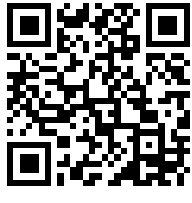
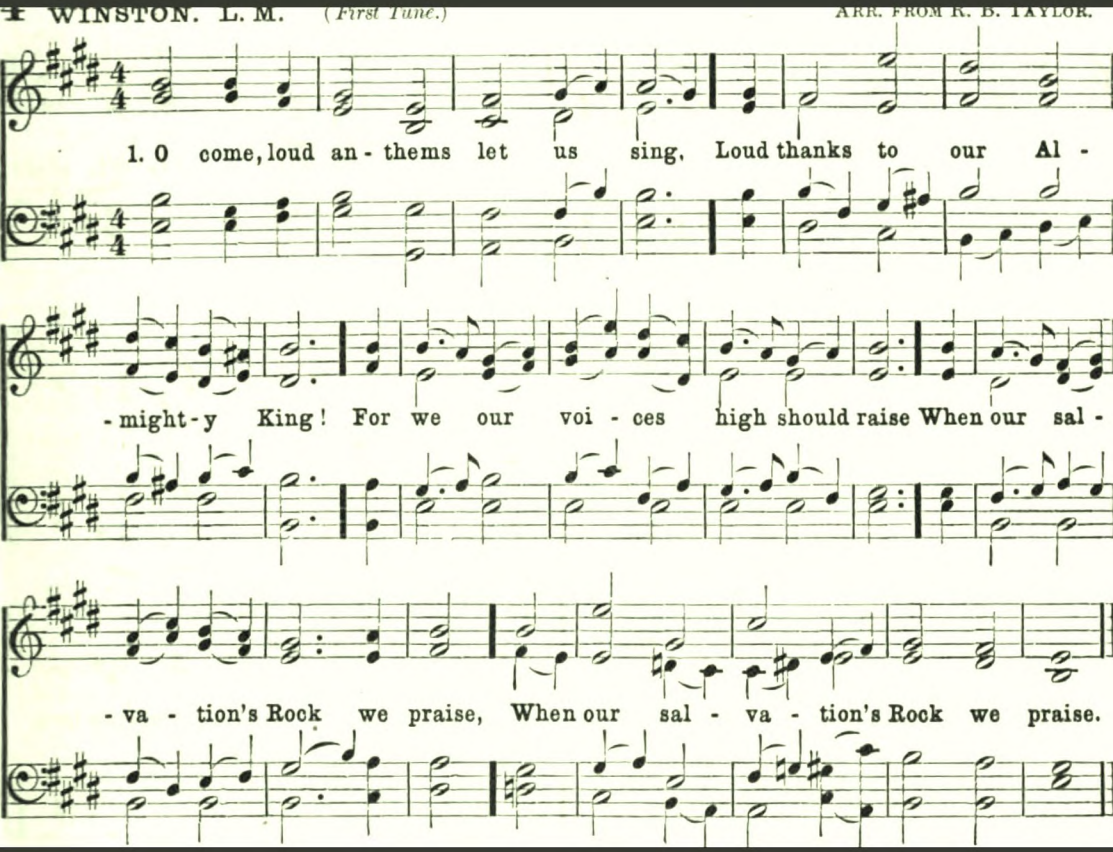
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

http://books.google.com



Sursum corda

E H Johnson

Digitized by Google

Praise waiteth for th-
783 Sursum - -
Bal.

Harvard Divinity School

ANDOVER-HARVARD THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY

MDCCCCX

CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS

FROM THE BEQUEST OF

MRS. LOUISA J. HALL,

Widow of Edward Brooks Hall, D.D.,
Divinity School, Class of 1824

Psalm 135 : 1

Digitized by Google

Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens; and thy glory above all the earth.

Psalm 108 : 5

O magnify the Lord with me, and let us exalt his name together. Psalm 34 : 3

I will . . . magnify him with thanksgiving. Psalm 69 : 30

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SURSUM CORDA

A

BOOK OF PRAISE

SECOND EDITION

E. H. JOHNSON
Editor

E. E. AYRES
Associate Editor

PHILADELPHIA
AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY
1701-1703 Chestnut Street

Digitized by Google

ANDOVER-HARVARD
THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY
NOV 6 1914
HARVARD
DIVINITY SCHOOL
HA2,857

873 Ba
Sursum

COPYRIGHT, 1898
BY THE
AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Published December, 1904

W. H. KEYSER & CO., PHILA.
MUSIC TYPOGRAPHERS

From the Society's own Press

Digitized by Google

PUBLISHERS' NOTE

The "Baptist Hymnal" was issued in 1883. It has had a wide circulation and is still a most valuable book. For a long time, however, an urgent need has been felt in our denomination for a new hymn book which should contain the richer music and hymnody of recent years. In response to this need, the Board of the American Baptist Publication Society, at its meeting December 7, 1896, resolved upon the publication of such a book and appointed E. H. JOHNSON, D. D., Editor, and Rev. E. E. AYRES, Associate Editor, together with an Advisory Committee consisting of W. T. CHASE, D. D., ALBERT G. LAWSON, D. D., GEORGE E. REES, D. D., who, in conjunction with the General Secretary, A. J. ROWLAND, D. D., and the Book Editor, PHILIP L. JONES, D. D., should attend to its compilation. Since that time the editors, making use of materials which have been in preparation for more than fifteen years, have given themselves to the work assigned them with the utmost devotion, and the present volume is the result.

Acknowledgments, in addition to those for favors personally extended to the editor, are due to Messrs. JNO. W. CHADWICK, D. D., WASHINGTON GLADDEN, D. D., Mrs. A. J. GORDON, Prof. T. E. PERKINS, Rev. L. F. BENSON, Prof. W. W. GILCHRIST, Mus. Doc., THE CENTURY CO., E. P. DUTTON & CO., D. APPLETON & CO., THE OUTLOOK CO., HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BIGLOW, MAIN & CO., and others, for permission to use valuable copyright words and music, and to J. S. KENNARD, D. D., for the Index of Subjects.

Certain hymns and tunes are covered by the general copyright on this book, and must not be used without the consent of the publishers.

Philadelphia, May 1, 1898.

THE book, both music and hymns, has been again read with the utmost care for this edition. Some minor errors, inevitable in first impressions, have been removed. Some additions in dates have been made, making the same accurate to the present time.

January 1, 1902.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PREFACE

The *hymns* in SURSUM CORDA are the voice of Christian sentiment rather than doctrine,—of sentiment which generally has sought expression in other days, certainly seeks it in our day. A few of these hymns didactic in form are really expressive and provocative of sentiment, and fit therefore for musical rendering.

The *tunes* are such as meet the demand of advancing taste for more significant melody and richer harmony. The largest possible choice is constantly afforded between tunes of strictly choral form and those which show a freer rhythm and more ornate melody. Hymn tunes so familiar that almost every one can sing them from memory are rarely inserted more than once, but are frequently referred to.

However elaborate in harmony the modern tunes may be, they are at once available for any congregation which will CONFINE ITSELF TO THE MELODY, as composers of chorals have always intended. In nearly every case the melodies are within easy range of average voices, either because originally so written, or because here transposed into a lower key. While a tune remains unfamiliar it may be well for the choir to aid the congregation by uniting its voices on the air. The organ sufficiently fills the ear with the missing vocal parts, and satisfies the feeling for harmony.

A pastor who believes in congregational singing can make plain the need of singing in unison, even though not himself a musician, if he will press upon his people these two points :

1. An independent reader of music, when he boldly sings out the melody, helps not only all who hear him, but all who hear those that are helped by him ; whereas, if he sings a subordinate part, he confuses many less independent singers who are not attempting the same part.

2. The union of all voices on the melody vastly increases the apparent volume of sound, gives the service of praise the majesty which only a congregation can give, and rescues it from the listlessness which is well-nigh universal, and always dispiriting.

While the editor is responsible for all selections and omissions, acknowledgment should be made of valuable hints from many quarters. In particular, the suggestions of the associate editor have been the fruit of refined taste and thorough knowledge.

Digitized by Google

Apart from arrangements made by the publishers for the use of copyrighted material, acknowledgments are due for hymns granted by their authors at request of the editor; especially to Rev. Dr. M. Woolsey Stryker, president of Hamilton College, to Rev. Louis F. Benson, editor of the Presbyterian "Hymnal," to Rossiter W. Raymond, Ph. D., H. M. King, D. D., F. M. North, D. D., Mrs. M. E. Gates, and for writing by request some admirable hymns on the neglected topic of angels, to Prof. W. C. Wilkinson, D. D., of the University of Chicago.

The editor is indebted for tunes to special arrangements with the Oliver Ditson Co., to Messrs. E. & J. B. Young & Co. for compositions of the late J. H. Cornell, to the "Plymouth Hymnal," to S. M. Bixby, Esq., W. H. Doane, Mus. Doc., Prof. A. A. Stanley, of the University of Michigan, Prof. G. C. Gow, of Vassar College, Prof. W. N. Clarke, D. D., of Hamilton Theological Seminary, Mr. A. H. Rider, Rev. J. H. Strong, and to others who have met the editor's wishes in a most liberal spirit.

The invaluable tunes of the late Rev. J. B. Dykes, Mus. Doc., are used with the kind sanction of Mrs. Dykes.

Crozer Theological Seminary,
May 1, 1898.

E. H. JOHNSON, Editor.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS

	HYMNS
WORSHIP	
Opening	1–27
Closing	28–31
Morning	32–45
Evening	46–74
Lord's Day	75–86
GOD THE FATHER	
Majesty and Prerogatives	87–110
Providence and Grace	111–152
JESUS CHRIST	
Advent	153–175
Life	176–190
Sufferings and Death	191–212
Resurrection	213–224
Ascension	225–233
Offices	234–245
Praise to Christ	246–278
THE HOLY SPIRIT	279–301
THE TRINITY	302–314
THE BIBLE	315–324
PROVISIONS OF THE GOSPEL	325–338
WARNING AND INVITATION	339–352
COMING TO CHRIST	
Penitence and Confession	353–377
Acceptance of Christ	378–383
THE CHRISTIAN	
Trust	384–415
Love and Union with Christ	416–453
Joy	454–470
Aspiration	471–507
Prayer	508–525
Consecration	526–549
Conflict and Courage	550–579
Submission and Consolation	580–592
Security and Peace	593–629
Work	630–643
Fellowship	644–654
Philanthropy and Charities	655–665
THE CHURCH	
The Church	666–675
Baptism	676–689
The Lord's Supper	690–703
Officers	704–709
Revivals	710–713
Missions	714–729
TIME AND ETERNITY	
Death and Burial	730–747
Second Coming of Christ	748–760
Resurrection	761–763
Judgment and Retribution	764–767
Heaven	768–785
Angels	786–790
OCCASIONAL	
The Year	791–804
Anniversaries and Conventions	805–808
Thanksgiving	809–815
National	816–828
Building and Dedicating a Church	829–833
Marriage	834–835
Children's Services	836–846
Flower Missions	847–848
Temperance	849–851
Prayer for Schools	852
For Those at Sea	853–856
CHANTS	857–891

	PAGES
INDEX OF AUTHORS	625–629
INDEX OF COMPOSERS	630–635
ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF TUNES	636–641
METRICAL INDEX OF TUNES	642–645
INDEX OF CHANTS	645–646
INDEX OF SUBJECTS	647–650
INDEX OF FIRST LINES OF HYMNS	651–655
INDEX OF FIRST LINES OF CHANTS	656

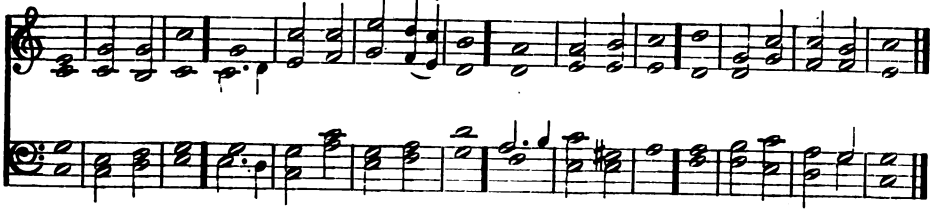
Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

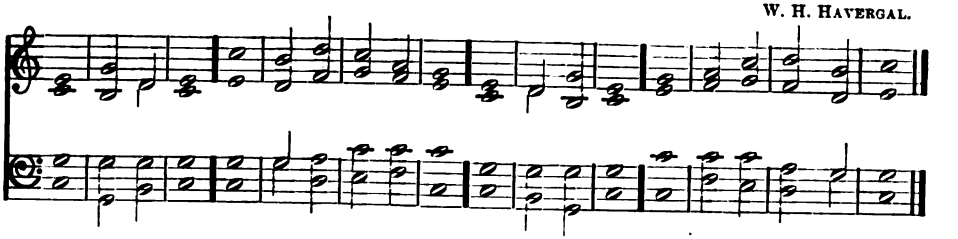
SURSUM CORDA.

Worship.

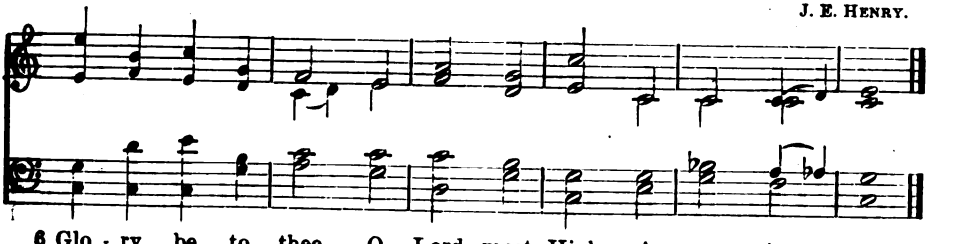
1 **LIFT UP YOUR HEARTS.** (Sursum Corda.) J. TURLE.



1 *Lift* | up your | hearts. ‖ We *lift* them | up un- | to the Lord.
2 Let us give thanks *un*to the | Lord our | God. ‖ It is *meet* and | right— | so to | do.
3 Therefore with *an*gels | and arch- | angels, ‖ And *all* the | compa- | ny of | heaven,
4 We laud and magni*fy* thy | glorious | name, ‖ Ever*more* | praising | thee and | saying:

W. H. HAVERGAL.

5 *Ho*ly, | holy, | holy, ‖ *Lord* | God - | - of | Hosts, *Heaven* | - and | earth ‖ *are* | full - | of thy | glory.

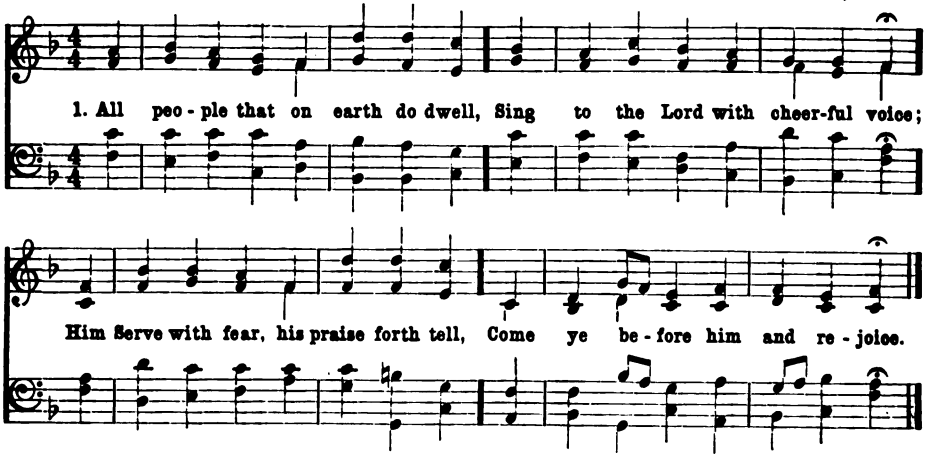
J. E. HENRY.



6 Glo - ry be to thee, O Lord most High. A - men, A - - men.

Digitized by Google

2 ROMNEY. L. M.

RICHARD REDHEAD, 1850.

2 Know that the Lord is God indeed;
Without our aid he did us make;
We are his flock, he doth us feed;
And for his sheep he doth us take.

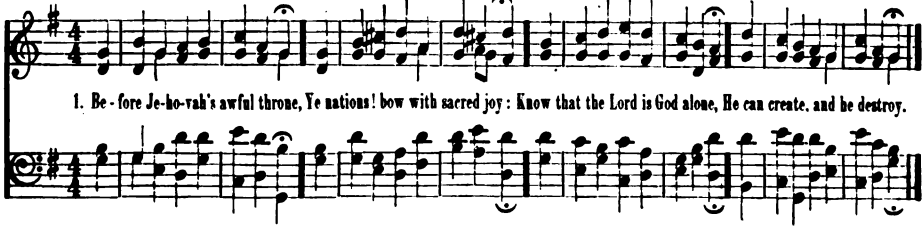
3 O enter then his gates with praise,
Approach with joy his courts unto;
Praise, laud, and bless his name always,
For it is seemly so to do.

4 For why? the Lord our God is good,
His mercy is forever sure;
His truth at all times firmly stood,
And shall from age to age endure.

William Kethe, 1561.

3 ANGELS. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

ORLANDO GIBBONS, 1623.



2 His sovereign power, without our aid,
Made us of clay, and formed us men;
And when, like wandering sheep we strayed,
He brought us to his fold again.

3 We are his people, we his care,—
Our souls, and all our mortal frame:
What lasting honors shall we rear,
Almighty Maker! to thy name?

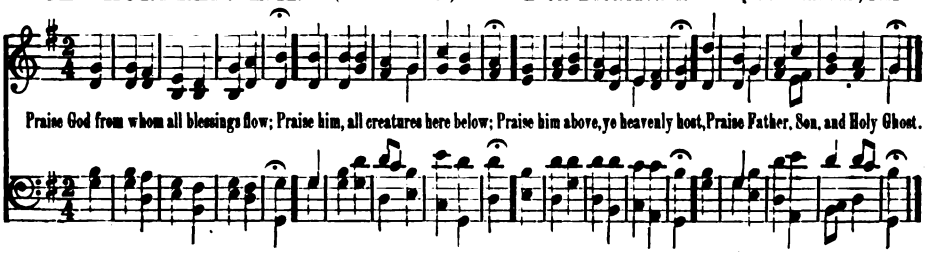
4 We'll crowd thy gates with thankful songs,
High as the heavens our voices raise;
And earth, with her ten thousand tongues,
Shall fill thy courts with sounding praise.

5 Wide as the world is thy command,
Vast as eternity, thy love;
Firm as a rock thy truth must stand,
When rolling years shall cease to move.

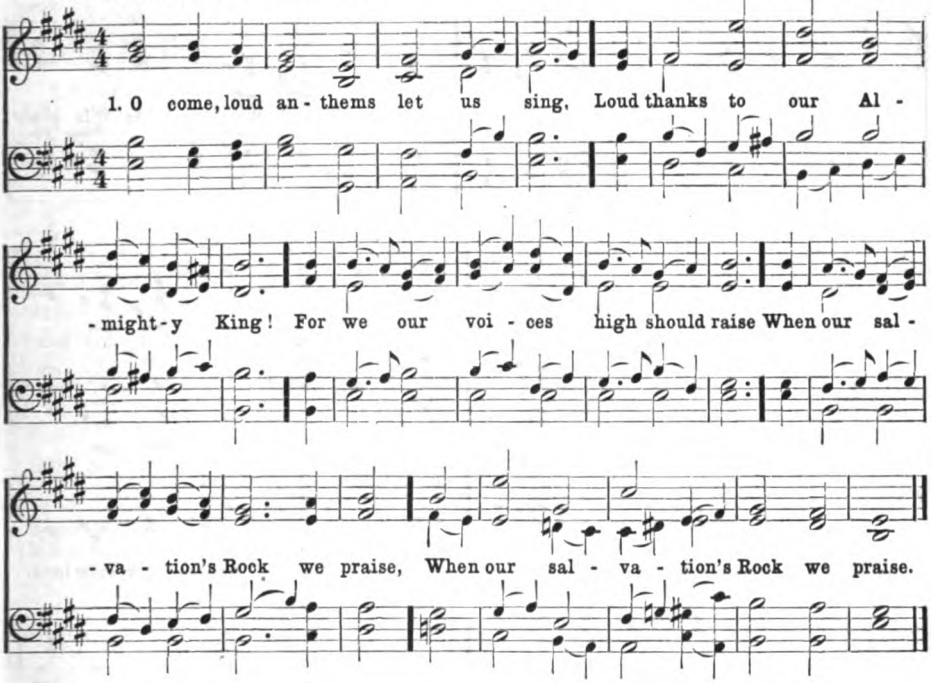
Isaac Watts, 1719. Alt. John Wesley.

OLD HUNDRED. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

LOUIS BOURGEOIS IN GENEVAN PSALTER, 1551



Digitized by Google

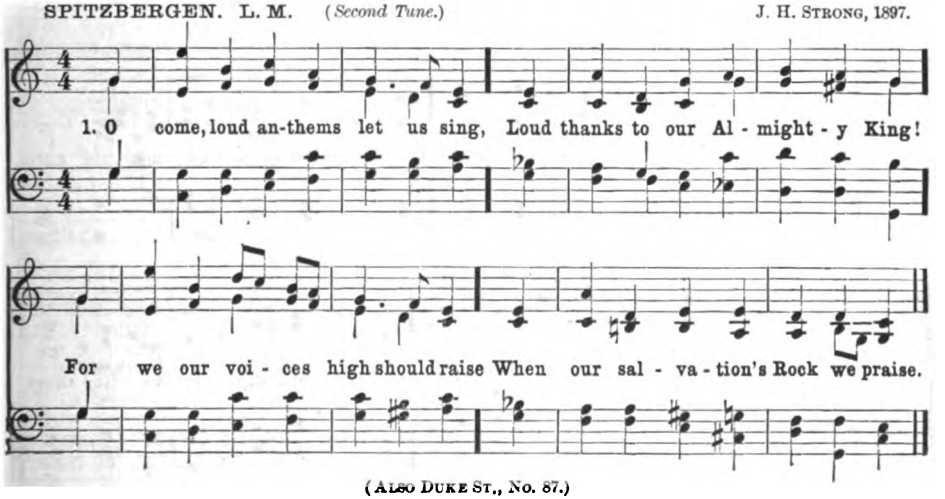
4 WINSTON. L. M. (*First Tune.*) ARR. FROM R. B. TAYLOR.

2 Into his presence let us haste,
To thank him for his favours past;
To him address in joyful songs
The praise that to his name belongs.

3 For God the Lord, enthroned in state,
Is with unrivaled glory great;
The depths of earth are in his hand,
Her secret wealth at his command.

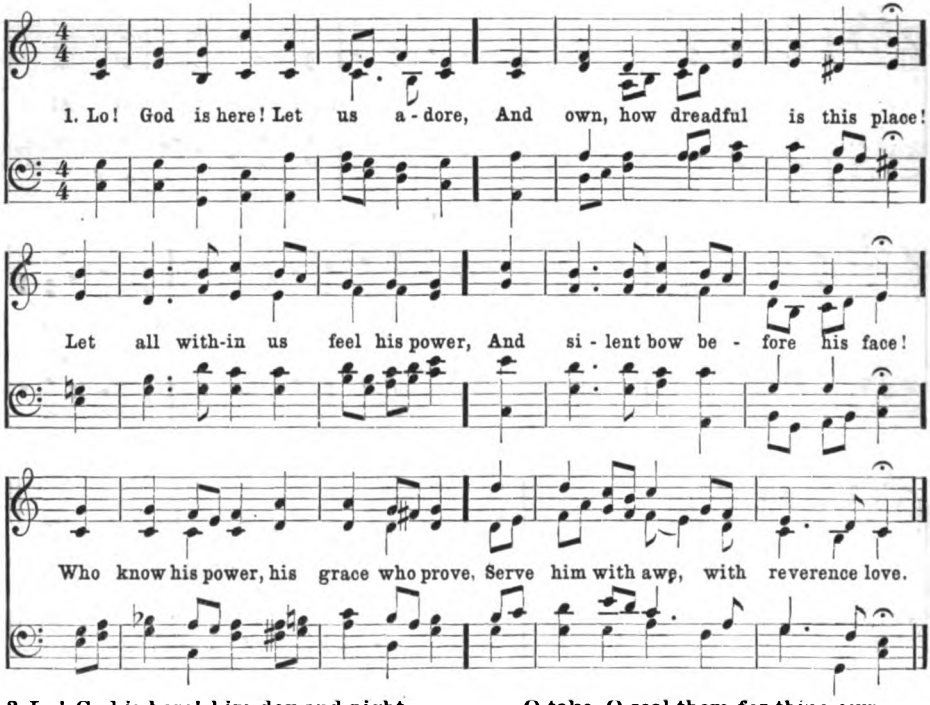
4 O, let us to his courts repair,
And bow with adoration there;
There on our knees devoutly all
Before the Lord our Maker fall.

5 To God the Father, God the Son,
And God the Spirit, Three in One,
Be honour, praise, and glory given,
By all on earth and all in heaven.

Tate and Brady, 1698.

SPITZBERGEN. L. M. (*Second Tune.*) J. H. STRONG, 1897.

(ALSO DUKE ST., No. 87.)

Digitized by Google

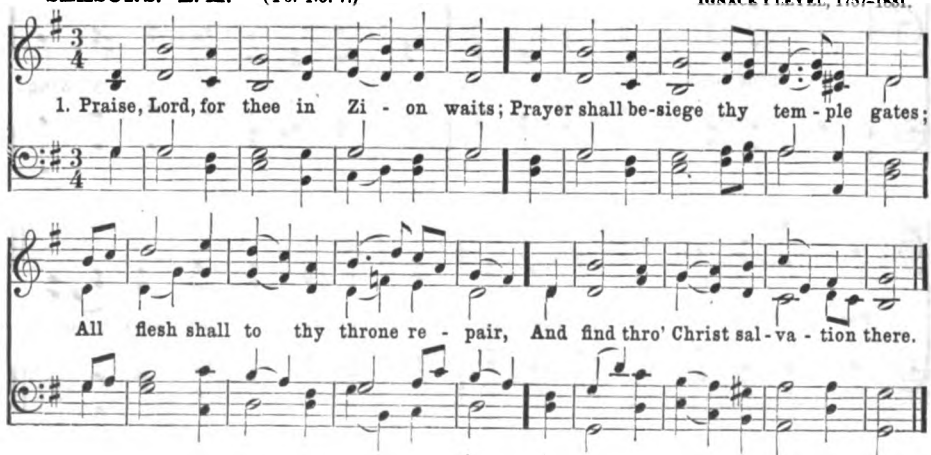
5 **BARRINGTON. L. M. 61.** J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

2 Lo! God is here! him day and night
The united choirs of angels sing:
To him enthroned above all height,
Heaven's host their noblest praises bring:
Disdain not, Lord, our meaner song,
Who praise thee with a stammering tongue!

3 Gladly the toys of earth we leave,
Wealth, pleasure, fame, for thee alone:
To thee our will, soul, flesh, we give;
O take, O seal them for thine own;
Thou art the God! thou art the Lord!
Be thou by all thy works adored!

4 Being of beings, may our praise
Thy courts with grateful fragrance fill;
Still may we stand before thy face,
Still hear and do thy sovereign will!
To thee may all our thoughts arise,
Ceaseless, accepted sacrifice!

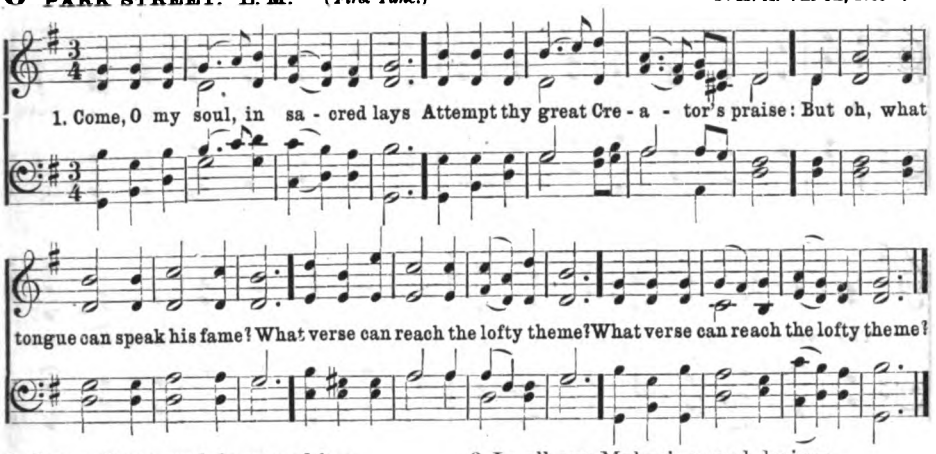
G. Tersteegen, tr. by J. Wesley.

SEASONS. L. M. (*For No.* 7.) IGNACE PLEYEL, 1757-1831.



Digitized by Google

6 **PARK STREET.** L. M. *(First Tune.)* F. M. A. VENUA, 1788—.



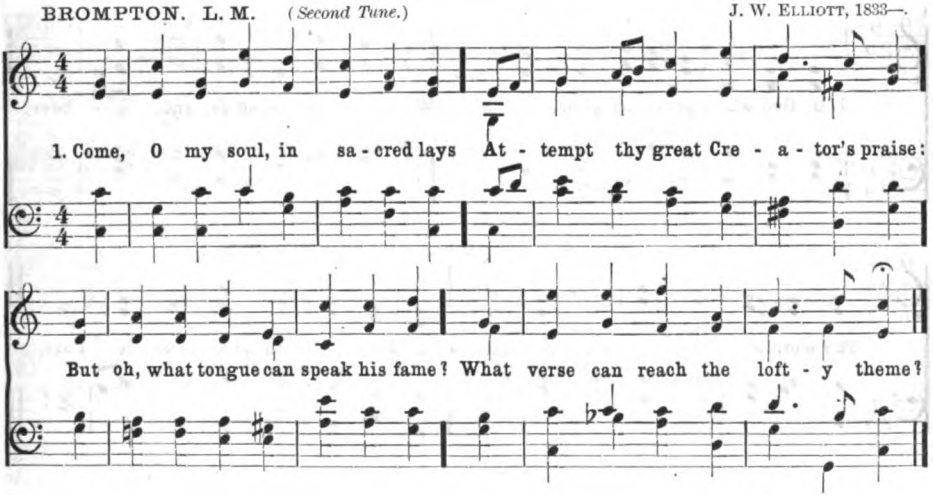
1 Come, O my soul, in sacred lays
Attempt thy great Creator's praise:
But oh, what tongue can speak his fame?
What verse can reach the lofty theme?

2 Enthroned amid the radiant spheres,
He glory, like a garment, wears;
To form a robe of light divine,
Ten thousand suns around him shine.

3 In all our Maker's grand designs,
Almighty power, with wisdom, shines;
His works, thro' all this wondrous frame,
Declare the glory of his name.

4 Raised on devotion's lofty wing,
Do thou, my soul, his glories sing;
And let his praise employ thy tongue
Till listening worlds shall join the song.

Thomas Blacklock, 1754.

BROMPTON. L. M. *(Second Tune.)* J. W. ELLIOTT, 1833—.

7 **SEASONS.** *(Opposite.)*

1 Praise, Lord, for thee in Zion waits;
Prayer shall besiege thy temple gates;
All flesh shall to thy throne repair,
And find through Christ salvation there.

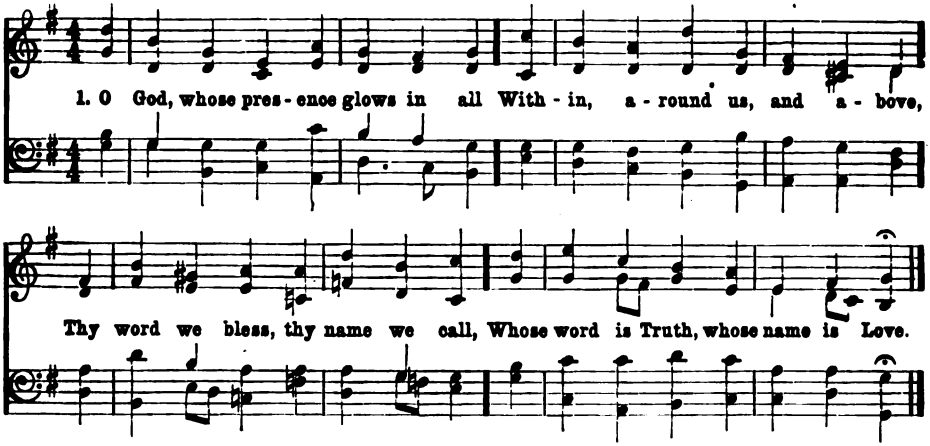
2 How blest thy saints! how safely led!
How surely kept! how richly fed!
Saviour of all in earth and sea,
How happy they who rest in thee.

3 The year is with thy goodness crowned;
Thy clouds drop wealth the world around;
Through thee the deserts laugh and sing,
And nature smiles and owns her King.

4 Lord, on our souls thy Spirit pour;
The moral waste within restore;
O let thy love our spring-tide be,
And make us all bear fruit to thee.

Henry Francis Lyte, 1834.

Digitized by Google

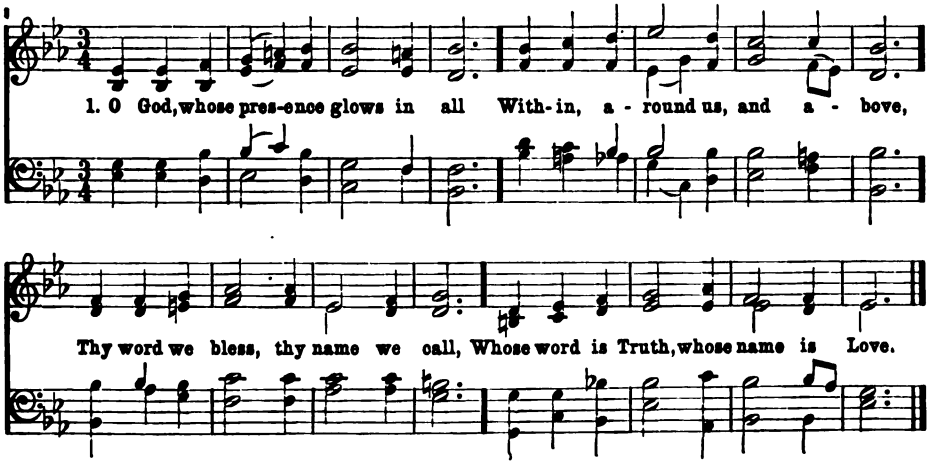
8 **HAMPTON. L. M.** (*First Tune.*) HENRY SMART, 1813–1879.

2 That truth be with the heart believed
Of all who seek this sacred place,
With power proclaimed, in peace received,
Our spirits' light, thy Spirit's grace.

3 That love its holy influence pour,
To keep us meek and make us free,
And throw its binding blessing more
Round each with all, and all with thee.

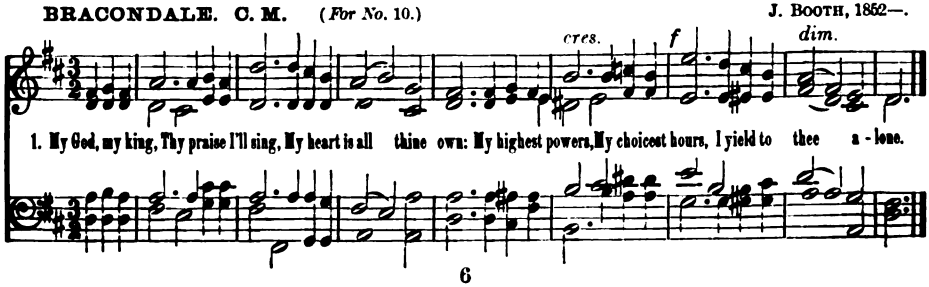
4 Send down its angel to our side,
Send in its calm upon the breast;
For we would know no other guide,
And we can need no other rest.

N. L. Frothingham, 1793–1870.

ANGELUS. L. M. (*Second Tune.*) ALT. FROM GEORG JOSEPHI, 1657.

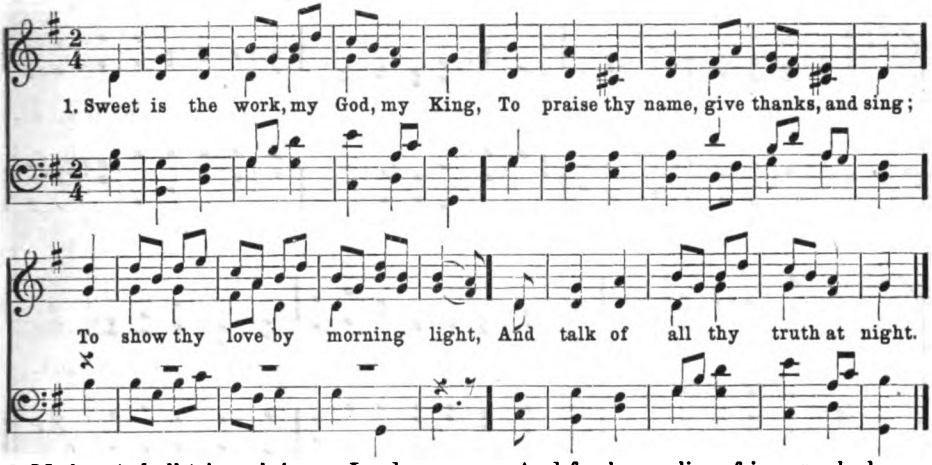


BRACONDALE. C. M. (*For No.* 10.) J. BOOTH, 1852—.



Digitized by Google

9 PORTUGAL. L. M. (*First Tune.*) THORLEY.

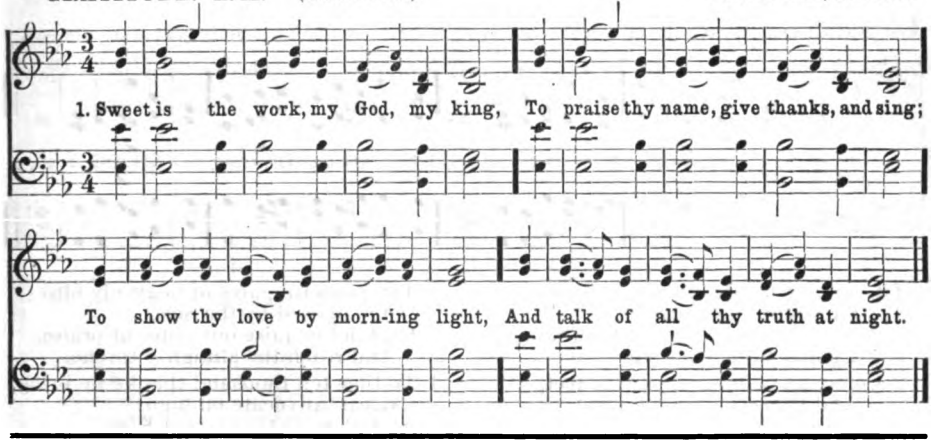


2 My heart shall triumph in my Lord,
And bless his works and bless his word;
Thy works of grace, how bright they shine!
How deep thy counsels, how divine!

3 But I shall share a glorious part,
When grace hath well refined my heart,
And fresh supplies of joy are shed
Like holy oil, to cheer my head.

4 Then shall I see and hear and know
All I desired or wished below;
And every power find sweet employ
In that eternal world of joy.

Isaac Watts, 1719.

GRATITUDE. L. M. (*Second Tune.*) P. A. D. BOST, 1790–1874.

10 BRACONDALE. (*Opposite.*)

1 My God, my king,
Thy praise I'll sing,
My heart is all thine own;
My highest powers,
My choicest hours,
I yield to thee alone.

2 My voice, awake,
Thy part to take;
My soul, the concert join;
Till all around
Shall catch the sound,
And mix their hymns with mine.

3 But man is weak
Thy praise to speak;
Your God, ye angels, sing;
'Tis yours to see,
More near than we,
The glories of our King.

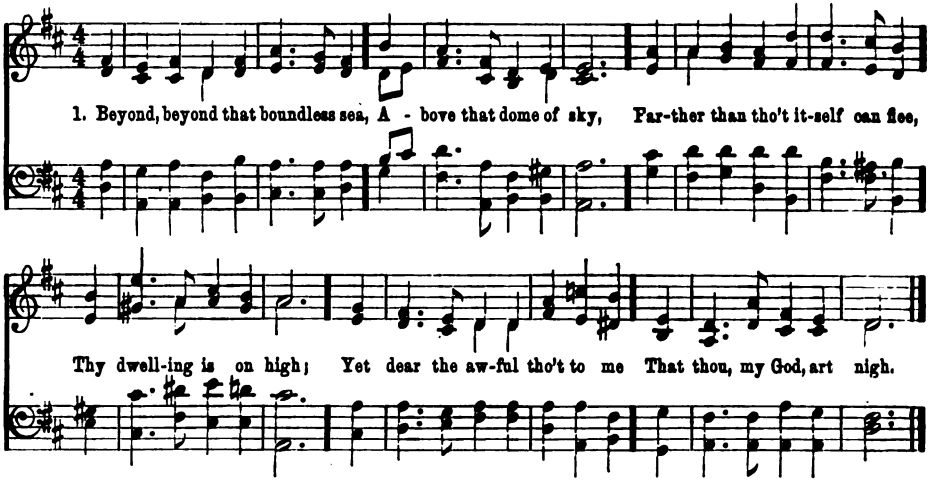
4 His truth and grace
Fill time and space,
As large his honours be;
Till all that live
Their homage give,
And praise my God with me.

H. F. Lyte, 1793–1847.

Digitized by Google

11 ALL HALLOWS. C. M. 61.

A. H. BROWN, 1862.



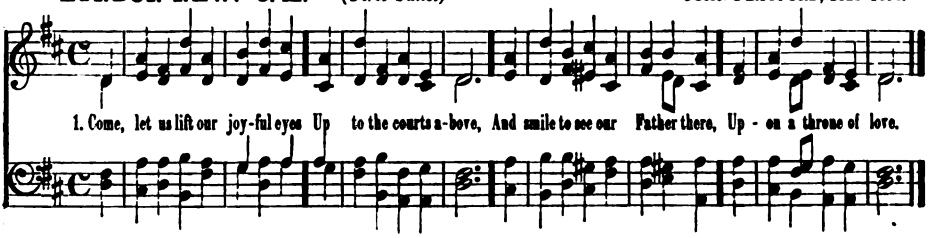
2 We hear thy voice when thunders roll
Through the wide fields of air,
The waves obey thy dread control,
But still thou art not there:
Where shall I find him, O my soul,
Who yet is everywhere?

3 Oh, not in circling depth nor height,
But in the conscious breast,
Present to faith, though veiled from sight,
There doth his spirit rest:
O come, thou Presence infinite,
And make thy creatures blest.

Josiah Conder, 1824.

12 LONDON NEW. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

JOHN PLAYFORD, 1613-1698.



1 Come, let us lift our joyful eyes
Up to the courts above,
And smile to see our Father there,
Upon a throne of love.

2 Come, let us bow before his feet,
And venture near the Lord:
No fiery cherub guards his seat,
Nor double flaming sword.

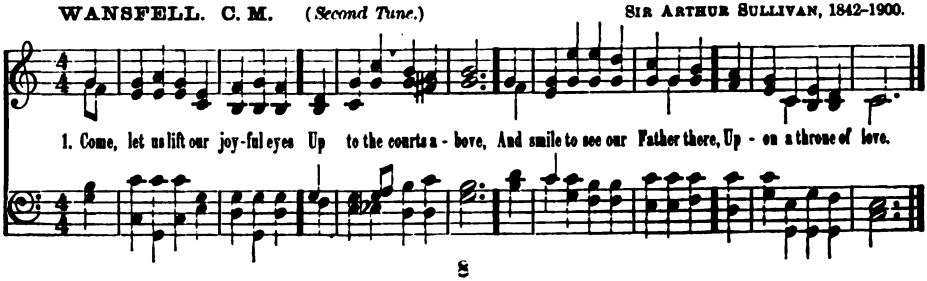
3 The peaceful gates of heavenly bliss
Are opened by the Son;
High let us raise our notes of praise,
And reach the almighty throne.

4 To thee ten thousand thanks we bring,
Great Advocate on high;
And glory to the eternal King,
Who lays his anger by.

Isaac Watts, 1707.

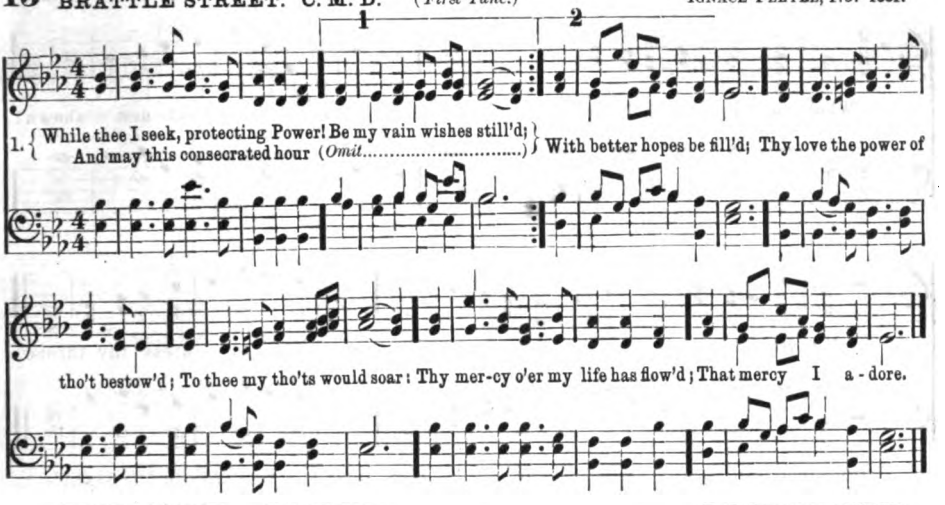
WANSFELL. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

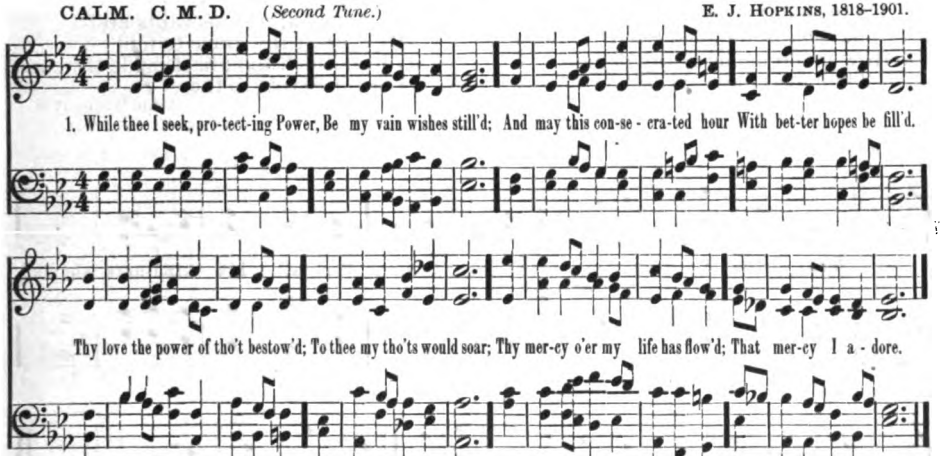
SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.



Digitized by Google

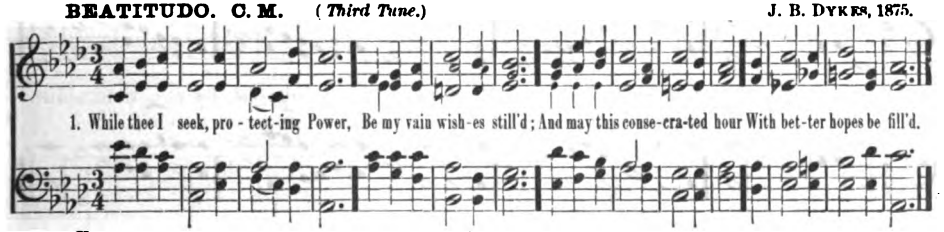
13 **BRATTLE STREET. C. M. D.** (*First Tune.*) IGNACE PLEYEL, 1757–1831.

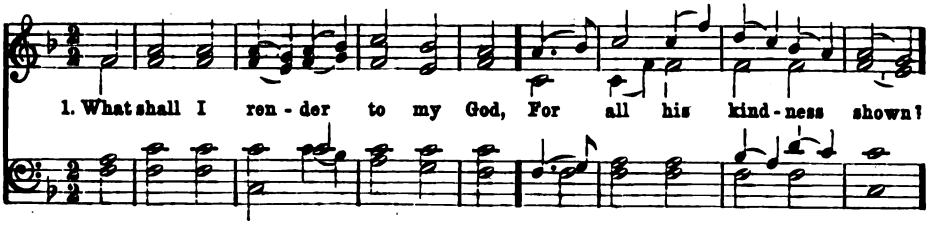
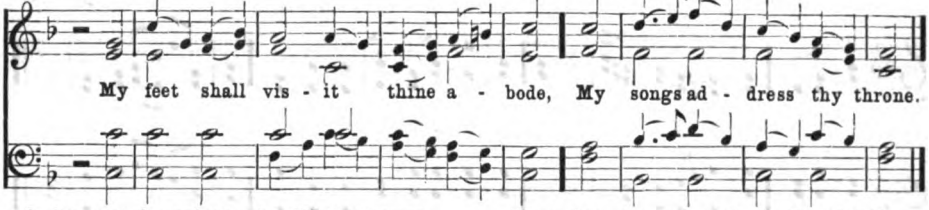


CALM. C. M. D. (*Second Tune.*) E. J. HOPKINS, 1818–1901.

2 In each event of life, how clear
Thy ruling hand I see!
Each blessing to my soul more dear
Because conferred by thee.
In every joy that crowns my days,
In every pain I bear,
My heart shall find delight in praise,
Or seek relief in prayer.

3 When gladness wings my favored hour,
Thy love my thoughts shall fill;
Resigned, when storms of sorrow lower,
My soul shall meet thy will.
My lifted eye, without a tear,
The gathering storm shall see;
My steadfast heart shall know no fear;
That heart shall rest on thee.

Helen Maria Williams, 1786.

BEATITUDO. C. M. (*Third Tune.*) J. B. DYKES, 1875.

Digitized by Google

14 **CLARENDON. C. M.** *(First Tune.)* I. TUCKER, 1761-1825.



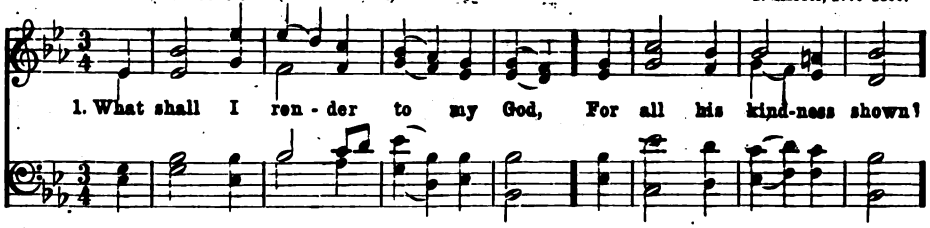
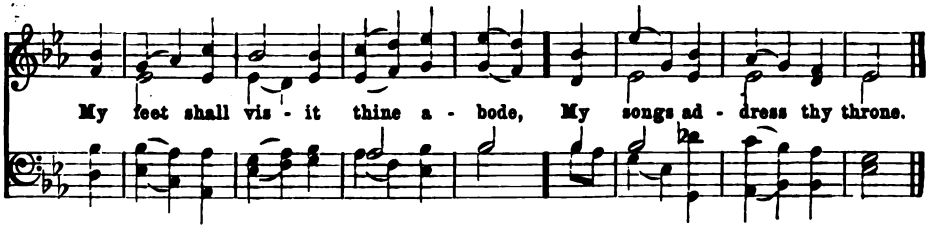
2 Among the saints who fill thy house,
My offering shall be paid;
There shall my zeal perform the vows
My soul in anguish made.

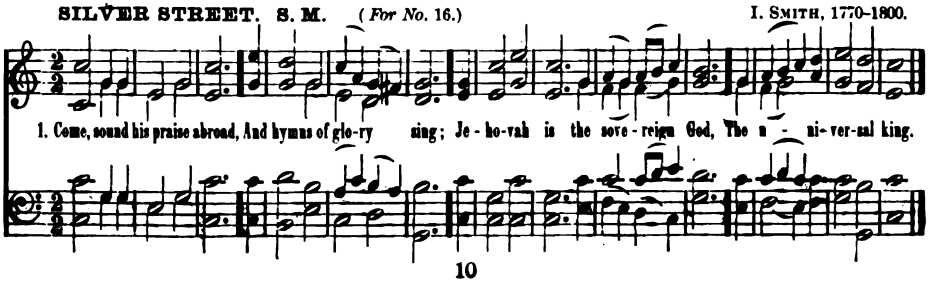
3 How much is mercy thy delight,
Thou ever blessed God!
How dear thy servants in thy sight!
How precious is their blood!

4 How happy all thy servants are!
How great thy grace to me!
My life, which thou hast made thy care,
Lord I devote to thee.

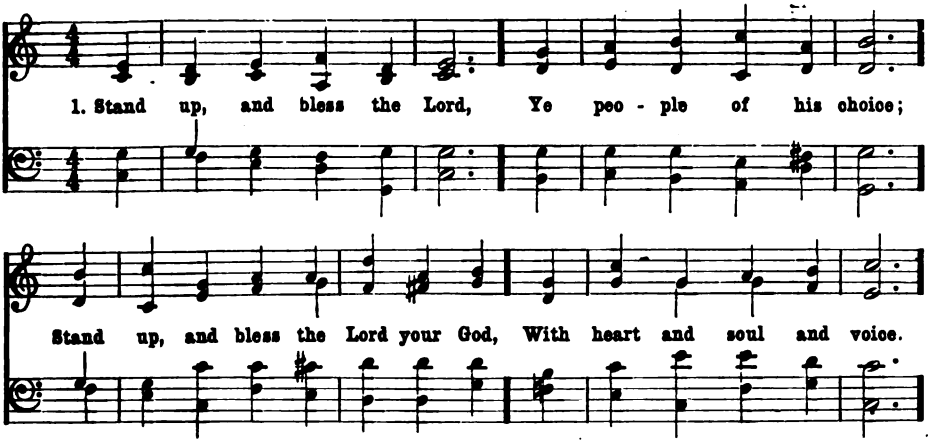
Isaac Watts, 1719.

ABRIDGE. C. M. *(Second Tune.)* I. SMITH, 1770-1800.



SILVER STREET. S. M. *(For No. 16.)* I. SMITH, 1770-1800.

Digitized by Google

15 ST. VINCENT. S. M. (*First Tune.*)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1850.

2 Though high above all praise,
Above all blessing high,
Who would not fear his holy name,
And laud, and magnify?

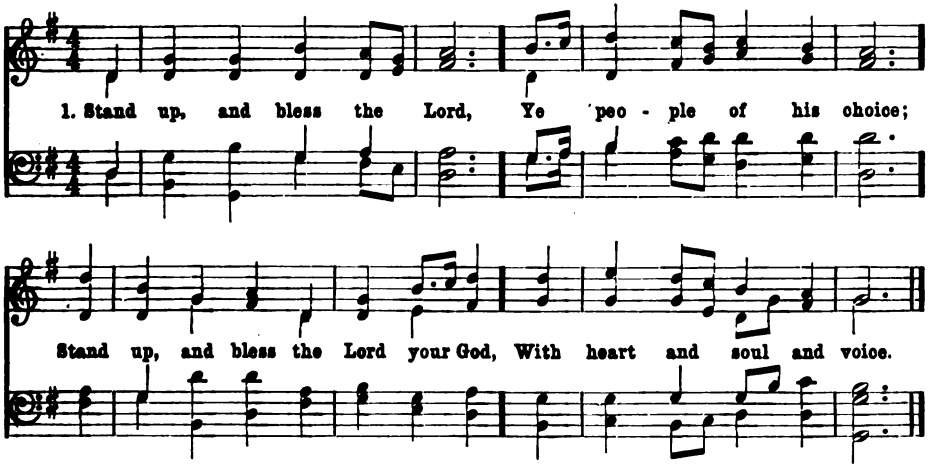
3 Oh, for the living flame,
From his own altar brought,
To touch our lips, our minds inspire,
And wing to heaven our thought!

4 God is our strength and song,
And his salvation ours;
Then be his love in Christ proclaimed
With all our ransomed powers.

5 Stand up, and bless the Lord;
The Lord your God adore:
Stand up, and bless his glorious name,
Henceforth for evermore.

James Montgomery, 1824.

ST. THOMAS. S. M. (*Second Tune.*)

G. F. HANDEL, 1685–1759.

16 SILVER STREET. (*Opposite.*)

1 Come, sound his praise abroad
And hymns of glory sing;
Jehovah is the sovereign God,
The universal King.

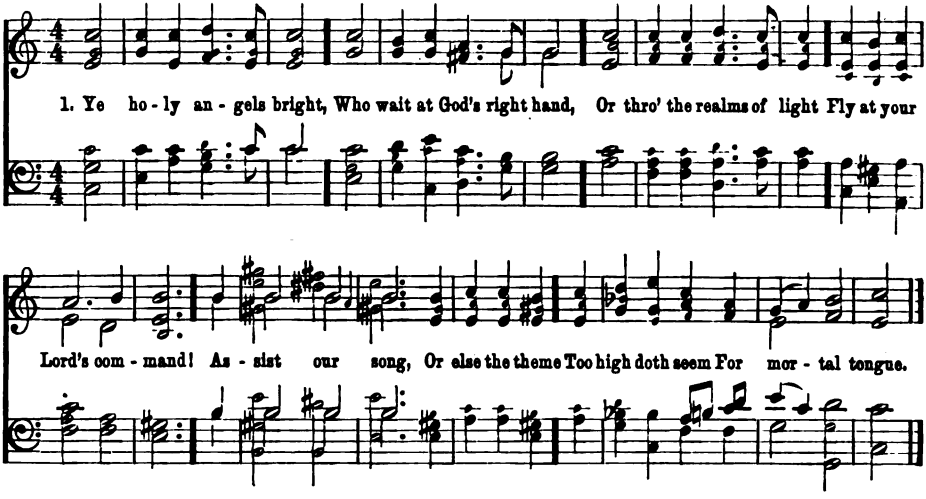
2 Come, worship at his throne;
Come, bow before the Lord;
We are his work, and not our own:
He formed us by his word.

3 To-day attend his voice,
Nor dare provoke his rod;
Come, like the people of his choice,
And own your gracious God.

Isaac Watts, 1719.

Digitized by Google

17 **ST. GREGORY.** 6.6.6.6.8.8. GREGORIAN, ARR. BY SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838–1896.

(Small notes for the organ.) *(First Tune.)*

1 Ye holy angels bright,
Who wait at God's right hand,
Or through the realms of light
Fly at your Lord's command!
Assist our song,
Or else the theme
Too high doth seem
For mortal tongue.

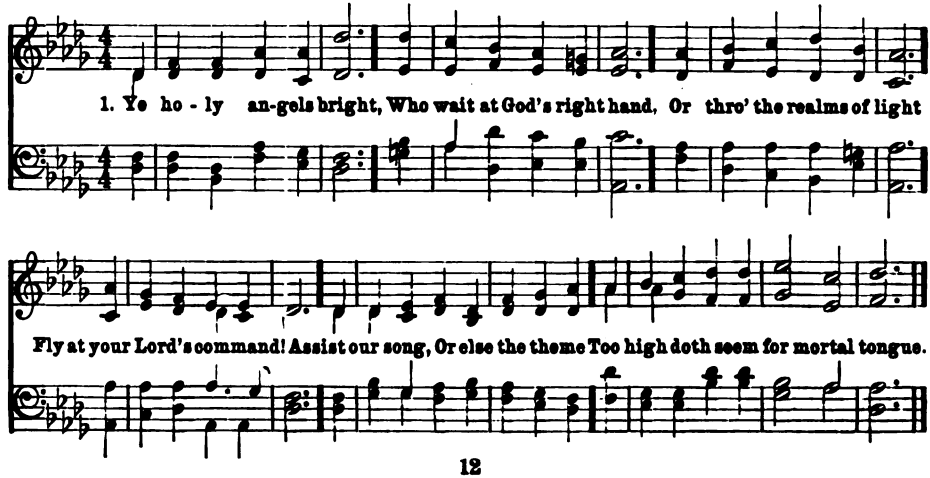
2 Ye blessèd souls at rest,
Who ran this earthly race,
And now, from sin released,
Behold the Saviour's face!
God's praises sound,
As in his light,
With sweet delight
Ye do abound.

3 Ye saints, who toil below!
Adore your heavenly King,
And onward as ye go
Some joyful anthem sing:
Take what he gives;
And praise him still,
Through good and ill,
Who ever lives!

4 My soul! bear thou thy part;
Triumph in God above,
And with a well-tuned heart
Sing thou the songs of love!
Let all thy days
Till life shall end,
Whate'er he send,
Be filled with praise!

R. Baxter, 1615–1691. Altd. R. R. Chope.

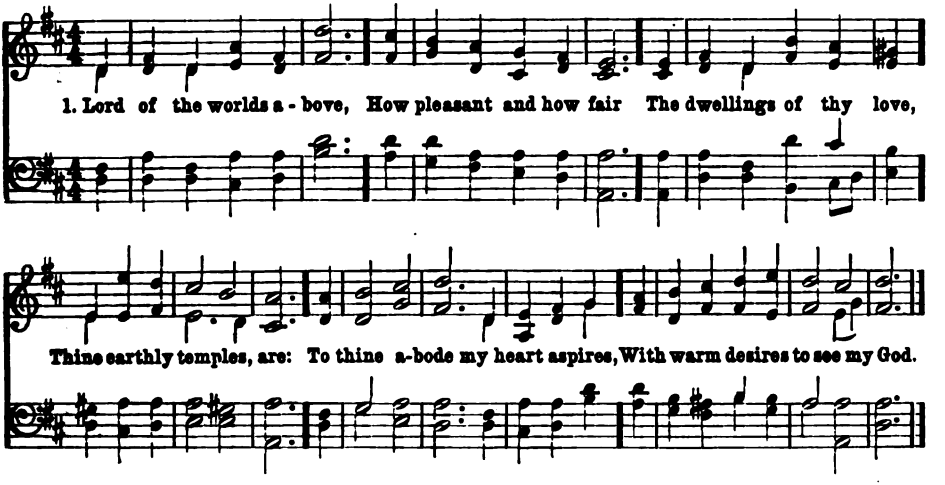
BENSON. 6.6.6.6.8.8. *(Second Tune.)* W. H. HAVERGAL, 1793–1870.



Digitized by Google

18 DARWALL. 6.6.6.6.8.8.

JOHN DARWALL, 1770.



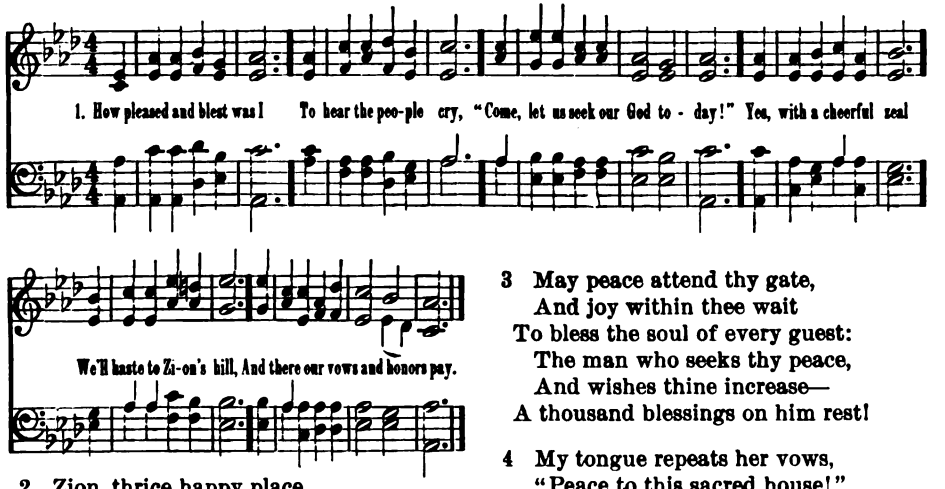
2 Oh, happy souls that pray
Where God appoints to hear!
Oh, happy men that pay
Their constant service there!
They praise thee still; and happy they
That love the way to Zion's hill.

3 They go from strength to strength,
Through this dark vale of tears,
Till each arrives at length,
Till each in heaven appears:
Oh, glorious seat, when God, our King,
Shall thither bring our willing feet.

4 God is our Sun and Shield,
Our Light and our Defense;
With gifts his hands are filled;
We draw our blessings thence.
Thrice happy he, O God of hosts,
Whose spirit trusts alone in thee.

Isaac Watts, 1719.

19 DALSTON. 6.6.8.D.

AARON WILLIAMS, 1731-1776.

2 Zion, thrice happy place,
Adorned with wondrous grace,
And walls of strength embrace thee round:
In thee our tribes appear
To pray, and praise, and hear
The sacred gospel's joyful sound.

3 May peace attend thy gate,
And joy within thee wait
To bless the soul of every guest:
The man who seeks thy peace,
And wishes thine increase—
A thousand blessings on him rest!

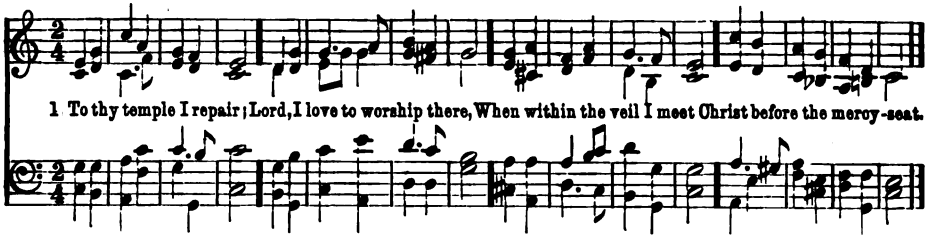
4 My tongue repeats her vows,
"Peace to this sacred house!"
For here my friends and kindred dwell;
And since my glorious God
Makes thee his blest abode,
My soul shall ever love thee well.

Isaac Watts, 1674-1748.

Digitized by Google

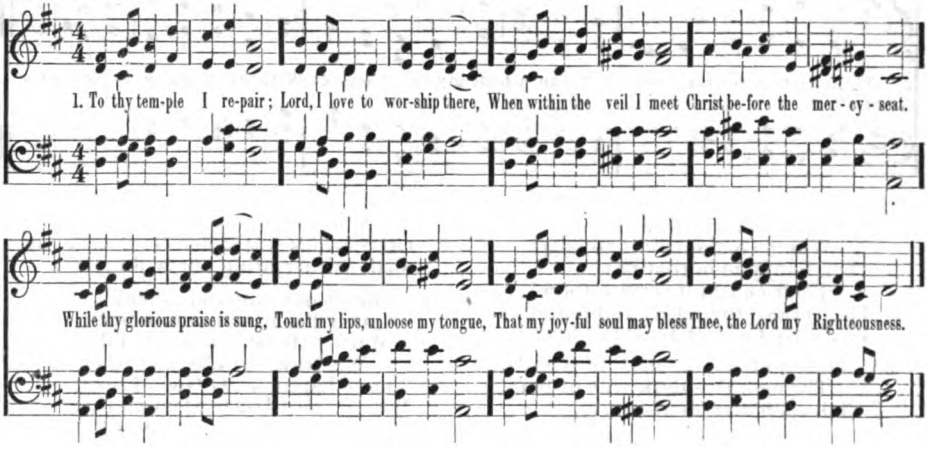
20 PRUEN. 7s. (*First Tune.*)

SIR F. A. G. Ouseley, 1825–1889.



BROMLEY. 7s. D. (*Second Tune.*)

J. R. SCHACHNER.

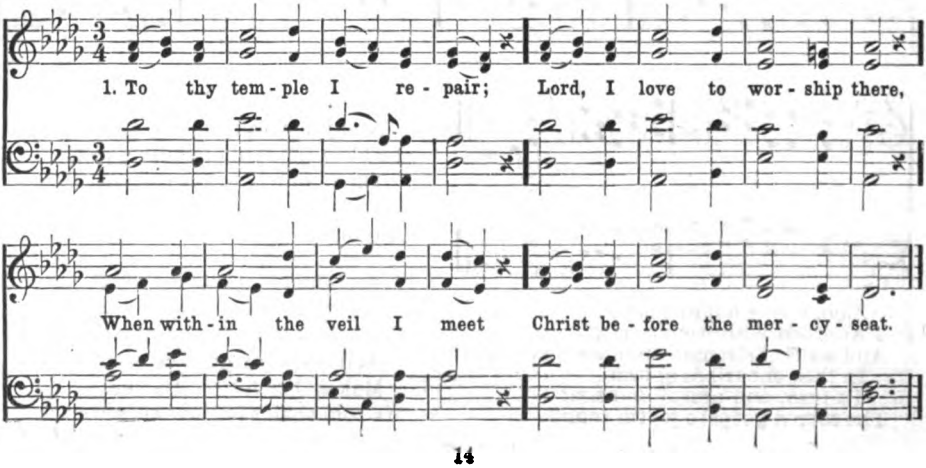


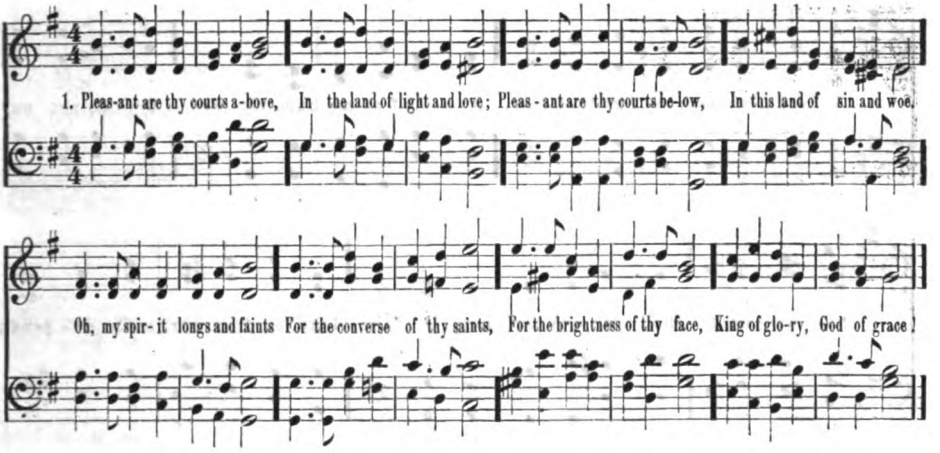
2 While the prayers of saints ascend,
God of love, to mine attend;
Hear me, for thy Spirit pleads;
Hear, for Jesus intercedes.
While I hearken to thy law,
Fill my soul with humble awe,
Till thy gospel brings to me
Life and immortality.

3 While thy ministers proclaim
Peace and pardon in thy name,
Through their voice, by faith, may I
Hear thee speaking from the sky.
From thy house when I return,
May my heart within me burn,
And at evening let me say,—
I have walked with God to-day.

James Montgomery, 1812.

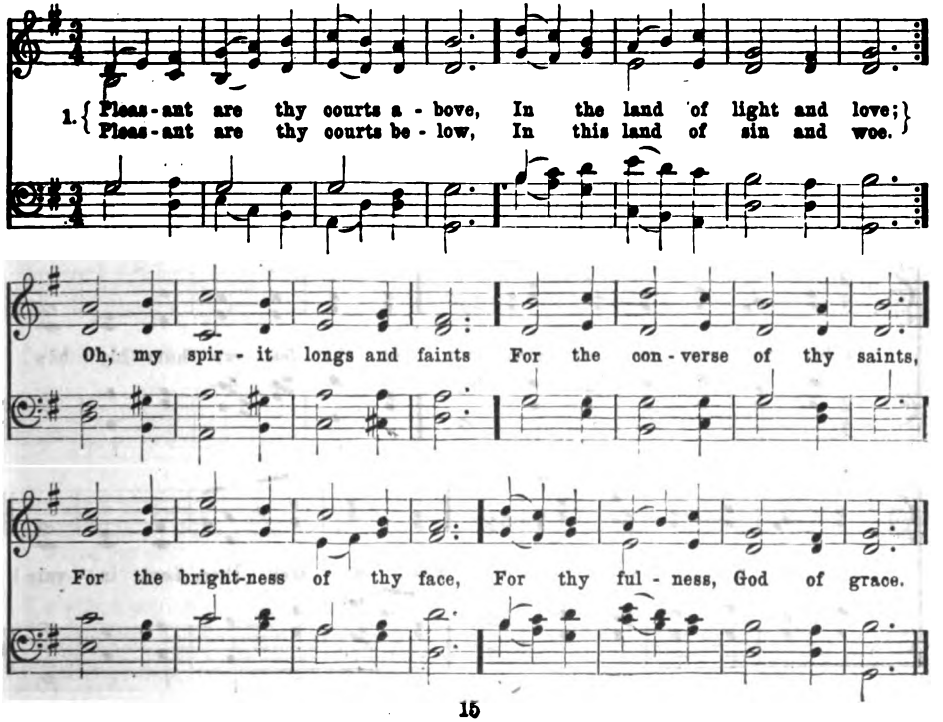
DALLAS. 7s. (*Third Tune.*)

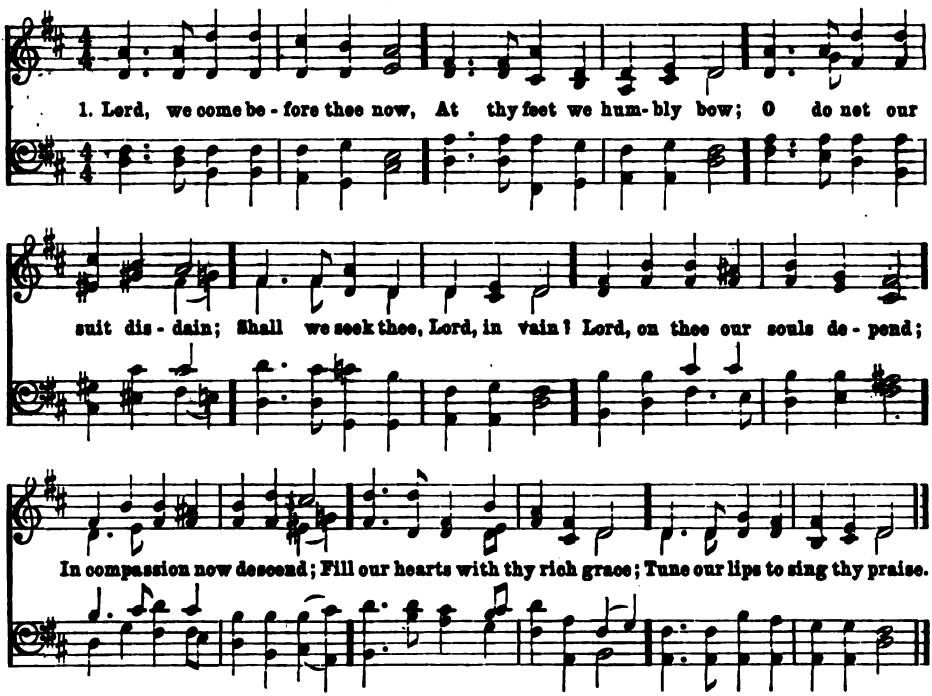
ARR. FROM M. L. CHERUBINI, 1760–1842.

Digitized by Google

21 **ST. GEORGE.** 7s. D. (*First Tune.*) SIR G. J. ELVEY, 1816–1893.

2 Happy souls! their praises flow
Even in this vale of woe;
Waters in the desert rise,
Manna feeds them from the skies:
On they go from strength to strength,
Till they reach thy throne at length;
At thy feet adoring fall,
Who hast led them safe through all.

3 Lord, be mine this prize to win;
Guide me through a world of sin;
Keep me by thy saving grace;
Give me at thy side a place.
Sun and shield alike thou art;
Guide and guard my erring heart:
Grace and glory flow from thee;
Shower, O shower them, Lord, on me.

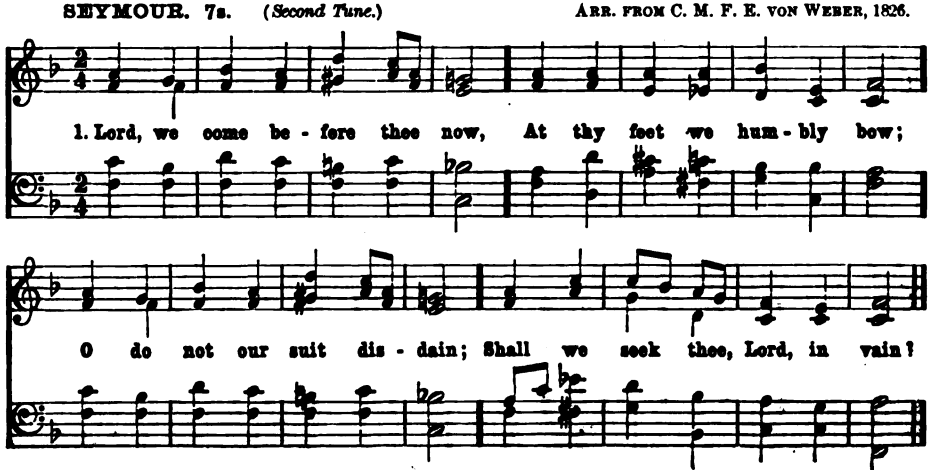
H. F. Lyte, 1834.

MAIDSTONE. 7s. D. (*Second Tune.*) W. B. GILBERT, 1865.

Digitized by Google

22 **RAMOTH.** 7s. D. (*First Tune.*) J. B. CALKIN, 1827—.

2 In thine own appointed way
Now we seek thee, here we stay;
Lord, we know not how to go
Till a blessing thou bestow.
Send some message from thy word
That may joy and peace afford;
Let thy Spirit now impart
Full salvation to each heart.

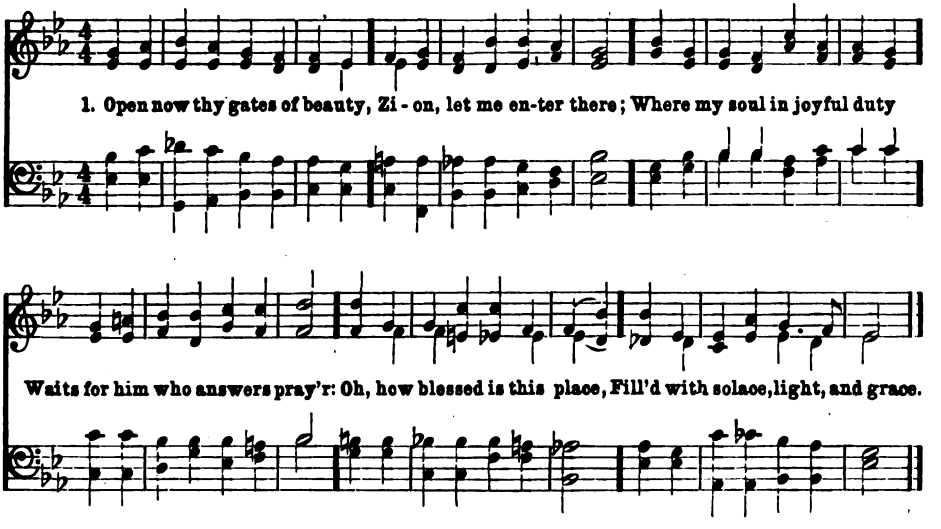
3 Comfort those who weep and mourn;
Let the time of joy return;
Those who are cast down, lift up,
Strong in faith, in love, and hope.
Grant that all may seek and find
Thee a God supremely kind;
Heal the sick, the captive free,
Let us all rejoice in thee.

William Hammond, 1745.

SEYMOUR. 7s. (*Second Tune.*) ARR. FROM C. M. F. E. VON WEBER, 1826.

Digitized by Google

23 ILKLEY. 8.7.8.7.7.7.

J. W. ELLIOTT, 1833—.



1 Open now thy gates of beauty,
Zion, let me enter there;
Where my soul in joyful duty
Waits for him who answers prayer:
Oh, how blessed is this place,
Filled with solace, light, and grace.

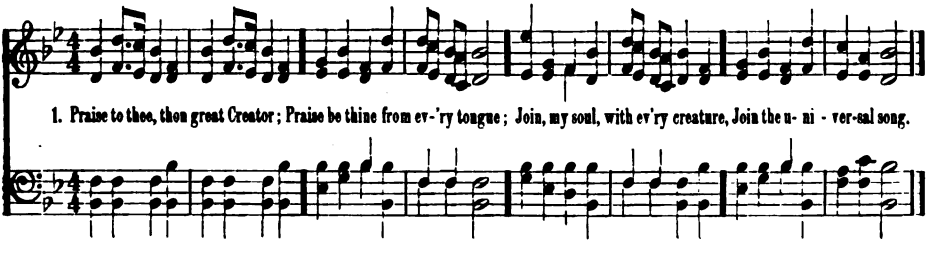
2 Yes, my God, I come before thee,
Come thou also down to me;
Where we find thee and adore thee,
There a heaven on earth must be.
To my heart, O enter thou,
Let it be thy temple now.

3 Thou my faith increase and quicken,
Let me keep thy gift divine,
Howsoe'er temptations thicken;
May thy word still o'er me shine,
As my pole-star through my life,
As my comfort in my strife.

4 Speak, O God, and I will hear thee,
Let thy will be done indeed;
May I undisturbed draw near thee
Whilst thou dost thy people feed.
Here of life the fountain flows,
Here is balm for all our woes.

B. Schmolke, 1723. tr. C. Winkworth, 1863.

24 WILMOT. 8s. 7s.

C. M. F. E. VON WEBER, 1786–1826

1 Praise to thee, thou great Creator;
Praise be thine from every tongue;
Join, my soul, with every creature,
Join the universal song.

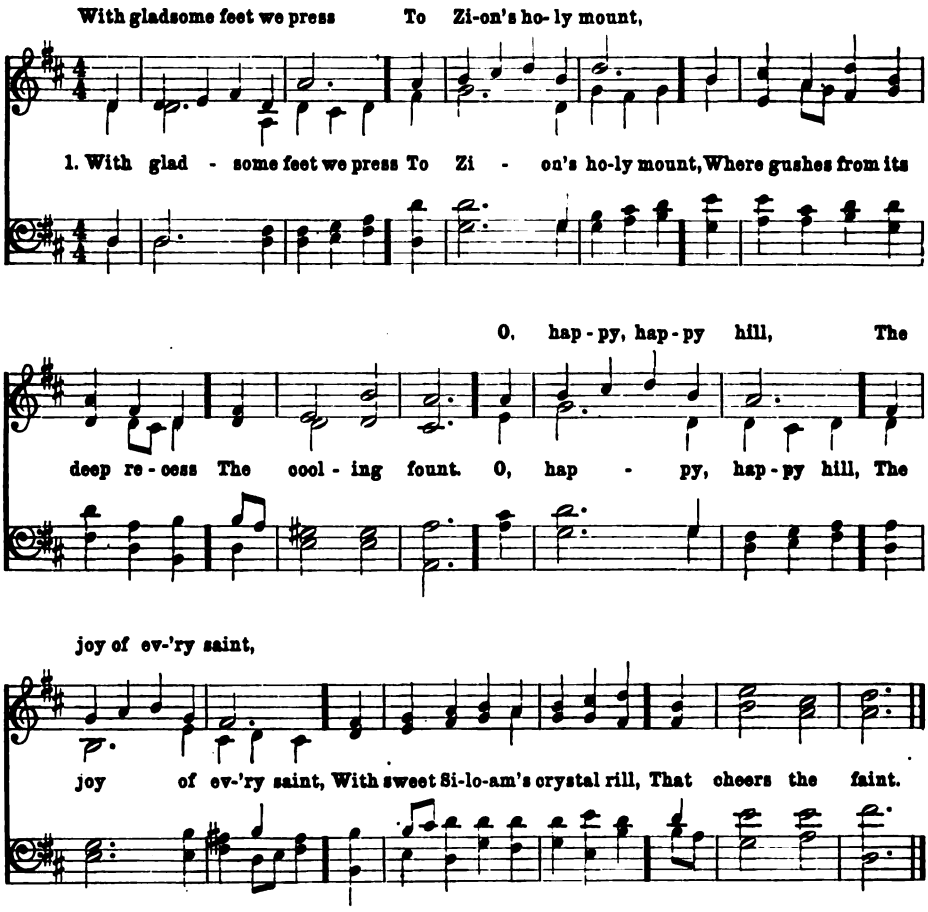
2 Father, source of all compassion,
Free, unbounded grace is thine;
Hail the God of our salvation;
Praise him for his love divine.

3 For ten thousand blessings given,
For the hope of future joy,
Sound his praise thro' earth and heaven,
Sound Jehovah's praise on high.

4 Joyfully on earth adore Him,
Till in heaven our song we raise;
There, enraptured, fall before him,
Lost in wonder, love, and praise.

John Fawcett, 1782.

Digitized by Google

25 **MT. ZION.** 6. 6. 8. 4. D. SIR G. A. MACFARREN, 1813-1887.

1 With gladsome feet we press
To Zion's holy mount,
Where gushes from its deep recess
The cooling fount.
O, happy, happy hill,
The joy of every saint,
With sweet Siloam's crystal rill,
That cheers the faint.

2 Great City, blest of God!
Jerusalem the free!
With ceaseless step the path be trod,
That leads to thee!
The martyrs' bleeding feet,
The saints with woundless breast,
Alike have sought thy golden seat
To win their rest.

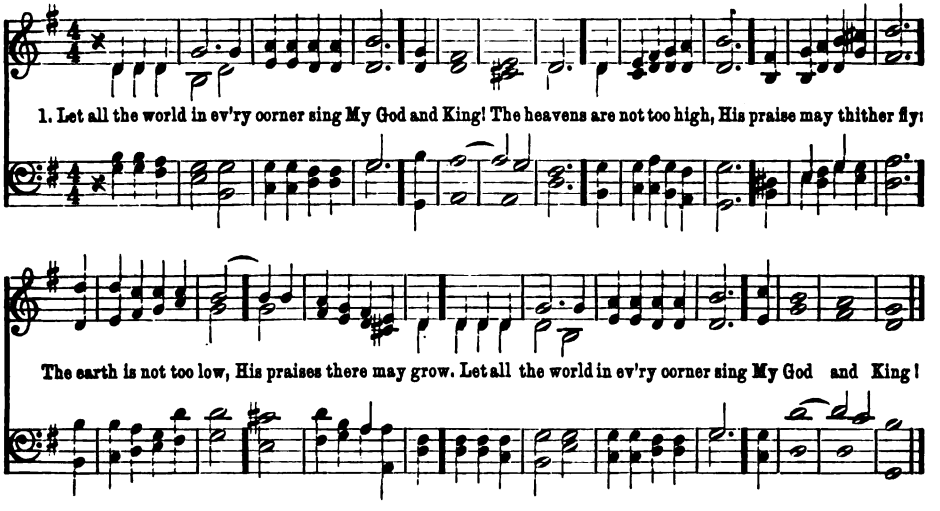
3 There, calming all alarms,
Thy Cross of Love is traced,
Outstretching salutary arms,
To bless the waste;
The sinner there can plead
In ever-listening ears;
On hope and thee can sweetly feed,
And dry his tears.

4 So this our festal day
Celestial joys shall raise,
While lips and hearts, conjoined, essay
To hymn thy praise!
The very stones shall ring,
Resound each holy wall,
With thee, thyself the Rock, the Spring,
Our Heaven, our All.

Robert C. Singleton.

Digitized by Google

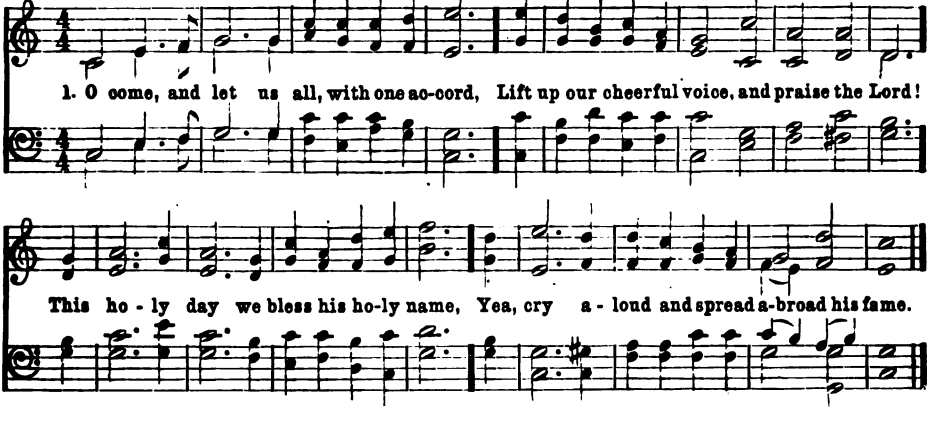
26 HERBERT. P. M.

SIR G. J. ELVEY, 1816-1893.

2 Let all the world in every corner sing
My God and King!
The church with psalms must shout
And ring her praises out;
But best of all the heart
Must bear the largest part.
Let all the world in every corner sing
My God and King!

George Herbert, 1593-1632, alt.

27 WORTLEY. 10s.

E. H. JOHNSON, 1897.



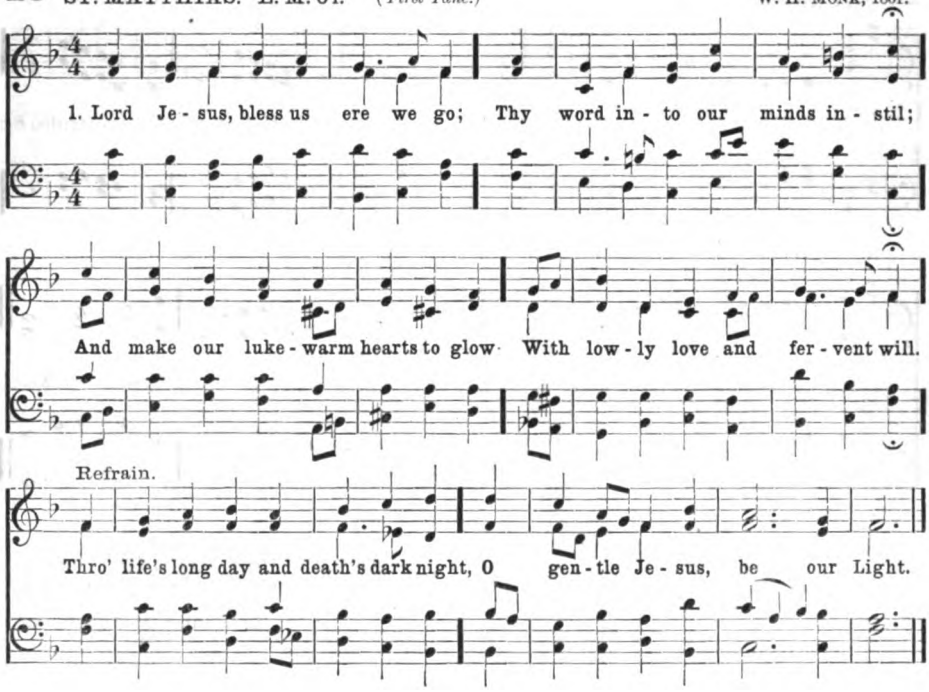
2 Let universal nature ever raise
A cheerful voice to give him thanks and praise;
Let us and all his saints his glory sing,
Who is our blessed Saviour, Lord, and King.

3 For by his word the heaven and earth were made,
The earth's foundation also firmly laid;
All things were done at his divine command,
And shall throughout all ages surely stand.

4 Therefore let all in heaven and earth agree
To sing his praise in perfect unity;
Yea, let his servants all, with one accord,
With joyful hallelujahs praise the Lord.

Anon, alt.

Digitized by Google

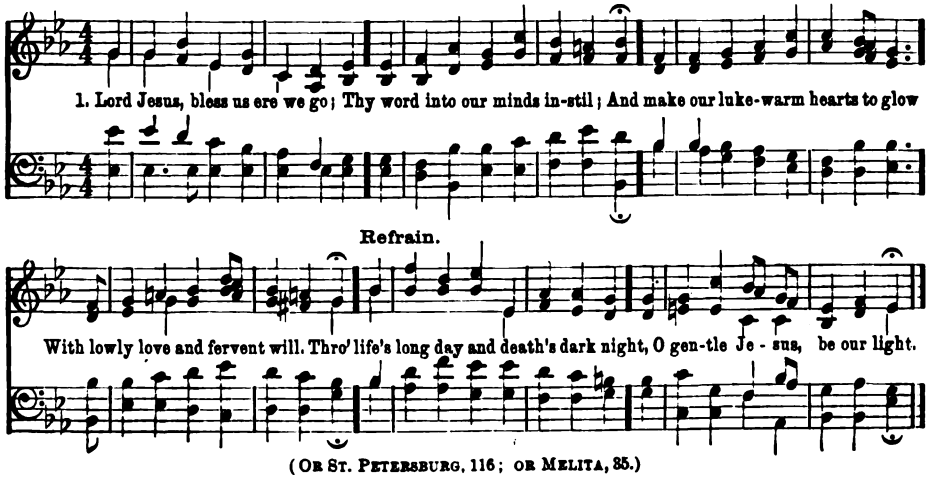
28 ST. MATTHIAS. L. M. 61. (*First Tune.*) W. H. MONK, 1861.

2 The day is done, its hours have run;
And thou hast taken count of all,
The scanty triumphs grace hath won,
The broken vow, the frequent fall.—*Ref.*

3 Grant us, dear Lord, from evil ways
True absolution and release;
And bless us, more than in past days,
With purity and inward peace.—*Ref.*

4 Do more than pardon; give us joy,
Sweet fear, and sober liberty,
And loving hearts without alloy,
That only long to be like thee.—*Ref.*

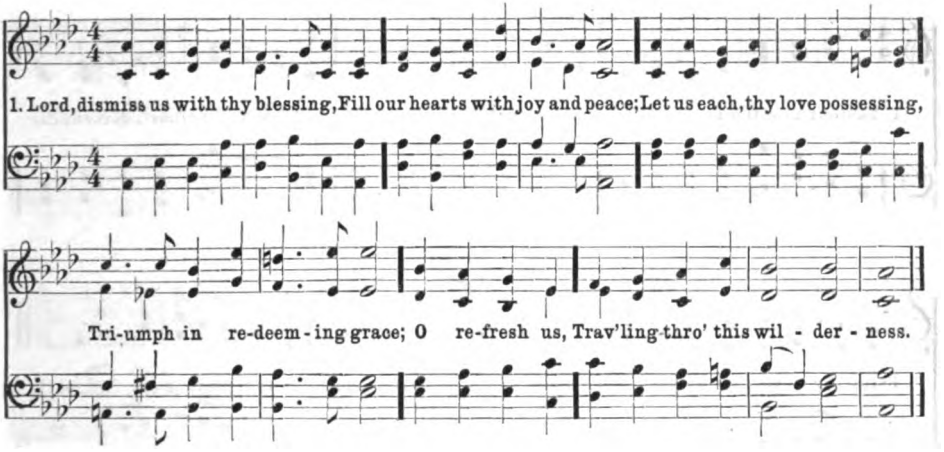
5 For all we love, the poor, the sad,
The sinful, unto thee we call;
O let thy mercy make us glad;
Thou art our Jesus, and our All.—*Ref.*

F. W. Faber, 1849, alt.

VALETE. L. M. 61. (*Second Tune.*) SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1874.

(OR ST. PETERSBURG, 116; OR MELITA, 85.)

Digitized by Google

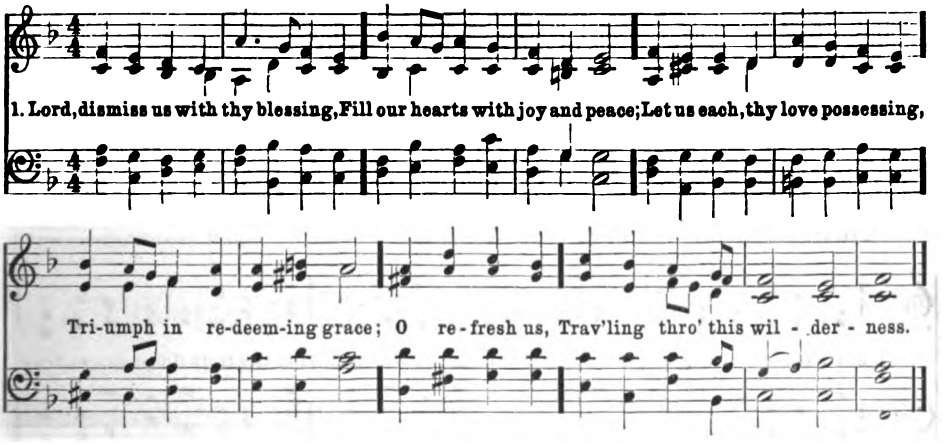
29 RAPHAEL. 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7. (*First Tune.*)

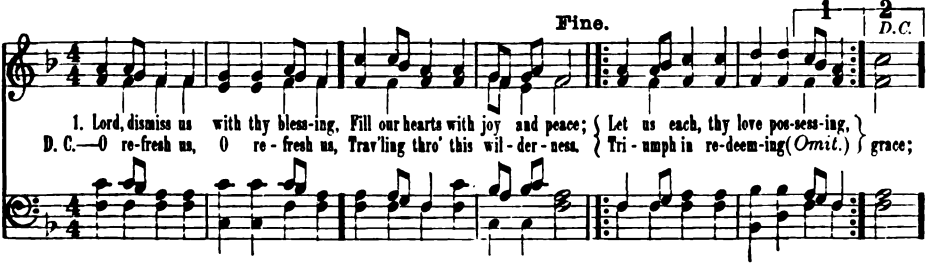
E. J. HOPKINS, 1818–1901.

2 Thanks we give and adoration
For thy gospel's joyful sound;
May the fruits of thy salvation
In our hearts and lives abound;
Ever faithful
To the truth may we be found!

3 So, whene'er the signal's given
Us from earth to call away,
Borne on angels' wings to heaven,
Glad the summons to obey,
May we ever
Rise, and reign in endless day.

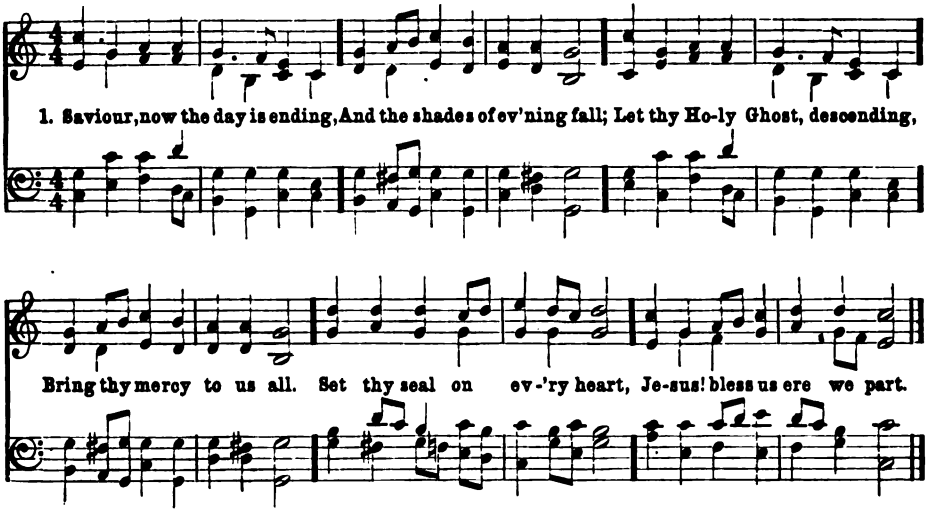
J. Fawcett, 1773.

HARROW. 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7. (*Second Tune.*)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1886.

GREENVILLE. 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7. (*Third Tune.*)

J. J. ROUSSEAU, 1712–1778.

Digitized by Google

30 ALTENBURG. 8.7.8.7.7.7. (*First Tune.*) GERMAN CHORAL.



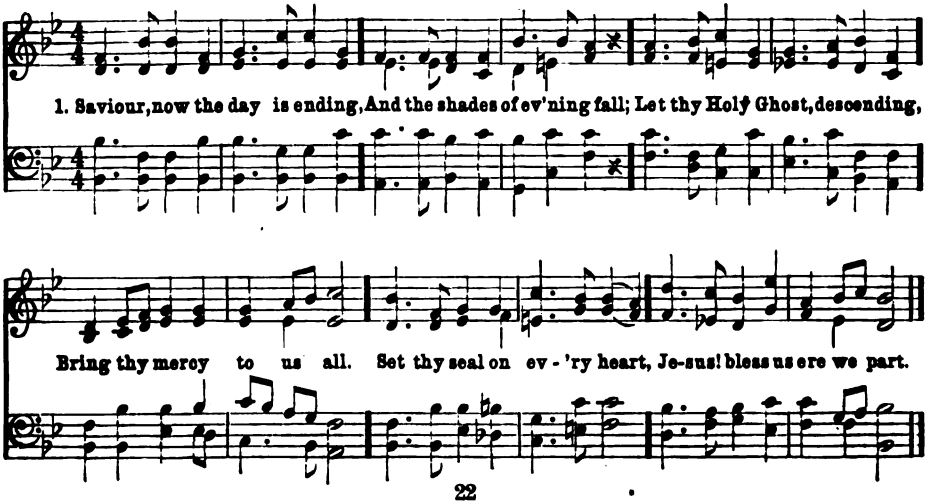
1 Saviour, now the day is ending,
And the shades of evening fall;
Let thy Holy Ghost, descending,
Bring thy mercy to us all.
Set thy seal on every heart,
Jesus! bless us ere we part.

2 Bless the gospel message, spoken
In thine own appointed way;
Give each longing soul a token
Of thy tender love to-day.
Set thy seal on every heart,
Jesus! bless us ere we part.

3 Comfort those in pain and sorrow,
Watch each sleeping child of thine;
Let us all arise to-morrow
Strengthened by thy grace divine;
Set thy seal on every heart,
Jesus! bless us ere we part.

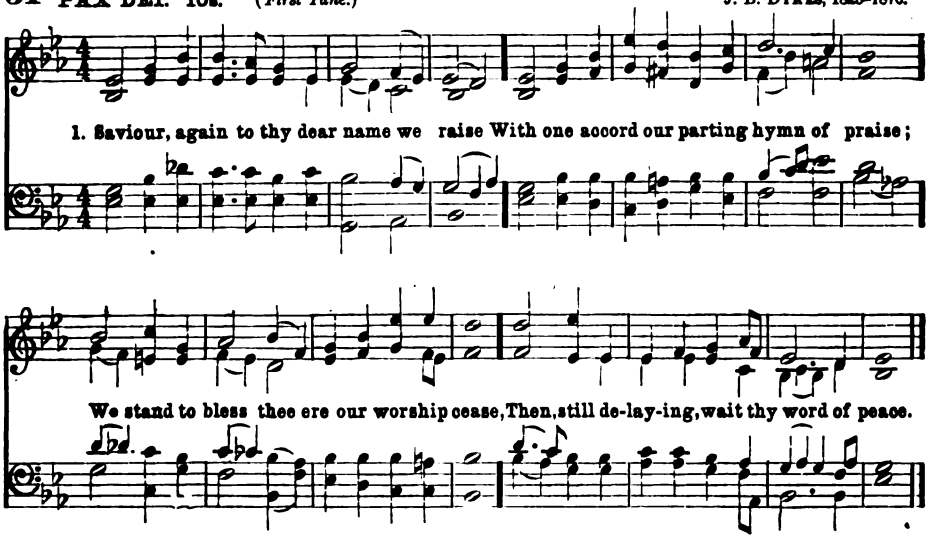
4 Pardon thou each deed unholy,
Lord, forgive each sinful thought;
Make us contrite, pure, and lowly,
By thy great example taught:
Set thy seal on every heart,
Jesus! bless us ere we part.

Sarah Doudney.

NIGHTFALL. 8.7.8.7.7.7. (*Second Tune.*) J. H. CORNELL, 1828-1894.

Digitized by Google

31 PAX DEI. 10s. (*First Tune.*)

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.



1 Saviour, again to thy dear name we raise
With one accord our parting hymn of praise;
We stand to bless thee ere our worship cease,
Then, still delaying, wait thy word of peace.

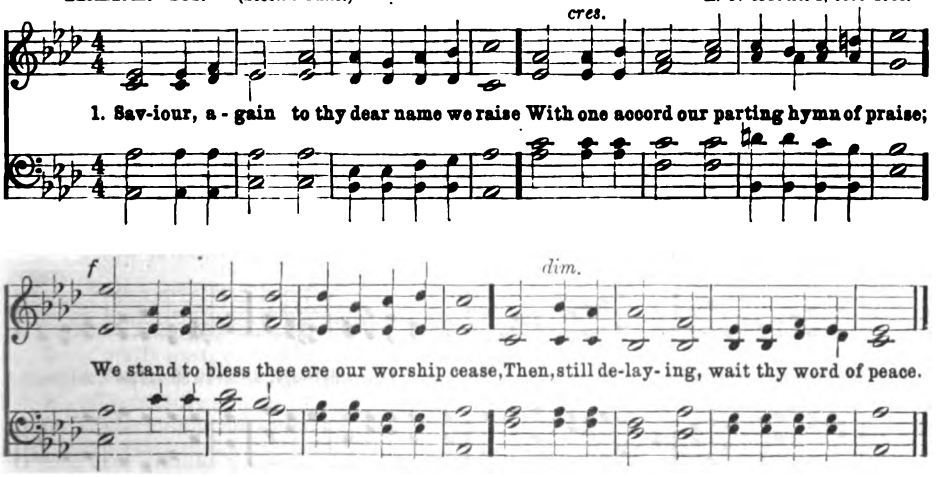
2 Grant us thy peace upon our homeward way;
With thee began, with thee shall end the day;
Guard thou the lips from sin, the hearts from shame,
That in this house have called upon thy name.

3 Grant us thy peace, Lord, through the coming night;
Turn thou for us its darkness into light;
From harm and danger keep thy children free,
For dark and light are both alike to thee.

4 Grant us thy peace throughout our earthly life,
Our balm in sorrow, and our stay in strife;
Then, when thy voice shall bid our conflict cease,
Call us, O Lord, to thine eternal peace.

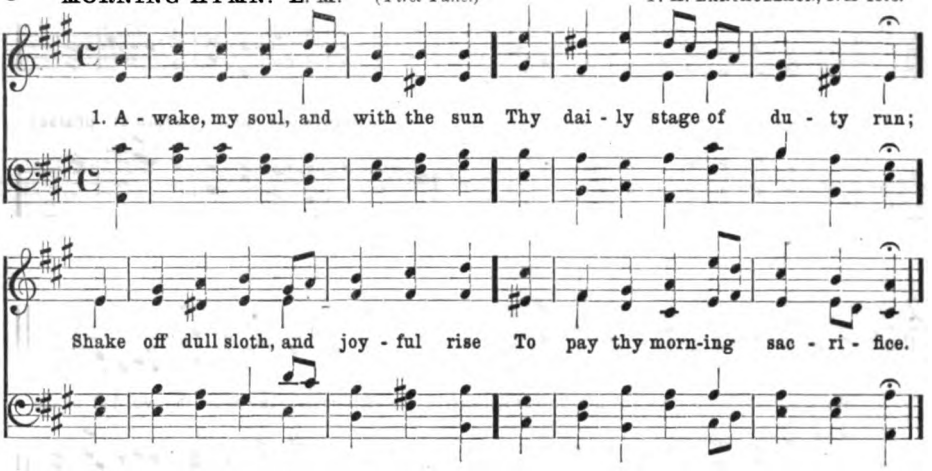
John Ellerton, 1861.

IRENÉ. 10s. (*Second Tune.*)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.

Digitized by Google

32 MORNING HYMN. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

F. H. BARTHOLEMON, 1741–1808.



2 Wake and lift up thyself, my heart,
And with the angels bear thy part,
Who, all night long, unwearied sing
High praises to the eternal King.

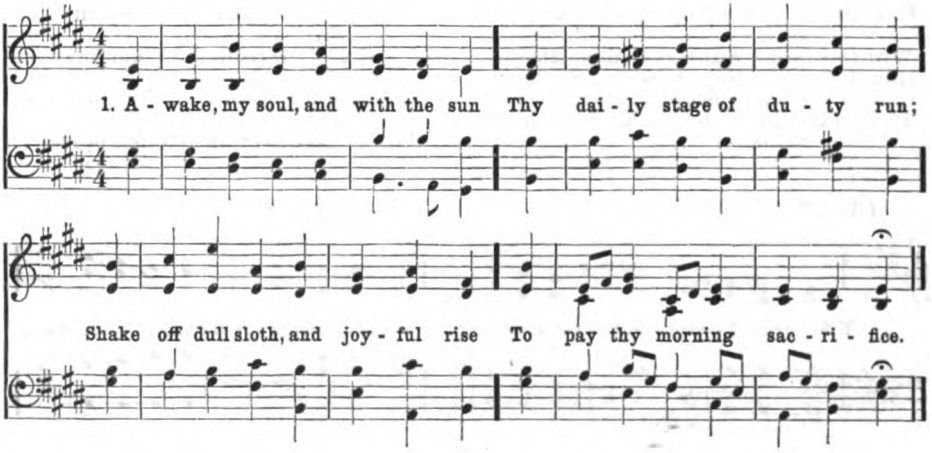
3 All praise to thee who safe hast kept,
And hast refreshed me whilst I slept!
Grant, Lord, when I from death shall wake,
I may of endless life partake!

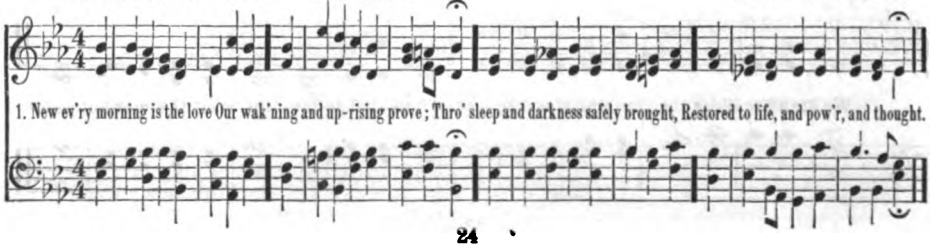
4 Lord, I my vows to thee renew;
Disperse my sins as morning dew;
Guard my first springs of thought and will,
And with thyself my spirit fill.

5 Direct, control, suggest this day,
All I design, or do, or say;
That all my powers, with all their might,
In thy sole glory may unite.

Thomas Ken, 1697.

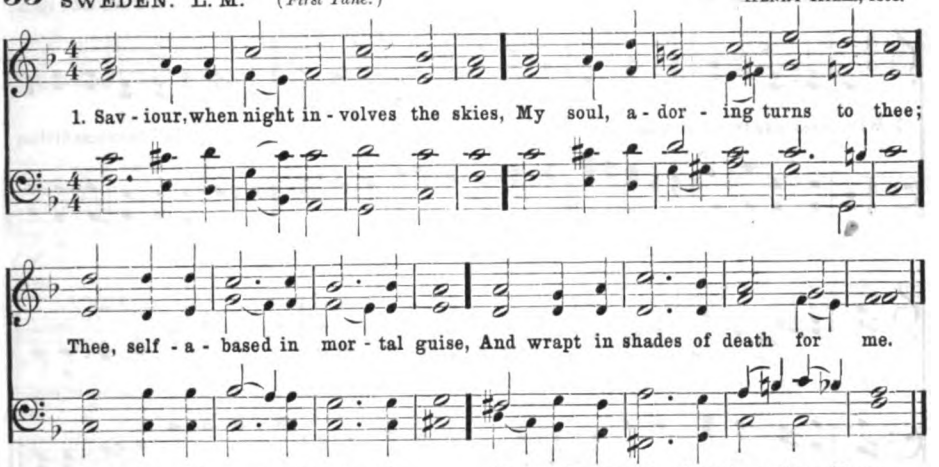
BALCOM. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

T. E. AYLWARD, 1844—.

MELCOMBE. L. M. (*For No. 34.*)

SAMUEL WEBBE, 1792.

Digitized by Google

33 SWEDEN. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

HENRY HILES, 1868.



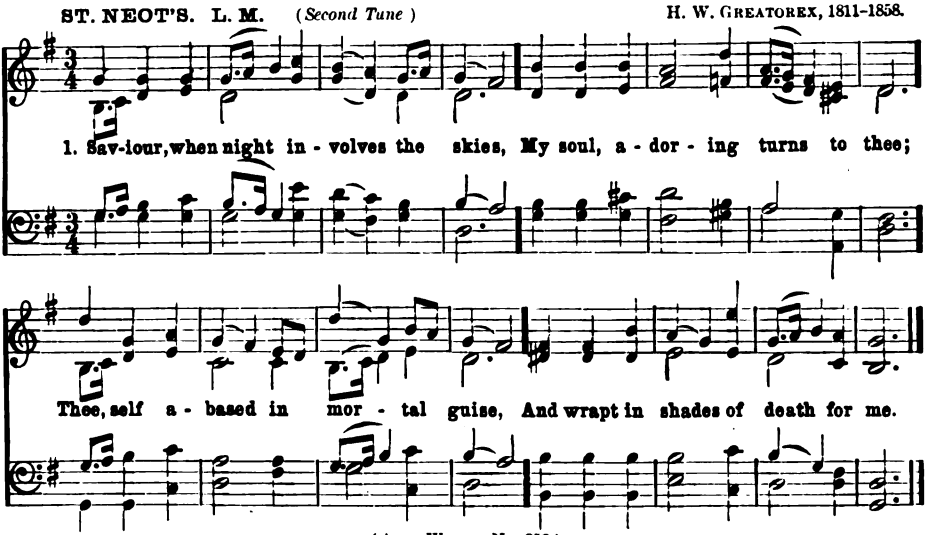
2 On thee my waking raptures dwell,
When crimson gleams the east adorn,
Thee, Victor of the grave and hell,
Thee, source of life's eternal morn.

3 When noon her throne in light arrays,
To thee my soul triumphant springs;
Thee, throned in glory's endless blaze,
Thee, Lord of lords and King of kings.

4 O'er earth when shades of evening steal,
To death and thee my thoughts I give;
To death, whose power I soon shall feel,
To thee, with whom I trust to live.

Thomas Gisborne, 1803, alt.

ST. NEOT'S. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

H. W. GREATOREX, 1811-1858.

(ALSO WELLS, No. 353.)

34 MELCOMBE. (*Opposite.*)

2 New mercies, each returning day,
Hover around us while we pray;
New perils past, new sins forgiven,
New thoughts of God, new hopes of heaven.

3 If, on our daily course, our mind
Be set to hallow all we find,
New treasures still, of countless price,
God will provide for sacrifice.

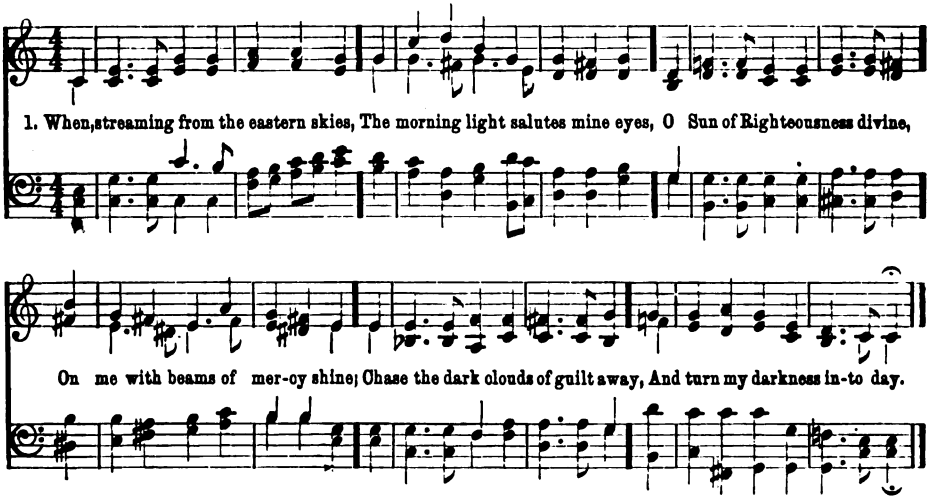
4 The trivial round, the common task,
Will furnish all we ought to ask;
Room to deny ourselves, a road
To bring us daily nearer God.

5 Only, O Lord, in thy dear love,
Fit us for perfect rest above,
And help us, this and every day,
To live more nearly as we pray.

John Keble, 1822.

Digitized by Google

35 **MELITA.** L. M. 61. (*First Tune.*) J. B. DYKES, 1861.



1 When, streaming from the eastern skies,
The morning light salutes mine eyes,
O Sun of Righteousness divine,
On me with beams of mercy shine;
Chase the dark clouds of guilt away,
And turn my darkness into day.

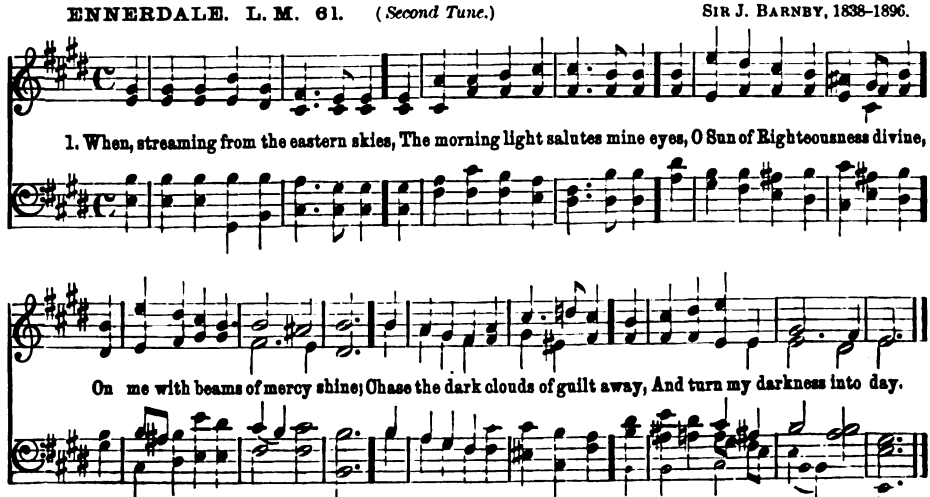
2 And when to heaven's all-glorious King
My morning sacrifice I bring,
And, mourning o'er my guilt and shame,
Ask mercy in my Saviour's name;
Then, Jesus, cleanse me with thy blood,
And be my advocate with God.

3 When each day's scenes and labors close,
And wearied nature seeks repose,
With pardoning mercy richly blest,
Guard me, my Saviour, while I rest;
And, as each morning sun shall rise,
O lead me onward to the skies.

4 And at my life's last setting sun,
My conflicts o'er, my labors done,
Jesus, thy heavenly radiance shed,
To cheer and bless my dying bed;
And from death's gloom my spirit raise,
To see thy face and sing thy praise.

W. Shrubsole, Jr., 1813.

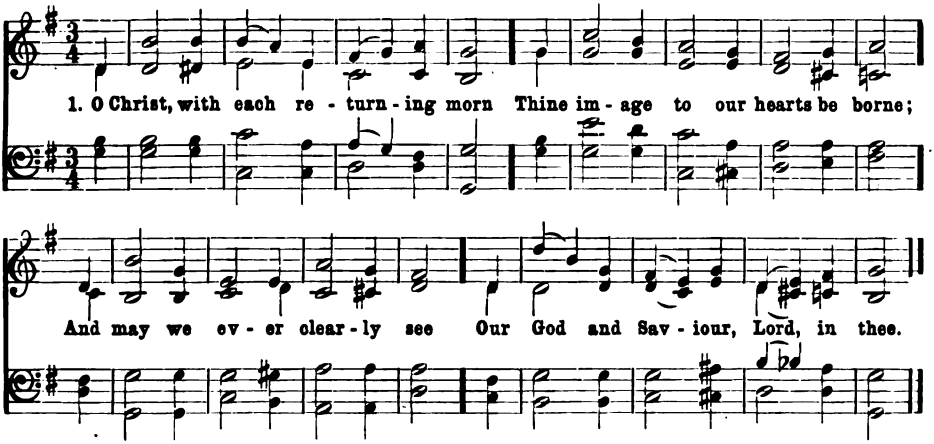
ENNERDALE. L. M. 61. (*Second Tune.*) SIR J. BARNBY, 1838–1896.



(ALSO PLUMPTRE, OPPOSITE: OR ST. PETERSBURG, No. 116)

Digitized by Google

36 BROOKFIELD. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

T. B. SOUTHGATE, 1814–1868.

2 All hallowed be our walk this day;
May meekness form our early ray,
And faithful love our noontide light,
And hope our sunset, calm and bright.

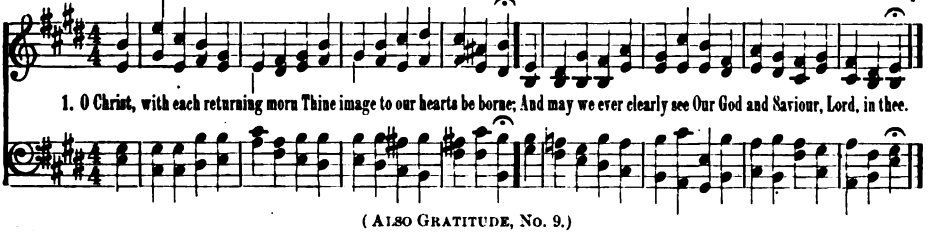
3 May grace each idle thought control,
And sanctify our wayward soul;
May guile depart, and malice cease,
And all within be joy and peace.

4 Our daily course, O Jesus, bless;
Make plain the way of holiness:
From sudden falls our feet defend,
And cheer at last our journey's end.

Tr. by John Chandler, 1806–1876.

KEN. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

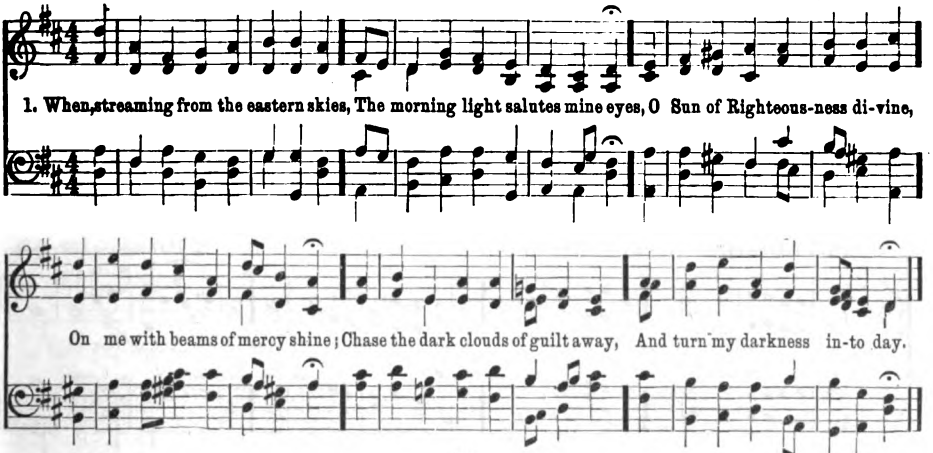
E. G. MONK, 1867.



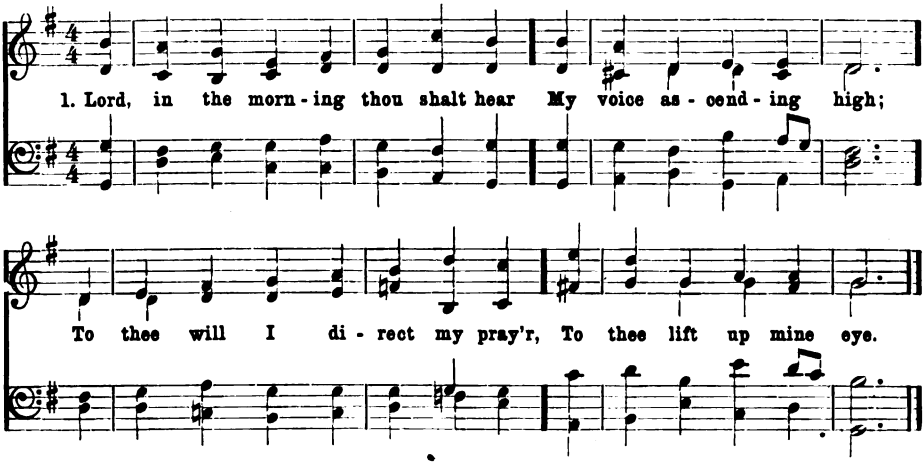
(ALSO GRATITUDE, No. 9.)

PLUMPTRE. L. M. 61. (*Third Tune for No. 35.*)

S. S. WESLEY, 1810–1876.



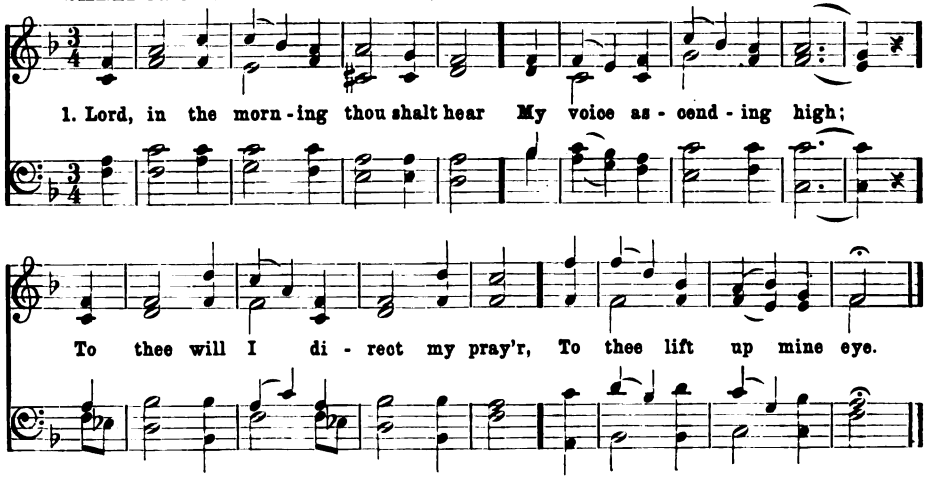
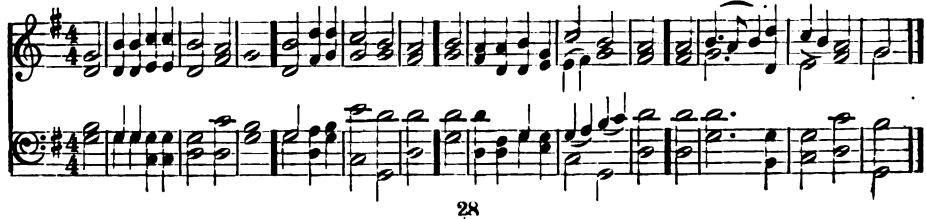
Digitized by Google

37 **GRONINGEN. C. M.** (*First Tune.*) BERTHOLD TOURS, 1872.

2 Thou art a God before whose sight
The wicked shall not stand;
Sinners shall ne'er be thy delight,
Nor dwell at thy right hand.

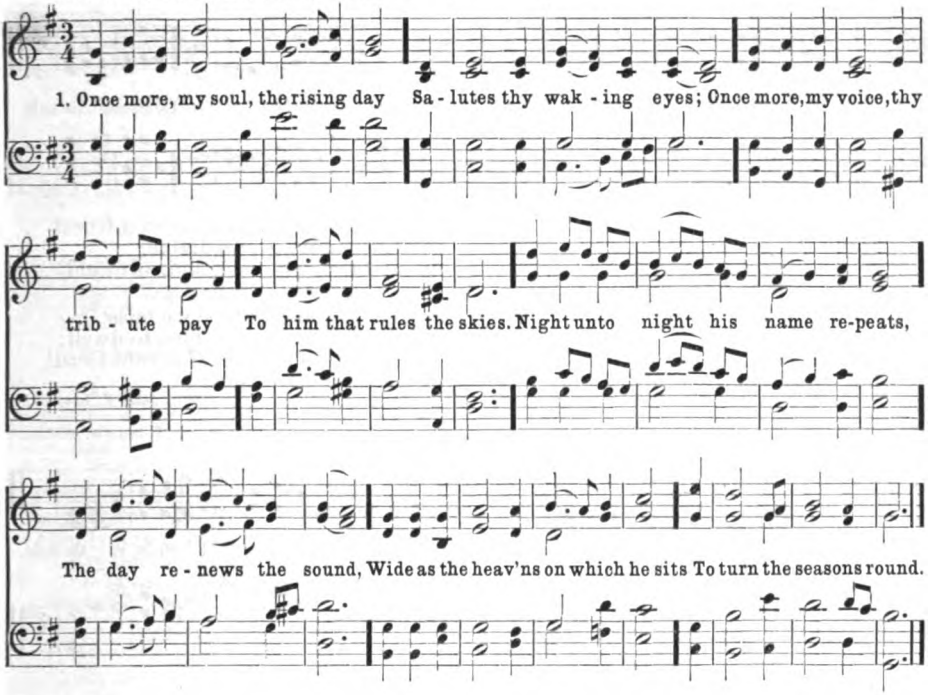
3 But to thy house will I resort,
To taste thy mercies there;
I will frequent thine holy court,
And worship in thy fear.

4 Oh, may thy Spirit guide my feet
In ways of righteousness!
Make every path of duty straight
And plain before my face.

Isaac Watts, 1719.

SALZBURGH. C. M. (*Second Tune.*) J. M. HAYDN, 1737–1806.

PETERBORO'. C. M. (*Third Tune.*) R. HARRISON, 1748–1810.

Digitized by Google

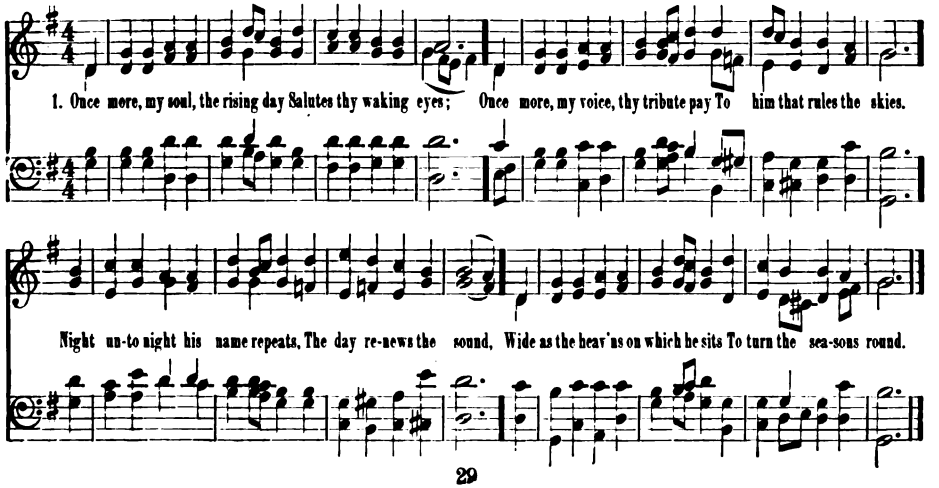
38 BISSELL'S MAJESTY. C. M. D. (*First Tune.*)

THOMAS BISSELL. c. 1810–1877.

1 Once more, my soul, the rising day
Salutes thy waking eyes;
Once more, my voice, thy tribute pay
To Him that rules the skies.
Night unto night his name repeats,
The day renews the sound,
Wide as the heavens on which he sits
To turn the seasons round.

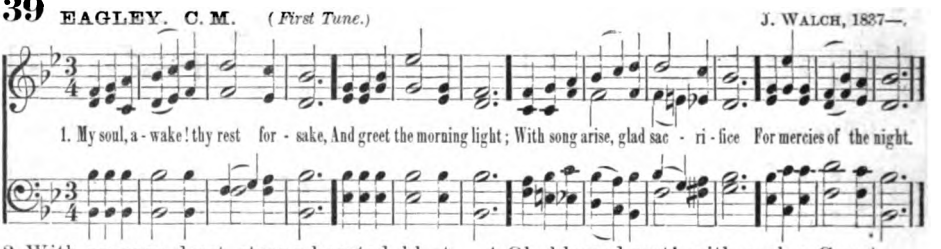
2 'Tis he supports my mortal frame;
My tongue shall speak his praise;
My sins would rouse his wrath to flame,
And yet his wrath delays.
Great God, let all my hours be thine,
While I enjoy the light;
Then shall my sun in smiles decline,
And bring a peaceful night.

Isaac Watts, 1709.

ASAPH. C. M. D. (*Second Tune.*)

ARR. FROM J. M. GIORNOVICHI, 1745–1804.

Digitized by Google

39 **EAGLEY. C. M.** (*First Tune.*) J. WALCH, 1837—.



2 With courage drest, strong-hearted, blest,
Fulfill thy work abroad.
Fearless and true, thy way pursue,
A happy child of God.

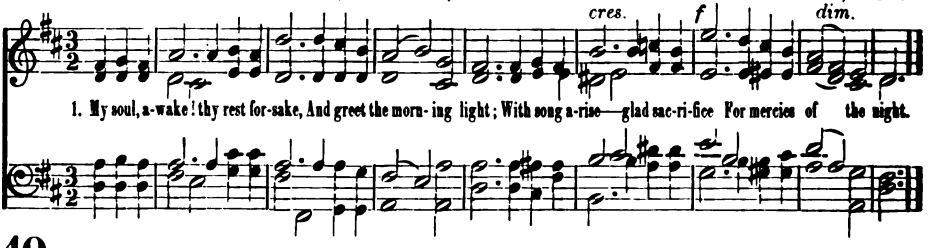
3 In liberty of holy glee,
Accept thy sonship's part;
And thou shalt find, by faith enshrined,
The Father in thy heart.

4 Oh, blessed rest! with such a Guest
Life's duty grows divine,
Dross becomes gold, and, as of old,
The water turns to wine.

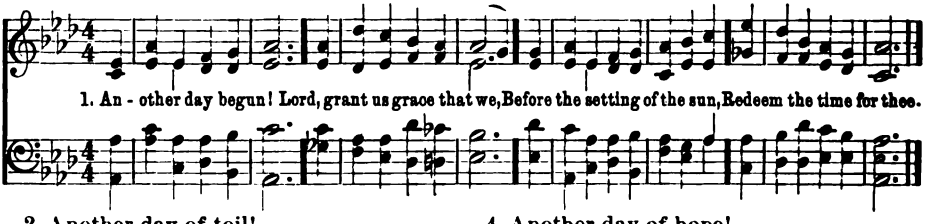
5 Eternal praise to thee we raise,
Who deign'st with men to dwell;
Great Word of God, Jehovah! Lord!
Adored Immanuel!

Jane E. Livock.

BRACONDALE. C. M. (*Second Tune.*) J. BOOTH, 1852—.



40 **HESPERUS. S. M.** (*First Tune.*) ARR. FROM R. SCHUMANN, 1810–1856. (?)



2 Another day of toil!
To thee we yield our powers;
Keep thou our souls from guilty soil
Through all the passing hours.

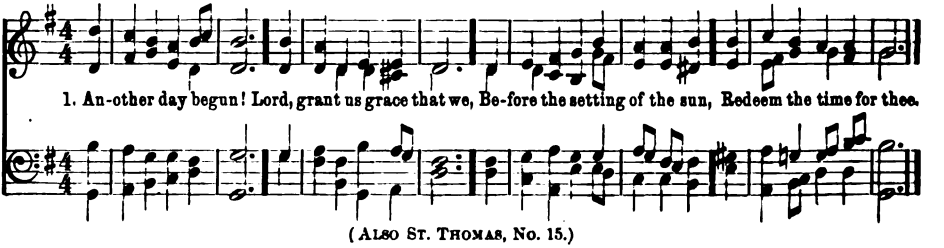
3 Another day of fear!
For watchful is our foe,
And sin is strong, and death is near,
And short our time below.

4 Another day of hope!
For thou art with us still,
And thine almighty strength can cope
With all who seek our ill.

5 Another day of grace
To help us on our way!
One step toward the resting-place,
The eternal Sabbath-day.

John Ellerton, 1871.

ST. ETHELWALD. S. M. (*Second Tune.*) W. H. MONK, 1823-1889.

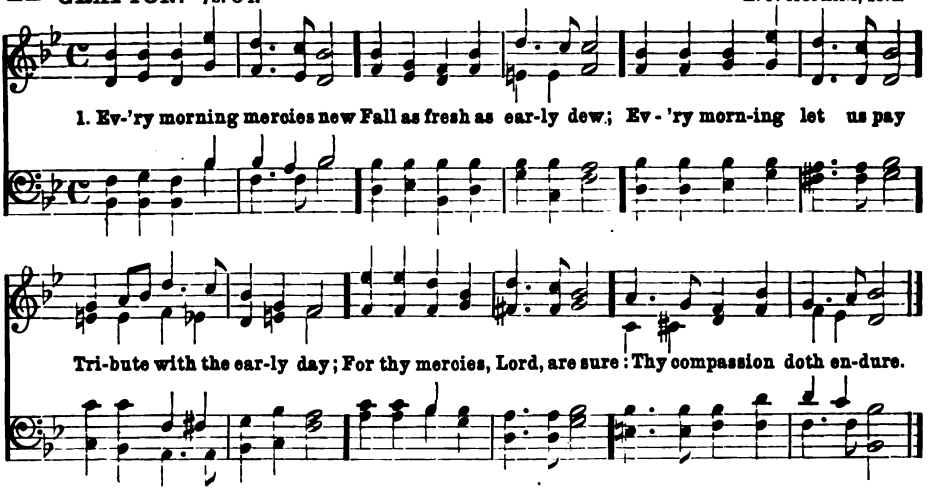


(ALSO ST. THOMAS, No. 15.)

Digitized by Google

41 GRAFTON. 7s. 6l.

E. J. HOPKINS, 1872.



2 Still the greatness of thy love
Daily doth our sins remove;
Daily, far as east to west,
Lifts the burden from the breast;
Gives unbought to those who pray
Strength to stand in evil day.

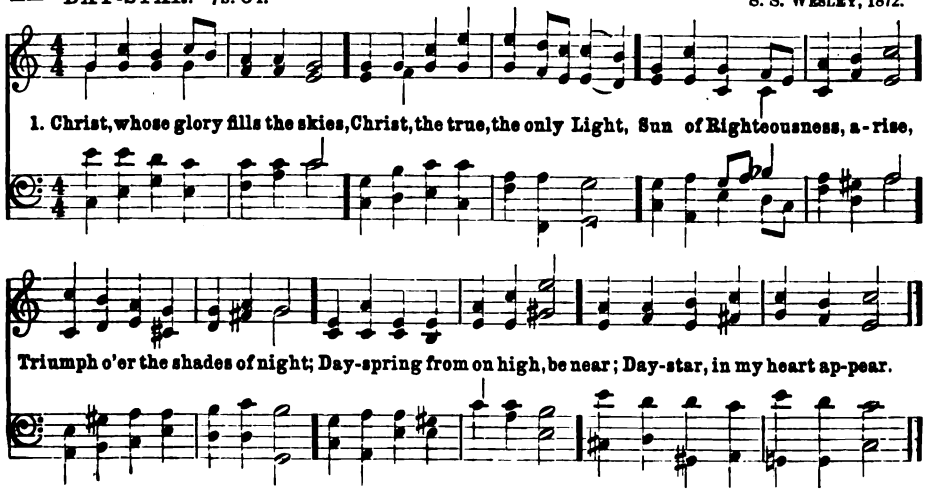
3 Let our prayers each morn prevail,
That these gifts may never fail;
And, as we confess the sin
And the tempter's power within,
Feed us with the Bread of Life;
Fit us for our daily strife.

4 As the morning light returns,
As the sun with splendor burns,
Teach us still to turn to thee,
Ever-blessed Trinity,
With our hands our hearts to raise,
In unfailing prayer and praise.

Greville Phillimore, 1821–1884.

(ALSO ALETTA, No. 383.)

42 DAY-STAR. 7s. 6l.

S. S. WESLEY, 1872.

2 Dark and cheerless is the morn,
If thy light is hid from me;
Joyless is the day's return
Till thy mercy's beams I see;
Till they inward light impart,
Glad my eyes and warm my heart.

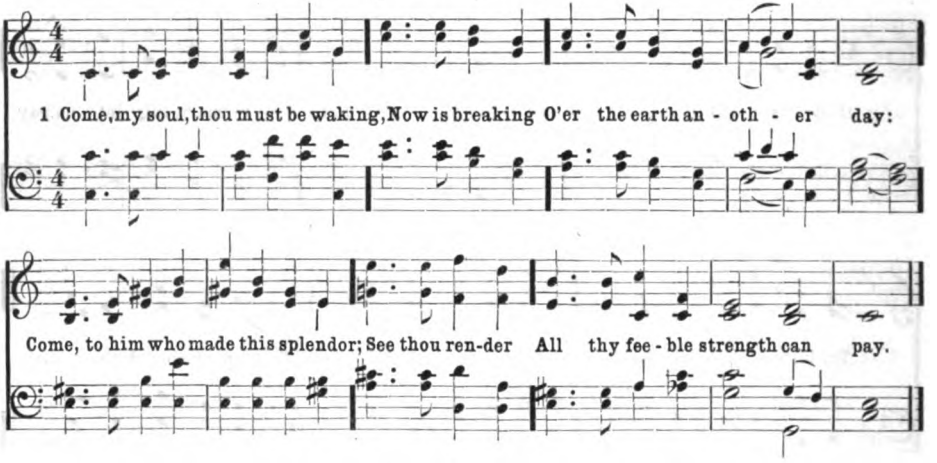
3 Visit, then, this soul of mine;
Pierce the gloom of sin and grief;
Fill me, Radiancy Divine;
Scatter all my unbelief;
More and more thyself display,
Shining to the perfect day.

Charles Wesley, 1740.

Digitized by Google

43 HOLYHEAD. 8.4.7.8.4.7. (*First Tune.*)

SIR J. STAINER, 1840–1901.



1 Come, my soul, thou must be waking,
Now is breaking
O'er the earth another day:
Come to Him who made this splendor;
See thou render
All thy feeble strength can pay.

2 Gladly hail the sun returning:
Ready burning
Be the incense of thy powers:
For the night is safely ended;
God hath tended
With his care thy helpless hours.

3 Pray that he may prosper ever
Each endeavor,
When thine aim is good and true;
But that he may ever thwart thee,
And convert thee,
When thou evil wouldst pursue.

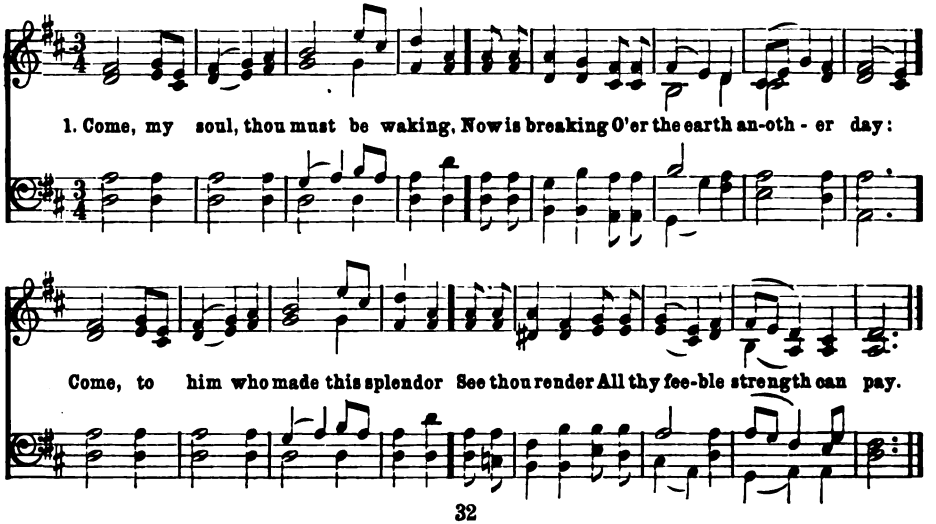
4 Think that he thy ways beholdeth;
He unfoldeth
Every fault that lurks within;
Every stain of shame glossed over
Can discover,
And discern each deed of sin.

5 Only God's free gifts abuse not,
Light refuse not,
But his Spirit's voice obey;
Thou with him shalt dwell, beholding
Light enfolding
All things in unclouded day.

F. R. L. von Canitz, 1654–1699.
Tr. H. J. Buckol, 1848.

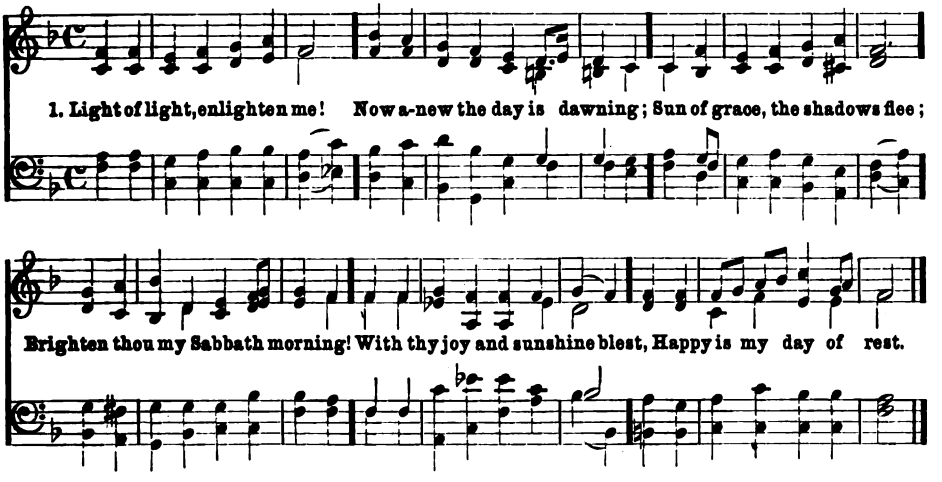
HALLE. 8.4.7.8.4.7. (*Second Tune.*)

F. J. HAYDN, 1732–1809.



Digitized by Google

44 MADELEY. 7.8.7.8.7.7.

SIR J. BARNBY, 1838-1896.

2 Fount of all our joy and peace,
To thy living waters lead me;
Thou from earth my soul release,
And with grace and mercy feed me;
Bless thy word, that it may prove
Rich in fruits that thou dost love.

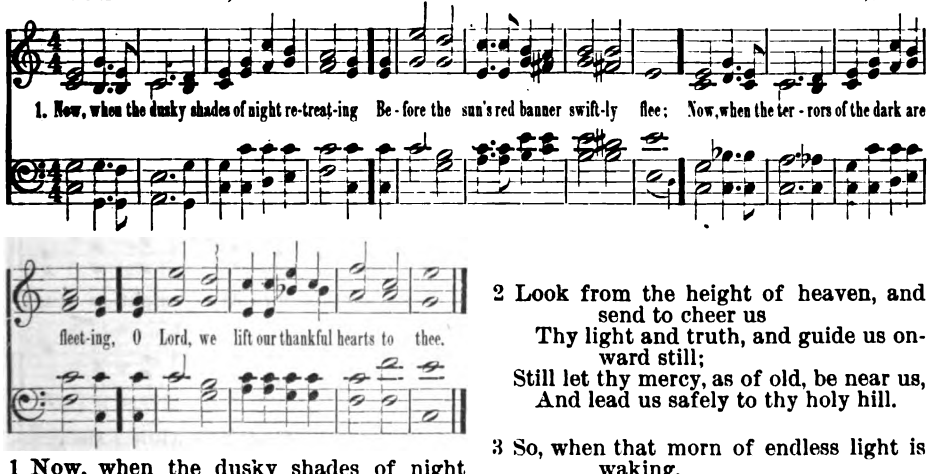
3 Let me with my heart to-day,
Holy, holy, holy, singing,
Rapt awhile from earth away,
All my soul to thee upspringing,
Have a foretaste inly given
How they worship thee in heaven.

4 Hence all care, all vanity,
For the day to God is holy;
Come, thou glorious Majesty,
Deign to fill this temple lowly;
Naught to-day my soul shall move,
Simply resting in thy love.

Benjamin Schmolke, 1714. Tr. Catherine Winkworth, 1858.

45 STAINER. 11s, 10s.

SIR J. STAINER, 1872.



1 Now, when the dusky shades of night retreating
Before the sun's red banner swiftly flee;
Now, when the terrors of the dark are fleeting,
O Lord, we lift our thankful hearts to thee.

2 Look from the height of heaven, and send to cheer us
Thy light and truth, and guide us onward still;
Still let thy mercy, as of old, be near us,
And lead us safely to thy holy hill.

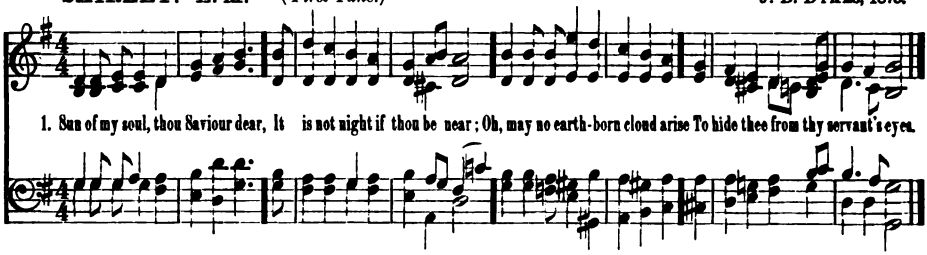
3 So, when that morn of endless light is waking,
And shades of evil from its splendors flee,
Safe may we rise, this earth's dark vale forsaking,
Through all the long bright day to dwell with thee.

Anon, 1853.

Digitized by Google

46 SHIRLEY. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

J. B. DYKES, 1875.



2 When the soft dews of kindly sleep
My wearied eyelids gently steep,
Be my last thought, how sweet to rest
Forever on my Saviour's breast.

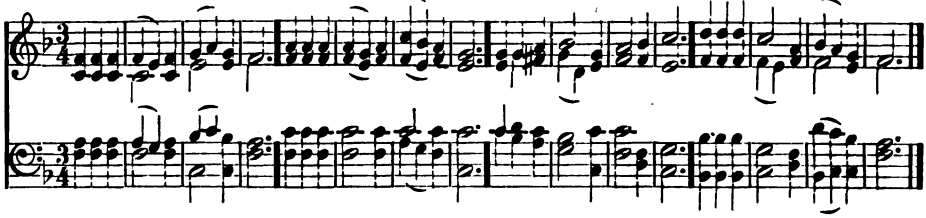
3 Abide with me from morn till eve,
For without thee I cannot live;
Abide with me when night is nigh,
For without thee I dare not die.

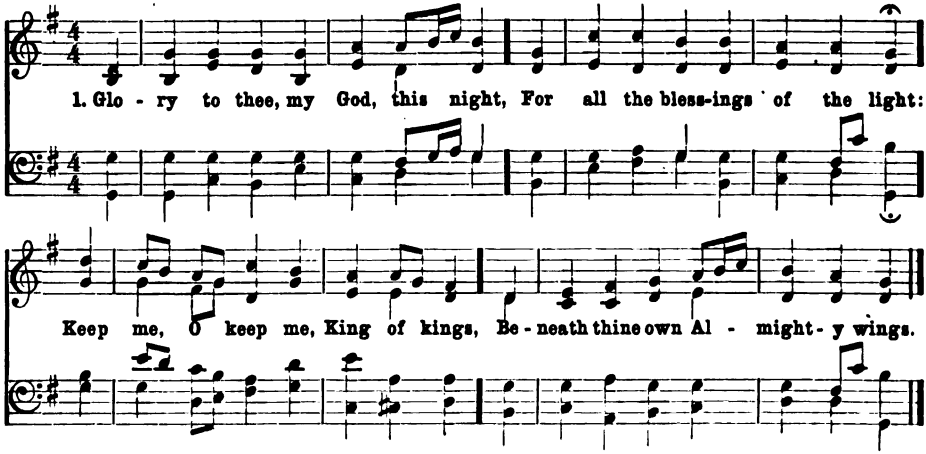
4 Watch by the sick; enrich the poor
With blessings from thy boundless store;
Be every mourner's sleep to-night,
Like infants' slumbers, pure and light.

5 Come near and bless us when we wake,
Ere through the world our way we take;
Till, in the ocean of thy love,
We lose ourselves in heaven above.

John Keble, 1827.

HURSLEY. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

P. RITTER, 1792; ARR. BY W. H. MONK, 1861.

47 EVENING HYMN. L. M.

THOS. TALLIS, 1520–1585.

2 Forgive me, Lord, for thy dear Son,
The ill which I this day have done;
That with the world, myself, and thee,
I, ere I sleep, at peace may be.

3 Teach me to live, that I may dread
The grave as little as my bed;
Teach me to die, that so I may
Rise glorious at the judgment-day.

4 Be thou my Guardian while I sleep;
Thy watchful station near me keep;
My heart with love celestial fill,
And guard me from th' approach of ill.

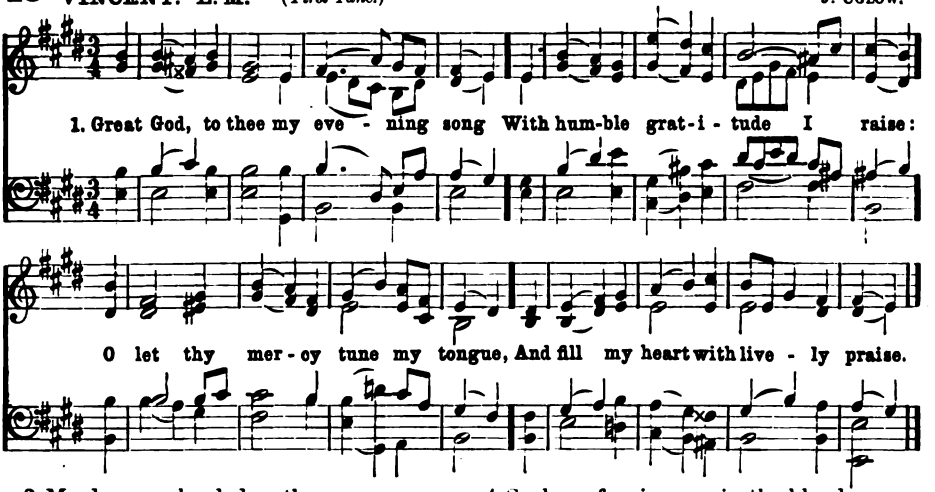
5 Lord, let my soul forever share
The bliss of thy paternal care:
'Tis heaven on earth, 'tis heaven above,
To see thy face, and sing thy love.

T. Ken, 1709.

Digitized by Google

48 VINCENT. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

J. UGLOW.



2 My days unclouded as they pass,
And every onward rolling hour,
Are monuments of wondrous grace,
And witness to thy love and power.

3 And yet this thoughtless, wretched heart,
Too oft regardless of thy love,
Ungrateful, can from thee depart,
And from the path of duty rove.

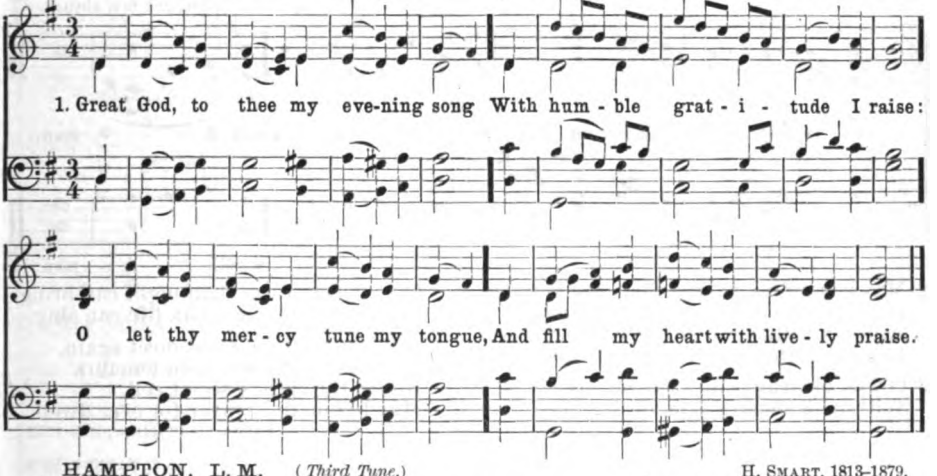
4 Seal my forgiveness in the blood
Of Christ my Lord; his name alone
I plead for pardon, gracious God,
And kind acceptance at thy throne.

5 With hope in him mine eyelids close;
With sleep refresh my feeble frame;
Safe in thy care may I repose,
And wake with praises to thy name.

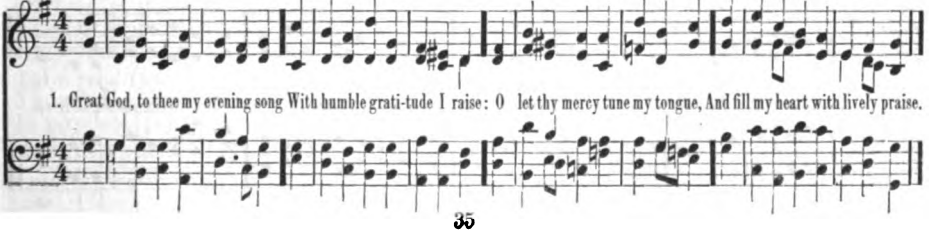
Anne Steele, 1760.

SCHUBERT. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

ARR. FROM SCHUBERT, 1797–1828.

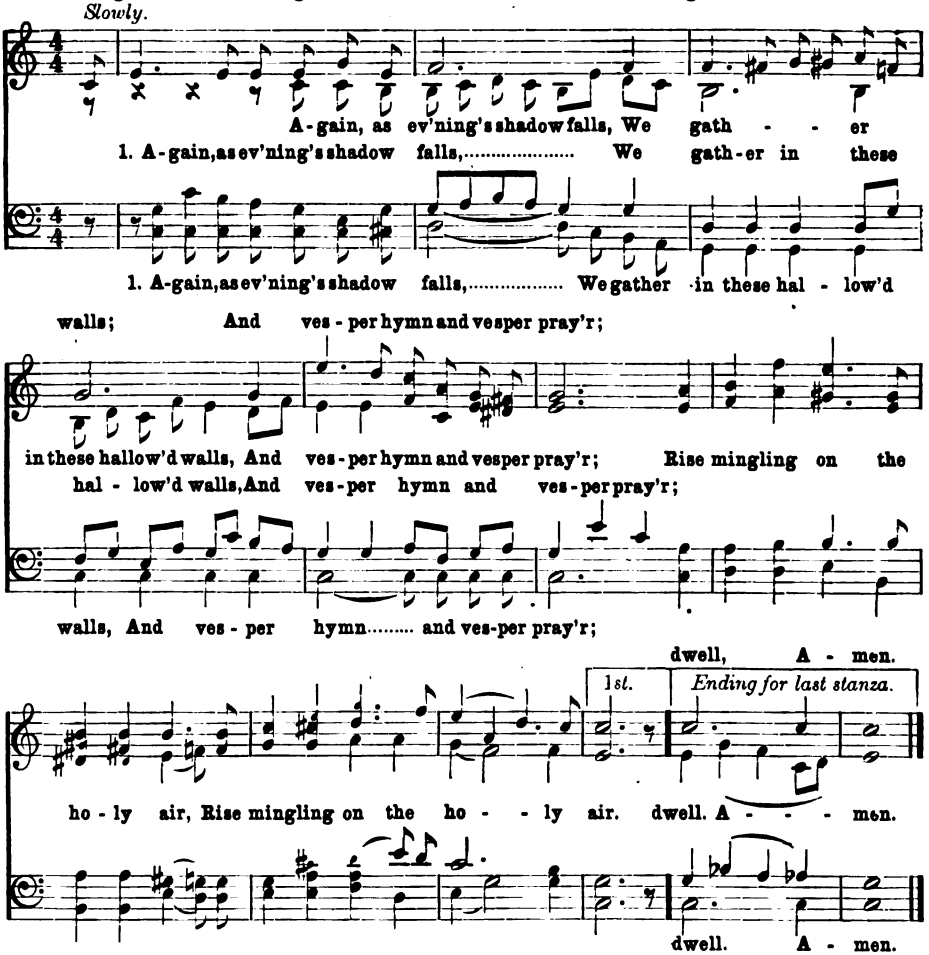


HAMPTON. L. M. (*Third Tune.*)

H. SMART, 1813–1879.

Digitized by Google

49 **EVENTIME.** L. M. *(First Tune.)* B. SMITH, 1897.

1. A - gain, as ev'ning's shadow falls, We gath - er in these hallow'd

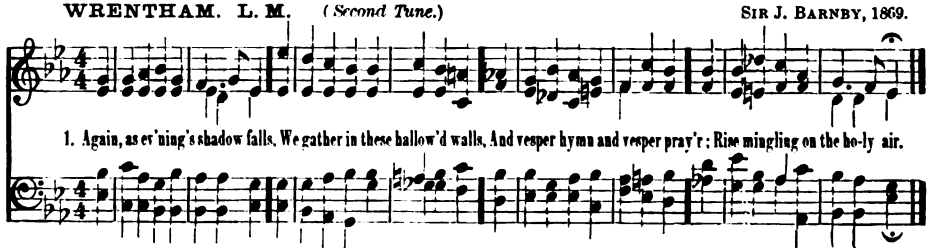
Slowly.

2 May struggling hearts, that seek release,
Here find the rest of God's own peace;
And, strengthened here by hymn and prayer,
Lay down the burden and the care.

3 O God our Light, to thee we bow;
Within all shadows standest thou:
Give deeper calm than night can bring,
Give sweeter songs than life can sing.

4 Life's tumult we must meet again,
We cannot at the shrine remain;
But in the spirit's secret cell,
May hymn and prayer for ever dwell.

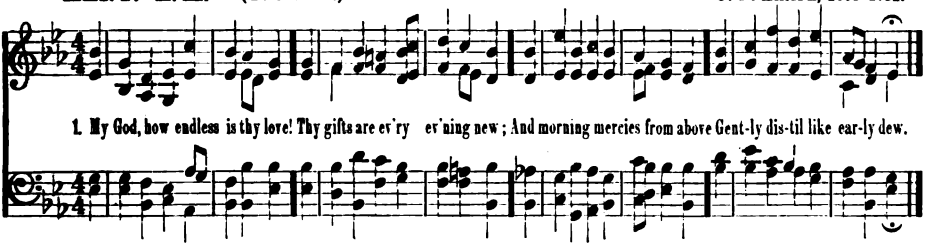
Samuel Longfellow, 1819-1892.

WRENTHAM. L. M. *(Second Tune.)* SIR J. BARNBY, 1869.



Digitized by Google

50 KENT. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

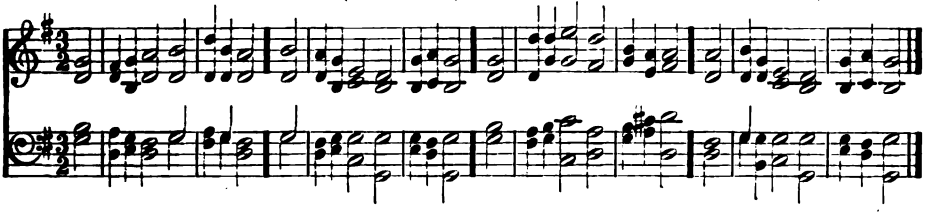
J. F. LAMPE, 1698–1751.

1 My God, how endless is thy love!
Thy gifts are every evening new;
And morning mercies from above
Gently distil like early dew.

2 Thou spread'st the curtains of the night,
Great Guardian of my sleeping hours:
Thy sovereign word restores the light,
And quickens all my drowsy powers.

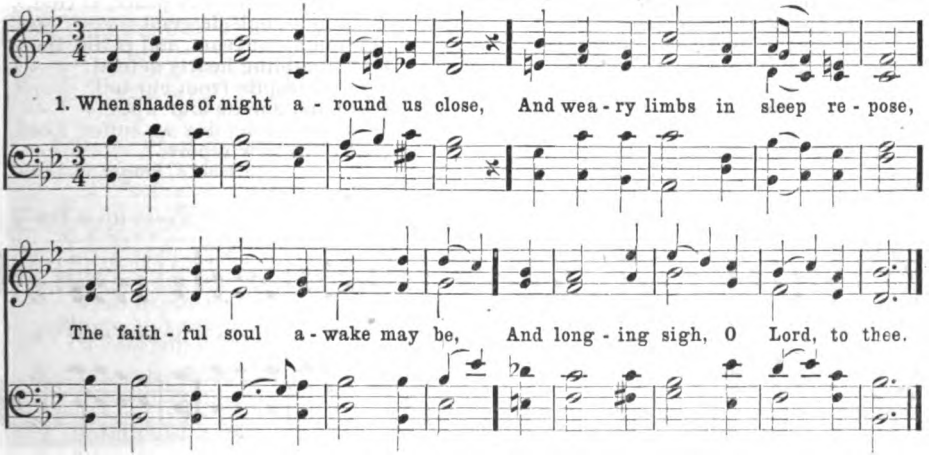
3 I yield my powers to thy command;
To thee I consecrate my days;
Perpetual blessings from thy hand
Demand perpetual songs of praise.

Isaac Watts, 1709.

ROCKINGHAM. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

LOWELL MASON, 1792–1872.

51 GERMANY. L. M.

BEETHOVEN, 1770–1827.(?) ARR. BY W. GARDINER, 1815.



1 When shades of night around us close
And weary limbs in sleep repose,
The faithful soul awake may be,
And longing sigh, O Lord, to thee.

2 Thou true Desire of nations, hear;
Thou Word of God, thou Saviour dear,
In pity heed our humble cries,
And bid at length the fallen rise.

3 O come, Redeemer, come and free
Thine own from guilt and misery;
The gates of heaven again unfold,
Which Adam's sin had closed of old.

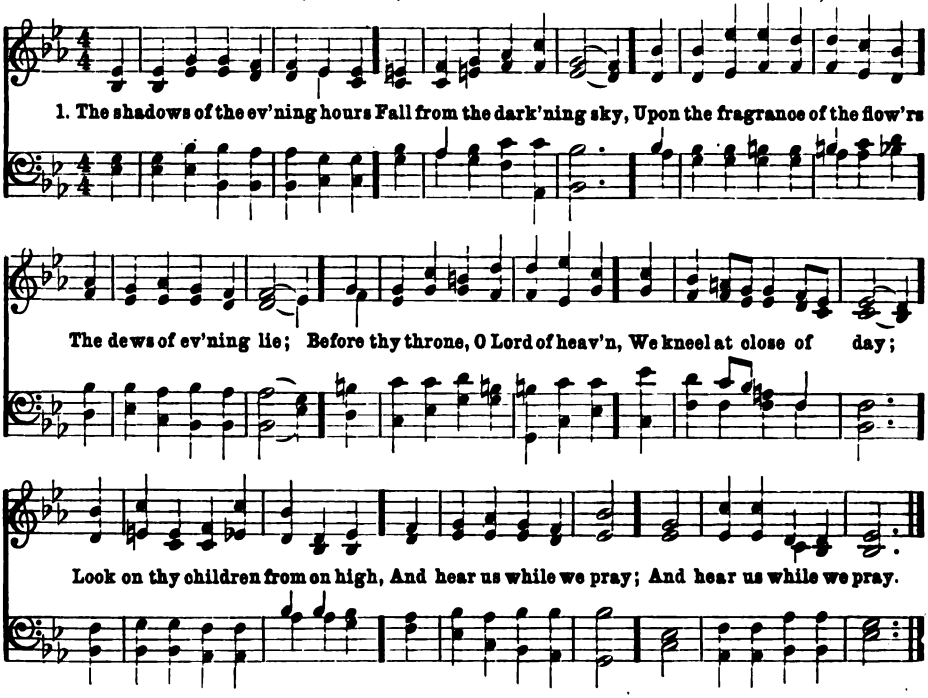
4 All praise, eternal Son, to thee,
Whose advent doth thy people free;
Whom with the Father we adore
And Holy Ghost for evermore.

Tr. from C. Coffin.

(ALSO WRENTHAM, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

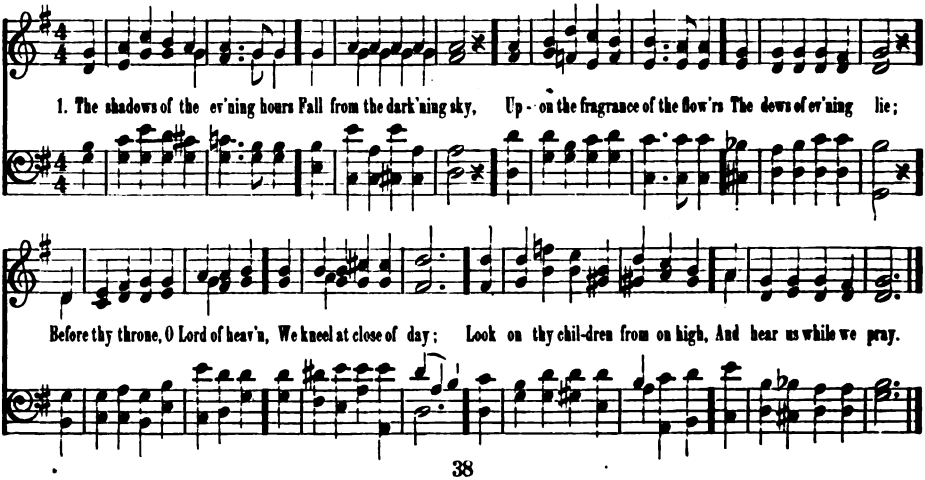
52 **SOLYMA. C. M. D.** (*First Tune.*) J. M. HAYDN, 1737–1806.



2 The sorrows of thy servants, Lord,
O do not thou despise;
But let the incense of our prayers
Before thy mercy rise;
The brightness of the coming light
Upon the darkness rolls;
And hopes of future glory chase
The shadows from our souls.

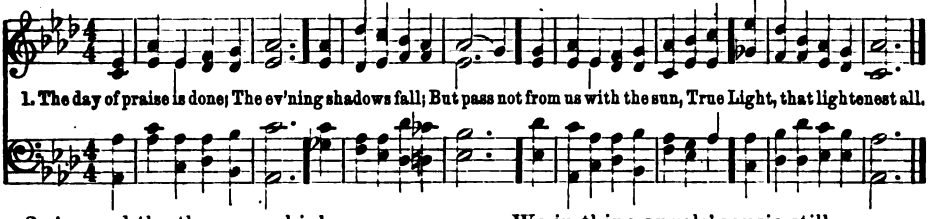
3 Let peace, O Lord, thy peace, O God,
Upon our souls descend,
From midnight fears, and perils, thou
Our trembling hearts defend:
Give us a respite from our toil,
Calm and subdue our woes;
Through the long day we suffer, Lord,
O give us now repose.

Adelaide A. Procter, 1825–1864.

ST. LEONARD. C. M. D. (*Second Tune.*) HENRY HILES, 1826—.

Digitized by Google

53 HESPERUS. S. M. (*First Tune.*)

ARR. FROM R. SCHUMAN, 1810–1856. (?)



2 Around the throne on high,
Where night can never be,
The white-robed harpers of the sky
Bring ceaseless hymns to thee.

3 Too faint our anthems here;
Too soon of praise we tire:
But oh, the strains, how full and clear,
Of that eternal choir!

4 Yet, Lord, to thy dear will
If thou attune the heart,
We in thine angels' music still
May bear our lower part.

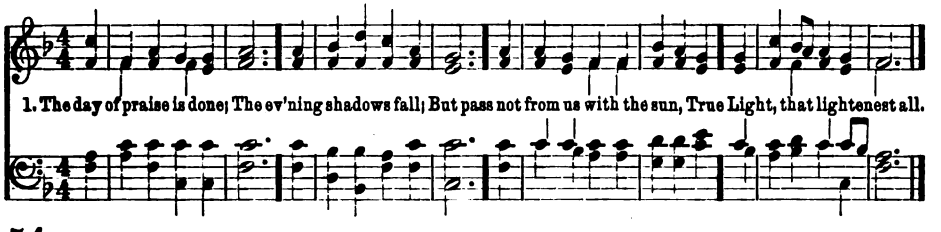
5 'Tis thine each soul to calm,
Each wayward thought reclaim,
And make our life a daily psalm
Of glory to thy name.

6 A little while, and then
Shall come the glorious end;
And songs of angels and of men
In perfect praise shall blend.

John Ellerton, 1869, 1871.

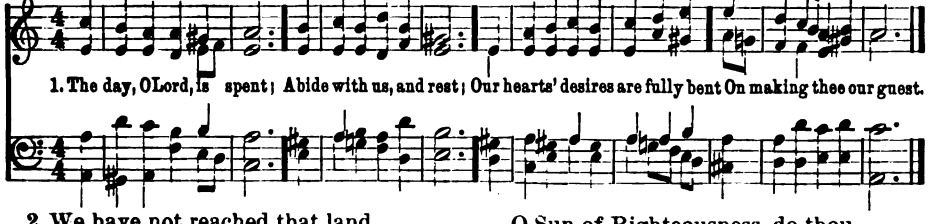
NEWLAND S. M. (*Second Tune.*)

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1858.



54 IRENÆUS. S. M. (*First Tune.*)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1869.



2 We have not reached that land,
That happy land, as yet,
Where holy angels round thee stand,
Whose sun can never set.

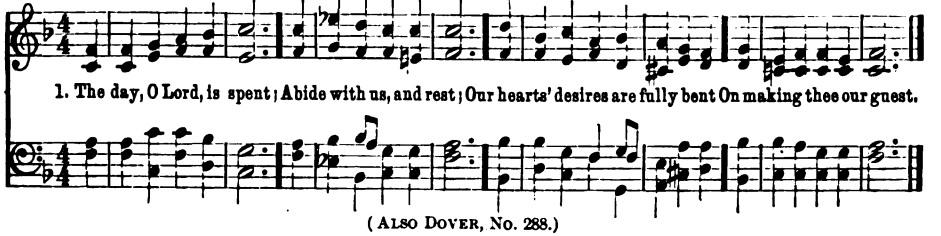
3 Our sun is sinking now;
Our day is almost o'er;
O Sun of Righteousness, do thou
Shine on us evermore.

4 From men below the skies,
And all the heavenly host,
To God the Father praise arise,
The Son, and Holy Ghost.

J. M. Neale, 1842.

EMMAUS. S. M. (*Second Tune.*)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1862.

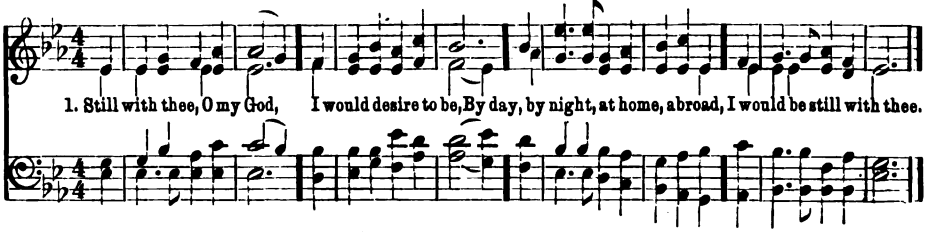


(ALSO DOVER, No. 288.)

Digitized by Google

55 SWAINSTHORPE. S. M.

J. Booth, 1852—.



2 With thee when dawn comes in
And calls me back to care,
Each day returning to begin
With thee, my God, in prayer.

3 With thee amid the crowd
That throngs the busy mart,
To hear thy voice, when time's is loud,
Speak softly to my heart.

4 With thee when day is done,
And evening calms the mind;
The setting as the rising sun
With thee my heart would find.

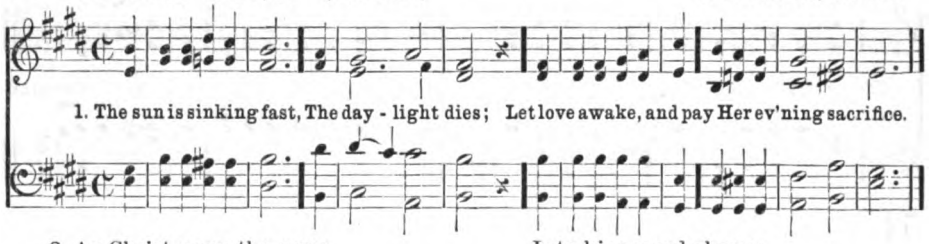
5 With thee when darkness brings
The signal of repose,
Calm in the shadow of thy wings,
Mine eyelids I would close.

6 With thee, in thee, by faith
Abiding, I would be;
By day, by night, in life, in death,
I would be still with thee.

J. D. Burns, 1857.

56 CASWALL. 6. 4. 6. 6. (*First Tune.*)

E. J. Hopkins, 1818–1901.



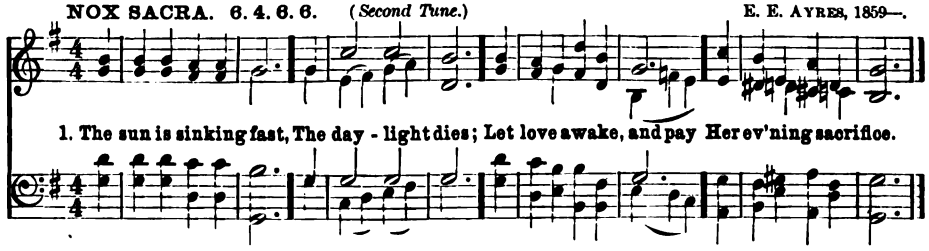
2 As Christ upon the cross
His head inclined,
And to his Father's hands
His parting soul resigned;—

3 So now herself my soul
Would wholly give
Into his sacred charge,
In whom all spirits live.

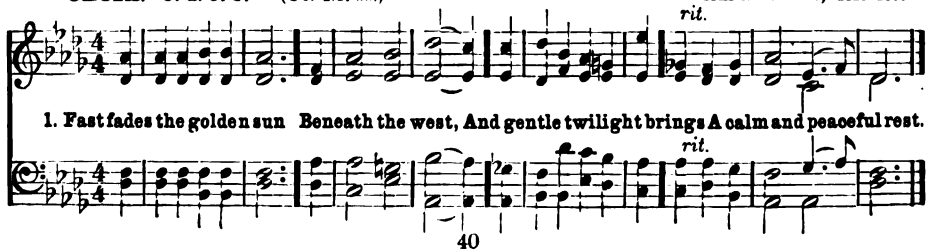
4 Thus would I live; yet now
Not I, but he
In all his power and love
Henceforth alive in me.

Edward Caswall, tr.

NOX SACRA. 6. 4. 6. 6. (*Second Tune.*)

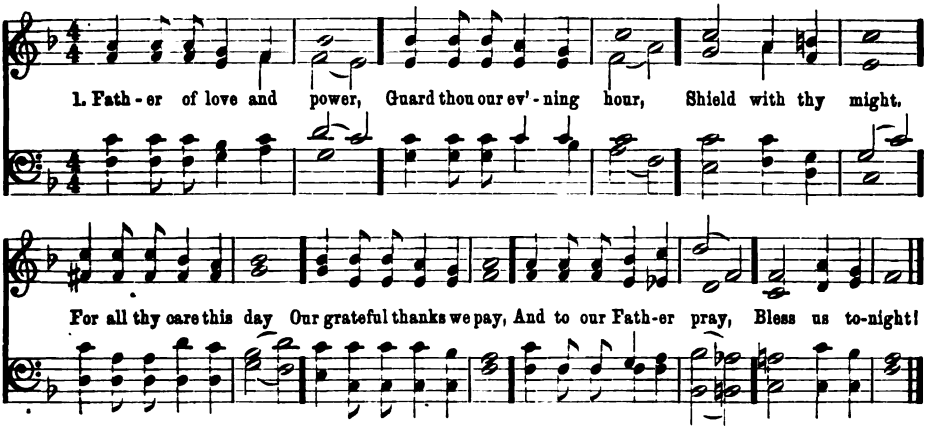
E. E. Ayres, 1859—.

CECIL. 6. 4. 6. 6. (*For No.* 58.)

Henry Smart, 1813–1879.



Digitized by Google

57 KIRBY BEDON. 6.6.4.6.6.6.4. (*First Tune.*)

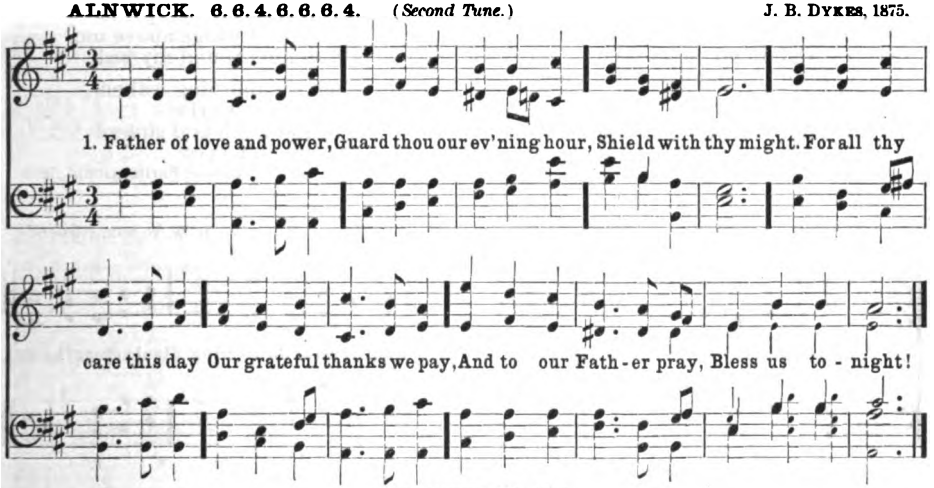
EDWARD BUNNETT, 1887.

2 Jesus, Immanuel!
Come in thy love to dwell
In hearts contrite.
For all our sins we grieve,
But we thy grace receive,
And in thy word believe;
Bless us to-night!

3 Spirit of holiness,
Gentle, transforming grace,
Indwelling light!
Soothe thou each weary breast,
Now let thy peace possessed
Calm us to perfect rest,
Bless us to-night!

George Rawson, 1807–1889.

ALNWICK. 6.6.4.6.6.6.4. (*Second Tune.*)

J. B. DYKES, 1875.



(ALSO OLIVET, NO. 408.)

58 CECIL. (*Opposite.*)

1 Fast fades the golden sun
Beneath the west,
And gentle twilight brings
A calm and peaceful rest.

2 Hear thou, O gracious Lord,
And grant my prayer;
Receive my humble thanks
For all thy tender care.

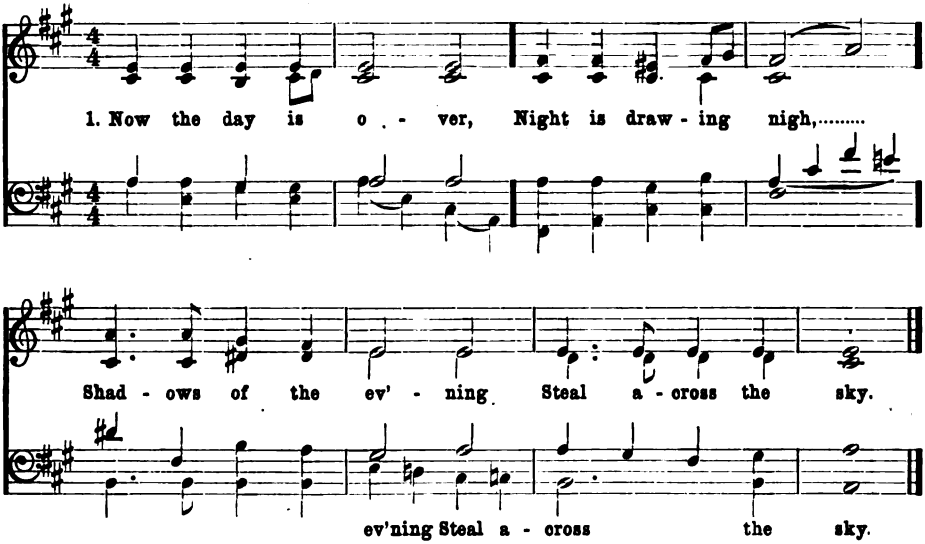
3 Defend and keep thy child
Through night's dark shade;
And let no thought of harm
My trusting heart invade.

4 And when life's closing day
For me shall come,
Oh, may my soul awake
In thy eternal home.

F. J. van Alstyne, 1882.

Digitized by Google

59 **MERRIAL.** 6s. 5s. (*First Tune.*) SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1876.



1 Now the day is over,
Night is drawing nigh,
Shadows of the evening
Steal across the sky.

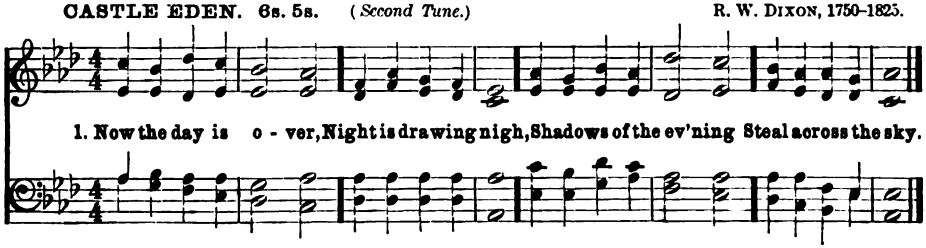
2 Jesus, give the weary
Calm and sweet repose,
With thy tenderest blessing
May our eyelids close.

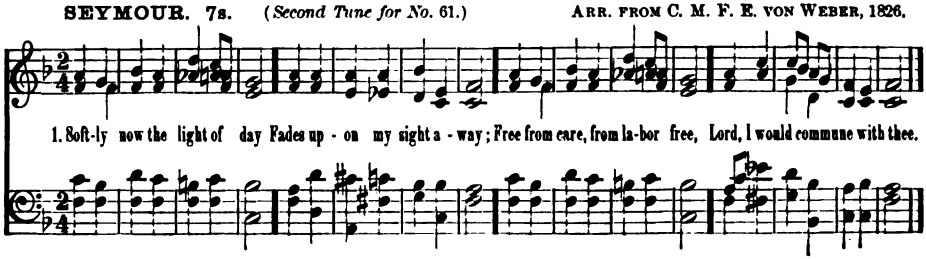
3 Grant to little children
Visions bright of thee,
Guard the sailors tossing
On the deep blue sea.

4 Through the long night-watches
May thine angels spread
Their white wings above me,
Watching round my bed.

5 When the morning wakens,
Then may I arise
Pure and fresh and sinless
In thy holy eyes.

Sabine Baring-Gould, 1865.

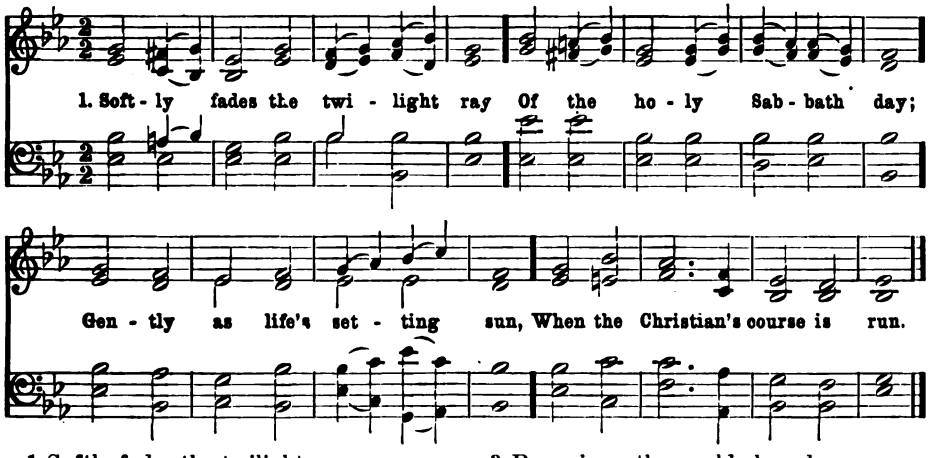
CASTLE EDEN. 6s. 5s. (*Second Tune.*) R. W. DIXON, 1750-1825.

SEYMOUR. 7s. (*Second Tune for No.* 61.) ARR. FROM C. M. F. E. VON WEBER, 1826.



Digitized by Google

60 HOLLEY. 7s.

G. Hews, 1835.



1 Softly fades the twilight ray
Of the holy Sabbath day;
Gently as life's setting sun,
When the Christian's course is run.

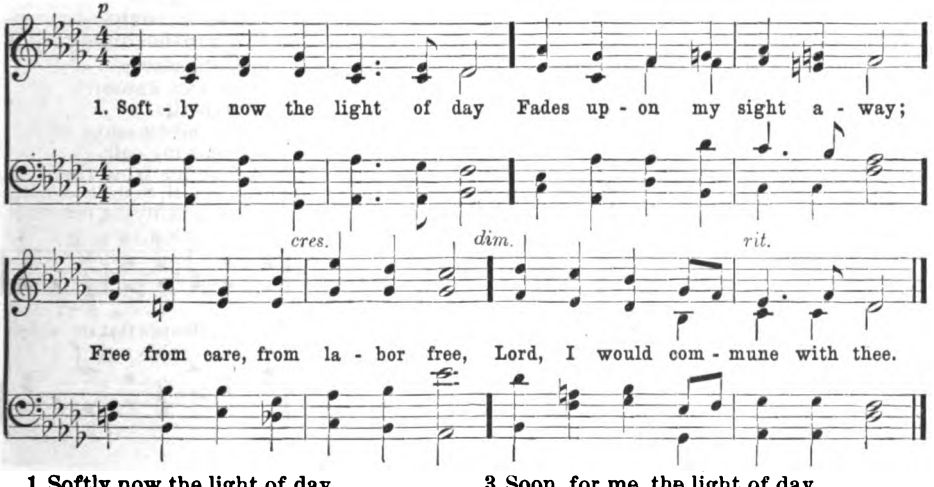
2 Night her solemn mantle spreads
O'er the earth as daylight fades;
All things tell of calm repose,
At the holy Sabbath's close.

3 Peace is on the world abroad;
'Tis the holy peace of God,—
Symbol of the peace within
When the spirit rests from sin.

4 Saviour! may our Sabbaths be
Days of joy and peace in thee,
Till in heaven our souls repose,
Where the Sabbath ne'er shall close.

S. F. Smith, 1840.

61 DULCE. 7s. (*First Tune.*)

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1880.

1 Softly now the light of day
Fades upon my sight away;
Free from care, from labor free,
Lord, I would commune with thee.

2 Thou, whose all-pervading eye
Naught escapes, without, within,
Pardon each infirmity,
Open fault, and secret sin.

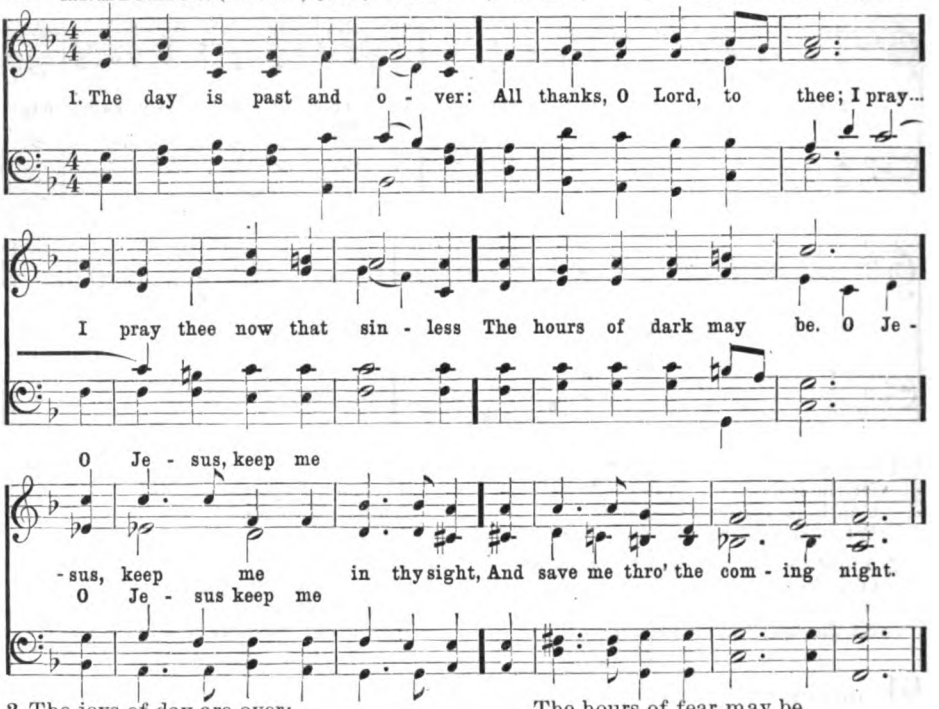
3 Soon, for me, the light of day
Shall for ever pass away;
Then, from sin and sorrow free,
Take me, Lord, to dwell with thee.

4 Thou who sinless, yet hast known
All of man's infirmity,
Then, from thine eternal throne,
Jesus, look with pitying eye.

G. W. Doane, 1827.

(Also Seymour, opposite.)

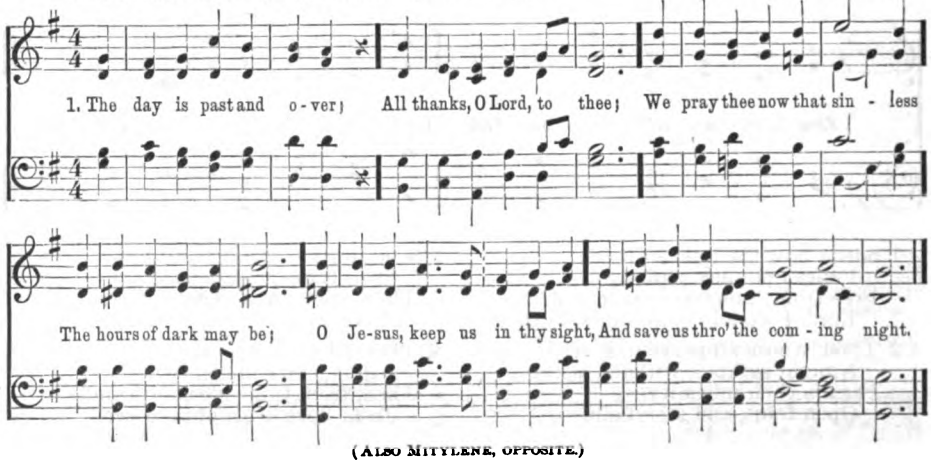
Digitized by Google

62 ANATOLIUS. (BARNBY.) 7. 6. 7. 6. 8. 8. (*First Tune.*) SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1869.

2 The joys of day are over:
I lift my heart to Thee,
And call on thee that sinless
The hours of gloom may be.
O Jesus, make their darkness light,
And save me through the coming night.

3 The toils of day are over:
I raise the hymn to thee,
And ask that free from peril
The hours of fear may be.
O Jesus, keep me in thy sight,
And guard me through the coming night.

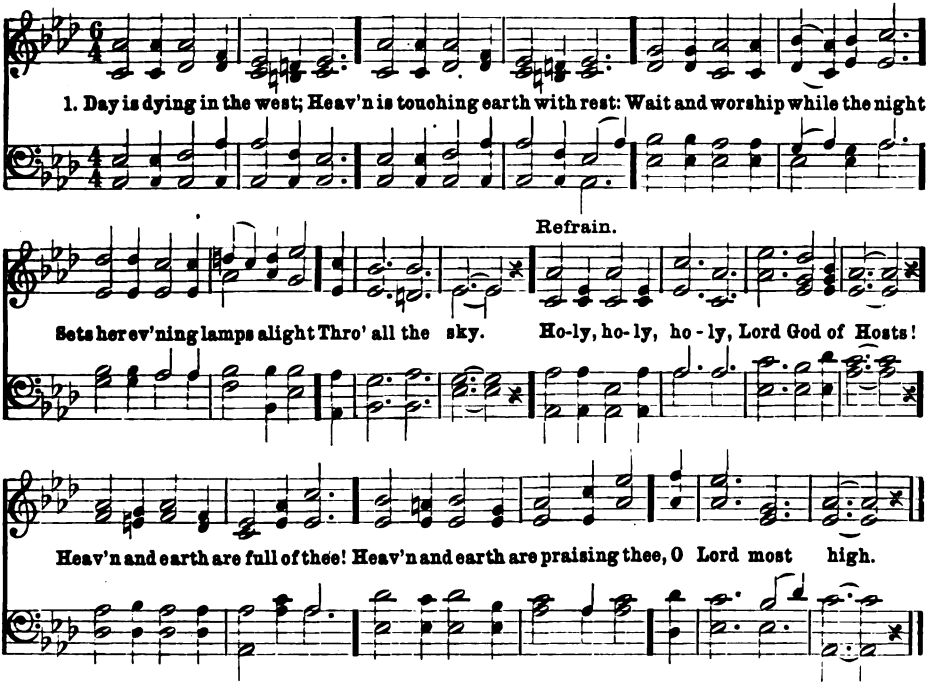
4 Be thou my soul's Preserver,
O God, for Thou dost know
How many are the perils
Through which I have to go.
Lover of men, O hear my call,
And guard and save me from them all.

Cento from early Greek Service Bk, Tr. J. M. Neale, 1853, 1862.

BLOOMSBURY. 7. 6. 7. 6. 8. 8. (*Second Tune.*) J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

(ALSO MITYLENE, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

63 CHAUTAUQUA. P. M.

W. F. SHERWIN, 1826–1887.

1 Day is dying in the west;
Heaven is touching earth with rest:
Wait and worship while the night
Sets her evening lamps alight
Through all the sky.

Refrain.

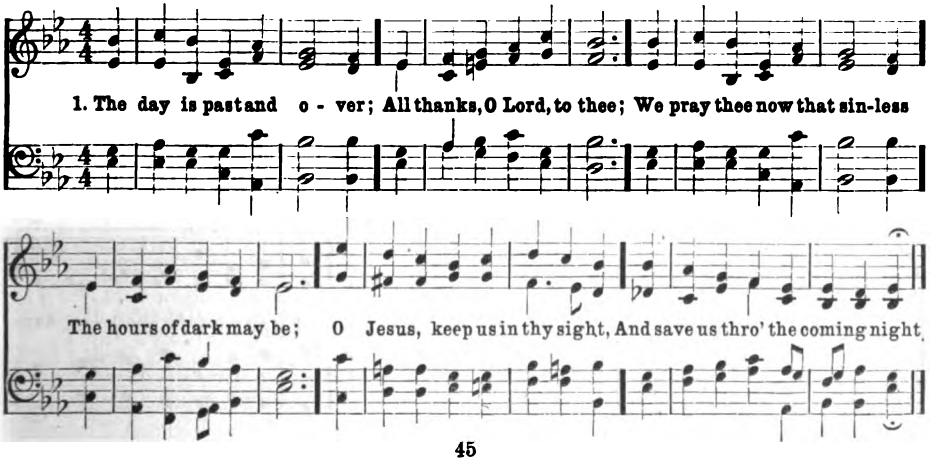
Holy, holy, holy, Lord God of Hosts!
Heaven and earth are full of thee,
Heaven and earth are praising thee,
O Lord most high.

2 Lord of life, beneath the dome
Of the universe, thy home,
Gather us who seek thy face
To the fold of thy embrace,
For thou art nigh.—*Ref.*

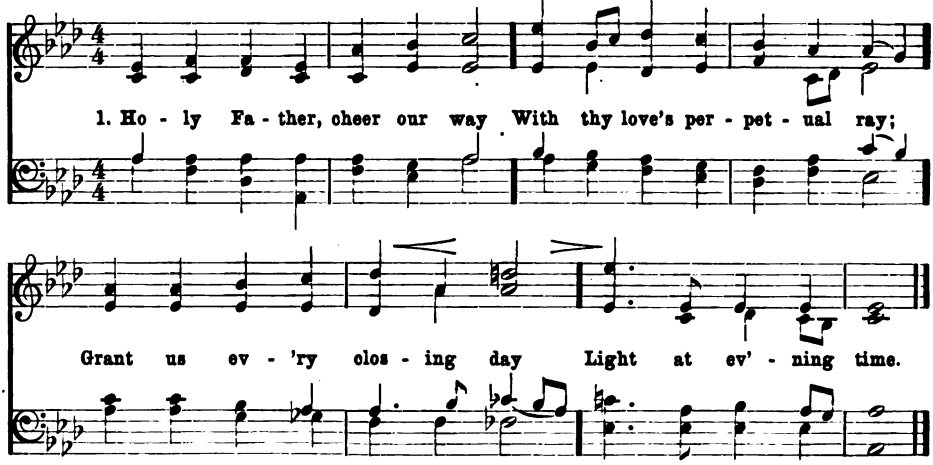
Mary A. Lathbury, 1841—.

MITYLENE. 7. 6. 7. 6. 8. 8. (*Third Tune for No.* 62.)

A. H. BROWN, 1830—.



Digitized by Google

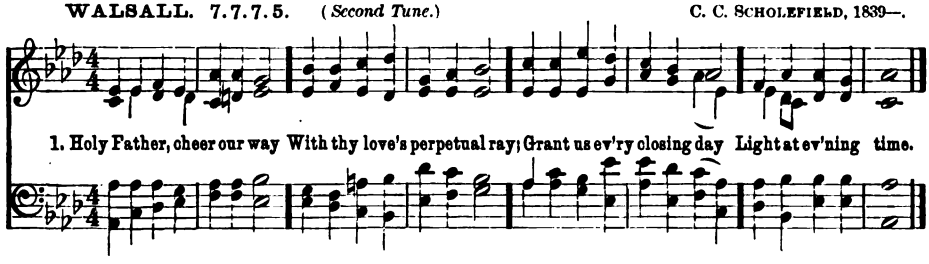
64 **VESPERI LUX.** 7.7.7.5. (*First Tune.*) J. B. DYKES, 1823–1876.

2 Holy Saviour, calm our fears,
When earth's brightness disappears;
Grant us, in our later years,
Light at evening time.

3 Holy Spirit, be thou nigh,
When in mortal pains we lie;
Grant us, as we come to die,
Light at evening time.

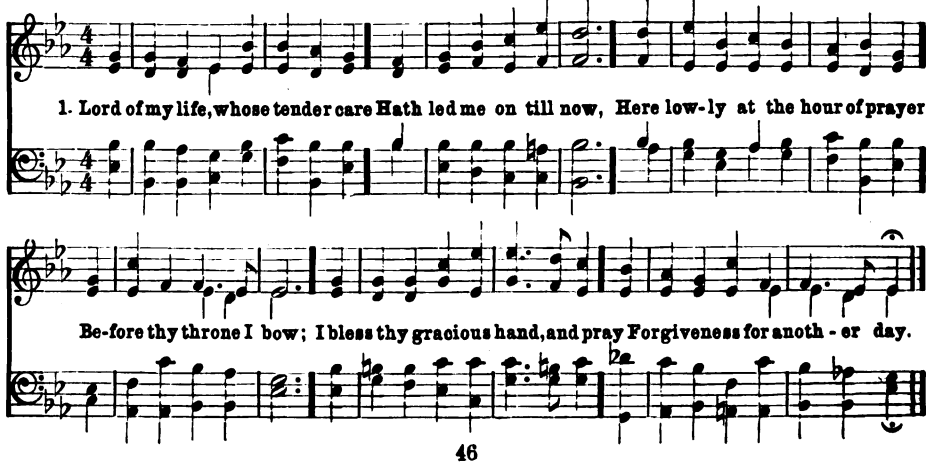
4 Holy, blessèd Trinity!
Darkness is not dark with thee;
Those thou keepest always see
Light at evening time.

R. H. Robinson, 1842—.

WALSALL. 7.7.7.5. (*Second Tune.*) C. C. SCHOLEFIELD, 1839—.



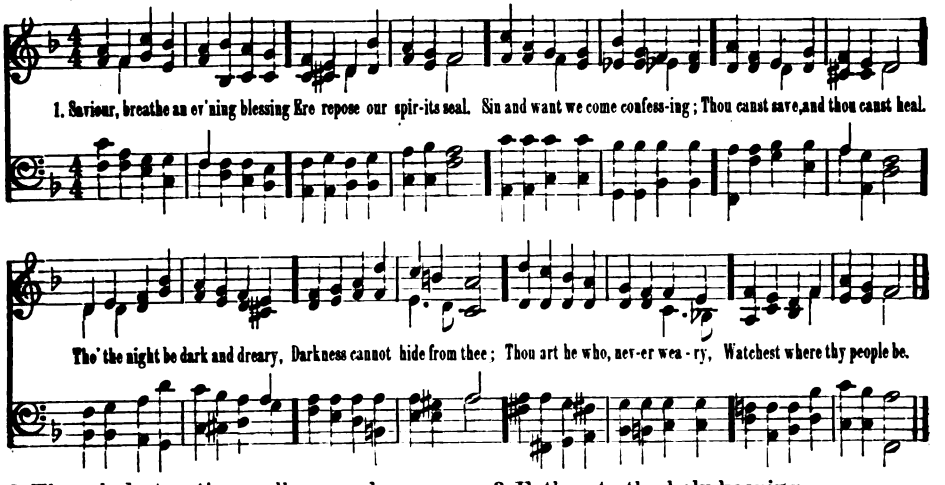
WESSEX. 8.6.8.6.8.8. (*For No.* 66.) E. J. HOPKINS, 1818–1901.



Digitized by Google

65 SALVATOR. 8s. 7s. D. (*First Tune.*)

SIR J. GOSS, 1800-1880.

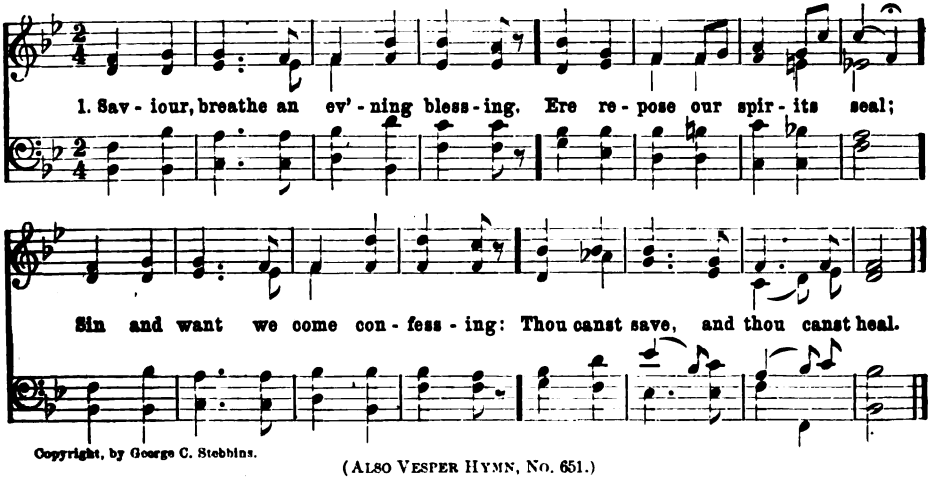


2 Though destruction walk around us,
Though the arrow past us fly,
Angel guards from thee surround us;
We are safe if thou art nigh.
Should swift death this night o'ertake us,
And our couch become our tomb,
May the morn in heaven awake us,
Clad in bright and deathless bloom.

3 Father, to thy holy keeping
Humbly we ourselves resign;
Saviour, who hast slept our sleeping,
Make our slumbers pure as thine;
Blessed Spirit, brooding o'er us,
Chase the darkness of our night,
Till the perfect day before us
Breaks in everlasting light.

J. Edmeston, 1820. V. 3 by E. H. Bickersteth, 1876.

EVENING PRAYER. 8s. 7s. (*Second Tune.*)

G. C. STEBBINS, 1878.

Copyright, by George C. Stebbins.

(ALSO VESPER HYMN, No. 651.)

66 WESSEX. (*Opposite.*)

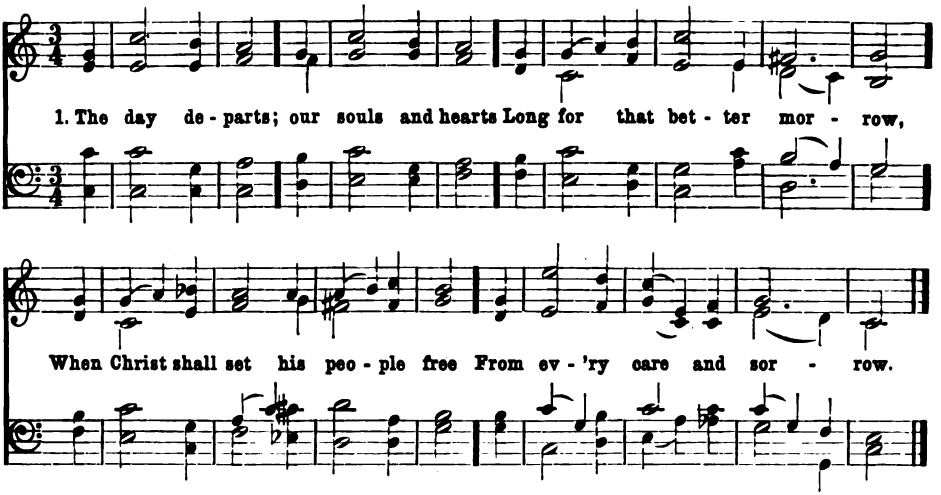
2 Oh, may I daily, hourly, strive
In heavenly grace to grow;
To thee and to thy glory live,
Dead else to all below;
Tread in the path my Saviour trod,
Though thorny, yet the path to God!

3 With prayer my humble praise I bring,
For mercies day by day:
Lord, teach my heart thy love to sing,
Lord, teach me how to pray!
All that I have, I am, to thee
I offer through eternity.

Omega, Chelsea, 1839.

Digitized by Google

67 FROYLE. 8s. 7s.

E. BUNNETT, 1834—.

2 The sunshine bright is lost in night;
O Lord, thyself unveiling,
Shine on our souls with beams of love,
All darkness there dispelling.

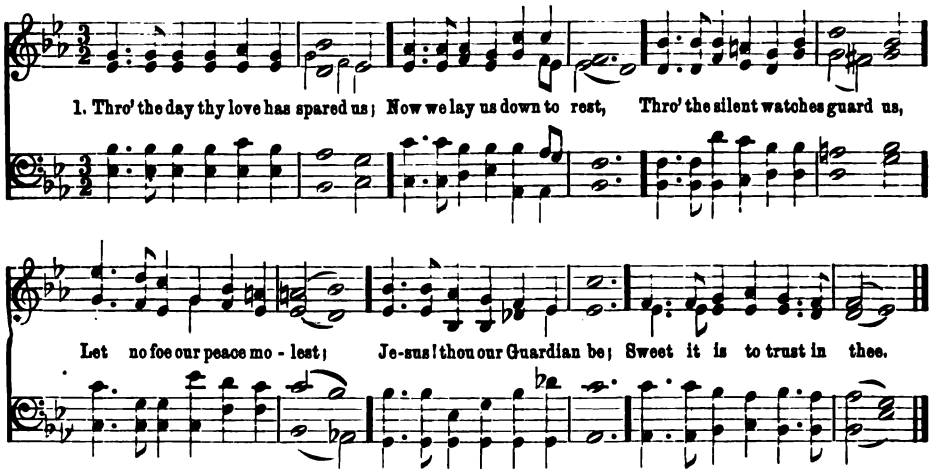
3 The land above, of peace and love,
No earthly beams need brighten,
For all its borders Christ himself
Doth with his glory lighten.

4 May we be there, that joy to share,
Glad hallelujahs singing:
With all the ransomed evermore
Our joyful praises bringing.

5 Lord Jesus, thou our refuge now,
Forsake thy servants never;
Uphold and guide, that we may stand
Before thy throne forever.

J. A. Freylinghausen, 1670-1739. Tr. H. L. L.

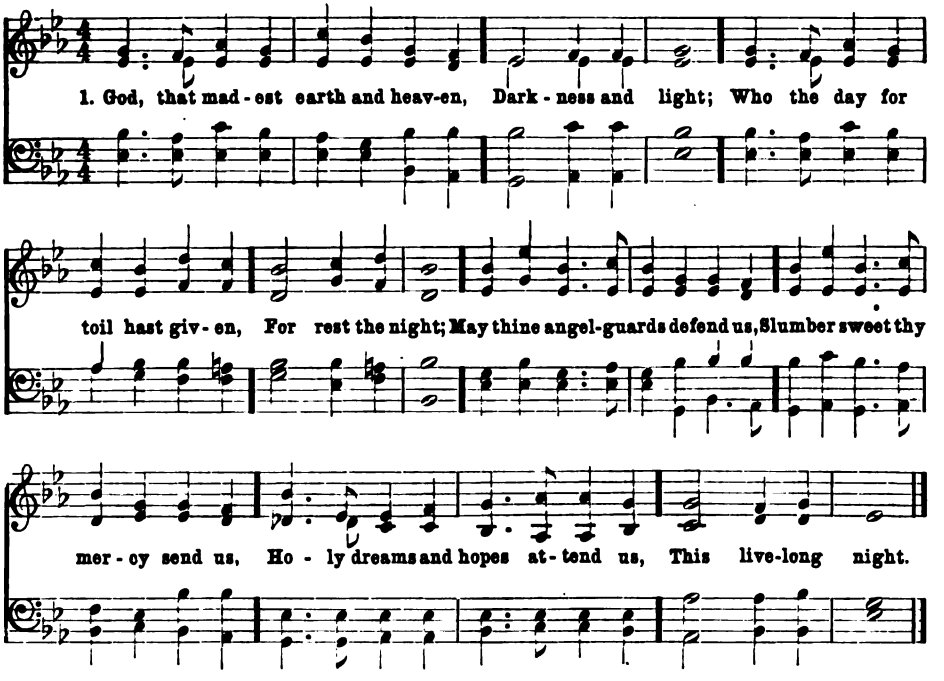
68 VENTNOR. 8.7.8.7.7.7.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.

2 Pilgrims here on earth, and strangers,
Dwelling in the midst of foes,
Us and ours preserve from dangers;
In thine arms may we repose,
And when life's short day is past
Rest with thee in heaven at last.

3 Triune God, let all adore thee,
Saints on earth, and saints in heaven;
Every creature bow before thee,
Who hast all their being given;
Who doth seek and save the lost;
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

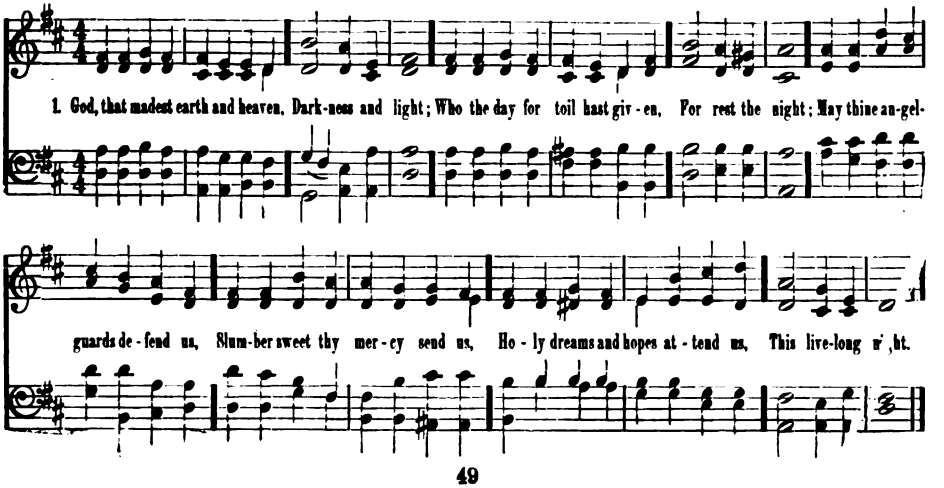
Thomas Kelly, 1769-1854.

Digitized by Google

69 STEGGALL. 8.4.8.4.8.8.8.4. (*First Tune.*) C. STEGGALL, 1826—.

1 God, that madest earth and heaven,
Darkness and light;
Who the day for toil hast given,
For rest the night;
May thine angel-guards defend us,
Slumber sweet thy mercy send us,
Holy dreams and hopes attend us,
This livelong night.

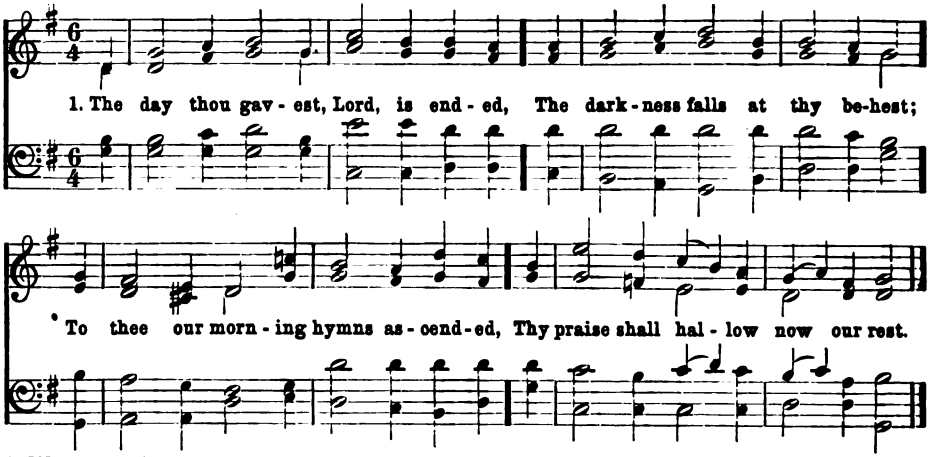
2 Guard us waking, guard us sleeping,
And when we die,
May we in thy mighty keeping
All peaceful lie:
When the last dread call shall wake us,
Do not thou our God forsake us,
But to reign in glory take us
With thee on high.

R. Heber, 1827; R. Whately, 1855.

EVENSONG. 8.4.8.4.8.8.8.4. (*Second Tune.*) E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.

Digitized by Google

70 RADFORD. 9s. 8s. (*First Tune.*)

S. S. WESLEY, 1874.



2 We thank thee that thy Church unsleeping,
While earth rolls onward into light,
Thro' all the world her watch is keeping,
And rests not now by day or night.

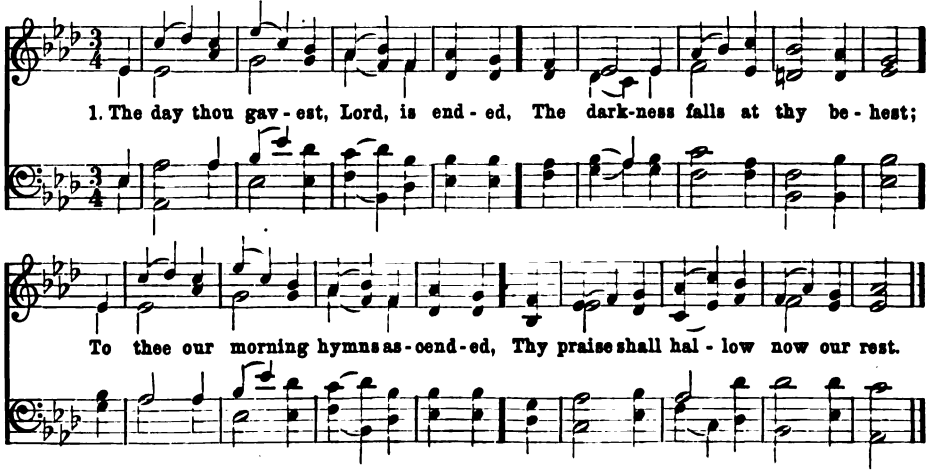
3 As o'er each continent and island
The dawn leads on another day,
The voice of prayer is never silent,
Nor dies the strain of praise away.

4 So be it, Lord; thy throne shall never,
Like earth's proud empires, pass away;
But stand, and rule, and grow for ever,
Till all thy creatures own thy sway.

John Ellerton, 1870.

ST. CLEMENT. 9s. 8s. (*Second Tune.*)

C. C. SCHOLEFIELD, 1874.



71 SUNSET. (*Opposite.*)

1 The radiant morn hath passed away,
And spent too soon her golden store;
The shadows of departing day
Creep on once more.

2 Our life is but a fading dawn;
Its glorious noon how quickly past!
Lead us, O Christ, when all is gone,
Safe home at last,

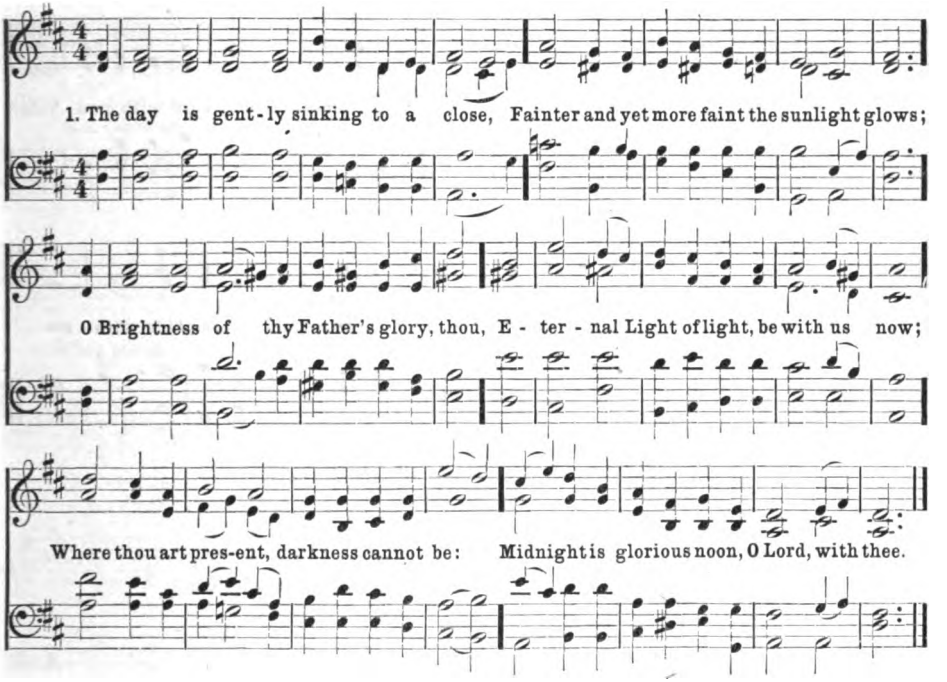
3 Where light and life and joy and peace
In undivided empire reign,
And thronging angels never cease
Their deathless strain;—

4 Where saints are clothed in spotless white,
And evening shadows never fall;
Where thou, eternal Light of all!
Art Lord of all!

Godfrey Thring, 1864.

Digitized by Google

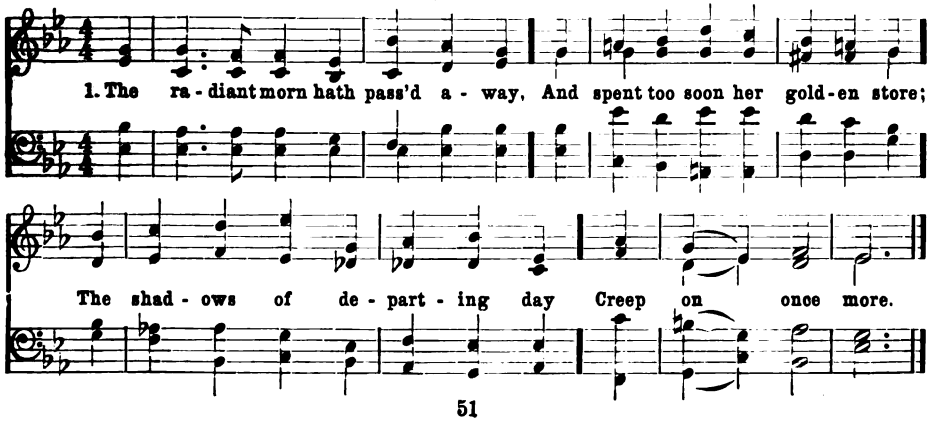
72 WISHART. 10s. 6 l.

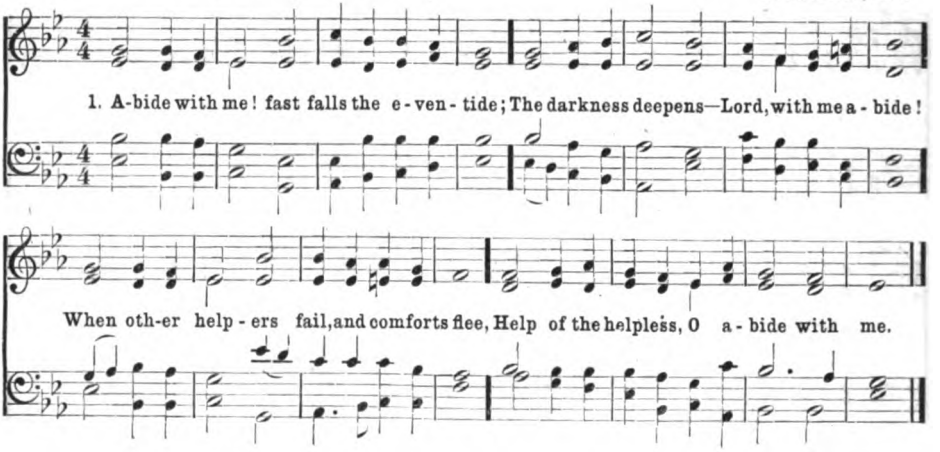
H. SMART, 1813-1879.

2 Thou, who in darkness walking didst appear
Upon the waves, and thy disciples cheer,
Come, Lord, in lonesome days, when storms assail,
And earthly hopes and human succors fail;
When all is dark, may we behold thee nigh,
And hear thy voice, "Fear not; for it is I."

3 Our changeful lives are ebbing to an end,
Onward to darkness and to death we tend;
O Conqueror of the grave! be thou our Guide,
Be thou our light in death's dark eventide;
Then in our mortal hour will be no gloom,
No sting in death, no terror in the tomb.

Christopher Wordsworth, 1863.

SUNSET. 8.8.8.4. (*For No.* 71. *Opposite.*)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1887.

Digitized by Google

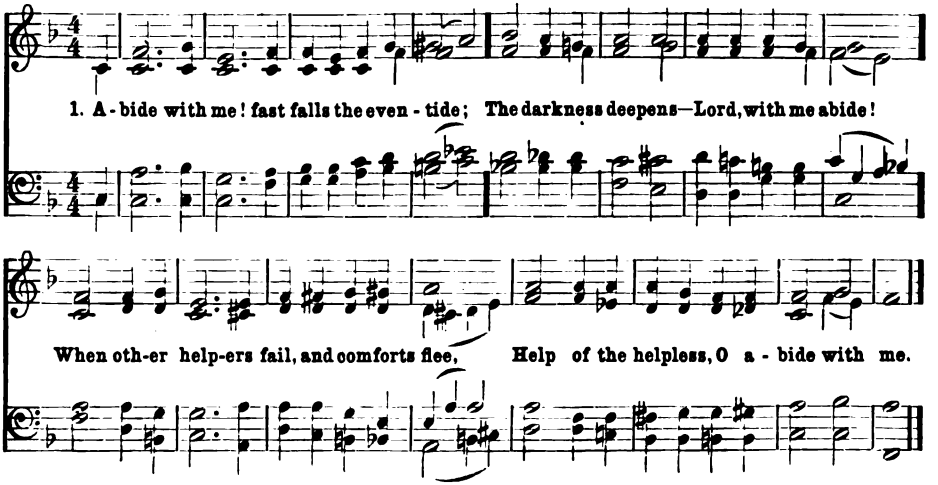
73 **EVENTIDE.** (MONK'S.) (*First Tune.*) W. H. MONK, 1861.

2 Swift to its close ebbs out life's little day;
Earth's joys grow dim, its glories pass away;
Change and decay in all around I see;
O thou who changest not, abide with me.

3 I need thy presence every passing hour;
What but thy grace can foil the tempter's power?
Who like thyself my guide and stay can be?
Through cloud and sunshine, O abide with me.

4 I fear no foe, with thee at hand to bless:
Ills have no weight, and tears no bitterness.
Where is death's sting? where, grave, thy victory?
I triumph still, if thou abide with me.

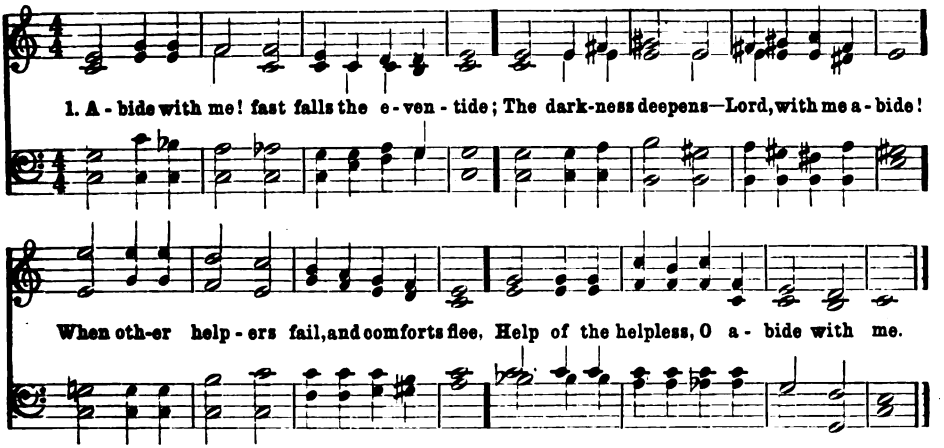
5 Hold thou thy cross before my closing eyes;
Shine through the gloom, and point me to the skies:
Heaven's morning breaks, and earth's vain shadows flee:
In life, in death, O Lord, abide with me.

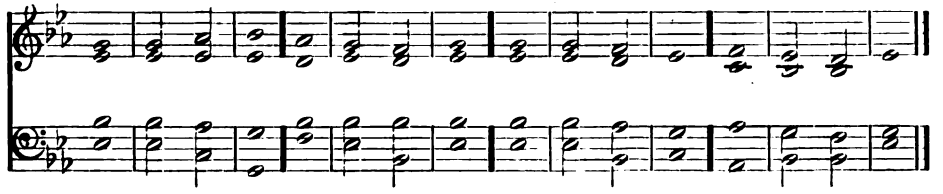
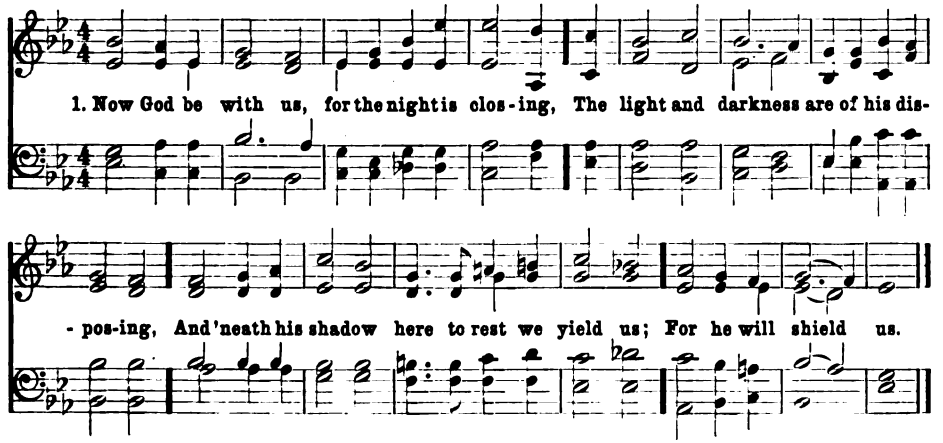
H. F. Lyte, 1847.

HAMMERFEST. 10s. (*Second Tune.*) J. H. STRONG, 1887.

(ALSO EVENTIDE AND TROYTE, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

EVENTIDE. 10s. (POPE'S.) (*Third Tune for No. 73.*) G. A. POPE.



TROYTE. (CHANT.) (*Fourth Tune for No. 73.*) A. H. D. TROYTE, 1811-1857.

74 **RYDAL.** 11. 11. 11. 5. SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.

2 Let evil thoughts and spirits flee before us,
Till morning cometh, watch, O Father, o'er us;
In soul and body thou from harm defend us,
Thine angels send us.

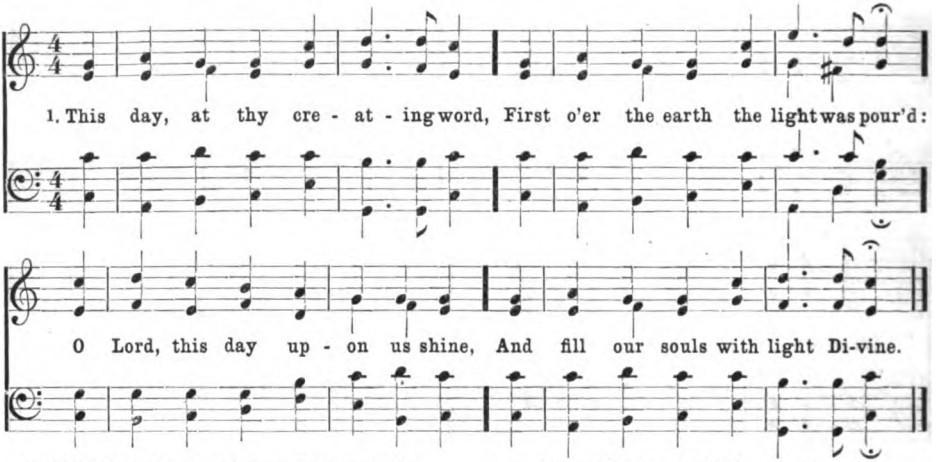
3 We have no refuge, none on earth to aid us,
Save thee, O Father, who thine own hast made us;
But thy dear presence will not leave them lonely
Who seek thee only.

Bohemian Brethren, 1530; Tr. C. Winkworth, 1858.

Digitized by Google

75 WHITBY. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

OLD LATIN MELODY: ARR. BY R. REDHEAD, 1853.



2 This day the Lord, for sinners slain,
In might victorious rose again:
O Jesus, may we raised be
From death of sin to life in thee.

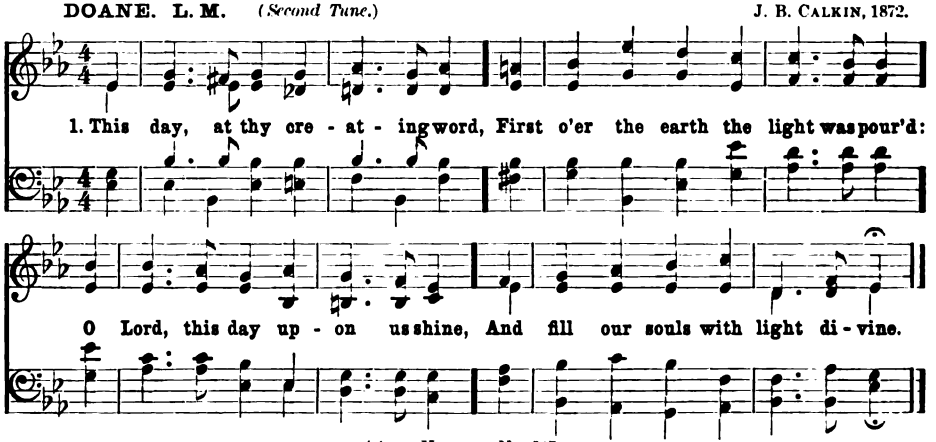
3 This day the Holy Spirit came
With fiery tongues of cloven flame:
O Spirit, fill our hearts this day
With grace to hear, and grace to pray.

4 O day of light, and life, and grace;
From earthly toils sweet resting-place!
Thy hallowed hours, best gift of Love,
Give we again to God above.

5 All praise to God the Father be,
All praise, Eternal Son, to thee,
Whom, with the Spirit, we adore
For ever and for evermore.

W. W. How, 1854, 1871.

DOANE. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

J. B. CALKIN, 1872.

(ALSO HEBRON, No. 527.)

76 CAREW. (*Opposite.*)

1 Sweet is the work, O Lord,
Thy glorious name to sing,
To praise and pray, to hear thy word,
And grateful offerings bring.

2 Sweet, at the dawning light,
Thy boundless love to tell,
And, when approach the shades of night,
Still on the theme to dwell.

3 Sweet, on this day of rest,
To join, in heart and voice,
With those who love and serve thee best,
And in thy name rejoice.

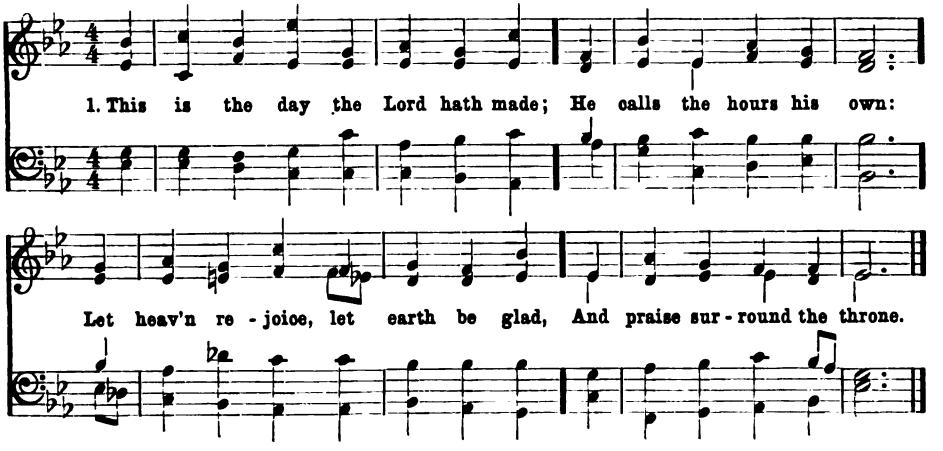
4 To songs of praise and joy
Be every Sabbath given,
That such may be our blest employ
Eternally in heaven.

Harriet Auber, 1829.

(ALSO SHIRLAND, No. 662.)

Digitized by Google

77 **IFFLEY. C. M.** (*First Tune.*) G. M. GARRETT, 1834—.



2 To-day he rose, and left the dead,
And Satan's empire fell;
To-day the saints his triumph spread,
And all his wonders tell.

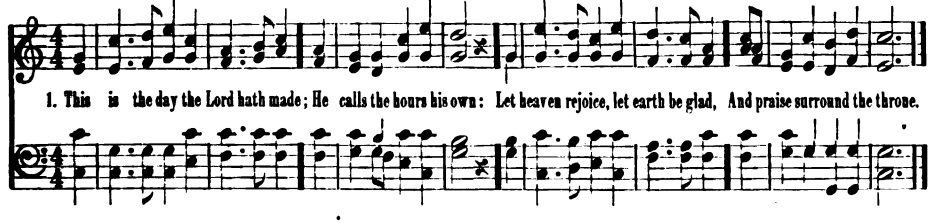
3 Hosanna to th' anointed King,
To David's holy Son:
Help us, O Lord, descend and bring
Salvation from thy throne.

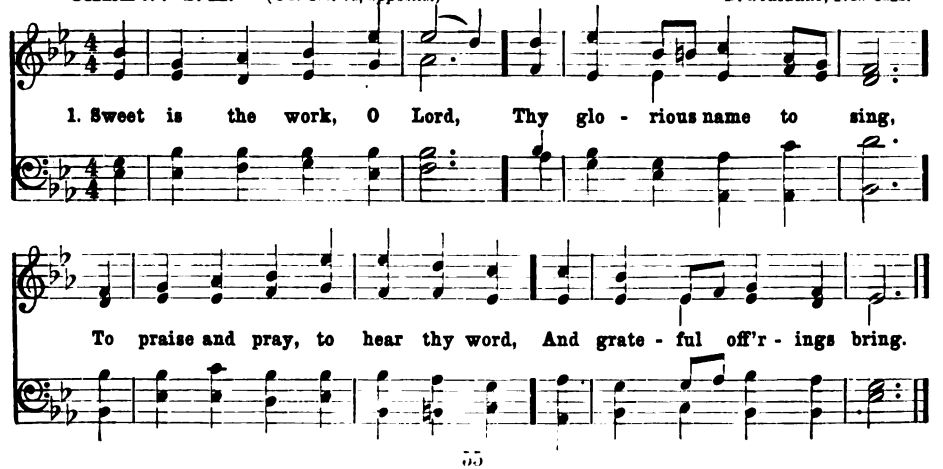
4 Blest be the Lord, who comes to men
With messages of grace;
Who comes, in God his Father's name,
To save our sinful race.

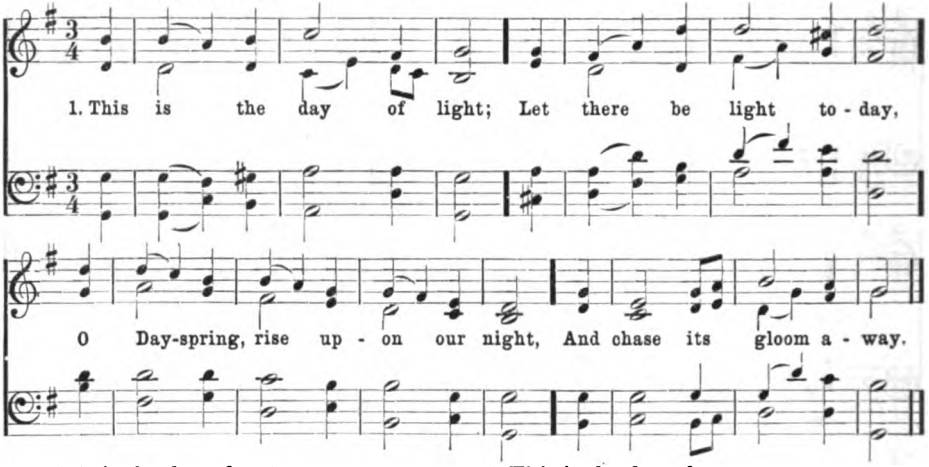
5 Hosanna in the highest strains
The Church on earth can raise;
The highest heavens in which he reigns
Shall give him nobler praise.

Isaac Watts, 1719.

BROWN. C. M. (*Second Tune.*) W. B. BRADBURY, 1816–1868.



CAREW. S. M. (*For No. 76, opposite.*) D. STEIBELT, 1755–1823.

Digitized by Google

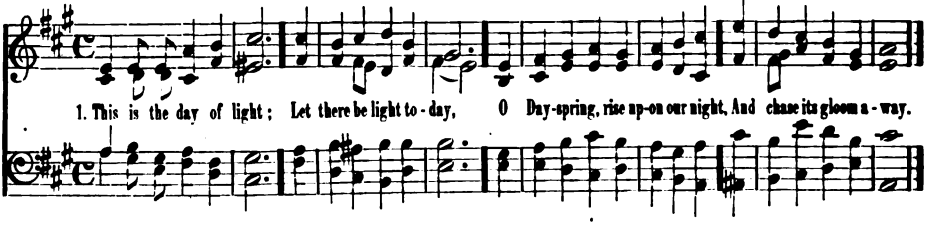
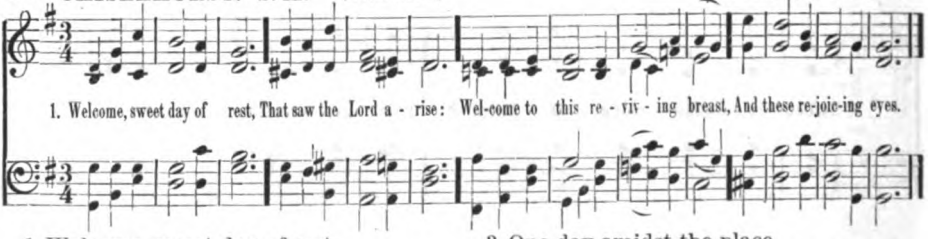
78 **DAYSPRING. S. M.** (*First Tune.*) C. Bryan, 1775–1840.

2 This is the day of rest;
Our failing strength renew;
On weary brain and troubled breast
Shed thou thy freshening dew.

3 This is the day of peace;
With peace our spirits fill;
Bid thou the blasts of discord cease,
The waves of strife be still.

4 This is the day of prayer;
Let earth to heaven draw near;
Lift up our hearts to seek thee there,
Come down to meet us here.

5 This is the First of days:
Send forth thy quickening breath,
And wake dead souls to love and praise,
O vanquisher of death.

John Ellerton, 1867.

DOMENICA. (*Second Tune.*) H. S. Oakeley, 1830—.

79 **CHISELHURST. S. M.** (*First Tune.*) Sir Joseph Barnby, 1887.

1 Welcome, sweet day of rest,
That saw the Lord arise;
Welcome to this reviving breast,
And these rejoicing eyes!

2 The King himself comes near,
And feasts his saints to-day;
Here we may sit and see him here,
And love and praise and pray.

3 One day amidst the place
Where my dear God hath been,
Is sweeter than ten thousand days
Of pleasurable sin.

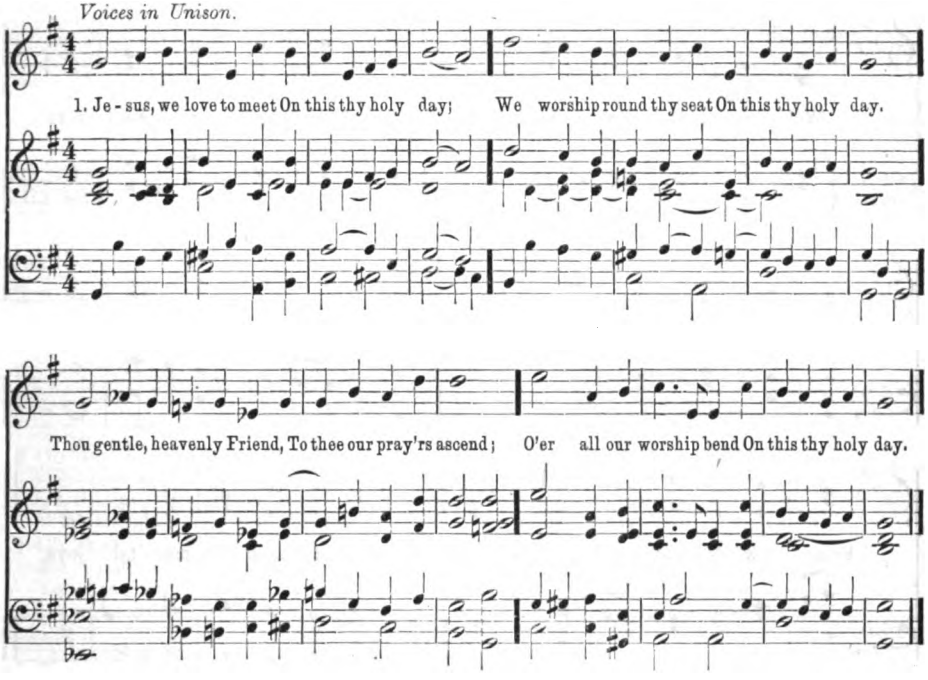
4 My willing soul would stay
In such a frame as this,
And sit, and sing herself away
To everlasting bliss.

Isaac Watts, 1707.

(Also State Street, opposite.)

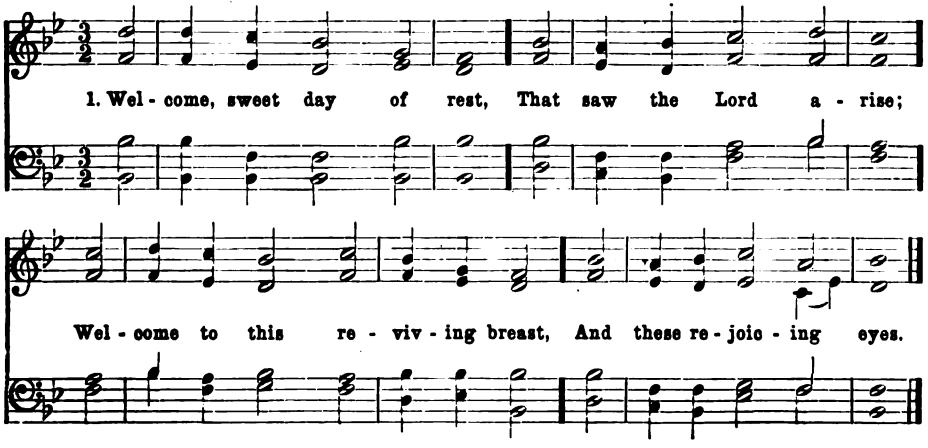
Digitized by Google

80 **BEECHCROFT.** 6s. D. T. GERMAN REED, 1817–1888.

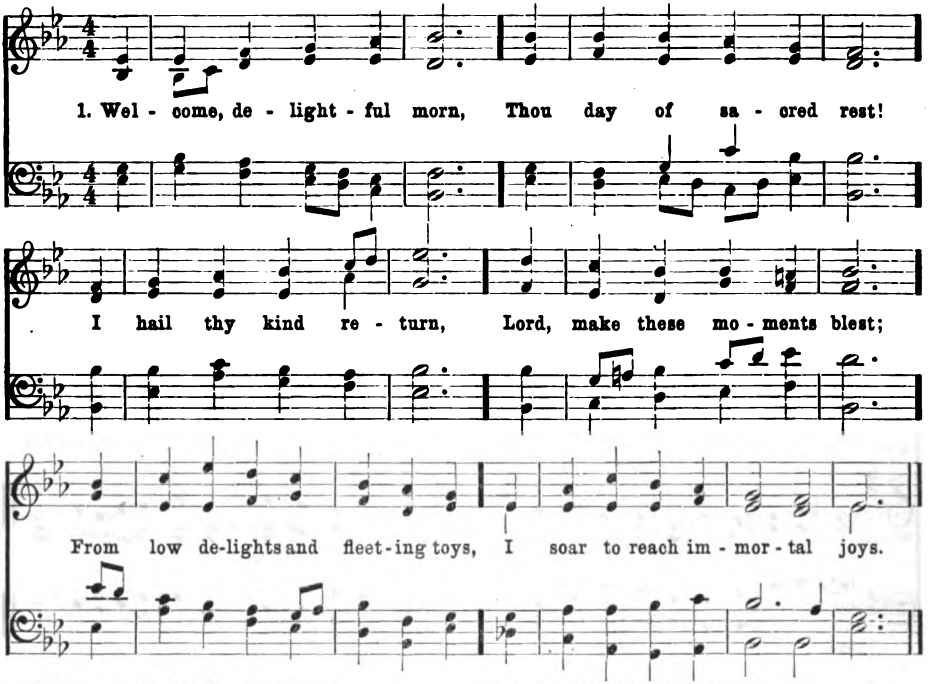
Voices in Unison.

2 We dare not trifle now,
On this thy holy day;
In silent awe we bow,
On this thy holy day.
Check every wandering thought,
And let us all be taught
To serve thee as we ought
On this thy holy day.

3 We listen to thy word,
On this thy holy day;
Bless all we shall have heard
On this thy holy day.
Go with us when we part,
And to each waiting heart
Thy saving grace impart,
On this thy holy day.

Mrs. E. R. Parson, 1858.

STATE STREET. S. M. (*Second Tune for No.* 79.) J. C. WOODMAN, 1813–1894.

Digitized by Google

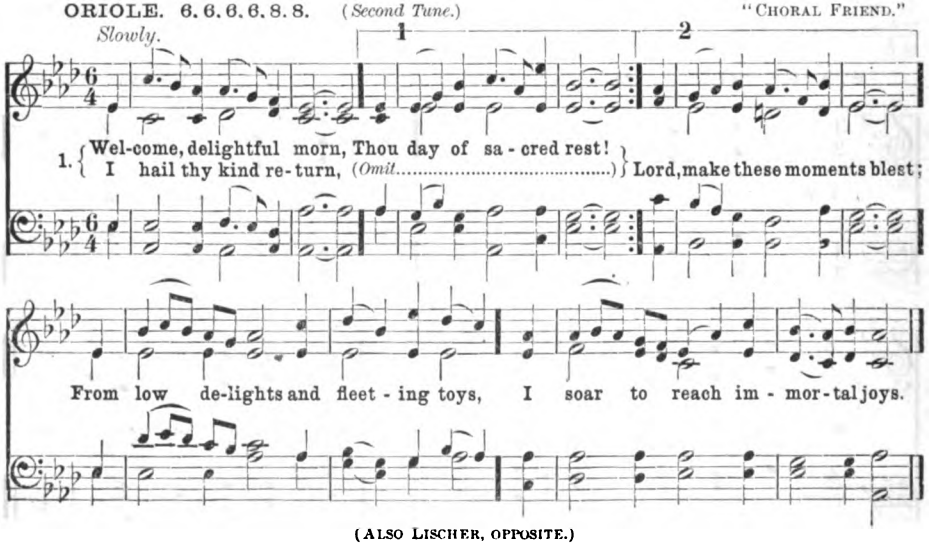
81 BEVAN. 6.6.6.6.8.8. (*First Tune.*)

SIR J. GOSS, 1800–1880.

2 Now may the King descend,
And fill his throne of grace;
Thy scepter, Lord, extend,
While saints address thy face;
Let sinners feel thy quickening word,
And learn to know and fear the Lord.

3 Descend, celestial Dove,
With all thy quickening powers,
Disclose a Saviour's love,
And bless these sacred hours:
Then shall my soul new life obtain,
Nor Sabbaths be enjoyed in vain.

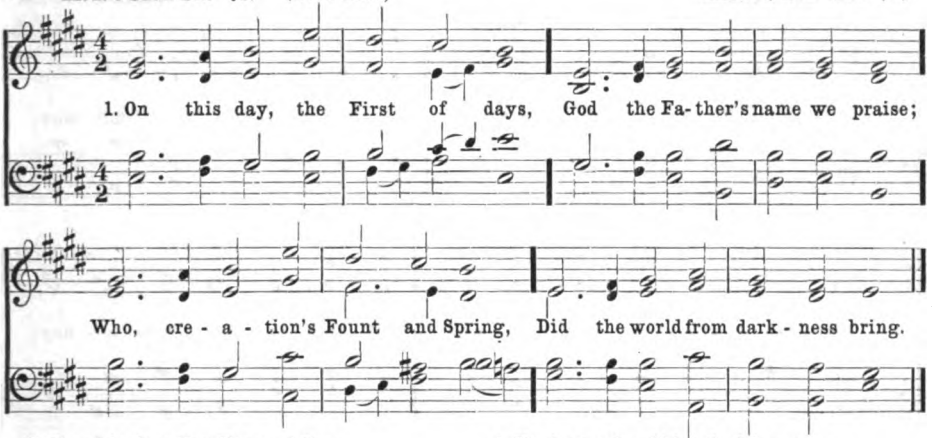
Thomas Hayward, 1806.

ORIOLE. 6.6.6.6.8.8. (*Second Tune.*)

"CHORAL FRIEND."

(ALSO LISCHER, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

82 INNOCENTS. 7s. (*First Tune.*)

THIBAUT, 13TH CENT. (?)

2 On this day the Eternal Son
Over death his triumph won;
On this day the Spirit came
With his gifts of living flame.

**3 Oh, that fervent love to-day
May in every heart have sway,
Teaching us to praise aright
God, the source of life and light!**

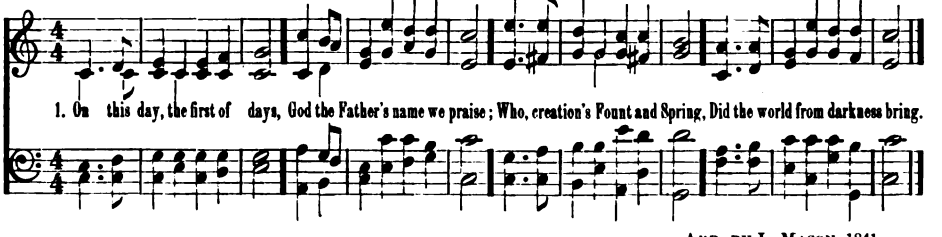
4 Father, who didst fashion me
Image of thyself to be,
Fill me with thy love divine,
Let my every thought be thine.

**5 Thou who dost all gifts impart,
Shine, sweet Spirit, in my heart;
Best of gifts, thyself, bestow;
Make me burn thy love to know.**

Tr. Sir H. W. Baker, 1861.

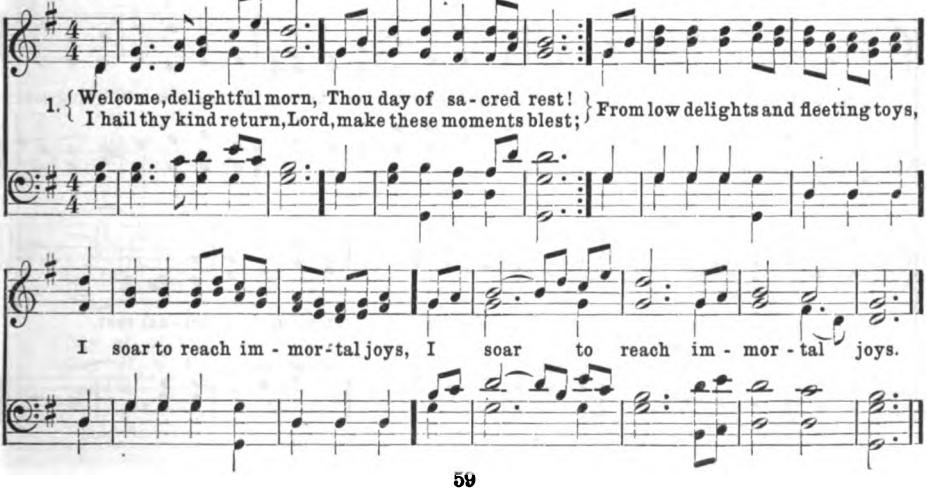
NEANDER. 7s. (*Second Tune.*)

J. NEANDER, 1640–1680.



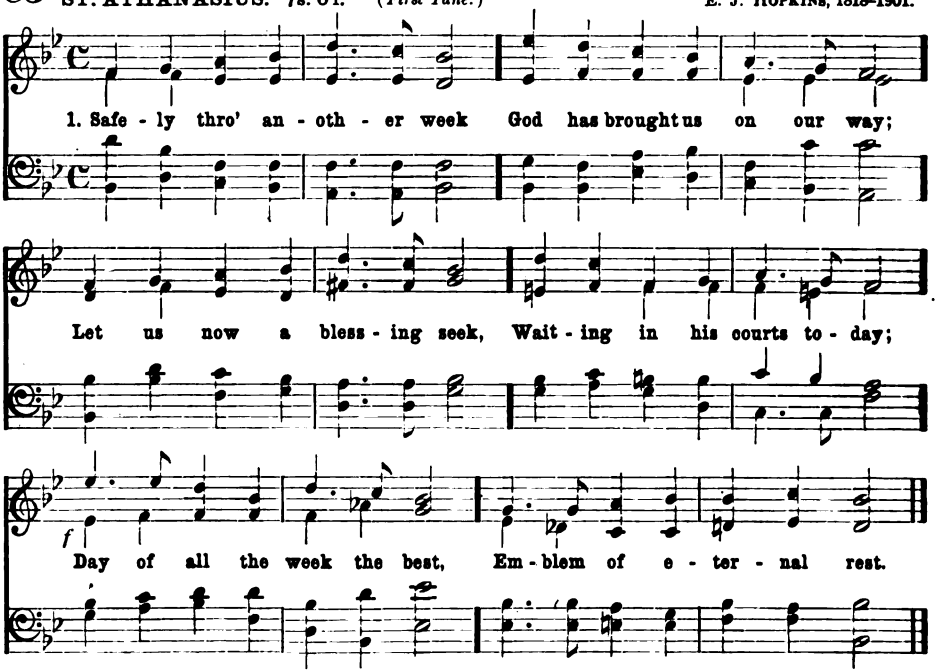
LISCHER. 6.6.6.6.8.8. (*Third Tune for No.* 81.)

ARR. BY L. MASON, 1841.
FROM F. SCHNEIDER, 1786–1853.



Digitized by Google

83 ST. ATHANASIUS. 7s. 6l. (*First Tune.*) E. J. HOPKINS, 1818–1901.

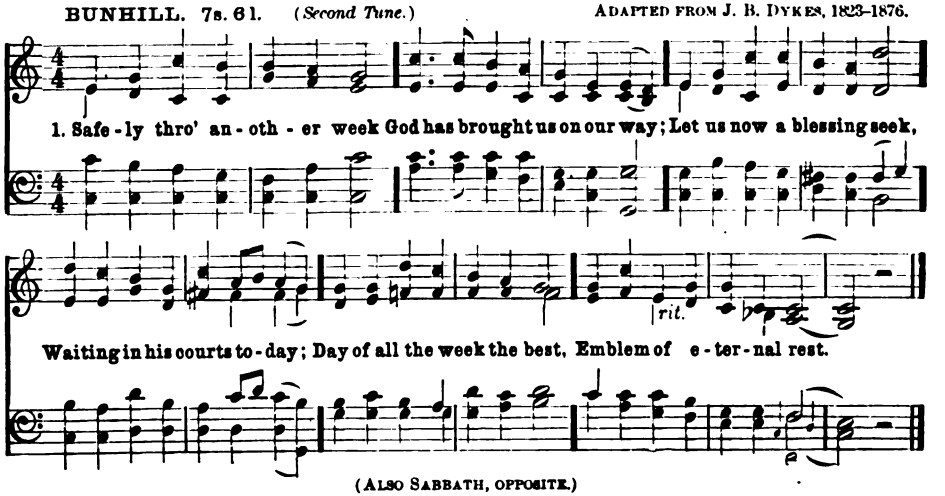


2 While we seek supplies of grace,
Through the dear Redeemer's name,
Show thy reconciling face,—
Take away our sin and shame;
From our worldly cares set free,
May we rest this day in thee.

3 Here we come thy name to praise;
Let us feel thy presence near;
May thy glory meet our eyes,
While we in thy house appear;
Here afford us, Lord, a taste
Of our everlasting feast.

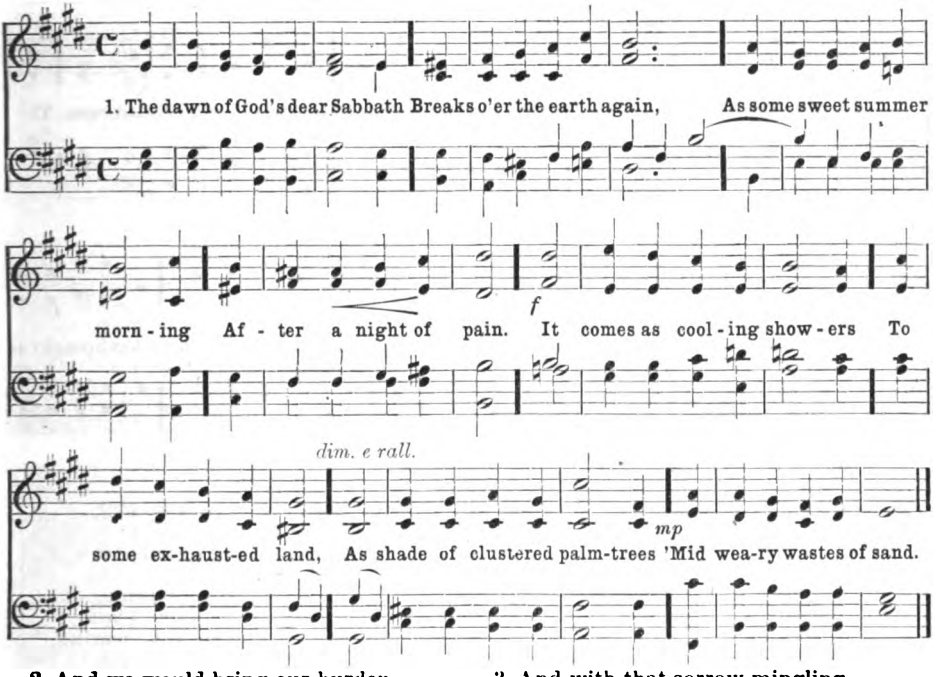
4 May thy gospel's joyful sound
Conquer sinners, comfort saints;
Make the fruits of grace abound,
Bring relief for all complaints:
Thus let all our Sabbaths prove,
Till we join the Church above.

John Newton, 1779.

BUNHILL. 7s. 6l. (*Second Tune.*) ADAPTED FROM J. B. DYKES, 1823–1876.

(ALSO SABBATH, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

84 PIERREPONT. 7s. 6s. D.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838–1896.

2 And we would bring our burden
Of sinful thought and deed,
In thy pure presence kneeling,
From bondage to be freed;
Our heart's most bitter sorrow
For all thy work undone—
So many talents wasted!
So few bright laurels won!

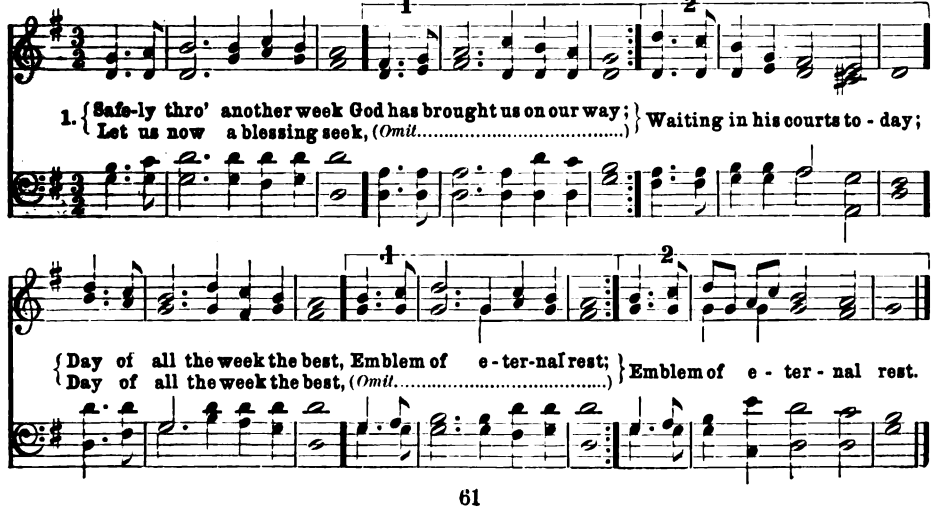
3 And with that sorrow mingling,
A steadfast faith, and sure,
And love so deep and fervent,
That tries to make it pure:—
In his dear presence finding
The pardon that we need;
And then the peace so lasting—
Celestial peace indeed!

Ada Cross, 1866.

(ALSO CRUCIFIX, No. 696.)

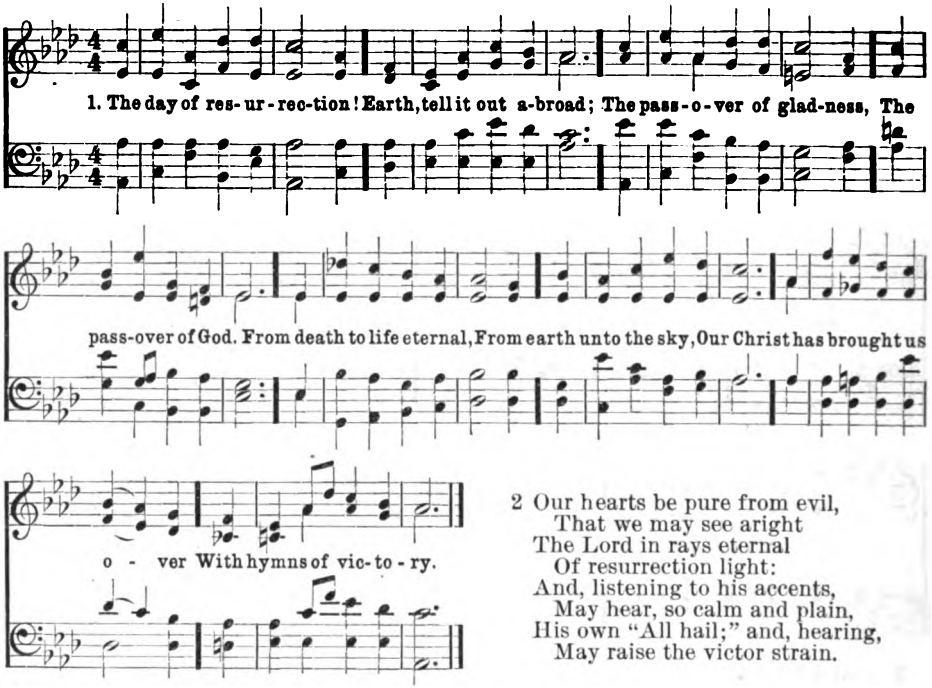
SABBATH. 7s. 6l. (*Third Tune for No. 83.*)

LOWELL MASON, 1824.



Digitized by Google

85 **ROTTERDAM.** 7s. 6s. D. BERTHOLD TOURS, 1835–1897.

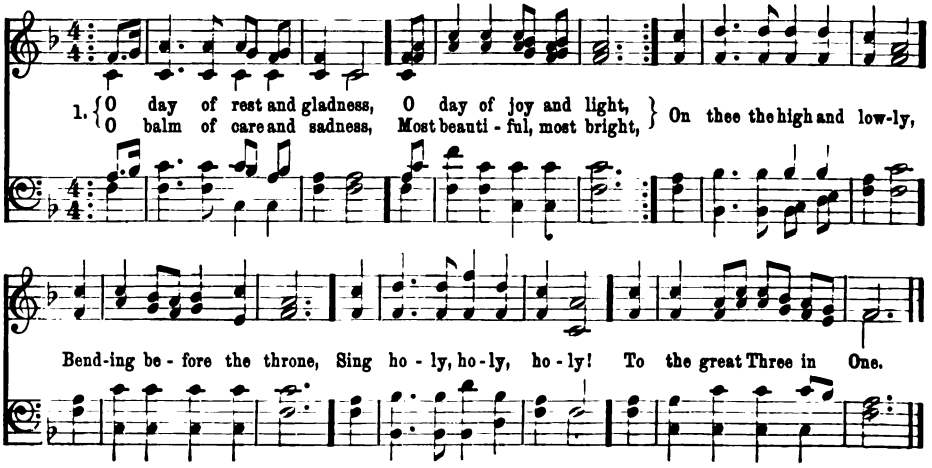


1 The day of resurrection!
Earth, tell it out abroad;
The passover of gladness,
The passover of God.
From death to life eternal,
From earth unto the sky,
Our Christ has brought us over
With hymns of victory.

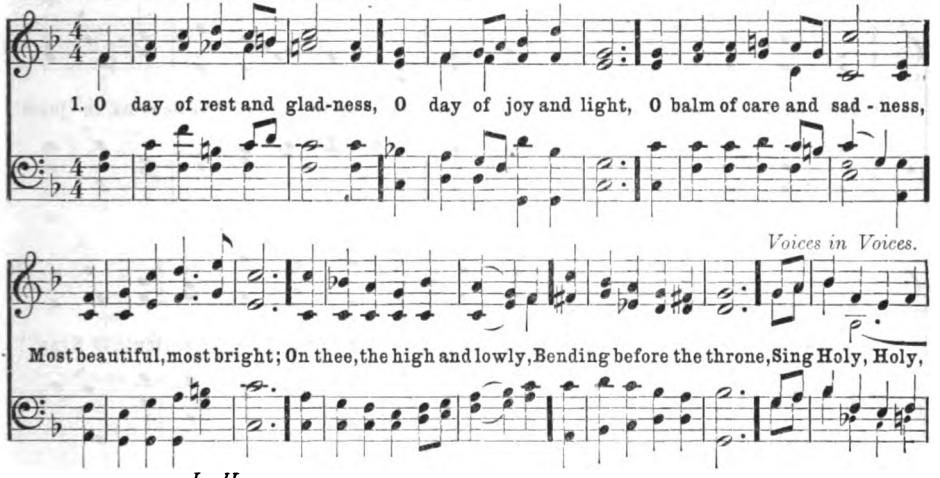
2 Our hearts be pure from evil,
That we may see aright
The Lord in rays eternal
Of resurrection light:
And, listening to his accents,
May hear, so calm and plain,
His own "All hail;" and, hearing,
May raise the victor strain.

3 Now let the heavens be joyful,
Let earth her song begin;
Let the round world keep triumph,
And all that is therein;
Invisible and visible
Their notes let all things blend,
For Christ the Lord is risen,
Our Joy that hath no end.

John of Damascus, 8th Cent., Tr. by J. M. Neale, 1862.

MENDEBRAS. 7s. 6s. D. (*Third Tune for No.* 86.) GERMAN MELODY. ARR. L. MASON, 1839.

Digitized by Google

86 **DAY OF REST.** 7s. 6s. D. *(First Tune.)* J. W. ELLIOTT, 1833—.

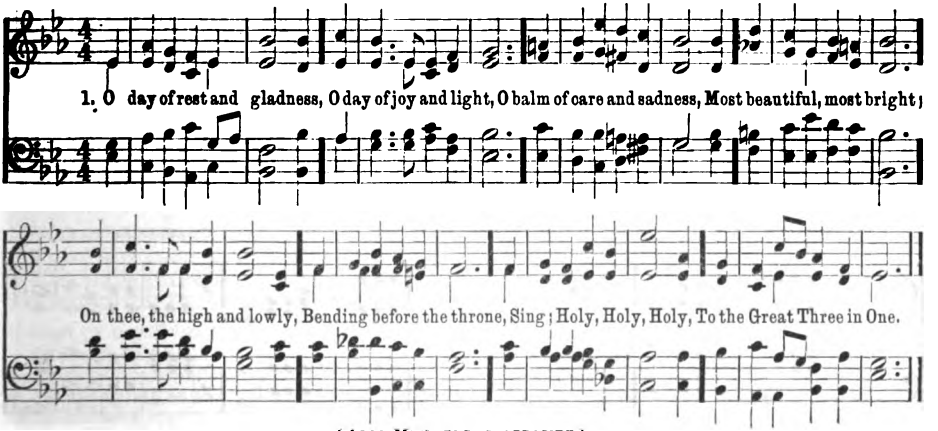


1 O day of rest and gladness,
O day of joy and light,
O balm of care and sadness,
Most beautiful, most bright;
On thee, the high and lowly,
Bending before the throne,
Sing Holy, Holy, Holy,
To the Great Three in One.

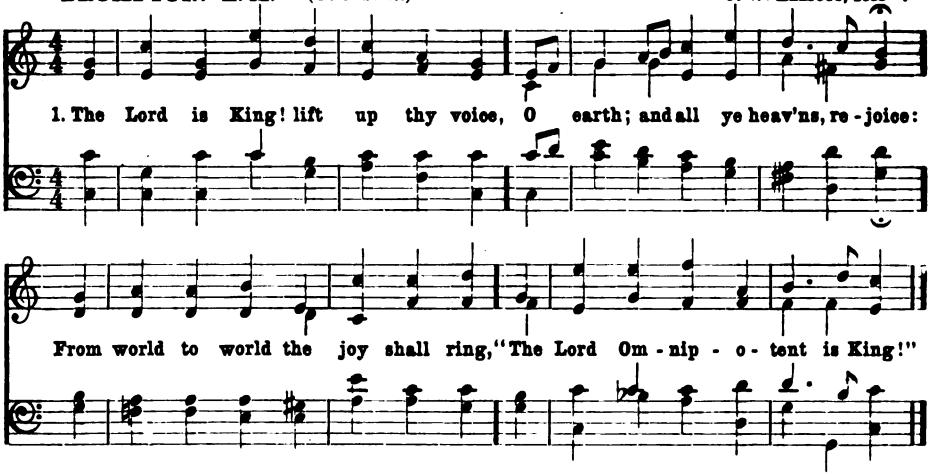
2 On thee, at the creation,
The light first had its birth;
On thee, for our salvation,
Christ rose from depths of earth;
On thee our Lord victorious
The Spirit sent from heaven:
And thus on thee most glorious
A triple light was given.

3 To-day, on weary nations,
The heavenly manna falls;
To holy convocations
The silver trumpet calls,
Where gospel light is glowing
With pure and radiant beams,
And living water flowing
With soul-refreshing streams.

Christopher Wordsworth, 1865.

MAGDALENA. 7s. 6s. D. *(Second Tune.)* SIR J. STAINER, 1840–1901.

(ALSO MENDEBRAS, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

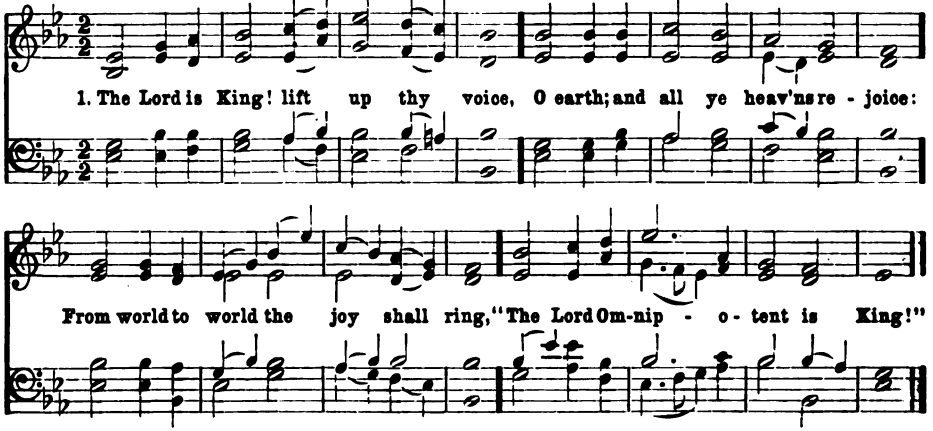
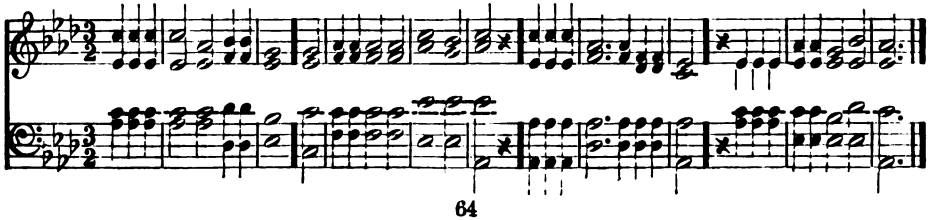
87 **BROMPTON. L. M.** (*First Tune.*) J. W. ELLIOTT, 1833—.

2 The Lord is King! who then shall dare
Resist his will, distrust his care,
Or murmur at his wise decrees,
Or doubt his royal promises?

3 The Lord is King! Child of the dust,
The Judge of all the earth is just;
Holy and true are all his ways:
Let every creature speak his praise.

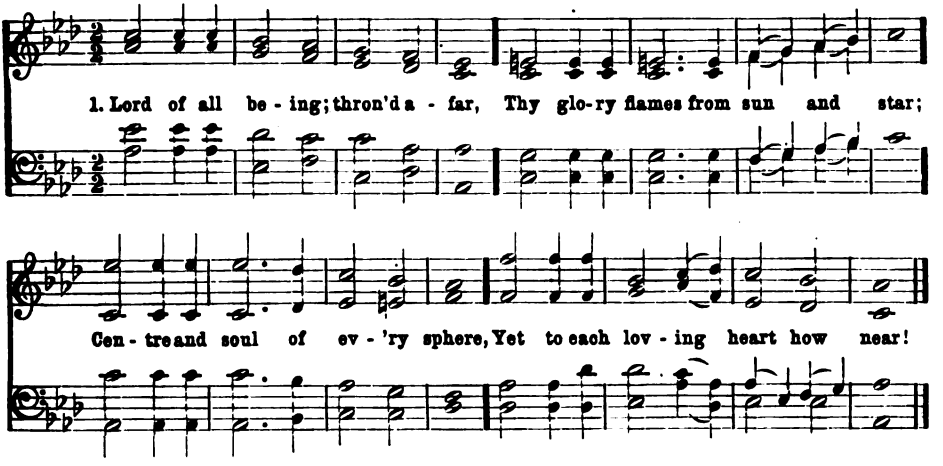
4 Oh, when his wisdom can mistake,
His might decay, his love forsake,
Then may his children cease to sing,
"The Lord Omnipotent is King!"

5 One Lord, one empire, all secures;
He reigns, and life and death are yours:
Through earth and heaven one song shall ring,
"The Lord Omnipotent is King!"

Josiah Conder, 1824.

DUKE STREET. L. M. (*Second Tune.*) J. HATTON, 1793.

MISSIONARY CHANT. (*Second Tune for No. 89.*) CHARLES ZEUNER, 1830.

Digitized by Google

88 GROSTETE. L. M.

H. W. GREATOREX, 1811-1858.

2 Sun of our life, thy quickening ray
Sheds on our path the glow of day;
Star of our hope, thy softened light
Cheers the long watches of the night.

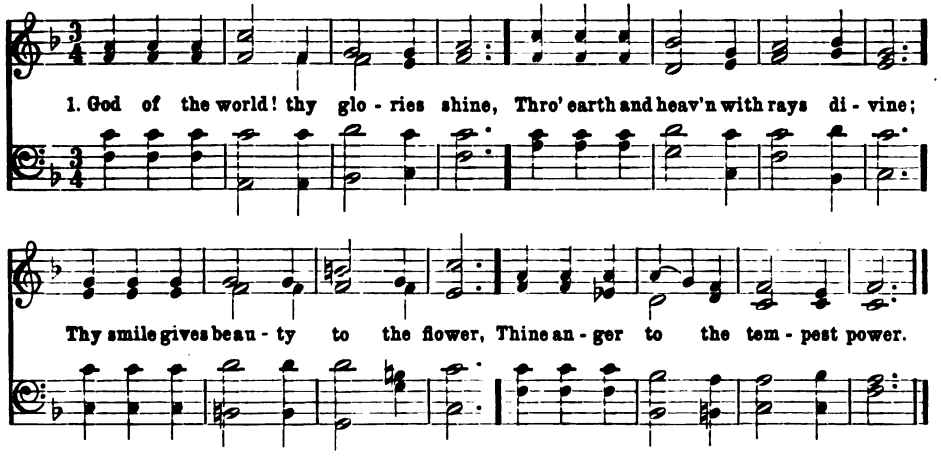
3 Our midnight is thy smile withdrawn;
Our noontide is thy gracious dawn;
Our rainbow arch thy mercy's sign;
All, save the clouds of sin, are thine!

4 Lord of all life, below, above,
Whose light is truth, whose warmth is love,
Before thy ever-blazing throne
We ask no lustre of our own.

5 Grant us thy truth to make us free,
And kindling hearts that burn for thee,
Till all thy living altars claim
One holy light, one heavenly flame!

O. W. Holmes, 1848.

89 VENN. L. M. *(First Tune.)*

ADAPTED FROM H. BAKER, — 1867.

1 God of the world! thy glories shine,
Thro' earth and heaven with rays divine;
Thy smile gives beauty to the flower,
Thine anger to the tempest power.

2 God of our lives! the throbbing heart
Doth at thy beck its action start;
Throbs on, obedient to thy will,
Or ceases at thy fatal chill.

3 God of eternal life! thy love
Doth every stain of sin remove;
The cross, the cross—its hallowed light
Shall drive from earth her cheerless night.

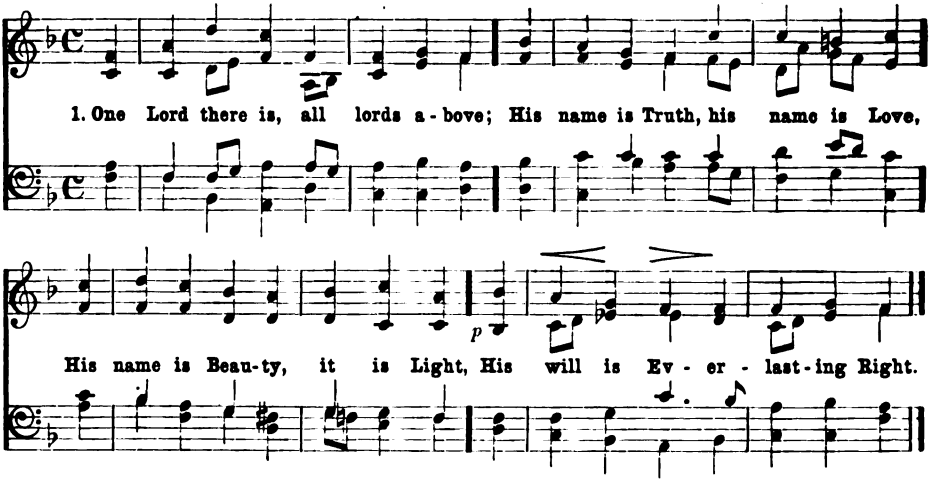
4 God of all goodness! to the skies
Our hearts in grateful anthems rise;
And to thy service shall be given
The rest of life, the whole of heaven.

S. S. Cutting, 1835.

(ALSO MISSIONARY CHANT, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

90 LITTINGTON TOWER. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.

2 But ah! to Wrong, what is his name?
This Lord is a consuming flame
To every wrong beneath the sun:
He is one Lord, the Holy One.

3 Lord of the Everlasting Name,
Truth, Beauty, Light, Consuming Flame!
Shall I not lift my heart to thee,
And ask thee, Lord, to rule in me?

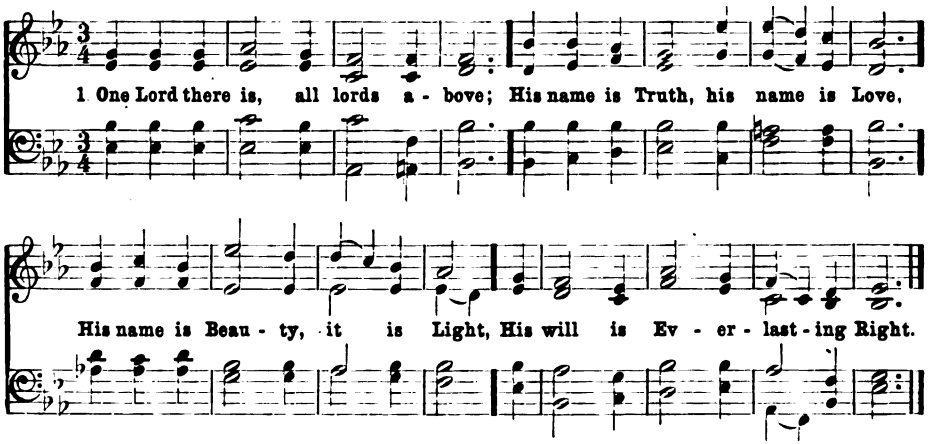
4 If I be ruled in other wise,
My lot is cast with all that dies: [hate,
With things that harm, and things that
And roam by night, and miss the gate—

5 The happy gate, which leads to where
Love is like sunshine in the air,
And Love and Law are both the same,
Named with an Everlasting Name.

W. B. Rands.

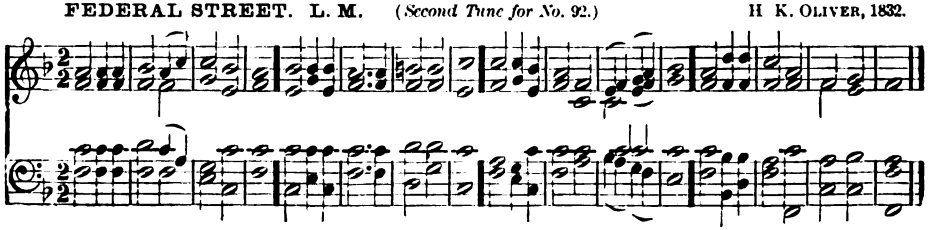
MARYTON. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

H. PERCY SMITH, 1825—.



FEDERAL STREET. L. M. (*Second Tune for No. 92.*)

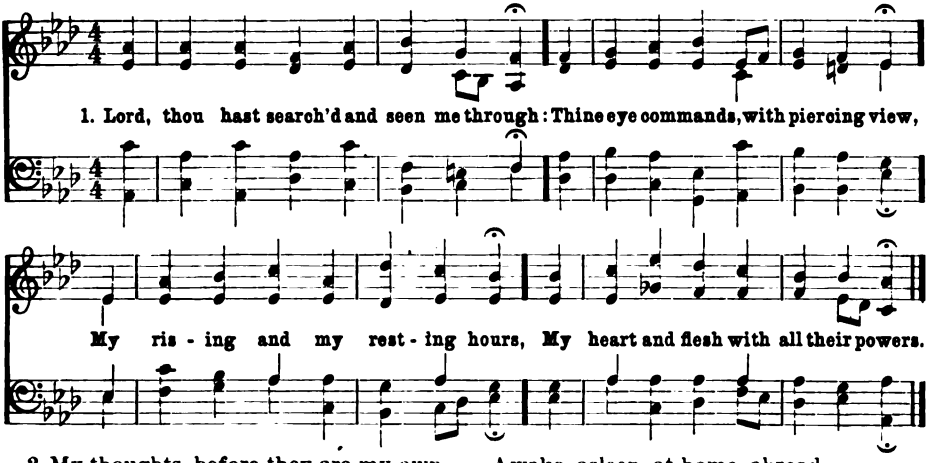
H. K. OLIVER, 1832.



Digitized by Google

91 BRESLAU. L. M

I. CLAUDER'S PSALMODIA NOVA, 1630.



2 My thoughts, before they are my own
Are to my God distinctly known;
He knows the words I mean to speak,
Ere from my opening lips they break.

3 Within thy circling power I stand;
On every side I find thy hand:
Awake, asleep, at home, abroad,
I am surrounded still with God.

4 Oh, may these thoughts possess my breast,
Where'er I rove, where'er I rest;
Nor let my weaker passions dare
Consent to sin, for God is there.

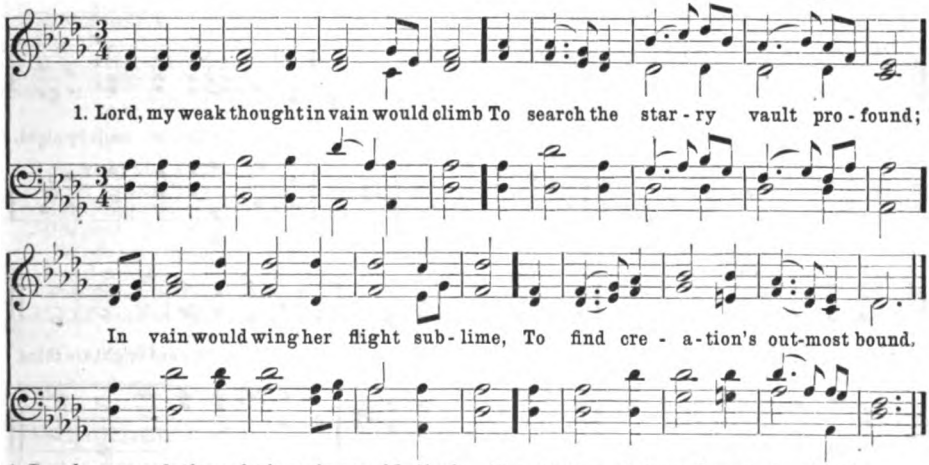
Isaac Watts, 1719.

(ALSO OLIVES BROW, No. 192.)

92 REDEMPTION. L. M.

(*First Tune.*)

M. L. C. Z. S. CHERUBINI, 1760–1842.



1 Lord, my weak thought in vain would climb
To search the starry vaults profound;
In vain would wing her flight sublime,
To find creation's outmost bound.

2 But weaker yet that thought must prove
To search thy great eternal plan,—
Thy sovereign counsels, born of love
Long ages ere the world began.

3 When my dim reason would demand
Why that, or this, thou dost ordain,
By some vast deep I seem to stand,
Whose secrets I must ask in vain.

4 When doubts disturb my troubled breast,
And all is dark as night to me,
Here, as on solid rock, I rest;
That so it seemeth good to thee.

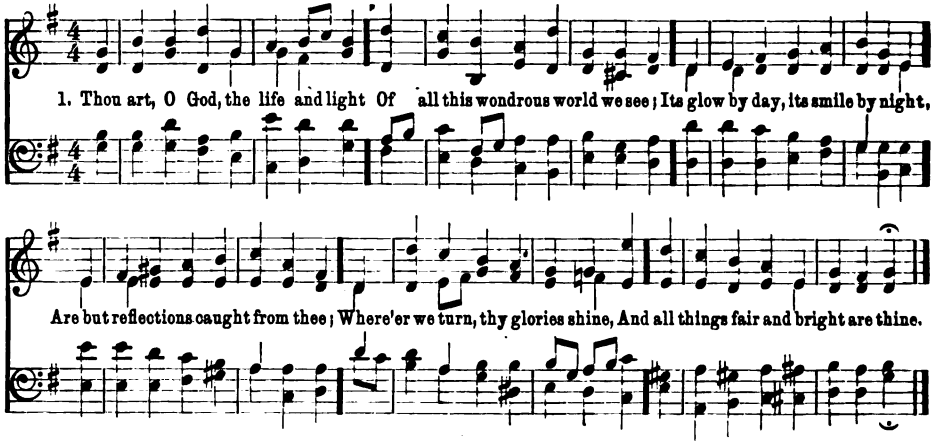
5 Be this my joy, that evermore
Thou rulest all things at thy will:
Thy sovereign wisdom I adore,
And calmly, sweetly, trust thee still.

Ray Palmer, 1808–1887.

(ALSO FEDERAL STREET, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

93 **BICKLEY.** L. M. 61. (*First Tune.*) W. H. MONK, 1823-1889.



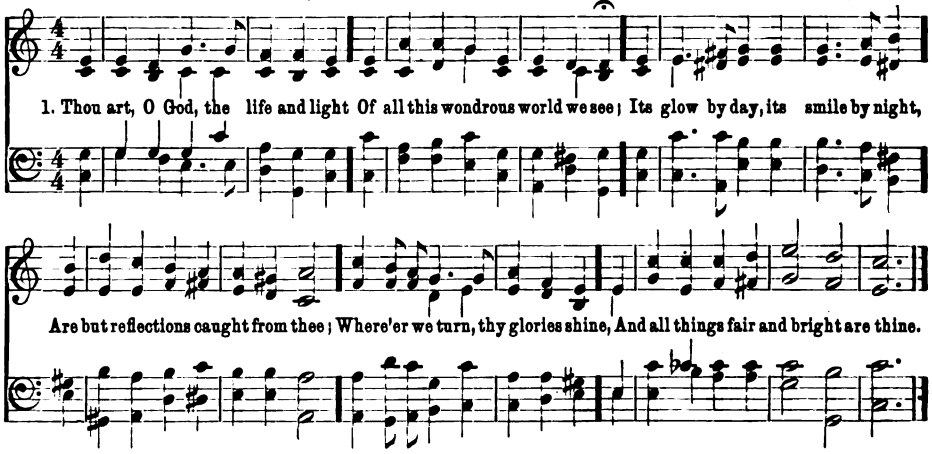
2 When day, with farewell beams delays
Among the opening clouds of even,
And we can almost think we gaze
Through golden vistas into heaven;—
Those hues, that mark the sun's decline,
So soft, so radiant, Lord, are thine.

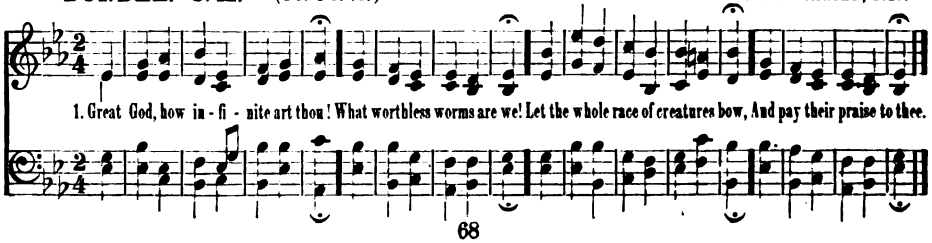
3 When night, with wings of starry gloom,
O'ershadows all the earth and skies,
Like some dark, beauteous bird whose plume
Is sparkling with unnumbered eyes,—
That sacred gloom, those fires divine,
So grand, so countless, Lord, are thine.

4 When youthful spring around us breathes,
Thy Spirit warms her fragrant sigh,
And every flower that summer wreathes
Is born beneath thy kindling eye;—
Where'er we turn, thy glories shine,
And all things fair and bright are thine.

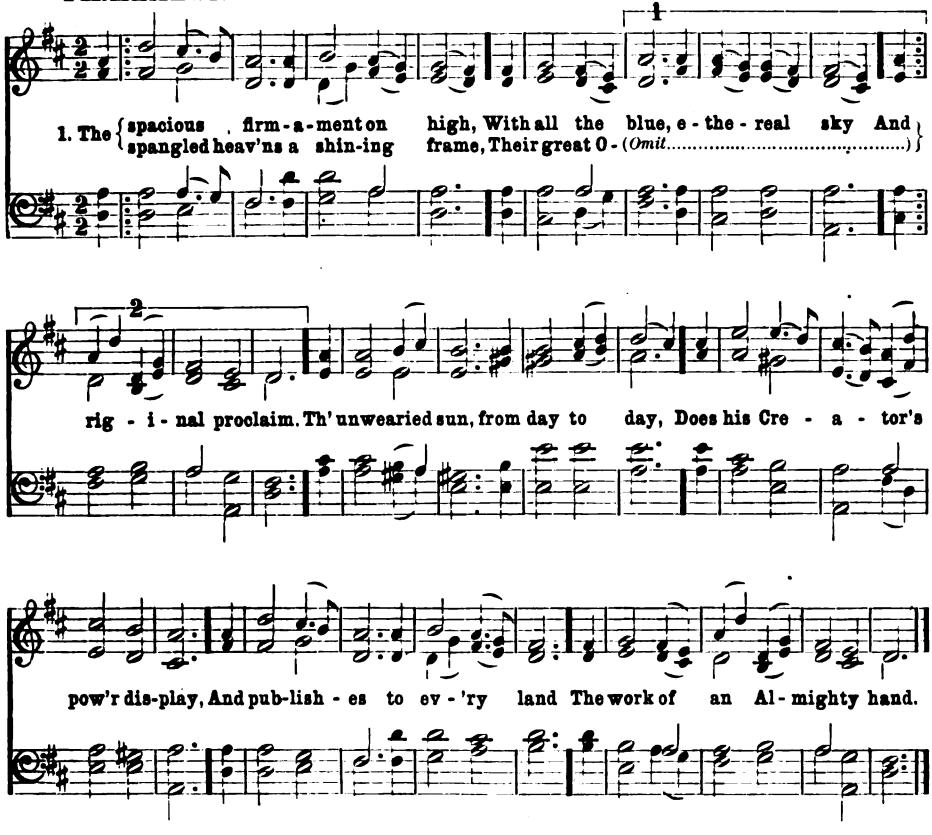
T. Moore, 1779-1852.

PENIEL. L. M. 61. (*Second Tune.*) J. BOOTH, 1852—.



DUNDEE. C. M. (*For No. 95.*) SCOTCH PSALTER, 1615.

Digitized by Google

94 FIRMAMENT. L. M. D.

APR. FROM HÄNDEL, 1685–1759.

2 Soon as the evening shades prevail,
The moon takes up the wondrous tale,
And nightly to the listening earth
Repeats the story of her birth;
While all the stars that round her burn,
And all the planets in their turn,
Confirm the tidings as they roll,
And spread the truth from pole to pole.

3 What though in solemn silence all
Move round this dark terrestrial ball;
What though no real voice nor sound
Amidst their radiant orbs be found;
In reason's ear they all rejoice,
And utter forth a glorious voice;
Forever singing, as they shine,
"The hand that made us is divine."

J. Addison, 1712.

---

95 DUNDEE. (*Opposite.*)

1 Great God, how infinite art thou!
What worthless worms are we!
Let the whole race of creatures bow,
And pay their praise to thee.

2 Thy throne eternal ages stood,
Ere seas or stars were made;
Thou art the ever-living God,
Were all the nations dead.

3 Eternity, with all its years,
Stands present in thy view;
To thee there's nothing old appears;
Great God, there's nothing new.

4 Our lives thro' various scenes are drawn,
And vexed with trifling cares,
While thine eternal thought moves on
Thine undisturbed affairs.

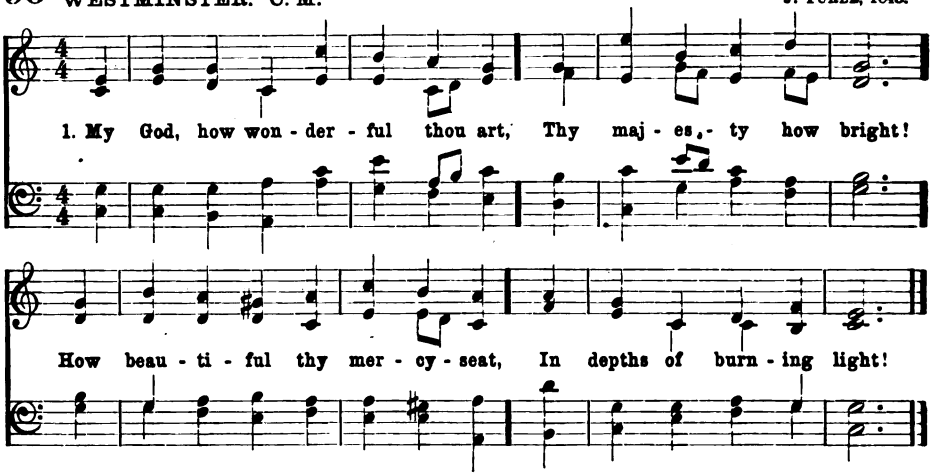
5 Great God, how infinite art thou!
What worthless worms are we!
Let the whole race of creatures bow,
And pay their praise to thee.

Isaac Watts, 1707.

Digitized by Google

96 WESTMINSTER. C. M.

J. TURLE, 1843.



2 How dread are thine eternal years,
O Everlasting Lord,
By prostrate spirits, day and night,
Incessantly adored.

3 Oh, how I fear thee, living God,
With deepest, tenderest fears;
And worship thee with trembling hope,
And penitential tears.

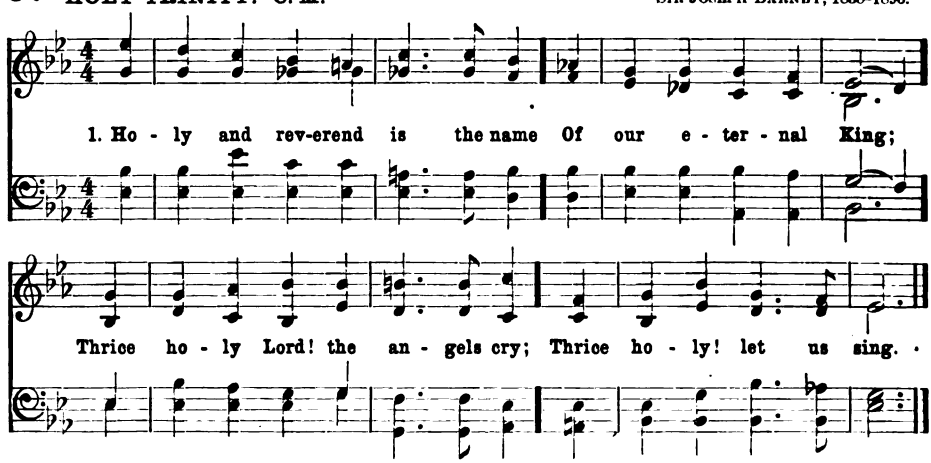
4 Yet I may love thee too, O Lord,
Almighty as thou art;
For thou hast stooped to ask of me
The love of my poor heart.

5 No earthly father loves like thee,
No mother half so mild
Bears and forbears, as thou hast done
With me, thy sinful child.

6 Father of Jesus, love's reward!
What rapture will it be,
Prostrate before thy throne to lie,
And gaze and gaze on thee.

F. W. Faber, 1848.

97 HOLY TRINITY. C. M.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838–1896.

2 The deepest reverence of the mind,
Pay, O my soul, to God;
Lift with thy hands a holy heart,
To his sublime abode.

3 With sacred awe pronounce his name
Whom words nor thoughts can reach;
A broken heart shall please him more
Than noblest forms of speech.

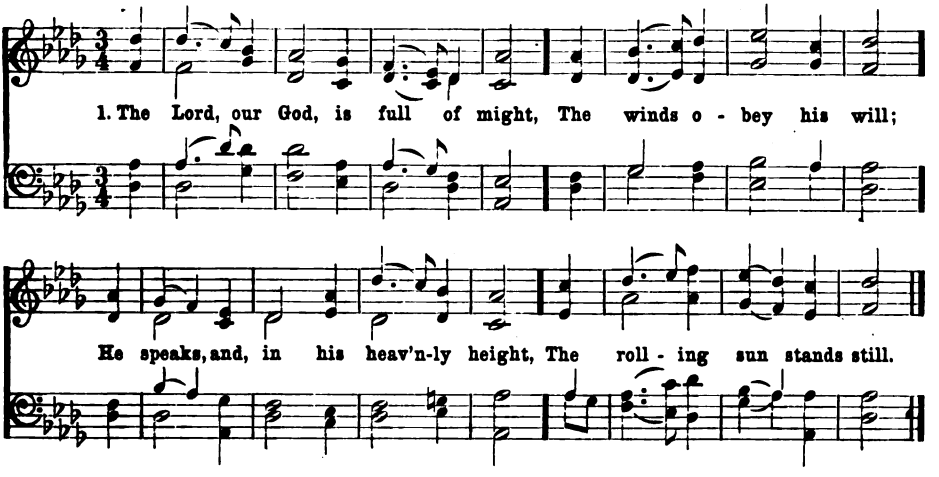
4 Thou holy God! preserve our souls
From all pollution free:
The pure in heart are thy delight,
And they thy face shall see.

J. Needham, 1768.

(ALSO DUNDEE, No. 95.)

Digitized by Google

98 COLCHESTER. C. M.

H. PURCELL, 1658-1695.

2 Rebel, ye waves, and o'er the land
With threatening aspect roar;
The Lord uplifts his awful hand,
And chains you to the shore.

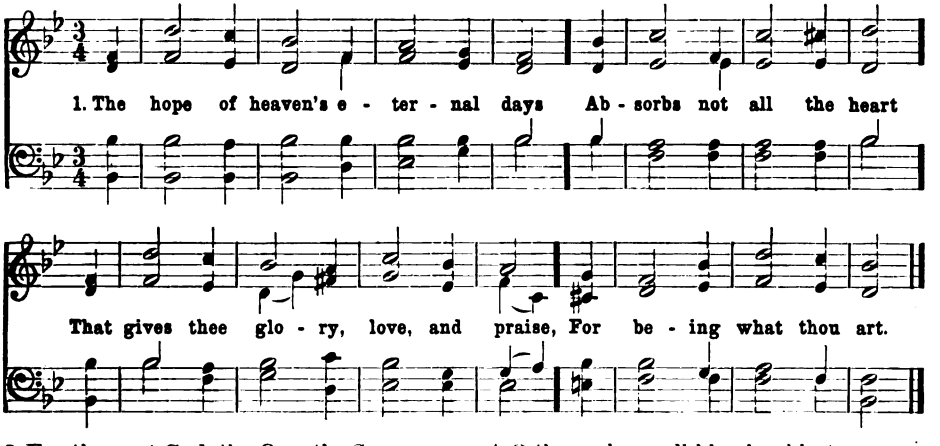
3 Howl, winds of night, your force combine;
Without his high behest,
Ye shall not, in the mountain pine,
Disturb the sparrow's nest.

4 His voice sublime is heard afar,
In distant peals it dies;
He yokes the whirlwind to his car,
And sweeps the howling skies.

5 Ye nations, bend—in reverence bend;
Ye monarchs, wait his nod,
And bid the choral song ascend
To celebrate your God,

Henry Kirke White, 1785-1806.

99 HOLY CROSS. C. M.

ARR. FROM MENDELSSOHN, 1809-1847.

2 For thou art God, the One, the Same,
O'er all things high and bright;
And round us, when we speak thy name,
There spreads a heaven of light.

3 O wondrous peace, in thought to dwell
On excellence divine:
To know that naught in man can tell
How fair thy beauties shine.

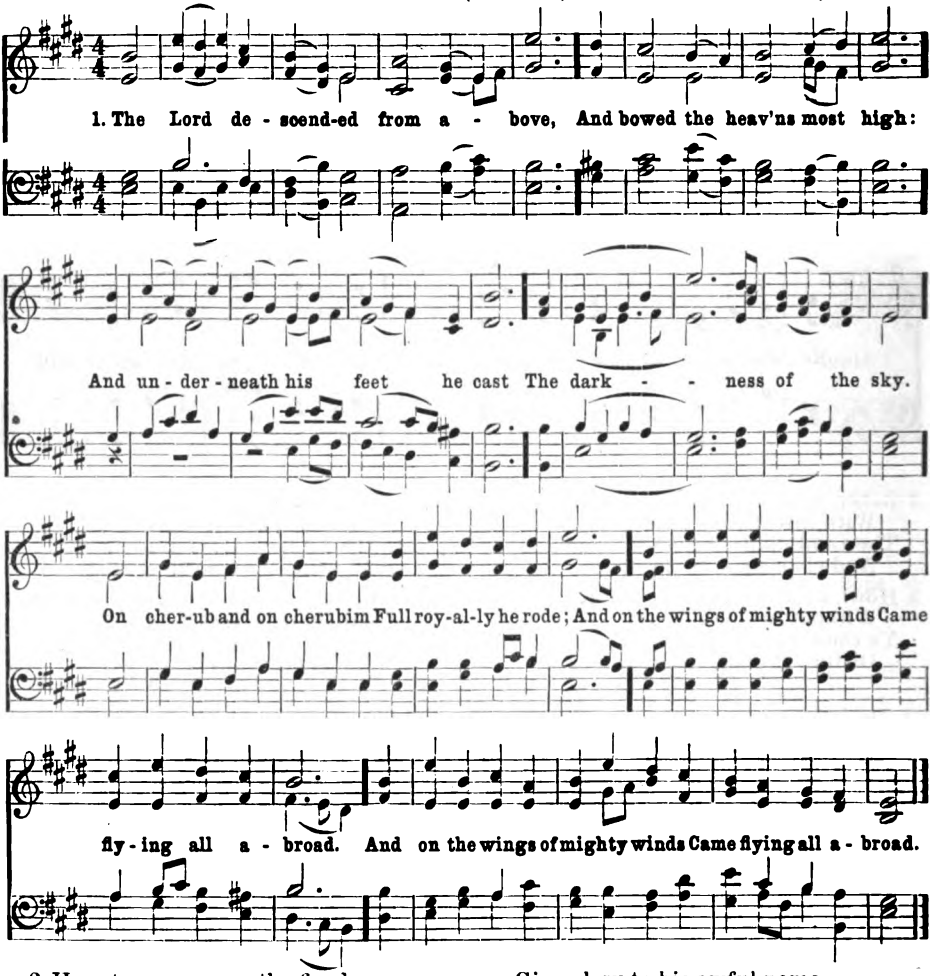
4 O thou, above all blessing blest,
O'er thanks exalted far,
Thy very greatness is a rest
To weaklings as we are;

5 For when we feel the praise of thee
A task beyond our powers,
We say—A perfect God is he,
And he is fully ours.

W. Bright, 1824—.

Digitized by Google

100 *BILLINGS' MAJESTY. C. M. D. (*First Tune.*)

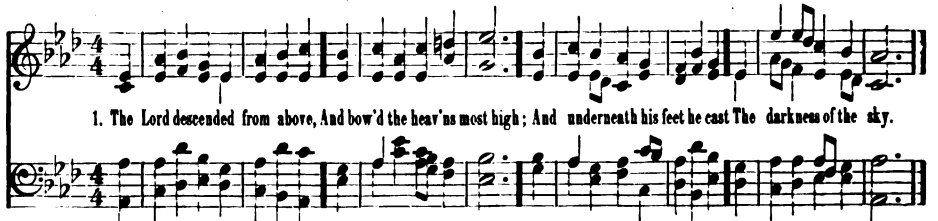
WILLIAM BILLINGS, 1746-1800.

2 He sat serene upon the floods,
Their fury to restrain;
And he, as sovereign Lord and King,
Forevermore shall reign.

Give glory to his awful name,
And honor him alone;
Give worship to his majesty,
Upon his holy throne.

Thomas Sternhold, — 1549.

NOTTINGHAM. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

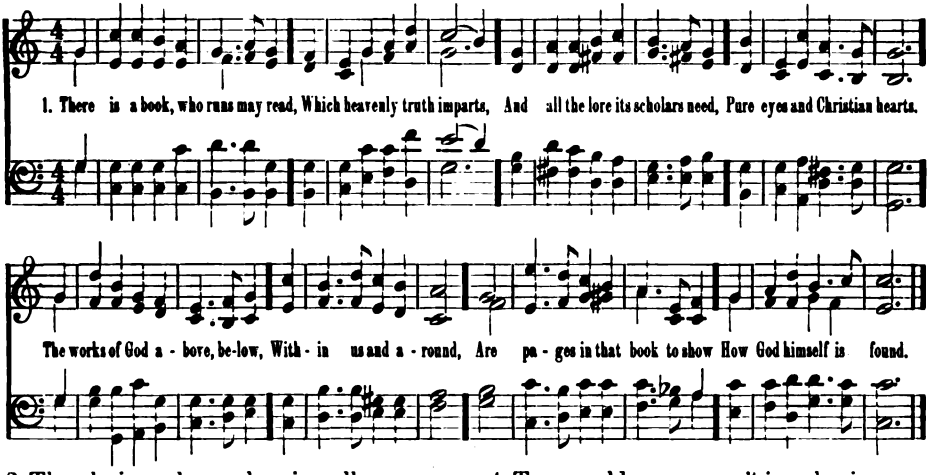
JEREMIAH CLARKE, 1670-1707.



* *Note.*—This favorite among the earliest American psalm tunes ought not be forgotten. Some of its quaintness has been sacrificed in correcting, and adapting it to congregational use; but in a certain stately joyousness it remains unsurpassed.

Digitized by Google

101 ST. ELWYN. C. M. D.

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818–1901.

2 The glorious sky, embracing all,
Is like the Maker's love,
Wherewith encompassed, great and small,
In peace and order move.

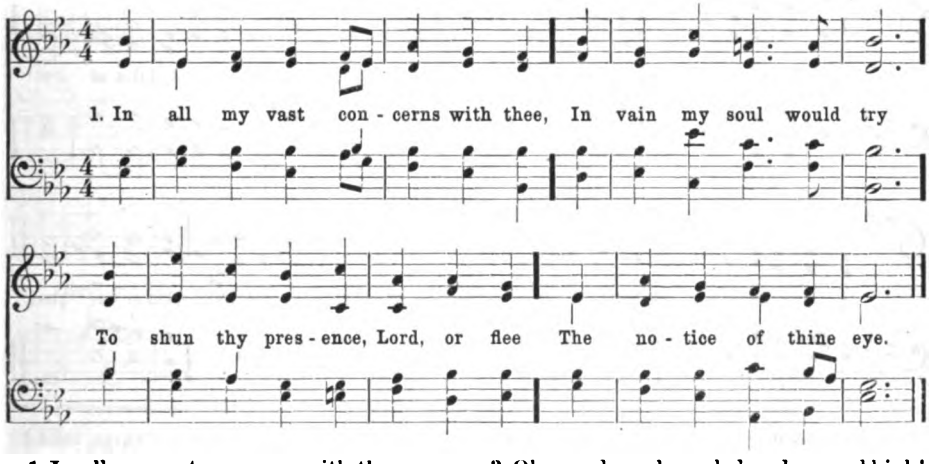
3 One Name, above all glorious names,
With its ten thousand tongues
The everlasting sea proclaims,
Echoing angelic songs.

4 Two worlds are ours: 't is only sin
Forbids us to descry
The mystic heaven and earth within,
Plain as the sea and sky.

5 Thou, who hast given me eyes to see
And love this sight so fair,
Give me a heart to find out thee,
And read thee everywhere.

John Keble, 1827.

102 COVERT. C. M.

ARR. BY J. RICHARDSON, 1816–1879.

1 In all my vast concerns with thee,
In vain my soul would try
To shun thy presence, Lord, or flee
The notice of thine eye.

2 My thoughts lie open to the Lord,
Before they're formed within;
And ere my lips pronounce the word,
He knows the sense I mean.

3 Oh, wondrous knowledge, deep and high!
Where can a creature hide?
Within thy circling arms I lie,
Enclosed on every side.

4 So let thy grace surround me still,
And like a bulwark prove,
To guard my soul from every ill,
Secured by sovereign love.

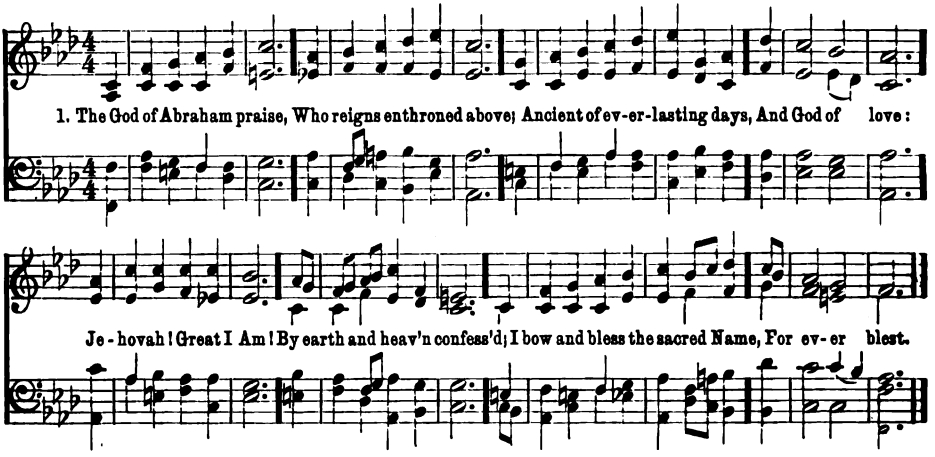
Isaac Watts, 1719.

(ALSO YORK, No. 118.)

Digitized by Google

103 LEONI. 6.6.8.4. D. (*First Tune.*)

JEWISH MELODY.



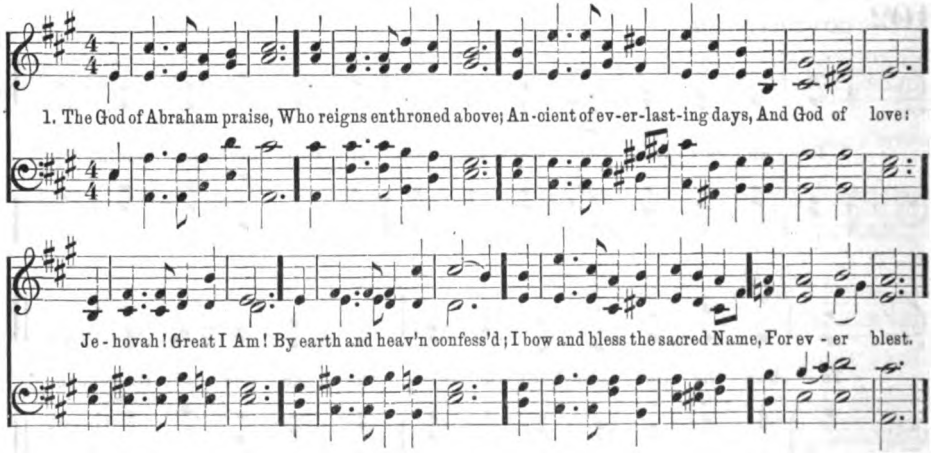
2 The God who reigns on high
The great archangels sing;
And, "Holy, Holy, Holy," cry,
"Almighty King!
Who was, and is, the same,
And evermore shall be;
Jehovah, Father, Great I Am!
We worship thee."

3 The whole triumphant host
Give thanks to God on high;
"Hail, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost!"
They ever cry:
Hail, Abraham's God and mine!
I join the heavenly lays;
All might and majesty are thine,
And endless praise.

Thomas Olivers, c. 1770.

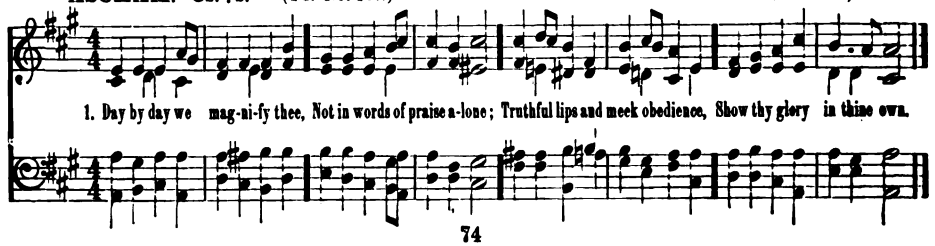
ARCHANGEL. 6.6.8.4. (*Second Tune.*)

ADAPTED FROM BERTHOLD TOURS, 1838-1897.



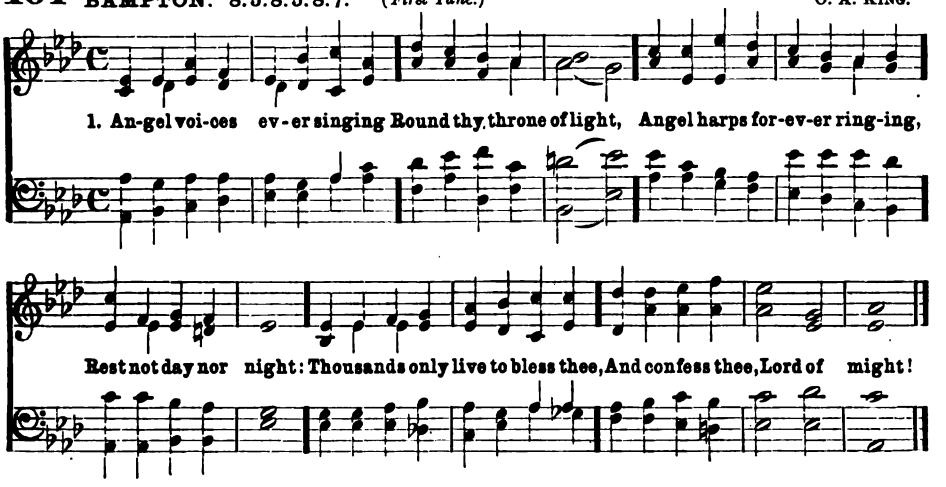
ASCHAM. 8s. 7s. (*For No.* 105.)

E. S. CARTER, 1845—.



Digitized by Google

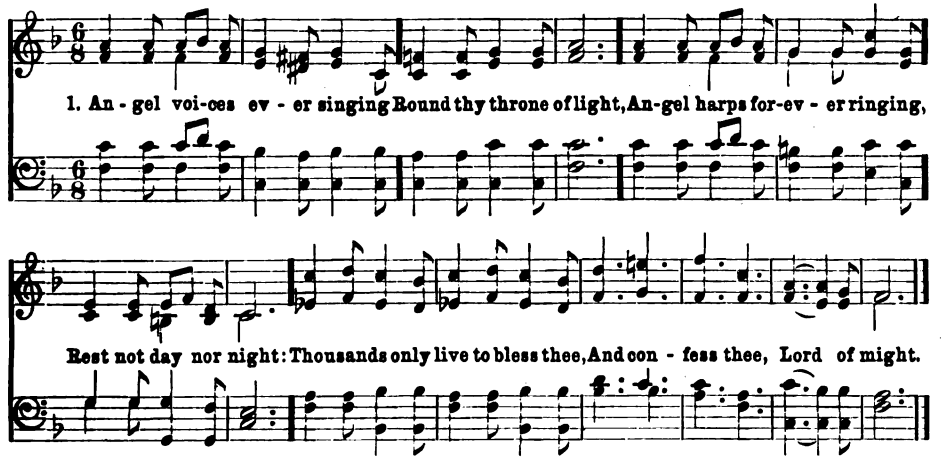
104 BAMPTON. 8.5.8.5.8.7. (*First Tune.*) O. A. KING.



2 Thou, who art beyond the farthest
Mental eye can scan,
Can it be that thou regardest
Songs of sinful man?
Can we feel that thou art near us,
And wilt hear us? Yea, we can.

3 Here, great God, to-day we offer
Of thine own to thee;
And for thine acceptance proffer,
All unworthily,
Hearts and minds and hands and voices,
In our choicest melody.

Francis Pott, 1861.

ANGEL VOICES. 8.5.8.5.8.7. (*Second Tune.*) SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

105 ASCHAM. (*Opposite.*)

1 Day by day we magnify thee,—
Not in words of praise alone;
Truthful lips and meek obedience,
Show thy glory in thine own.

2 Day by day we magnify thee,—
When for Jesus' sake we try
Every wrong to bear with patience,
Every sin to mortify.

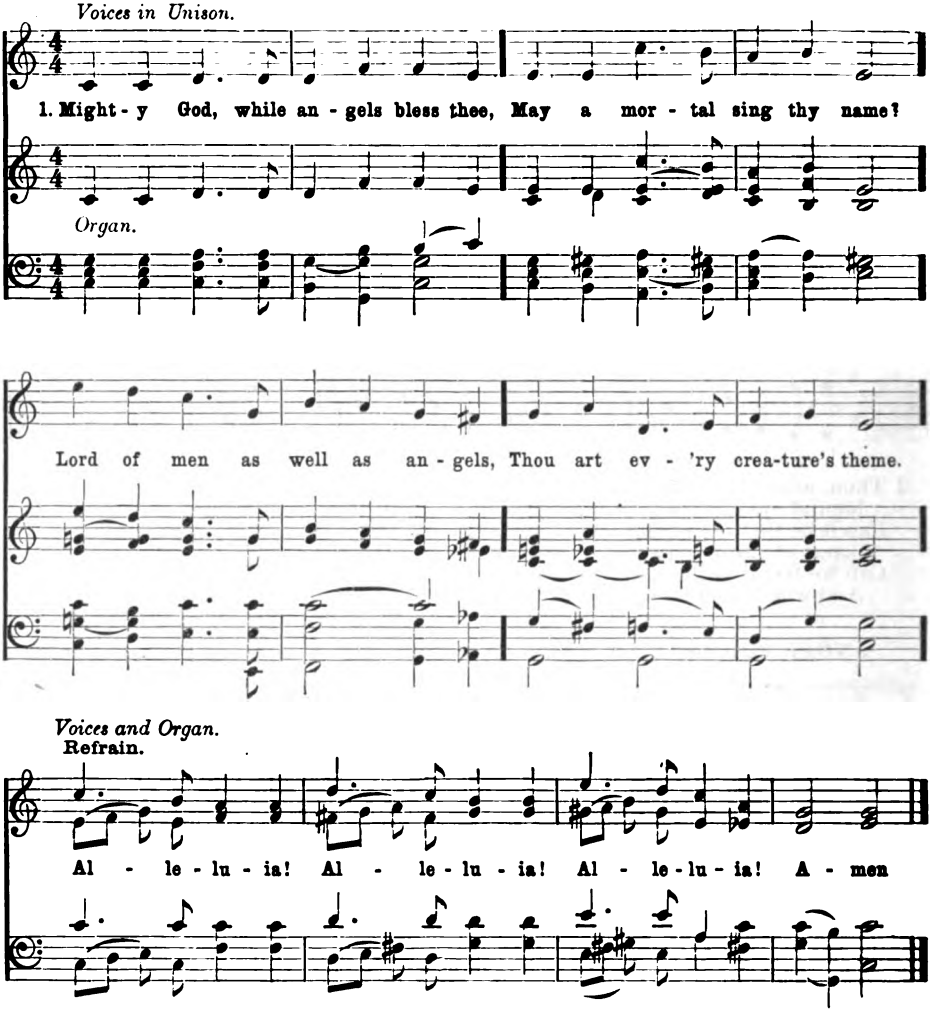
3 Day by day we magnify thee,—
Till our days on earth shall cease,
Till we rest from all our labours,
Waiting for thy day in peace.

4 Then on that eternal morning,
With thy great eternal host,
May we fully magnify thee—
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

John Ellerton, 1826-1893.

Digitized by Google

106 EUPHONY. 8s. 7s. *With Alleluias.* (*First Tune.*)

ALBERT LOWE, 1860.

2 Lord of every land and nation,
Ancient of eternal days,
Sounded through the wide creation
Be thy just and lawful praise.
Alleluia! Amen.

3 For the grandeur of thy nature—
Grand beyond a seraph's thought;
For created works of power,
Works with skill and kindness wrought;
Alleluia! Amen.

4 But thy rich, thy free redemption,
Dark through brightness all along,—
Thought is poor, and poor expression,
Who dare sing that awful song?
Alleluia! Amen.

5 Brightness of the Father's glory,
Shall thy praise unuttered lie?
Fly, my tongue, such guilty silence,
Sing the Lord who came to die.
Alleluia! Amen.

6 From the highest throne in glory,
To the cross of deepest woe,
All to ransom guilty captives,—
Flow my praise, forever flow.
Alleluia! Amen.

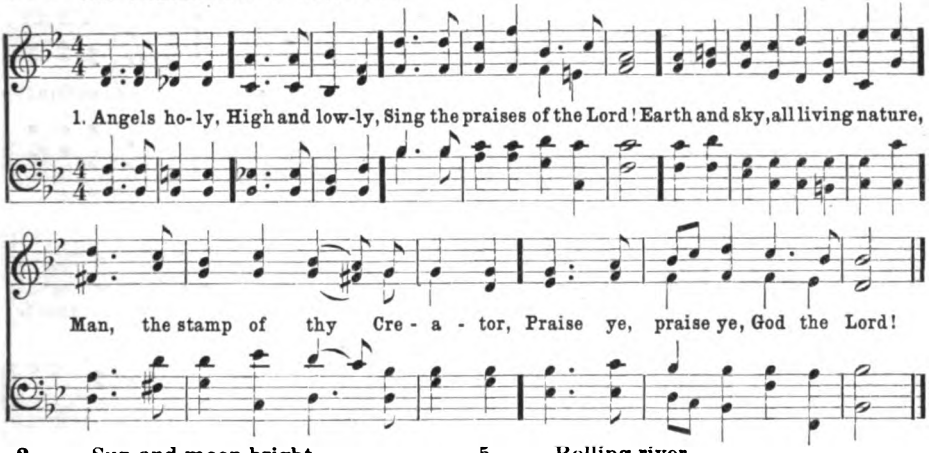
7 Go, return, Immortal Saviour,
Leave thy footstool, take thy throne,
Thence return, and reign for ever,
Be the kingdom all thine own.
Alleluia! Amen.

Robert Robinson, 1774, alt.

(ALSO AUTUMN, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

107 ST. WINIFRED'S. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

SIR FREDERICK ARTHUR GORE OUSELEY, 1825–1889.

2 Sun and moon bright,
Night and moonlight;
Starry temples, azure-floored;
Cloud and rain, and wild wind's madness,
Sons of God, that shout for gladness,
Praise ye, praise ye, God the Lord!

3 Ocean hoary,
Tell his glory;
Cliffs, where tumbling seas have roared;
Pulse of waters, blithely beating,
Wave advancing, wave retreating,
Praise ye, praise ye, God the Lord!

4 Rock and highland
Wood and island,
Crag where eagle's pride hath soared,
Mighty mountains purple-breasted,
Peaks cloud-clearing, snowy-crested,
Praise ye, praise ye, God the Lord!

5 Rolling river,
Praise him ever,
From the mountains' deep vein poured:
Silver fountain, clearly gushing,
Troubled torrent, wildly rushing,
Praise ye, praise ye, God the Lord!

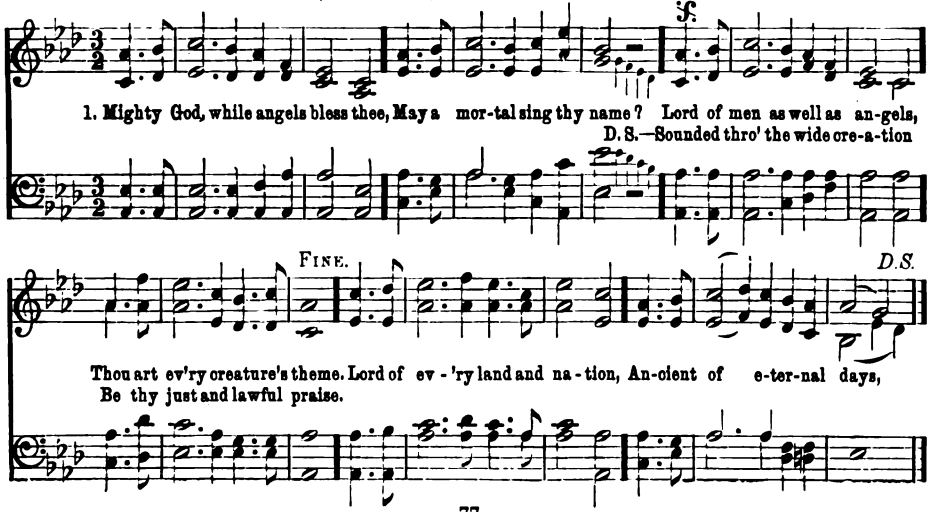
6 Bond and freeman,
Land and seaman,
Earth with peoples wisely stored,
Wanderer lone o'er prairies ample,
Full-voiced choir in costly temple,
Praise ye, praise ye, God the Lord!

7 Praise him ever,
Bounteous Giver;
Praise him, Father, Friend, and Lord!
Each glad soul its free course winging,
Each glad voice its free song singing,
Praise the great and mighty Lord!

John Stuart Blackie, 1835.

AUTUMN. 8s. 7s. D. (*Second Tune for No.* 106.)

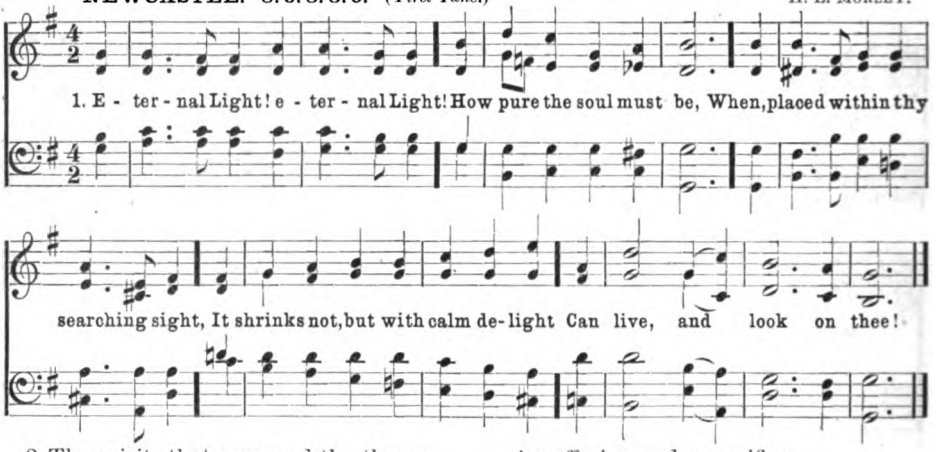
LOUIS VON ESCH, c. 1810.



Digitized by Google

108 NEWCASTLE. 8.6.8.8.6. (*First Tune.*)

H. L. MORLEY.



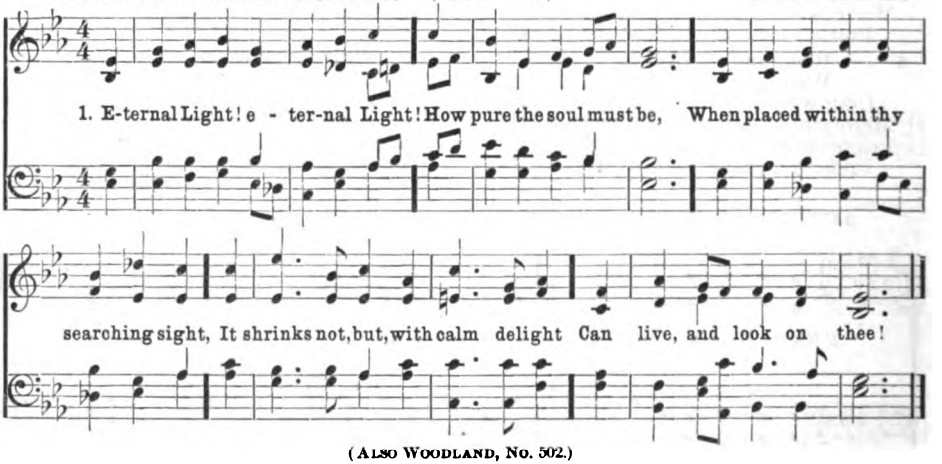
2 The spirits that surround thy throne,
May bear the burning bliss;
But that is surely theirs alone,
Since they have never, never known
A fallen world like this.

3 There is a way for man to rise
To that sublime abode:—
An offering and a sacrifice,
A Holy Spirit's energies,
An advocate with God.

4 These, these prepare us for the sight
Of holiness above:
The sons of ignorance and night
May dwell in the eternal Light,
Through the eternal Love!

Thomas Binney, 1826.

ETERNAL LIGHT. 8.6.8.8.6. (*Second Tune.*)

M. BIRKET FOSTER.

(ALSO WOODLAND, No. 502.)

109 ESSEX. (*Opposite.*)

1 Praise the Lord! ye heavens, adore him,
Praise him, angels, in the height:
Sun and moon, rejoice before him,
Praise him, all ye stars of light.

2 Praise the Lord! for he hath spoken,
Worlds his mighty voice obeyed;
Laws, which never shall be broken,
For their guidance he hath made.

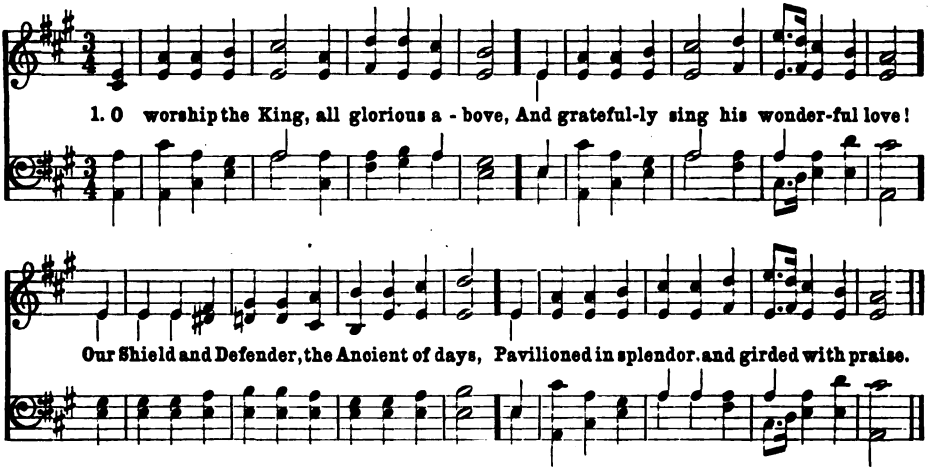
3 Praise the Lord! for he is glorious;
Never shall his promise fail;
God hath made his saints victorious,
Sin and death shall not prevail.

4 Praise the God of our salvation;
Hosts on high, his power proclaim;
Heaven and earth, and all creation,
Laud and magnify his name!

J. Kempthorne, 1775-1838.

Digitized by Google

110 LYONS. 10. 10. 11. 11. F. J. HAYDN, 1732-1809.



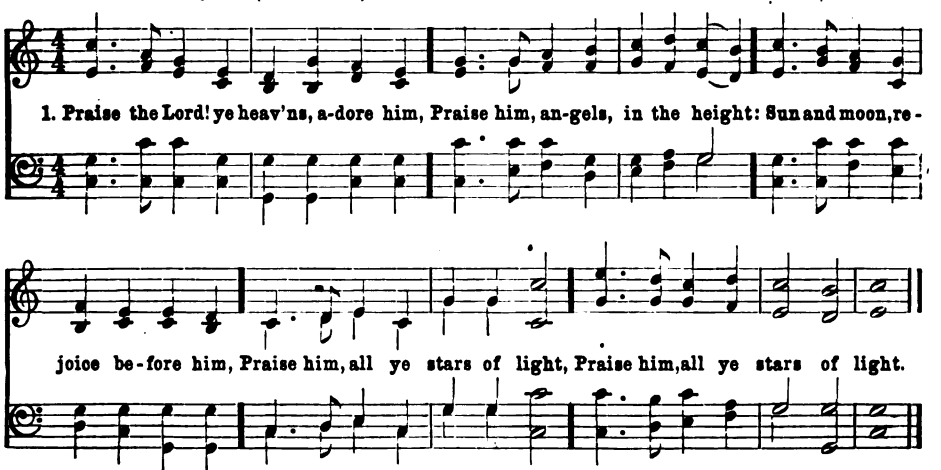
2 O tell of his might, O sing of his grace,
Whose robe is the light, whose canopy space!
His chariots of wrath the deep thunder-clouds form,
And dark is his path on the wings of the storm.

3 Thy bountiful care, what tongue can recite?
It breathes in the air; it shines in the light;
It streams from the hills; it descends to the plain;
And sweetly distils in the dew and the rain.

4 Frail children of dust, and feeble as frail,
In thee do we trust, nor find thee to fail;
Thy mercies how tender, how firm to the end,
Our Maker, Defender, Redeemer, and Friend!

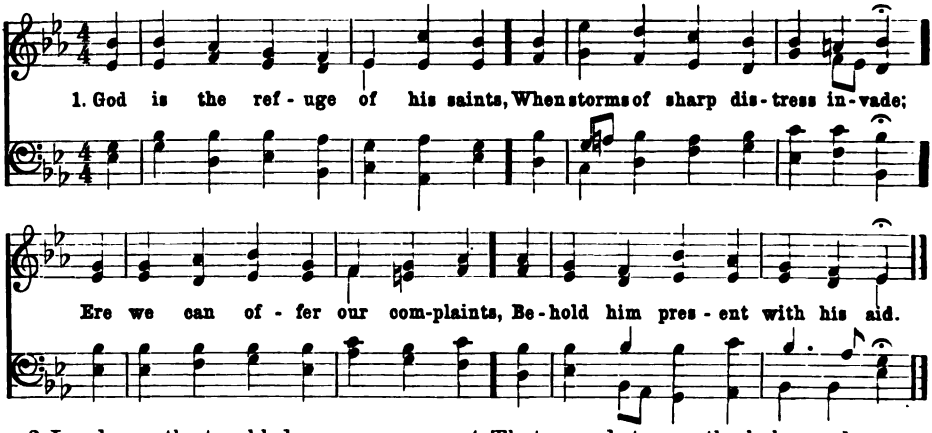
5 O measureless Might, Ineffable Love,
While angels delight to hymn thee above,
The humbler creation, though feeble their lays,
With true adoration shall lisp to thy praise.

Sir Robert Grant, 1833.

ESSEX. 8s. 7s. (*For No.* 109.) THOMAS CLARK, 1775-1859.

Digitized by Google

111 MELCOMBE. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

S. WEBBE, 1740–1816.



2 Loud may the troubled ocean roar;
In sacred peace our souls abide,
While every nation, every shore,
Trembles and dreads the swelling tide.

3 There is a stream, whose gentle flow
Supplies the city of our God,
Life, love, and joy still gliding through,
And watering our divine abode.

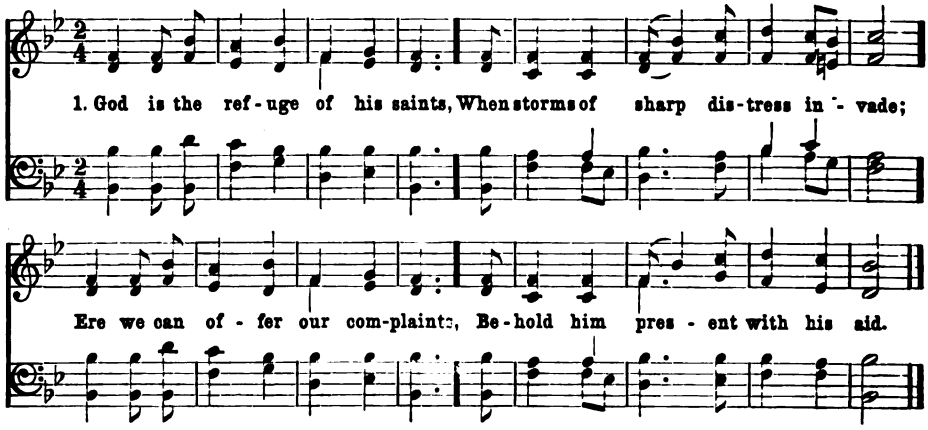
4 That sacred stream, thy holy word,
Our grief allays, our fear controls;
Sweet peace thy promises afford,
And give new strength to fainting souls.

5 Zion enjoys her Monarch's love,
Secure against a threatening hour;
Nor can her firm foundations move,
Built on his truth, and armed with power.

Isaac Watts, 1719.

WARD. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

SCOTCH AIR; ARR. BY L. MASON, 1830.



112 ALSTONE. (*Opposite.*)

1 There's not a bird with lonely nest,
In pathless wood or mountain crest,
Nor meaner thing, which does not share,
O God, in thy paternal care.

2 Each barren crag, each desert rude,
Holds thee within its solitude;
And thou dost bless the wanderer there,
Who makes his solitary prayer.

3 In busy mart, or crowded street,
No less than in the still retreat,
Thou, Lord, art near our souls to bless
With all a parent's tenderness.

4 And every moment still doth bring
Thy blessings on its loaded wing;
Widely they spread through earth and sky,
And last through all eternity.

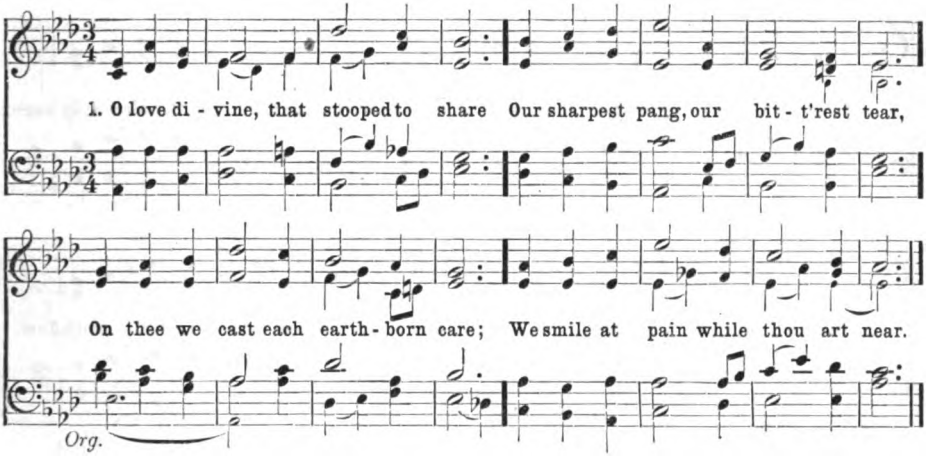
5 And we where'er our lot is cast,
While life and thought and feeling last,
Through all our years, in every place,
Will bless thee for thy boundless grace.

G. T. Noel, 1782–1851.

Digitized by Google

113 ABENDS. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

SIR H. S. OAKELEY, 1830—.



1 O love divine, that stooped to share
Our sharpest pang, our bitterest tear,
On thee we cast each earth-born care;
We smile at pain, while thou art near.

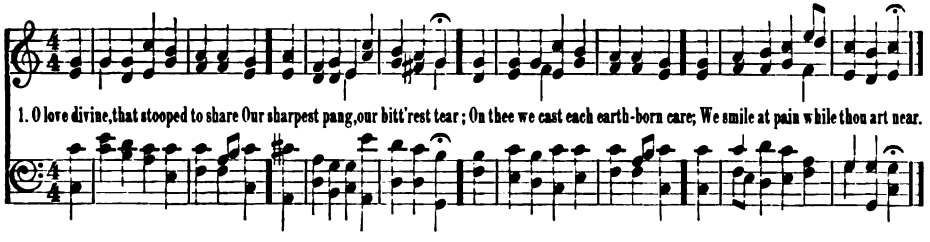
2 Though long the weary way we tread,
And sorrow crown each lingering year,
No path we shun, no darkness dread,
Our hearts still whispering, thou art near.

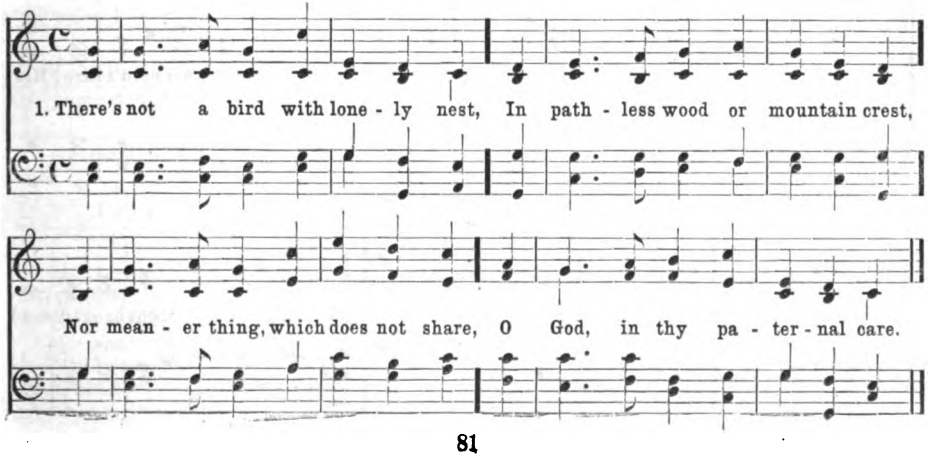
3 When drooping pleasure turns to grief,
And trembling faith is changed to fear,
The murmuring wind, the quivering leaf,
Shall softly tell us thou art near.

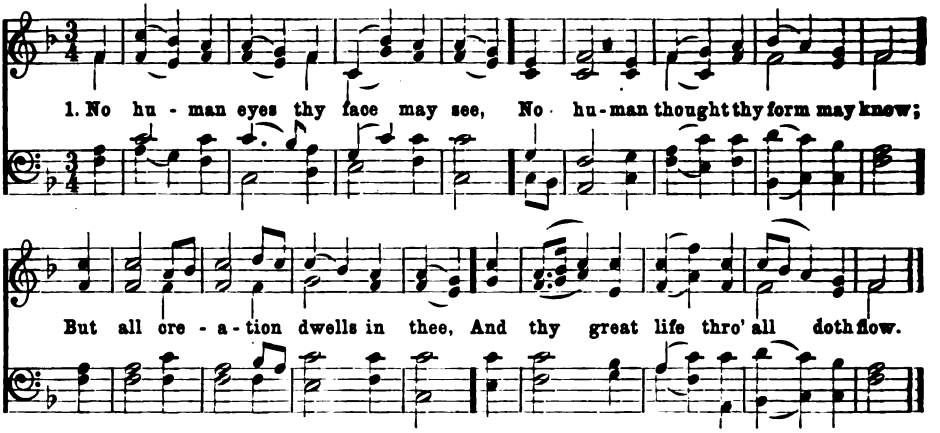
4 On thee we fling our burdening woe,
O love divine, forever dear;
Content to suffer while we know,
Living or dying, thou art near!

O. W. Holmes, 1809–1894.

MAINZER. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

JOSEPH MAINZER, 1801–1851.

ALSTONE. L. M. (*For No.* 112.)

C. E. WILLING, 1830—.

Digitized by Google

114 EFFINGHAM. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

2 And yet, Oh, strange and wondrous tho't!
Thou art a God who hearest prayer:
And every heart with sorrow fraught,
To seek thy present aid may dare.

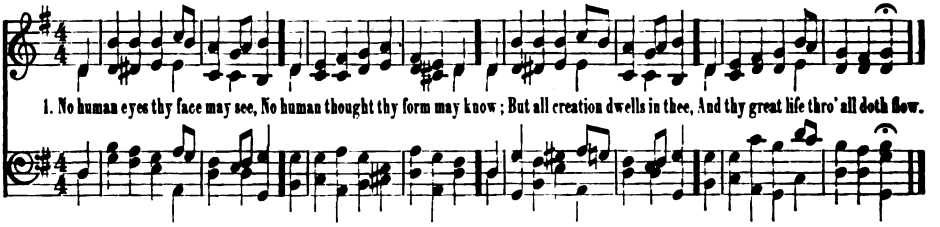
3 And thou wilt turn them not aside
Who cannot solve thy life divine,
But would give up all reason's pride
To know their hearts approved by thine.

4 And thine unceasing love gave birth
To our dear Lord, thy holy Son,
Who left a perfect proof on earth
That duty, love, and trust are one.

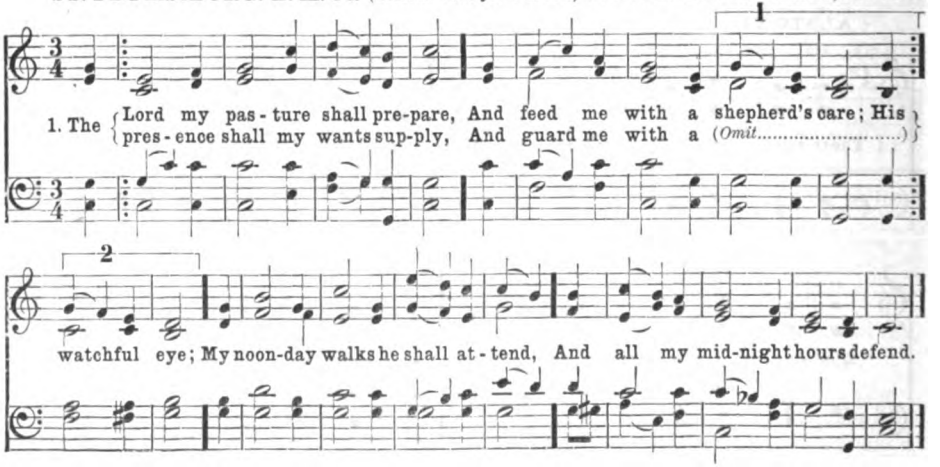
5 So, though we faint on life's dark hill, [flee,
And thought grow weak, and knowledge
Yet faith shall teach us courage still,
And love shall guide us on to thee.

T. W. Higginson, 1846.

CANONBURY. L. M. (*Second Tune.*) ARR. FROM R. SCHUMANN, 1810–1856.



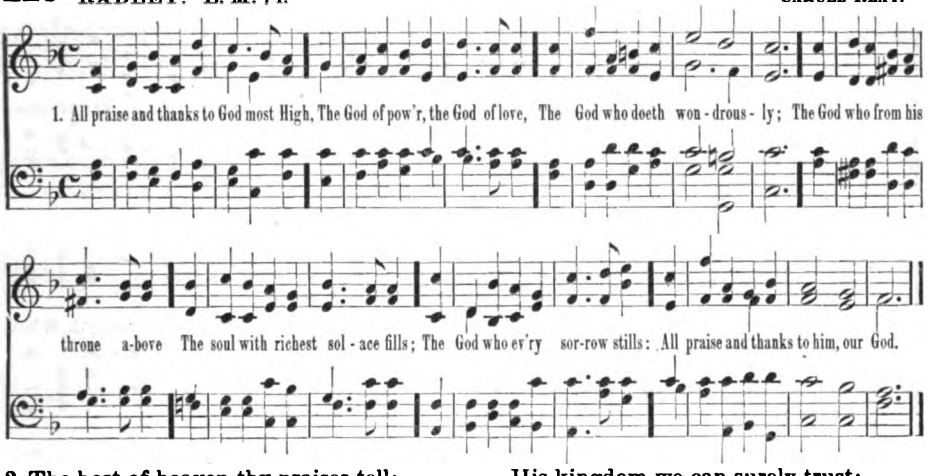
ST. PETERSBURG. L. M. 61. (*Second Tune for No.* 116.) ARR. FROM D. S. BORTNIANSKY, 1752–1828.



Digitized by Google

115 RADLEY. L. M. 71.

SAMUEL REAY.



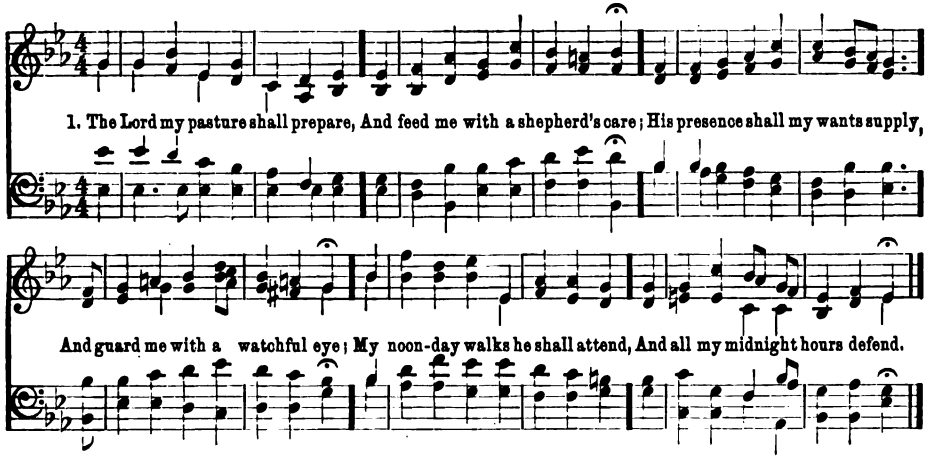
2 The host of heaven thy praises tell;
All powers and thrones bow down to thee;
And all who in thy shadow dwell,
Alike in earth and air and sea,
Declare and laud their Maker's might,
Whose wisdom orders all things right:
All praise and thanks to him, our God.

3 And for the creatures he has made
Our God will ceaselessly provide;
His grace will be their constant aid,
And guard them round on every side;
His kingdom we can surely trust;
There all is right, and all is just:
All praise and thanks to him, our God.

4 We sought him in our hour of need;
We cried, Lord God, now hear our prayer;
For death he gave us life indeed,
And hope and comfort for despair:
For this our thanks shall endless be;
With heart and voice we sing to thee:
All praise and thanks to thee, our God.

C. Winkworth, 1829–1878.

116 VALETE. L. M. 61. (*First Tune.*)

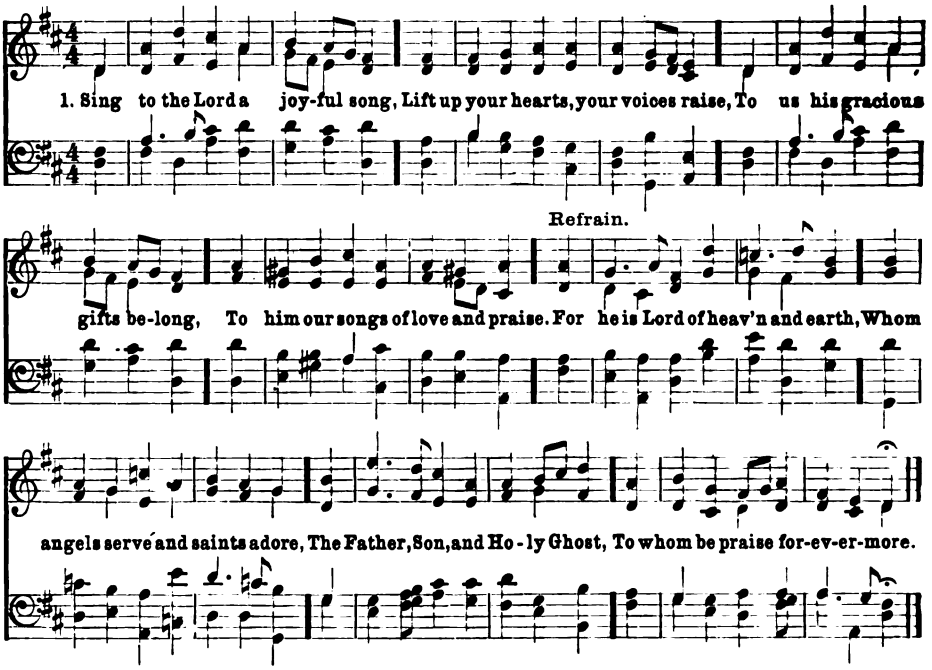
SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1874.

2 When in the sultry glebe I faint,
Or on the thirsty mountain pant,
To fertile vales and dewy meads
My weary, wandering steps he leads,
Where peaceful rivers, soft and slow,
Amid the verdant landscape flow.

3 Though in the paths of death I tread,
With gloomy horrors overspread,
My steadfast heart shall fear no ill,
For thou, O Lord, art with me still:
Thy friendly rod shall give me aid,
And guide me thro' the dreadful shade.

Joseph Addison, 1712.

(ALSO ST. PETERSBURG, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

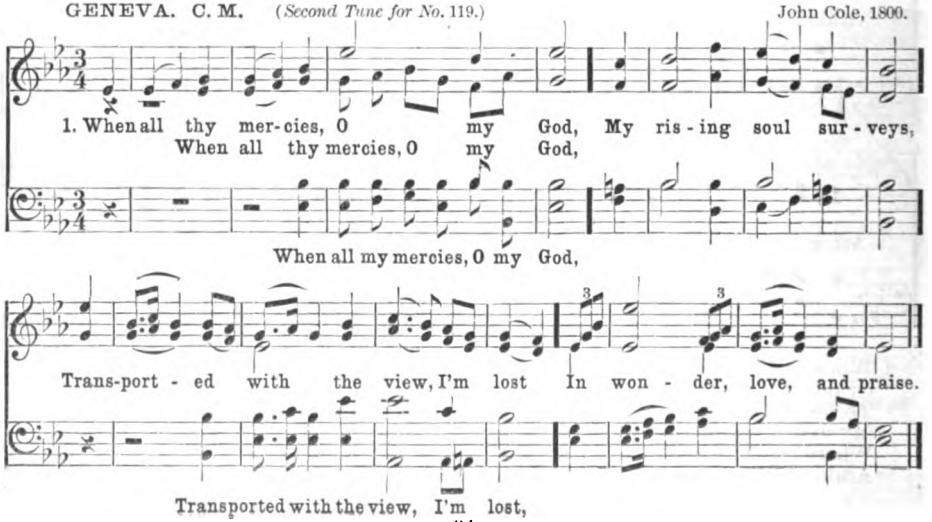
117 BASILEUS. L. M. D.

2 For life and love, for rest and food,
For daily help and nightly care,
Sing to the Lord, for he is good,
And praise his Name, for it is fair.—*Ref.*

3 For strength to those who on him wait,
His truth to prove, his will to do;
Praise ye our God, for he is great;
Trust in his Name, for it is true.—*Ref.*

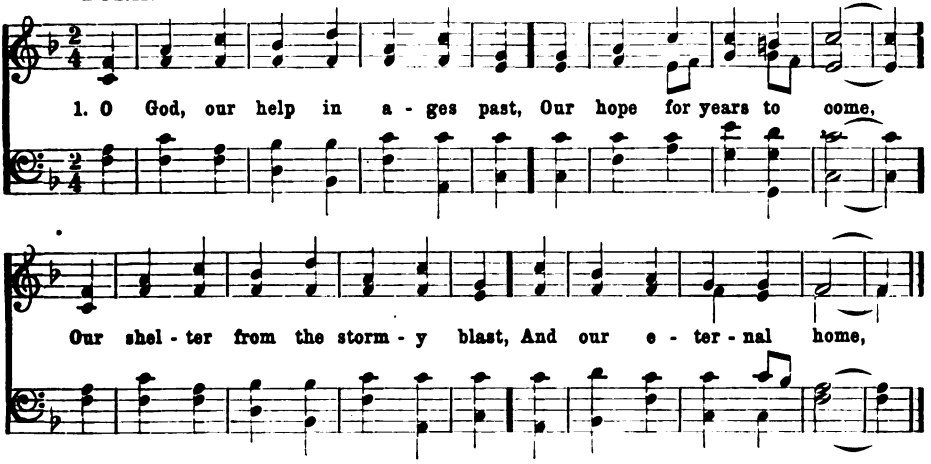
4 For joys untold that from above
Cheer those who love his sweet employ,
Sing to our God, for he is love;
Exalt his Name, for it is joy.—*Ref.*

5 For life below, with all its bliss,
And for that life, more pure and high,
That inner life which over this
Shall ever shine, and never die.—*Ref.*

J. S. B. Monsell, 1811–1875.

GENEVA. C. M. (*Second Tune for No.* 119.) John Cole, 1800.

Digitized by Google

118 YORK. C. M.

SCOTCH PSALTER, 1615.

2 Beneath the shadow of thy throne
Thy saints have dwelt secure;
Sufficient is thine arm alone,
And our defense is sure.

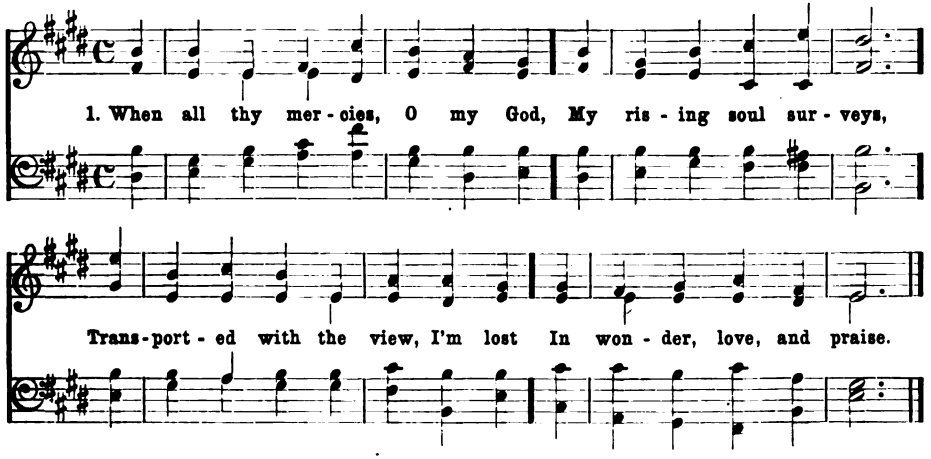
3 Before the hills in order stood,
Or earth received her frame,
From everlasting thou art God;
To endless years the same.

4 A thousand ages, in thy sight,
Are like an evening gone;
Short as the watch that ends the night,
Before the rising sun.

5 O God, our help in ages past,
Our hope for years to come,
Be thou our guard while troubles last,
And our eternal home.

Isaac Watts, 1719.

119 ST. FULBERT. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1872.

2 Unnumbered comforts on my soul
Thy tender care bestowed,
Before my infant heart conceived
From whom those comforts flowed.

3 Ten thousand thousand precious gifts
My daily thanks employ;
Nor is the least a cheerful heart,
That tastes those gifts with joy.

4 Through every period of my life
Thy goodness I'll pursue;
And after death, in distant worlds,
The glorious theme renew.

5 Through all eternity, to thee
A joyful song I'll raise;
But, oh, eternity's too short
To utter all thy praise!

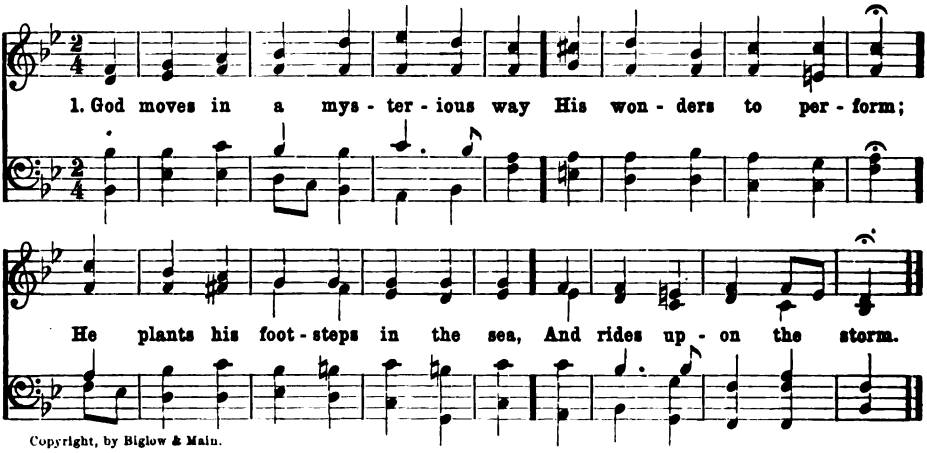
Joseph Addison, 1712.

(ALSO GENEVA, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

120 ABDIEL. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

M. Woolsey Stryker, 1882.



Copyright, by Biglow & Main.

2 Ye fearful saints, fresh courage take;
The clouds ye so much dread
Are big with mercy, and shall break
With blessing on your head.

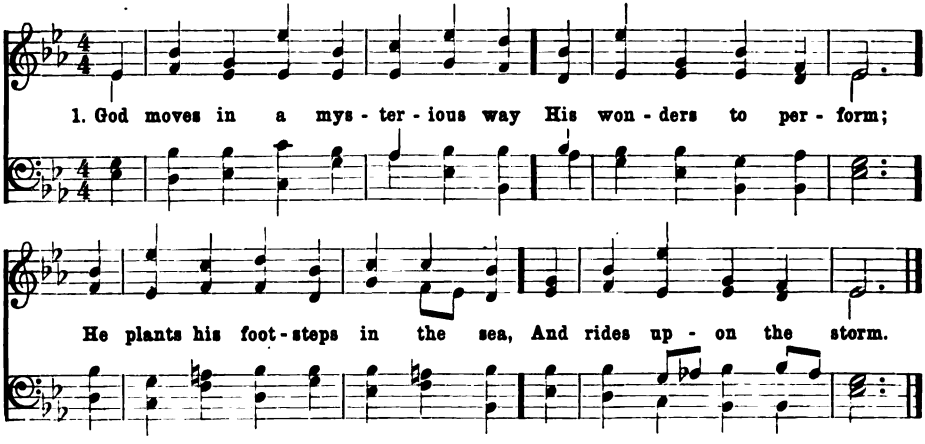
3 Judge not the Lord by feeble sense,
But trust him for his grace;
Behind a frowning providence
He hides a smiling face.

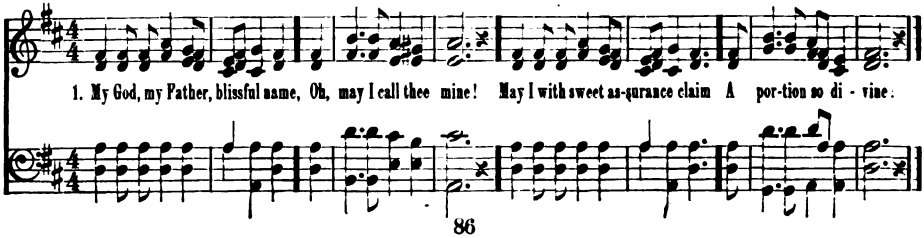
4 His purposes will ripen fast,
Unfolding every hour;
The bud may have a bitter taste,
But sweet will be the flower.

5 Blind unbelief is sure to err,
And scan his work in vain;
God is his own interpreter,
And he will make it plain.

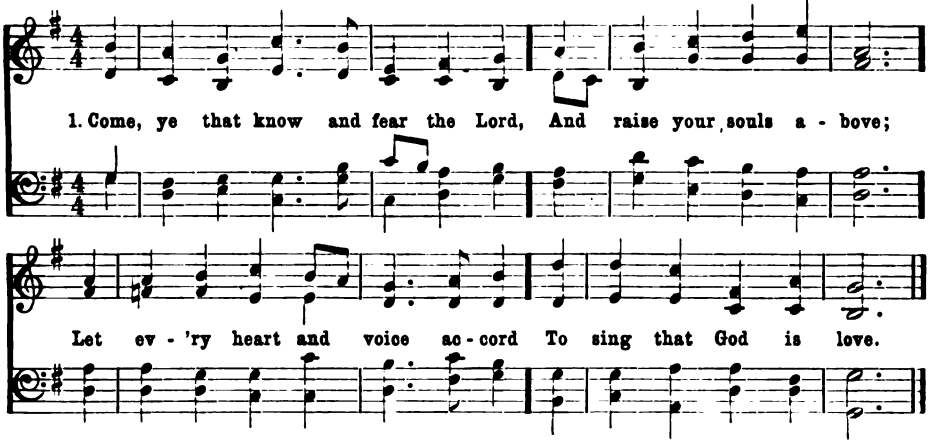
William Cowper, 1779.

LONDON NEW. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

John Playford, 1613-1693.

NAOMI. C. M. (*Second Tune for No.* 122.)

Arr. by Lowell Mason, 1836.

Digitized by Google

121 BRADLEY. C. M.

J. B. DYKES, 1867.

1 Come, ye that know and fear the Lord,
And raise your souls above;
Let every heart and voice accord
To sing that God is love.

2 This precious truth his word declares,
And all his mercies prove;
While Christ, th' atoning Lamb, appears
To show that God is love.

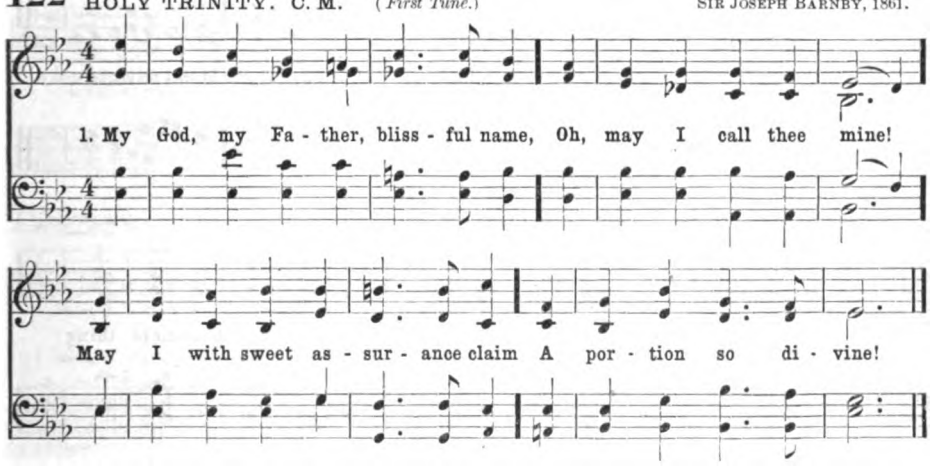
3 Behold, his loving-kindness waits
For those who from him rove,
And calls of mercy reach their hearts,
To teach them God is love.

4 Oh, may we all, while here below,
This best of blessings prove!
Till warmer hearts, in brighter worlds,
Shall shout that God is love.

G. Burder, 1784.

(ALSO WARWICK, No. 124.)

122 HOLY TRINITY. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1861.

1 My God, my Father, blissful name,
Oh, may I call thee mine!
May I with sweet assurance claim
A portion so divine!

2 This only can my fears control,
And bid my sorrows fly;
What harm can ever reach my soul,
Beneath my Father's eye?

3 Whate'er thy providence denies,
I calmly would resign;
For thou art good and just and wise;
O bend my will to thine.

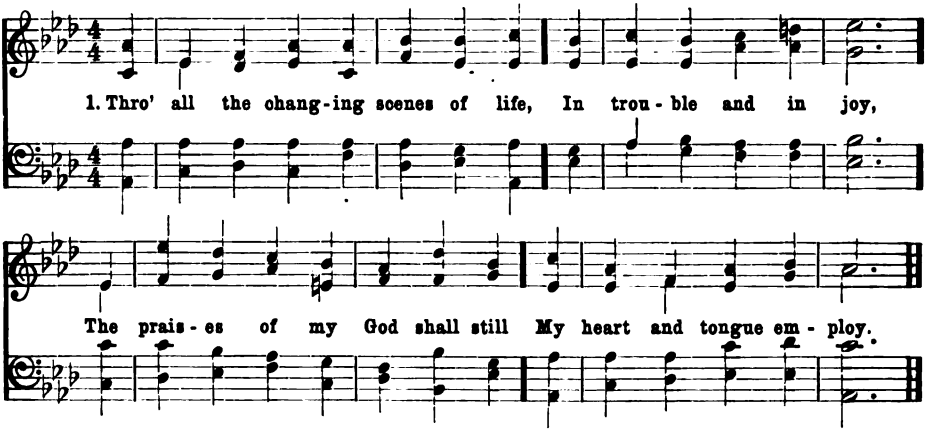
4 Whate'er thy sacred will ordains,
O give me strength to bear.
And let me know my Father reigns,
And trust his tender care.

Anne Steele, 1760.

(ALSO NAOMI, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

123 ST. NATHANAEL. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1874.

1 Through all the changing scenes of life,
In trouble and in joy,
The praises of my God shall still
My heart and tongue employ.

2 The hosts of God encamp around
The dwellings of the just;
Deliverance he affords to all
Who make his name their trust.

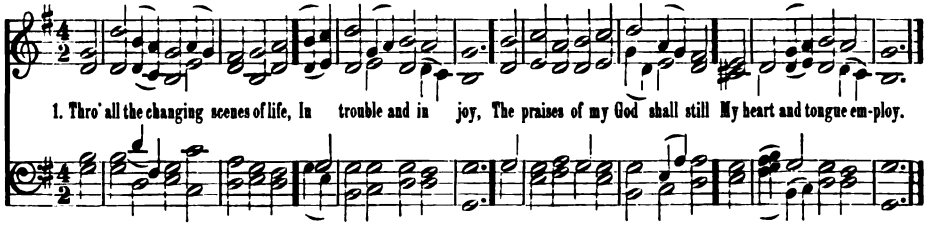
3 O make but trial of his love.
Experience will decide
How blest are they, and only they,
Who in his truth confide.

4 Fear him, ye saints, and you will then
Have nothing else to fear:
Make you his service your delight,
He'll make your wants his care.

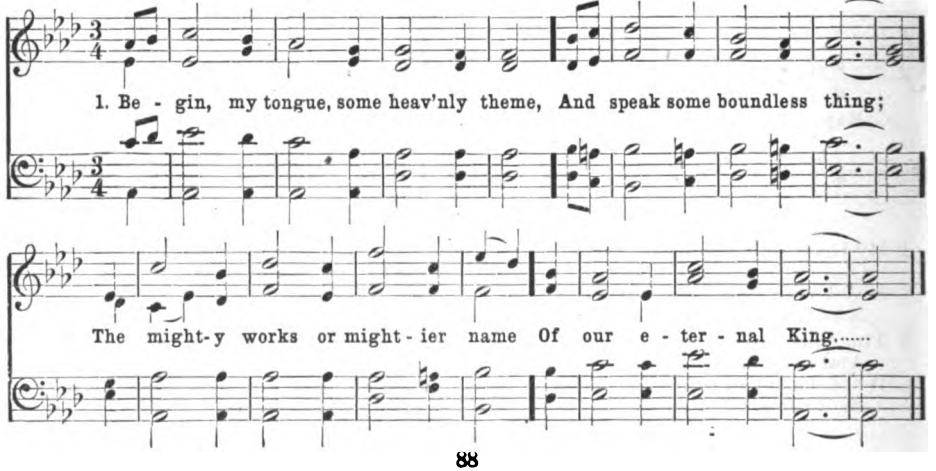
Tate and Brady, 1696.

STEPHENS. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

W. JONES, 1726–1800.

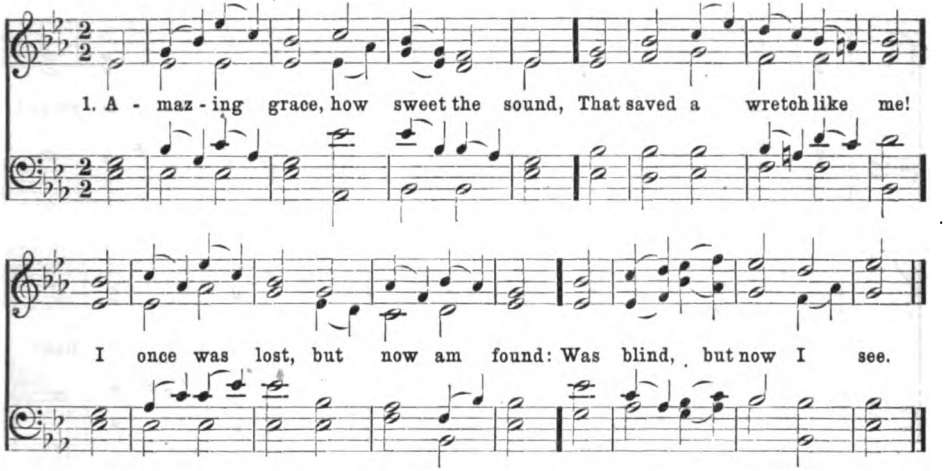


MANOAH. C. M. (*Second Tune for No.* 125.)

UNCERTAIN.

Digitized by Google

124 WARWICK. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

SAMUEL STANLEY, 1767-1822.



1 Amazing grace, how sweet the sound,
That saved a wretch like me!
I once was lost, but now am found:
Was blind, but now I see.

2 'Twas grace that taught my heart to fear,
And grace my fears relieved;
How precious did that grace appear,
The hour I first believed!

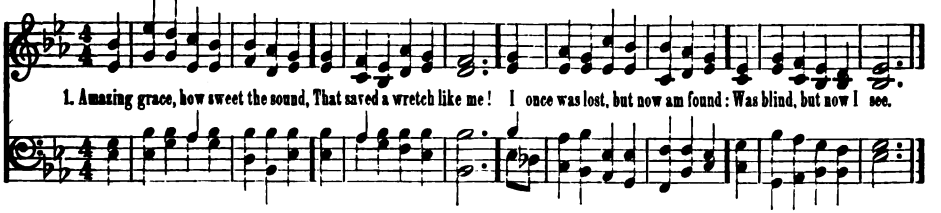
3 Through many dangers, toils, and snares,
I have already come;
'Tis grace has brought me safe thus far,
And grace will lead me home.

4 Let God the Father, and the Son,
And Spirit be adored,
Where there are works to make him known,
Or saints to love the Lord.

John Newton, 1779.

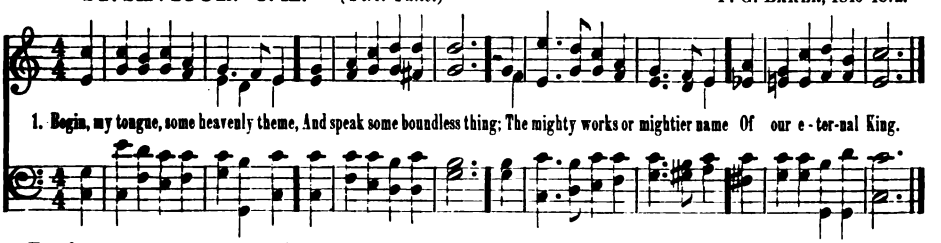
ST. PETER'S. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

A. R. REINAGLE, 1799-1877.



125 ST. SAVIOUR. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

F. G. BAKER, 1840-1872.



1 Begin, my tongue, some heavenly theme,
And speak some boundless thing;
The mighty works or mightier name
Of our eternal King.

2 Tell of his wondrous faithfulness,
And sound his power abroad;
Sing the sweet promise of his grace,
And the performing God.

3 His every word of grace is strong,
As that which built the skies;
The voice that rolls the stars along,
Speaks all the promises.

4 Oh, might I hear thy heavenly tongue
But whisper, "Thou art mine!"
Those gentle words should raise my song
To notes almost divine.

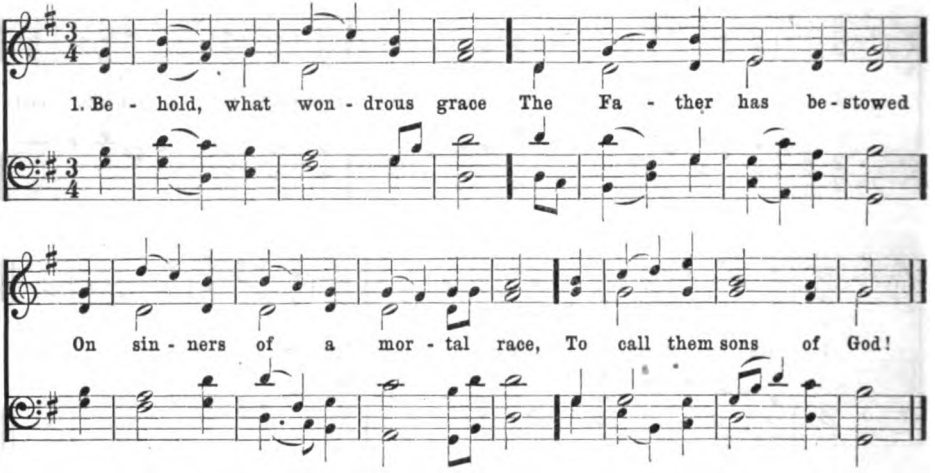
Isaac Watts, 1707.

(ALSO MANOAH, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

126 THATCHER. S. M.

G. F. HANDEL, 1685–1759.



1 Behold, what wondrous grace
The Father has bestowed
On sinners of a mortal race,
To call them sons of God!

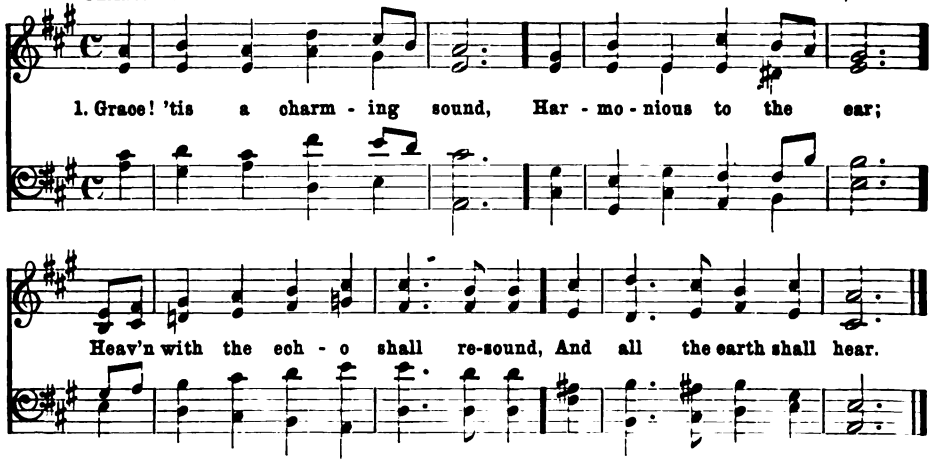
2 Nor doth it yet appear
How great we must be made;
But when we see our Saviour here,
We shall be like our Head.

3 A hope so much divine
May trials well endure;
May purify our souls from sin,
As Christ, the Lord, is pure.

4 If in my Father's love
I share a filial part,
Send down thy Spirit like a dove,
To rest upon my heart.

Isaac Watts, 1707.

127 CRANFORD. S. M.

PHILIP ARMES, 1836—.

1 Grace! 'tis a charming sound,
Harmonious to the ear;
Heaven with the echo shall resound,
And all the earth shall hear.

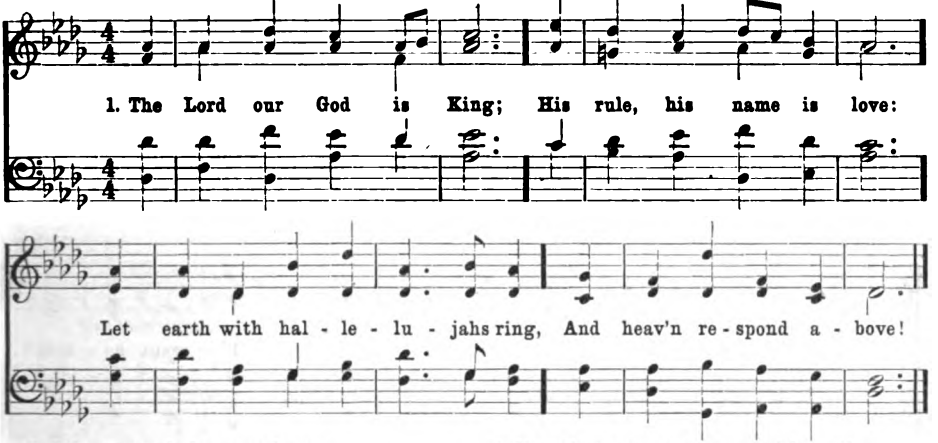
2 Grace first contrived the way
To save rebellious man;
And all the steps that grace display
Which drew the wondrous plan.

3 Grace led my roving feet
To tread the heavenly road;
And new supplies each hour I meet,
While pressing on to God.

4 Grace all the work shall crown,
Through everlasting days;
It lays in heaven the topmost stone,
And well deserves the praise.

Philip Doddridge, 1740.

Digitized by Google

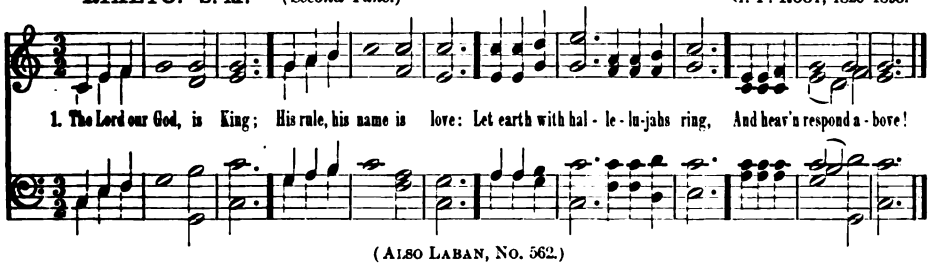
128 **NORTHOPE. S. M.** (*First Tune.*) TRADITIONAL.

2 His counsels he may keep
Hidden from mortal sight;
His ends may be a soundless deep;
But all he wills is right.

3 Never shall wrong prevail,
Whate'er his foes may do:
His word is given, and shall not fail;
For all he saith is true.

4 Dread storms may mark his path;
Darkness may o'er it brood;
The round world shake as with his wrath;
But all he doth is good.

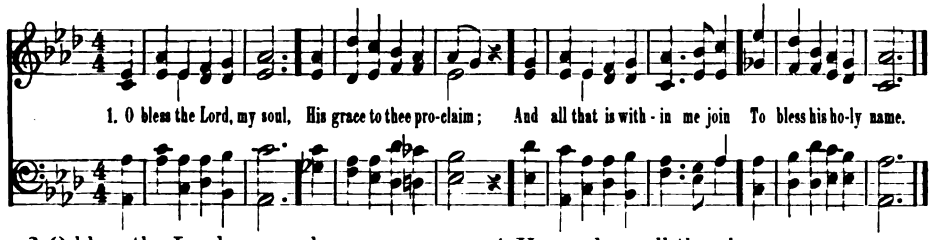
5 Then sing, the Lord is King;
Sing, for his name is Love;
Let earth with hallelujahs ring,
And heaven respond above!

RIALTO. S. M. (*Second Tune.*) G. F. ROOT, 1820–1895.



(ALSO LABAN, No. 562.)

129 **HESPERUS. S. M.** R. SCHUMANN, (?) 1810–1856.



2 O bless the Lord, my soul,
His mercies bear in mind;
Forget not all his benefits:
The Lord to thee is kind.

3 He will not always chide;
He will with patience wait:
His wrath is ever slow to rise,
And ready to abate.

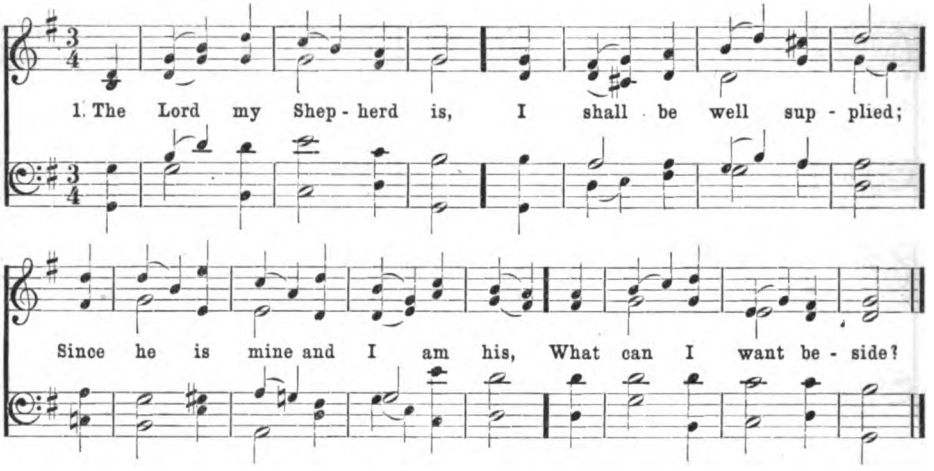
4 He pardons all thy sins,
Prolongs thy feeble breath;
He healeth thy infirmities,
And ransoms thee from death.

5 Then bless his holy name,
Whose grace hath made thee whole;
Whose loving-kindness crowns thy days,
O bless the Lord, my soul.

James Montgomery, 1825.

Digitized by Google

130 MALDEN. S. M.

W. H. BIRCH.

2 He leads me to the place
Where heavenly pasture grows,
Where living waters gently pass,
And full salvation flows.

3 If e'er I go astray,
He doth my soul reclaim,
And guides me in his own right way,
For his most holy name.

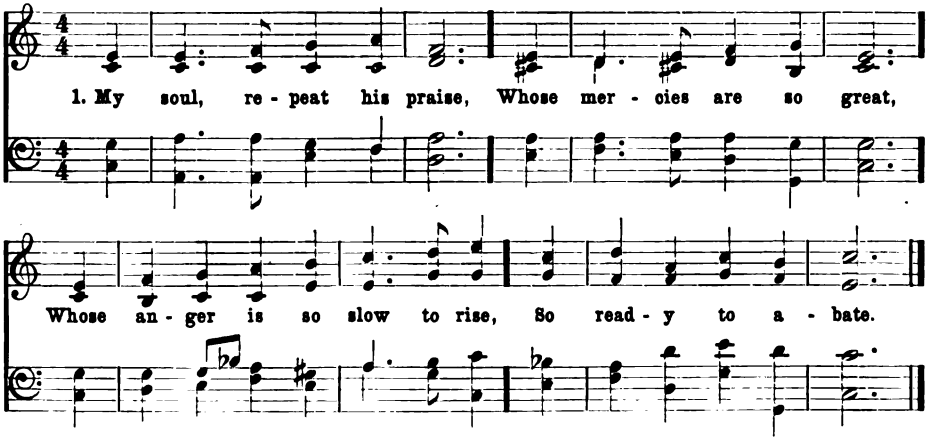
4 While he affords his aid
I cannot yield to fear;
Though I should walk thro' death's dark shade,
My Shepherd's with me there.

5 In spite of all my foes
Thou dost my table spread;
My cup with blessings overflows,
And joy exalts my head.

6 The bounties of thy love
Shall crown my foll'wing days;
Nor from thy house will I remove,
Nor cease to speak thy praise.

Isaac Watts, 1719.

131 HAREWOOD. S. M.

ARR. FROM H. PARKER.

2 God will not always chide;
And when his strokes are felt,
His strokes are fewer than our crimes
And lighter than our guilt.

3 High as the heavens are raised
Above the ground we tread,
So far the riches of his grace
Our highest thoughts exceed.

4 His power subdues our sins,
And his forgiving love,
Far as the east is from the west,
Doth all our guilt remove.

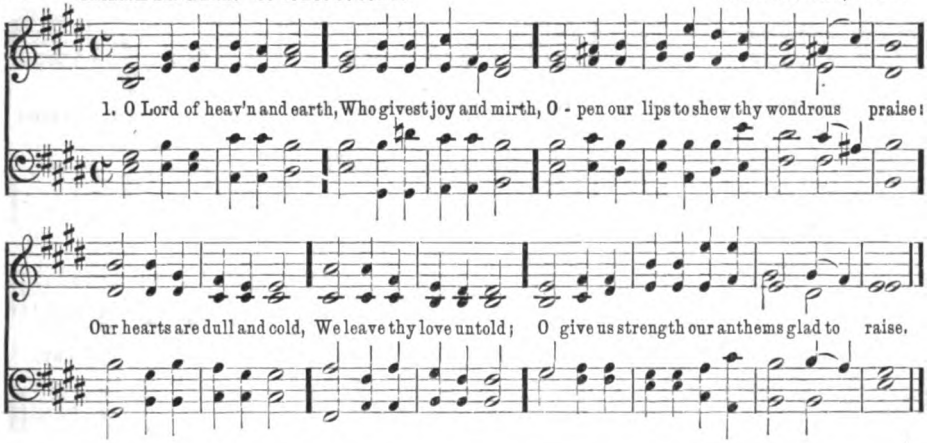
Isaac Watts, 1719.

(ALSO DOVER, NO. 288.)

Digitized by Google

132 HARBINGER. 6. 6. 10. 6. 6. 10.

G. M. GARRETT, 1834—.



2 Each month we sow or reap,
Each hour we toil or sleep,
Thou givest life and joy, and thou alone:
O grant to each and all,
When death's dark shadows fall,
To stand true workers round our Master's throne.

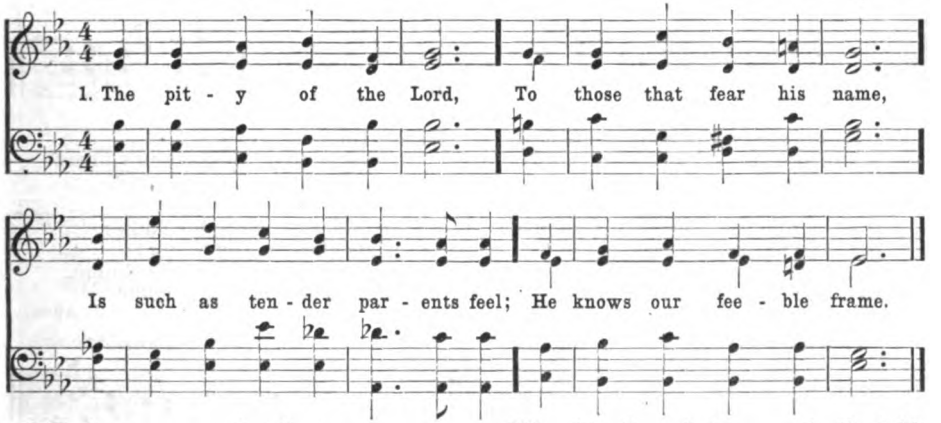
3 So, life's long task-work o'er,
Set free for evermore
We shall sit down at thy great harvest feast;
Reaper and sower met,
The burning heat forget,
And taste God's love, the greatest as the least.

4 Yea, Lord, thou too dost claim,
The Sower's mystic name; [field;
Thou sendest forth thy reapers to their
O be it theirs to bear
The full corn in the ear,
When thy true seed its hundred-fold shall yield.

5 Root out the evil tares,
Earth's vexing griefs and cares,
Bind the hot blasts that wither and destroy:
And when the hour is come
To bring the full sheaves home,
Bid men and angels share thy harvest joy.

E. H. Plumptre, 1821–1891.

133 MONSELL. S. M.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1868.

2 He knows we are but dust,
Scattered with every breath;
His anger, like a rising wind,
Can send us swift to death.

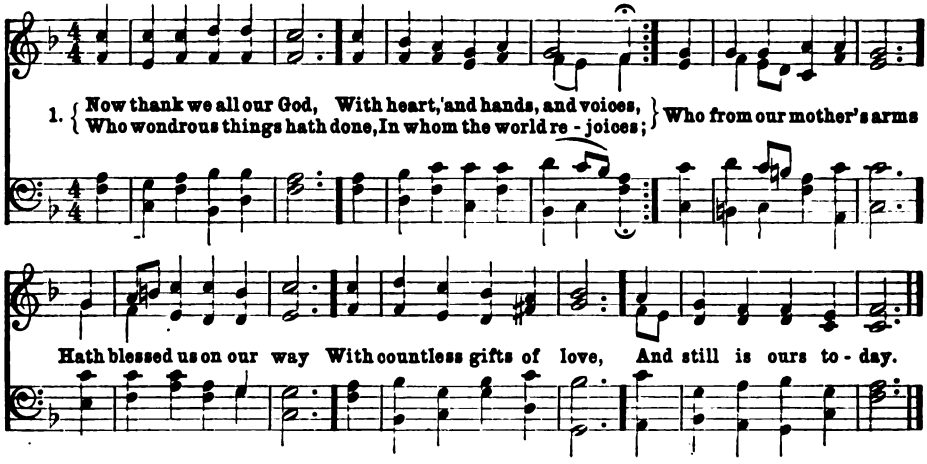
3 Our days are as the grass,
Or like the morning flower;
When blasting winds sweep o'er the field,
It withers in an hour.

4 But thy compassions, Lord,
To endless years endure;
And children's children ever find
Thy words of promise sure.

Isaac Watts, 1719.

(ALSO BOYLSTON, 331.)

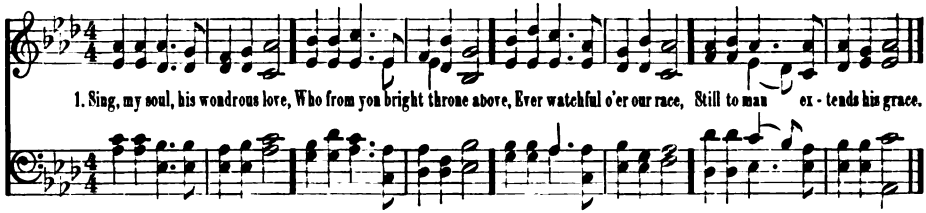
Digitized by Google

134 CRÜGER. (NUN DANKET.) 6.7.6.7.6.6.6.6. J. CRÜGER, 1598–1662.

2 Oh, may this bounteous God
Through all our life be near us,
With ever joyful hearts
And blessed peace to cheer us!
To keep us in his grace,
And guide us when perplexed,
And free us from all ills
In this world and the next.

3 All praise and thanks to God
The Father, now be given,
The Son, and him who reigns
With them in highest heaven,
The One Eternal God,
Whom earth and heaven adore;
For thus it was, is now,
And shall be evermore.

M. Rinkart, 1644; Tr. Catherine Winkworth, 1858.

135 ST. BEES. 7s. (*First Tune.*) J. B. DYKES, 1862.



1 Sing, my soul, his wondrous love,
Who from yon bright throne above,
Ever watchful o'er our race,
Still to man extends his grace.

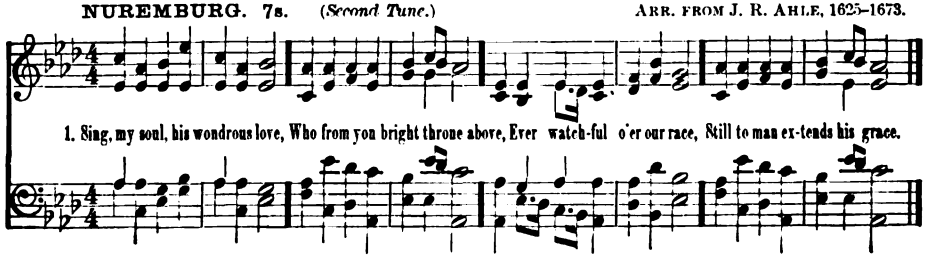
2 Heaven and earth by him were made,
All is by his scepter swayed;
What are we that he should show
So much love to us below!

3 God, the merciful and good,
Bought us with the Saviour's blood;
And, to make our safety sure,
Guides us by his Spirit pure.

4 Sing, my soul, adore his name;
Let his glory be thy theme;
Praise him till he calls thee home,
Trust his love for all to come.

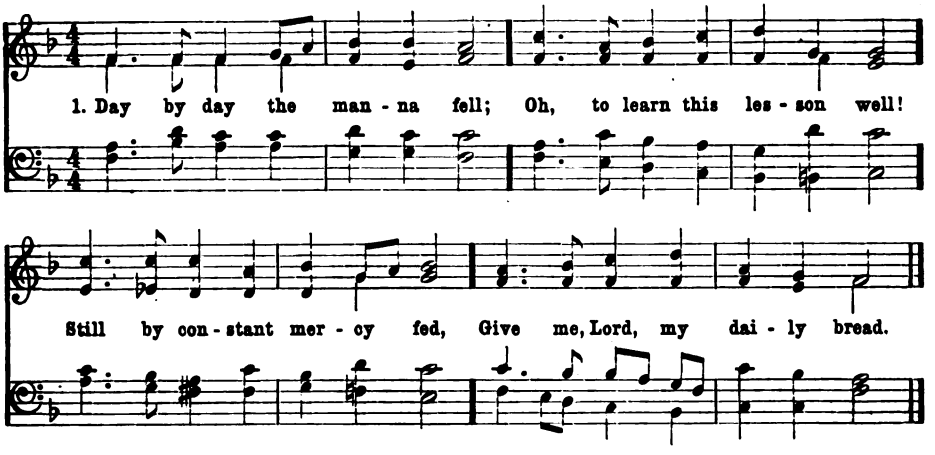
Anon.

NUREMBURG. 7s. (*Second Tune.*) ARR. FROM J. R. AHLE, 1625–1673.



Digitized by Google

136 GLEBE FIELD. 7s.

J. B DYKES, 1823-1876.

1 Day by day the manna fell;
Oh, to learn this lesson well!
Still by constant mercy fed,
Gives me, Lord, my daily bread.

2 "Day by day", the promise reads;
Daily strength for daily needs:
Cast foreboding fears away,
Take the manna of to-day.

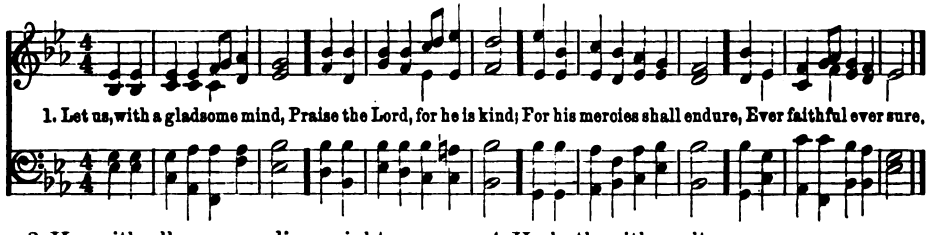
3 Lord, my times are in thy hand;
All my sanguine hopes have planned
To thy wisdom I resign,
And would make thy purpose mine.

4 Thou my daily task shalt give;
Day by day to thee I live;
So shall added years fulfil,
Not my own, my Father's will.

Josiah Conder, 1836.

137 STRATTNER. 7s. (*First Tune.*)

G. C. STRATTNER, 1650-1705.



2 He, with all-commanding might,
Filled the new-made world with light:
For his mercies shall endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.

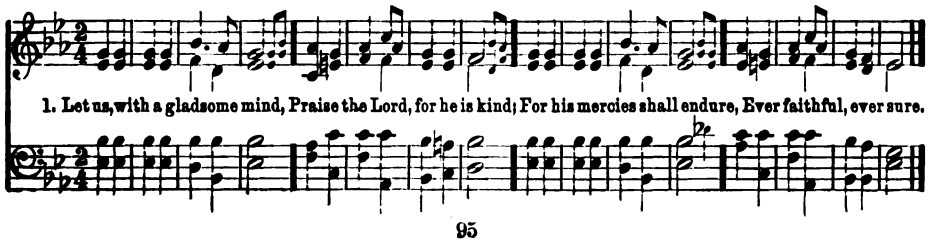
3 All things living he doth feed;
His full hand supplies their need:
For his mercies shall endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.

4 He hath with a piteous eye
Looked upon our misery:
For his mercies aye endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.

5 Let us, then, with gladsome mind,
Praise the Lord, for he is kind;
For his mercies shall endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.

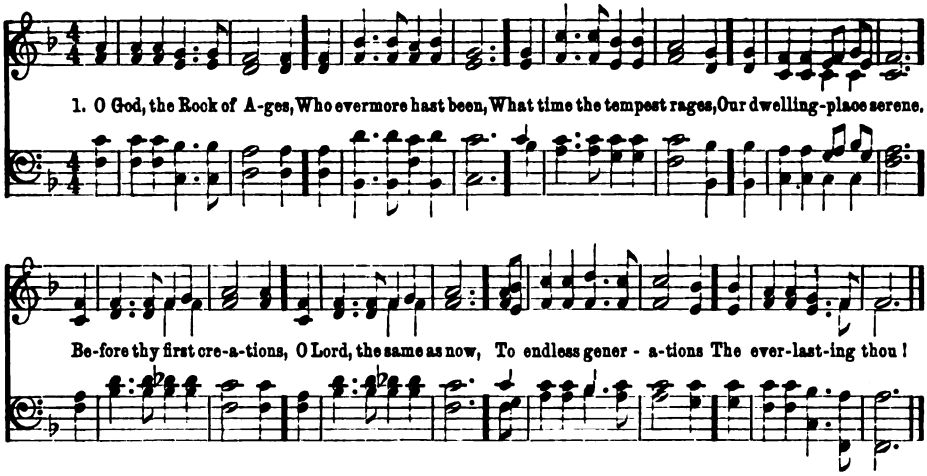
John Milton, 1623.

AMADEUS. 7s. (*Second Tune.*)

ARR. FROM MOZART, (?) 1756-1799.

Digitized by Google

138 RIMBAULT. 7s. 6s. D. (*First Tune.*)

C. D'URHAN, 1788-1845.



1 O God, the Rock of Ages,
Who evermore hast been,
What time the tempest rages,
Our dwelling-place serene.
Before thy first creations,
O Lord, the same as now,
To endless generations
The everlasting thou!

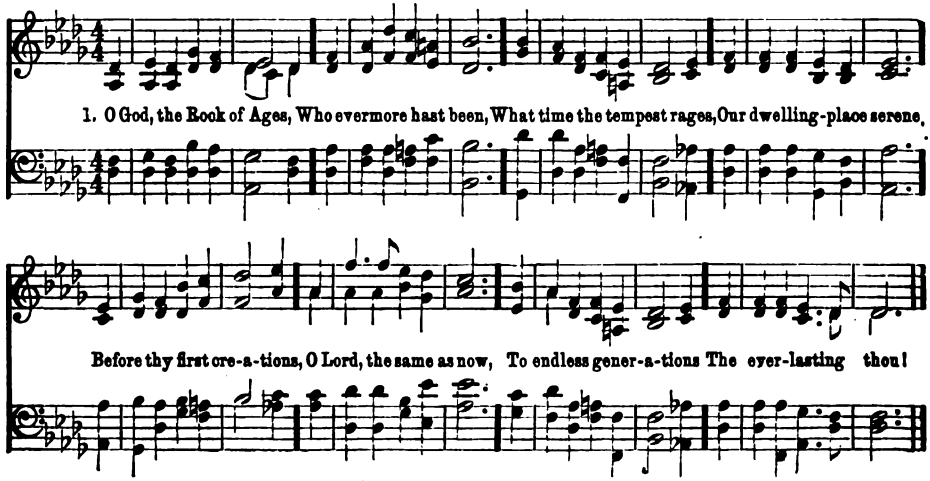
2 Our years are like the shadows
On sunny hills that lie,
Or grasses in the meadows
That blossom but to die;
A sleep, a dream, a story
By strangers quickly told,
An unremaining glory
Of things that soon are old.

3 O thou, who canst not slumber,
Whose light grows never pale,
Teach us aright to number
Our years before they fail;
On us thy mercy lighten,
On us thy goodness rest,
And let thy Spirit brighten
The hearts thyself hast blessed.

4 Lord, crown our faith's endeavor
With beauty and with grace,
Till, clothed in light for ever,
We see thee face to face:
A joy no language measures;
A fountain brimming o'er;
An endless flow of pleasures;
An ocean without shore.

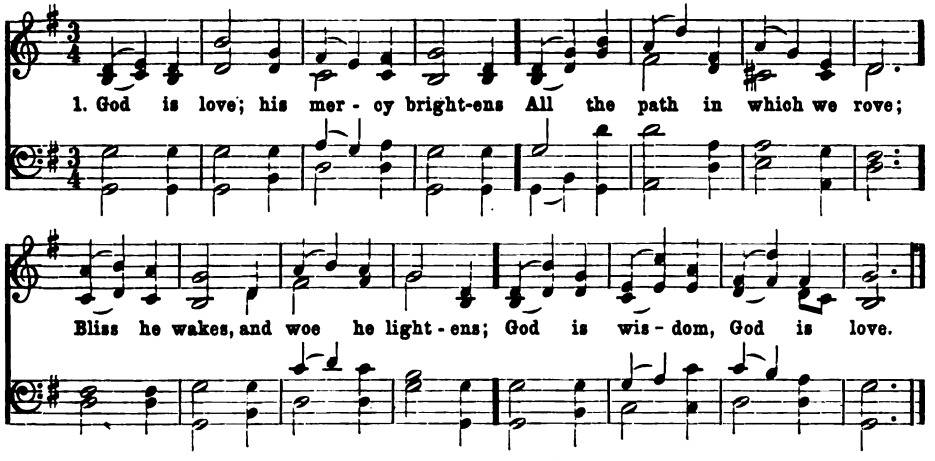
E. H. Bickersteth, 1860.

EWING. 7s. 6s. D. (*Second Tune.*)

A. EWING, 1853 and 1861.

Digitized by Google

139 BOWRING. 8s. 7s. (*First Tune.*)

ARR. FROM OLD MELODY.



1 God is love; his mercy brightens
All the path in which we rove;
Bliss he wakes, and woe he lightens;
God is wisdom, God is love.

2 Chance and change are busy ever;
Man decays, and ages move;
But his mercy waneth never;
God is wisdom, God is love.

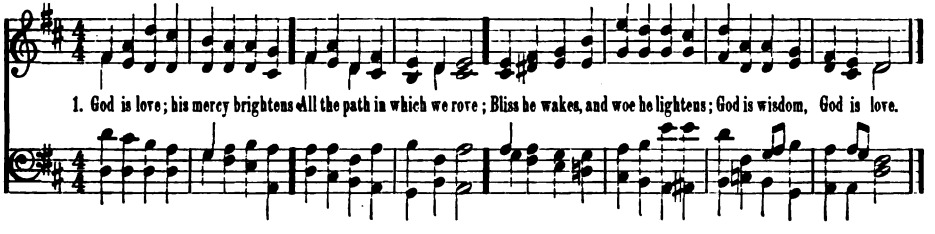
3 E'en the hour that darkest seemeth,
Will his changeless goodness prove;
From the gloom his brightness streameth;
God is wisdom, God is love.

4 He with earthly cares entwineth
Hope and comfort from above:
Everywhere his glory shineth;
God is wisdom, God is love.

Sir John Bowring, 1825.

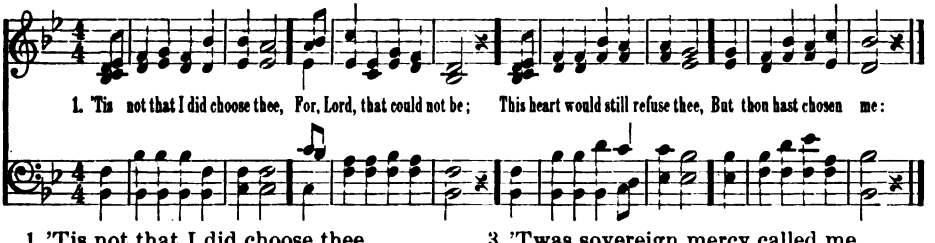
WICLIF. 8s. 7s. (*Second Tune.*)

SIR J. STAINER, 1840-1901.



140 AULÉ. 7s. 6s.

ARR. FROM OLD MELODY.



1 'Tis not that I did choose thee,
For, Lord, that could not be;
This heart would still refuse thee,
But thou hast chosen me:

2 Thou from the sin that stained me
Washed me and set me free,
And to this end ordained me,
That I should live to thee.

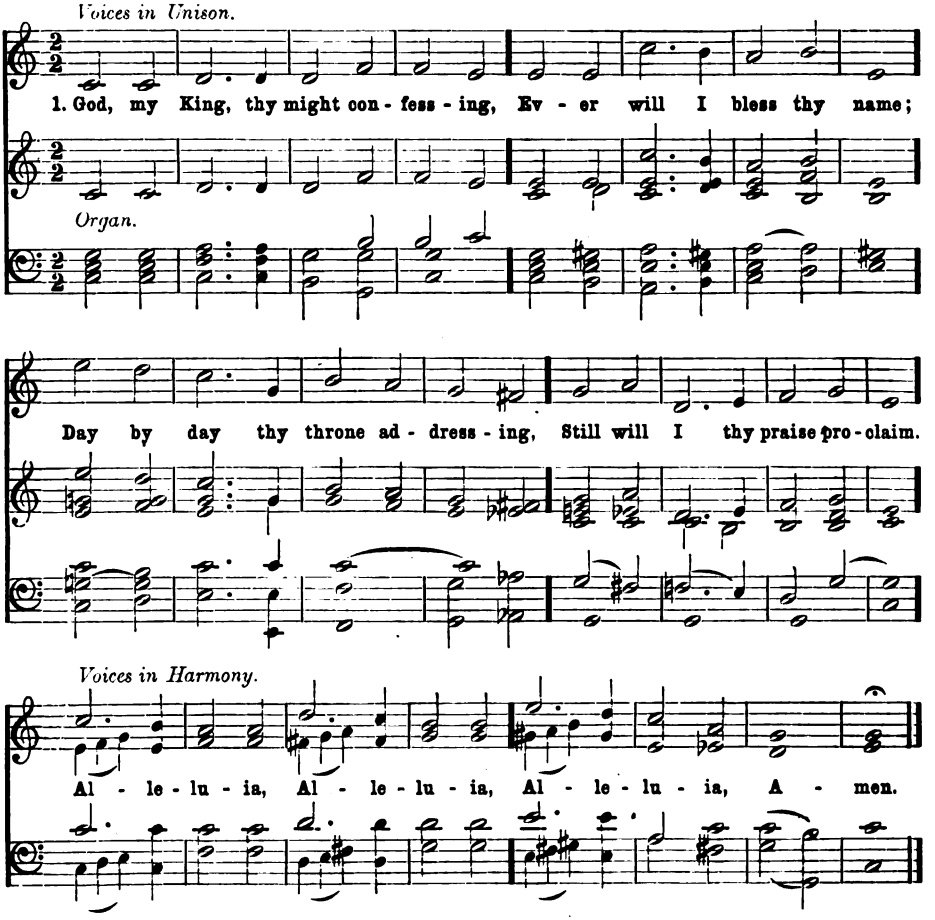
3 'Twas sovereign mercy called me,
And taught my opening mind;
The world had else enthralled me,
To heavenly glories blind.

4 My heart owns none above thee;
For thy rich grace I thirst;
This knowing: if I love thee,
Thou must have loved me first.

Joseph Conder, 1789-1855

Digitized by Google

141 EUPHONY. 8s. 7s. *With Alleluias.* (*First Tune.*)

ALBERT LOWE.

1 God, my King, thy might confessing,
Ever will I bless thy name;
Day by day thy throne addressing,
Still will I thy praise proclaim.

2 Nor shall fail from memory's treasure,
Works by love and mercy wrought—
Works of love surpassing measure,
Works of mercy passing thought.

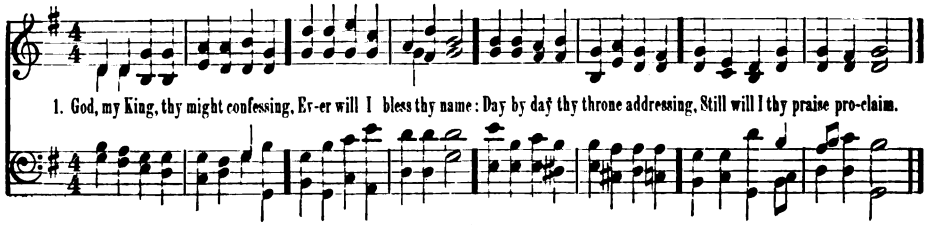
3 Full of kindness and compassion,
Slow of anger, vast in love,
God is good to all creation;
All his works his goodness prove.

4 All thy works, O Lord, shall bless thee,
Thee shall all thy saints adore;
King supreme shall they confess thee,
And proclaim thy sovereign power.

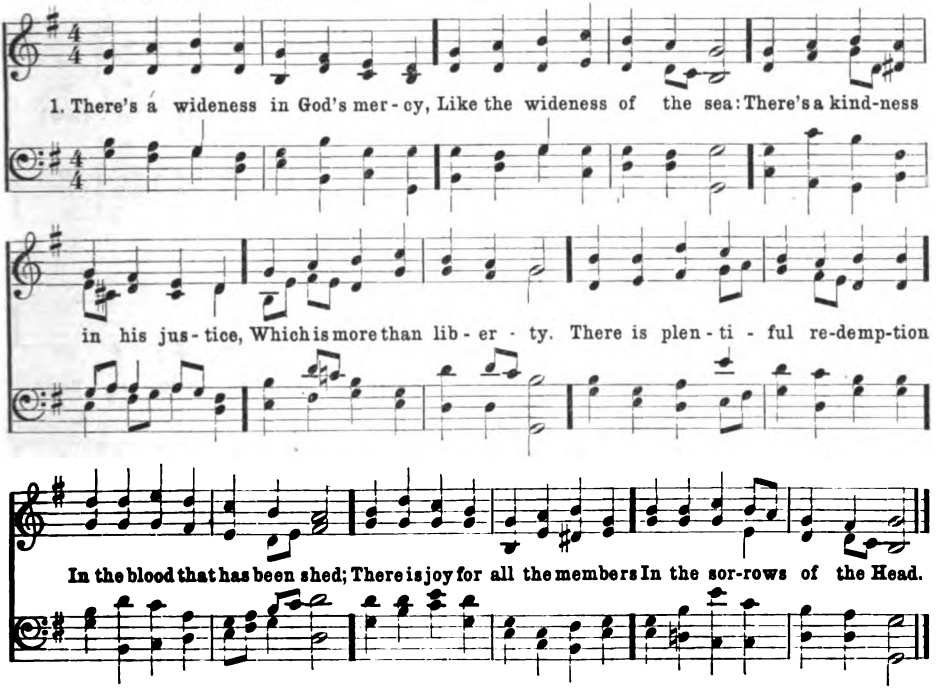
Richard Mant, 1776-1848.

STUTTGART. 8s. 7s. (*Second Tune.*)

"PSALMODIA SACRA," GOTHA, 1715.

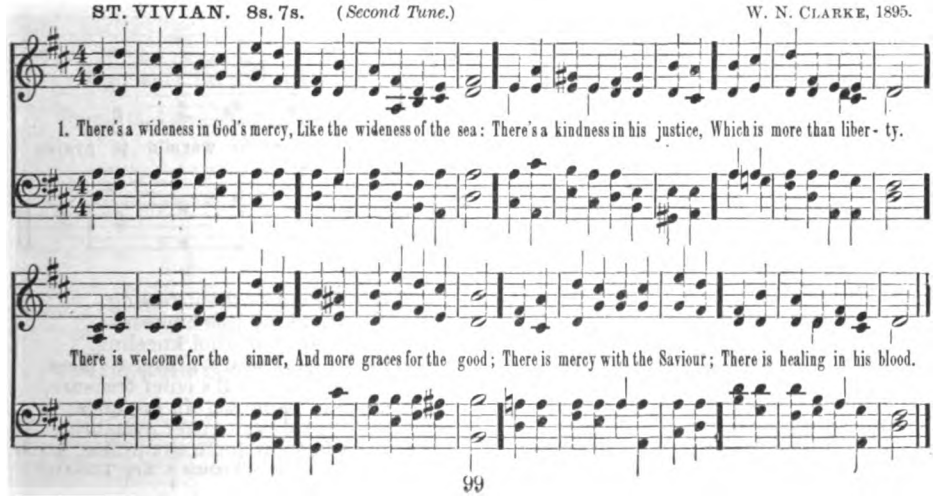


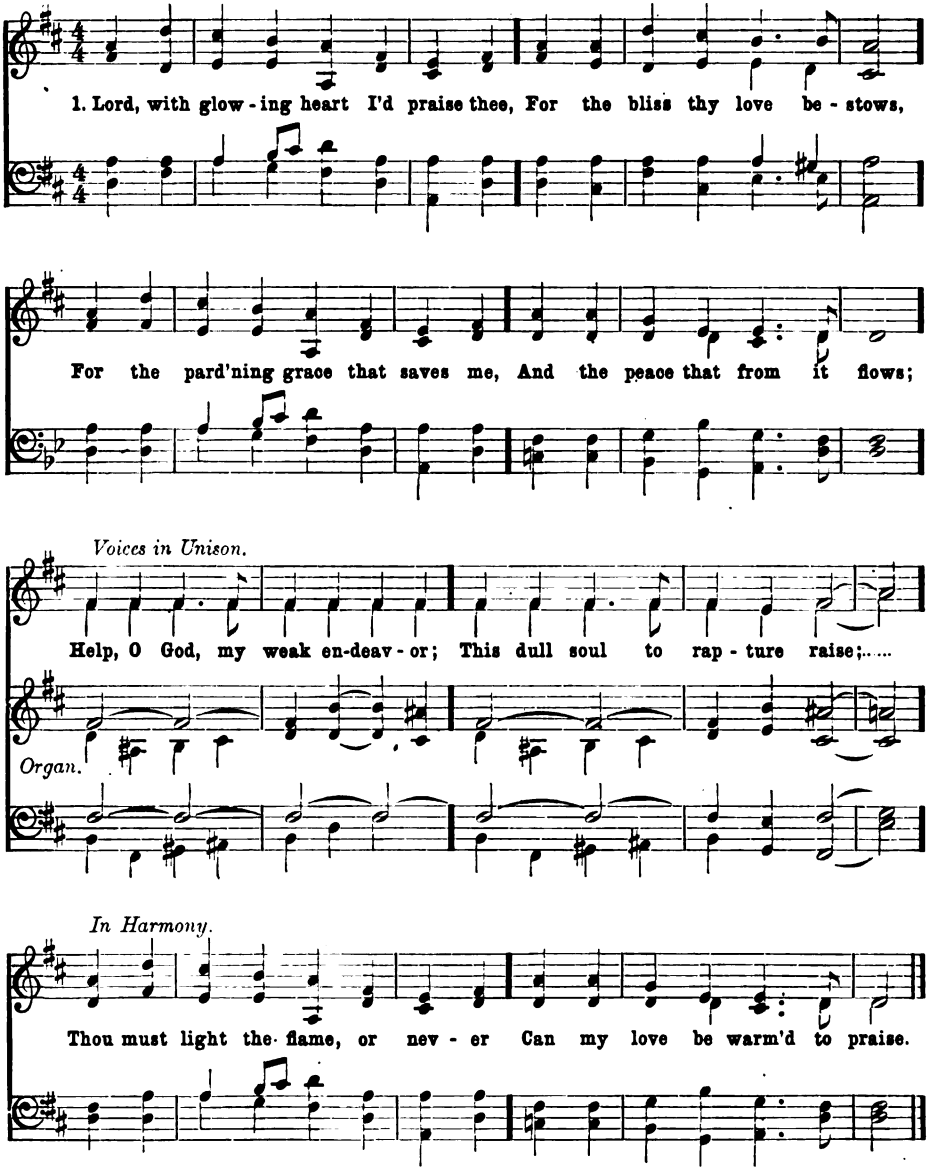
Digitized by Google

142 **COBLENTZ.** 8s. 7s. D. (*First Tune.*) CLAUDE GOUDIMEL, (?) (1510-1572,) 1565.

2 Was there ever kindest shepherd
Half so gentle, half so sweet
As the Saviour who would have us
Come and gather round his feet?
It is God; his love looks mighty,
But is mightier than it seems;
'Tis our Father: and his fondness
Goes far out beyond our dreams.

3 For the love of God is broader
Than the measure of man's mind;
And the heart of the Eternal
Is most wonderfully kind.
If our love were but more simple,
We should take him at his word;
And our lives would be all sunshine
In the sweetness of our Lord.

Frederick W. Faber, 1854.

ST. VIVIAN. 8s. 7s. (*Second Tune.*) W. N. CLARKE, 1895.

Digitized by Google

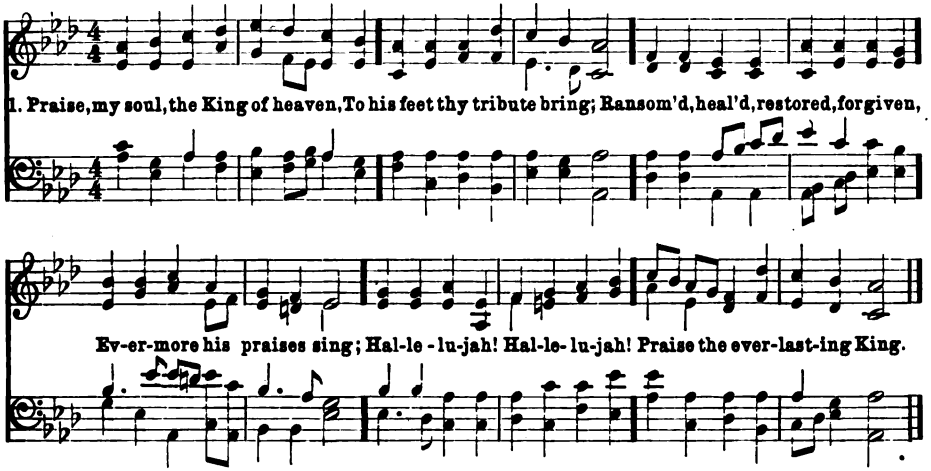
143 ST. CHAD. 8s. 7s. D. (*First Tune.*) R. REDHEAD, 1820-1901.

2 Praise, my soul, the God that sought thee,
Wretched wanderer, far astray;
Found thee lost, and kindly brought thee
From the paths of death away;
Praise, with love's devoutest feeling,
Him who saw thy guilt-born fear,
And, the light of hope revealing,
Bade the blood-stained cross appear.

3 Lord, this bosom's ardent feeling
Vainly would my lips express:
Low before thy footstool kneeling,
Deign thy suppliant's prayer to bless;
Let thy grace, my soul's chief treasure,
Love's pure flame within me raise;
And, since words can never measure,
Let my life show forth thy praise.

Francis S. Key, 1779-1843.

(ALSO LUX EOI, OPPOSITE: AND BEECHER, No. 501.)

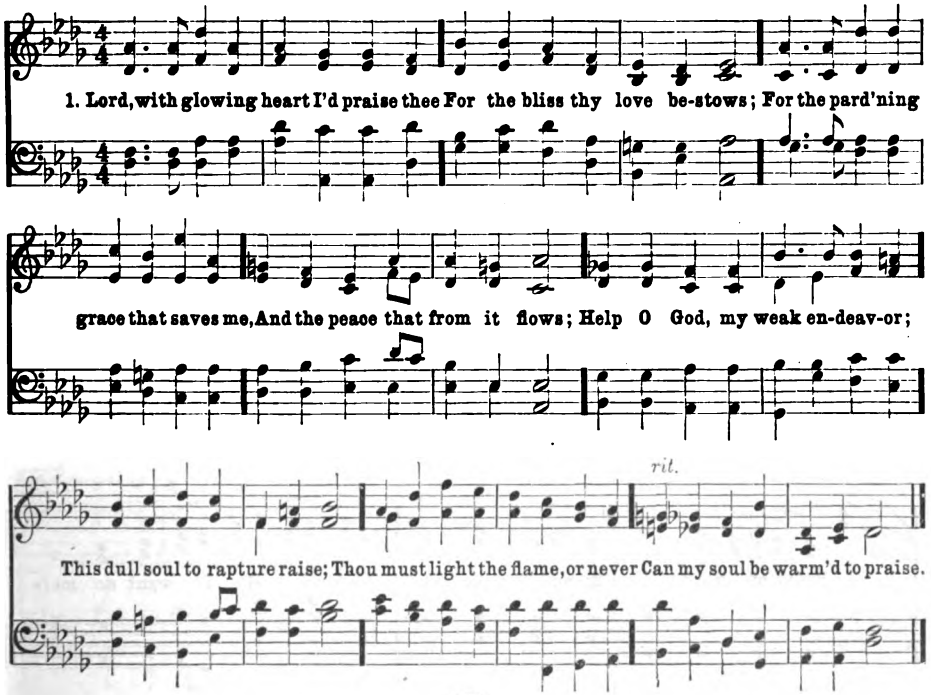
Digitized by Google

144 DULCE CARMEN. 8.7.8.7.4.7. F. J. HAYDN, 1732-1809.

2 Praise him for his grace and favor
To our fathers in distress;
Praise him still the same as ever,
Slow to chide, and swift to bless;
Hallelujah!
Glorious in his faithfulness.

3 Father-like, he tends and spares us,
Well our feeble frame he knows;
In his hands he gently bears us,
Rescues us from all our foes;
Hallelujah!
Praise Jehovah, God of grace.

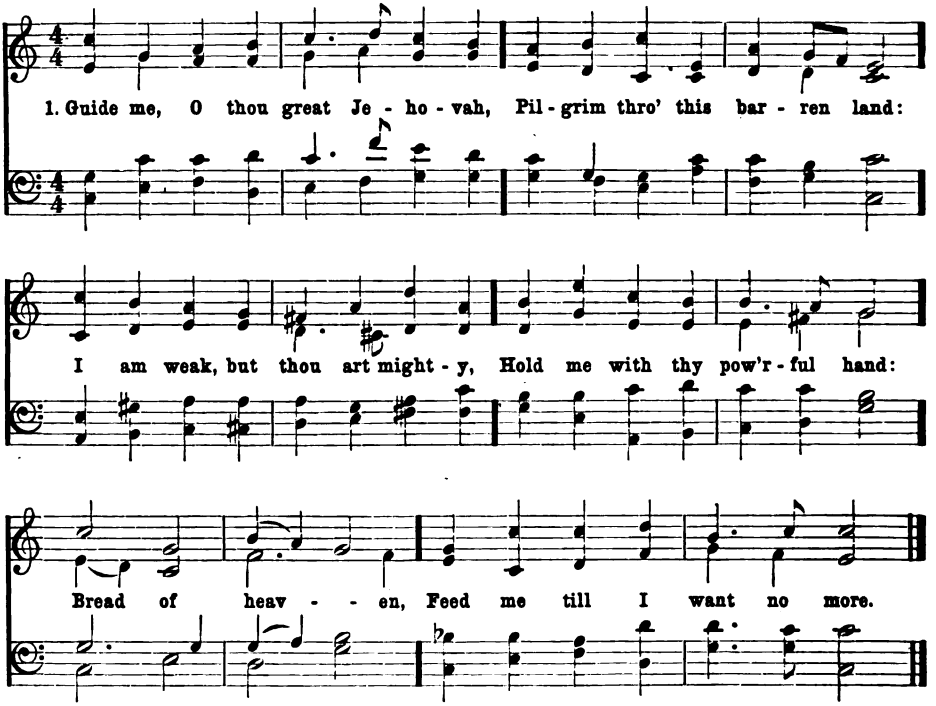
Henry Francis Lyte, 1834.

LUX EOI. 8s. 7s. D. (*Second Tune for No.* 143.) SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.



Digitized by Google

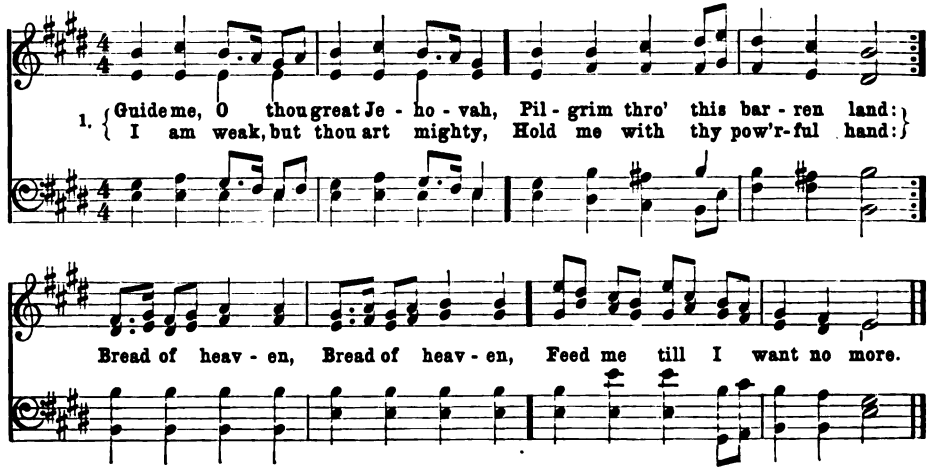
145 ABBEYCOMBE. 8.7.8.7.4.7. (*First Tune.*)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.

2 Open now the crystal fountain
Whence the healing streams do flow;
Let the fiery, cloudy pillar
Lead me all my journey through:
Strong Deliverer,
Be thou still my strength and shield.

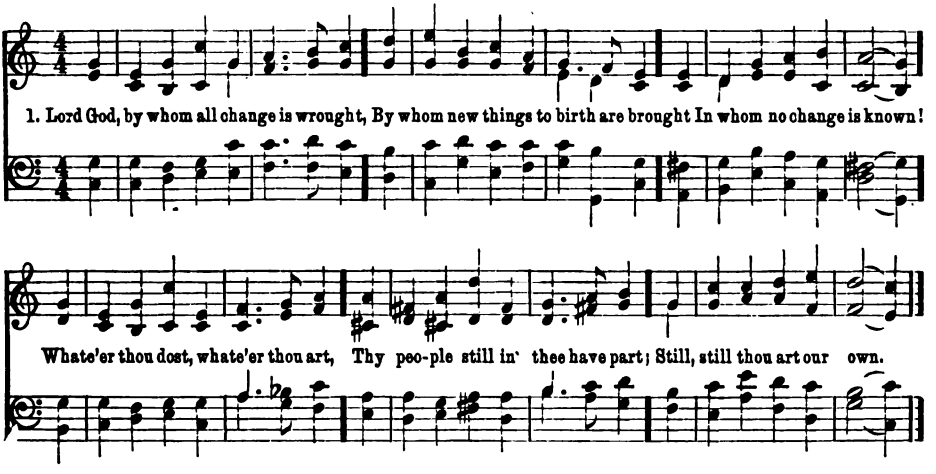
3 When I tread the verge of Jordan,
Bid my anxious fears subside;
Death of deaths, and hell's destruction,
Land me safe on Canaan's side:
Songs of praises
I will ever give to thee.

William Williams, 1773.

SICILIAN HYMN. 8.7.8.7.4.7. (*Second Tune.*)

SICILIAN MELODY.

Digitized by Google

146 WEST HEATH. 8. 8. 6. D. (*First Tune.*) E. J. HOPKINS, 1818–1901.



2 Ancient of days! we dwell in thee;
Out of thine own eternity
Our peace and joy are wrought;
We rest in our eternal God,
And make secure and sweet abode
With thee, who changest not.

3 Each steadfast promise we possess;
Thine everlasting truth we bless,
Thine everlasting love;
Th' unfailing Helper close we clasp,
The everlasting Arms we grasp,
Nor from our Refuge move.

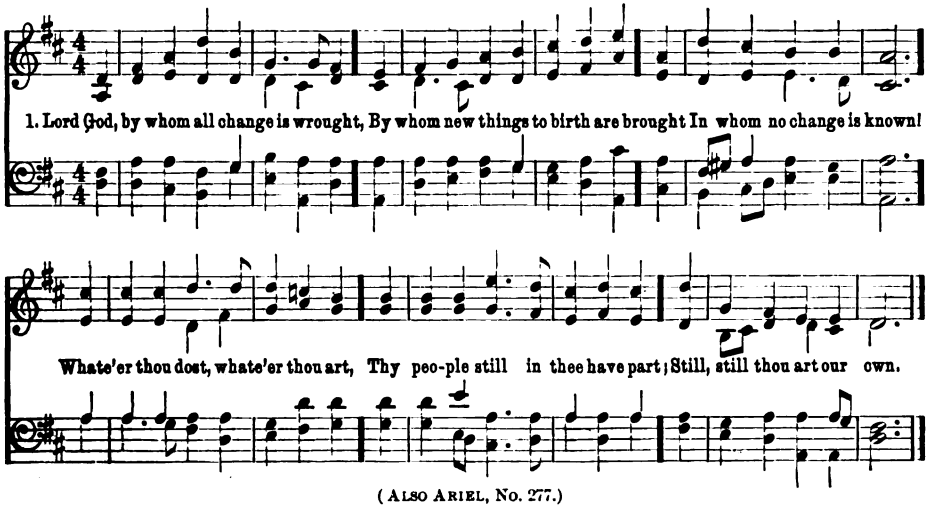
4 Spirit who makest all things new,
Thou leadest onward; we pursue
The heavenly march sublime,
'Neath thy renewing fire we glow,
And still from strength to strength we go,
From height to height we climb.

5 Darkness and dread we leave behind,
New light, new glory still we find,
New realms divine possess;
New births of grace new raptures bring;
Triumphant, the new song we sing,
The great Renewer bless.

6 To thee we rise, in thee we rest;
We stay at home, we go in quest,
Still thou art our abode.
The rapture swells, the wonder grows
As full on us new life still flows
From our unchanging God.

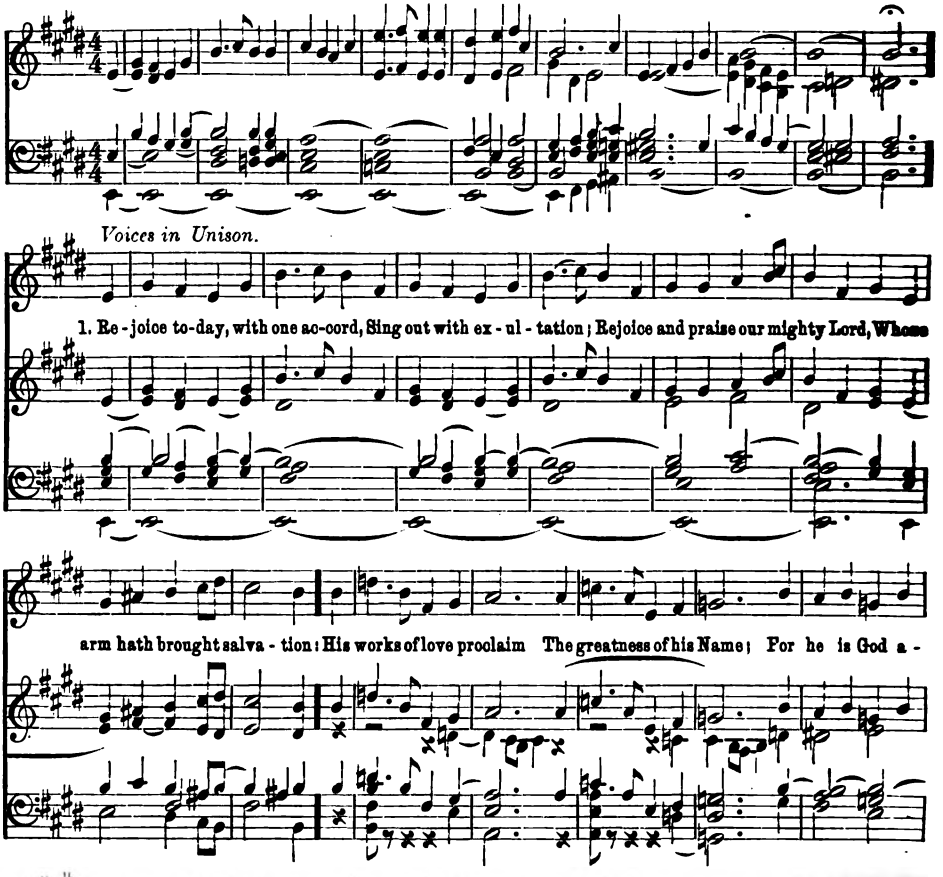
T. H. Gill, 1819—.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE. 8. 8. 6. D. (*Second Tune.*) WM. HAYES, 1707–1777.



(ALSO ARIEL, No. 277.)

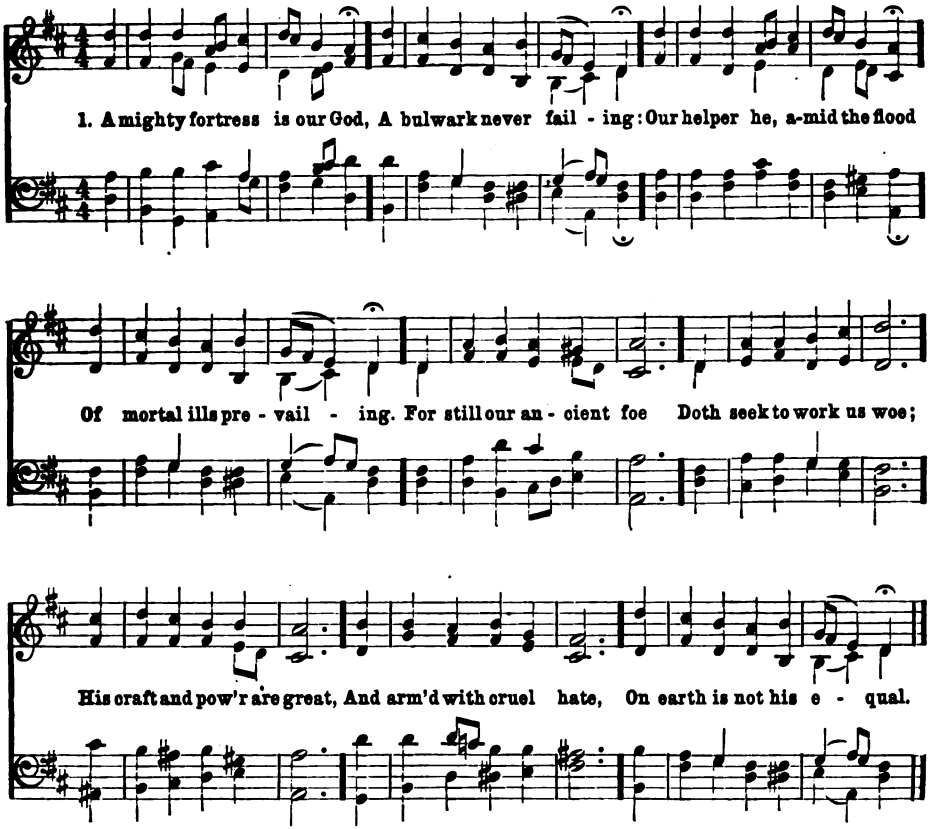
Digitized by Google

147 ORGAN. 8.7.8.7.6.6.6.6.7. J. W. ELLIOTT, 1833—.

2 When in distress to him we cried,
He heard our sad complaining;
O trust in him, whate'er betide,
His love is all-sustaining:
Triumphant songs of praise
To him our hearts shall raise;
Now every voice shall say,
"O praise our God alway;
Let all his saints adore him."

3 Rejoice to-day, with one accord,
Sing out with exultation;
Rejoice and praise our mighty Lord,
Whose arm hath brought salvation:
His works of love proclaim
The greatness of his name;
For he is God alone,
Who hath his mercy shown;
Let all his saints adore him. Amen.

Sir H. W. Baker, 1821–1877.

Digitized by Google

148 EIN FESTE BURG. 8.7.8.7.6.6.6.6.7. MARTIN LUTHER, 1529.

1 A mighty fortress is our God,
A bulwark never failing:
Our Helper he, amid the flood
Of mortal ills prevailing.
For still our ancient foe
Doth seek to work us woe;
His craft and power are great,
And armed with cruel hate,
On earth is not his equal.

2 Did we in our own strength confide,
Our striving would be losing;
Were not the right man on our side,
The man of God's own choosing.
Dost ask who that may be?
Christ Jesus, it is he;
Lord Sabaoth is his name,
From age to age the same,
And he must win the battle.

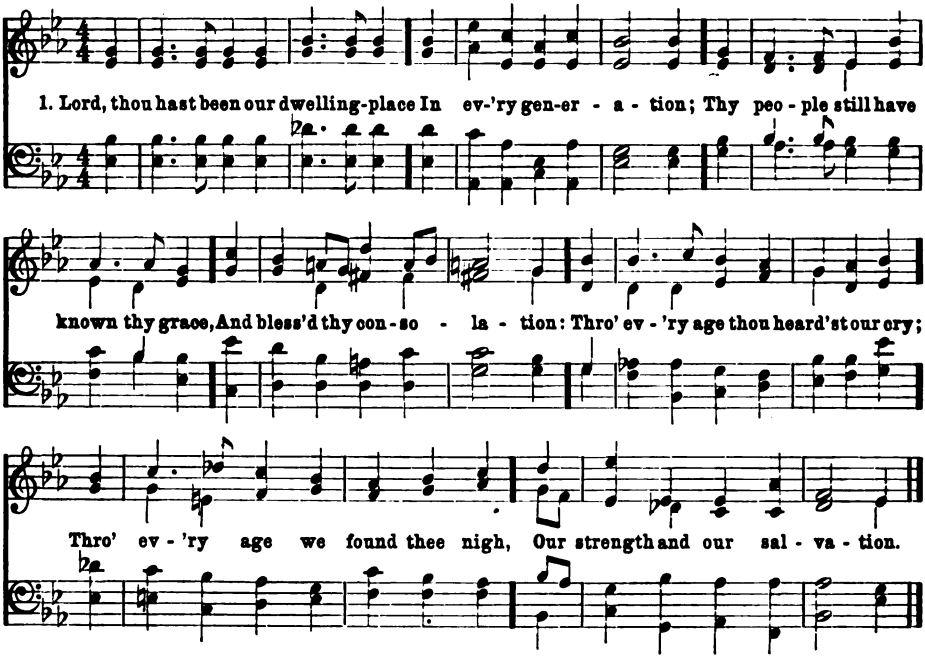
3 And though this world, with devils filled,
Should threaten to undo us;
We will not fear, for God hath willed
His truth to triumph through us.
The prince of darkness grim,—
We tremble not for him;
His rage we can endure,
For lo! his doom is sure,—
One little word shall fell him.

4 That word above all earthly powers—
No thanks to them—abideth;
The Spirit and the gifts are ours
Through him who with us sideth.
Let goods and kindred go,
This mortal life also:
The body they may kill:
God's truth abideth still,
His kingdom is forever.

Martin Luther, 1521; Tr. F. H. Hedge, 1853.

Digitized by Google

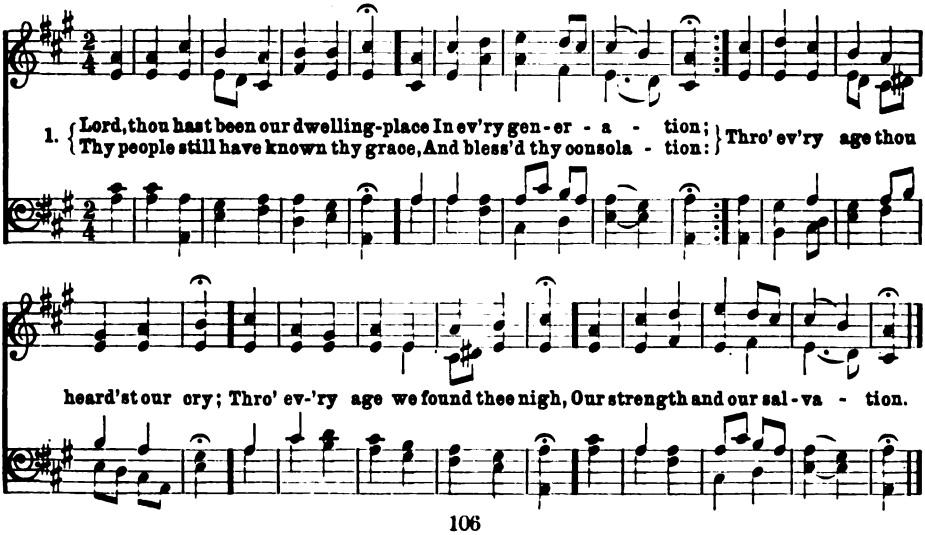
149 ASHMEAD. 8.7.8.7.8.8.7. (*First Tune.*)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1887.

2 Our cleaving sins we oft have wept,
And oft thy patience provèd;
But still thy faith we fast have kept,
Thy name we still have lovèd;
And thou hast kept and loved us well,
Hast granted us in thee to dwell,
Unshaken, unremovèd.

3 No, nothing from those arms of love
Shall thine own people sever;
Our Helper never will remove,
Our God will fail us never.
Thy people, Lord, have dwelt in thee,
Our dwelling-place thou still wilt be
For ever and for ever.

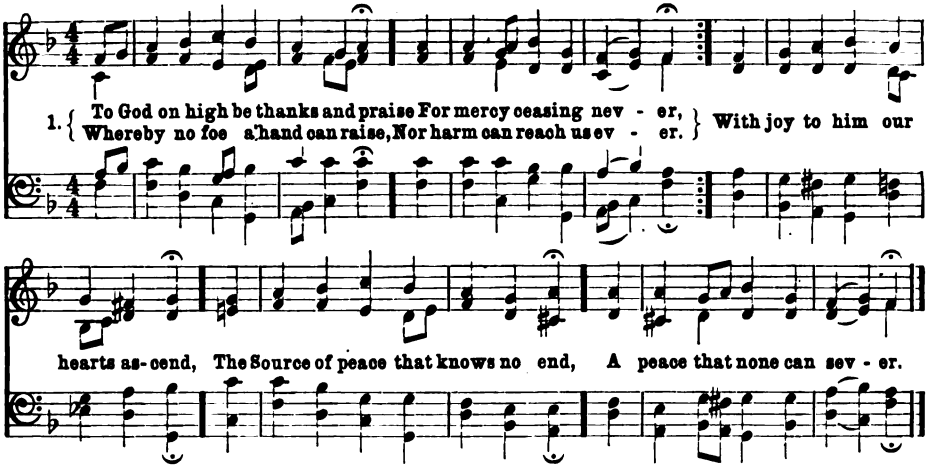
T. H. Gill, 1864.

JUDGMENT HYMN. 8.7.8.7.8.8.7. (*Second Tune.*)

KLUG'S GESANGBUCH, 1535.

Digitized by Google

150 DECIUS. 8.7.8.7.8.8.7.

N. DECIUS, 1519–1541. ARR. BY MENDELSSOHN.



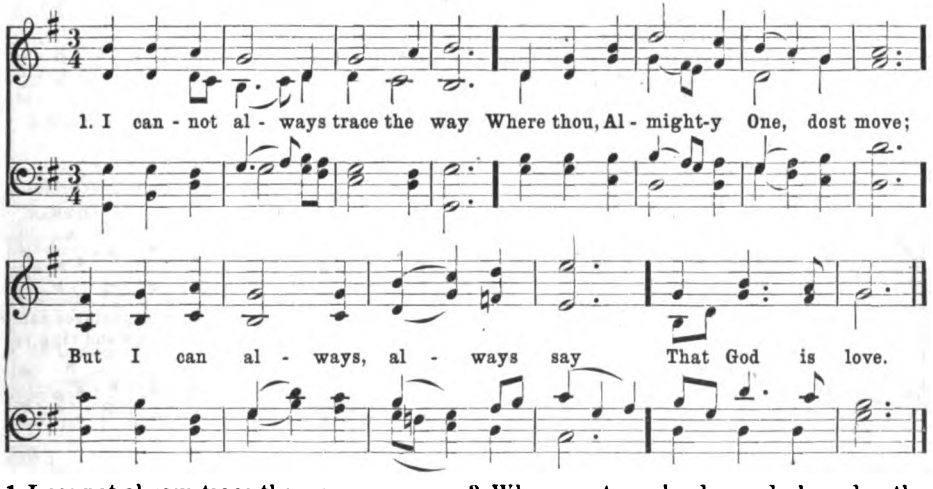
1 To God on high be thanks and praise
For mercy ceasing never,
Whereby no foe a hand can raise,
Nor harm can reach us ever.
With joy to him our hearts ascend,
The source of peace that knows no end,
A peace that none can sever.

2 The honors paid thy holy name
To hear thou ever deignest!
Thou God the Father, still the same
Unshaken ever reignest.
Unmeasured stands thy glorious might;
Thy thoughts, thy deeds, outstrip the light,
Our heaven thou, Lord, remainest.

Nicolaus Decius, 1525. Tr. by Cath. Winkworth, 1863.

151 ELLIOTT. 8.8.8.4.

J. B. DYKES, 1875.



1 I cannot always trace the way
Where thou, Almighty One, dost move;
But I can always, always say
That God is love.

2 When fear her chilling mantle throws
O'er earth, my soul to heaven above,
As to her native home upsprings,
For God is love.

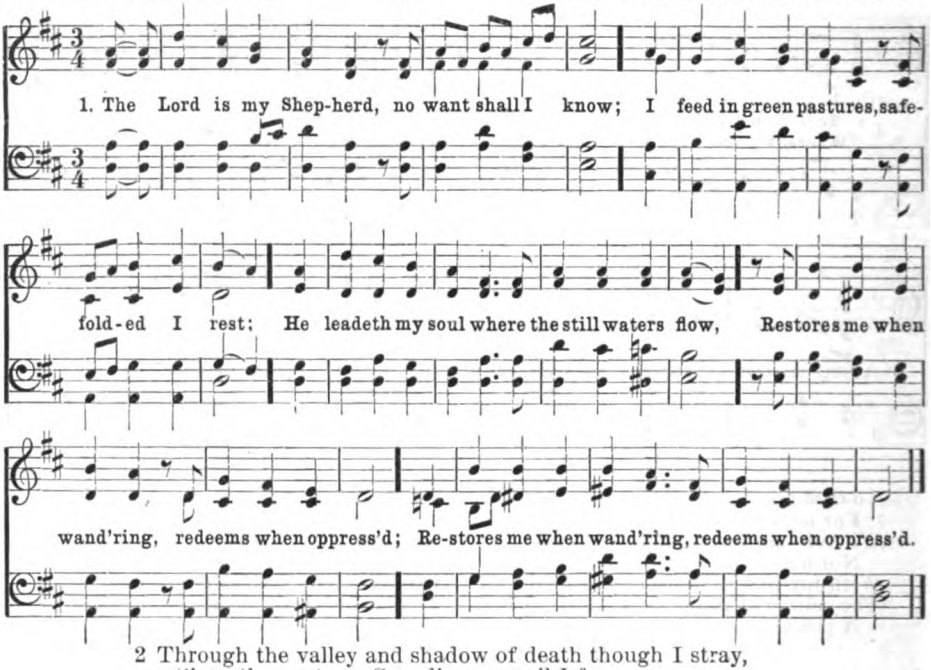
3 When mystery clouds my darkened path,
I'll check my dread, my doubts reprove;
In this my soul sweet comfort hath,
That God is love.

4 Yes, God is love: a thought like this
Can every gloomy thought remove,
And turn all tears, all woes, to bliss,
For God is love.

Sir John Bowring, 1792–1872.

Digitized by Google

152 EPHRATAH. 11s. (*First Tune.*)

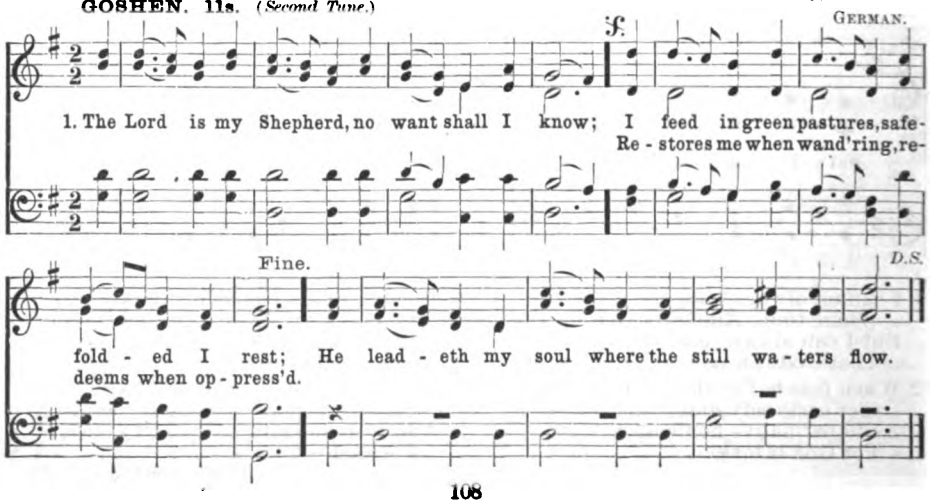
THOMAS KOSCHAT, 1862; ARR. BY B. SMITH.

2 Through the valley and shadow of death though I stray,
Since thou art my Guardian, no evil I fear;
Thy rod shall defend me, thy staff be my stay;
No harm can befall, with my Comforter near.

3 In the midst of affliction my table is spread;
With blessings unmeasured my cup runneth o'er;
With perfume and oil thou anointest my head;
Oh, what shall I ask of thy Providence more?

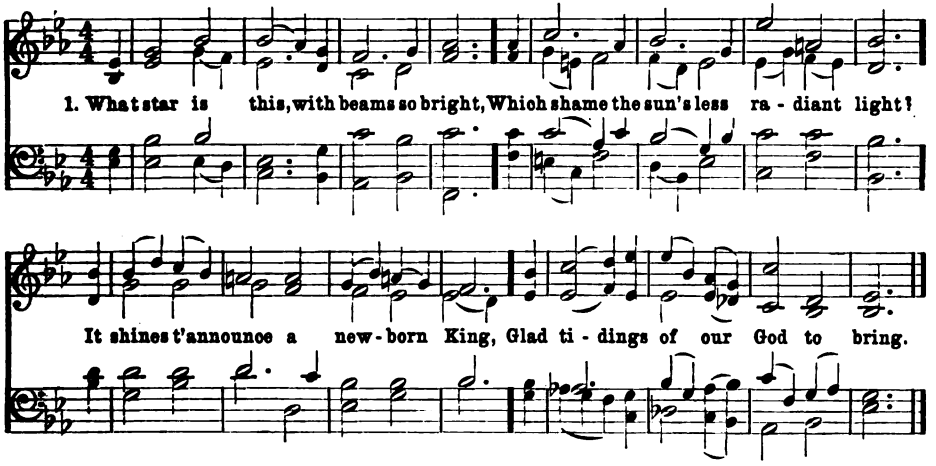
4 Let goodness and mercy, my bountiful God,
Still follow my steps till I meet thee above;
I seek, by the path which my forefathers trod
Through the land of their sojourn, thy kingdom of love.

James Montgomery, 1771-1854.

GOSHEN. 11s. (*Second Tune.*)

GERMAN.

Digitized by Google

153 MAGI. L. M.

E. G. MONK, 1872.

2 'Tis now fulfilled what God decreed,
"From Jacob shall a Star proceed;"
And lo, the Eastern sages stand,
To read in heaven the Lord's command.

3 While outward signs the star displays,
An inward light the Lord conveys,
And urges them, with force benign,
To seek the Giver of the sign.

4 O Jesus, while the Star of grace
Invites us now to seek thy face,
May we no more thy grace repel,
Nor quench that Light which shines so well.

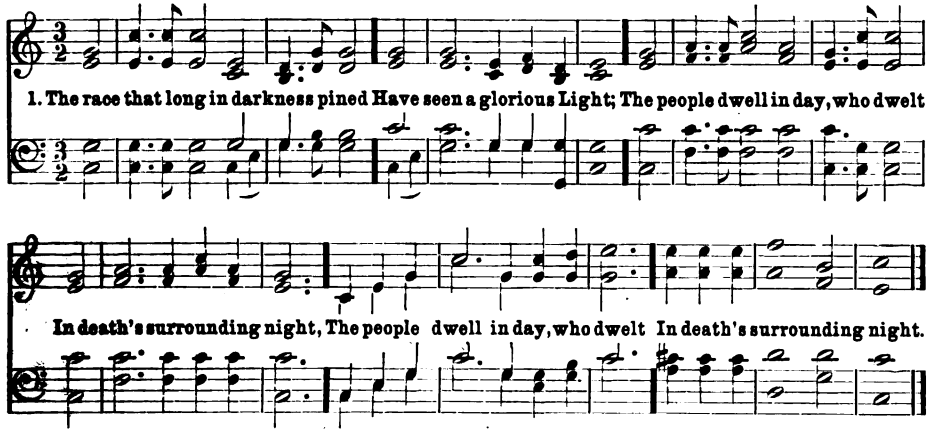
5 To God the Father, God the Son,
And Holy Spirit, Three in One,
May every tongue and nation raise
An endless song of thankful praise!

C. Coffin, 1736. Tr. J. Chandler, 1837.

(ALSO PARK STREET, No. 6.)

154 ZERAH. C. M.

LOWELL MASON, 1792-1872.



2 To hail thy rise, thou better Sun,
The gathering nations come,
Joyous as when the reapers bear
The harvest-treasures home.

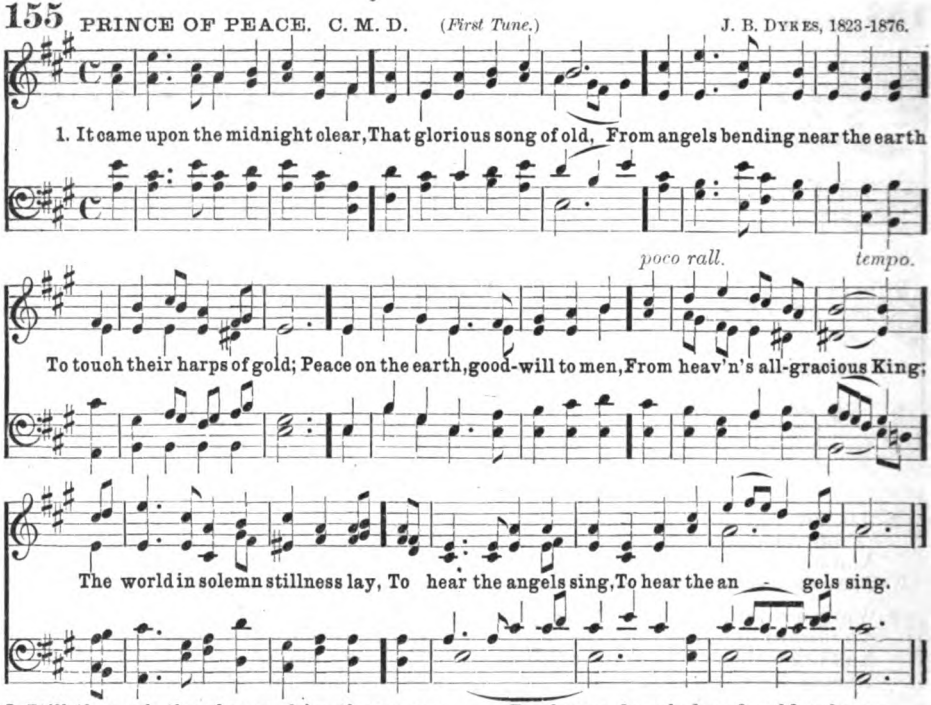
3 To us a Child of hope is born,
To us a Son is given;
Him shall the tribes of earth obey,
Him all the hosts of heaven.

4 His name shall be the Prince of Peace,
For evermore adored;
The Wonderful, the Counsellor,
The great and mighty Lord.

5 His power, increasing, still shall spread;
His reign no end shall know;
Justice shall guard his throne above
And peace abound below.

J. Morrison, 1770.

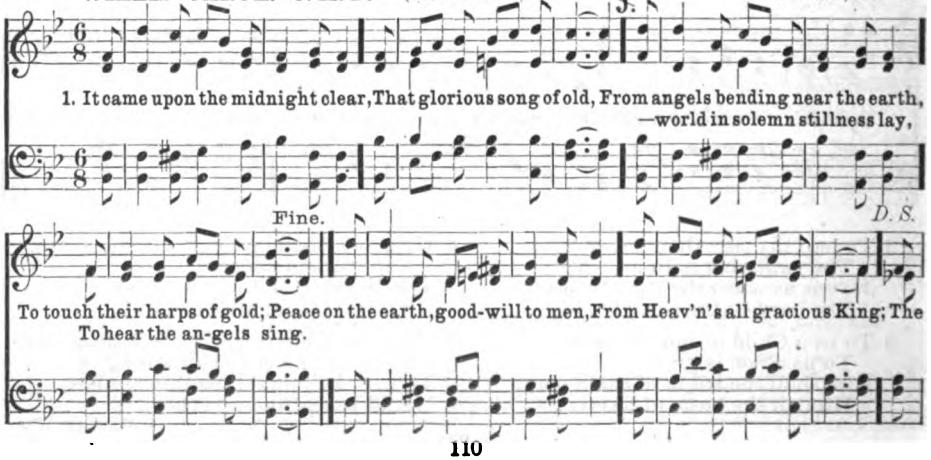
Digitized by Google

155 PRINCE OF PEACE. C. M. D. (*First Tune.*) J. B. Dykes, 1823-1876.

2 Still through the cloven skies they come,
With peaceful wings unfurled;
And still their heavenly music floats
O'er all the weary world;
Above its sad and lowly plains
They bend on hovering wing,
And ever o'er its Babel sounds
The blessed angels sing.

3 O ye, beneath life's crushing load,
Whose forms are bending low,
Who toil along the climbing way,
With painful steps and slow,—
Look up; for glad and golden hours
Come swiftly on the wing;
O rest beside the weary road,
And hear the angels sing.

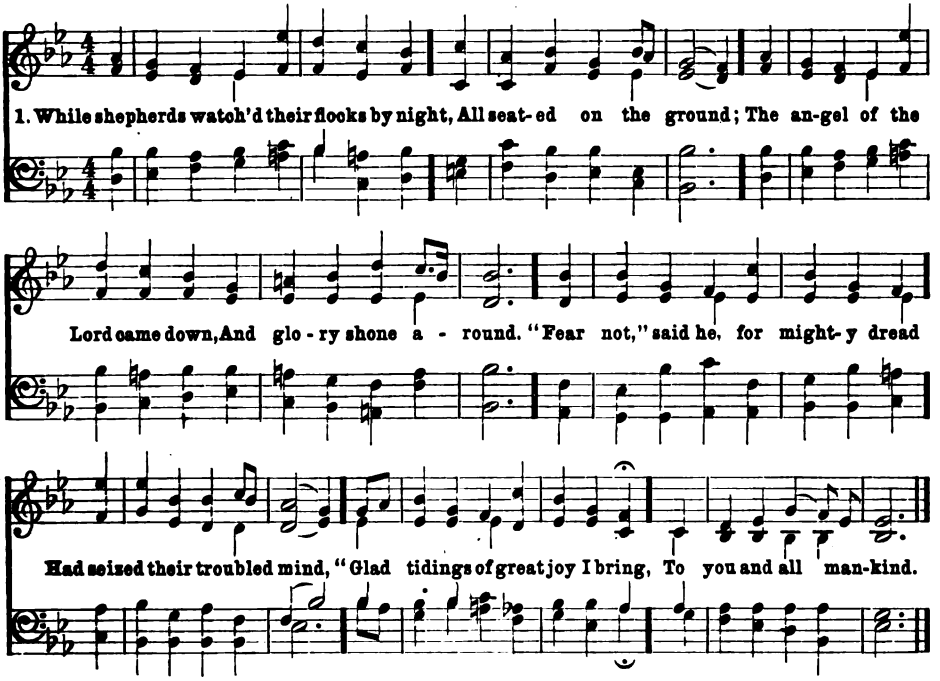
4 For, lo! the days are hastening on
By prophet bards foretold,
When with the ever-circling years
Comes round the age of gold;
When peace shall over all the earth
Its ancient splendors fling,
And the whole world give back the song
Which now the angels sing.

E. H. Sears, 1851.

WILLIS' CAROL. C. M. D. (*Second Tune.*) R. S. Willis, 1819—.

Digitized by Google

156 ANGELS' SONG. C. M. D. (*First Tune.*)

ARR. BY E. J. HOPKINS, FROM MENDELSSOHN.

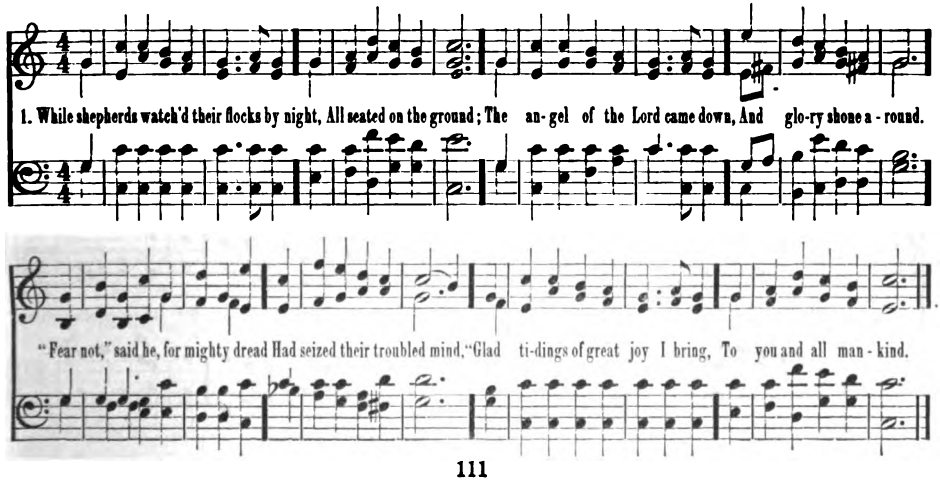


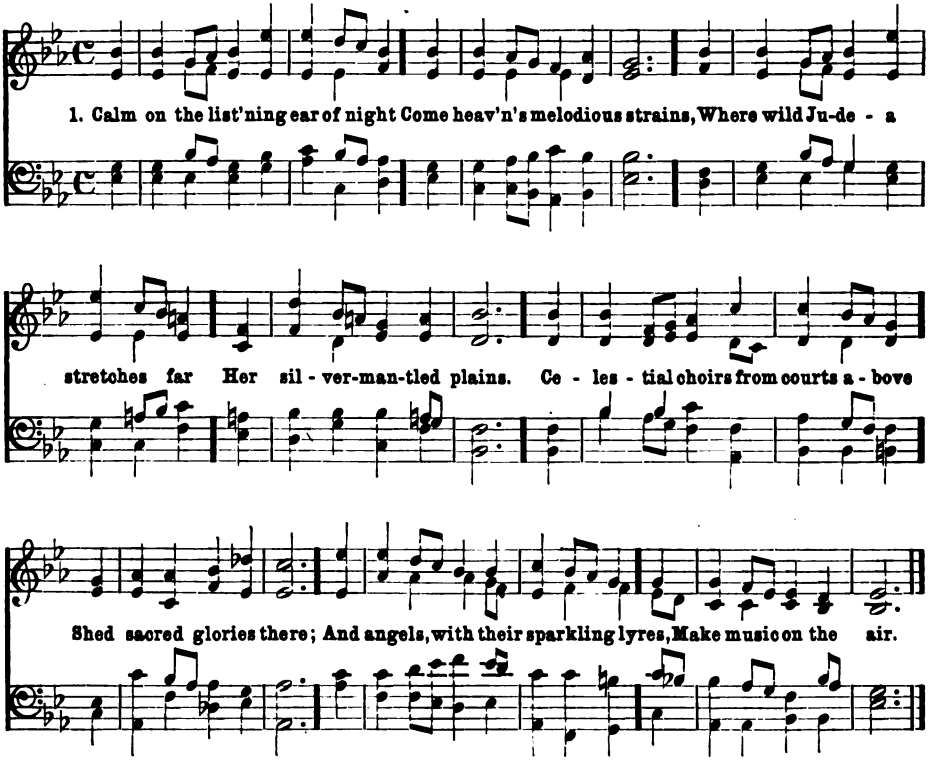
2 "To you in David's town this day,
Is born of David's line
The Saviour, who is Christ, the Lord,
And this shall be the sign:—
The heavenly babe you there shall find
To human view displayed,
All meanly wrapped in swathing bands,
And in a manger laid."

3 Thus spake the seraph—and forthwith
Appeared a shining throng
Of angels, praising God, who thus
Addressed their joyful song:—
"All glory be to God on high,
And to the earth be peace;
Good-will henceforth from heaven to man
Begin, and never cease!"

Nahum Tate, 1702.

BETHLEHEM. C. M. D. (*Second Tune.*)

ARR. FROM I. B. WOODBURY, 1819–1858.
BY SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842–1900.

Digitized by Google

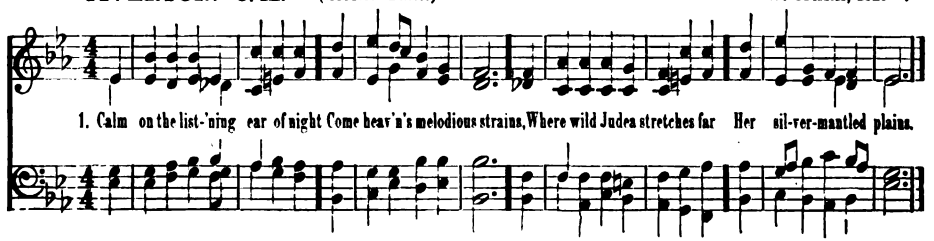
157 EPIPHANY. C. M. D. *(First Tune.)* E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.

2 The answering hills of Palestine
Send back the glad reply,
And greet from all their holy heights
The Dayspring from on high:
O'er the blue depths of Galilee
There comes a holier calm;
And Sharon waves in solemn praise
Her silent groves of palm.

3 "Glory to God!" the lofty strain
The realm of ether fills;
How sweeps the song of solemn joy
O'er Judah's sacred hills!
"Glory to God!" the sounding skies
Loud with their anthems ring:
"Peace on the earth; good-will to men,
From heaven's eternal King."

4 This day, shall Christian tongues be mute,
And Christian hearts be cold?
O catch the anthem that from heaven
O'er Judah's mountains rolled;
When burst upon that listening night
The high and solemn lay,
"Glory to God; on earth be peace:"
Salvation comes to-day.

E. H. Sears, 1834, alt. 1875.

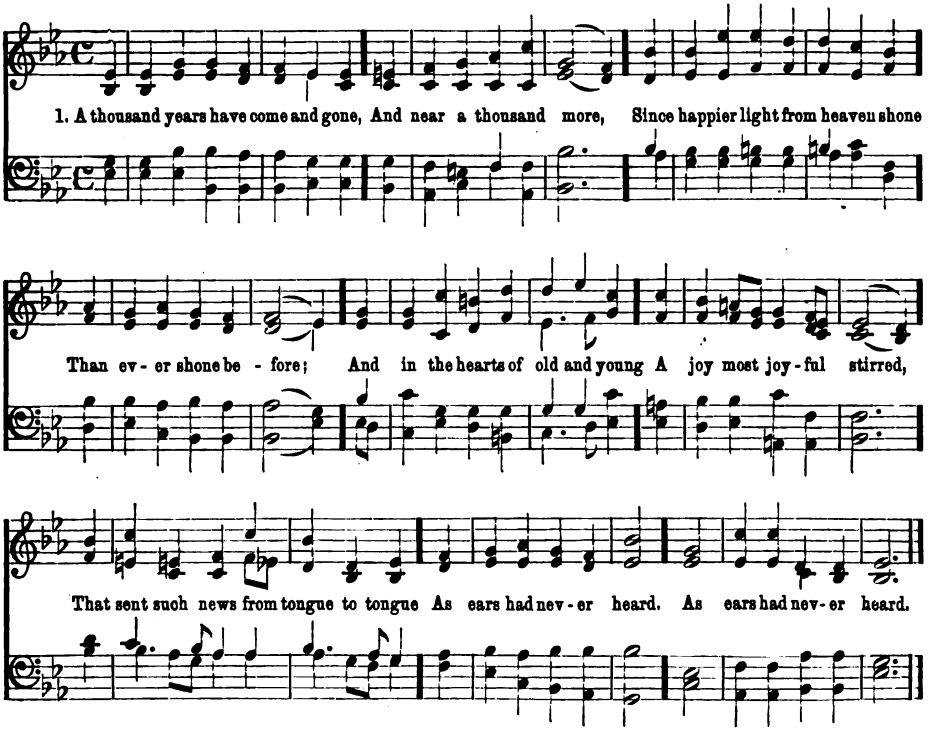
TIVERTON. C. M. *(Second Tune.)* W. SPARK, 1825—.



(ALSO VARINA, No. 556.)

Digitized by Google

158 SOLYMA. C. M. D. (*First Tune.*)

JOHANN MICHAEL HAYDN, 1737–1806.

2 Then angels on their starry way
Felt bliss unfelt before,
For news that men should be as they
To darkened earth they bore;
So toiling men and spirits bright
A first communion had,
And in meek mercy's rising light
Were each exceeding glad.

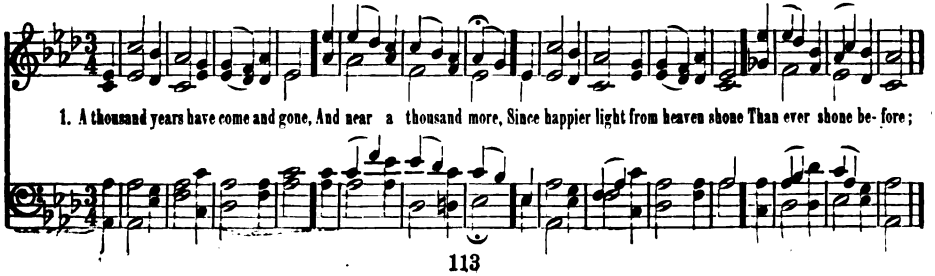
3 And we are glad, and we will sing,
As in the days of yore;
Come all, and hearts made ready bring
To welcome back once more
The day when first on wintry earth
A summer change began,
And, dawning in a lowly birth,
Uprose the Light of man.

4 For trouble such as men must bear
From childhood to fourscore,
He shared with us, that we might share
His joy for evermore;
And twice a thousand years of grief,
Of conflict and of sin,
May tell how large the harvest-sheaf
His patient love shall win.

T. T. Lynch, 1868.

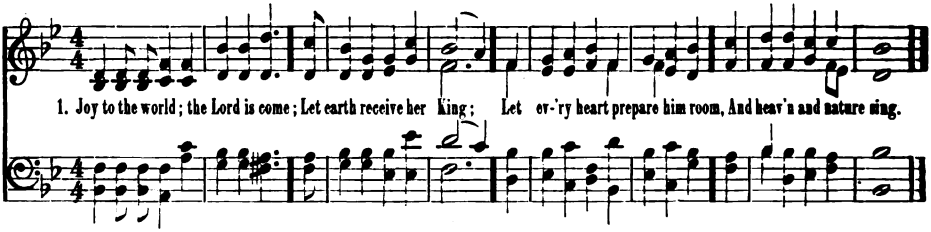
VIGILS. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

S. WEBBE, 1740–1816.



Digitized by Google

159 NATIVITY. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

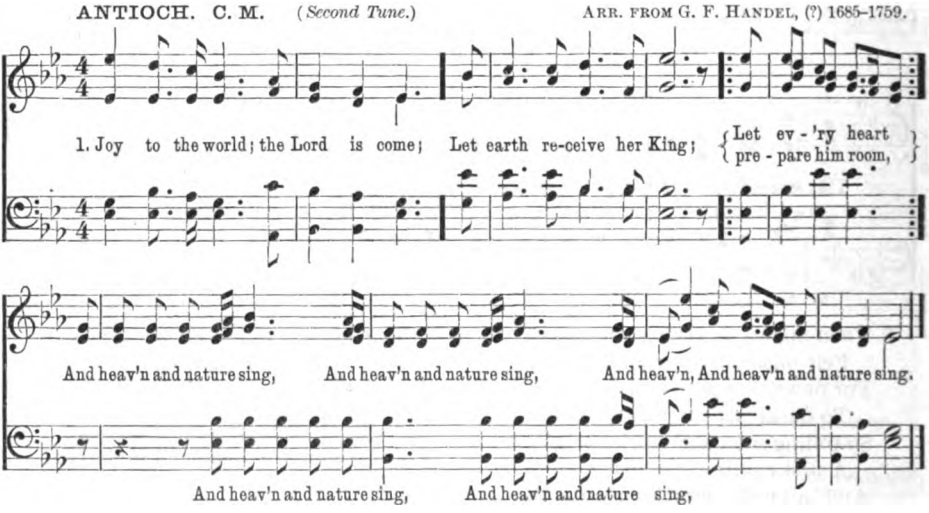
HENRY LAHEE, 1826—.

2 Joy to the earth; the Saviour reigns;
Let men their songs employ; [plains,
While fields and floods, rocks, hills, and
Repeat the sounding joy.

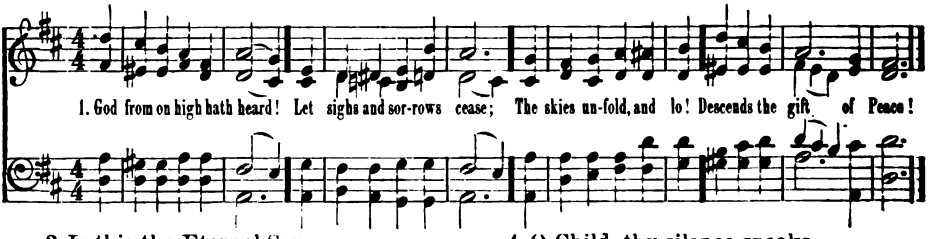
3 No more let sins and sorrows grow,
Nor thorns infest the ground;
He comes to make his blessings flow
Far as the curse is found.

4 He rules the world with truth and grace,
And makes the nations prove
The glories of his righteousness,
And wonders of his love.

Isaac Watts, 1719.

ANTIOCH. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

ARR. FROM G. F. HANDEL, (?) 1685–1759.

160 ST. DENYS. 6s.

F. SPINNEY.

2 Is this the Eternal Son,
Who on the starry throne,
Before the world began,
Was with the Father one?

3 Yes, Faith can pierce the cloud
Which shrouds his glory now;
And hails him Lord and God,
To whom all creatures bow.

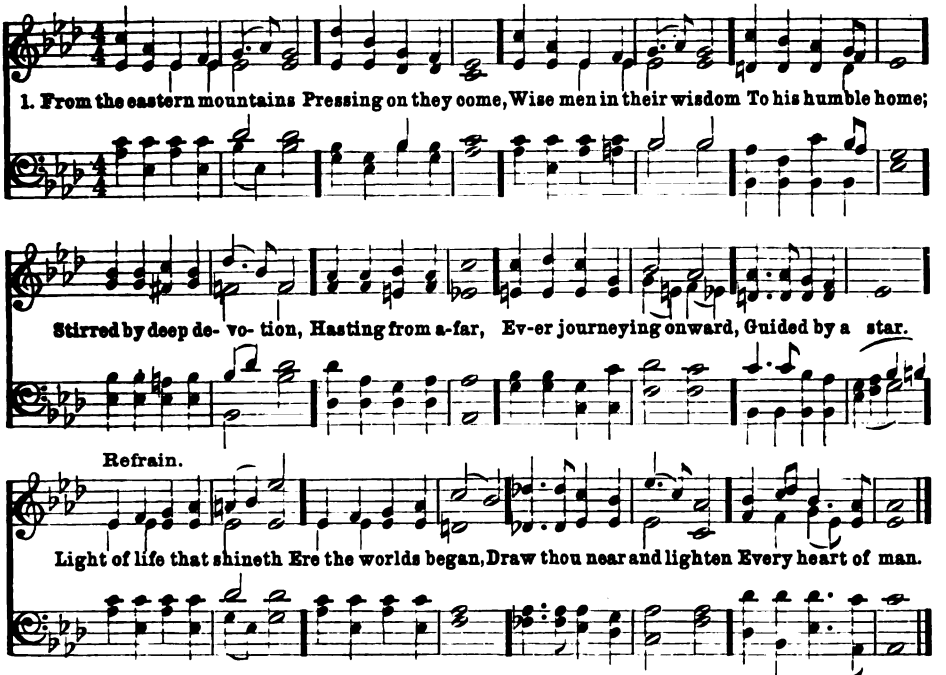
4 O Child, thy silence speaks,
And bids us not refuse
To bear what flesh would shun,
To spurn what flesh would choose.

5 Fill us with holy love,
Heal thou our earthly pride;
Be born within our hearts,
And ever there abide.

C. Coffin, 1676–1749. Tr. J. R. Woodford.

Digitized by Google

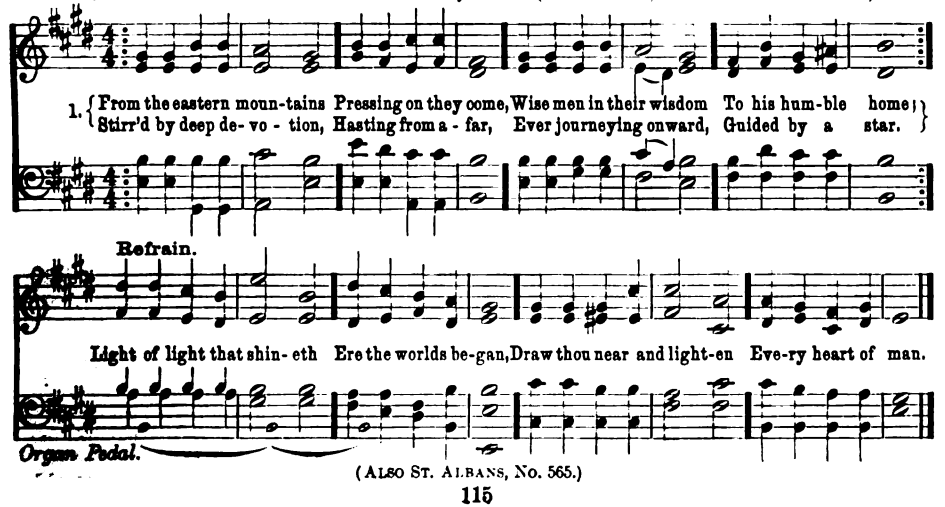
161 ROSMORE. 6s. 5s. D. *With Refrain.* (*First Tune.*) G. TREMBATH, 1893.



2 Thou who in a manger
Once hast lowly lain,
Who dost now in glory
O'er all kingdoms reign,
Gather in the heathen,
Who in lands afar
Ne'er have seen the brightness
Of thy guiding star.—*Ref.*

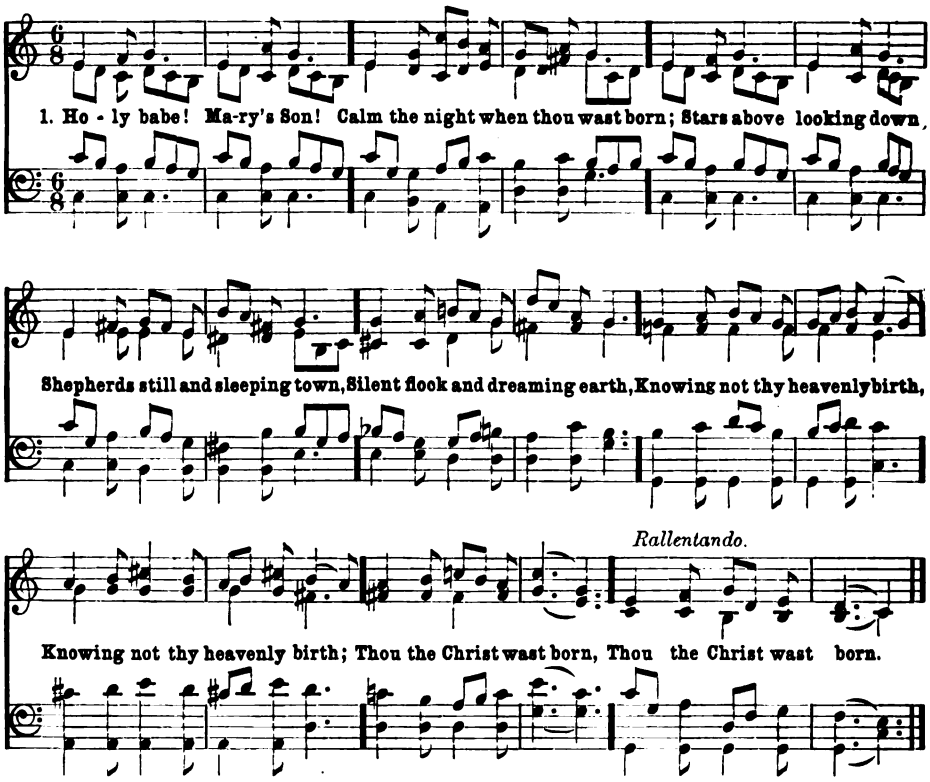
3 Gather in the outcasts,
All who've gone astray,
Throw thy radiance o'er them,
Guide them on their way:
Those who never knew thee,
Those who've wandered far,
Guide them by the brightness
Of thy guiding star.—*Ref.*

Godfrey Thring, 1873.

GUIDING STAR. 6s. 5s. D. *With Refrain.* (*Second Tune.*) E. J. HOPKINS, 1860.

(ALSO ST. ALBANS, No. 565.)

Digitized by Google

162 HOLY NIGHT. P. M.

SIR J. BARNBY, 1868.

2 Wondrous night! On the ear
Th' angels' song falls soft and clear;
Where the babe smiling lay,
Wondering shepherds wend their way;
Guiding star, divinely bright,
Magi see with glad delight;
Offerings rare they bring,

3 Wondrous birth! Son of God
In a world by sinners trod!
Light of life! Dawn began,
Thou wast born the Son of Man.
Darkest night and brightest morn,
Angels smiled when thou wast born;
Light of life art thou.

4 Child of heaven! Gift divine!
Come into this heart of mine,
Dark and lone without thee;
Light thy presence is to me.
Breathe thy peace and comfort bring;
Tune the song which now I sing,
Praise the new-born King.

H. M. King, 1886 and 1891.

---

163 DIX. (*Opposite.*)

1 As with gladness men of old
Did the guiding star behold;
As with joy they hailed its light,
Leading onward, beaming bright;
So, most gracious God, may we
Evermore be led by thee.

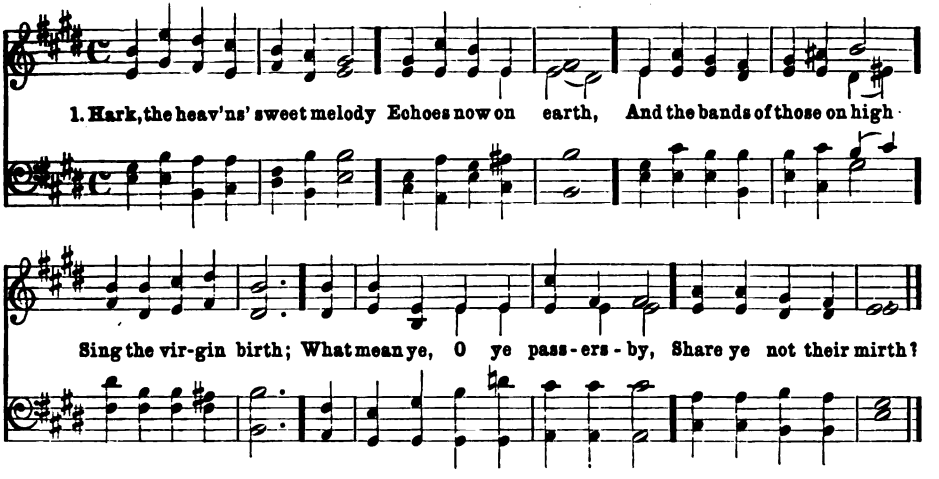
2 As with joyful steps they sped
To that lowly manger-bed,
There to bend the knee before
Him whom heaven and earth adore:
So may we with willing feet
Ever seek thy mercy-seat.

3 As they offered gifts most rare
At that manger rude and bare;
So may we with holy joy,
Pure, and free from sin's alloy,
All our costliest treasures bring,
Christ, to thee, our heavenly King.

W. C. Dix, 1859.

Digitized by Google

164 ALWYN. 7.5.7.5.8.5.

SIR JOHN GOSS, 1800–1880.

1 Hark, the heavens' sweet melody
Echoes now on earth,
And the bands of those on high
Sing the virgin-birth;
What mean ye, O ye passers-by,
Share ye not their mirth?

2 Shepherds watch their flocks by night;
Angel notes they hear;
Songs of glory in the height,
Peace and love brought near:
To us they sing, thro' love's dear might;
Praise to Christ they bear.

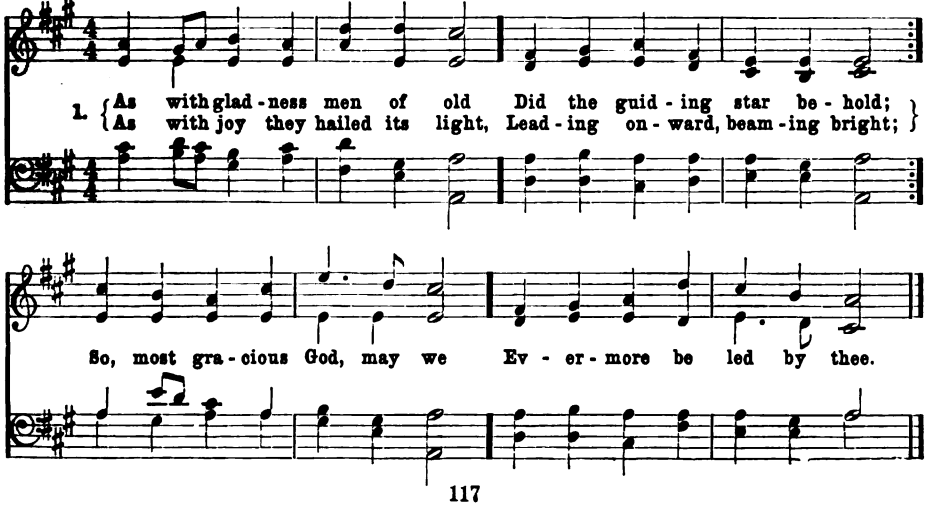
3 Earthly things with heaven are blent,
Twofold is the praise;
Yet each word divinely sent
Hidden depths displays;
On Christ, the Word made flesh, intent,
Men, your anthems raise.

4 Of his birth the bright stars tell,
Pouring floods of light;
Shepherds seek out Bethlehem's cell,
All those stars in sight:
They find the King of heaven where dwell
Only beasts of right.

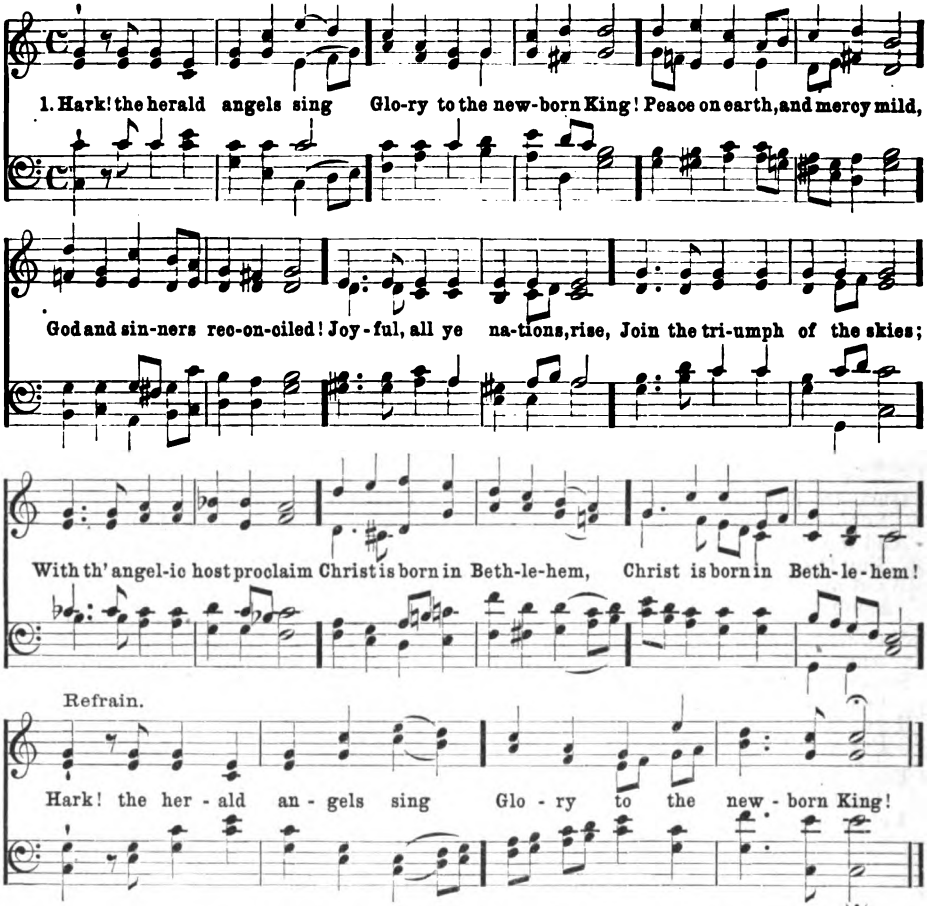
5 There, within the manger laid,
They their Lord descry:
We that child of mother-maid
Sing with praises high;
With homage, Lord, thus duly paid
We to thee draw nigh.

E. H. Plumptre, 1821–1891.

DIX. 7s. 6l. (*For No.* 163.)

C. KOCHER, 1786–1838.

Digitized by Google

165 HERALD. 7s. D. *With Refrain.* (*First Tune.*)

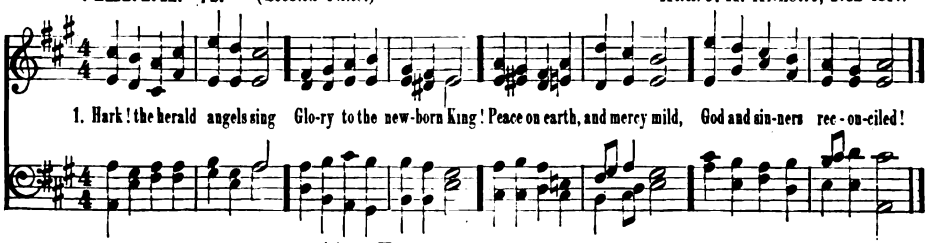
J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

2 Christ, by highest heaven adored;
Christ, the everlasting Lord;
Late in time behold him come,
Offspring of the virgin's womb:
Veiled in flesh the Godhead see;
Hail th' incarnate Deity!
Pleased as man with men to dwell;
Jesus, our Immanuel!—*Ref.*

3 Hail the heaven-born Prince of Peace!
Hail the Sun of Righteousness!
Risen with healing in his wings:
Light and life to all he brings;
Mild he lays his glory by,
Born that man no more may die:
Born to raise the sons of earth,
Born to give them second birth.—*Ref.*

C. Wesley, 1739. Alt. by M. Madan, 1760.

VIENNA. 7s. (*Second Tune.*)

ARR. J. H. KNECHT, 1752-1817.

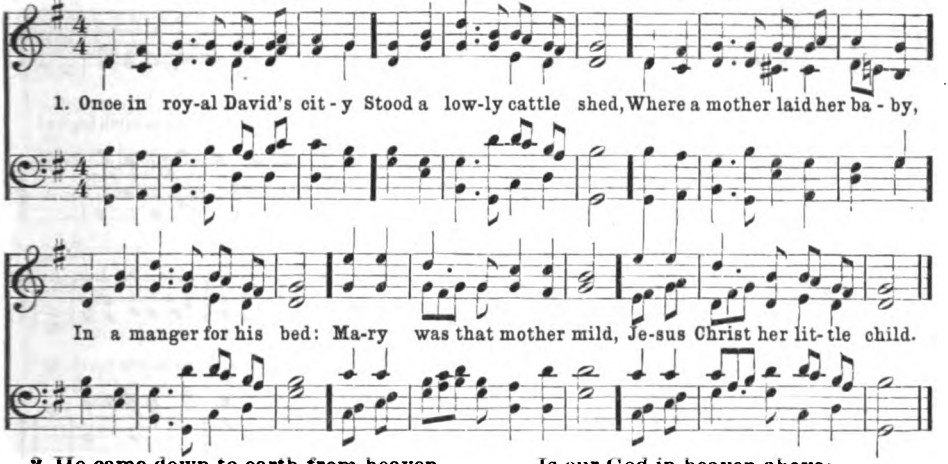


(ALSO HERALD ANGELS, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

166 IRBY. 8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805–1876.



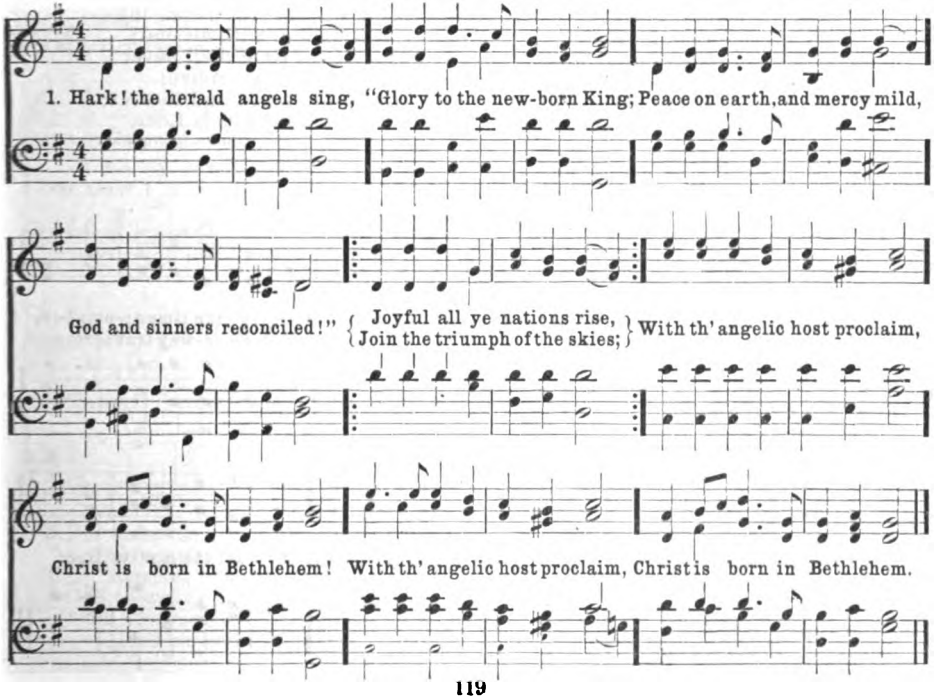
2 He came down to earth from heaven
Who is God and Lord of all,
And his shelter was a stable,
And his cradle was a stall;
With the lowly, poor, and mean,
Lived on earth our Saviour then.

3 Oh, our eyes at last have seen him,
Through his own redeeming love;
For that child so dear and gentle
Is our God in heaven above;
And he leads his children on
To the place where he is gone.

4 Not in that poor lowly stable,
With the oxen standing by,
We shall see him; but in heaven,
Set at God's right hand on high;
When like stars his children crowned
All in white shall wait around.

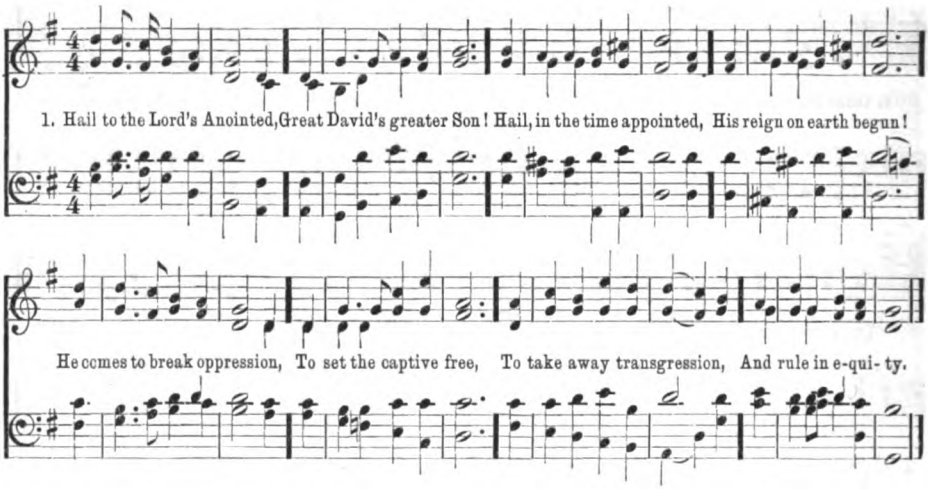
Mrs. C. F. Alexander, 1848.

HERALD ANGELS. 7s. D. (*Third Tune for No.* 165.)

ARR. FROM MENDELSSOHN, 1840, BY W. H. CUMMINGS, c. 1850–1885.

Digitized by Google

167 VALENS. 7s. 6s. D. (*First Tune.*)

ARR. FROM "CATHOLIC HYMNS."



1 Hail to the Lord's Anointed,
Great David's greater Son!
Hail, in the time appointed,
His reign on earth begun!
He comes to break oppression,
To set the captive free,
To take away transgression,
And rule in equity.

2 He comes, with succor speedy,
To those who suffer wrong;
To help the poor and needy,
And bid the weak be strong;
To give them songs for sighing,
Their darkness turn to light,
Whose souls, condemned and dying,
Were precious in his sight.

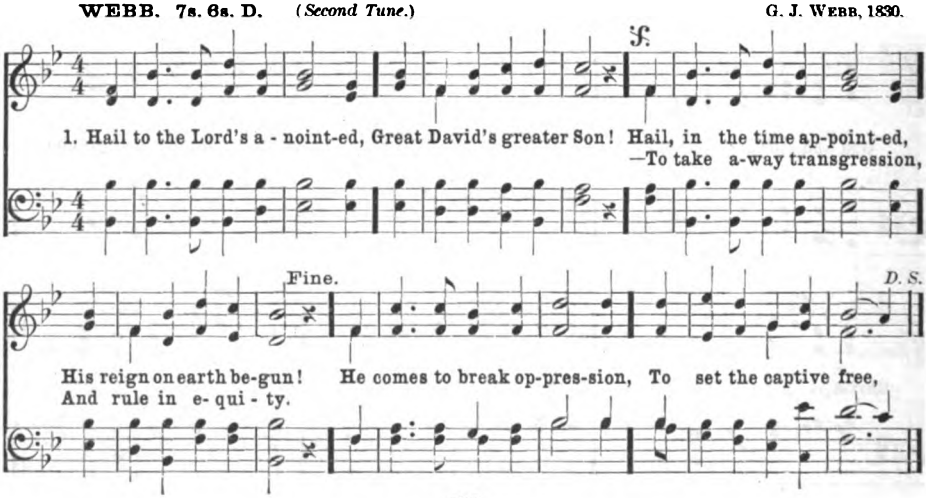
3 He shall come down like showers
Upon the fruitful earth,
And love, joy, hope, like flowers,
Spring in his path to birth;
Before him on the mountains
Shall peace, the herald, go,
And righteousness in fountains
From hill to valley flow.

4 For him shall prayer unceasing
And daily vows ascend,
His kingdom still increasing—
A kingdom without end;
The tide of time shall never
His covenant remove;
His name shall stand forever;
That name to us is Love.

James Montgomery, 1821.

WEBB. 7s. 6s. D. (*Second Tune.*)

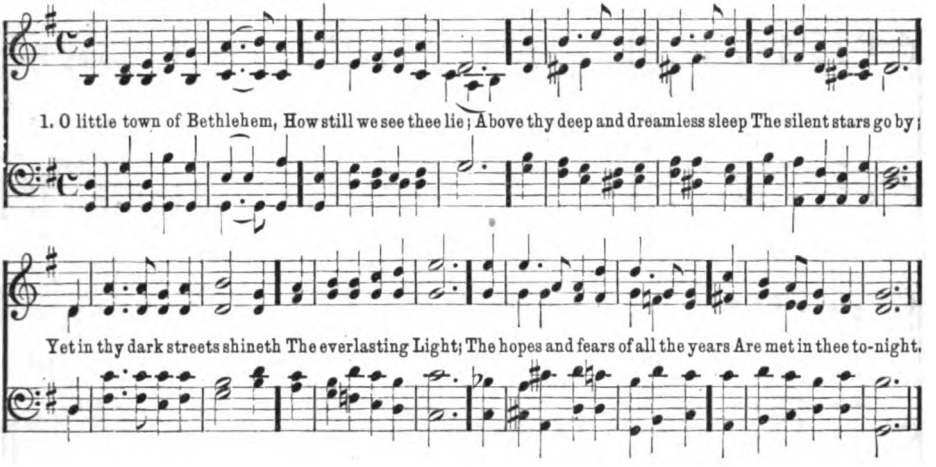
G. J. WEBB, 1830.



Digitized by Google

168 BROOKS. 7.6.8.6. D.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838–1896.



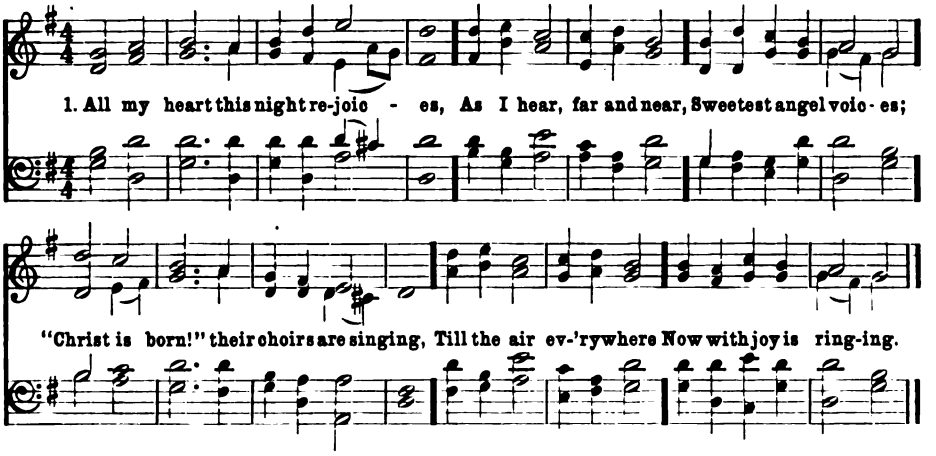
2 For Christ is born of Mary,
And gathered all above,
While mortals sleep, the angels keep
Their watch of wondering love.
O morning stars, together
Proclaim the holy birth,
And praises sing to God the King
And peace to men on earth.

3 How silently, how silently,
The wondrous gift is given!
So God imparts to human hearts
The blessings of his heaven.
No ear may hear his coming,
But in this world of sin,
Where meek souls will receive him still,
The dear Christ enters in.

4 O holy Child of Bethlehem,
Descend to us, we pray;
Cast out our sin, and enter in,
Be born in us to-day.
We hear the Christmas angels
The great glad tidings tell;
O come to us, abide with us,
Our Lord Immanuel.

Phillips Brooks, 1868.

169 BONN. 8.3.3.6. D.

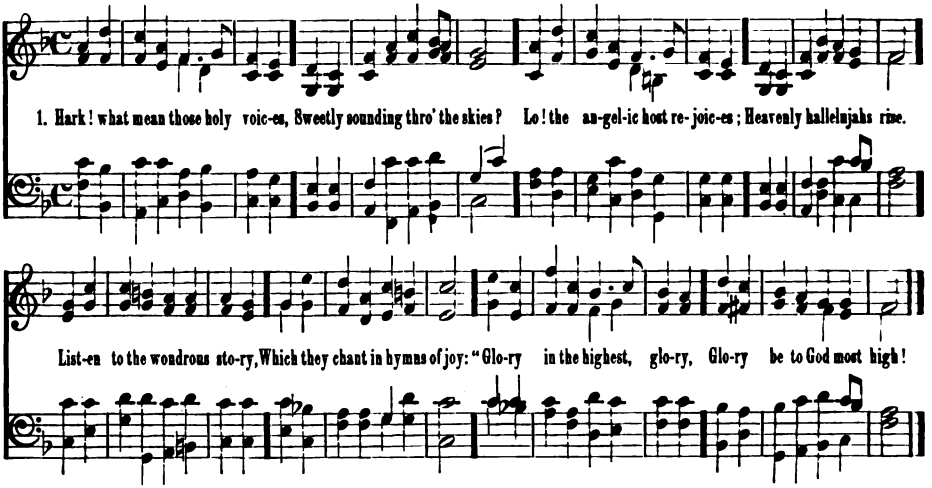
J. G. EBELING, 1666.

2 For it dawns, the promised morrow
Of his birth, who the earth
Rescues from her sorrow.
God to wear our form descendeth;
Of his grace to our race
Here his Son he lendeth.

3 Come, then, let us hasten yonder;
Here let all, great and small,
Kneel in awe and wonder.
Love him who with love is yearning;
Hail the Star, that from far
Bright with hope is burning.

Paul Gerhardt, 1656. Tr. C. Winkworth.

Digitized by Google

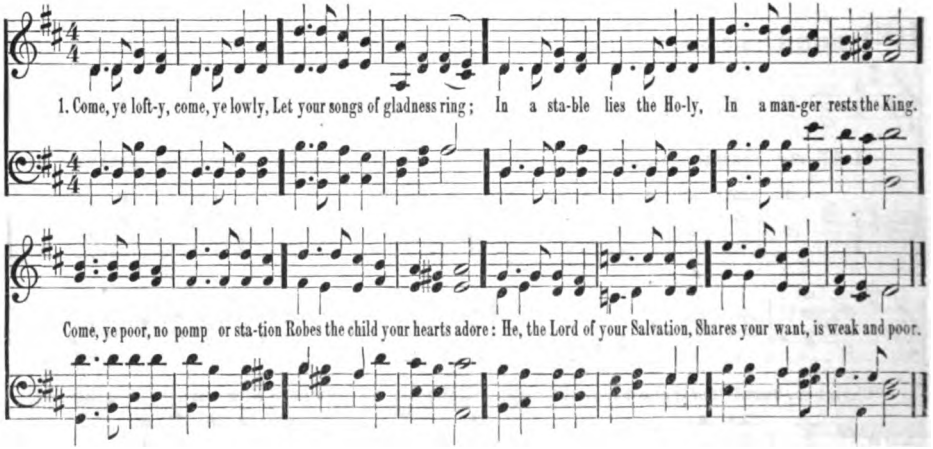
170 SMART. 8s. 7s. D.

HENRY SMART, 1813–1879.

2 "Peace on earth, good-will from heaven,
Reaching far as man is found;
Souls redeemed, and sins forgiven!
Loud our golden harps shall sound.
Christ is born, the great Anointed;
Heaven and earth his praises sing!
Glad receive whom God appointed
For your Prophet, Priest, and King!

3 "Hasten, mortals to adore him;
Learn his name, and taste his joy:
Till in heaven you sing before him,
'Glory be to God most high!'"
Let us learn the wondrous story
Of our great Redeemer's birth;
Spread the brightness of his glory
Till it cover all the earth.

John Cawood, 1819.

171 ALVAH. 8s. 7s. D.

SIR G. J. ELVEY, 1816–1893.

2 Let us bring our poor oblations,
Thanks and love and faith and praise;
Come, ye people, come, ye nations,
One and all on him to gaze.
Hark! the heaven of heavens is ringing,
Christ the Lord to man is born!
Are not all our hearts, too, singing,
Welcome, welcome, happy morn?

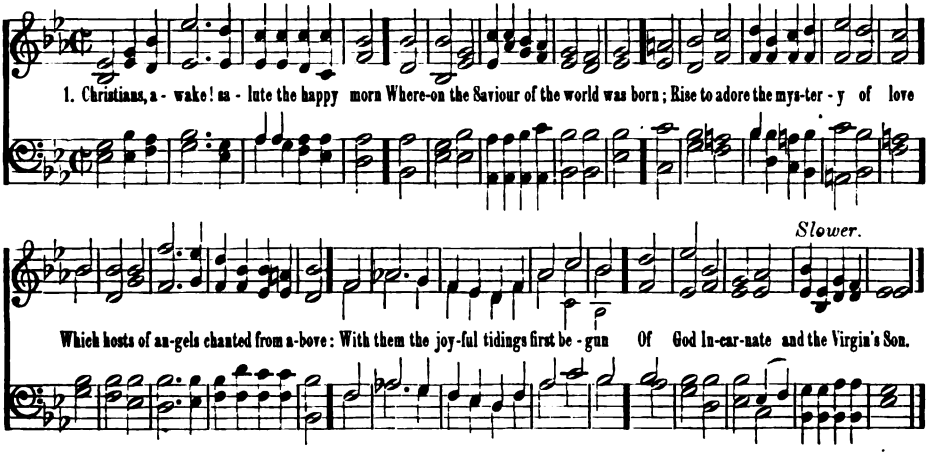
3 Hark! the Heaven of heavens is ringing,
Christ the Lord to man is born!
Are not all our hearts, too, singing—
Welcome, welcome, Christmas morn?
Still the Child, all power possessing,
Smiles as through the ages past;
And the song of Christmas blessing
Sweetly sinks to rest at last.

A. T. Gurney, 1860.

(ALSO AUSTRIAN HYMN, No. 271.)

Digitized by Google

172 WOLVERTON. 10s. 6l. (*First Tune.*)

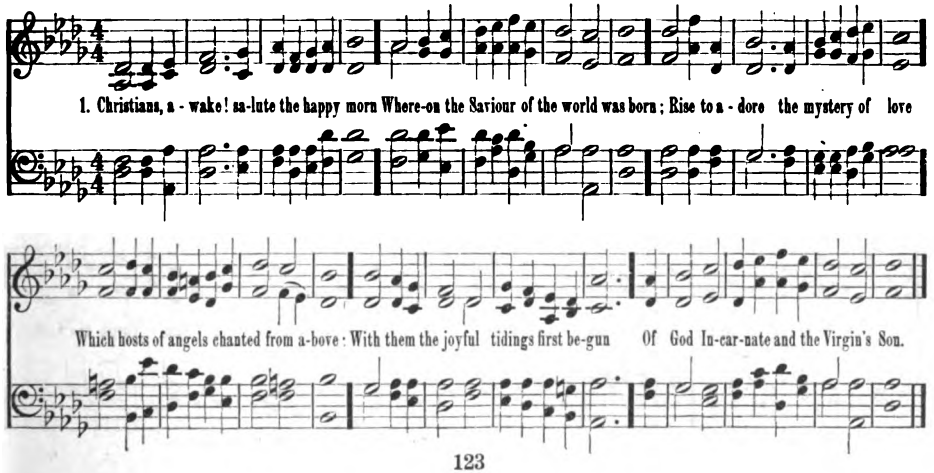
SIR JOHN GOSS, 1800–1880.

2 Then to the watchful shepherds it was told,
Who heard the angelic herald's voice: "Behold,
I bring good tidings of a Saviour's birth
To you, and all the nations upon earth:
This day hath God fulfilled his promised word;
This day is born a Saviour, Christ the Lord."

3 He spake: and straightway the celestial choir
In hymns of joy, unknown before, conspire;
The praises of redeeming love they sang,
And heaven's whole orb with alleluias rang:
God's highest glory was their anthem still,
Peace upon earth, and mutual good will.

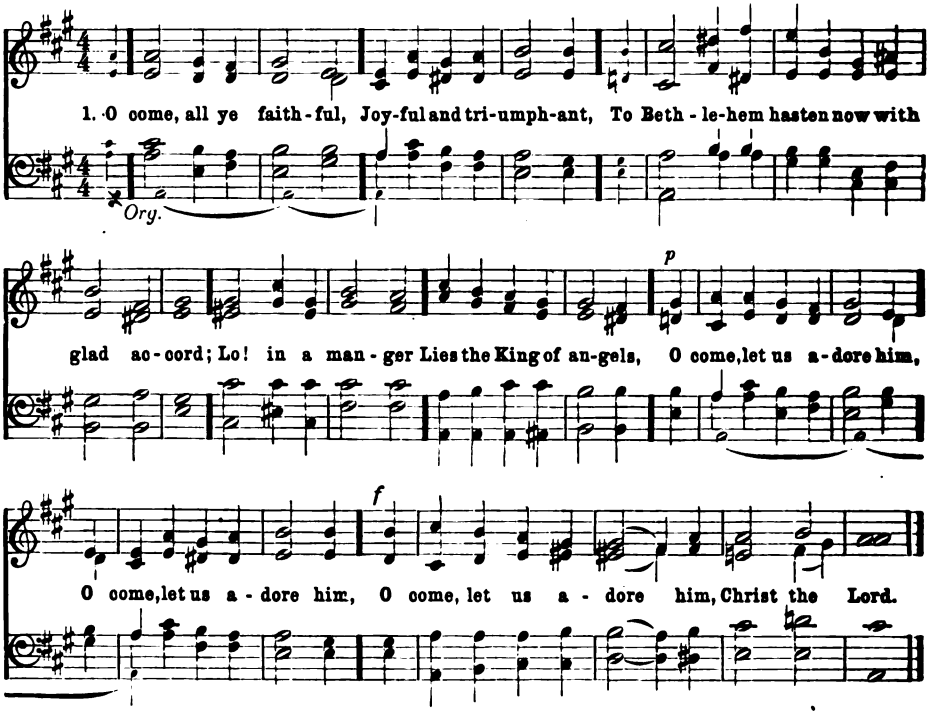
4 To Bethlehem straight the enlightened shepherds ran,
To see the wonder God had wrought for man;
And found, with Joseph and the blessèd maid,
Her Son, the Saviour, in a manger laid:
Amazed, the wondrous story they proclaim,
The first apostles of his infant fame.

J. Byrom, 1773.

WAINWRIGHT. 10s. 6l. (*Second Tune.*)

JOHN WAINWRIGHT, 1760.

Digitized by Google

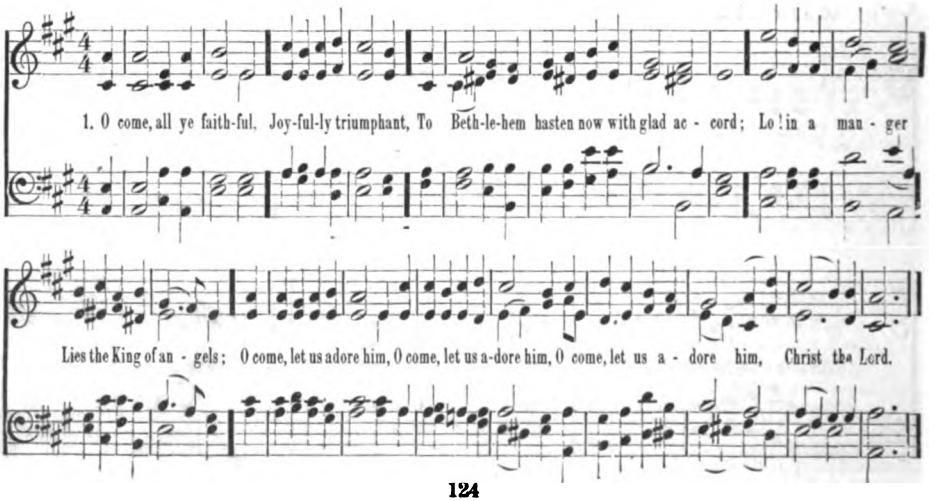
173 REX ANGELORUM. P. M. (*First Tune.*)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1872.

2 Sing, choirs of angels,
Sing in exultation,
Sing, all ye citizens of heaven above,
Now to our God be
Glory in the highest!
O come, let us adore him, Christ the Lord.

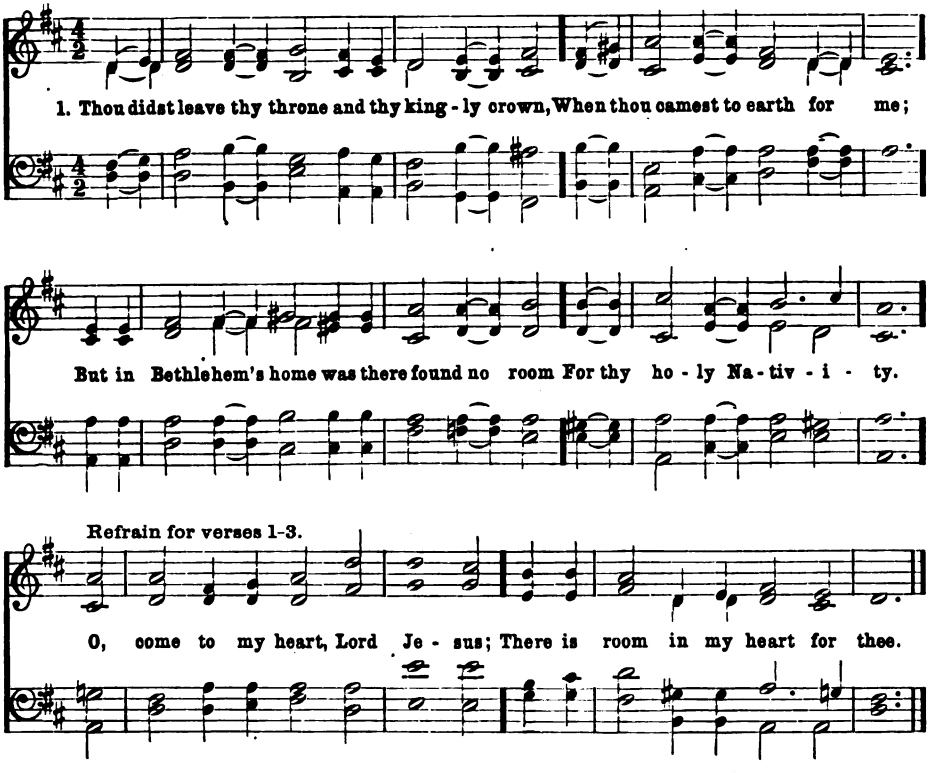
3 Yea, Lord, we bless thee,
Born for our salvation;
O Jesus, forever be thy name adored;
Word of the Father,
Now in flesh appearing;
O come, let us adore him, Christ the Lord.

Bonaventura, Tr. F. Oakeley, alt.

ADESTE FIDELES. (PORTUGUESE HYMN.) P. M. (*Second Tune.*)

J. READING, 1677-1764.

Digitized by Google

174 MARGARET. P. M. T. R. MATTHEWS, 1826—.



2 Heaven's arches rang when the angels sang,
Proclaiming thy royal degree;
But in lowly birth didst thou come to earth,
And in great humility.—*Ref.*

3 The foxes found rest, and the birds had their nest
In the shade of the forest tree;
But thy couch was the sod, O thou Son of God,
In the desert of Galilee.—*Ref.*

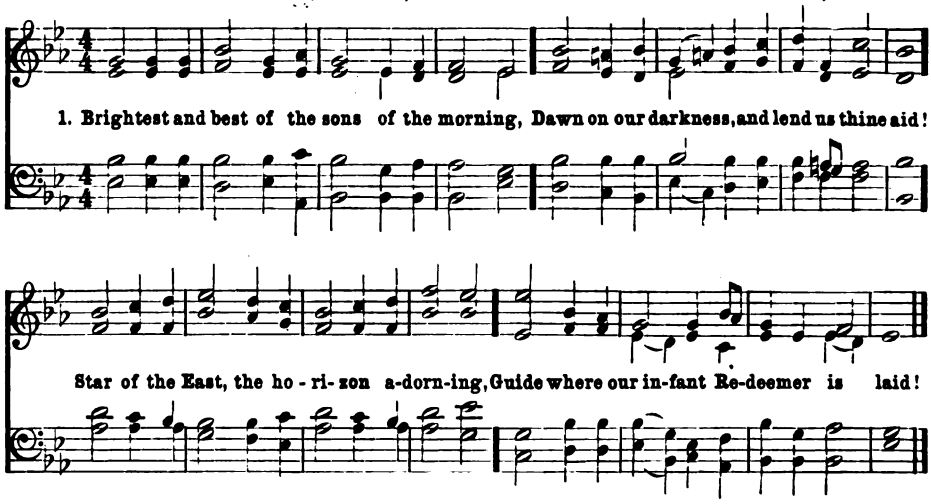
4 Thou camest, O Lord, with the living word,
That should set thy people free;
But with mocking scorn, and with crown of thorn,
They bore thee to Calvary.
O, come to my heart, Lord Jesus;
Thy cross is my only plea.

5 When the heavens shall ring, and the angels sing
At thy coming to victory,
Let thy voice call me home, saying, "Yet there is room.
There is room at my side for thee."
And my heart shall rejoice, Lord Jesus,
When thou comest and callest for me.

Emily E. S. Elliott, 1864.

Digitized by Google

175 **ORIENT.** 11s. 10s. (*First Tune.*) C. F. GOUNOD, 1818–1893.

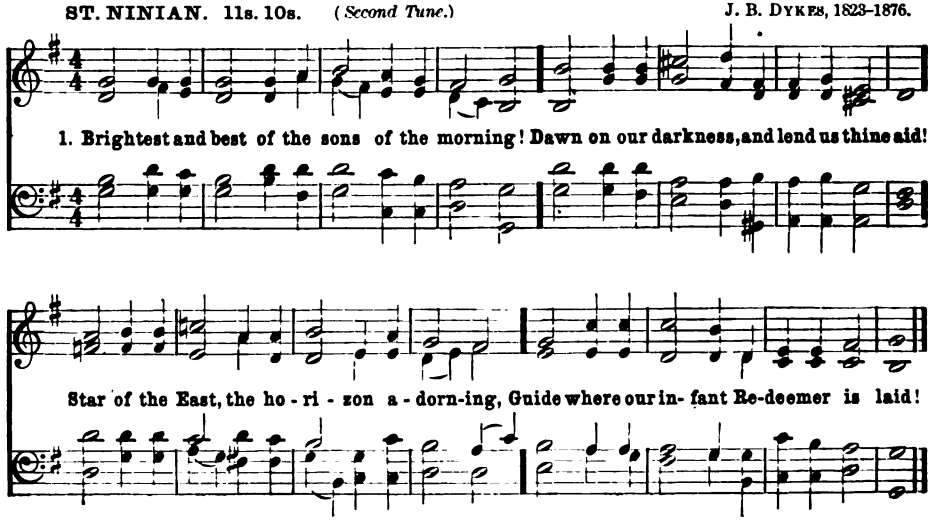


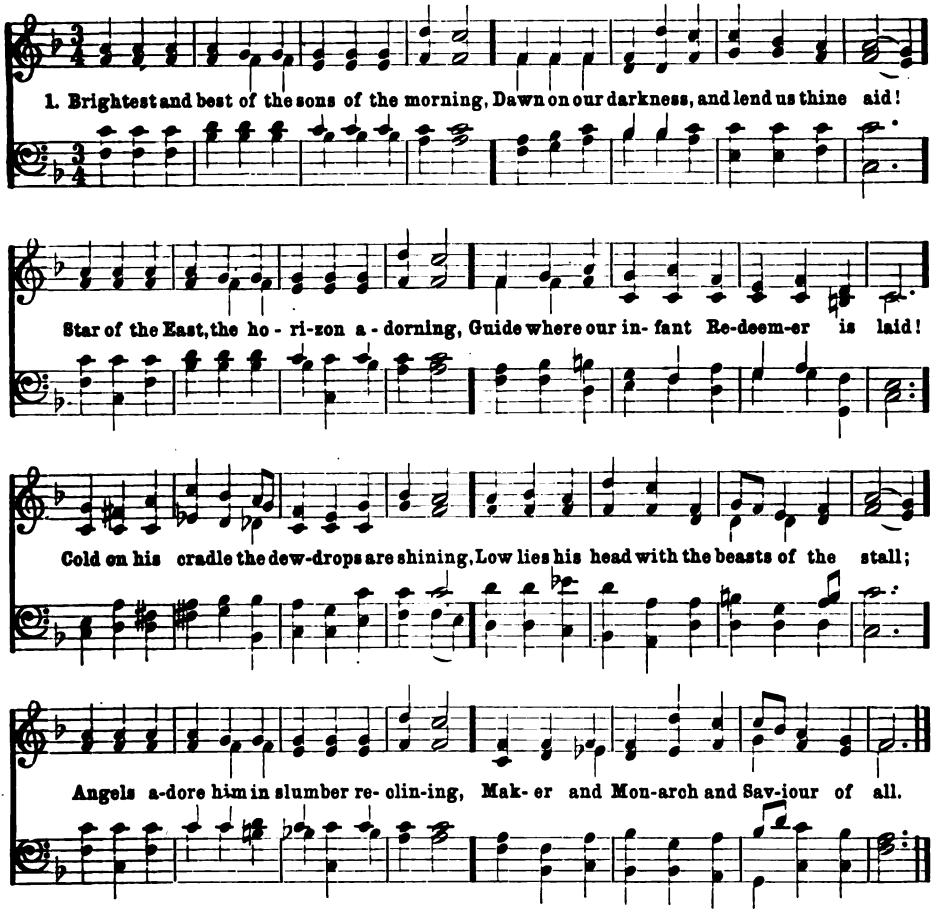
2 Cold on his cradle the dew-drops are shining;
Low lies his head with the beasts of the stall;
Angels adore him in slumber reclining,
Maker and Monarch and Saviour of all.

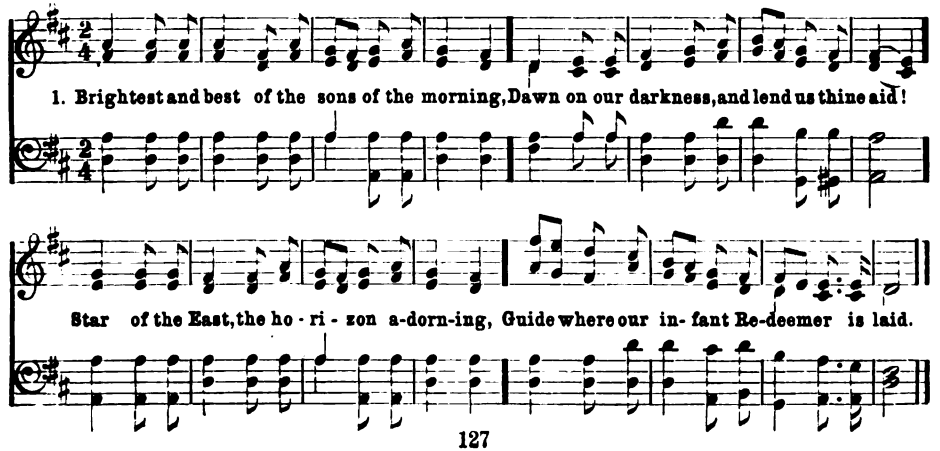
3 Say, shall we yield him, in costly devotion,
Odors of Edom and offerings divine,
Gems of the mountain, and pearls of the ocean,
Myrrh, from the forest, or gold from the mine?

4 Vainly we offer each ample oblation;
Vainly with gifts would his favor secure:
Richer by far is the heart's adoration;
Dearer to God are the prayers of the poor.

Reginald Heber, 1811.

ST. NINIAN. 11s. 10s. (*Second Tune.*) J. B. DYKES, 1823–1876.

Digitized by Google

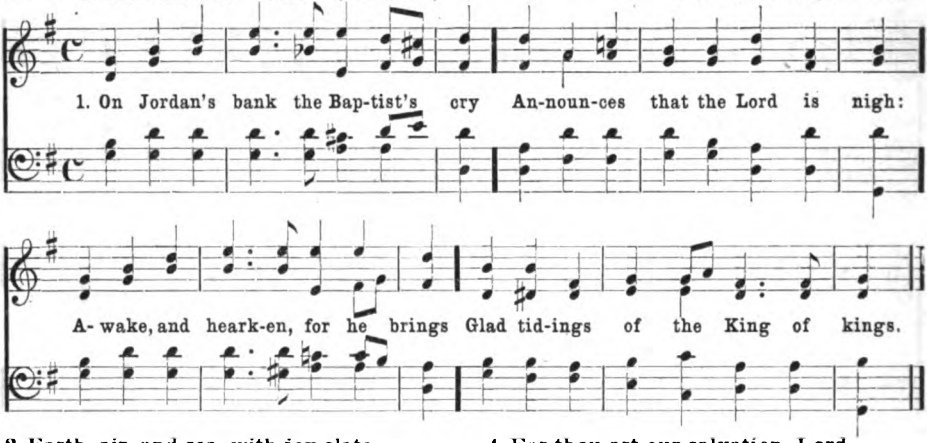
MOSELLE. 11s 10s. D. (*Third Tune.*) ARR. FROM MOZART, 1756–1791.

FOLSOM. 11s. 10s. (*Fourth Tune.*) FROM MOZART, 1756–1791.



Digitized by Google

176 GROSVENOR. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805-1876.



2 Earth, air, and sea, with joy elate,
For their Creator's advent wait;
The very elements rejoice,
And welcome him with cheerful voice.

3 We, too, will greet our coming God,
And cleanse our hearts, and smooth the road;
And make within a place of rest,
Meet home for such a Royal Guest.

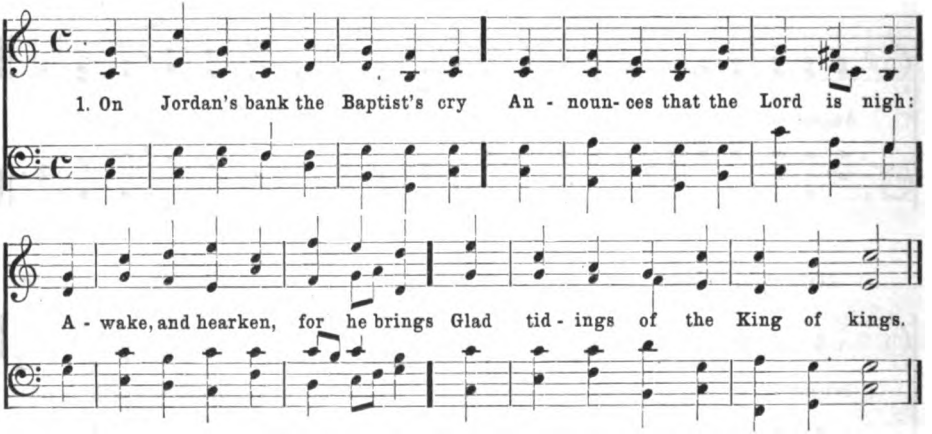
4 For thou art our salvation, Lord,
Our refuge, and our great reward:
Without thy aid, like withering grass,
Man into nothingness must pass.

5 To heal the sick stretch forth thine hand,
And bid the fallen sinner stand;
Reveal thy face, and joy restore,
And make earth paradise once more.

Charles Coffin, Tr. John Chandler, 1837.

WINCHESTER NEW. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

GERMAN, 1690.



177 EISENACH. (*Opposite.*)

1 My dear Redeemer and my Lord,
I read my duty in thy word;
But in thy life the law appears,
Drawn out in living characters.

2 Such was thy truth, and such thy zeal,
Such deference to thy Father's will,
Such love and meekness so divine,
I would transcribe and make them mine.

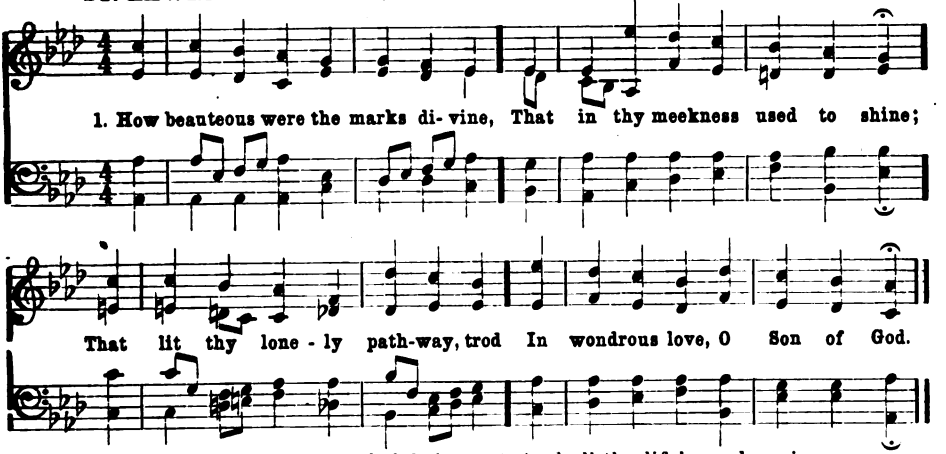
3 Cold mountains and the midnight air
Witnessed the fervor of thy prayer;
The desert thy temptations knew,
Thy conflict and thy victory too.

4 Be thou my pattern; make me bear
More of thy gracious image here;
Then God, the Judge, shall own my name
Among the followers of the Lamb.

Isaac Watts, 1707.

(ALSO ROCKINGHAM, No. 50.)

Digitized by Google

178 ST. LAWRENCE. L. M. (*First Tune.*) LEIGHTON GEORGE HAYNE, 1868.

2 Oh, who like thee, so calm, so bright!
So pure, so made to live in light—
Oh, who like thee did ever go
So patient through a world of woe?

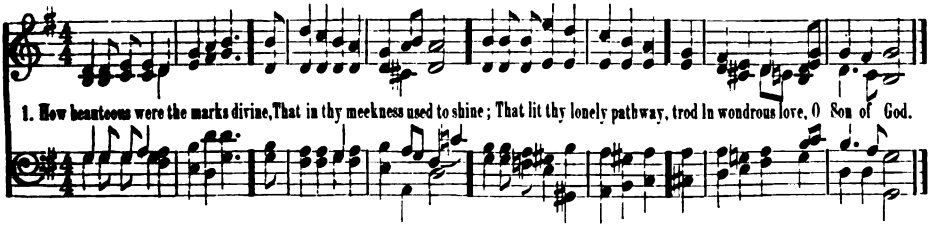
3 Oh, who like thee so humbly bore
The scorn, the scoffs of men, before?
So meek, forgiving, godlike, high,
So glorious in humility?

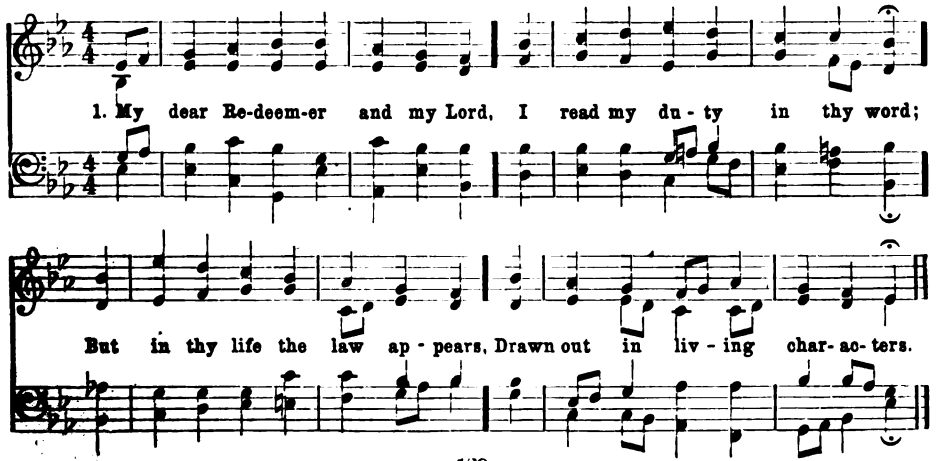
4 And all thy life's unchanging years,
A man of sorrows and of tears,
The cross, where all our sins were laid,
Upon thy bending shoulders weighed;

5 Oh, in thy light be mine to go,
Illuming all my way of woe:
And give me ever on the road
To trace thy footsteps, Son of God.

Arthur Cleveland Coxe, 1838.

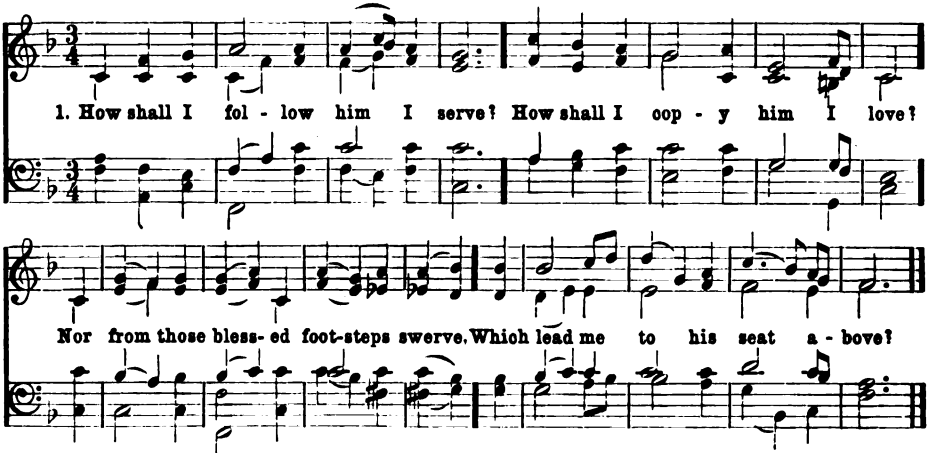
SHIRLEY. L. M. (*Second Tune.*) REV. J. B. DYKES, 1823–1876.



EISENACH. L. M. (*For No.* 177.) J. H. SCHEIN, 1586–1630.

Digitized by Google

179 ETHELBERG. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

ARR. FROM BEETHOVEN, 1770–1827.



2 Lord, should my path through suffering lie,
Forbid it I should e'er repine;
Still let me turn to Calvary,
Nor heed my griefs, remembering thine.

3 O let me think how thou didst leave
Untasted every pure delight,
To fast, to faint, to watch, to grieve,
The toilsome day, the homeless night:—

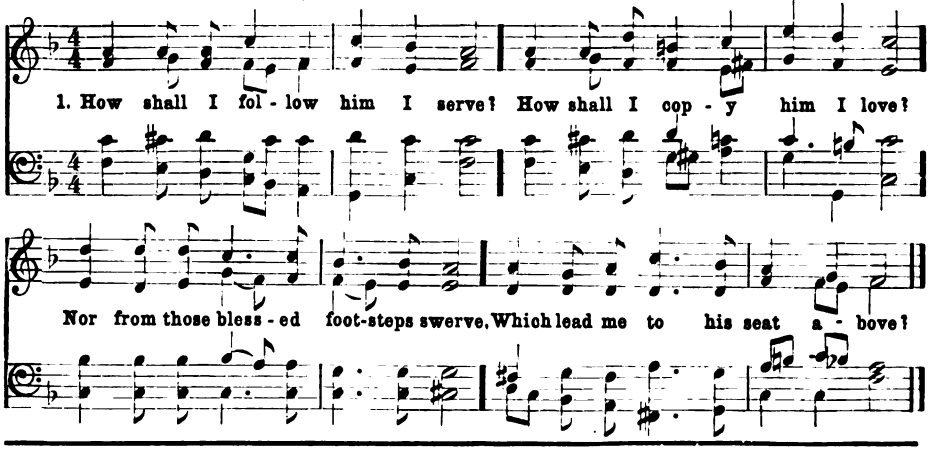
4 To faint, to grieve, to die for me!
Thou camest, not thyself to please;
And, dear as earthly comforts be,
Shall I not love thee more than these?

5 Yes, I would count them all but loss,
To gain the notice of thine eye:
Flesh shrinks and trembles at the cross,
But thou canst give the victory.

Josiah Conder, 1824, 1836.

SWEDEN. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

H. HILES, 1826—.



180 ST. DROSTANE. (*Opposite*)

1 Ride on, ride on in majesty!
Hark, all the tribes Hosanna cry!
O Saviour meek, pursue thy road
With palms and scattered garments strow'd.

2 Ride on, ride on in majesty!
In lowly pomp, ride on to die:
O Christ, thy triumphs now begin
O'er captive death and conquered sin.

3 Ride on, ride on in majesty!
The winged squadrons of the sky
Look down with sad and wondering eyes
To see th' approaching sacrifice.

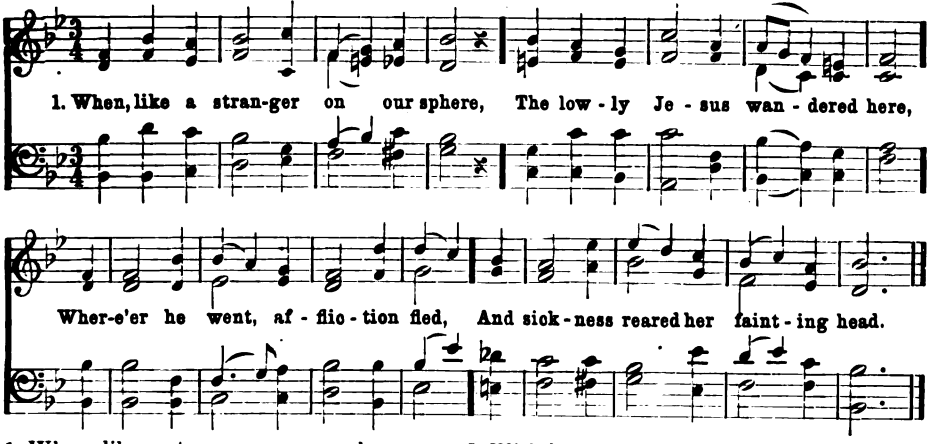
4 Ride on, ride on in majesty!
Thy last and fiercest strife is nigh:
The Father on his sapphire throne
Expects his own Anointed Son.

5 Ride on, ride on in majesty!
In lowly pomp, ride on to die:
Bow thy meek head to mortal pain,
Then take, O God, thy power and reign.

Henry Hart Milman, 1827.

Digitized by Google

181 GERMANY. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

BEETHOVEN, 1770–1827.

1 When, like a stranger on our sphere,
The lowly Jesus wandered here,
Where'er he went, affliction fled,
And sickness reared her fainting head.

2 The eye that rolled in irksome night,
Beheld his face—for God is light;
The opening ear, the loosened tongue,
His precepts heard, his praises sung.

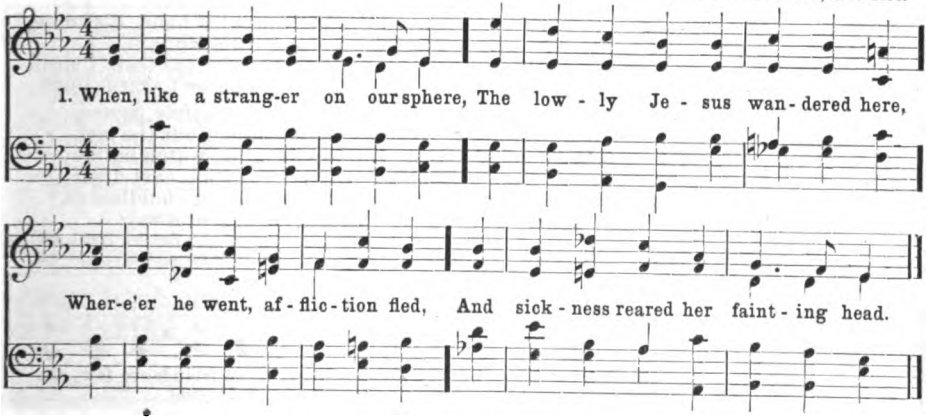
3 With bounding steps the halt and lame,
To hail their great Deliverer came;
O'er the cold grave he bowed his head,
He spake the word, and raised the dead.

4 Through paths of loving-kindness led,
Where Jesus triumphed we would tread;
To all, with willing hands dispense
The gifts of our benevolence.

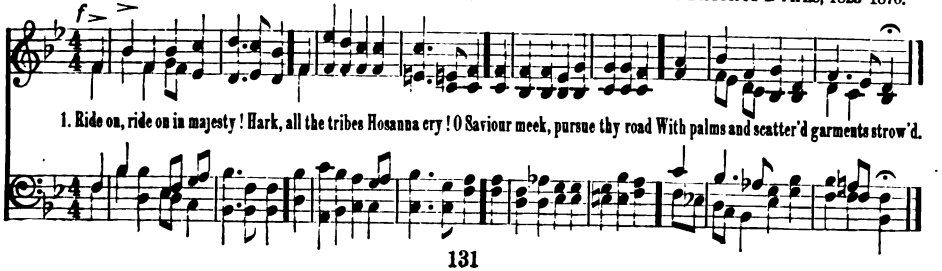
James Montgomery, 1825.

WRENTHAM. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

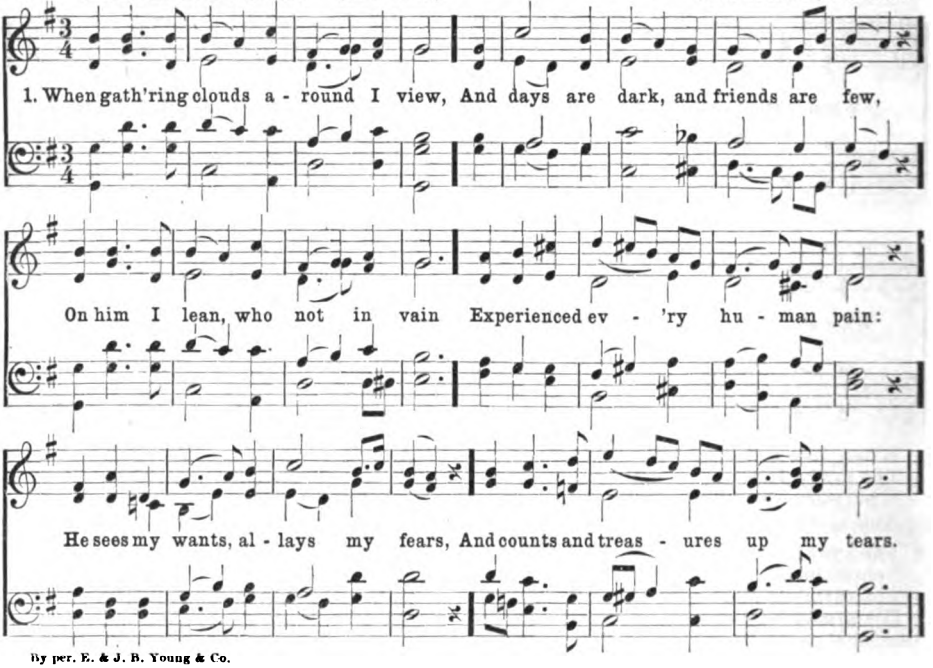
SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838–1896.



ST. DROSTANE. L. M. (*For No.* 180.)

J. BACCHUS DYKES, 1823–1876.

Digitized by Google

182 CORNELL. L. M. 61. (*First Tune.*)

J. H. CORNELL, 1828-1894.

By per. E. & J. B. Young & Co.

2 If aught should tempt my soul to stray
From heavenly wisdom's narrow way,
To fly the good I would pursue,
Or do the ill I would not do;
Still, he who felt temptation's power
Will guard me in that dangerous hour.

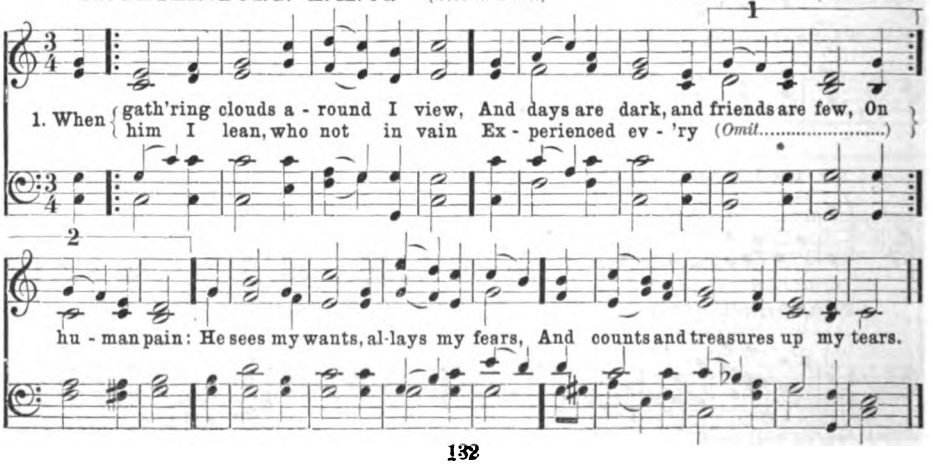
3 If wounded love my bosom swell,
Deceived by those I prized too well,
He shall his pitying aid bestow,
Who felt on earth severer woe—
At once betrayed, denied, or fled,
By those who shared his daily bread.

4 When, sorrowing, o'er some stone I bend,
Which covers what was once a friend,
And from his voice, his hand, his smile,
Divides me for a little while,—
Thou, Saviour, mark'st the tears I shed,
For thou didst weep o'er Lazarus dead.

5 And oh, when I have safely passed
Through every conflict but the last,
Still, still unchanging, watch beside
My bed of pain, for thou hast died;
Then point to realms of cloudless day
And wipe the latest tear away.

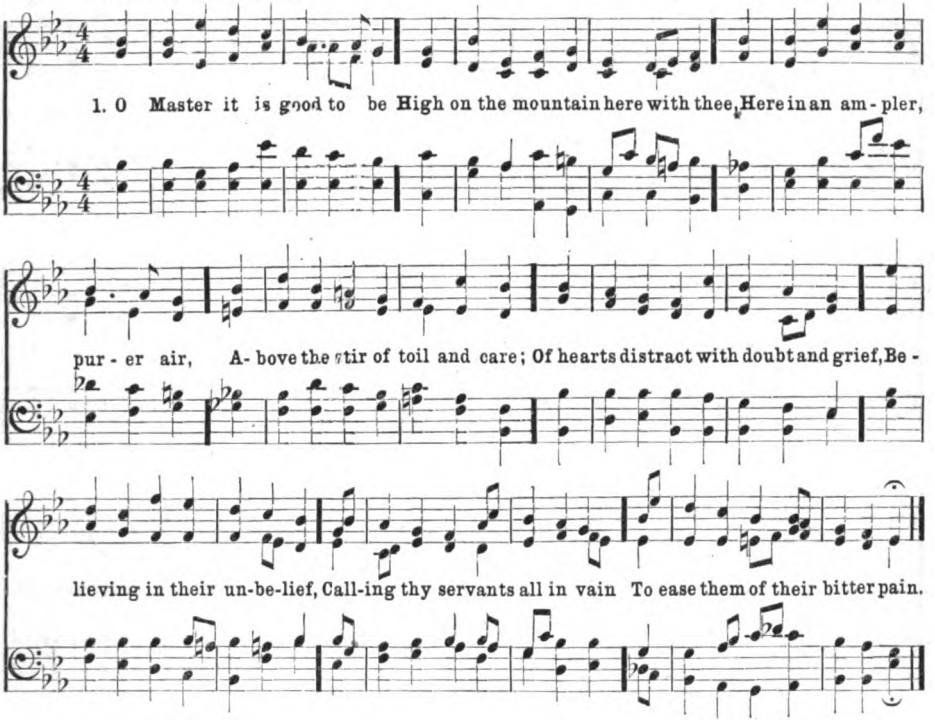
Sir Robert Grant, 1812.

ST. PETERSBURG. L. M. 61. (*Second Tune.*)

D. BORTNIANSKY, 1752-1828.

Digitized by Google

183 CLEMENT. L. M. D.

J. E. HENRY, 1883.



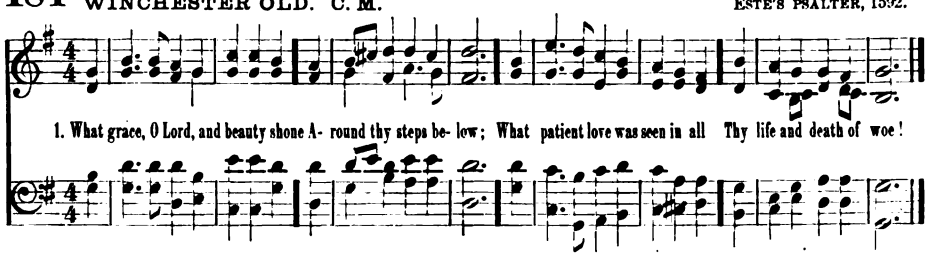
2 O Master, it is good to be
Entranced, enwrapt alone with thee;
And watch thy glistering raiment glow
Whiter than Hermon's whitest snow;
The human lineaments that shine
Irradiant with a light divine,
Till we too change from grace to grace,
Gazing on that transfigured face.

3 O Master, it is good to be
Here on the holy mount with thee;
When darkling in the depths of night,
When dazzled with excess of light,
We bow before the heavenly voice
That bids bewildered souls rejoice,
Though love wax cold and faith be dim,
"This is my Son! O hear ye him.

A. P. Stanley, 1872.

184 WINCHESTER OLD. C. M.

ESTE'S PSALTER, 1592.



1 What grace, O Lord, and beauty shone
Around thy steps below;
What patient love was seen in all
Thy life and death of woe!

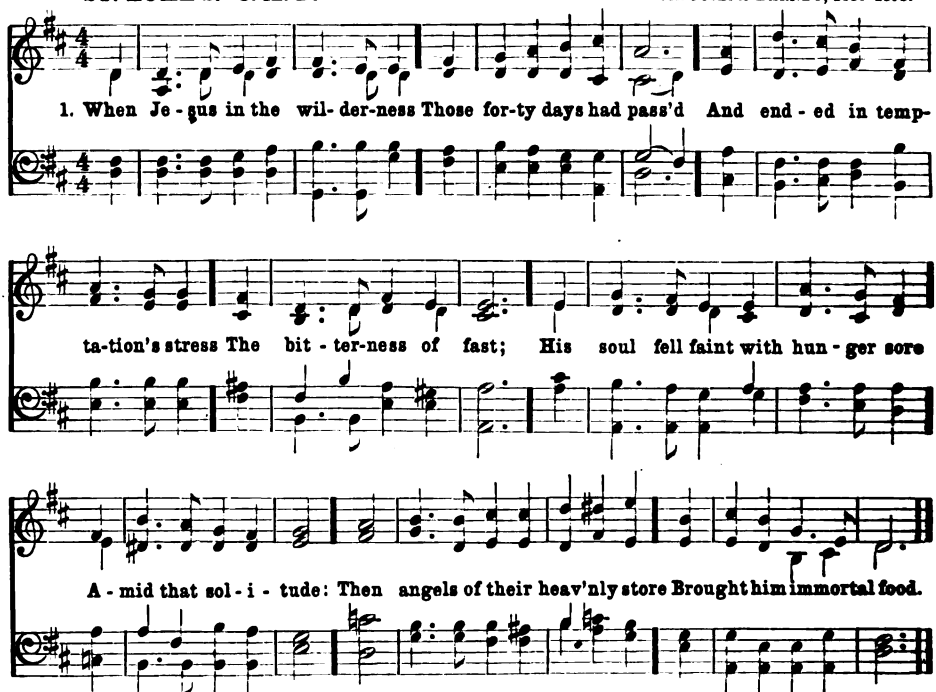
2 For, ever on thy burdened heart
A weight of sorrow hung;
Yet no ungentle, murmuring word
Escaped thy silent tongue.

3 Thy foes might hate, despise, revile,
Thy friends unfaithful prove;
Unwearied in forgiveness still,
Thy heart could only love.

4 O give us hearts to love like thee,
Like thee, O Lord, to grieve
Far more for others' sins than all
The wrongs that we receive.

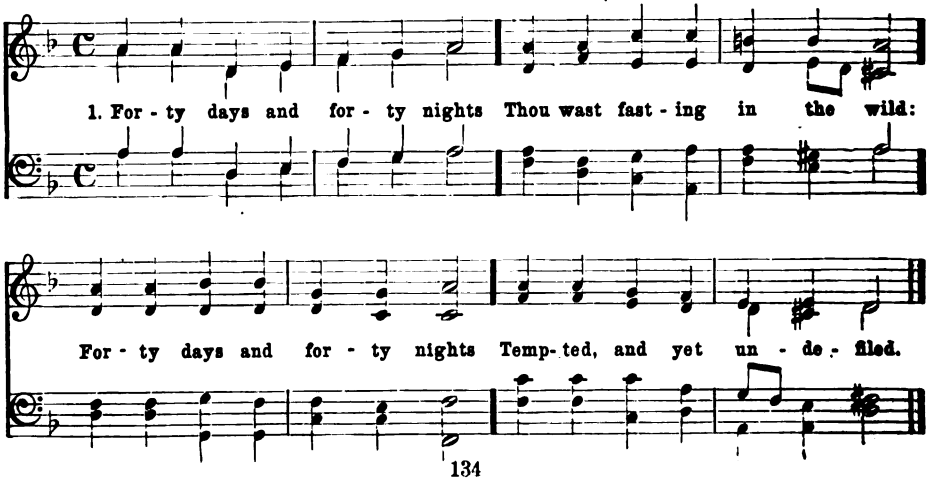
Sir Edward Denny, 1839.

Digitized by Google

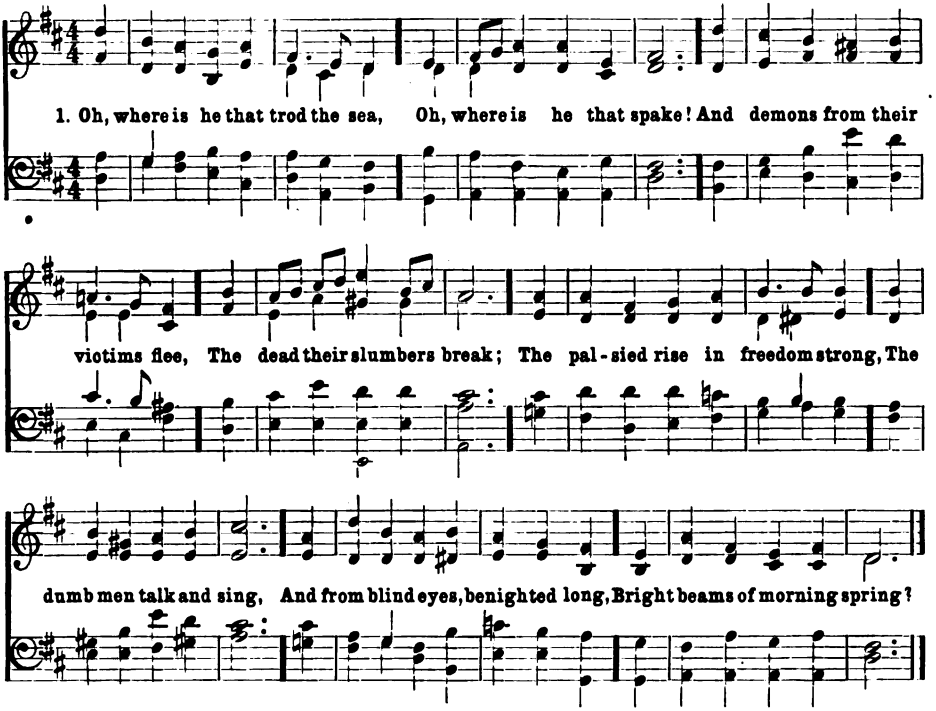
185 ST. LUKE'S. C. M. D. SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838–1896.

2 And when, before the last assay
Of agony and death,
He in his anguished need to pray
Poured out his holy breath;
An angel came and strengthened him
To meet the dreadful cup
His Father gave him—to the brim
With pain for us filled up.

3 O Elder Brother succored so,
Remember us, we pray,
When in temptation or in woe
We need a heavenly stay;
And charge the blessed angels how
They serve their Lord again
Each time they succor any now
As him they succored then.

W. C. Wilkinson, 1897.

HEINLEIN. 7s. (*For No.* 187.) NÜRNBERGER GEBETBUCH, 1677.

Digitized by Google

186 STAUNTON. C. M. D.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838–1896.

2 Oh, where is he that trod the sea,
Oh, where is he that spake!
And piercing words of liberty
The deaf ears open shake;
And mildest words arrest the haste
Of fever's deadly fire,
And strong ones heal the weak who waste
Their life in sad desire?

3 Oh, where is he that trod the sea,
Oh, where is he that spake!
And dark waves rolling heavily
A glassy smoothness take;
And lepers, whose own flesh has been
A solitary grave,
See with amaze that they are clean,
And cry, "Tis he can save?"

4 Oh, where is he that trod the sea?
'Tis only he can save;
To thousands hungering wearily
A wondrous meal he gave;
Full soon, celestially fed,
Their rustic fare they take;
'Twas springtide when he blest the bread,
And harvest when he brake.

5 Oh, where is he that trod the sea?
My soul, the Lord is here:
Let all thy fears be hushed in thee;
To leap, to look, to hear
Be thine: thy needs he'll satisfy.
Art thou diseased or dumb,
Or dost thou in thine hunger cry?
"I come," saith Christ, "I come."

T. T. Lynch, 1855.

(ALSO VARINA, No. 556.)

---

187 HEINLEIN. (*Opposite.*)

1 Forty days and forty nights
Thou wast fasting in the wild;
Forty days and forty nights
Tempted, and yet undefiled.

2 Shall not we thy sorrow share,
And from earthly joys abstain,
With thee watching unto prayer,
With thee strong to suffer pain?

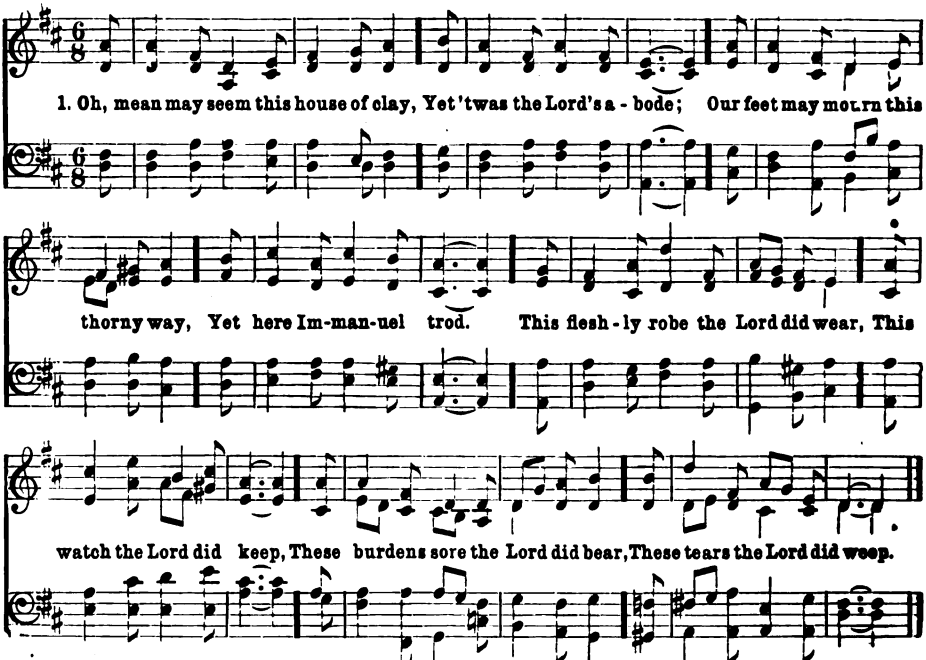
3 Then, if Satan shall assail,
Flesh or spirit vexing sore,
May we in thy strength prevail,
Who didst vanquish him before.

4 So shall we have peace divine,
Chastened gladness ours shall be;
Round us too shall angels shine,
Such as ministered to thee.

G. H. Smyttan, 1856.

Digitized by Google

188 SHELBURNE. C. M. D. (*First Tune.*)

B. SMITH, 1866.

1 Oh, mean may seem this house of clay,
Yet 'twas the Lord's abode;
Our feet may mourn this thorny way,
Yet here Emmanuel trod.

2 This fleshly robe the Lord did wear,
This watch the Lord did keep,
These burdens sore the Lord did bear,
These tears the Lord did weep.

3 Our very frailty brings us near
Unto the Lord of heaven;
To every grief, to every tear,
Such glory strange is given.

4 But not this fleshly robe alone
Shall link us, Lord, to thee;
Not only in the tear and groan
Shall the dear kindred be.

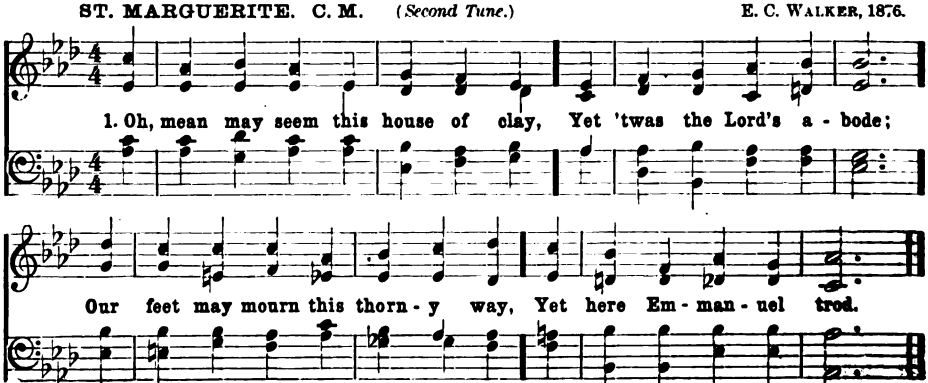
5 We shall be reckoned for thine own
Because thy heaven we share,
Because we sing around thy throne,
And thy bright raiment wear.

6 Oh, mighty grace, our life to live!
To make our earth Divine:
Oh, mighty grace, thy heaven to give!
And lift our life to thine.

T. H. GILL, 1850.

ST. MARGUERITE. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

E. C. WALKER, 1876.

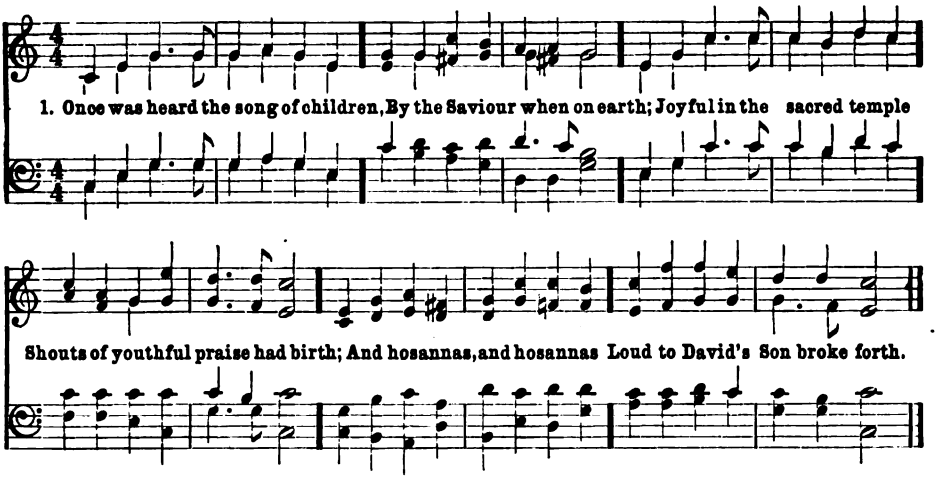


(ALSO HEBER, No. 249.)

Digitized by Google

189 ST. KILDA. 8.7.8.7.8.7.

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805-1876.



2 Palms of victory strewn around him,
Garments spread beneath his feet,
Prophet of the Lord they crowned him,
In fair Salem's crowded street;
While hosannas, while hosannas,
From the lips of children greet.

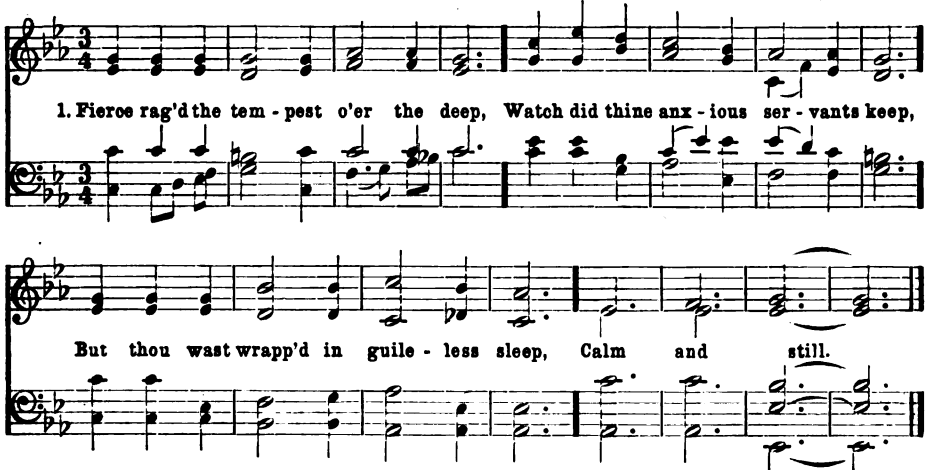
3 Blessed Saviour, now triumphant,
Glorified and throned on high,
Mortal lays, from man or infant,
Vain to tell thy praise essay;
But hosannas, but hosannas
Swell the chorus of the sky.

4 God, o'er all in heaven reigning,
We this day thy glory sing;
Not with palms thy pathway strewing,
We would loftier tribute bring:
Glad hosannas, glad hosannas,
To our Prophet, Priest, and King.

Anon, 1850.

190 ST. ÆLRED. 8.8.8.3.

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.



2 "Save, Lord, we perish," was their cry,
"Oh, save us in our agony!"
Thy word above the storm rose high,
"Peace, be still."

3 The wild winds hushed; the angry deep,
Sank, like a little child, to sleep;
The sullen billows ceased to leap,
At thy will.

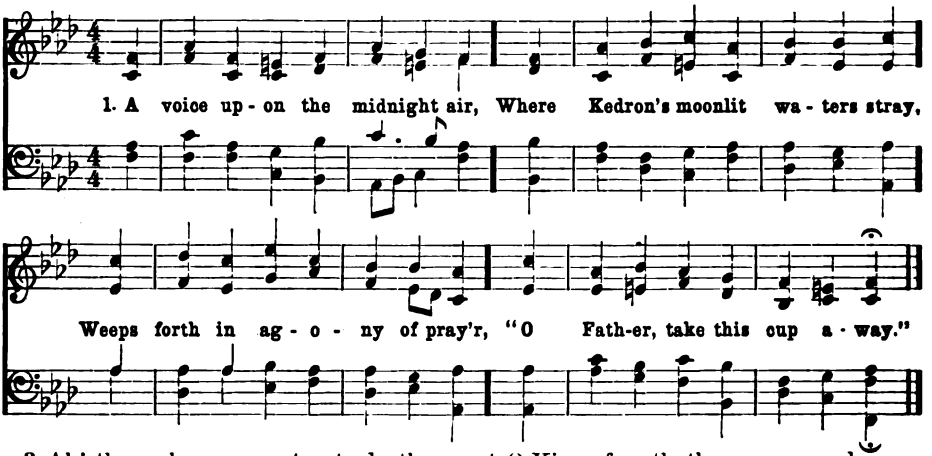
4 So, when our life is clouded o'er,
And storm-winds drift us from the shore,
Say, lest we sink to rise no more,
"Peace, be still."

G. Thring, 1861.

Digitized by Google

191 SPIRES. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

DAYE'S PSALTER, 1562.



2 Ah! thou who sorrowest unto death,
We conquer in thy mortal fray;
And earth for all her children saith,
"O God, take not this cup away."

3 O Lord of sorrow, meekly die:
Thou'lt heal or hallow all our woe;
Thy name refresh the mourner's sigh,
Thy peace revive the faint and low.

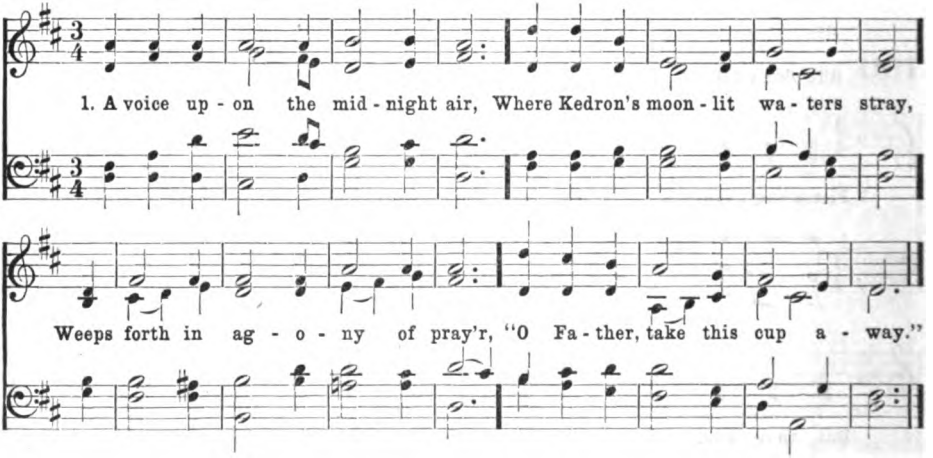
4 O King of earth, the cross ascend;
O'er climes and ages 'tis thy throne:
Where'er thy fading eye may bend,
The desert blooms, and is thine own.

5 Thy parting blessing, Lord, we pray:
Make but one fold below, above;
And when we go the last lone way,
O give the welcome of thy love.

James Martineau, 1840.

RIVAULX. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

J. B. DYKES, 1875.



192 OLIVE'S BROW. (*Opposite.*)

1 'Tis midnight; and on Olive's brow
The star is dimmed that lately shone:
'Tis midnight; in the garden, now
The suffering Saviour prays alone.

2 'Tis midnight; and from all removed,
The Saviour wrestles lone with fears;
Ev'n that disciple whom he loved
Heeds not his Master's grief and tears.

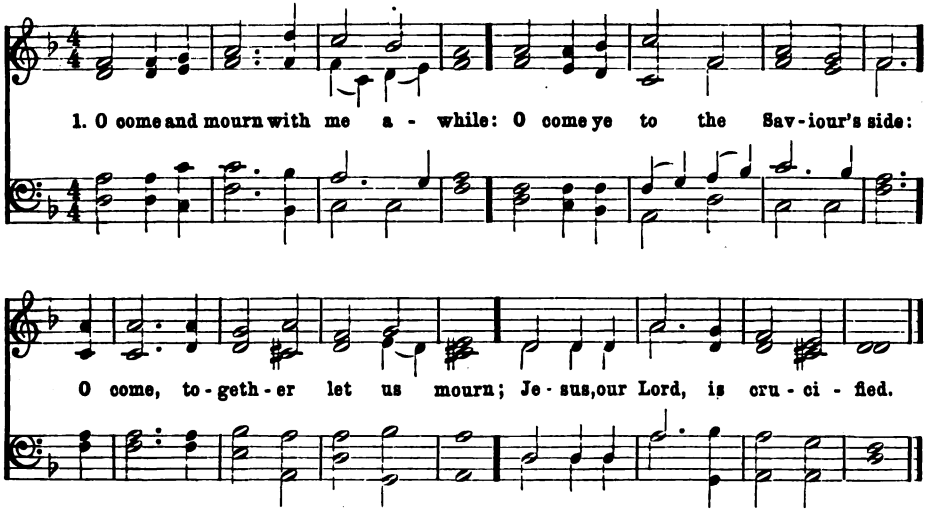
3 'Tis midnight; and for others' guilt
The Man of Sorrows weeps in blood;
Yet he that hath in anguish knelt
Is not forsaken by his God.

4 'Tis midnight; from the heavenly plains
Is borne the song that angels know;
Unheard by mortals are the strains
That sweetly soothe the Saviour's woe.

W. B. Tappan, 1822.

Digitized by Google

193 ST. CROSS. L. M.

J. B. DYKES, 1823–1876.

1 O come and mourn with me awhile:
O come ye to the Saviour's side:
O come, together let us mourn;
Jesus, our Lord, is crucified.

2 Have we no tears to shed for him,
While soldiers scoff and Jews deride?
Ah! look how patiently he hangs;
Jesus, our Lord, is crucified.

3 Seven times he spoke, seven words of love;
And all three hours his silence cried
For mercy on the souls of men:
Jesus, our Lord, is crucified.

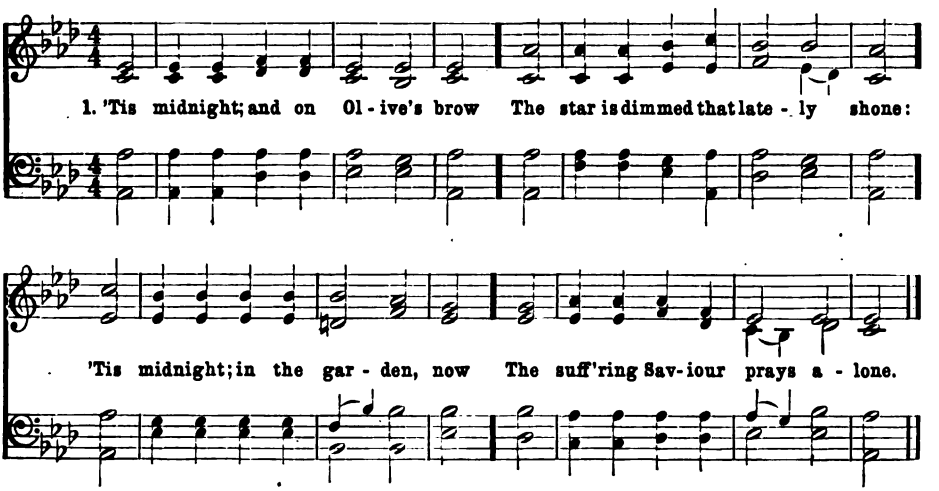
4 Oh, break, oh, break, hard heart of mine!
Thy weak self-love and guilty pride
Betrayed, condemned, and scourged thy Lord;
Jesus, our Lord, is crucified.

5 A broken heart, a fount of tears,—
Ask, and they will not be denied;
A broken heart love's offering is:
Jesus, our Lord, is crucified.

6 Oh, love of God! Oh, sin of man!
In this dread act your strength is tried;
And victory remains with love;
For he, our Lord, is crucified.

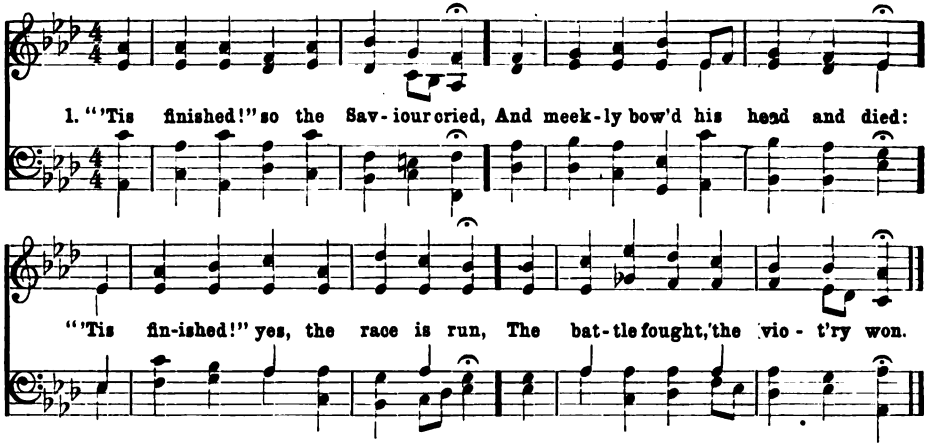
F. W. Faber, 1862, alt.

OLIVE'S BROW. L. M. (*For No.* 192.)

W. B. BRADBURY, 1816–1868.

Digitized by Google

194 BRESLAU. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

I. CLAUDER'S PSALMODIA NOVA, 1630.



1 "'Tis finished!"—so the Saviour cried,
And meekly bowed his head and died:
"'Tis finished!"—yes, the race is run,
The battle fought, the victory won.

2 "'Tis finished!"—this his dying groan
Shall sins of deepest hue atone,
And millons be redeemed from death
By Jesus' last, expiring breath.

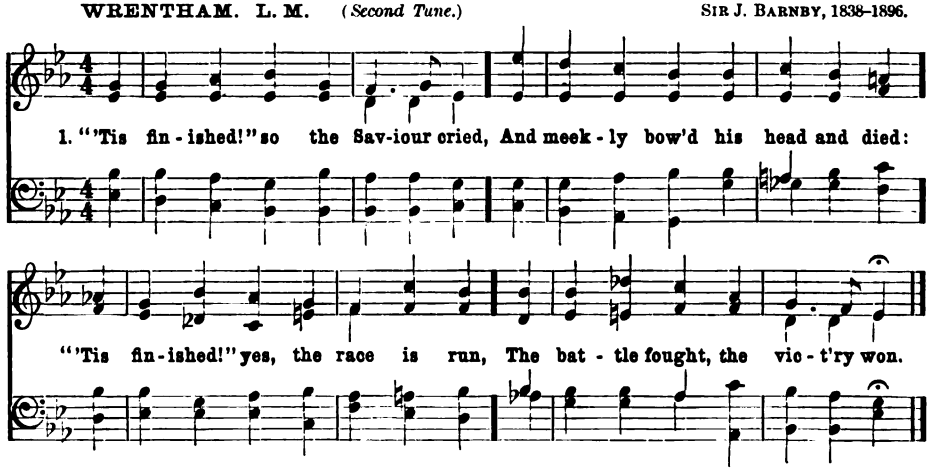
3 "'Tis finished!"—Heaven is reconciled,
And all the powers of darkness spoiled;
Peace, love, and happiness again
Return, and dwell with sinful men.

4 "'Tis finished!"—let the joyful sound
Be heard through all the nations round:
"'Tis finished!"—let the triumph rise,
And swell the chorus of the skies.

Samuel Stennett, 1778.

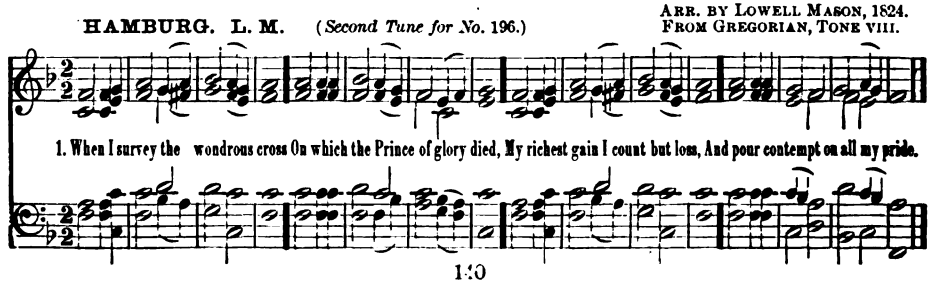
WRENTHAM. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

SIR J. BARNBY, 1838–1896.

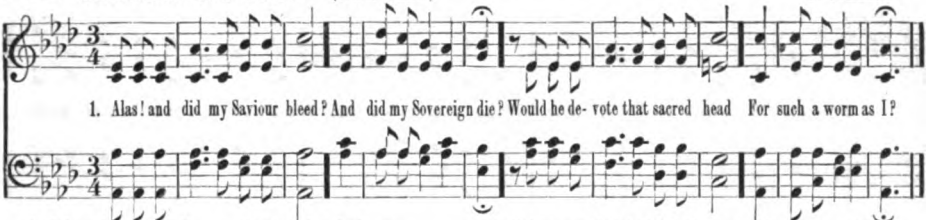


HAMBURG. L. M. (*Second Tune for No.* 196.)

ARR. BY LOWELL MASON, 1824.
FROM GREGORIAN, TONE VIII.



Digitized by Google

195 OBEDIENCE. C. M. (*First Tune.*) J. GIBSON.

2 Was it for crimes that I had done
He groaned upon the tree?
Amazing pity! grace unknown!
And love beyond degree!

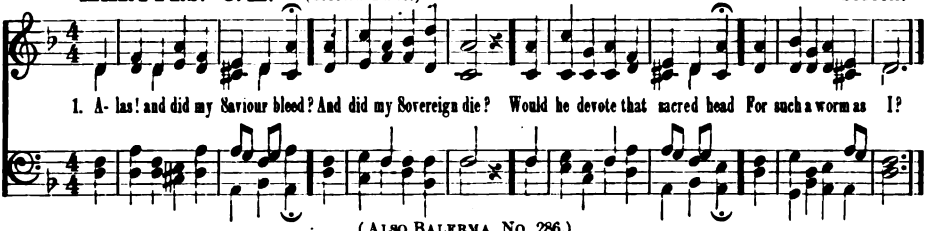
**3 Well might the sun in darkness hide,
And shut his glories in,
When Christ, the mighty Maker, died,
For man, the creature's sin.**

4 Thus might I hide my blushing face
While his dear cross appears,
Dissolve my heart in thankfulness,
And melt mine eyes to tears.

**5 But drops of grief can ne'er repay
The debt of love I owe:
Here, Lord, I give myself away,
'Tis all that I can do.**

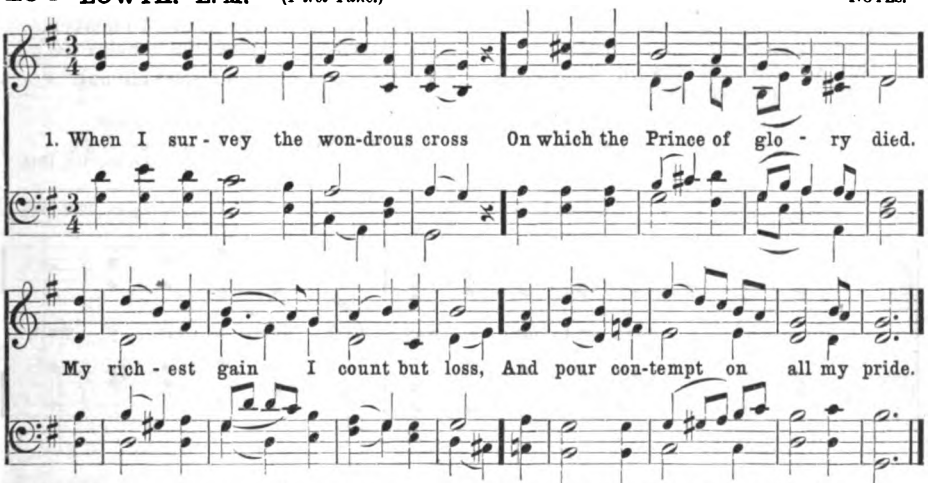
Isaac Watts, 1707, Alt.

MARTYRS. C. M. (*Second Tune.*) SCOTCH.



(ALSO BALERMA, No. 286.)

196 LOWTH. L. M. (*First Tune.*) NOYES.



1 When I survey the wondrous cross
On which the Prince of glory died,
My richest gain I count but loss,
And pour contempt on all my pride.

**2 Forbid it, Lord, that I should boast,
Save in the death of Christ, my God;
All the vain things that charm me most,
I sacrifice them to his blood.**

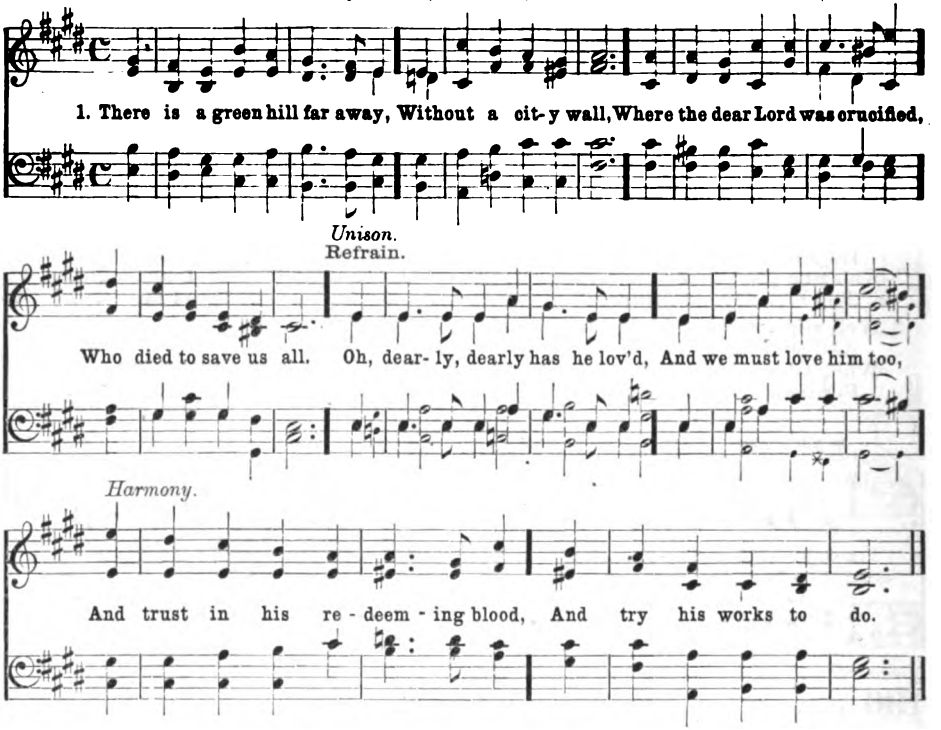
3 See, from his head, his hands, his feet,
Sorrow and love flow mingled down;
Did e'er such love and sorrow meet,
Or thorns compose so rich a crown?

**4 Were all the realm of nature mine,
That were a present far too small;
Love so amazing, so divine,
Demands my soul, my life, my all.**

(ALSO HAMBURG, OPPOSITE, AND CATON, No. 340.) ISAAC WATTS, 1707.

Digitized by Google

197 **PENRITH.** C. M. *With Refrain.* (*First Tune.*) SIR J. STAINER, 1840-1901.



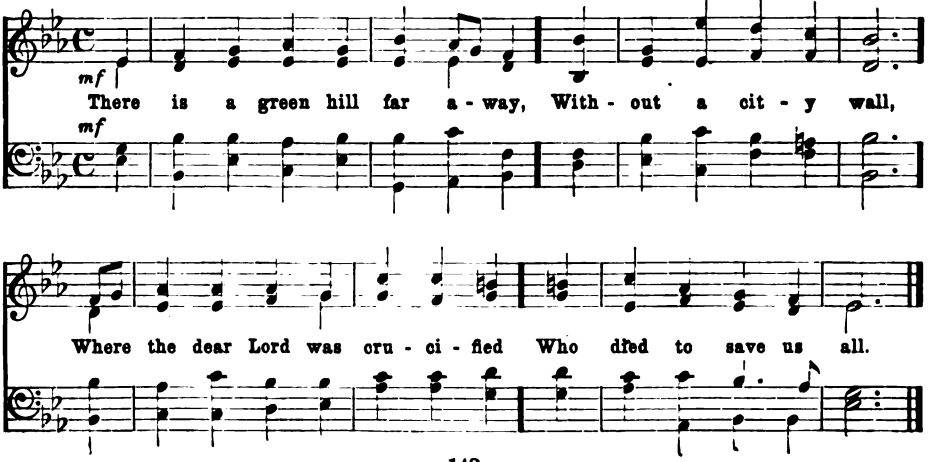
2 We may not know, we cannot tell
What pains he had to bear;
But we believe it was for us
He hung and suffered there.—*Ref.*

3 He died that we might be forgiven,
He died to make us good,
That we might go at last to heaven,
Saved by his precious blood.—*Ref.*

4 There was no other good enough
To pay the price of sin;
He only could unlock the gate
Of heaven, and let us in.—*Ref.*

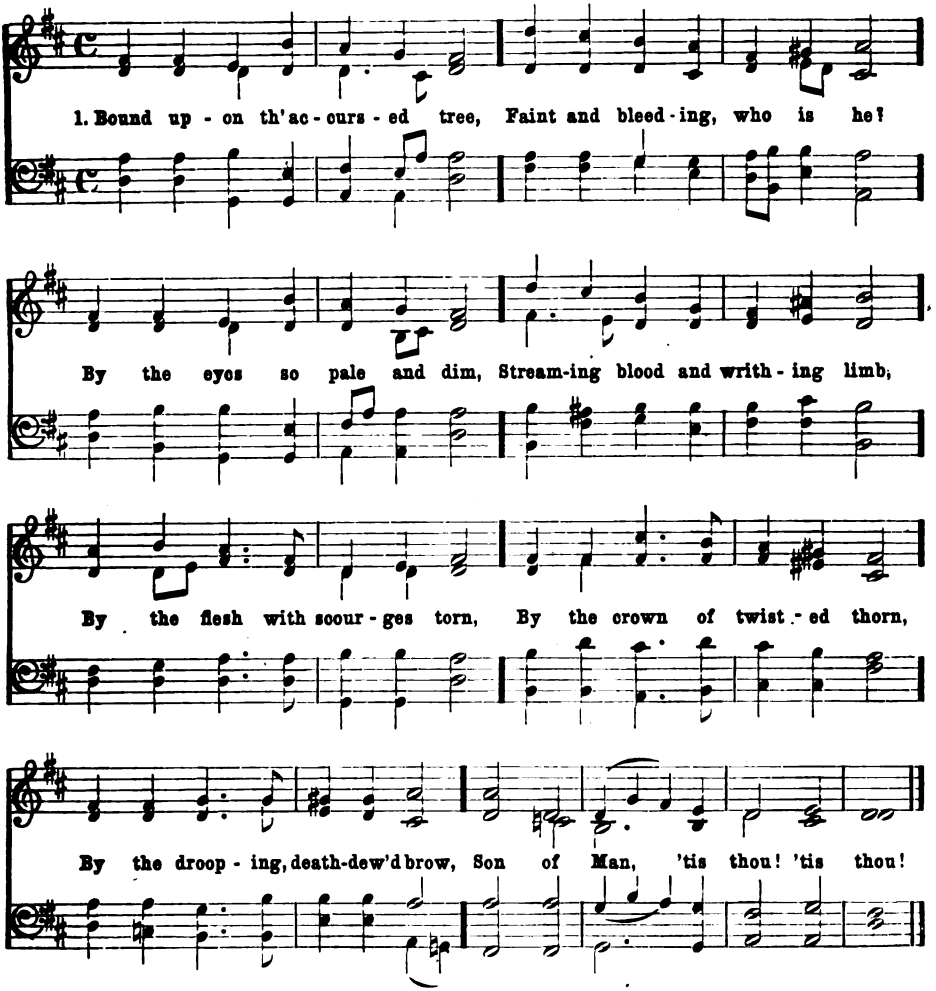
Cecil Frances Alexander, 1848.

HORSLEY. C. M. (*Second Tune.*) W. HORSLEY, 1774-1858.



Digitized by Google

198 ST. BERNARD. 7s. D.

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

1 Bound upon th' accursed tree,
Faint and bleeding, who is he?
By the eyes so pale and dim,
Streaming blood and writhing limb,
By the flesh with scourges torn,
By the crown of twisted thorn,
By the drooping, death-dewed brow,
Son of Man, 'tis thou, 'tis thou!

2 Bound upon th' accursed tree,
Faint and bleeding, who is he?
By the prayer for them that slew,
"Lord, they know not what they do!"
By the promise, ere he died,
To the felon at his side,
Lord, our suppliant knees we bow,
Son of God, 'tis thou! 'tis thou!

3 Bound upon th' accursed tree,
Sad and dying, who is he?
By the last and bitter cry
In the final agony;
By the baffled, burning thirst,
By the side so deeply pierced,
Crucified! we know thee now;
Son of Man, 'tis thou! 'tis thou!

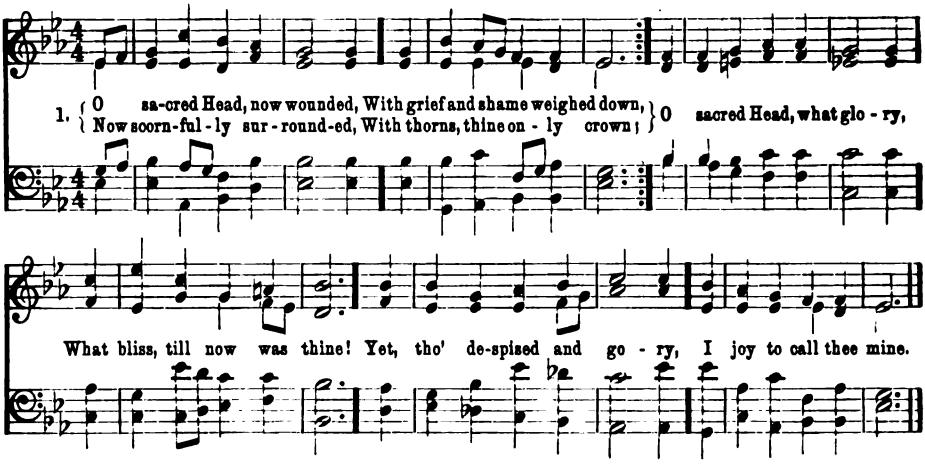
4 Bound upon th' accursed tree,
Dread and awful, who is he?
By the spoiled and empty grave,
By the souls he died to save,
By the conquest he hath won,
By the saints before his throne,
By the rainbow round his brow;
Son of God, 'tis thou! 'tis thou!

H. H. Milman, 1827.

(ALSO SPANISH HYMN, No. 241.)

Digitized by Google

199 MUNICH. 7s. 6s. D. (*First Tune.*)

J. HERMANN, 1620, ARR. BY MENDELSSOHN.

1 O sacred Head, now wounded,
With grief and shame weighed down,
Now scornfully surrounded,
With thorns, thine only crown;
O sacred Head, what glory,
What bliss, till now was thine!
Yet, though despised and gory,
I joy to call thee mine.

2 What thou, my Lord, hast suffered
Was all for sinners' gain;
Mine, mine was the transgression,
But thine the deadly pain:
Lo, here I fall, my Saviour!
'Tis I deserve thy place;
Look on me with thy favor,
Vouchsafe to me thy grace.

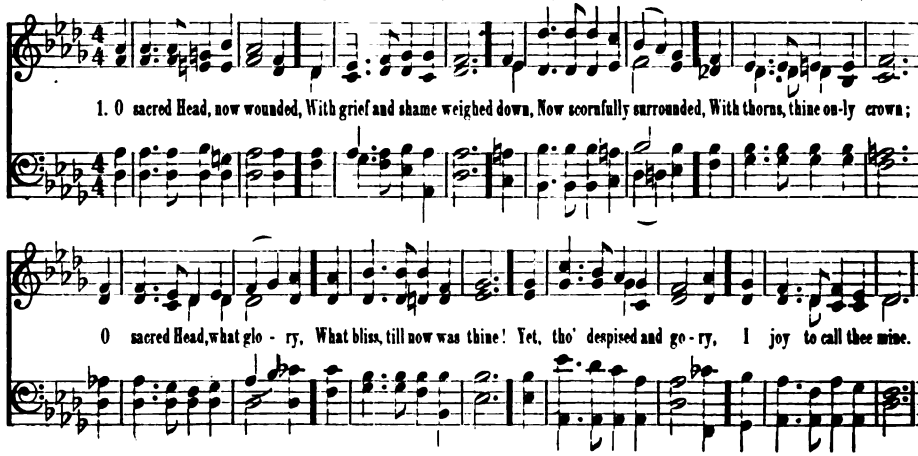
3 What language shall I borrow
To thank thee, dearest Friend,
For this thy dying sorrow,
Thy pity without end?
O make me thine forever;
And, should I fainting be,
Lord, let me never, never,
Outlive my love to thee!

4 Be near me when I'm dying,
O show thy cross to me;
And for some succor flying,
Come, Lord, and set me free!
These eyes, new faith receiving,
From Jesus shall not move;
For he who dies believing,
Dies safely through thy love.

Bernard of Clairvaux, 1153; Tr. by J. W. Alexander, 1849.

(ALSO PASSION CHORAL, OPPOSITE.)

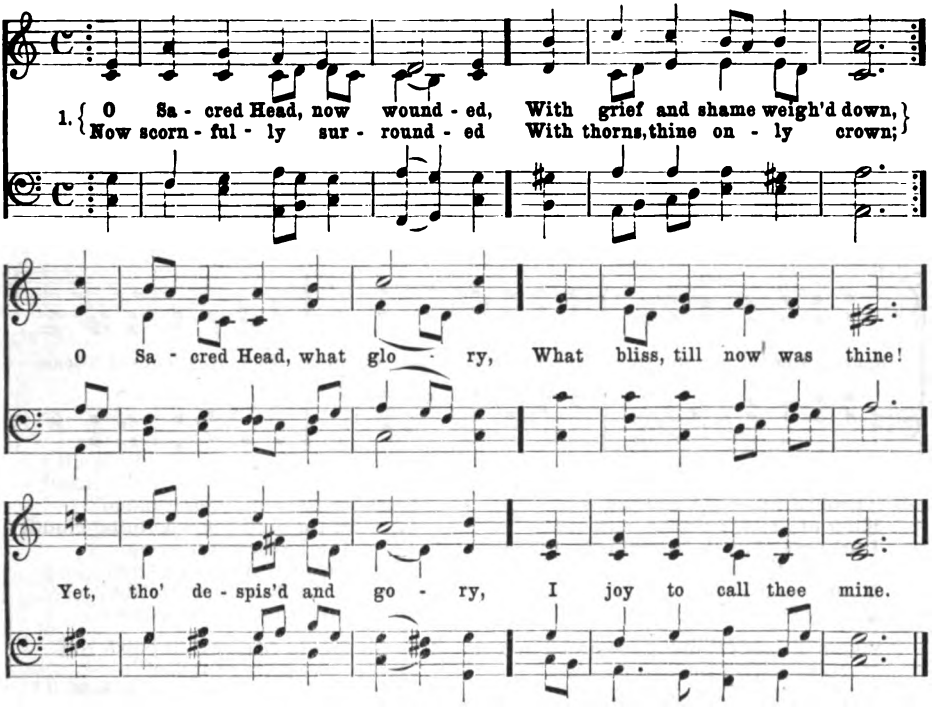
ST. CHRISTOPHER. 7s. 6s. D. (*Second Tune.*)

F. C. MAKER, 1881.

(ALSO CRUCIFIX, No. 696.)

Digitized by Google

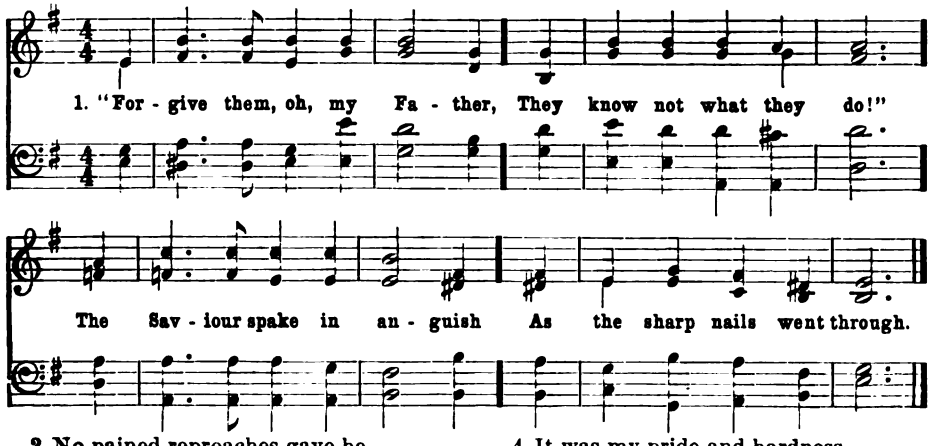
PASSION CHORAL. 7s. 6s. (*Third Tune for No. 190.*)

ABR. FROM H. L. HASSLER, 1601.
BY J. S. BACH, 1685–1750.



200 ST. MARGARET. 7.6.7.6.

W. STATHAM.



2 No pained reproaches gave he
To them that shed his blood,
But prayer and tenderest pity,
Large as the love of God.

3 For me was that compassion,
For me that tender care;
I need his wide forgiveness
As much as any there.

4 It was my pride and hardness
That hung him on the tree;
Those cruel nails, O Saviour,
Were driven in by me.

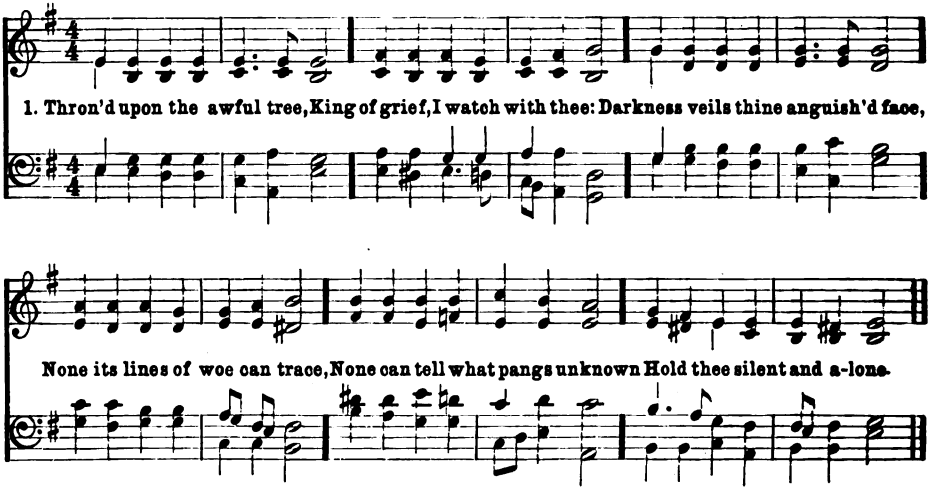
5 Oh, depth of sweet compassion!
Oh, love divine and true!
Save thou the souls that slight thee
And know not what they do!

Cecil Frances Alexander, 1823–1874.

Digitized by Google

201 ABBEY. 7s. 61. (*First Tune.*)

SIR F. A. GORE OUSELEY, 1869.



1 Throned upon the awful tree,
King of grief, I watch with thee:
Darkness veils thine anguished face,
None its lines of woe can trace,
None can tell what pangs unknown
Hold thee silent and alone.

2 Silent through those three dread hours,
Wrestling with the evil powers,
Left alone with human sin,
Gloom around thee and within,
Till the appointed time is nigh,
Till the Lamb of God may die.

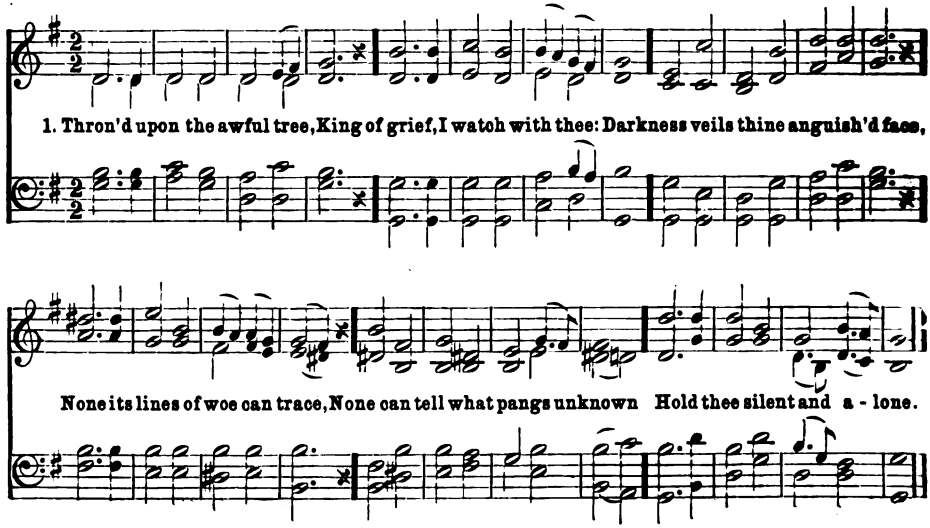
3 Hark that cry that peals aloud
Upward through the whelming cloud!
Thou, the Father's only Son,
Thou, his own Anointed One,
Thou dost ask him—can it be?
"Why hast thou forsaken me?"

4 Lord, should fear and anguish roll
Darkly o'er my sinful soul,
Thou, who once wast thus bereft
That thine own might ne'er be left—
Teach me by that bitter cry
In the gloom to know thee nigh.

John Ellerton, 1875.

CRUCIFIXION. 7s. 6. 7. (*Second Tune.*)

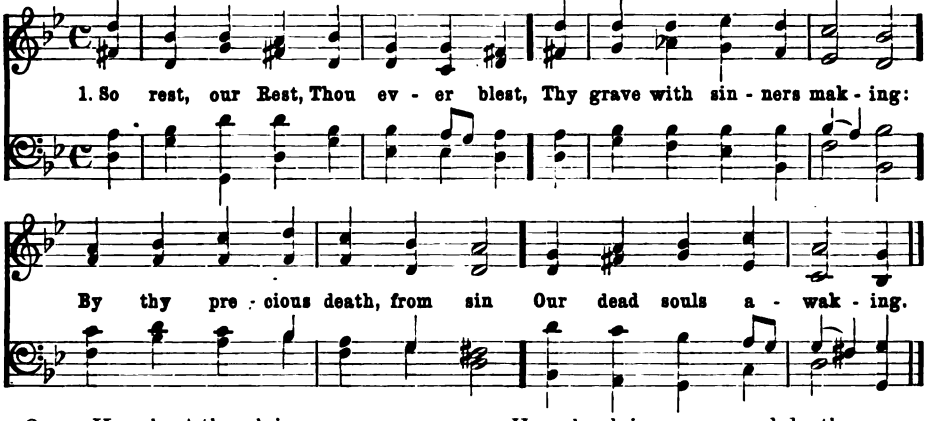
R. B. TAYLOR.



(ALSO GETHSEMANE, No. 205.)

Digitized by Google

202 MINDEN. 4.4.7.7.6. GERMAN.



2 Here hast thou lain
After much pain,
Life of our life, reposing:
Round thee now a rock-hewn grave,
Rock of Ages, closing.

3 Breath of all breath!
We know from death
Thou wilt our dust awaken:
Wherefore should we dread the grave,
Or our faith be shaken?

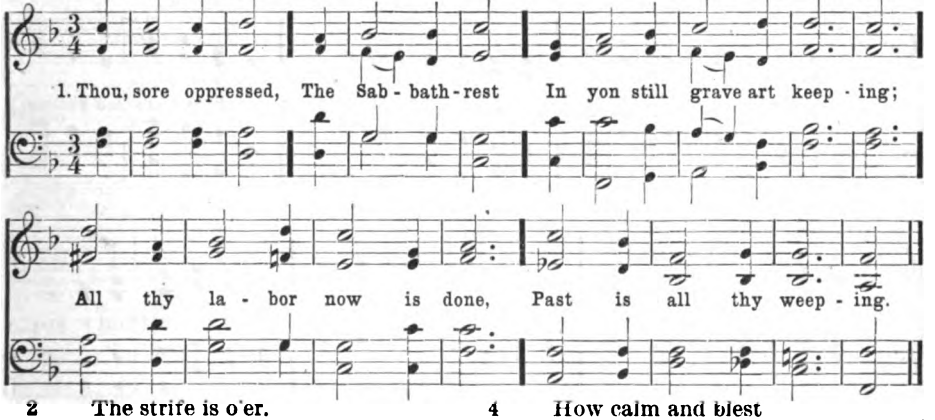
4 To us the tomb
Is but a room
Where we lie down on roses:
He, who dying conquered death,
Sweetly there reposes.

5 The body dies,—
Naught else,—and lies
In dust until victorious
From the grave it shall arise
Beautiful and glorious.

6 Meantime we will
O Jesus, still
Deep in remembrance lay thee,
Musing on thy death; in death
Be with us, we pray thee.

S. Franck, 1716; Tr. W. Mercer.

203 ST. COLUMBA. 4.4.7.7.6. J. B. CALKIN, 1872.



2 The strife is o'er.
Naught hurts thee more;
The heart at last has slumbered,
That in conflict sore for us
Bore our sins unnumbered.

3 Thou awful tomb,
Once filled with gloom,
How blessed and how holy
Art thou now, since in the grave
Slept the Saviour lowly!

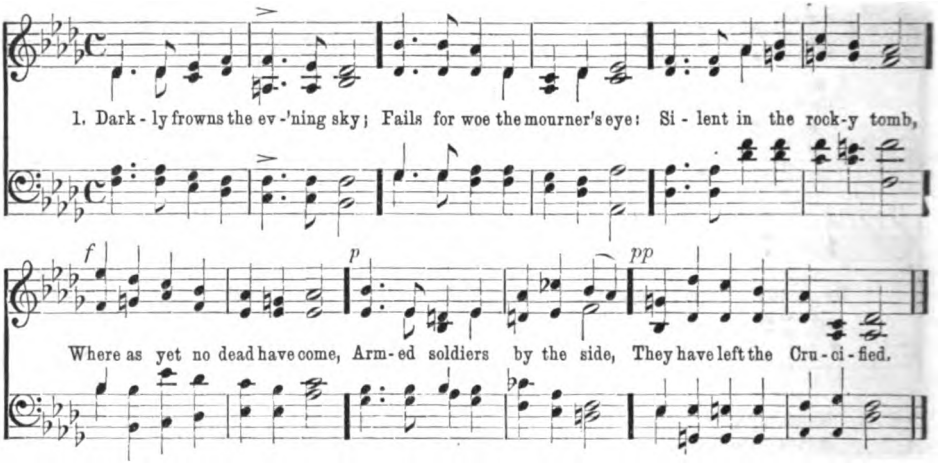
4 How calm and blest
The dead now rest
Who in the Lord departed;
All their works do follow them,
Yea, they sleep glad-hearted!

5 O lead us thou
To rest e'en now,
With all who, sorely anguished
'Neath the burden of their sins,
Long in woe have languished.

Victor Strauss. Tr. Miss Catherine Winkworth, 1863.

Digitized by Google

204 MILMAN. 7s. 6 l.

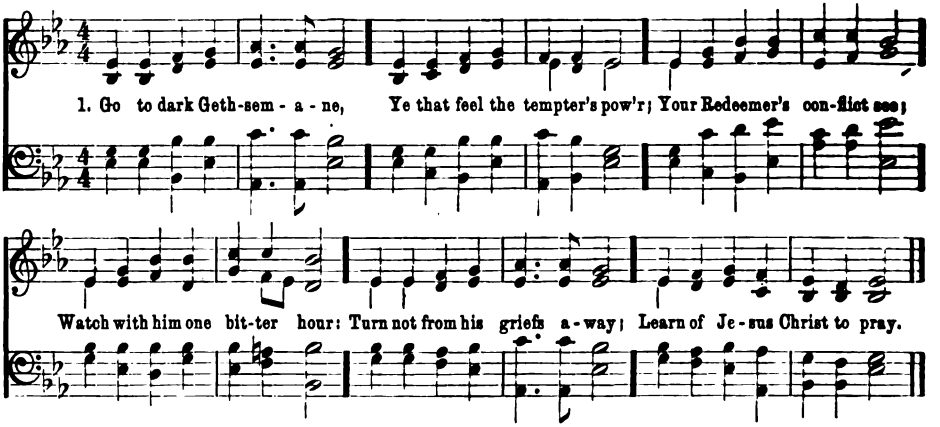
SIR J. STAINER, 1840–1901.

2 God! my God! and dost thou show
Wonders 'midst the dead below?
They who slumber 'neath the earth,
Shall they wake to second birth?
Who shall those dread gates unfold,
Barred through all the days of old?

3 Lo! the doors are opening,
And the dead behold their King:
See! the awful fathers know
Him, who lays death's terrors low:
Hark! he bids the ancients rise
Ransomed by his sacrifice.

4 When we sink into the dust,
May we fix on thee our trust!
Saviour of the sons of men,
May we die to live again!
Dying, may our faith recall
Thy dear death and burial.

G. Phillimore, 1821–1884.

205 GETHSEMANE. 7s. 6 l.

RICHARD REDHEAD, 1853.

2 Follow to the judgment-hall;
View the Lord of life arraigned.
Oh, the wormwood and the gall!
Oh, the pangs his soul sustained!
Shun not suffering, shame, or loss;
Learn of him to bear the cross.

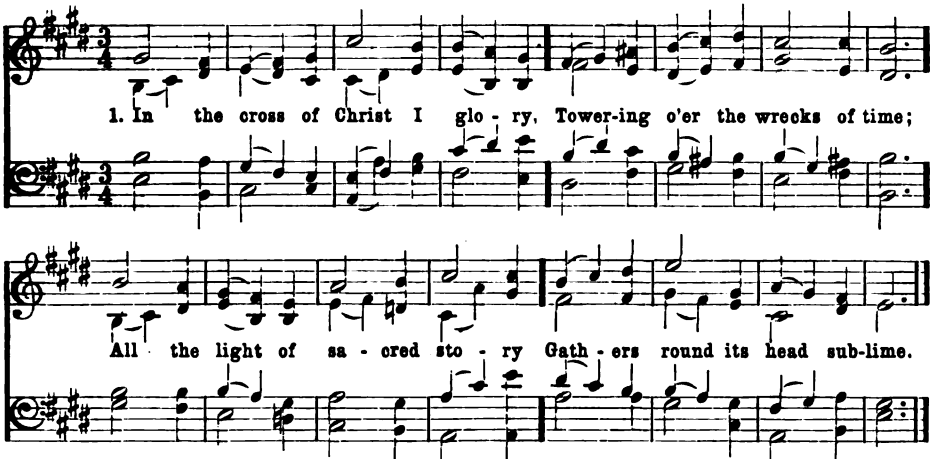
3 Calvary's mournful mountain climb;
There, adoring at his feet,
Mark that miracle of time,
God's own sacrifice complete:
"It is finished!"—hear the cry;
Learn of Jesus Christ to die.

4 Early hasten to the tomb
Where they laid his breathless clay:
All is solitude and gloom;
Who hath taken him away?
Christ is risen! he meets our eyes.
Saviour, teach us so to rise.

James Montgomery, 1820 and 1858.

Digitized by Google

206 KNOWSLEY. 8s. 7s. (*First Tune.*)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818–1901.

2 When the woes of life o'ertake me,
Hopes deceive and fears annoy,
Never shall the cross forsake me:
Lo! it glows with peace and joy.

3 When the sun of bliss is beaming
Light and love upon my way,
From the cross the radiance streaming,
Adds new luster to the day.

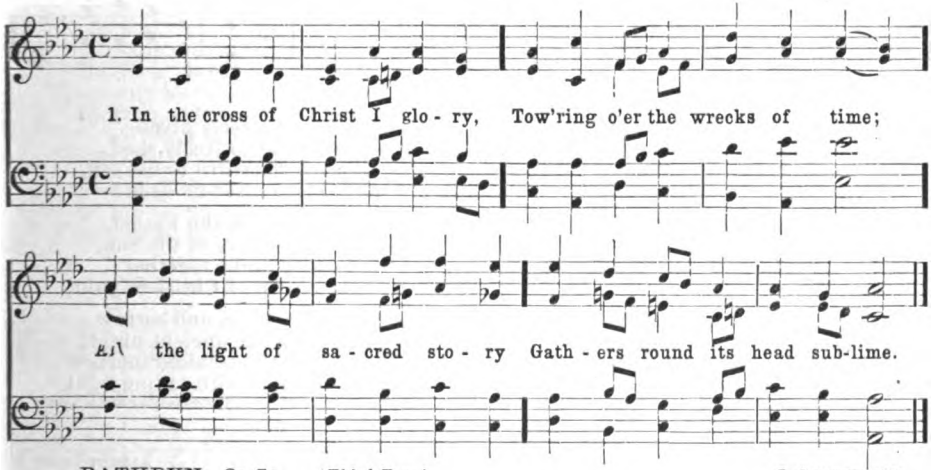
4 Bane and blessing, pain and pleasure,
By the cross are sanctified;
Peace is there, that knows no measure,
Joys that through all time abide.

5 In the cross of Christ I glory,
Towering o'er the wrecks of time;
All the light of sacred story
Gathers round its head sublime.

Sir John Bowring, 1825.

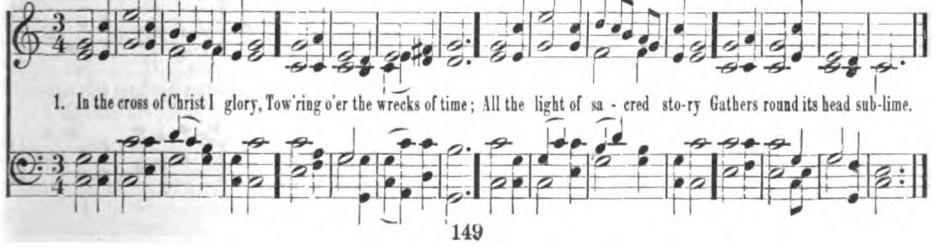
CROSS OF JESUS. 8s. 7s. (*Second Tune.*)

SIR J. STAINER, 1840–1901.



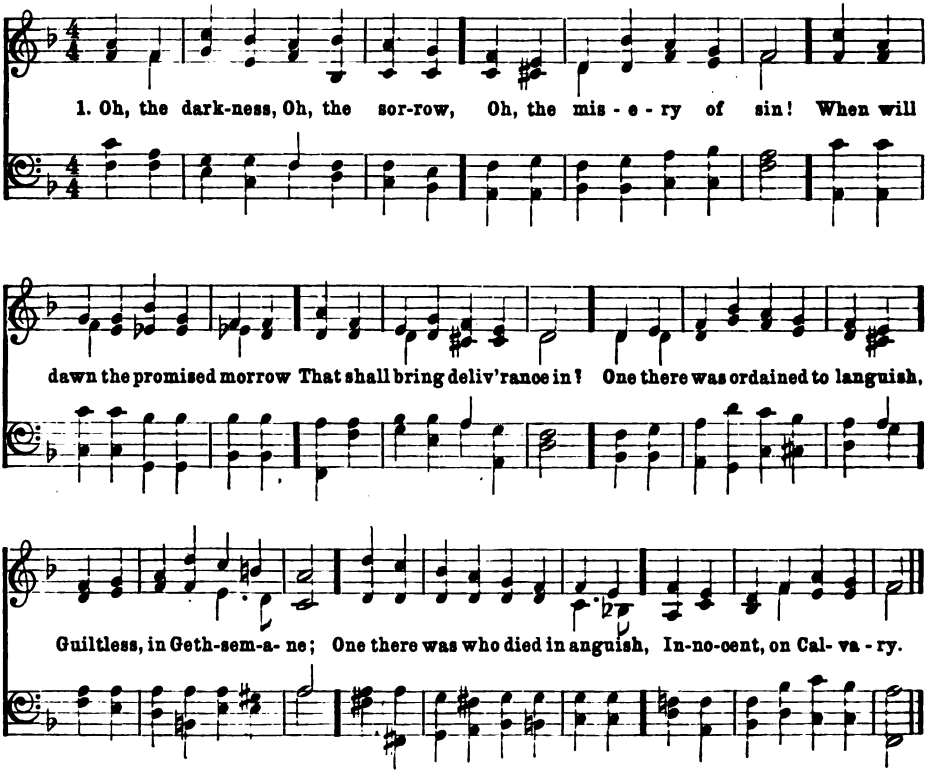
RATHBUN. 8s. 7s. (*Third Tune.*)

I. CONKEY, 1851.



Digitized by Google

207 SALVATOR. 8s. 7s. D. (*First Tune.*)

SIR JOHN GOSS, 1800-1880.

1 Oh, the darkness, Oh, the sorrow,
Oh, the misery of sin!
When will dawn the promised morrow
That shall bring deliverance in?

2 One there was ordained to languish,
Guiltless, in Gethsemane;
One there was who died in anguish,
Innocent, on Calvary.

3 Jesus, was the Burden-bearer,
God's own Son the Sacrifice;
Of the griefs of man the sharer,
Of his soul the ransom-price.

4 Can the love so freely given,
Can the blood so freely shed,
Fail to draw the earth to heaven,
Fail to bring alive its dead?

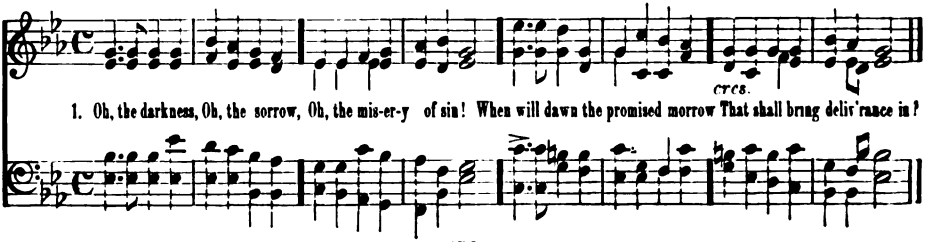
5 Rise, O children of the Father,
Stand, ye brothers of the Son,
In unyielding ranks together
Till the crown of Christ be won;

6 Till the lands of sin and sorrow,
Darker than the ancient night,
Shall behold the promised morrow
Beam on them with saving light.

Thomas MacKellar, 1886.

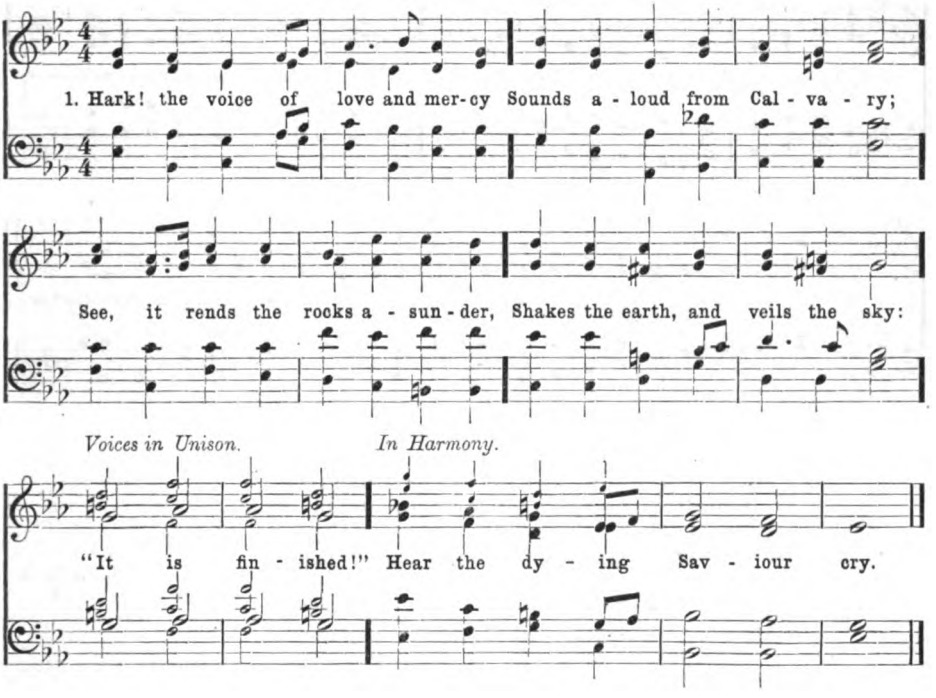
LOWTON. 8s. 7s. (*Second Tune.*)

ALBERT LOWE.



Digitized by Google

208 VOX SALUTIS. 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7. (*First Tune.*)

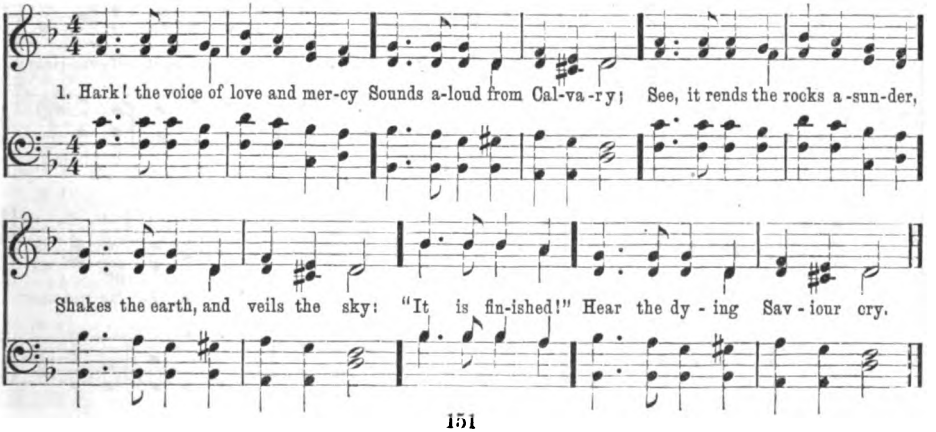
SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1886.

2 "It is finished!"—Oh, what pleasure
Do these precious words afford!
Heavenly blessings, without measure,
Flow to us from Christ the Lord:
"It is finished!"
Saints, the dying words record.

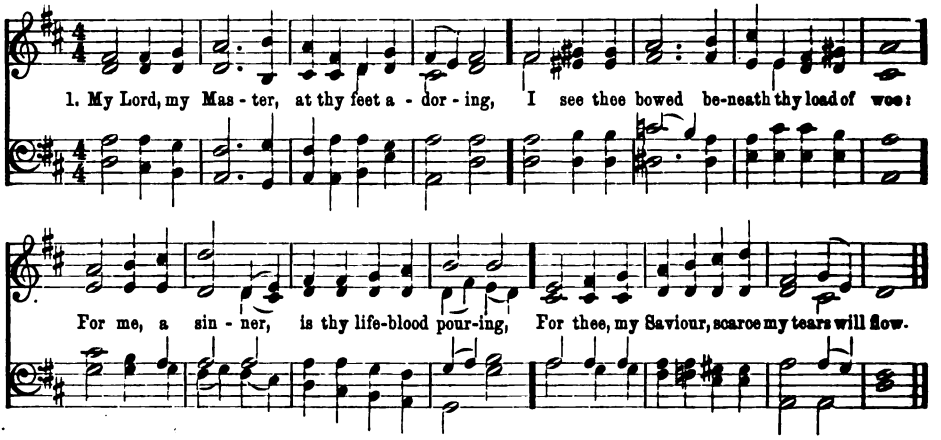
3 Finished all the types and shadows
Of the ceremonial law;
Finished all that God had promised;
Death and hell no more shall awe:
"It is finished!"
Saints, from hence your comfort draw.

4 Tune your harps anew, ye seraphs,
Join to sing the pleasing theme;
All in earth, and all in heaven,
Join to praise Immanuel's name:
Alleluia!
Glory to the bleeding Lamb.

Jonathan Evans, 1784.

SACER. 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7. (*Second Tune.*)

FROM GREGORIAN.

Digitized by Google

209 **STOWE.** 11s, 10s. J. B. DYKES, 1875.

2 Thine own disciple to the Jews has sold thee;
With friendship's kiss and loyal word he came;
How oft of faithful love my lips have told thee,
While thou hast seen my falsehood and my shame.

3 With taunts and scoffs they mock what seems thy weakness,
With blows and outrage adding pain to pain:
Thou art unmoved and steadfast in thy meekness;
When I am wronged, how quickly I complain.

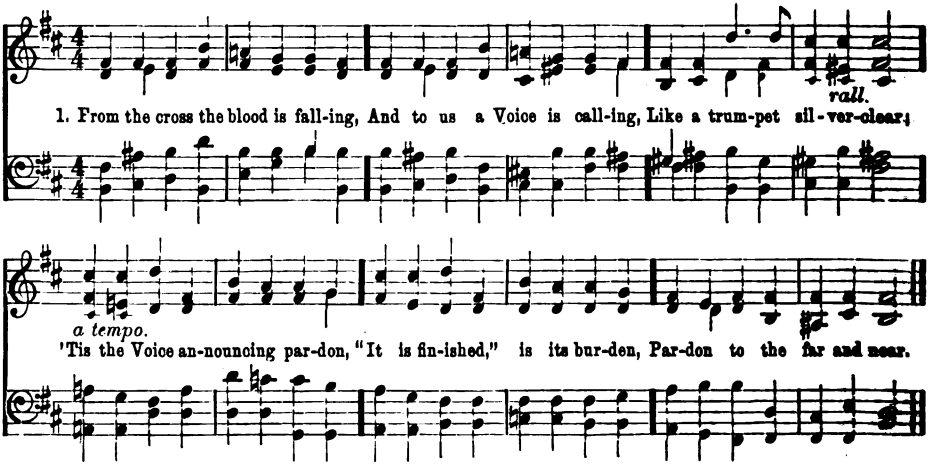
4 My Lord, my Saviour, when I see thee wearing
Upon thy bleeding brow the crown of thorn,
Shall I for pleasure live, or shrink from bearing
Whate'er my lot may be of pain or scorn?

5 O Victim of thy love, O pangs most healing,
O saving death, O wounds that I adore,
O shame most glorious: Christ, before thee kneeling,
I pray thee keep me thine forevermore.

Jacques Bridaine, 1701-1767. Tr. T. B. Pollock, 1887.

(ALSO HENLEY, No. 784.)

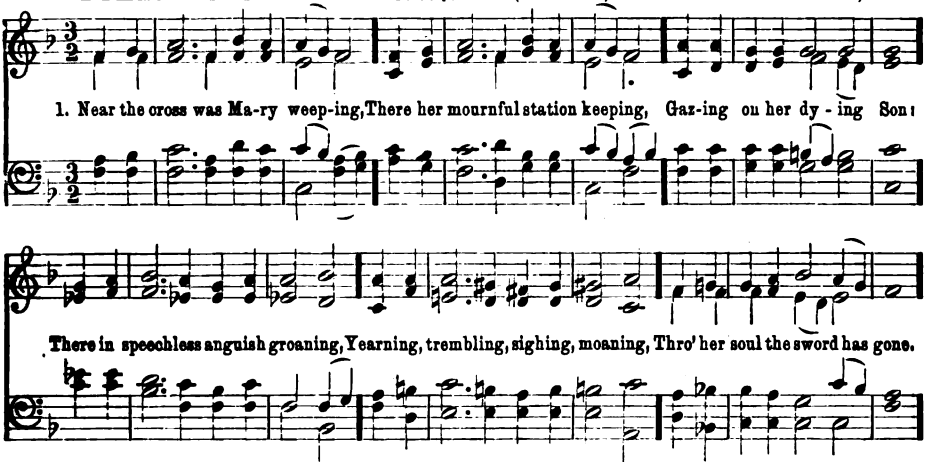
GENOA. 8. 8. 7. D. (*For No.* 211.) SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.



Digitized by Google

210 DYKES' STABAT MATER. 8.8.7. D. (*First Tune*)

J. B. Dykes, 1874.



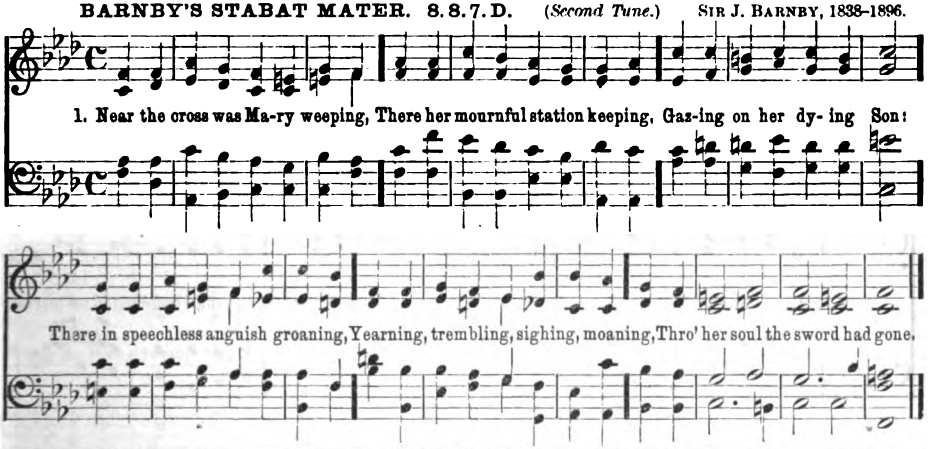
2 But we have no need to borrow
Motives from the mother's sorrow,
At our Saviour's cross to mourn.
'Twas our sins brought him from heaven,
These the cruel nails had driven:
All his griefs for us were borne.

3 When no eye its pity gave us,
When there was no arm to save us,
He his love and power displayed:
By his stripes he wrought our healing,
By his death, our life revealing,
He for us the ransom paid.

4 Jesus, may thy love constrain us,
That from sin we may refrain us,
In thy griefs may deeply grieve;
Thee our best affections giving,
To thy glory ever living,
May we in thy glory live.

Jacobus (or Jacopone) da Todi, (—1306). Tr. J. W. Alexander, D. D., 1842.

BARNBY'S STABAT MATER. 8.8.7.D. (*Second Tune.*) Sir J. Barnby, 1838–1896.



211 GENOA. (*Opposite.*)

2 Peace that precious blood is sealing,
All our wounds forever healing,
And removing every load;
Words of peace that voice has spoken
Peace that shall no more be broken,
Peace between the soul and God.

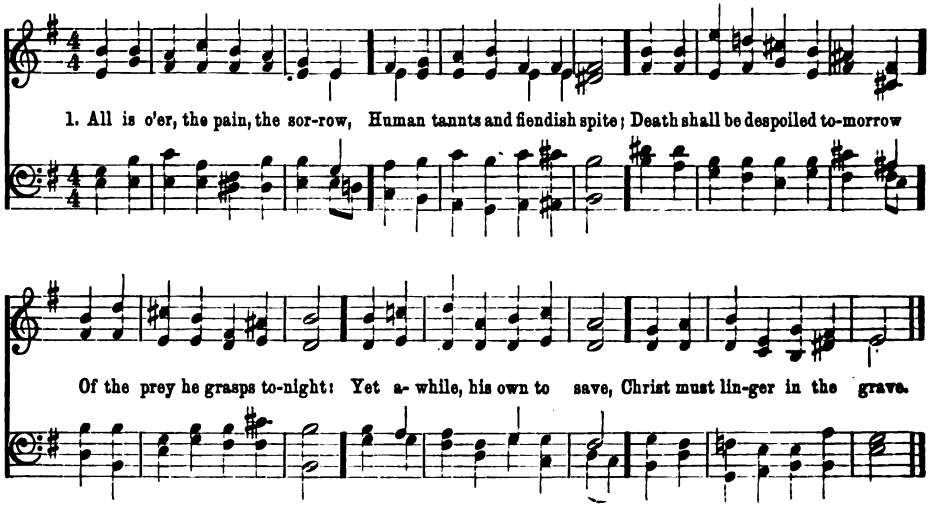
3 God is love;—we read the writing
Traced so deeply in the smiting
Of the glorious surety there.
God is Light;—we see it beaming,
Like a heavenly dayspring gleaming,
So divinely sweet and fair.

4 Cross of shame, yet tree of glory,
Round thee winds the one great story
Of this ever-changing earth;
Centre of the true and holy,
Grave of human sin and folly,
Womb of nature's second birth.

Horatius Bonar, 1866.

Digitized by Google

212 AYLMER. 8.7.8.7.7.7. (*First Tune.*)

HENRY SMART, 1813–1879.

1 All is o'er, the pain, the sorrow,
Human taunts and fiendish spite;
Death shall be despoiled to-morrow
Of the prey he grasps to-night:
Yet awhile, his own to save,
Christ must linger in the grave.

2 Dark and still the cell that holds him,
While in brief repose he lies;
Deep the slumber that enfolds him,
Veiled awhile from mortal eyes;
Slumber such as needs must be
After hard-won victory.

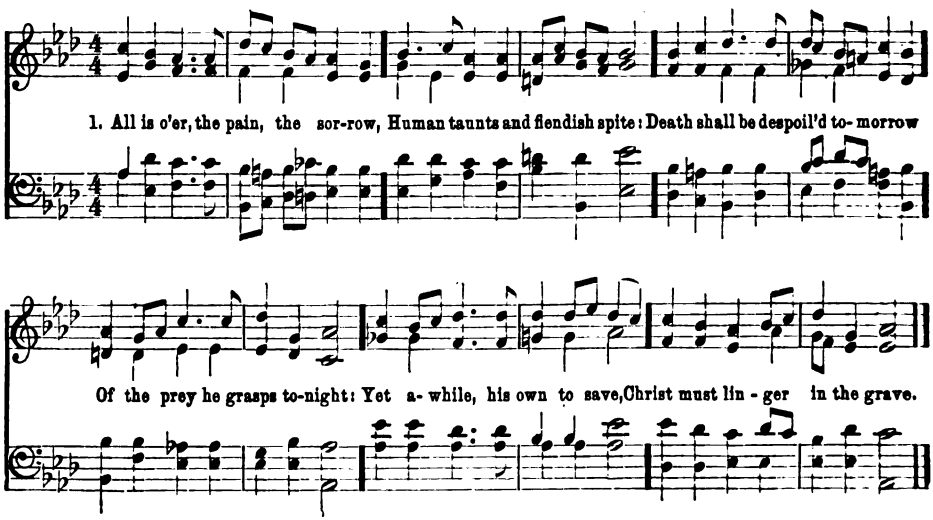
3 Fierce and deadly was the anguish
Which on yonder cross he bore;
How did soul and body languish
Till the toil of death was o'er:
But that toil, so fierce and dread,
Bruised and crushed the serpent's head.

4 All night long, with plaintive voicing,
Chant his requiem soft and low:
Loftier strains of loud rejoicing
From to-morrow's harps shall flow:
"Death and hell at length are slain!
Christ has triumphed! Christ doth reign!"

John Moultrie, 1836; altered by John Ellerton.

DULWICH. 8.7.8.7.7.7. (*Second Tune.*)

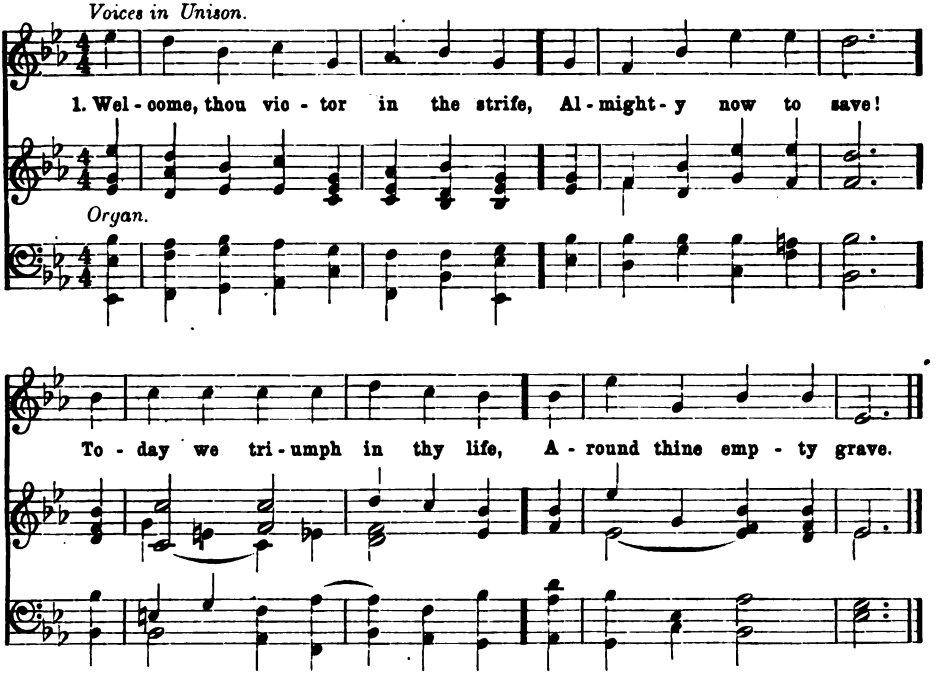
W. A. F. SCHULTHES, 1868.



Digitized by Google

213 SUTHER. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

WALTER LEIGH.

Voices in Unison.

2 Our enemy is put to shame,
His short-lived triumph o'er;
Our God is with us, we exclaim,
We fear our foe no more.

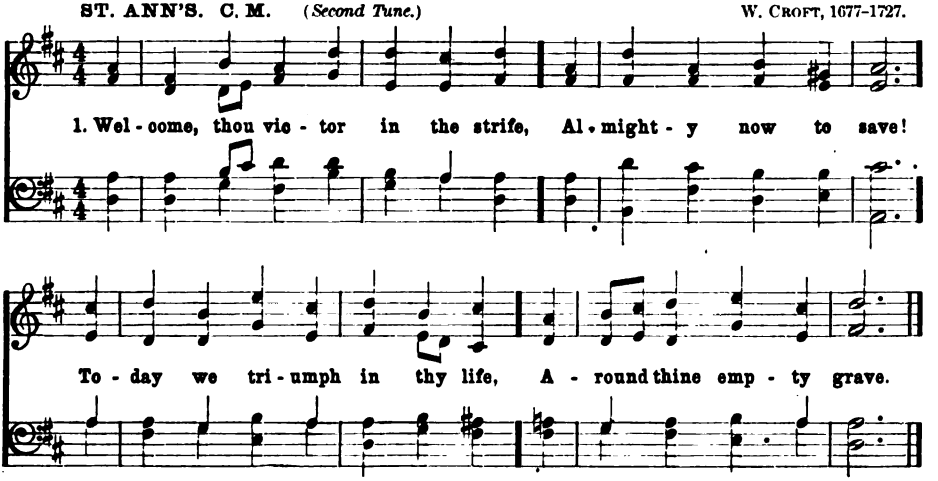
3 The dwellings of the just resound
With songs of victory;
For in the midst thou, Lord, art found,
And bringest peace with thee.

4 We die with thee: O let us live
Henceforth to thee aright;
The blessings thou hast died to give
Be daily in our sight.

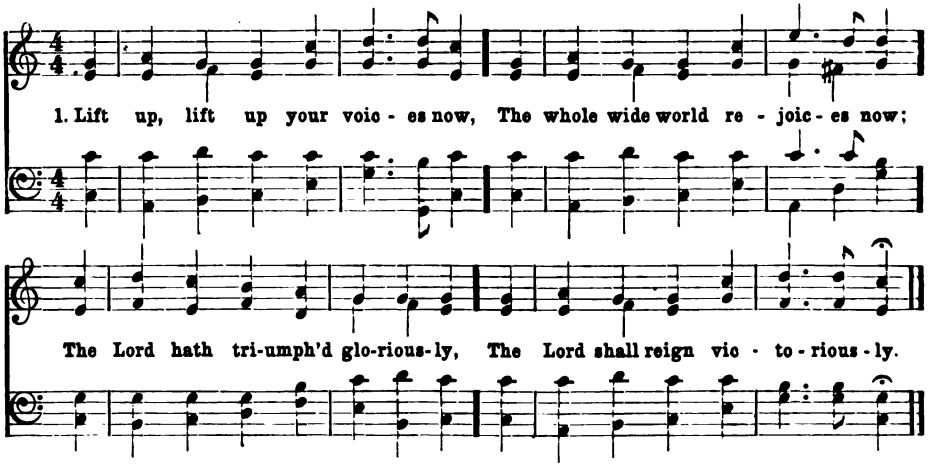
5 And let thy conquering banner wave
O'er hearts thou makest free,
And point the path that from the grave,
Leads heavenward up to thee.

B. Schmolke, 1712; Tr. by C. Winkworth.

ST. ANN'S. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

W. CROFT, 1677–1727.

Digitized by Google

214 WHITBY. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

OLD LATIN MELODY, ARR. BY R. REDHEAD, 1850.

2 In vain with stone the cave they barred,
In vain the watch kept ward and guard;
Majestic from the spoiled tomb,
In pomp of triumph Christ is come.

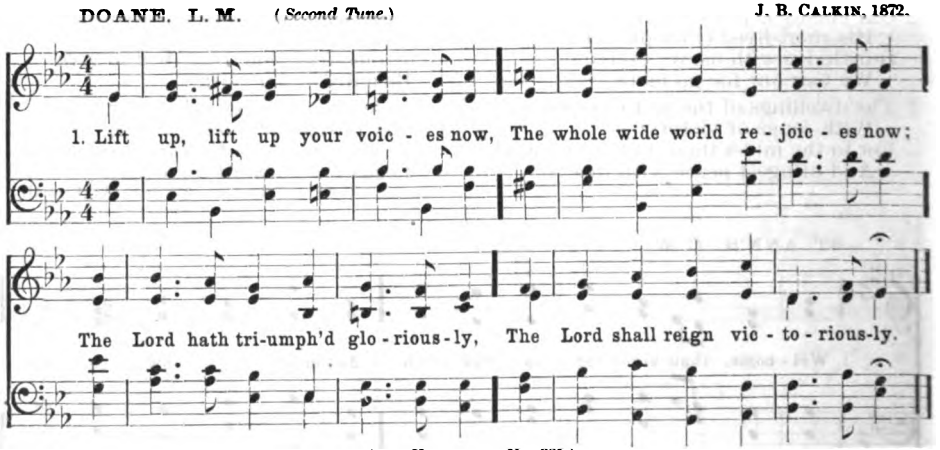
3 He binds in chains the ancient foe;
A countless host he frees from woe;
And heaven's high portal open flies,
For Christ has risen, and man shall rise.

4 And all he did, and all he bare,
He gives us as our own to share;
And hope and joy and peace begin,
For Christ has won, and man shall win.

5 O Victor, aid us in the fight,
And lead through death to realms of light.
We safely pass where thou hast trod;
In thee we die to rise to God.

Anon.

DOANE. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

J. B. CALKIN, 1872.

(ALSO UXBRIDGE, NO. 385.)

215 INDIANAPOLIS. (*Opposite.*)

1 Angels, roll the rock away;
Death, yield up thy mighty prey;
See! he rises from the tomb,—
Rises with immortal bloom.

2 'Tis the Saviour; angels, raise
Your triumphant shouts of praise;
Let the earth's remotest bound
Hear the joy-inspiring sound.

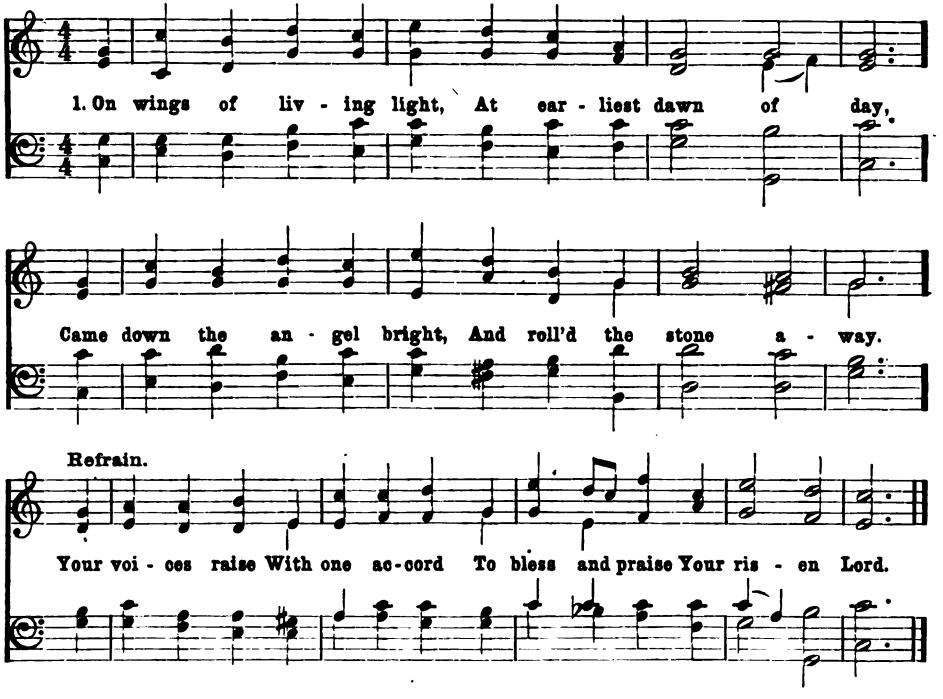
3 Lift, ye saints, lift up your eyes;
Now to glory see him rise;
Hosts of angels on the road
Hail and sing th' incarnate God.

4 Praise him, all ye heavenly choirs,
Praise him with your golden lyres;
Praise him in your noblest songs;
Praise him from ten thousand tongues.

Thomas Scott, 1769, alt.

Digitized by Google

216 MANSFIELD. 6.6.6.6.8.8.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1893.

2 Then rose from death's dark gloom,
Unseen by mortal eye,
Triumphant o'er the tomb,
The Lord of earth and sky.—*Ref.*

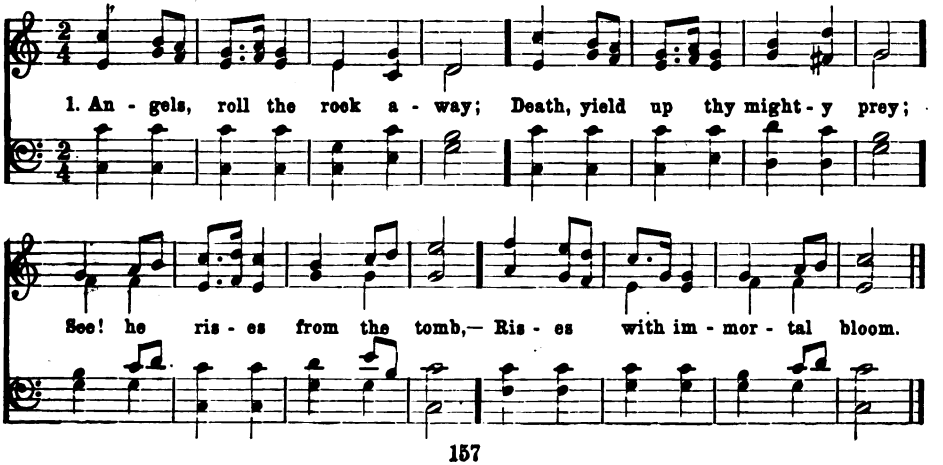
3 Ye children of the light,
Arise with him, arise:
See, how the Day-star bright
Is burning in the skies.—*Ref.*

4 Leave in the grave beneath
The old things passed away,
Buried with him in death,
O live with him to-day.—*Ref.*

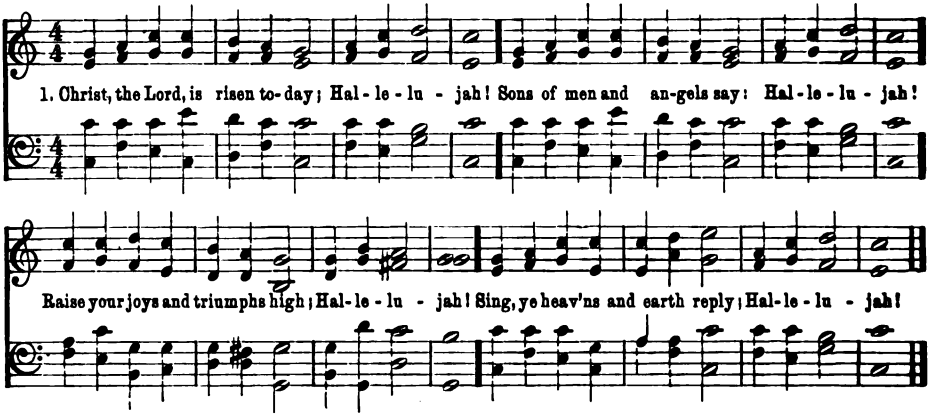
5 We sing thee, Lord Divine,
With all our hearts and powers;
For we are ever thine,
And thou art ever ours.—*Ref.*

W. W. How, 1872.

INDIANAPOLIS. 7s. (*For No.* 215.)

H. C. ZEUNER 1795–1857.

Digitized by Google

217 EASTER HYMN. 7s. *With Hallelujahs.* (*First Tune.*)

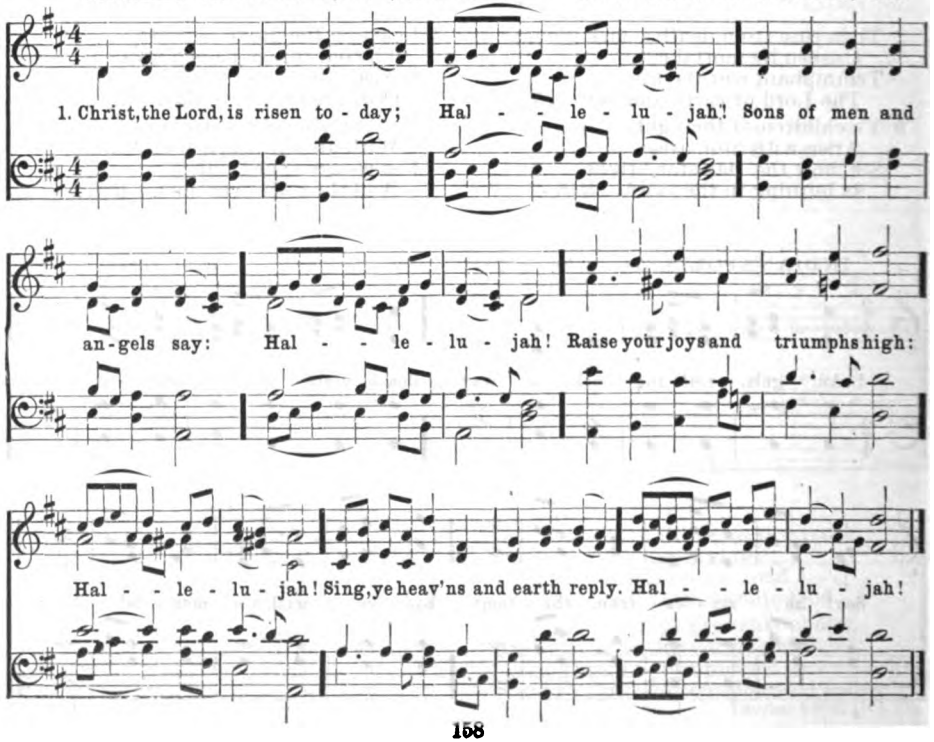
W. H. Monk, 1823-1889.

2 Love's redeeming work is done,
Fought the fight, the battle won:
Lo! our Sun's eclipse is o'er;
Lo! he sets in blood no more.

3 Vain the stone, the watch, the seal,
Christ hath burst the gates of hell:
Death in vain forbids him rise,
Christ hath opened paradise.

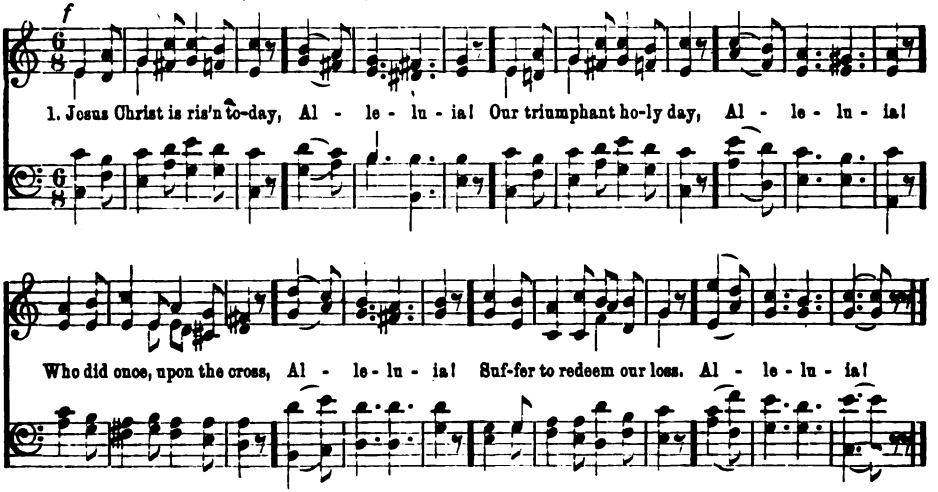
4 Lives again our glorious King:
Where, O death, is now thy sting?
Once he died, our souls to save:
Where thy victory, O grave?

5 Soar we now where Christ hath led,
Following our exalted head:
Made like him, like him we rise:
Ours the cross, the grave, the skies.

Charles Wesley, 1739.

ANGLIA. 7s. *With Hallelujahs.* (*Second Tune.*) HENRY CAREY, "LYRA DAVIDICA," 1708.

Digitized by Google

218 GALLIA. 7s. (*With Alleluias.*)

C. F. GOUNOD, 1818-1893.

2 Hymns of praise then let us sing
Unto Christ our heavenly King,
Who endured the cross and grave,
Sinners to redeem and save.

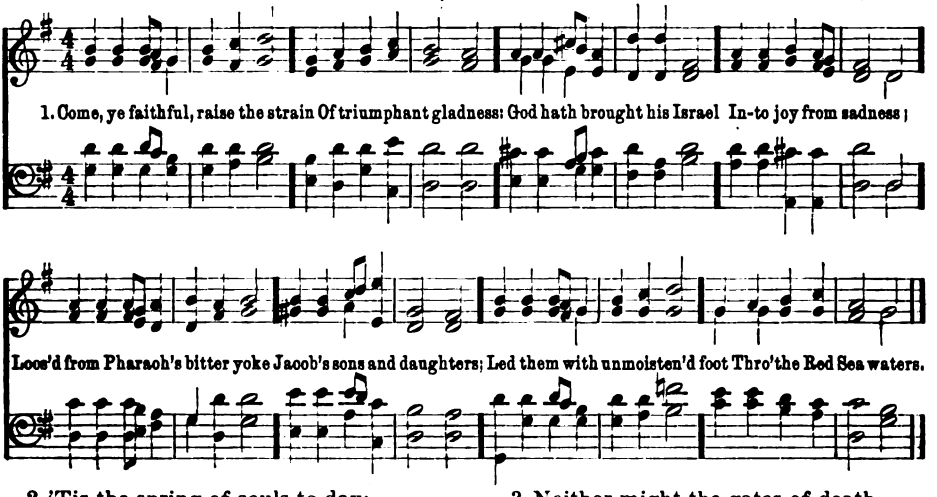
3 But the pains which he endured
Our salvation have procured;
Now above the sky he's King,
Where the angels ever sing.

4 Sing we to our God above
Praise eternal as his love;
Praise him, all ye heavenly host,
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

Charles Wesley, 1740, et al.

219 ST. KEVIN. 7s. 6s. D.

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1872.

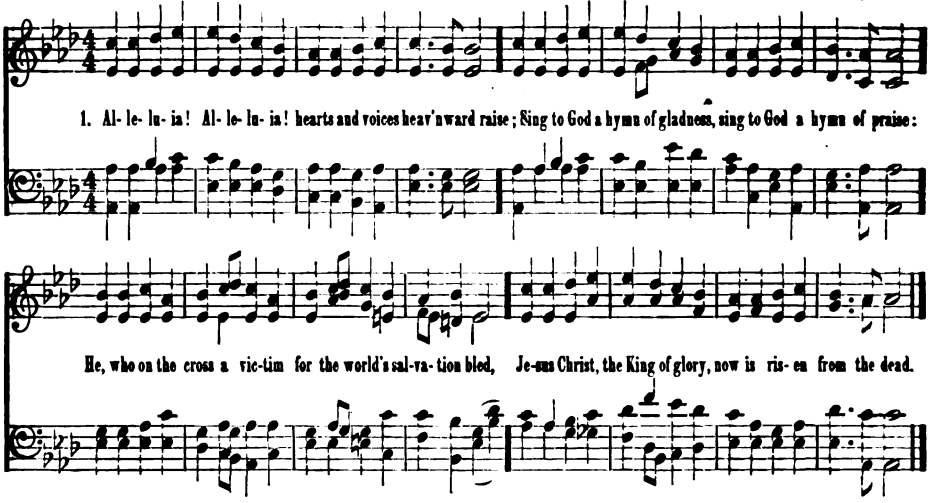


2 'Tis the spring of souls to-day:
Christ hath burst his prison,
And from three days' sleep in death
As a sun hath risen;
All the winter of our sins,
Long and dark, is flying
From his light, to whom we give
Laud and praise undying.

3 Neither might the gates of death,
Nor the tomb's dark portal,
Nor the watchers, nor the seal,
Hold thee as a mortal:
But to-day amidst the Twelve
Thou didst stand, bestowing
This thy peace, which evermore
Passeth human knowing.

John of Damascus (8th cent). Tr. J. M. Neale, 1850.

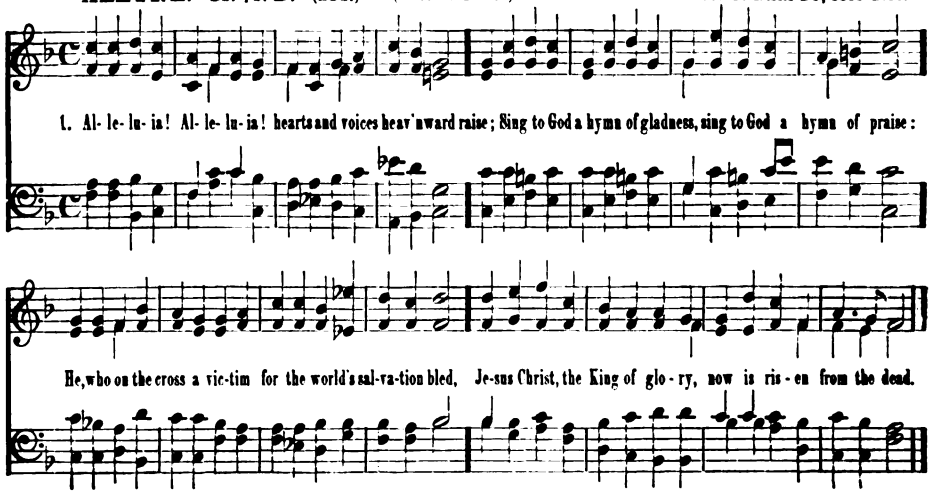
Digitized by Google

220 LÆTITIA. 8s. 7s. D. (15s.) (*First Tune.*) ARR. FROM BEETHOVEN, 1824.

2 Christ is risen, Christ, the firstfruits of the holy harvest-field,
Which shall all its full abundance at his second coming yield:
Then the golden ears of harvest shall their heads before him wave,
Ripened by his glorious sunshine from the furrows of the grave.

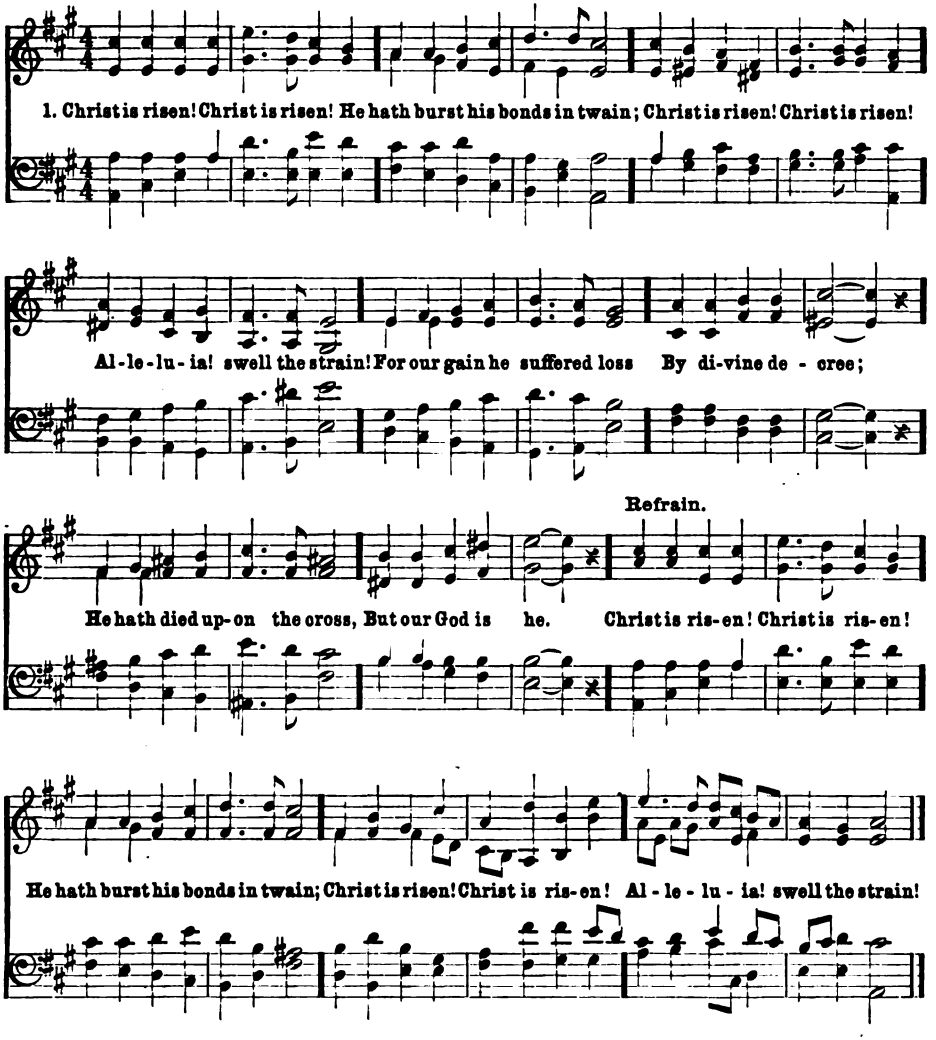
3 Jesus, we in thee are risen! shed on us thy quickening grace,
Rain and dew and gleams of glory from the brightness of thy face,
That, with hearts in heaven dwelling, we on earth may fruitful be,
And by angel-hands be gathered safe for evermore with thee.

4 Alleluia! Alleluia! glory be to God on high,
To the Father, and the Saviour who has won the victory;
Glory to the Holy Spirit, fount of love and sanctity;
Alleluia! Alleluia! to the Triune Majesty.

C. Wordsworth, 1862.

ALLYNE. 8s. 7s. D. (15s.) (*Second Tune.*) SIR J. BARNBY, 1838-1896.

(ALSO AUTUMN, No. 106.)

Digitized by Google

221 RESURREXIT. 8.7.8.7.7.5.7.5. SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

1 Christ is risen! Christ is risen!
He hath burst his bonds in twain;
Christ is risen! Christ is risen!
Alleluia! swell the strain!
For our gain he suffered loss
By divine decree;
He hath died upon the cross,
But our God is he.—*Ref.*

2 See the chains of death are broken;
Earth below and heaven above,
Joy in each amazing token
Of his rising, Lord of love;
He for evermore shall reign
By the Father's side,
Till he comes to earth again,
Comes to claim his bride.—*Ref.*

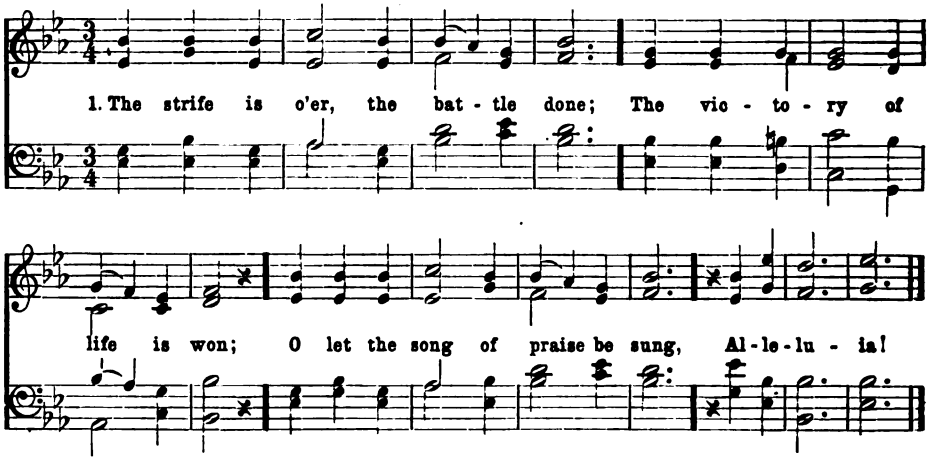
3 Glorious angels downward thronging
Hail the Lord of all the skies;
Heaven, with joy and holy longing
For the Word incarnate, cries,
"Christ is risen! Earth rejoice!
Gleam, ye starry train!
All creation find a voice:
He o'er all shall reign."—*Ref.*

A. T. Gurney, 1862; alt.

Digitized by Google

222 CONQUEROR. 8. 8. 8. 4.

ARR. FROM G. P. DA PALESTRINA, 1588.



2 The powers of death have done their worst,
But Christ their legions hath dispersed;
Let shout of holy joy outburst,
Alleluia!

3 The three sad days are quickly sped,
He rises glorious from the dead;
All glory to our risen Head!
Alleluia!

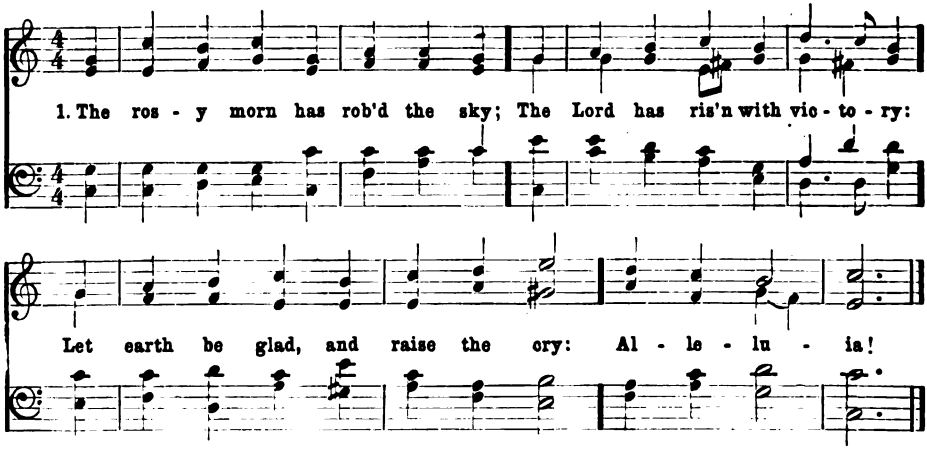
4 He closed the yawning gates of hell;
The bars from heaven's high portals fell;
Let hymns of praise his triumphs tell.
Alleluia!

5 Lord, by the stripes which wounded thee,
From death's dread sting thy servants free,
That we may live and sing to thee.
Alleluia!

Latin; tr. Francis Pott, 1861.

223 REDCLIFFE. 8. 8. 8. 4.

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818–1901.



1 The rosy morn has robed the sky;
The Lord has risen with victory:
Let earth be glad, and raise the cry:
Alleluia!

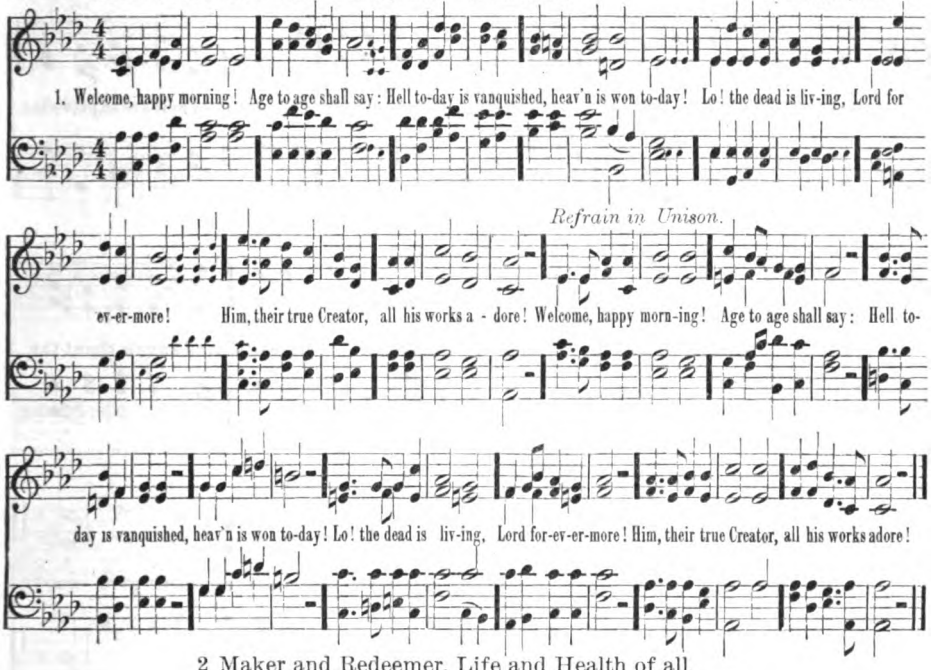
2 The Prince of Life with death has striven,
To cleanse the earth his blood has given,
Has rent the veil, and opened heaven:
Alleluia!

3 And he, dear Lord, that with thee dies,
And fleshly passions crucifies,
In body, like to thine, shall rise:
Alleluia!

4 O grant us, then, with thee to die,
To spurn earth's fleeting vanity,
And love the things above the sky:
Alleluia!

Latin; tr. William Cooke, 1872

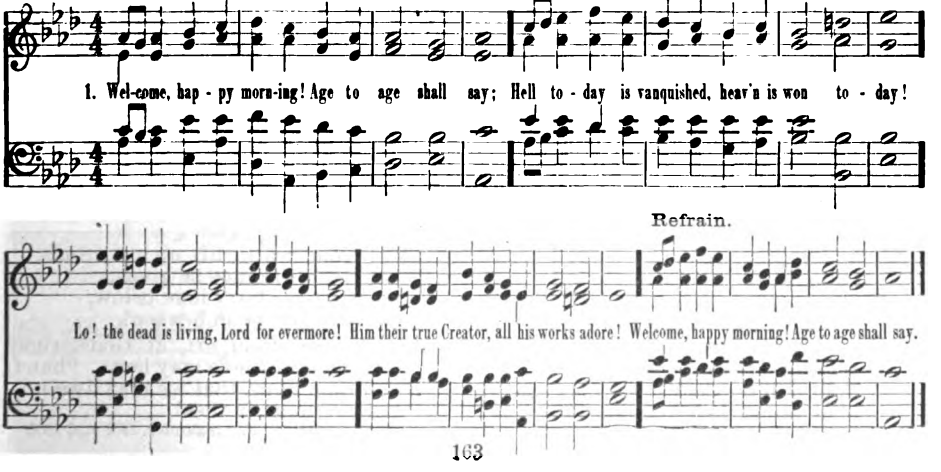
Digitized by Google

224 **FORTUNATUS.** 11s. *With Refrain.* (*First Tune.*) J. B. CALKIN, 1827—.

2 Maker and Redeemer, Life and Health of all,
Thou, from heaven beholding human nature's fall,
Of the Father's Godhead true and only Son,
Manhood to deliver, manhood didst put on.—*Ref.*

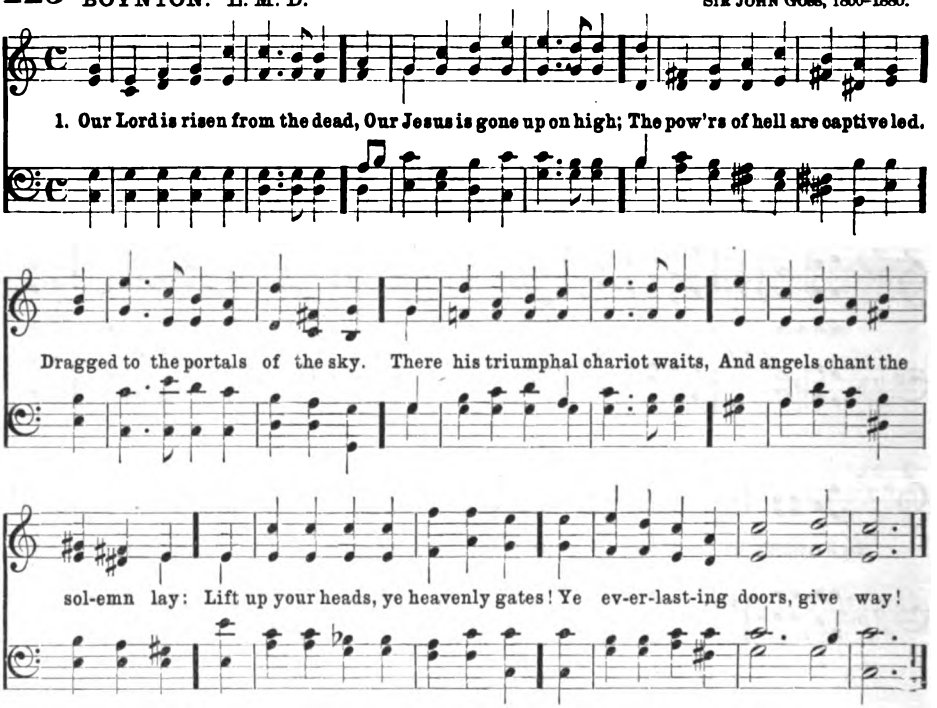
3 Thou, of life the Author, death did undergo,
Tread the path of darkness, saving strength to show:
Come then, true and faithful, now fulfill thy word;
'Tis thine own third morning, rise, O buried Lord.—*Ref.*

4 Loose the souls long prisoned, bound with Satan's chain;
All that now is fallen raise to life again;
Show thy face in brightness, bid the nations see,
Bring again our daylight; day returns with thee!—*Ref.*

Venantius Fortunatus. A. D. 530-609. Tr. by J. Ellerton. 1826.—

PEMBROKE. 11s. *With Refrain.* (*Second Tune.*) SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

Digitized by Google

225 BOYNTON. L. M. D.

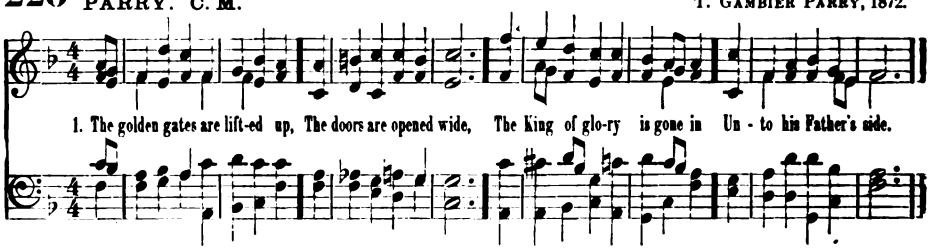
SIR JOHN GOSS, 1800-1880.

2 Loose all your bars of massy light,
And wide unfold the radiant scene;
He claims those mansions as his right;
Receive the King of glory in.
Who is the King of glory,—who?
The Lord that all his foes o'ercame,
The world, sin, death, and hell o'erthrew;
And Jesus is the Conqueror's name.

3 Lo, his triumphal chariot waits,
And angels chant the solemn lay:
Lift up your heads, ye heavenly gates!
Ye everlasting doors, give way!
Who is the King of glory,—who?
The Lord of glorious power possest,
The King of saints and angels too,
God over all, forever blest.

Charles Wesley, 1739.

(ALSO DUKE STREET, No. 87.)

226 PARRY. C. M.

T. GAMBIER PARRY, 1872.

2 Thou art gone up before us, Lord,
To make for us a place,
That we may be where now thou art,
And look upon God's face.

3 And ever on thine earthly path
A gleam of glory lies;
A light still breaks behind the cloud
That vailed thee from our eyes.

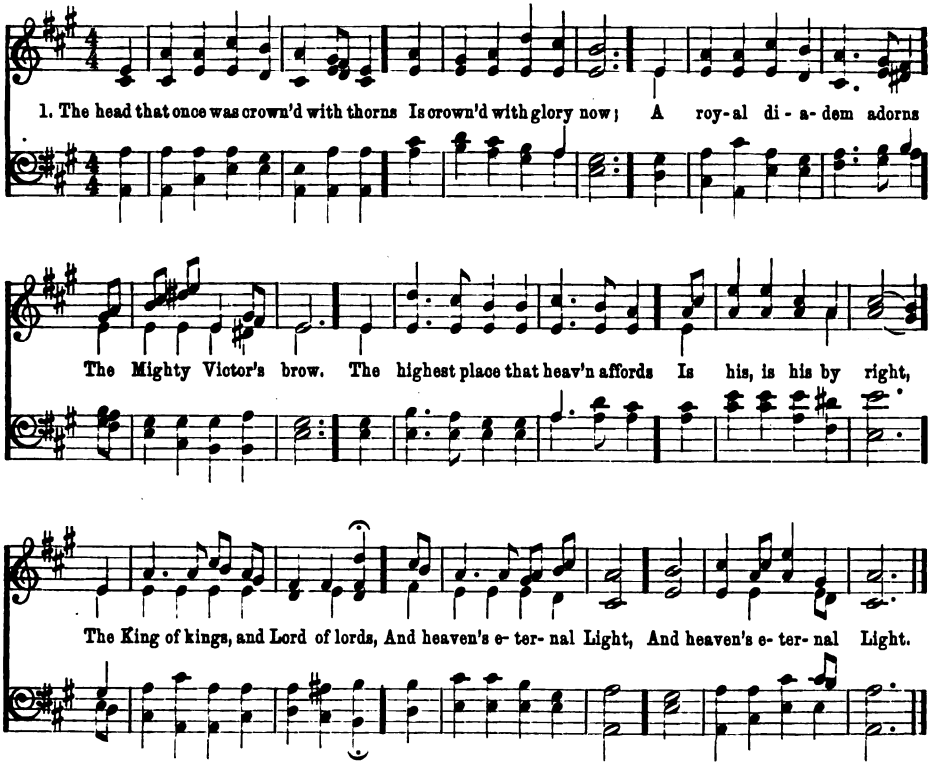
4 Lift up our hearts, lift up our minds,
Let thy dear grace be given,
That while we tarry here below,
Our treasure be in heaven!

5 That where thou art, at God's right hand,
Our hope, our love may be;
Dwell thou in us, that we may dwell
For evermore in thee!

Mrs. C. F. Alexander, 1852 and 1858.

Digitized by Google

227 HOLLAND. C. M. D. (*First Tune.*)

NATIONAL AIR OF HOLLAND.

1 The head that once was crowned with thorns
Is crowned with glory now;
A royal diadem adorns
The Mighty Victor's brow.

2 The highest place that heaven affords
Is his, is his by right,
The King of kings, and Lord of lords,
And heaven's eternal Light.

3 The Joy of all who dwell above,
The Joy of all below,
To whom he manifests his love,
And grants his name to know.

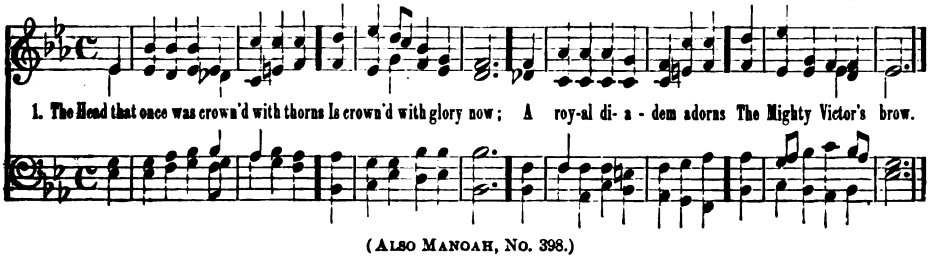
4 To them the cross, with all its shame,
With all its grace, is given:
Their name an everlasting name,
Their joy the joy of heaven.

5 They suffer with their Lord below,
They reign with him above,
Their profit and their joy to know
The mystery of his love.

6 The cross he bore is life and health,
Though shame and death to him;
His people's hope, his people's wealth,
Their everlasting theme.

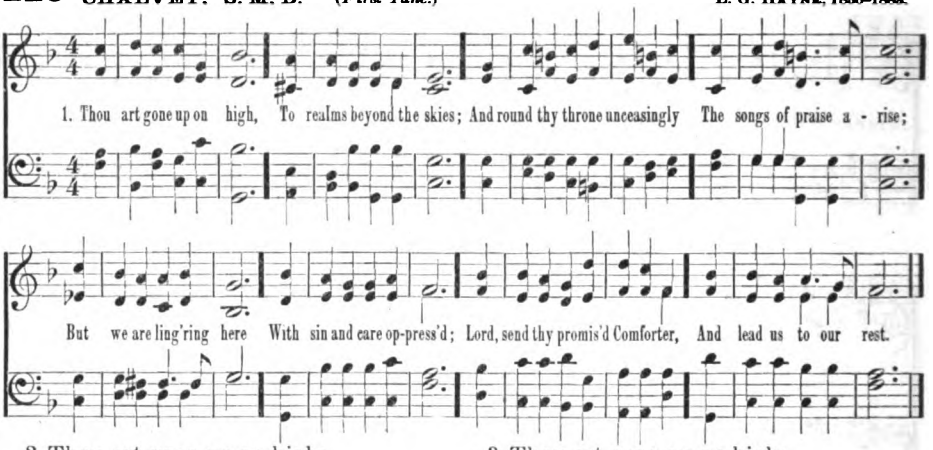
Thomas Kelly, 1820.

TIVERTON. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

WILLIAM SPARK, 1825—.

(ALSO MANOAH, No. 398.)

Digitized by Google

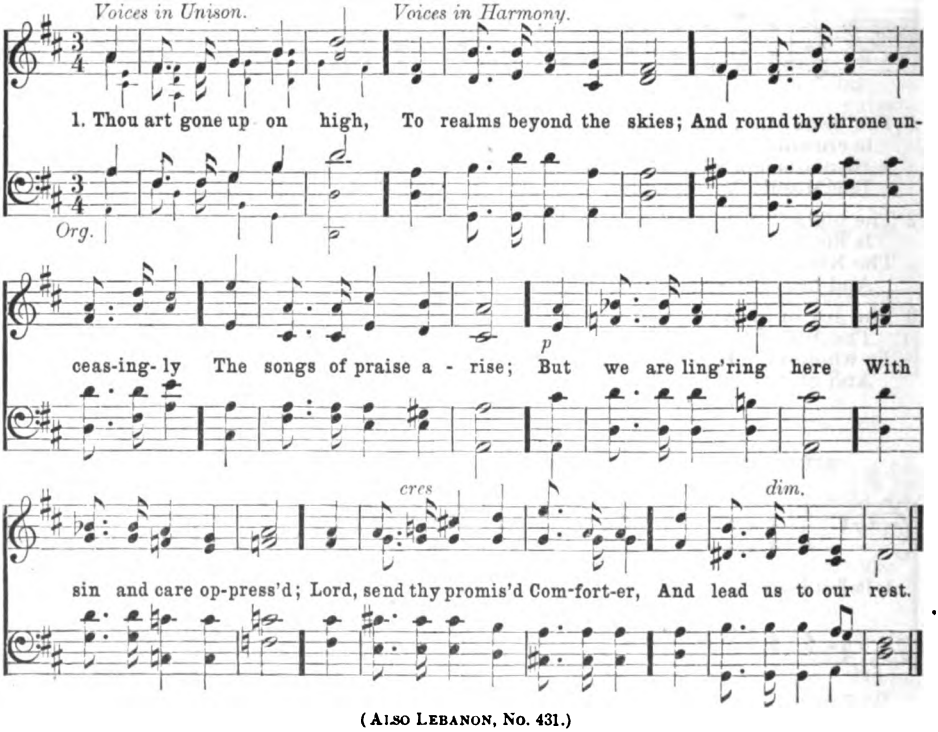
228 CHALVEY. S. M. D. (*First Tune.*)

L. G. HAYNE, 1836–1883.

2 Thou art gone up on high;
But thou didst first come down,
Through earth's most bitter misery,
To pass unto thy crown;
And girt with griefs and fears,
Our onward course must be;
But only let that path of tears
Lead us at last to thee.

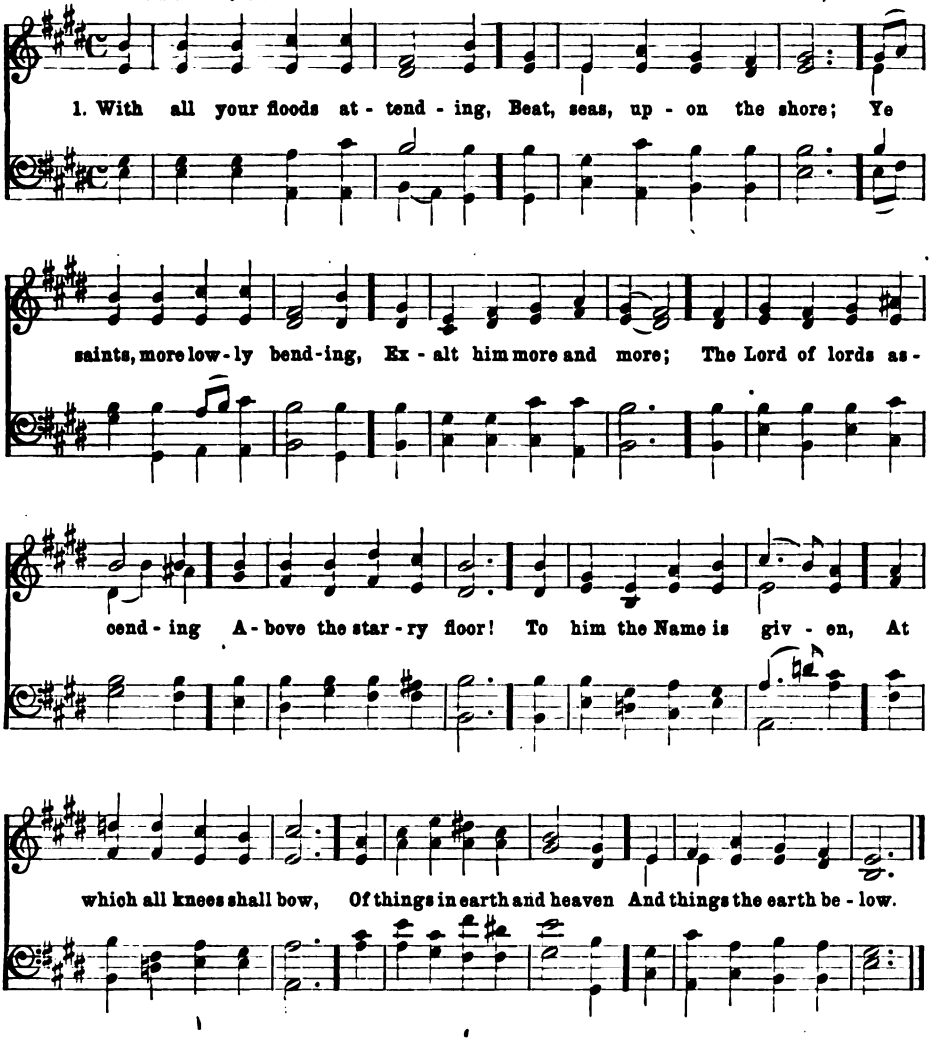
3 Thou art gone up on high;
But thou shalt come again,
With all the bright ones of the sky
Attendant in thy train.
O by thy saving power,
So make us live and die,
That we may stand, in that dread hour,
At thy right hand on high.

Emma Leslie Toke, 1851.

WELLINGTON. C. M. D. (*Second Tune.*)

JNO. NAYLOR, 1838—.

(ALSO LEBANON, No. 431.)

Digitized by Google

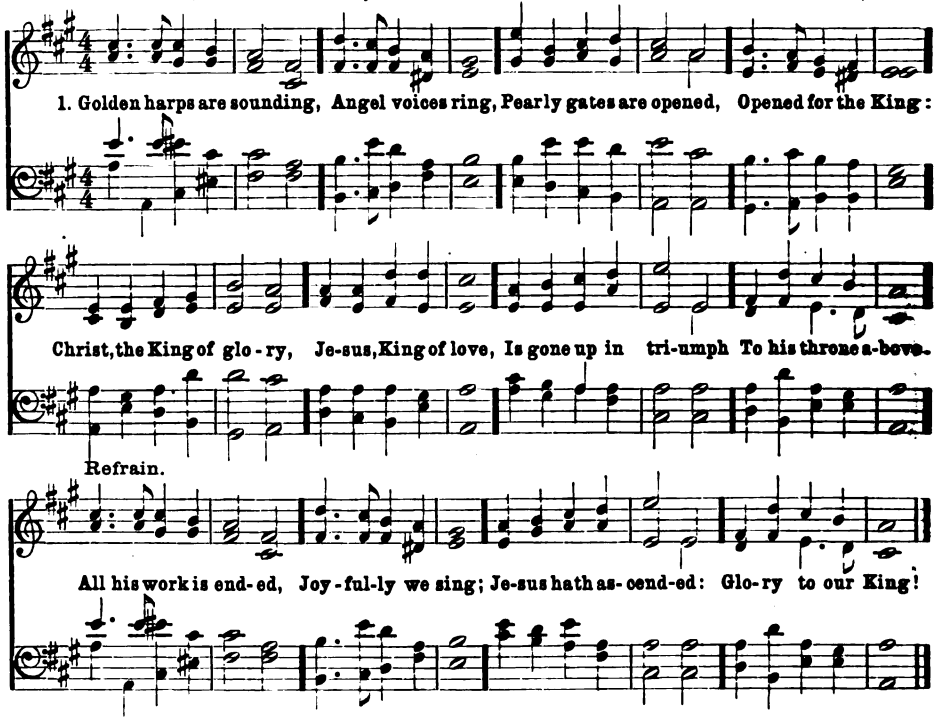
229 TRENTON. 7s. 6s. 10 l. HENRY SMART, 1813-1879.

2 Ho! heavenly warders, glorious,
Your portals lift on high;
The King of kings victorious
Let in on all the sky!
His triumph meritorious
With praises magnify.
To him the Name is given,
At which all knees shall bow,
Of things in earth and heaven,
And things the earth below.

3 Who is the King of glory,
Who comes with garments dyed
From Bozrah's wine-press gory,
And Edom's purple tide?
The strong man's deathful foray
The Stronger has defied.
To him the Name is given,
At which all knees shall bow,
Of things in earth and heaven,
And things the earth below.

4 The Father's right hand gracing,
Thy throne, O Lord, prepare;
The goal of all our racing,
The mark of every prayer;
No pity's touch effacing
With thee ascending there.
To thee the Name is given,
At which all knees shall bow,
Of things in earth and heaven
And things in earth below.

H. Kynaston.

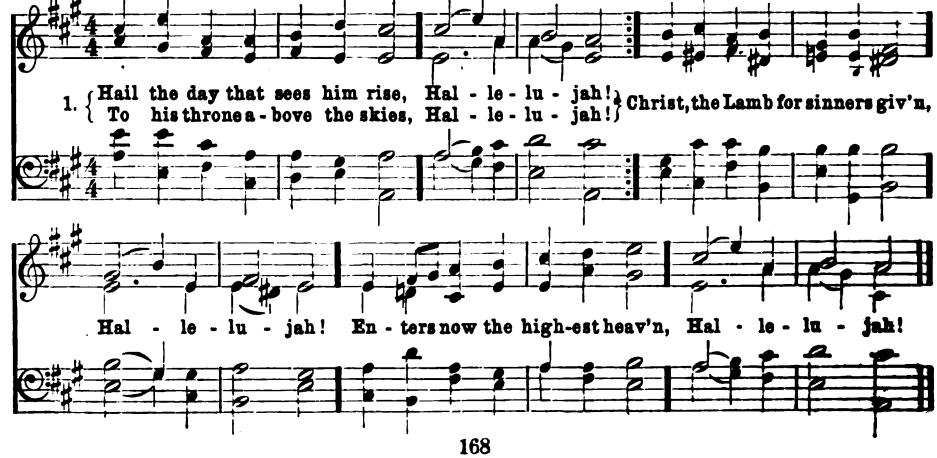
Digitized by Google

230 HERMAS. 6s. 5s. D. *With refrain.* F. R. HAVERGAL, 1871.

2 He who came to save us,
He who bled and died,
Now is crowned with glory
At his Father's side.
Never more to suffer,
Never more to die,
Jesus, King of glory,
Is gone up on high.—*Ref.*

3 Praying for his children
In that blessed place,
Calling them to glory,
Sending them his grace;
His bright home preparing,
Faithful ones, for you;
Jesus ever liveth,
Ever loveth too.—*Ref.*

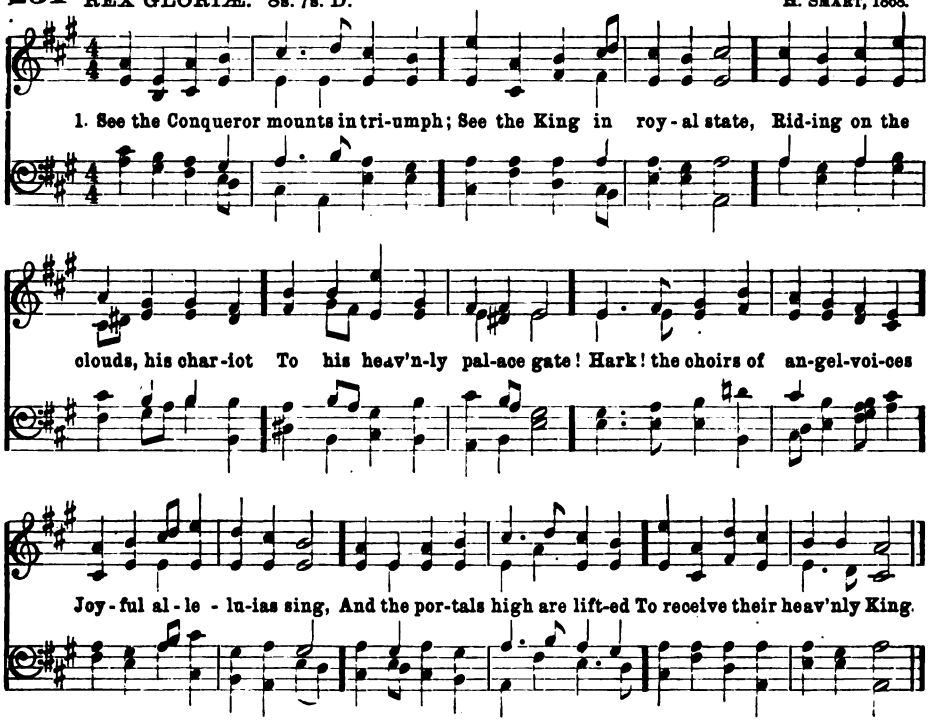
F. R. Havergal, 1871.

(ALSO ST. ALBANS, No. 565.)

ASCENSION. 7s. *With Hallelujahs.* (*For No.* 232.) WM. H. MONK, 1823.

Digitized by Google

231 REX GLORIÆ. 8s. 7s. D.

H. SMART, 1868.



2 Who is this that comes in glory,
With the trump of jubilee?
Lord of battles, God of armies,
He hath gained the victory.
He who on the cross did suffer,
He who from the grave arose,
He has vanquished sin and Satan;
He by death has spoiled his foes.

3 Thou hast raised our human nature,
On the clouds to God's right hand;
There we sit in heavenly places.
There with thee in glory stand;
Jesus reigns, adored by angels;
Man with God is on the throne;
Mighty Lord! in thine ascension,
We by faith behold our own.

4 Lift us up from earth to heaven,
Give us wings of faith and love,
Gales of holy aspirations,
Wafting us to realms above;
That, with hearts and minds uplifted,
We with Christ our Lord may dwell,
Where he sits enthroned in glory,
In the heavenly citadel.

C. Wordsworth, 1862.

(ALSO AUSTRIAN HYMN, No. 271.)

232 ASCENSION. (*Opposite.*)

1 Hail the day that sees him rise,
To his throne above the skies;
Christ, the Lamb for sinners given,
Enters now the highest heaven.

2 There for him high triumph waits;
Lift your heads, eternal gates!
Wide unfold the radiant scene;
Take the King of Glory in.

3 Him though highest heaven receives
Yet he loves the earth he leaves;
Though returning to his throne,
Still he calls mankind his own.

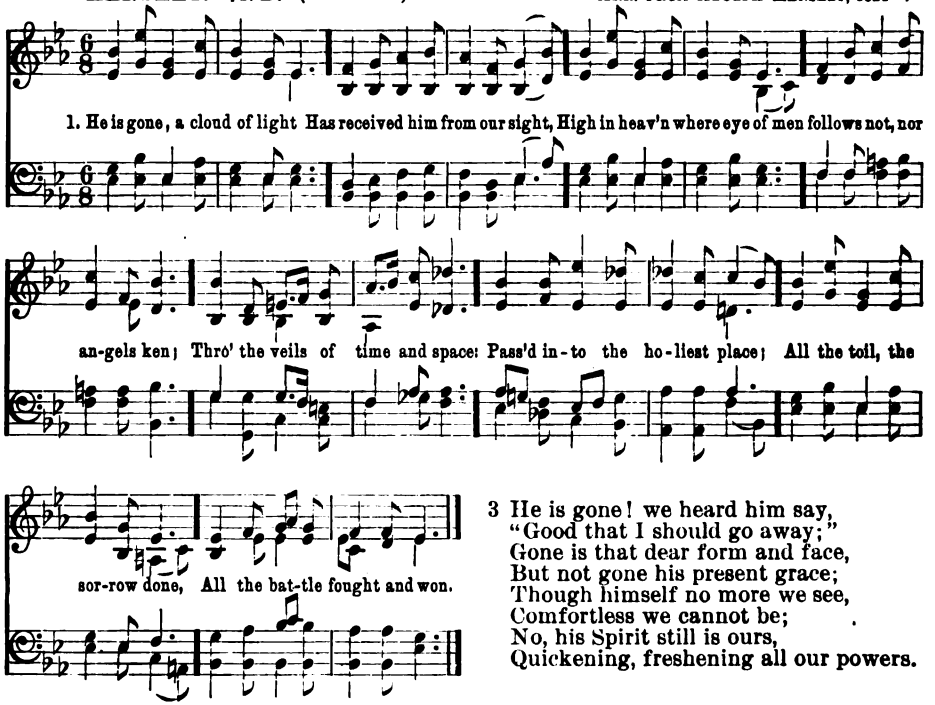
4 Still for us he intercedes,
His prevailing death he pleads;
Near himself prepares a place,
Great Forerunner of our race.

5 Lord, though parted from our sight
Far above the starry height,
Grant our hearts may thither rise,
Following thee above the skies.

Charles Wesley, 1739, alt.

Digitized by Google

233 HENSELT. 7s. D. (*First Tune.*)

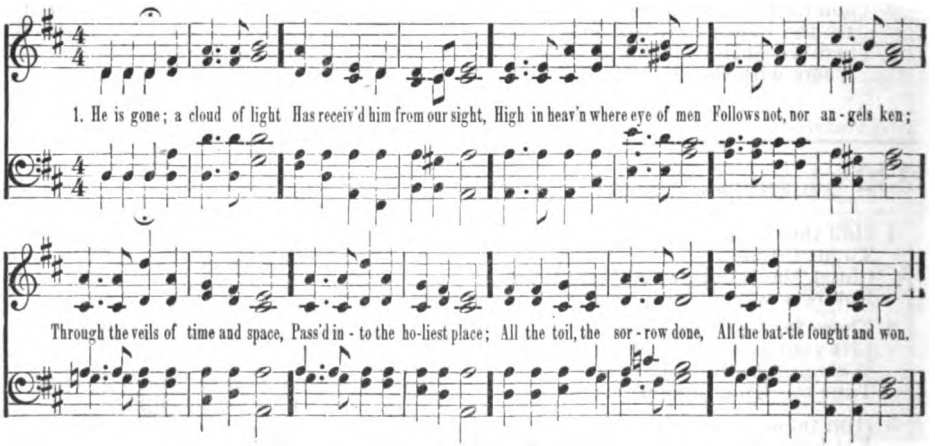
ARR. FROM ADOLPH HENSELT, 1814-.

2 He is gone! and we remain
In this world of sin and pain:
In the void which he has left,
On this earth of him bereft,
We have still his work to do,
We can still his path pursue;
Seek him both in friend and foe,
In ourselves his image show.

3 He is gone! we heard him say,
"Good that I should go away;"
Gone is that dear form and face,
But not gone his present grace;
Though himself no more we see,
Comfortless we cannot be;
No, his Spirit still is ours,
Quickening, freshening all our powers.

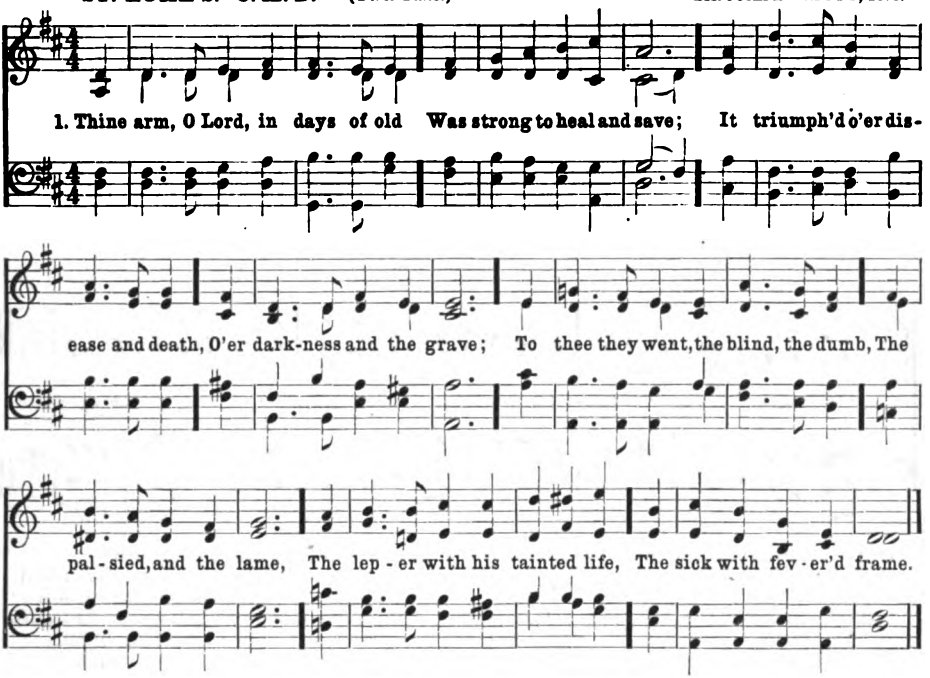
4 He is gone; but not in vain;
Wait until he comes again;
He is risen, he is not here;
Far above this earthly sphere,
Evermore in heart and mind,
There our peace in him we find;
To our own Eternal Friend
Thitherward let us ascend.

Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, 1862.

ST. PATRICK. 7s. D. (*Second Tune.*)

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

(ALSO SPANISH HYMN, NO. 241.)

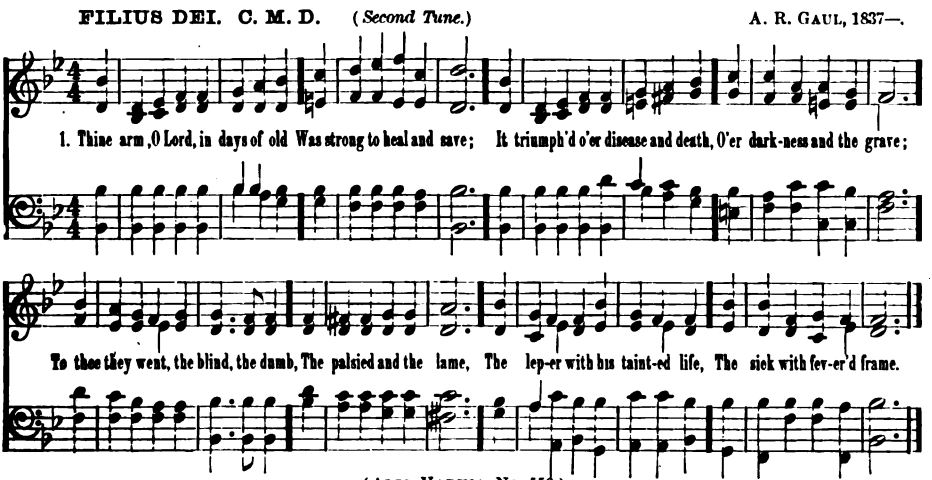
Digitized by Google

234 **ST. LUKE'S. C. M. D.** (*First Tune.*) SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1876.

2 And lo! thy touch brought life and health,
Gave speech and strength and sight;
And youth renewed and frenzy calmed
Owned thee, the Lord of light;
And now, O Lord, be near to bless,
Almighty as of yore,
In crowded street, by restless couch,
As by Gennesareth's shore.

3 Be thou our great Deliverer still,
Thou Lord of life and death;
Restore and quicken, soothe and bless
With thine almighty breath.
To hands that work and eyes that see
Give wisdom's heavenly lore,
That whole and sick, and weak and strong,
May praise thee evermore.

Edward Hayes Plumptre, 1865.

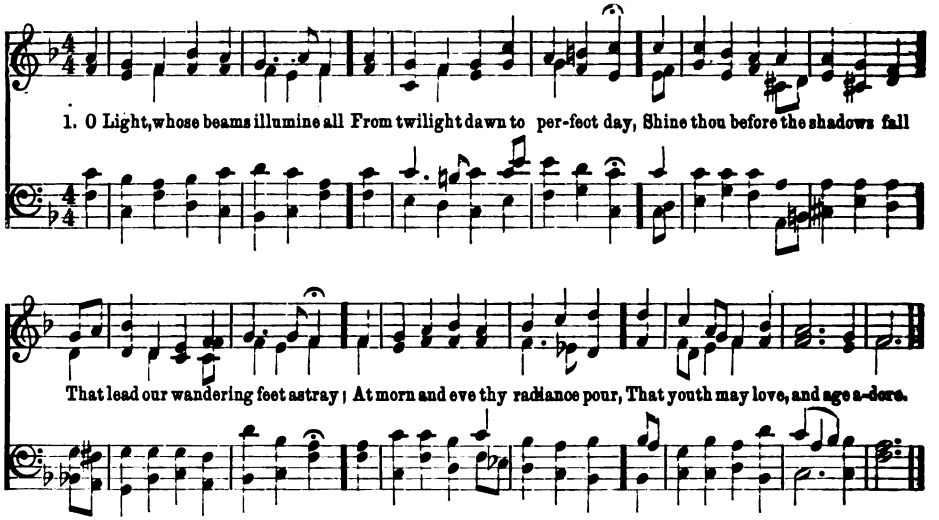
FILIUS DEI. C. M. D. (*Second Tune.*) A. R. GAUL, 1837—.



(ALSO VARINA, No. 556.)

Digitized by Google

235 ST. MATTHIAS. L. M. 61. (*First Tune.*) W. H. MONK, 1861.



2 O Way, through whom our souls draw near
To yon eternal home of peace,
Where perfect love shall cast out fear,
And earth's vain toil and wandering cease,
In strength or weakness may we see
Our heavenward path, O Lord, thro' thee.

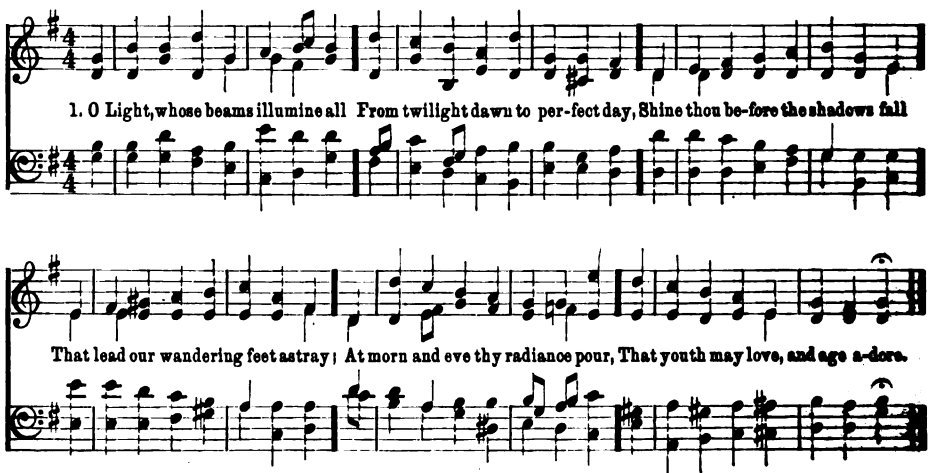
3 O Truth, before whose shrine we bow,
Thou priceless Pearl for all who seek,
To thee our earliest strength we vow,
Thy love will bless the pure and meek;
When dreams or mists beguile our sight,
Turn thou our darkness into light.

4 O Life, the Well that ever flows
To slake the thirst of those that faint,
Thy power to bless, what seraph knows?
Thy joy supreme, what words can paint?
In earth's last hour of fleeting breath
Be thou our Conqueror over death.

5 O Light, O Way, O Truth, O Life,
O Jesus, born mankind to save,
Give thou thy peace in deadliest strife,
Shed thou thy calm on stormiest wave;
Be thou our Hope, our Joy, our Dread,
Lord of the living and the dead.

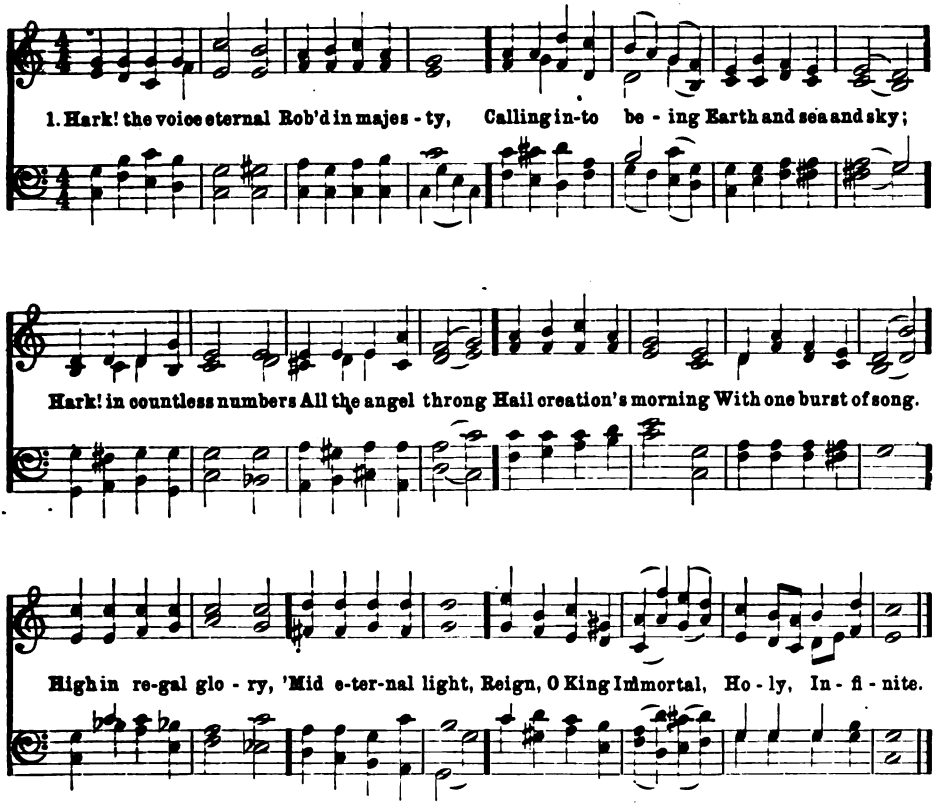
E. H. Plumptre, 1864.

BICKLEY. L. M. 61. (*Second Tune.*) W. H. MONK, 1823–1889.



(ALSO ST. PETERSBURG, No. 182.)

Digitized by Google

236 OSWESTRY. 6s. 5s. 12l. H. D. LESLIE, 1822–1896.

2 Bright the world and glorious,
Calm both earth and sea,
Noble in its grandeur
Stood man's purity:
Came the great transgression,
Came the saddening fall,
Death and desolation
Breathing over all.
Still in regal glory,
'Mid eternal light,
Reigned the King Immortal,
Holy, Infinite.

3 Long the nations waited,
Through the troubled night,
Looking, longing, yearning
For the promised light.
Prophets saw the morning
Breaking far away,
Minstrels sang the splendor
Of that opening day,
Whilst in regal glory,
'Mid eternal light,
Reigned the King Immortal,
Holy, Infinite.

4 Brightly dawned the advent
Of the new-born King,
Joyously the watchers
Heard the angels sing.
Sadly closed the evening
Of his hallowed life,
As the noontide darkness
Veiled the last dread strife.
Lo! again in glory,
'Mid eternal light,
Reigns the King Immortal,
Holy, Infinite.

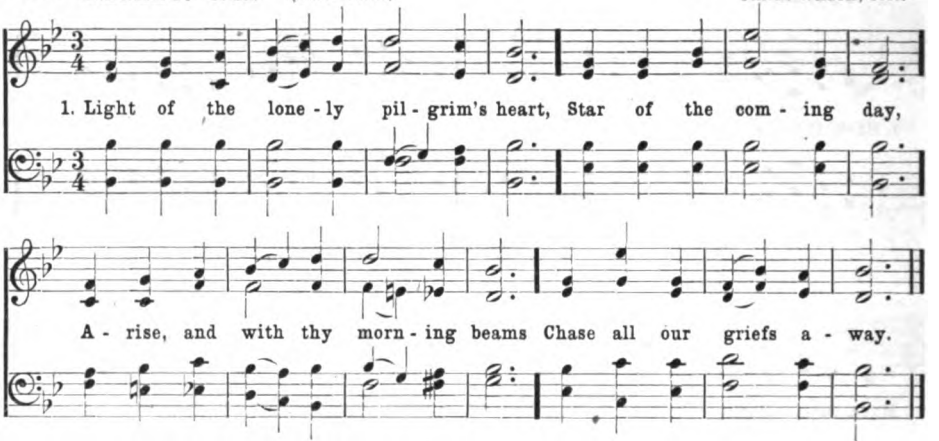
5 Lo! again he cometh,
Robed in clouds of light,
As the Judge Eternal,
Armed with power and might.
Nations to his footstool
Gathered then shall be;
Earth shall yield her treasures,
And her dead, the sea.
Till the trumpet soundeth,
'Mid eternal light,
Reign, thou King Immortal,
Holy, Infinite.

J. Julien, 1839—.

(ALSO ST. GERTRUDE, No. 565)

Digitized by Google

237 EAGLEY. C. M. (*First Tune.*) JAMES WALCH, 1860.



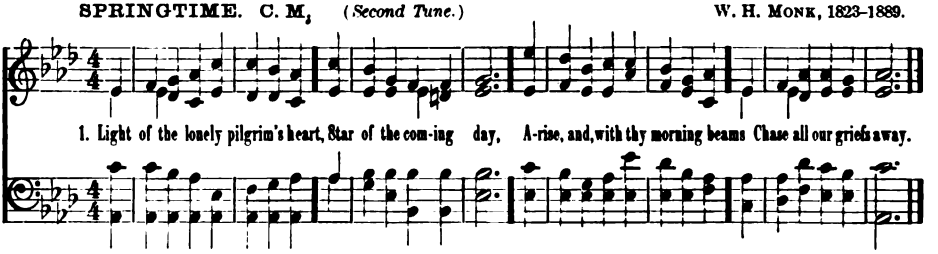
2 Come, blessèd Lord! bid every shore
And answering island sing
The praises of thy royal name,
And own thee as their King.

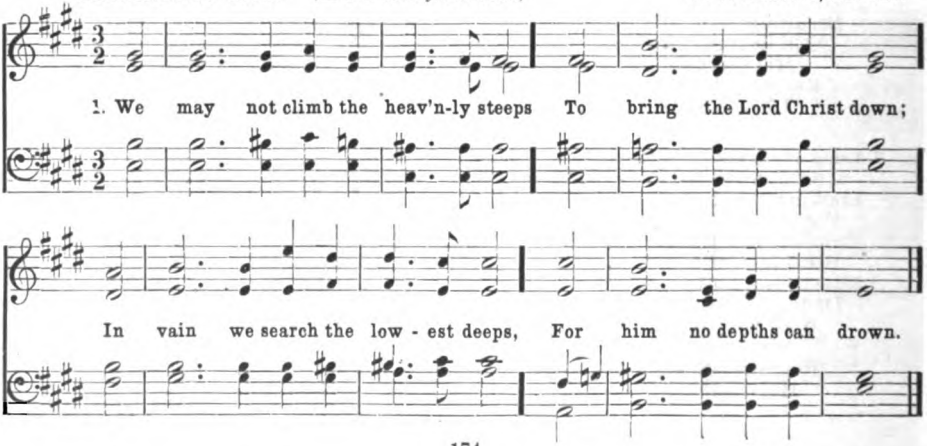
3 Lord, Lord, thy fair creation groans,
The air, the earth, the sea,
In unison with all our hearts,
And calls aloud for thee.

4 Come, then, with all thy quickening power,
With one awakening smile,
And bid the serpent's trail no more
Thy beauteous realms defile.

5 Thine was the cross, with all its fruits
Of grace and peace divine;
Be thine the crown of glory now,
The palm of victory thine.

Sir E. H. Denny, 1796–1889.

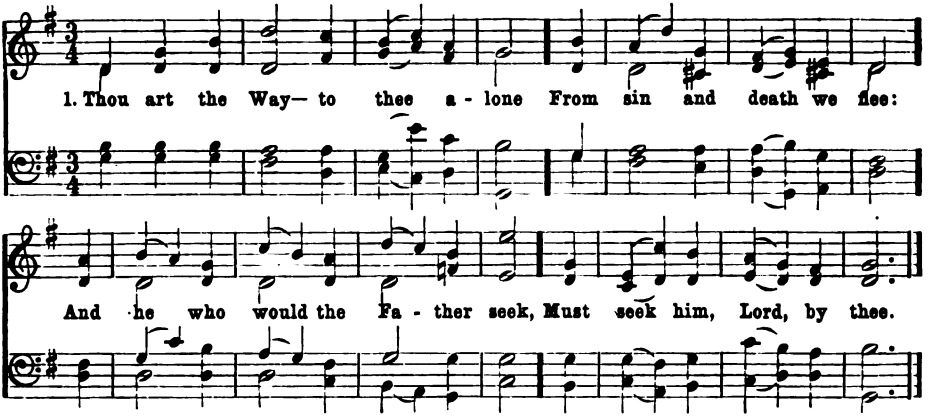
SPRINGTIME. C. M. (*Second Tune.*) W. H. MONK, 1823–1889.

SERENITY. C. M. (*Second Tune for No. 239.*) W. V. WALLACE, 1815–1866.



Digitized by Google

238 CHESTERFIELD. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

T. Hawkis, 1732–1820.



1 Thou art the Way,— to thee alone
From sin and death we flee:
And he who would the Father seek,
Must seek him, Lord, by thee.

2 Thou art the Truth,—thy word alone
True wisdom can impart;
Thou only canst instruct the mind,
And purify the heart.

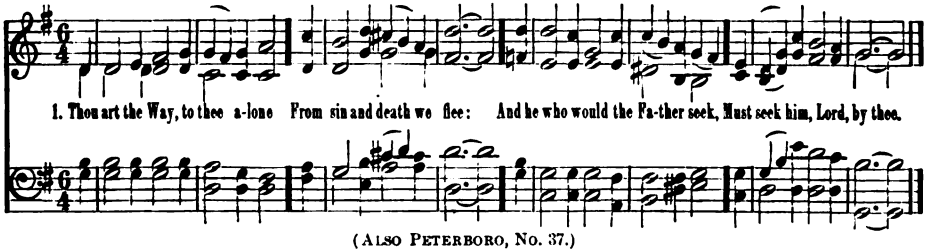
3 Thou art the Life, the rending tomb
Proclaims thy conquering arm;
And those who put their trust in thee,
Nor death nor hell shall harm.

4 Thou art the Way, the Truth, the Life:
Grant us that way to know,
That truth to keep, that life to win,
Whose joys eternal flow.

G. W. Doane, 1824.

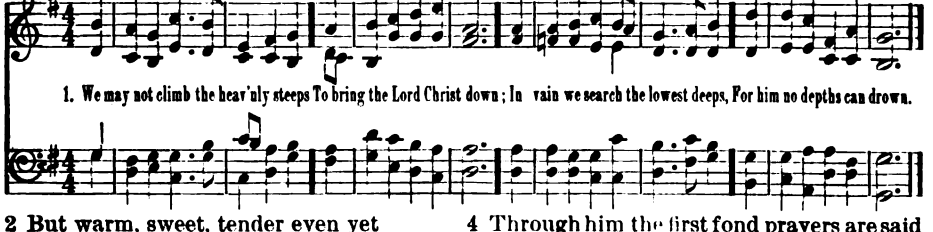
LANFAIR. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1838–1896.



(Also Peterboro, No. 37.)

239 BRADLEY. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

J. B. Dykes, 1867.

2 But warm, sweet, tender even yet
A present help is he;
And faith has still its Olivet,
And love its Galilee.

3 The healing of the seamless dress
Is by our beds of pain;
We touch him in life's throng and press,
And we are whole again.

4 Through him the first fond prayers are said
Our lips of childhood frame;
The last low whispers of our dead
Are burdened with his name.

5 O Lord and Master of us all,
Whate'er our name or sign,
We own thy sway, we hear thy call,
We test our lives by thine.

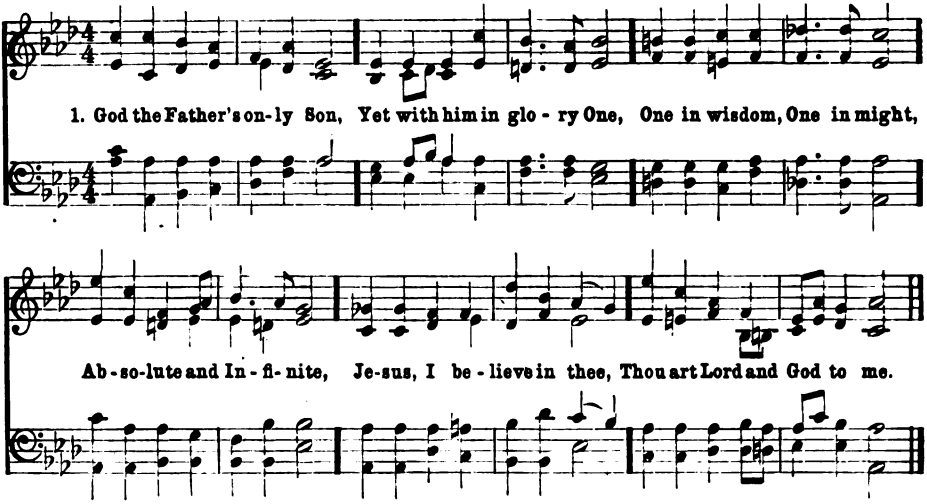
J. G. Whittier, 1807–1892.

(Also Serenity, opposite.)

Digitized by Google

240 GLASTONBURY. 7s. 6l.

J. B. Dykes, 1823-1876.



2 Preacher of eternal peace,
Christ, anointed to release,
Setting wide the dungeon door,
Unto sinners chained before,
Jesus, I believe in thee,
Prophet sent from God to me.

3 Low in sad Gethsemane,
High on dreadful Calvary,
In the garden, on the cross,
Making good our utter loss,
Jesus, I believe in thee,
Priest and Sacrifice for me.

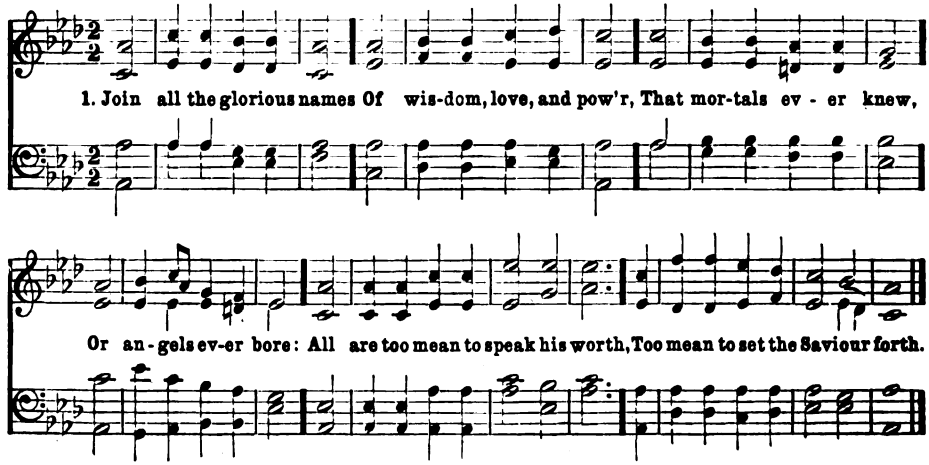
4 Ruler of thy ransomed race,
And Protector by thy grace,
Leader in the way we wend,
And Rewarder at the end,
Jesus, I believe in thee,
Christ, the King of kings to me.

5 Light revealed through clouds of pain
That the blind may see again;
Love, content in death to lie,
That the dead might never die,
Jesus, I believe in thee,
Light, and Love, and Life to me.

6 All that I am fain to know,
While I watch and wait below;
All that I would find above,
All of everlasting love;
Jesus, I believe in thee,
Thou art all in all to me.

S. J. Stone, 1839—.

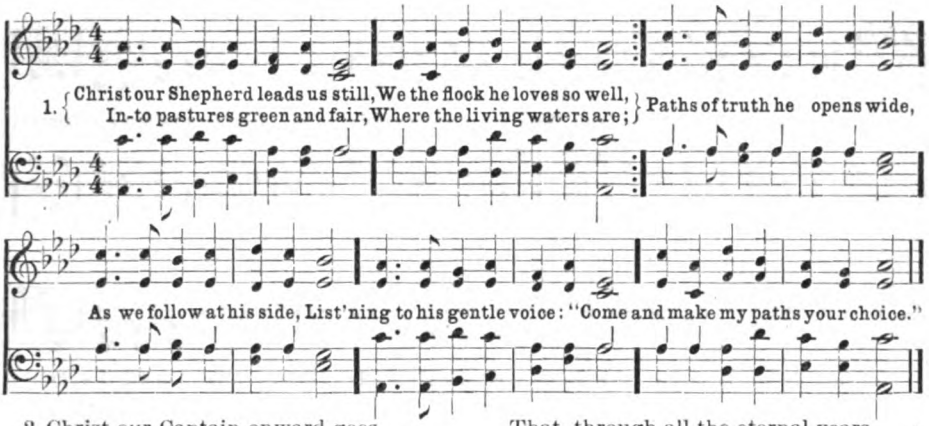
CULLODEN. 6.6.6.6.8.8. (*Second Tune for No. 242.*) English.



Digitized by Google

241 SPANISH HYMN. 7s. D.

SPANISH MELODY.



2 Christ our Captain onward goes,
Marching 'gainst our dreaded foes;
We enlisted for the right,
Shrink not, fail not in the fight.
Lifting high his glorious cross,
We shall win, nor suffer loss.
Win they will, and win they must,
Who in Christ the Conqueror trust.

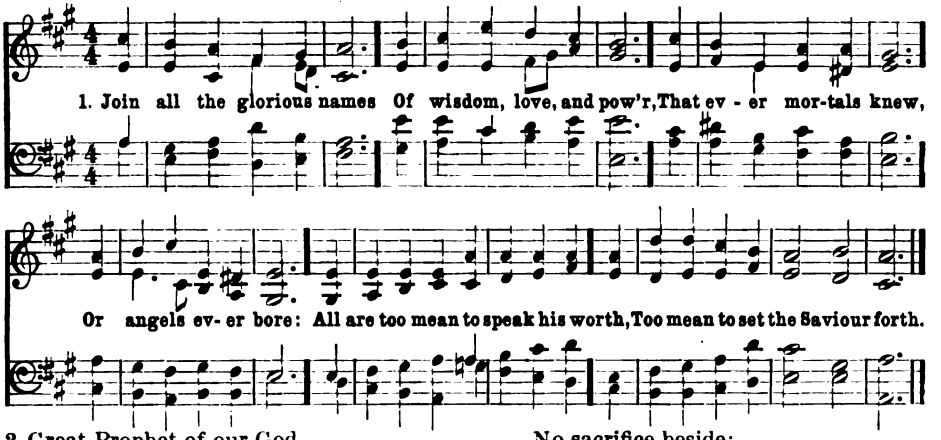
3 Christ our Brother loves his own;
He, the Father's eldest Son,
Stooped to wear our mortal frame,
Bear our sins and grief and shame.
That, through all the eternal years,
We, exempt from guilt and tears,
Might his sinless nature bear,
And in all his glory share.

4 Christ our King now reigns on high,
Throned above the starry sky;
Angels worship at his feet;
Saints redeemed his praise repeat.
Onward still his servants go,
Through this world of sin and woe,
Bearing peace and joy and light
To the dwellers in the night.

H. M. King, 1886.

242 ST. GODRIC. 6.6.6.6.8.8. (*First Tune.*)

J. B. DYKES, 1861.



2 Great Prophet of our God,
Our tongues shall bless thy name;
By thee the joyful news
Of our salvation came,
The joyful news of sins forgiven,
Of hell subdued, and peace with heaven.

3 Jesus, our great High Priest,
Has shed his blood and died;
Our guilty conscience needs
No sacrifice beside:
His precious blood did once atone,
And now it pleads before the throne.

4 O thou almighty Lord,
Our Conqueror and our King,
Thy sceptre and thy sword,
Thy reigning grace we sing.
Thine is the power, O make us sit
In willing bonds beneath thy feet.

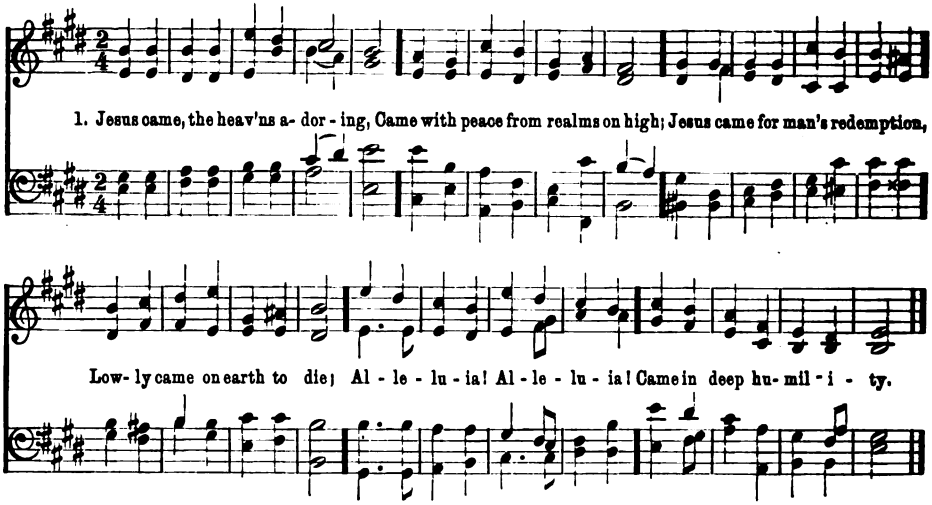
(ALSO CULLODEN, OPPOSITE.)

ISAAC WATTS, 1707.

Digitized by Google

243 GOSS. 8.7.8.7.8.7. (*First Tune.*)

SIR JOHN GOSS, 1867.



2 Jesus comes again in mercy,
When our hearts are bowed with care;
Jesus comes again in answer
To an earnest, heartfelt prayer;
Alleluia! Alleluia!
Comes to save us from despair.

3 Jesus comes to hearts rejoicing,
Bringing news of sins forgiven;
Jesus comes in sounds of gladness,
Leading souls redeemed to heaven;
Alleluia! Alleluia!
Now the gate of death is riven.

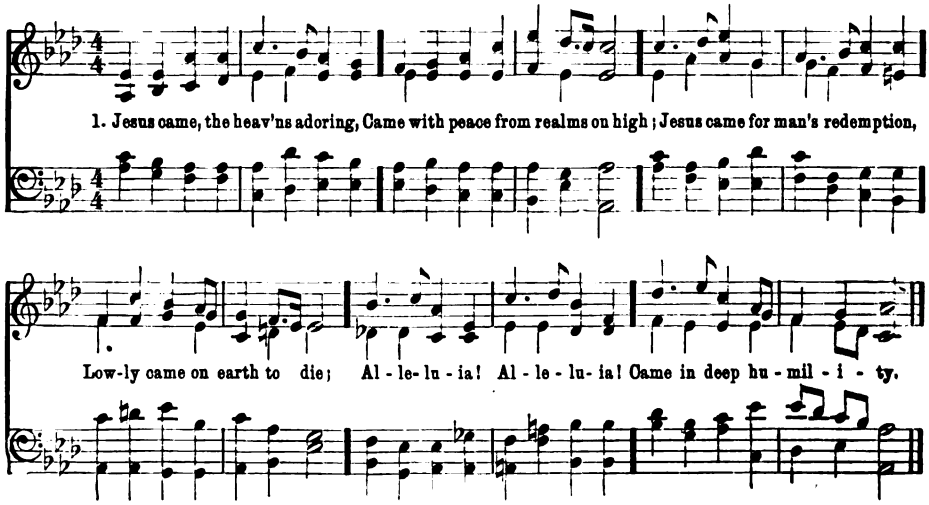
4 Jesus comes in joy and sorrow,
Shares alike our hopes and fears;
Jesus comes, whate'er befalls us,
Glads our hearts, and dries our tears;
Alleluia! Alleluia!
Cheering e'en our failing years.

5 Jesus comes on clouds triumphant,
When the heavens shall pass away;
Jesus comes again in glory;
Let us then our homage pay,
Alleluia! ever singing
'Till the dawn of endless day.

Godfrey Thring, 1864.

FENITON COURT. 8.7.8.7.8.7. (*Second Tune.*)

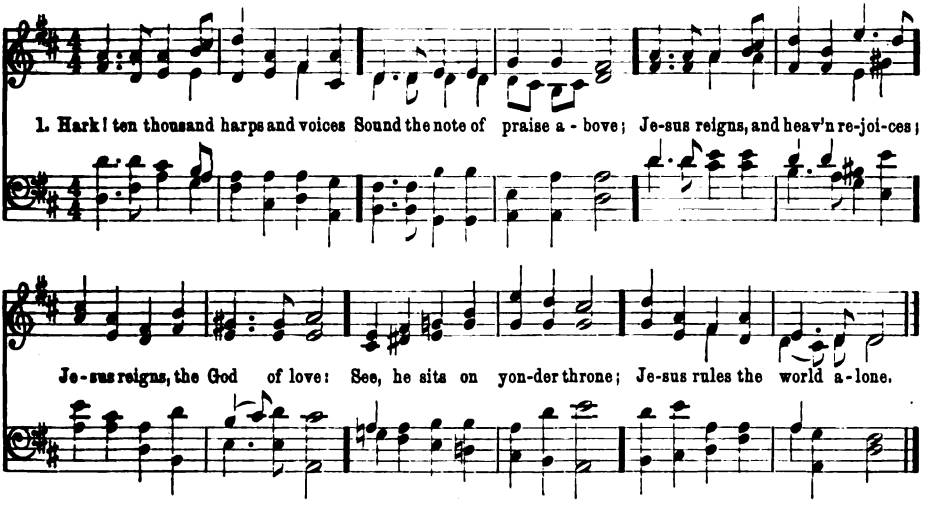
E. J. HOPKINS, 1818–1901.



(ALSO VESPER HYMN, No. 844.)

Digitized by Google

244 PENRHYN. 8.7.8.7.7.7. (*First Tune.*)

SIR R. P. STEWART, 1868.

1 Hark! ten thousand harps and voices
Sound the note of praise above;
Jesus reigns, and heaven rejoices;
Jesus reigns, the God of love:
See, he sits on yonder throne;
Jesus rules the world alone.

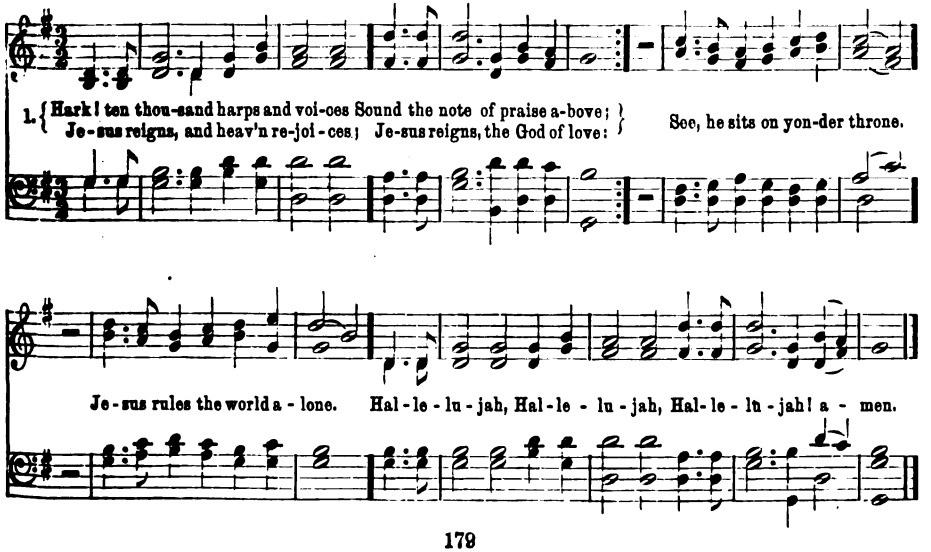
2 Jesus, hail! whose glory brightens
All above, and gives it worth:
Lord of life, thy smile enlightens,
Cheers, and charms thy saints on earth:
When we think of love like thine,
Lord, we own it love divine.

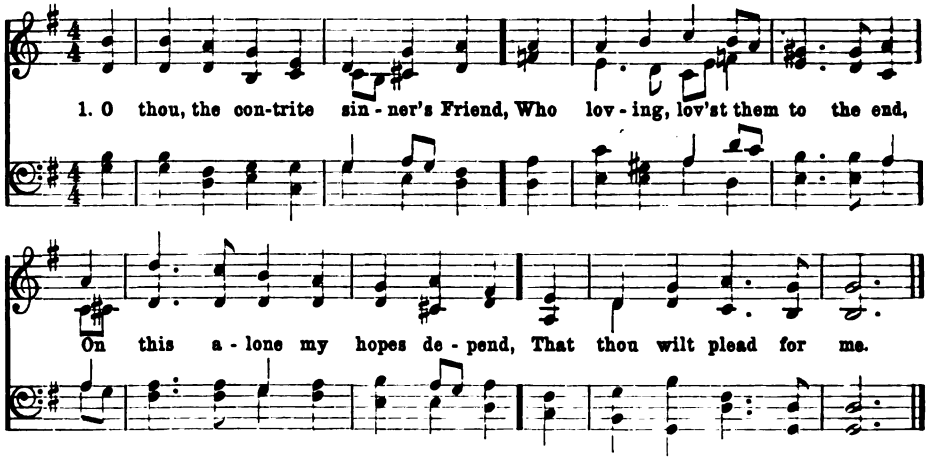
3 King of glory, reign forever;
Thine an everlasting crown:
Nothing from thy love shall sever
Those whom thou hast made thine
Happy objects of thy grace [own;
Destined to behold thy face.

4 Saviour, hasten thine appearing;
Bring, O bring the glorious day,
When, the awful summons hearing,
Heaven and earth shall pass away:
Then, with golden harps we'll sing,
"Glory, glory to our King."

Thomas Kelly, 1836.

HARWELL. 8.7.8.7.7.7. (*Second Tune.*)

LOWELL MASON, 1840, arr.

Digitized by Google

245 ST. BARNABAS. 8.8.8.6. (*First Tune.*) J. B. DYKES, 1823–1876.

2 When I have erred and gone astray
Afar from thine and wisdom's way,
And see no glimmering guiding ray,
Still, Saviour, plead for me!

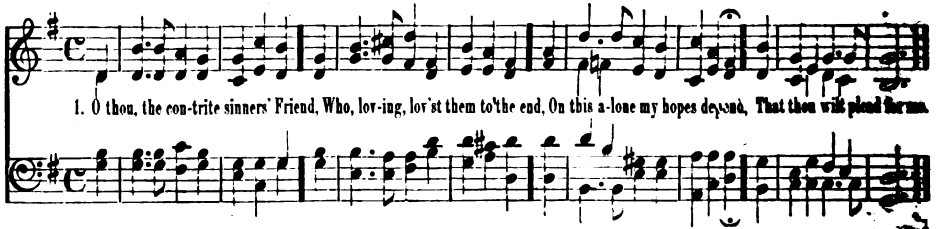
3 When Satan, by my side made bold,
Strives from thy cross to loose my hold,
Then with thy pitying arms enfold,
And plead, O plead for me.

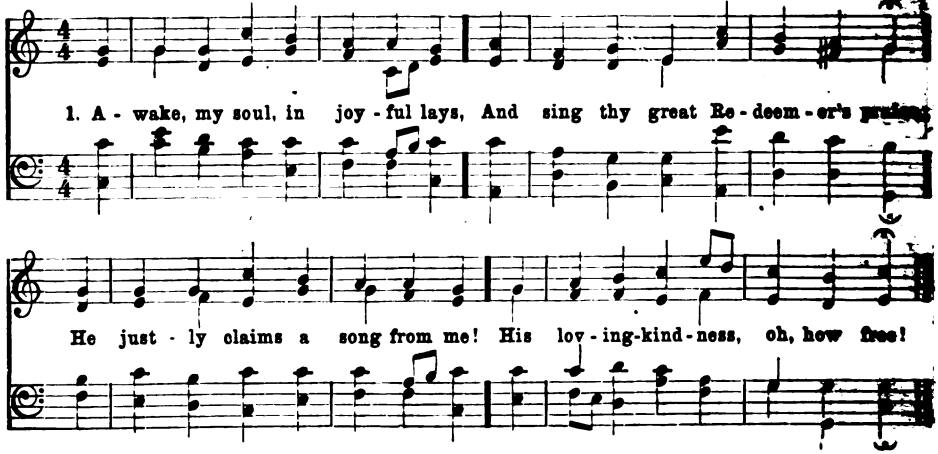
4 And when my dying hour draws near,
Darkened with anguish, guilt, and fear
Then to my fainting sight appear,
Pleading in heaven for me!

5 When the full light of heavenly day
Reveals my sins in dread array,
Say thou hast washed them all away
O say thou plead'st for me.

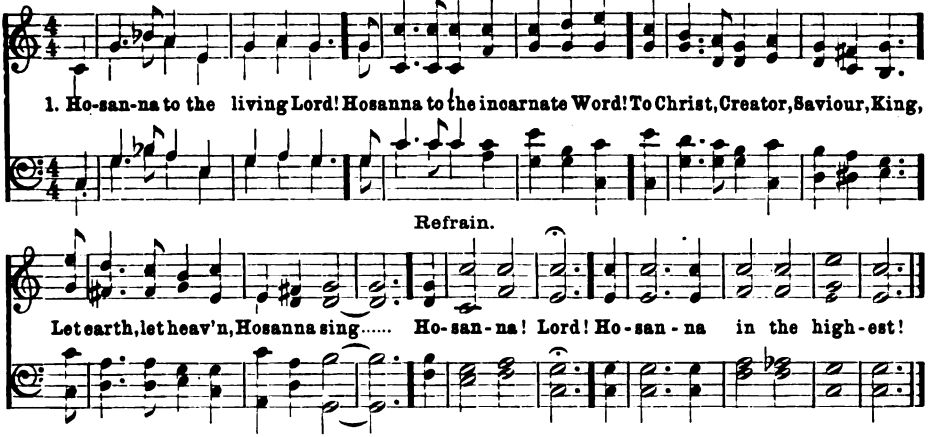
Charlotte Elliott, 1789–1871.

TIDESWELL. 8.8.8.6. (*Second Tune.*) E. J. HOPKINS, 1818–1901.



MAINZER. L. M. (*For No. 217.*) Joseph Mainzer, c. 1840.

Digitized by Google

246 TURLE. L. M. *With Refrain.* (*First Tune.*)

J. TURLE, 1802–1882.

2 "Hosanna," Lord, thine angels cry;
"Hosanna," Lord, thy saints reply:
Above, beneath us, and around,
The dead and living swell the sound. *Ref.*

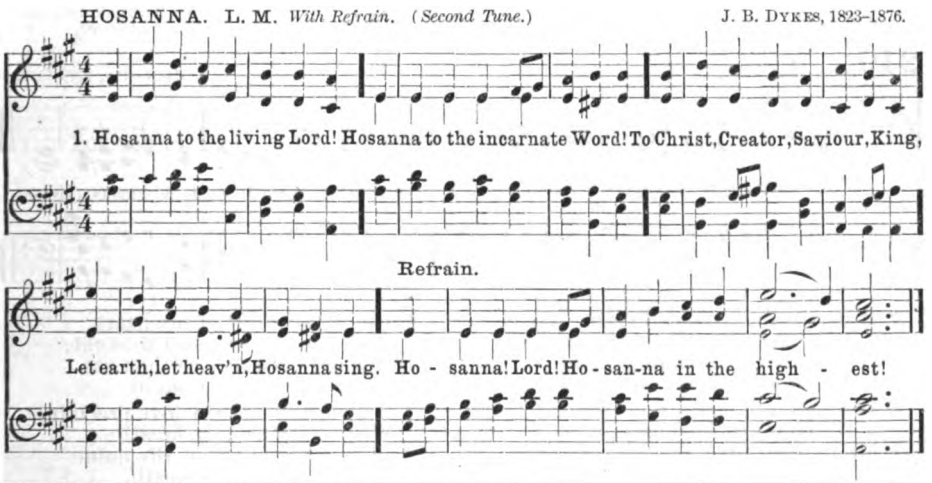
3 O Saviour, with protecting care
Return to this thy house of prayer,
Assembled in thy sacred name,
Where we thy parting promise claim. *Ref.*

4 But, chiefest, in our cleansed breast,
Eternal, bid thy Spirit rest;
And make our secret soul to be
A temple pure, and worthy thee.—*Ref.*

5 So, in the last and dreadful day,
When earth and heaven shall melt away,
Thy flock, redeemed from sinful stain,
Shall swell the sound of praise again. *Ref.*

R. Heber, 1783–1826.

HOSANNA. L. M. *With Refrain.* (*Second Tune.*)

J. B. DYKES, 1823–1876.

247 MAINZER. (*Opposite.*)

2 He saw me ruined by the fall,
Yet loved me, notwithstanding all;
He saved me from my lost estate;
His loving-kindness, oh, how great!

3 I often feel my sinful heart
Prone from my Saviour to depart;
But though I oft have him forgot,
His loving-kindness changes not.

4 Soon shall I pass the gloomy vale;
Soon all my mortal powers must fail;
Oh, may my last, expiring breath
His loving-kindness sing in death!

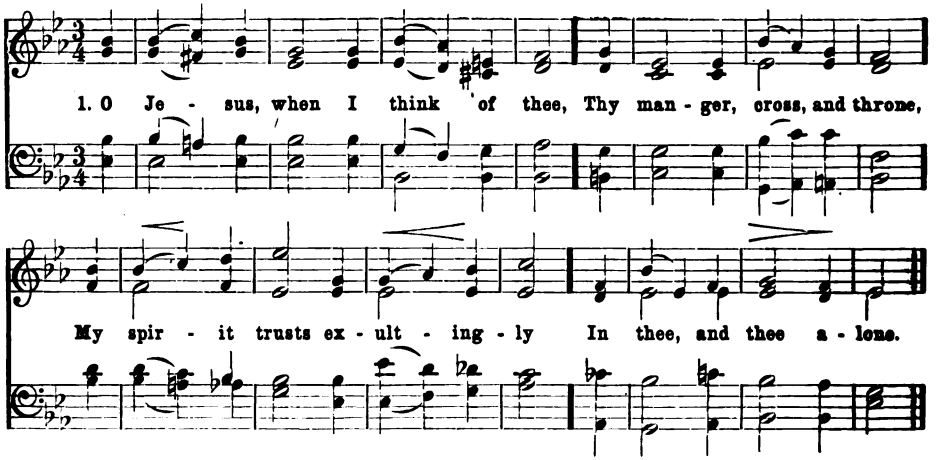
5 Then shall I mount, and soar away
To the bright world of endless day;
There shall I sing, with sweet surprise,
His loving-kindness in the skies.

Samuel Medley, 1787.

(ALSO BERA, No. 473.)

Digitized by Google

248 MAKER. C. M.

F. C. MAKER, 1844—.

2 I see thee in thy weakness first;
Then, glorious from thy shame,
I see thee death's strong fetters burst,
And reach heaven's mightiest name.

3 For me thou didst become a man,
For me didst weep and die;
For me achieve thy wondrous plan,
For me ascend on high.

4 O let me share thy holy birth,
Thy faith, thy death to sin;
And, strong amidst the toils of earth,
My heavenly life begin.

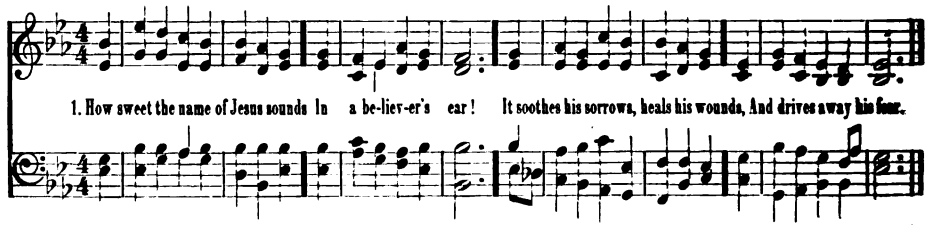
5 Then shall I know what means the strain
Of thy good servant, Paul
"To live is Christ, to die is gain;"
"Christ is my all in all."

G. W. Bethune, 1847, alt.

(ALSO NOTTINGHAM, No. 100.)

249 ST. PETER'S. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

A. R. REINAGLE, 1799–1877.



2 It makes the wounded spirit whole,
And calms the troubled breast;
'Tis manna to the hungry soul,
And to the weary rest.

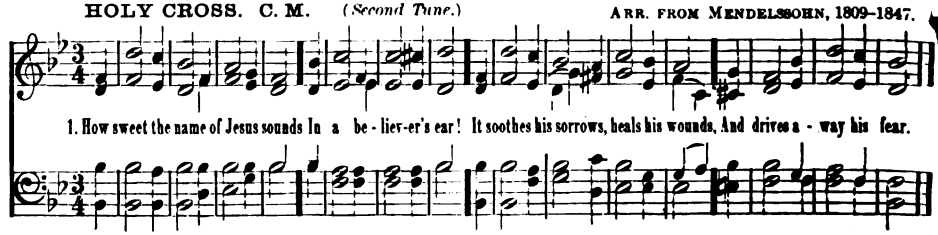
3 Dear Name! the Rock on which I build,
My Shield and Hiding-place,
My never-failing Treasury, filled
With boundless stores of grace.

4 Weak is the effort of my heart,
And cold my warmest thought;
But when I see thee as thou art,
I'll praise thee as I ought.

5 Till then, I would thy love proclaim
With every fleeting breath;
And may the music of thy name
Refresh my soul in death.

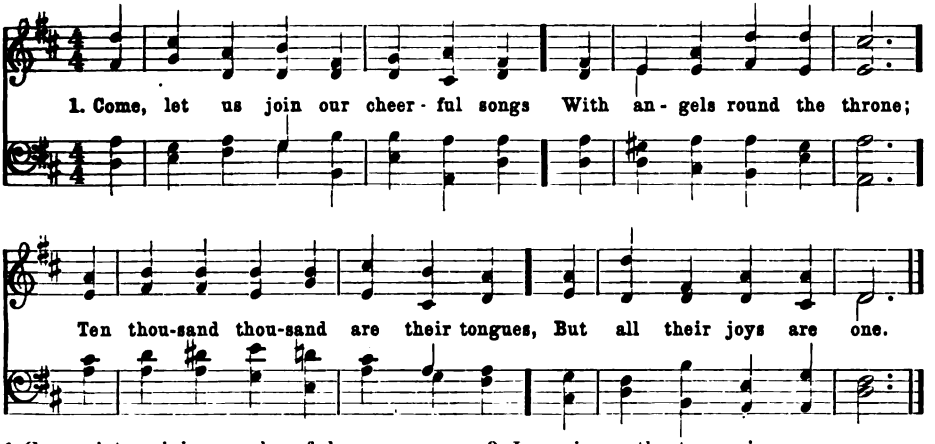
John Newton, 1779.

HOLY CROSS. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

ARR. FROM MENDELSSOHN, 1809–1847.

(ALSO HEBER, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

250 SUTHER. C. M. (*First Tune.*) ARR. FROM WALTER LEIGH.



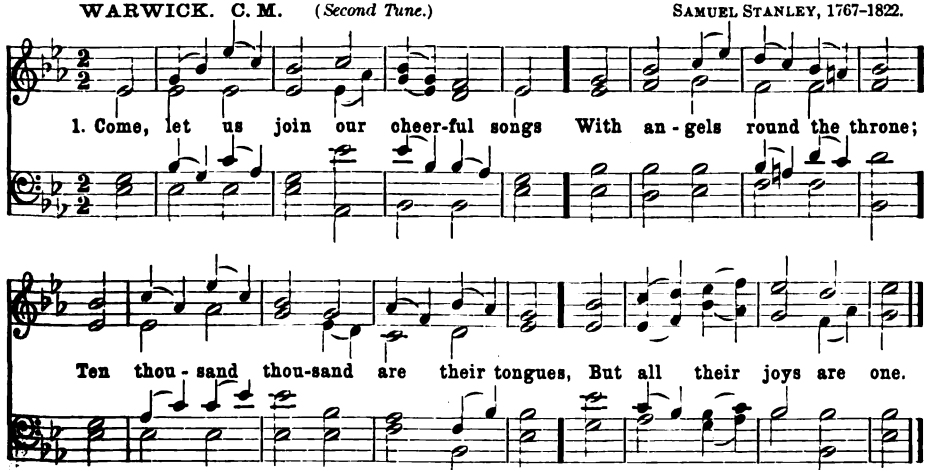
1 Come, let us join our cheerful songs
With angels round the throne;
Ten thousand thousand are their tongues,
But all their joys are one.

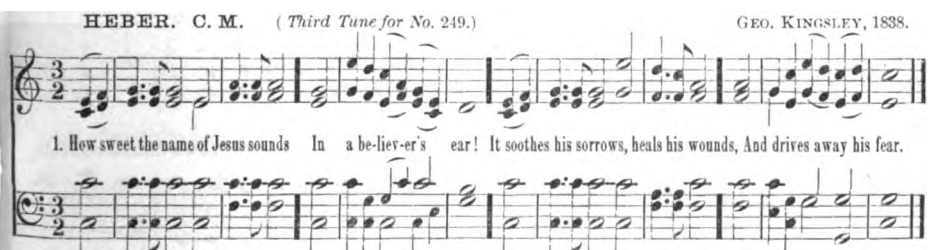
2 "Worthy the Lamb that died," they cry,
"To be exalted thus:"
"Worthy the Lamb," our lips reply,
"For he was slain for us."

3 Jesus is worthy to receive
Honor and power divine;
And blessings more than we can give,
Be, Lord, forever thine.

4 The whole creation join in one
To bless the sacred name
Of him who sits upon the throne,
And to adore the Lamb.

Isaac Watts, 1707.

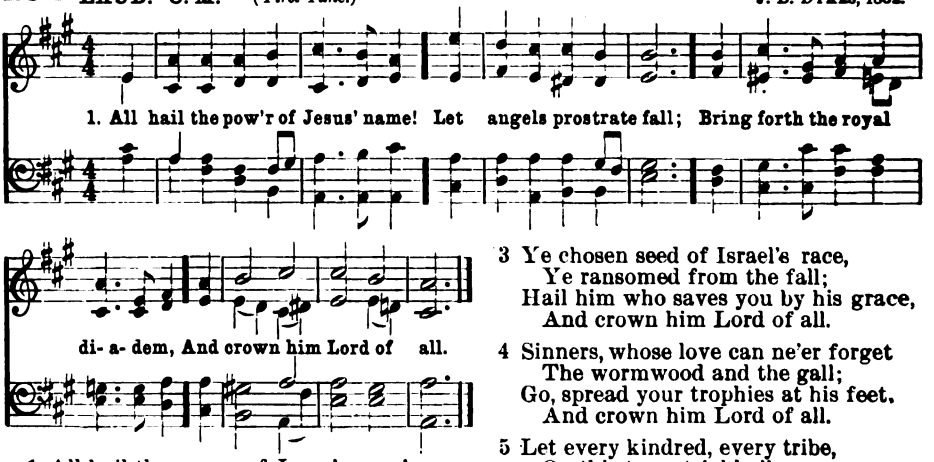
WARWICK. C. M. (*Second Tune.*) SAMUEL STANLEY, 1767-1822.

HEBER. C. M. (*Third Tune for No. 249.*) GEO. KINGSLEY, 1838.



Digitized by Google

251 LAUD. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

J. B. DYKES, 1862.



1 All hail the power of Jesus' name!
Let angels prostrate fall;
Bring forth the royal diadem,
And crown him Lord of all.

2 Crown him, ye martyrs of our God,
Who from his altar call;
Extol the stem of Jesse's rod,
And crown him Lord of all.

3 Ye chosen seed of Israel's race,
Ye ransomed from the fall;
Hail him who saves you by his grace,
And crown him Lord of all.

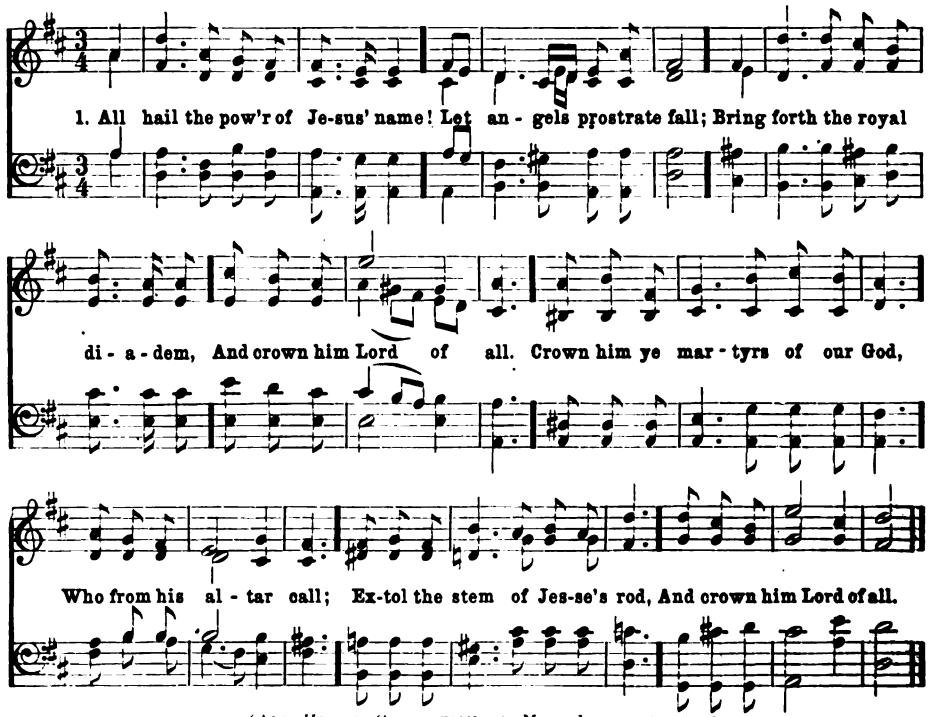
4 Sinners, whose love can ne'er forget
The wormwood and the gall;
Go, spread your trophies at his feet,
And crown him Lord of all.

5 Let every kindred, every tribe,
On this terrestrial ball,
To him all majesty ascribe,
And crown him Lord of all.

6 Oh, that with yonder sacred throng,
We at his feet may fall!
We'll join the everlasting song,
And crown him Lord of all.

Edward Perronet, 1779.
Alt. by J. Rippon, 1787.

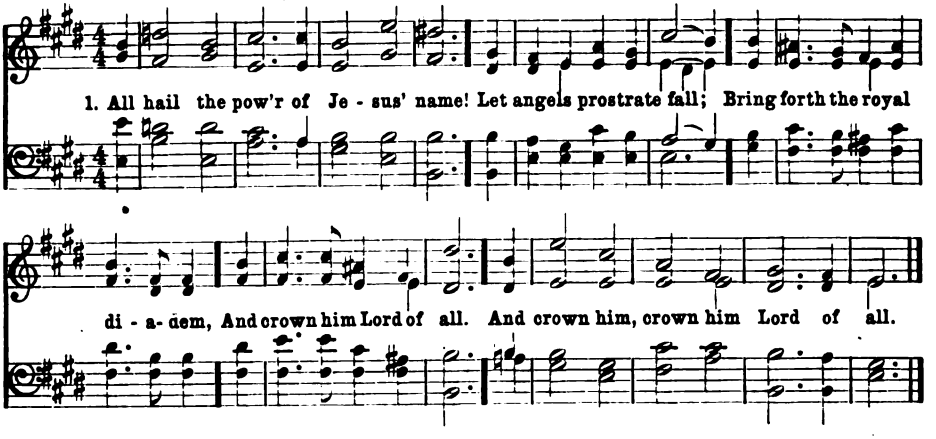
PERRONET. C. M. D. (*Second Tune.*)

E. E. AYRES, 1896.

(ALSO HILLER, CORONATION AND MILES LANE, OPPOSITE.)

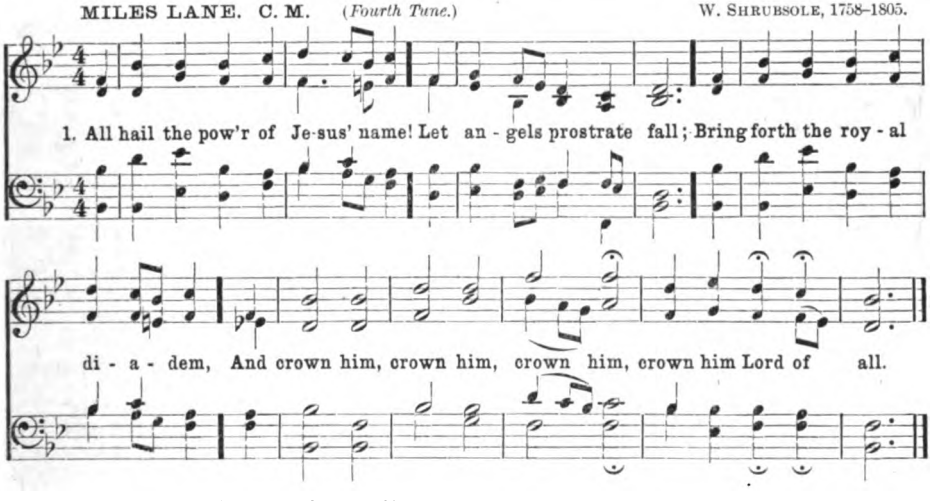
Digitized by Google

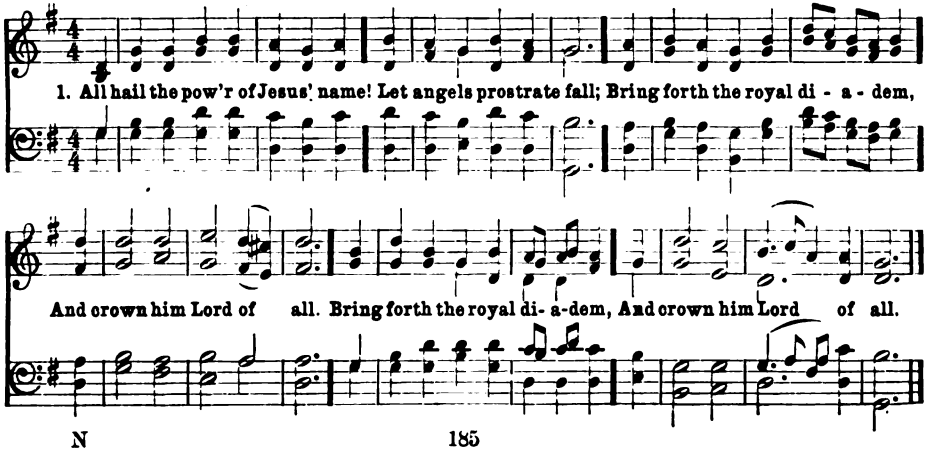
Praise to Christ

HILLER. C. M. (*Third Tune.*) FERDINAND VON HILLER, 1872.



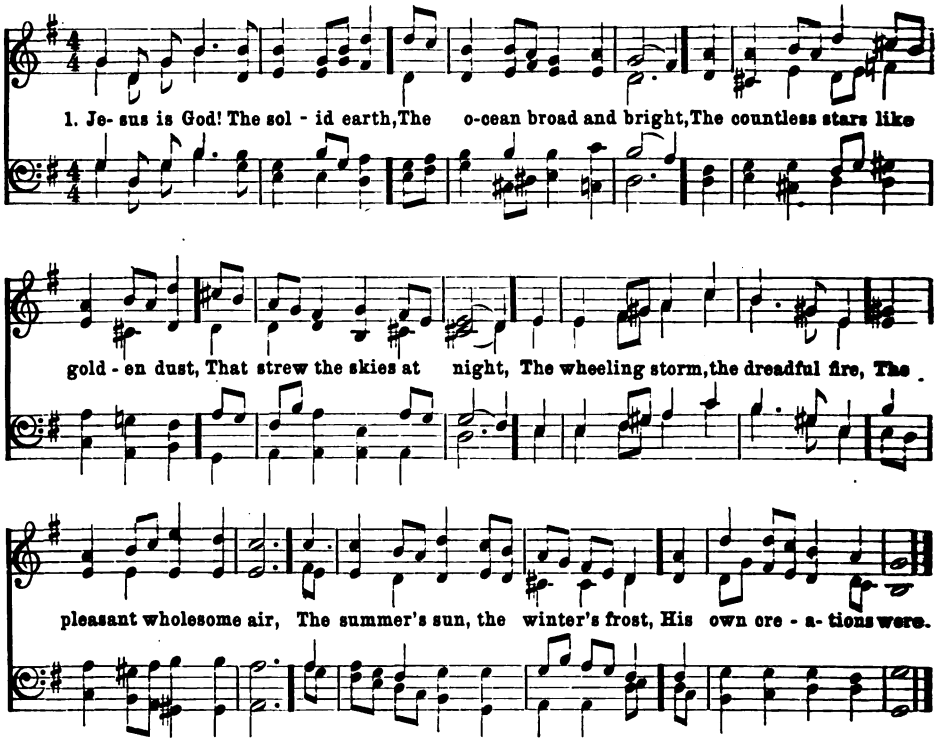
MILES LANE. C. M. (*Fourth Tune.*) W. SHRUBSOLE, 1758–1805.



CORONATION. C. M. (*Fifth Tune.*) OLIVER HOLDEN, 1765–1844.

Digitized by Google

252 SNARESBROOK. C. M. D.

J. KINROSS, 1848–1890.



2 Jesus is God! The glorious bands
Of holy angels sing
Songs of adoring praise to him,
Their Maker and their King.
He was true God in Bethlehem's crib,
On Calvary's cross true God,
He who in heaven eternal reigned,
In time on earth abode.

3 Jesus is God! Oh, could I now
But compass land and sea,
To teach and tell this single truth,
How happy should I be!
Oh, had I but an angel's voice,
I would proclaim so loud!
Jesus, the good, the beautiful,
Is everlasting God!

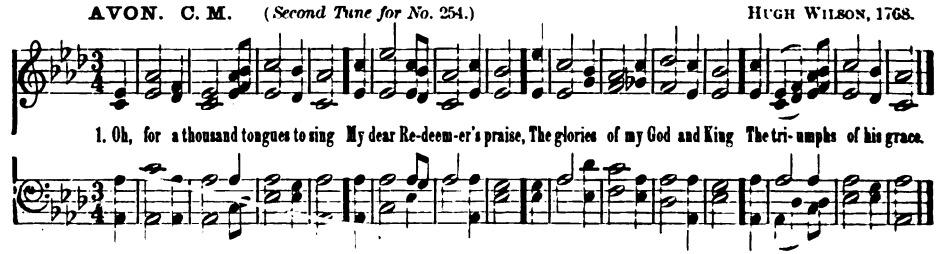
4 Jesus is God! If on the earth
This blessed faith decays,
More tender must our love become,
More plentiful our praise.
We are not angels, but we may
Down in earth's corners kneel,
And multiply sweet acts of love,
And murmur what we feel.

5 Jesus is God! Let sorrow come,
And pain, and every ill;
All are worth while, for all are means
His glory to fulfill;
Worth while a thousand years of life,
To speak one little word,
If only by our faith we own
The Godhead of our Lord!

F. W. Faber, 1814–1863.

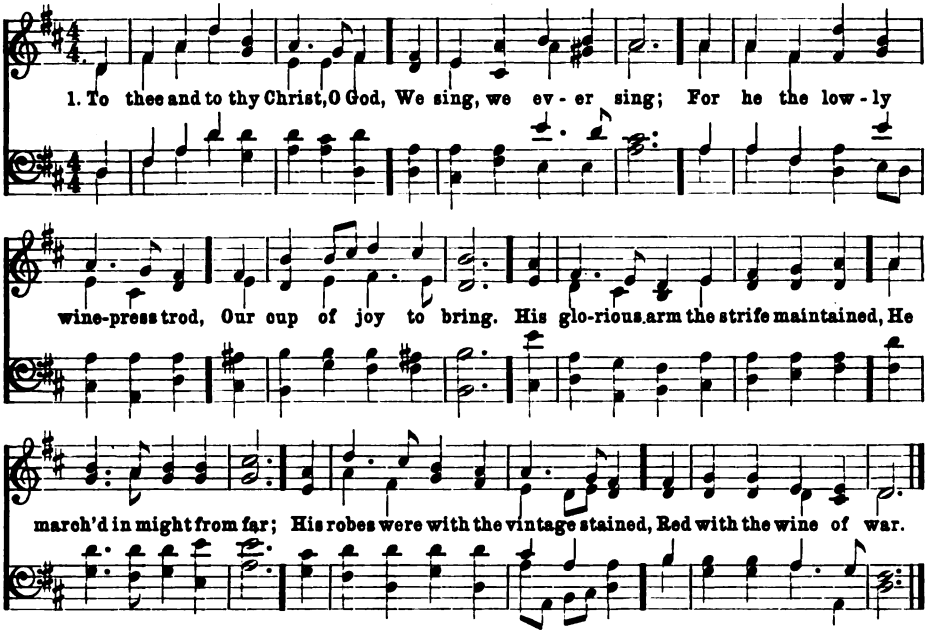
AVON. C. M. (*Second Tune for No. 254.*)

HUGH WILSON, 1768.



Digitized by Google

253 PETERSHAM. C. M. D.

C. W. POOLE, 1826—.

2 To thee and to thy Christ, O God,
We sing, we ever sing;
For he invaded death's abode,
And robbed him of his sting.
The house of dust enthralls no more,
For he, the strong to save,
Himself doth guard that silent door,
Great Keeper of the grave.

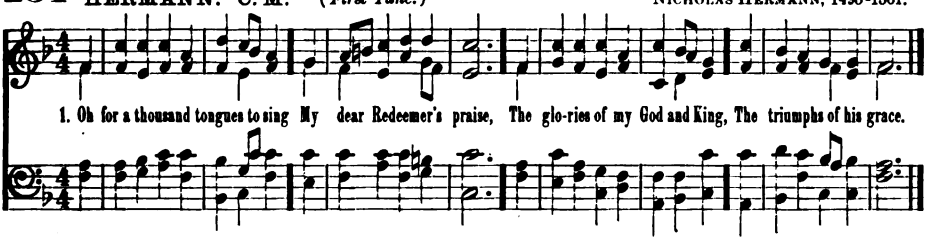
3 To thee and to thy Christ, O God,
We sing, we ever sing;
For he hath crushed beneath his rod
The world's proud rebel king.
He plunged in his imperial strength
To gulfs of darkness down;
He brought his trophy up at length,
The foiled usurper's crown.

4 To thee and to thy Christ, O God,
We sing, we ever sing;
For he redeemed us with his blood
From every evil thing.
Thy saving strength his arm upbore,
The arm that set us free:
Glory, O God, for evermore
Be to thy Christ and thee.

Anne Ross Cousin, 1876.

254 HERMANN. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

NICHOLAS HERMANN, 1495-1561.



2 My gracious Master and my God,
Assist me to proclaim,
To spread through all the earth abroad,
The honors of thy Name.

3 Jesus, the name that calms our fears,
That bids our sorrows cease;
'Tis music in the sinner's ears,
'Tis life, and health, and peace.

4 He breaks the power of reigning sin,
He sets the prisoner free;
His blood can make the foulest clean,
His blood availed for me.

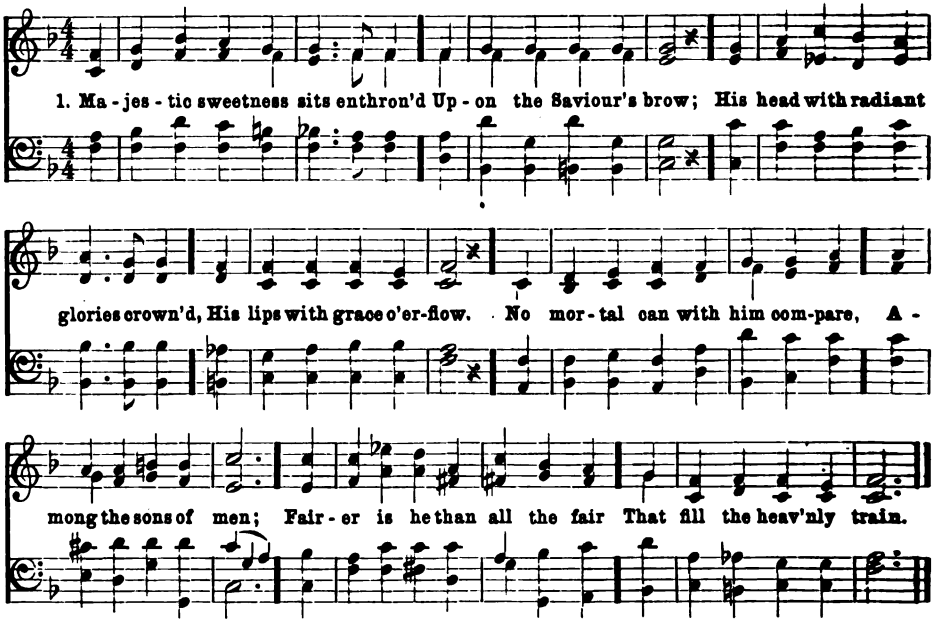
5 He speaks, and, listening to his voice,
New life the dead receive;
The mournful, broken hearts rejoice;
The humble poor believe.

Charles Wesley, 1739, alt

(ALSO AVON, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

255 ST. LEONARD. C. M. D. (*First Tune.*)

HENRY HILES, 1826—.

1 Majestic sweetness sits enthroned
Upon the Saviour's brow;
His head with radiant glories crowned,
His lips with grace o'erflow.

2 No mortal can with him compare,
Among the sons of men;
Fairer is he than all the fair
That fill the heavenly train.

3 He saw me plunged in deep distress,
He flew to my relief;
For me he bore the shameful cross,
And carried all my grief.

4 To him I owe my life and breath,
And all the joys I have;
He makes me triumph over death,
He saves me from the grave.

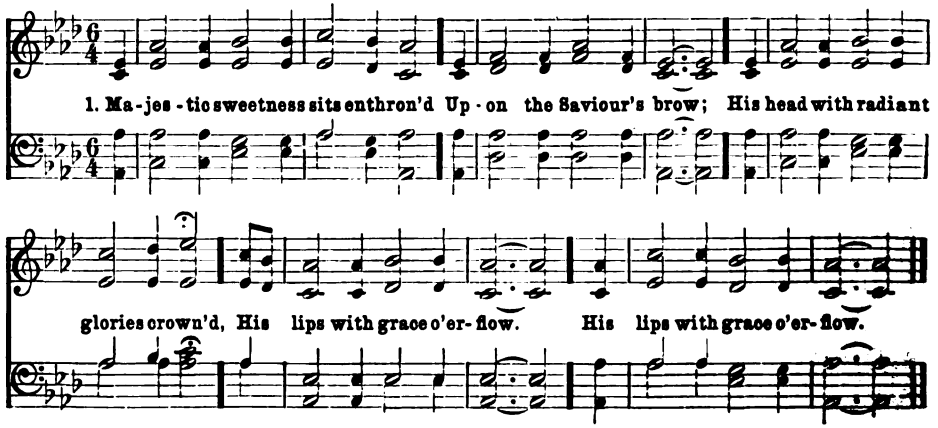
5 To heaven, the place of his abode,
He brings my weary feet;
Shows me the glories of my God,
And makes my joy complete.

6 Since from his bounty I receive
Such proofs of love divine,
Had I a thousand hearts to give,
Lord, they should all be thine.

Samuel Stennett, 1787.

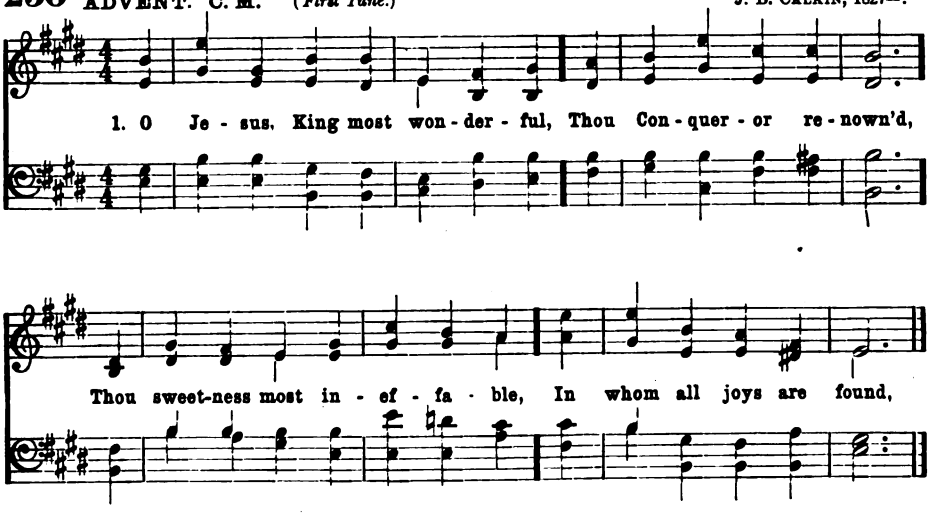
ORTONVILLE. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

THOMAS HASTINGS, 1784-1872.



Digitized by Google

256 ADVENT. C. M. (*First Tune.*) J. B. CALKIN, 1827—.



1 O Jesus, King most wonderful,
Thou Conqueror renowned,
Thou sweetness most ineffable,
In whom all joys are found,

2 When once thou visitest the heart,
Then truth begins to shine,
Then earthly vanities depart,
Then kindles love divine.

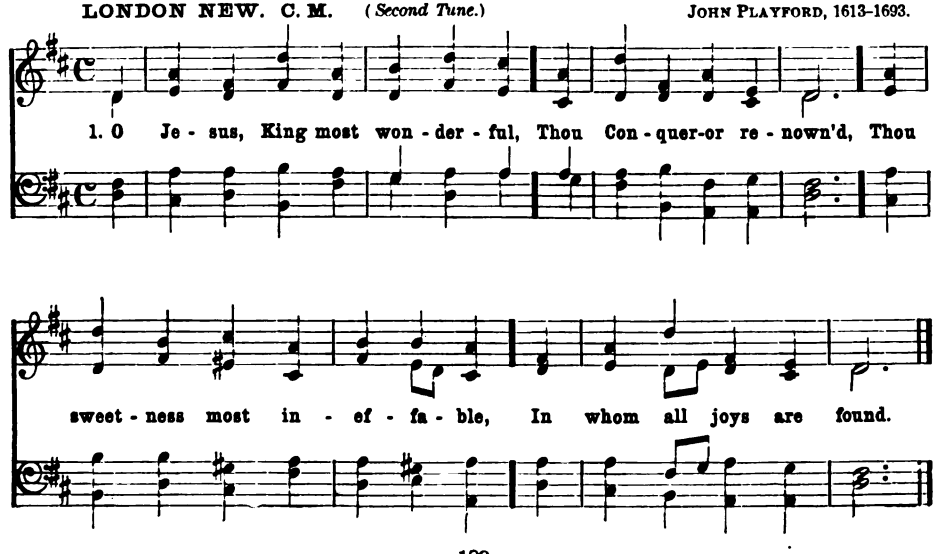
3 O Jesus, Light of all below,
Thou Fount of living fire,
Surpassing all the joys we know,
And all we can desire,

4 May every heart confess thy name,
And ever thee adore;
And, seeking thee, themselves inflame
To seek thee more and more.

5 Thee may our tongues forever bless,
Thee may we love alone;
And ever in our life express
The image of thine own.

Bernard of Clairvaux, 1091-1153. Tr. by E. Caswall, 1849

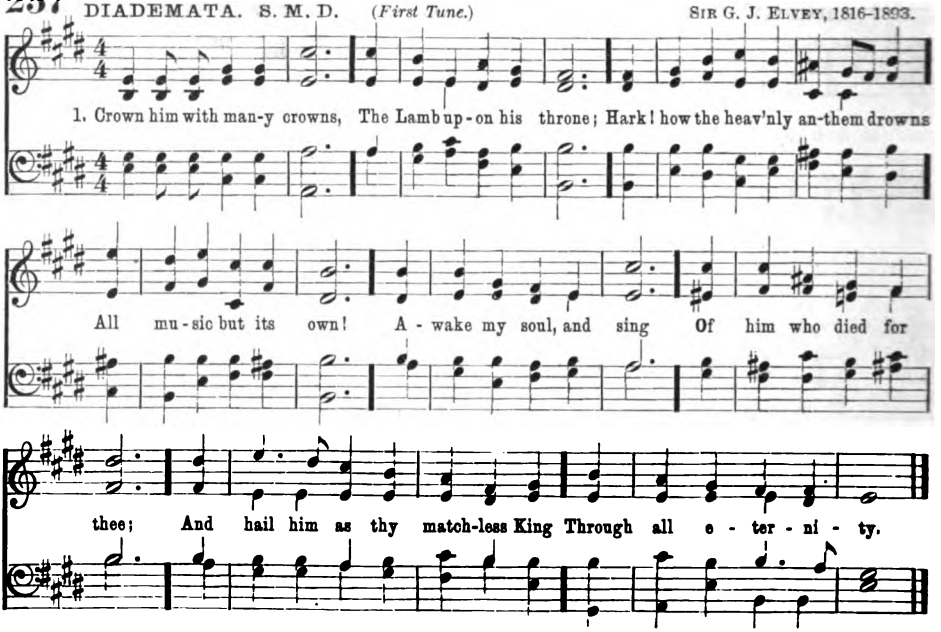
LONDON NEW. C. M. (*Second Tune.*) JOHN PLAYFORD, 1613-1693.



Digitized by Google

257 DIADEMATA. S. M. D. (*First Tune.*)

SIR G. J. ELVEY, 1816-1893.



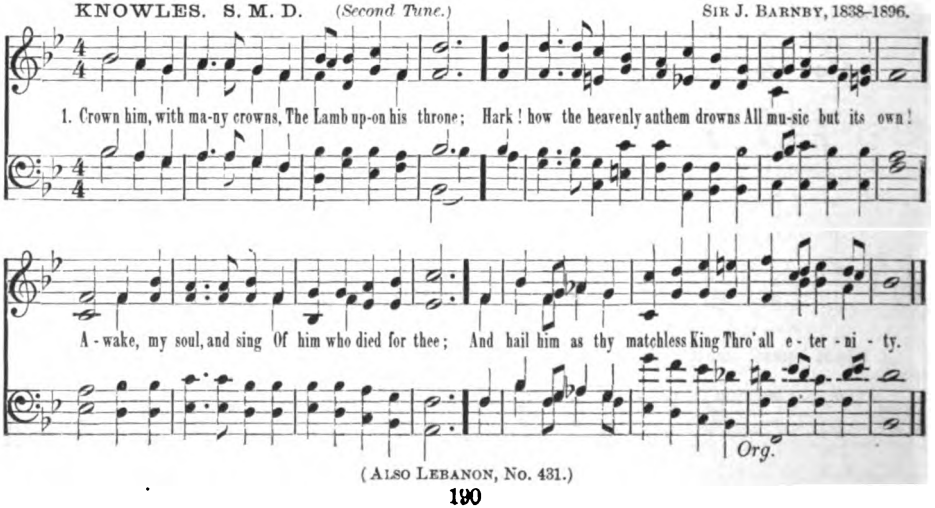
2 Crown him the Lord of love:
Behold his hands and side,
Rich wounds yet visible above
In beauty glorified:
No angel in the sky
Can fully bear that sight,
But downward bends his wondering eye
At mysteries so bright.

3 Crown him the Lord of peace:
Whose power a sceptre sways
From pole to pole, that wars may cease,
And all be prayer and praise:
His reign shall know no end,
And round his pierced feet
Fair flowers of Paradise extend
Their fragrance ever sweet.

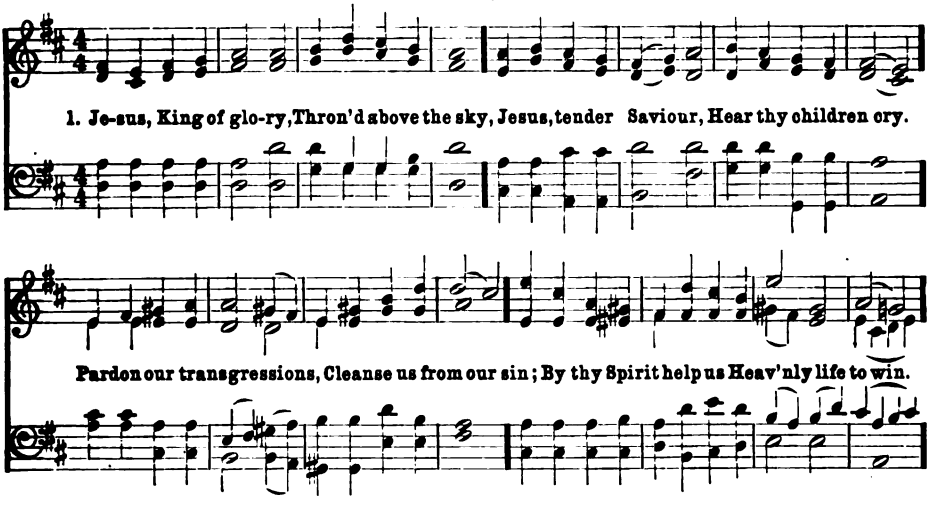
4 Crown him the Lord of years,
The Potentate of time,
Creator of the rolling spheres,
Ineffably sublime:
Glassed in a sea of light,
Whose everlasting waves
Reflect his form—the Infinite—
Who lives and loves and saves.

Matthew Bridges, 1847.

KNOWLES. S. M. D. (*Second Tune.*)

SIR J. BARNBY, 1838-1896.

(ALSO LEBANON, No. 431.)

Digitized by Google

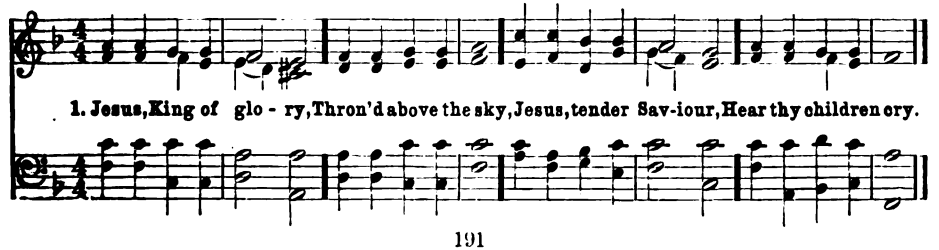
258 **DEVA.** 6s. 5s. D. (*First Tune.*) *With Refrain.* E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.

2 On this day of gladness,
Bending low the knee
In thine earthly temple,
Lord, we worship thee;—
Celebrate thy goodness,
Mercy, grace, and truth:
All thy loving guidance
From our heedless youth.—*Ref.*

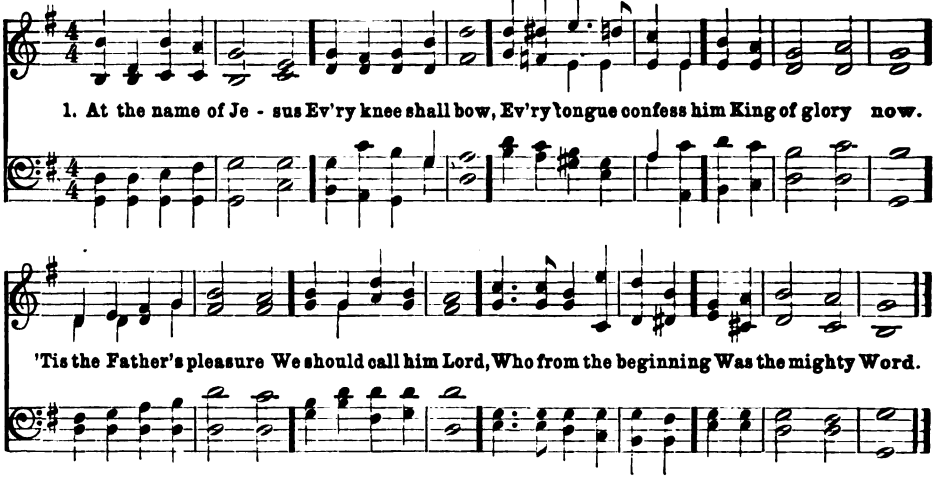
3 For thy faithful servants
Who have entered in:
For thy fearless soldiers
Who have conquered sin;
For the countless legions
Who have followed thee,
Heedless of the dangers,
On to victory.—*Ref.*

4 Help us ever steadfast
In the faith to be,
In thy Church's conflicts
Fighting valiantly.
Loving Saviour, strengthen
These weak hearts of ours,
Through thy cross to conquer
Crafty evil powers.—*Ref.*

5 When the shadows lengthen,
Show us, Lord, thy way;
Through the darkness lead us
To the heavenly day:
When our course is finished,
Ended all the strife,
Grant us with the faithful
Palms and crowns of life,—*Ref.*

W. H. Davison, 1877.

HARLOW. 6s. 5s. (*Second Tune.*) *Without Refrain.* F. FILITZ, 1804-1876.

Digitized by Google

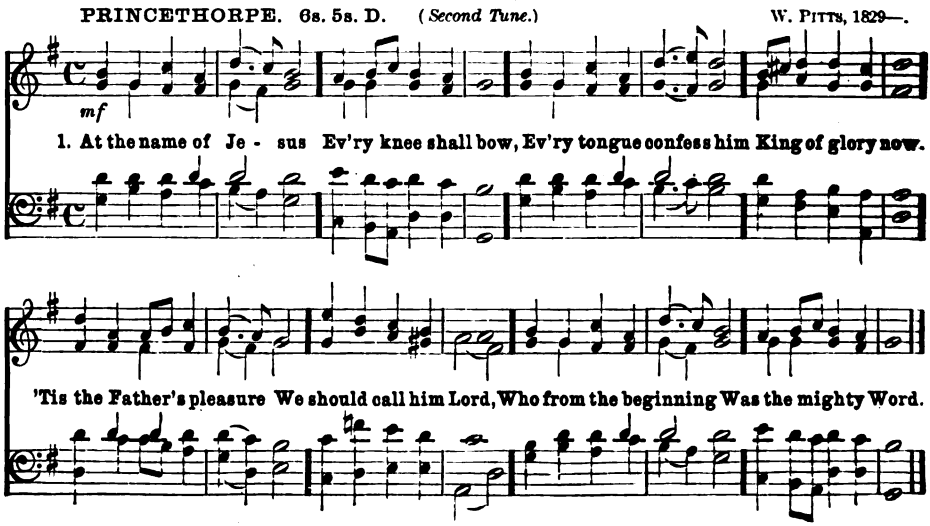
259 MORLEY. 6s. 5s. D. (*First Tune.*) H. L. MORLEY.

2 At his voice creation
Sprang at once to sight,
All the angel faces,
All the hosts of light,
Thrones and dominations,
Stars upon their way,
All the heavenly orders
In their great array.

3 Humbled for a season,
To receive a Name
From the lips of sinners
Unto whom he came,
Faithfully he bore it
Spotless to the last,
Brought it back victorious,
When from death he passed.

4 In your hearts enthrone him;
There let him subdue
All that is not holy,
All that is not true:
Crown him as your Captain
In temptation's hour:
Let his will enfold you
In its light and power.

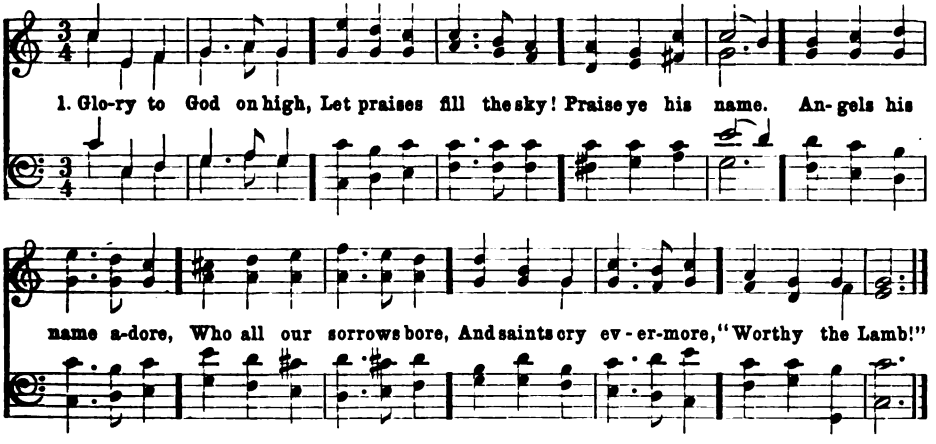
5 Brothers, this Lord Jesus
Shall return again,
With his Father's glory,
With his angel train;
For all wreaths of empire
Meet upon his brow,
And our hearts confess him
King of glory now,

Caroline M. Noel, 1870: alt.

PRINCETHORPE. 6s. 5s. D. (*Second Tune.*) W. PITTS, 1829—.

Digitized by Google

260 ADDINGTON. 6.6.4.6.6.6.4. (*First Tune.*)

E. PROUT.



2 All they around the throne
Cheerfully join in one,
Praising his name.
We who have felt his blood
Sealing our peace with God,
Spread his dear fame abroad:
"Worthy the Lamb!"

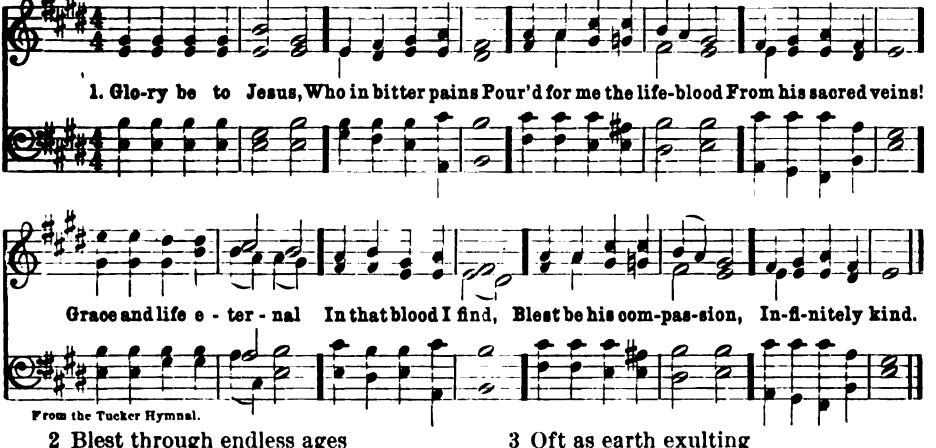
3 Join all the human race,
Our Lord and God to bless;
Praise ye his name!
In him we will rejoice,
Making a cheerful noise,
And say with heart and voice,
"Worthy the Lamb!"

4 Though we must change our place,
Our souls shall never cease
Praising his name;
To him we'll tribute bring,
Laud him our gracious King,
And through all ages sing,
"Worthy the Lamb!"

James Allen, 1761.

(ALSO ITALIAN HYMN, No. 306.)

261 OBLATION. 6s. 5s. D.

H. S. CUTLER, 1824-1902.

From the Tucker Hymnal.

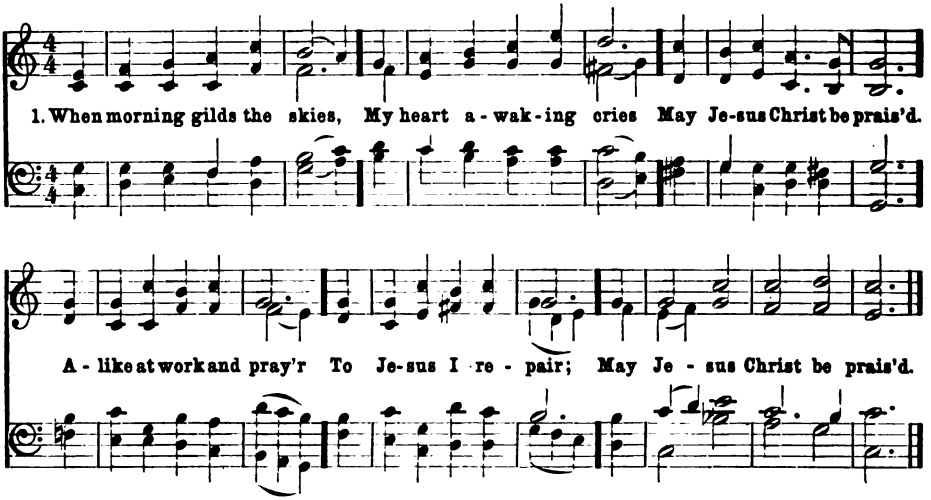
2 Blest through endless ages
Be the precious stream
Which from endless torments
Did the world redeem!
Abel's blood for vengeance
Pleaded to the skies;
But the blood of Jesus
For our pardon cries.

3 Oft as earth exulting
Wafts its praise on high,
Angel-hosts, rejoicing,
Make their glad reply.
Lift ye then your voices;
Swell the mighty flood
Louder still and louder
Praise the precious blood.

Italian, tr. by E. Caswall.

Digitized by Google

262 LAUDES DOMINI. 6s. 6 l. (*First Tune.*)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838–1896.

2 Whene'er the sweet church bell
Peals over hill and dell,
May Jesus Christ be praised.
O hark to what it sings,
As joyously it rings,
May Jesus Christ be praised.

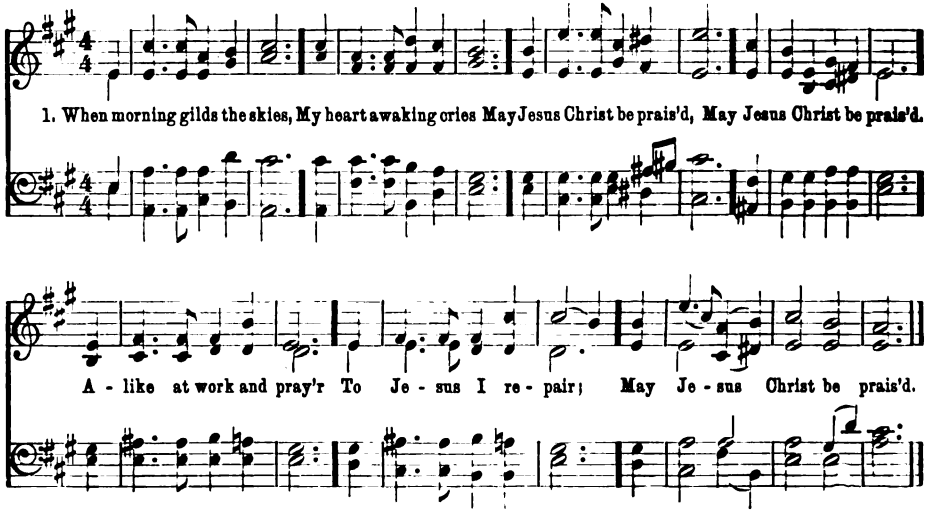
3 The night becomes as day,
When from the heart we say
May Jesus Christ be praised:
The powers of darkness fear,
When this sweet chant they hear,
May Jesus Christ be praised.

4 In heaven's eternal bliss
The loveliest strain is this,
May Jesus Christ be praised:
Let earth, and sea, and sky
From depth to height reply,
May Jesus Christ be praised.

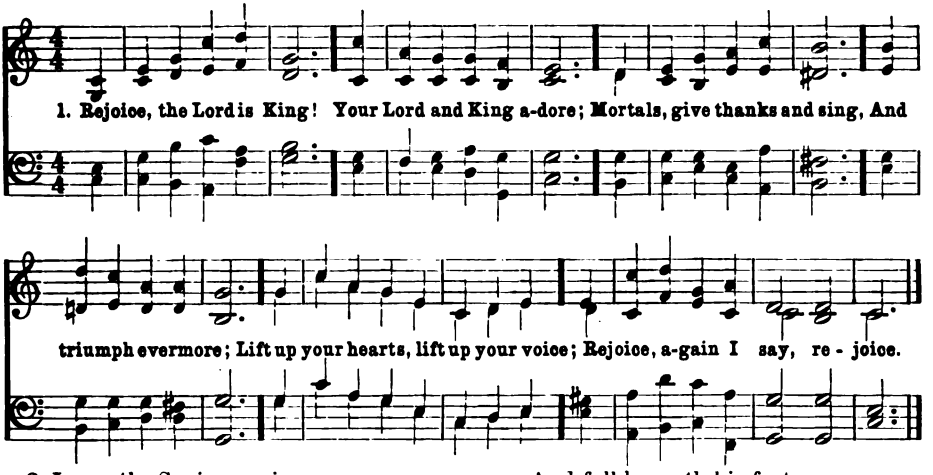
5 Be this, while life is mine,
My canticle divine,
May Jesus Christ be praised:
Be this the eternal song,
Through all the ages long,
May Jesus Christ be praised.

Edward Caswall, 1849.

BERTHOLD. 6s. 6 l. (*Second Tune.*)

BERTHOLD TOURS, SLIGHTLY ALT., 1838–1897.

Digitized by Google

263 CHRIST CHURCH. 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

CHARLES STEGGALL, 1865.

2 Jesus, the Saviour, reigns,
The God of truth and love;
When he had purged our stains,
He took his seat above.
Lift up your heart, lift up your voice:
Rejoice; again I say, rejoice.

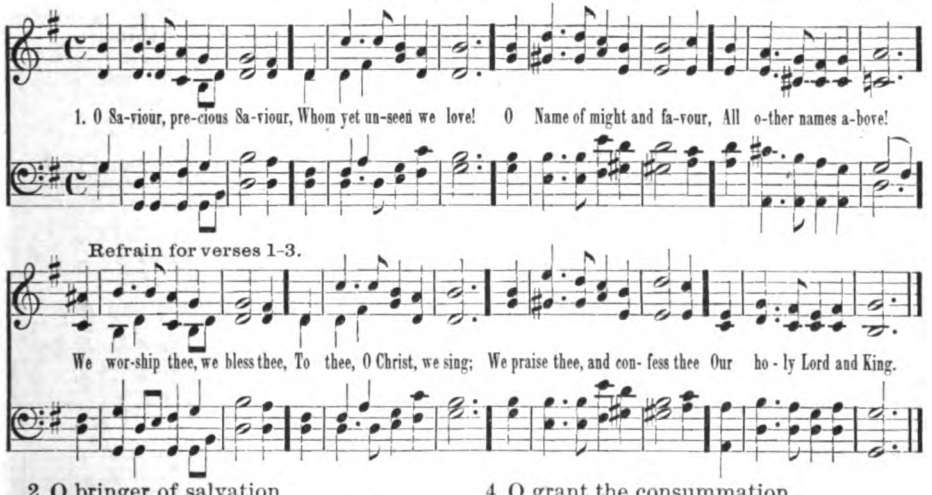
3 He sits at God's right hand
Till all his foes submit,
And bow to his command,
And fall beneath his feet.
Lift up your heart, lift up your voice:
Rejoice, again I say, rejoice.

4 Rejoice in glorious hope:
Jesus, the Judge shall come,
And take his servants up
To their eternal home.
We soon shall hear the archangel's voice;
The trump of God shall sound,—Rejoice.

Charles Wesley, 1744.

264 RIVERMOUTH. 7s. 6s. (*With Refrain.*)

A. H. MANN, 1889.



2 O bringer of salvation,
Who wondrously hast wrought,
Thyself the revelation
Of love beyond our thought.—*Ref.*

3 In thee all fullness dwelleth,
All grace and power divine;
The glory that excelleth,
O Son of God is thine.—*Ref.*

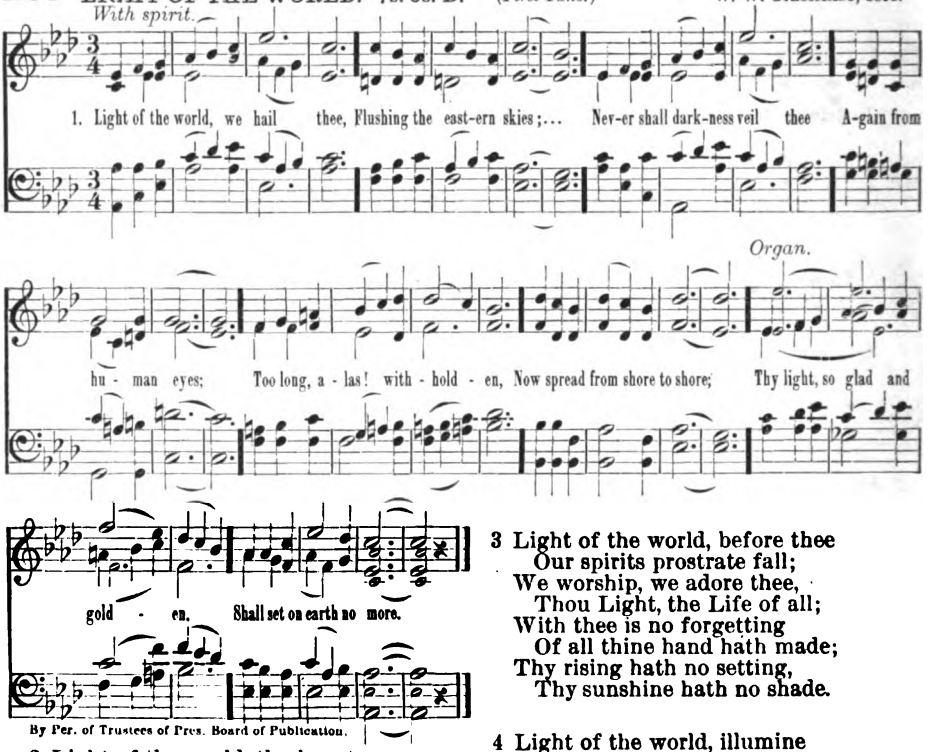
4 O grant the consummation
Of this our song above,
In endless adoration,
And everlasting love!

5 Then shall we praise and bless thee
Where perfect praises ring,
And evermore confess thee
Our Saviour and our King.

Frances Ridley Havergal, 1836-1879.

Digitized by Google

265 LIGHT OF THE WORLD. 7s. 6s. D. (*First Tune.*)

W. W. GILCHRIST, 1895.

By Per. of Trustees of Pres. Board of Publication.

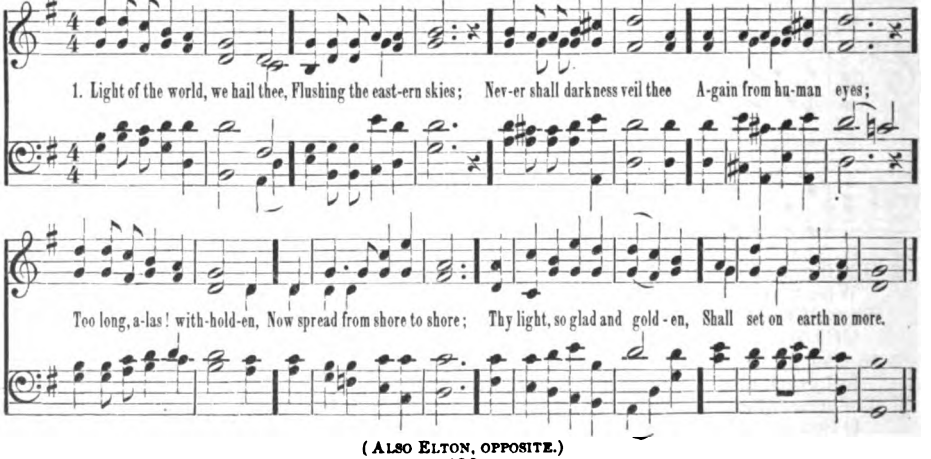
2 Light of the world, thy beauty
Steals into every heart,
And glorifies with duty
Life's poorest, humblest part;
Thou robest in thy splendor
The simple ways of men,
And helpest them to render
Light back to thee again.

3 Light of the world, before thee
Our spirits prostrate fall;
We worship, we adore thee,
Thou Light, the Life of all;
With thee is no forgetting
Of all thine hand hath made;
Thy rising hath no setting,
Thy sunshine hath no shade.

4 Light of the world, illumine
This darkened land of thine,
Till everything that's human
Be filled with what's divine;
Till every tongue and nation,
From sin's dominion free,
Rise in the new creation
Which springs from love and thee.

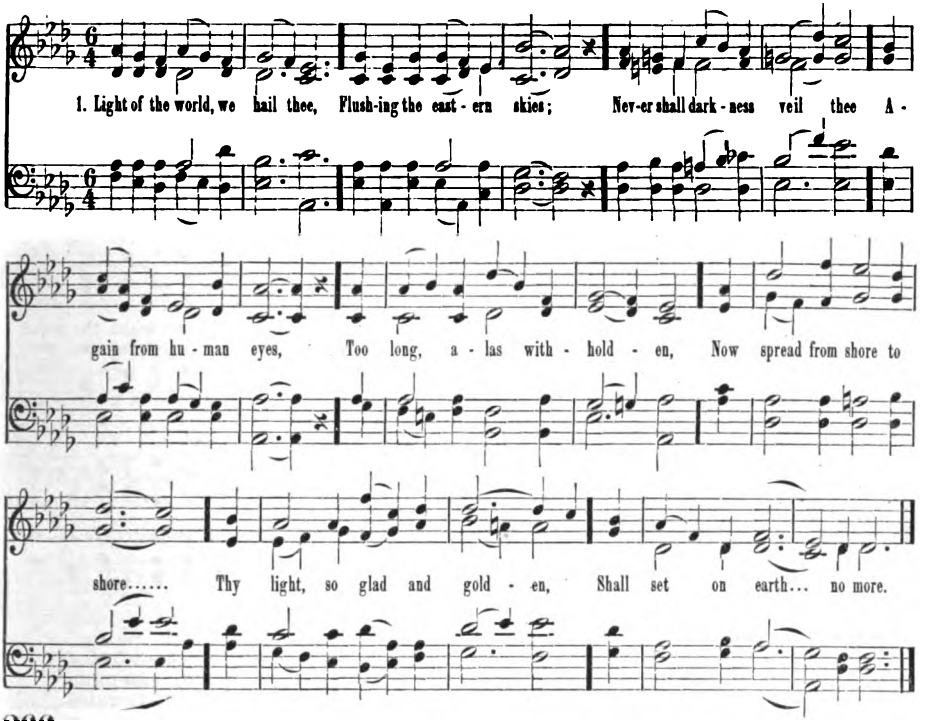
J. S. B. Monsell, 1863.

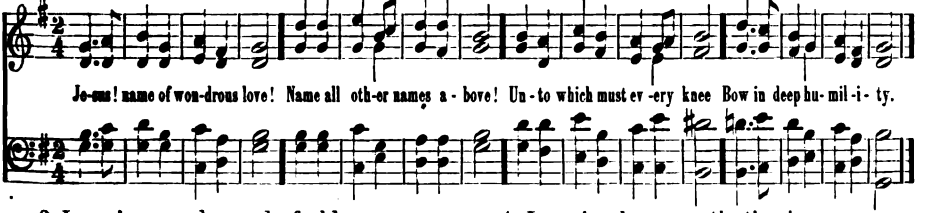
VALENS. 7s. 6s. D. (*Second Tune.*)

ARR. FROM "CATHOLIC HYMNS."

(ALSO ELTON, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

Praise to Christ

ELTON. 7s. 6s. D. (*Third Tune for No.* 265.) J. E. HENRY, 1896.

266 **NOMEN JESU.** 7s. (*First Tune.*) R. REDHEAD, 1820–1901.



2 Jesus! name decreed of old:
To the maiden mother told,
Kneeling in her lowly cell,
By the angel Gabriel.

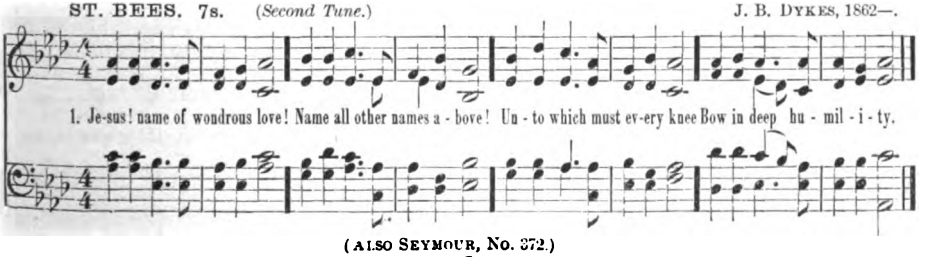
3 Jesus! name of priceless worth
To the fallen sons of earth,
For the promise that it gave—
"Jesus shall his people save."

4 Jesus! only name that's given
Under all the mighty heaven,
Whereby man, to sin enslaved,
Bursts his fetters, and is saved.

5 Jesus! name of wondrous love!
Human name of God above;
Pleading only this we flee,
Helpless, O our God, to thee.

W. W. How, 1823–1897.

ST. BEES. 7s. (*Second Tune.*) J. B. DYKES, 1862—.

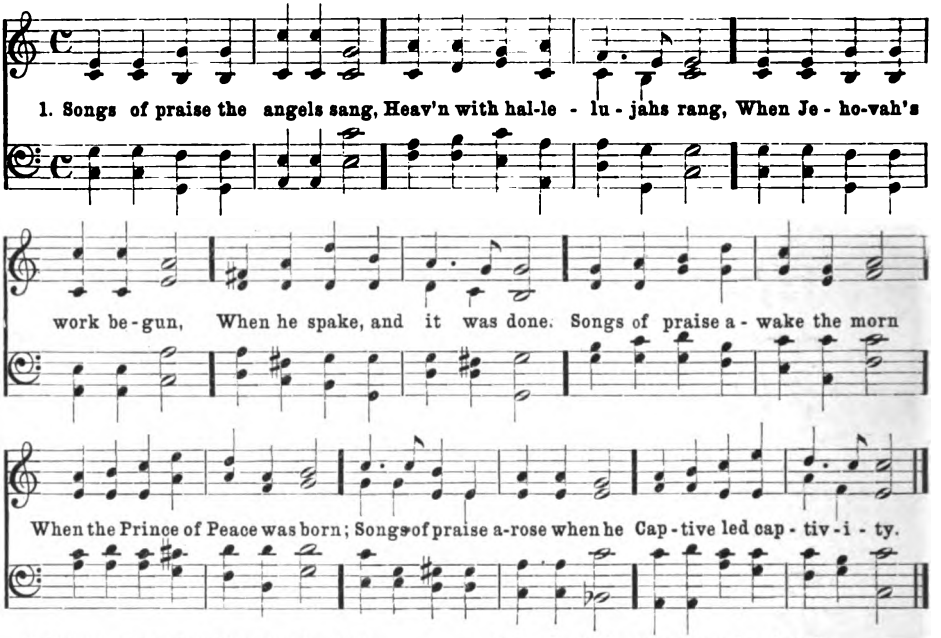


(ALSO SEYMOUR, No. 372.)

Digitized by Google

267 CULFORD. 7s. D. (*First Tune.*)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818–1901.



1 Songs of praise the angels sang,
Heaven with hallelujahs rang,
When Jehovah's work begun,
When he spake, and it was done.

2 Songs of praise awoke the morn
When the Prince of Peace was born;
Songs of praise arose when he
Captive led captivity.

3 Heaven and earth must pass away—
Songs of praise shall crown that day;
God will make new heavens and earth,
Songs of praise shall hail their birth.

4 And shall man alone be dumb,
Till that glorious kingdom come?
No; the church delights to raise
Psalms and hymns and songs of praise.

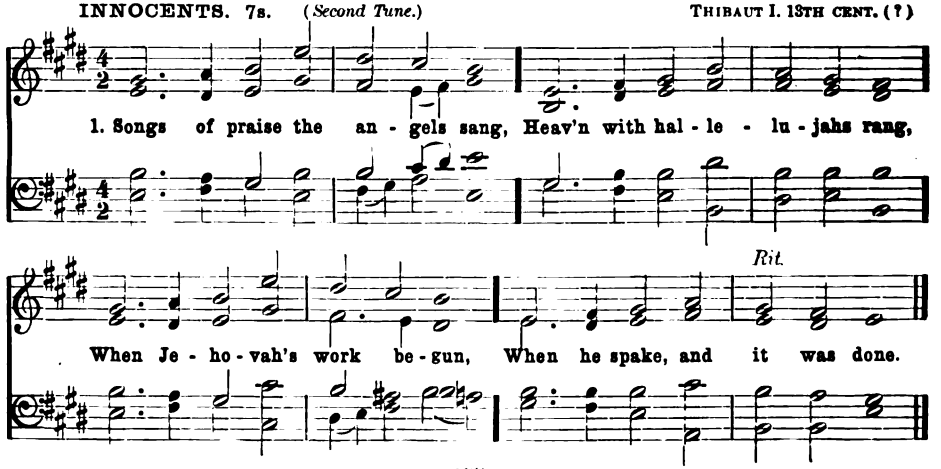
5 Saints below, with heart and voice,
Still in songs of praise rejoice;
Learning here, by faith and love,
Songs of praise to sing above.

6 Borne upon their latest breath,
Songs of praise shall conquer death;
Then, amidst eternal joy,
Songs of praise their powers employ.

James Montgomery, 1825.

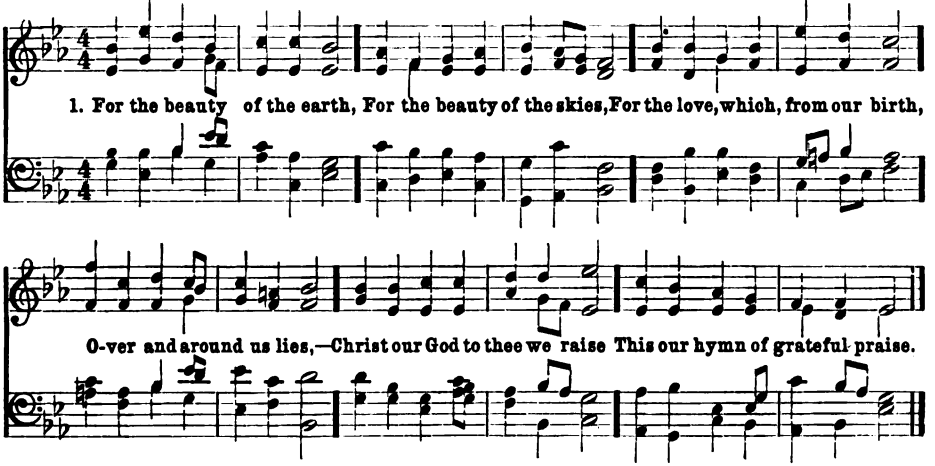
INNOCENTS. 7s. (*Second Tune.*)

THIBAUT I. 13TH CENT. (?)



Digitized by Google

268 HEATHLANDS. 7s. 6s.

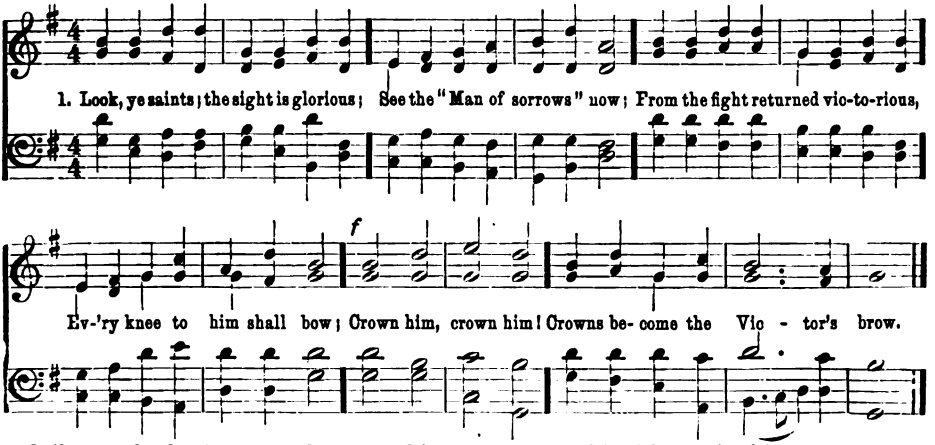
HENRY SMART, 1812-1897.

2 For the wonder of each hour
Of the day and of the night,
Hill and vale, and tree and flower,
Sun and moon, and stars of light,—
Christ our God, to thee we raise
This our hymn of grateful praise.

3 For the joy of human love,
Brother, sister, parent, child,
Friends on earth, and friends above,
For all gentle thoughts and mild,—
Christ our God, to thee we raise
This our hymn of grateful praise.

4 For thyself, best gift divine!
To our race so freely given,
For that great, great love of thine,
Peace on earth and joy in heaven,—
Christ our God, to thee we raise
This our hymn of grateful praise.

F. S. Pierpoint, 1864.

269 CORONÆ. 8.7.8.7.4.7.

W. H. MONK, 1823-1889.

2 Crown the Saviour, angels, crown him;
Rich the trophies Jesus brings;
In the seat of power enthrone him,
While the heavenly concave rings:
Crown him, crown him;
Crown the Saviour King of kings.

3 Sinners in derision crowned him,
Mocking thus the Saviour's claim;
Saints and angels crowd around him,
Own his title, praise his name:
Crown him, crown him;
Spread abroad the Victor's fame.

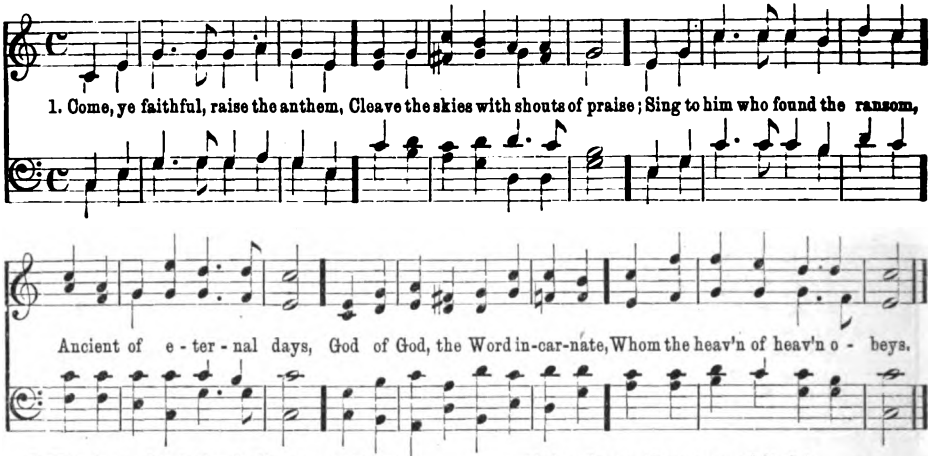
4 Hark! those bursts of acclamation!
Hark! those loud triumphant chords!
Jesus takes the highest station;
Oh, what joy the sight affords!
Crown him, crown him,
King of kings and Lord of lords.

Thomas Kelly, 1806

Digitized by Google

270 ST. KILDA. 8s. 7s. 6l.

A. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805–1876.



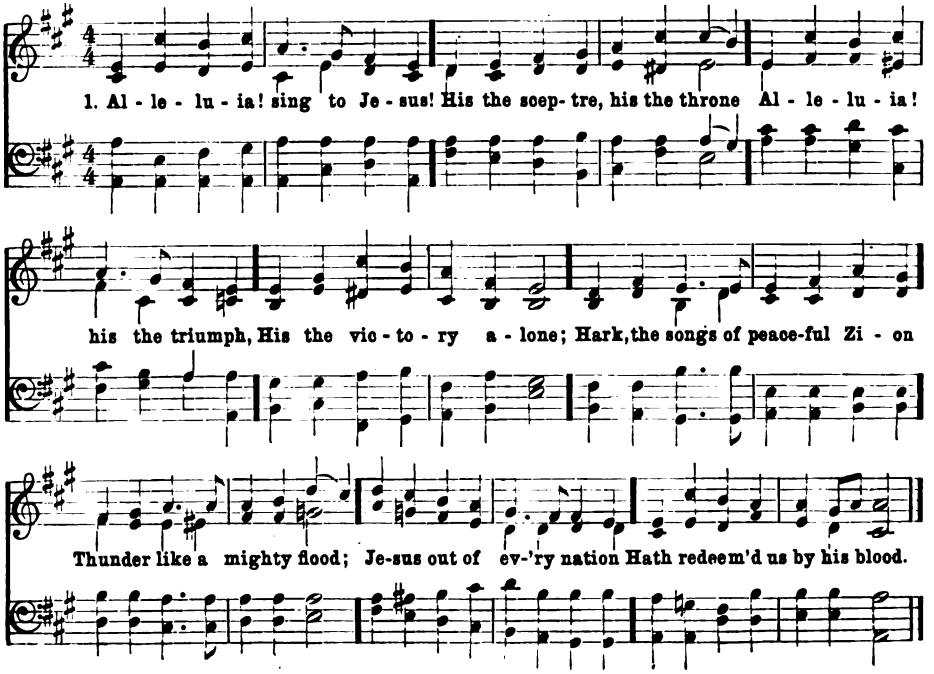
2 Ere he raised the lofty mountains,
Formed the seas or built the sky
Love eternal, free and boundless,
Moved the Lord of life to die,
Fore-ordained the Prince of princes
For the throne of Calvary.

3 Now on yon eternal mountains
Stands his gem-built throne, all bright,
Where unending alleluias
Echo from the sons of light:
Sion's people tell his praises,
Victor after hard-won fight.

4 Bring your harps, and bring your incense;
Sweep the string and pour the lay;
Let the earth proclaim his wonders,
King of that celestial day;
He the Lamb once slain is worthy,
Who was dead and lives for aye.

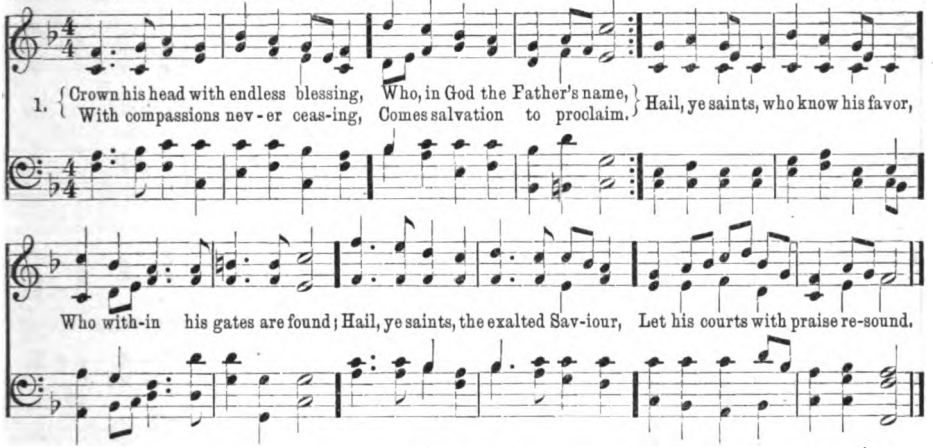
J. Hupton.

ORTON. 8. 7. 8. 7. D. (*Second Tune for No.* 272.)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818–1901.

Digitized by Google

271 AUSTRIAN HYMN. 8s. 7s. D.

F. J. HAYDN, 1732-1809.

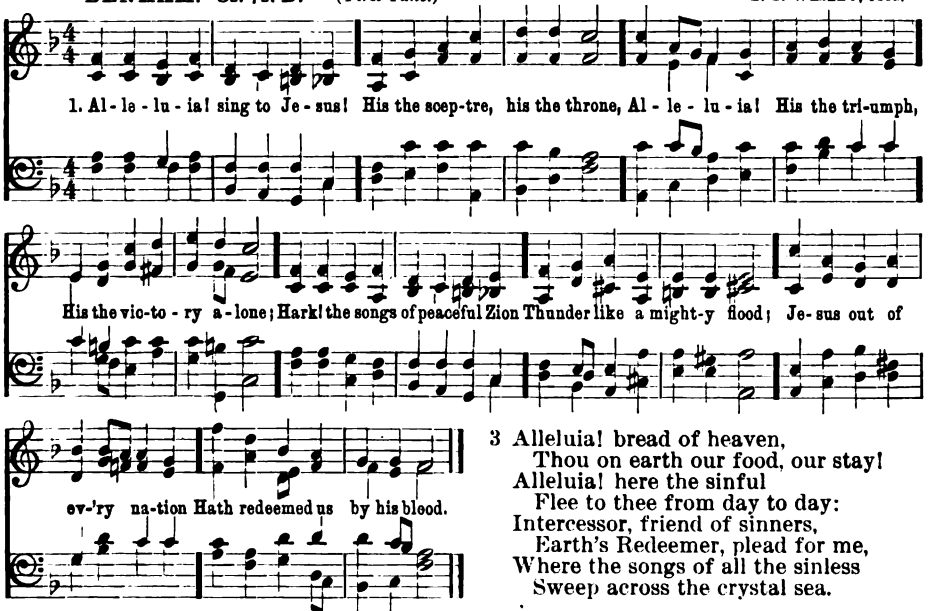


2 Jesus, thee our Saviour hailing,
Thee our God in praise we own;
Highest honors, never failing,
Rise eternal round thy throne;
Now, ye saints, his power confessing
In your grateful strains adore:
For his mercy, never ceasing,
Freely flows for evermore.

William Goode, 1811.

272 BENHAM. 8s. 7s. D. (*First Tune.*)

S. S. WESLEY, 1868.



2 Alleluia! not as orphans,
Are we left in sorrow now;
Alleluia! he is near us,
Faith believes, nor questions how:
Though the cloud from sight received
When the forty days were o'er,
Shall our heart forget his promise,
"I am with you evermore"?

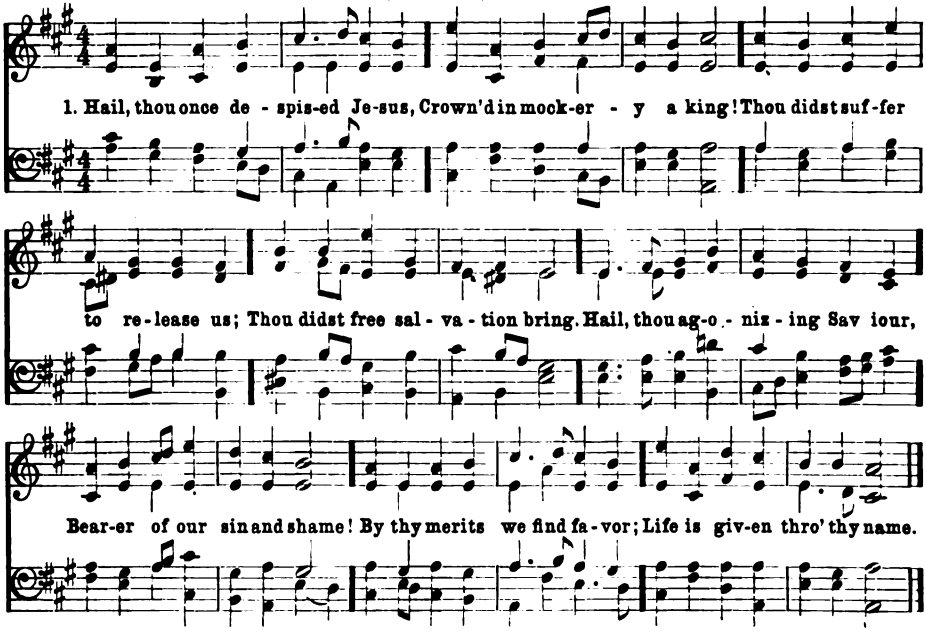
3 Alleluia! bread of heaven,
Thou on earth our food, our stay!
Alleluia! here the sinful
Flee to thee from day to day:
Intercessor, friend of sinners,
Earth's Redeemer, plead for me,
Where the songs of all the sinless
Sweep across the crystal sea.

4 Alleluia! sing to Jesus!
His the sceptre, his the throne;
Alleluia! his the triumph,
His the victory alone:
Hark! the songs of peaceful Zion
Thunder like a mighty flood;
Jesus, out of every nation,
Hath redeemed us by his blood.

W. C. Dix, 1866.

(ALSO ORTON, OPPOSITE.)

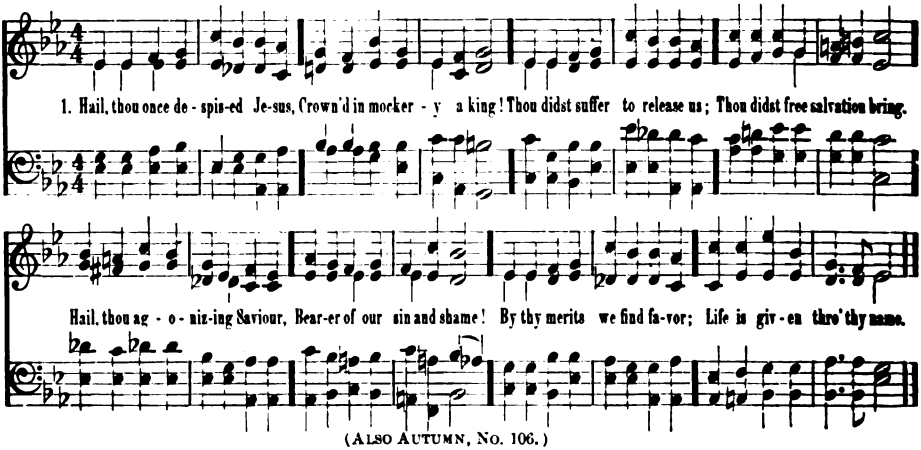
Digitized by Google

273 **REX GLORIÆ.** 8s. 7s. D. (*First Tune.*) HENRY SMART, 1812-1879.

1 Hail, thou once despised Jesus.
Crowned in mockery a king!
Thou didst suffer to release us;
Thou didst free salvation bring.
Hail, thou agonizing Saviour,
Bearer of our sin and shame!
By thy merits we find favor;
Life is given through thy name.

2 Jesus, hail! enthroned in glory,
There forever to abide,
All the heavenly hosts adore thee,
Seated at thy Father's side;
There for sinners thou art pleading;
There thou dost our place prepare;
Ever for us interceding,
Till in glory we appear.

3 Worship, honor, power, and blessing
Thou art worthy to receive;
Loudest praises, without ceasing,
Meet it is for us to give!
Help, ye bright angelic spirits,
Bring your sweetest, noblest lays;
Help to sing our Saviour's merits,
Help to chant Immanuel's praise.

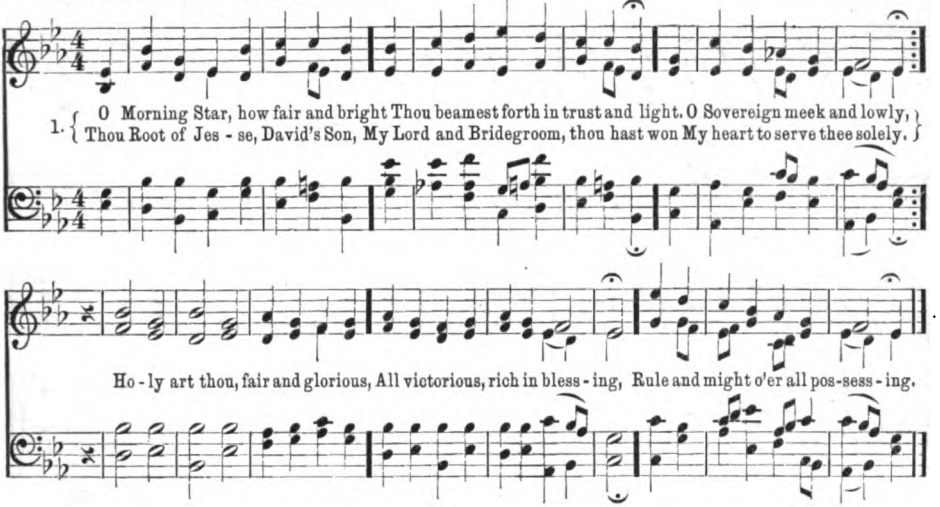
John Bakewell, 1760.

LYNDHURST. 8s. 7s. D. (*Second Tune.*) SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1861.

(ALSO AUTUMN, No. 106.)

Digitized by Google

274 MORGENSTERN. 8.8.7. D.

P. NICOLAI, 1599.

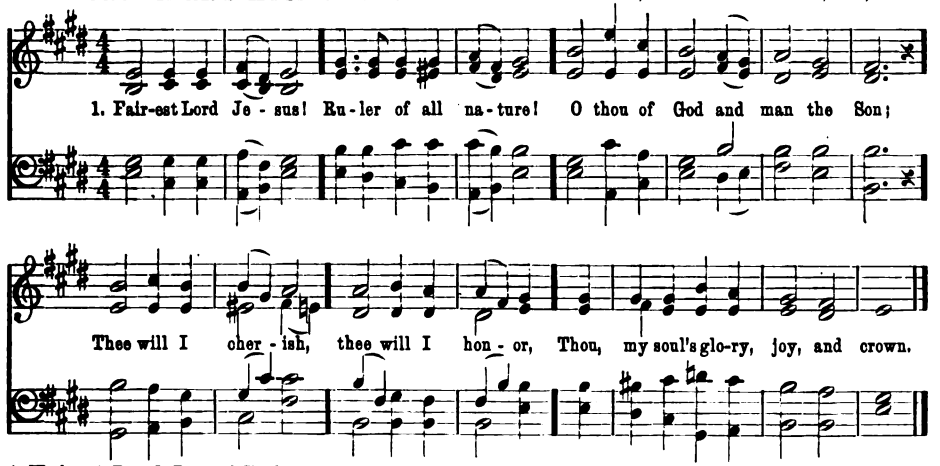


2 Thou Heav'nly Brightness! Light Divine!
O deep within my heart now shine,
And make thee there an altar.
Fill me with joy and strength to be
Thy member, ever joined to thee
In love that cannot falter;
Tow'rd thee longing doth possess me,
Turn and bless me; for thy gladness
Eye and heart here pine in sadness.

3 But if thou look on me in love,
There straightway falls from God above
A ray of purest pleasure;
Thy word and Spirit, flesh and blood,
Refresh my soul with heavenly food,
Thou art my hidden treasure;
Let thy grace, Lord, warm and cheer me,
O draw near me; thou hast taught us
Thee to seek since thou hast sought us.

P. Nicolai, 1599. Tr. Cath. Winkworth.

275 CRUSADER'S HYMN. P. M.

OLD GERMAN AIR, ARR. BY R. S. WILLIS, 1847, ALT.

1 Fairest Lord Jesus! Ruler of all nature!
O thou of God and man the Son,
Thee will I cherish, thee will I honor,
Thou, my soul's glory, joy, and crown.

2 Fair are the meadows, fairer still the woodlands,
Robed in the blooming garb of spring;
Jesus is fairer! Jesus is purer!
Who makes the woeful heart to sing.

3 Fair is the sunshine, fairer still the moonlight,
And all the twinkling starry host;
Jesus shines brighter, Jesus shines purer,
Than all the angels heaven can boast.

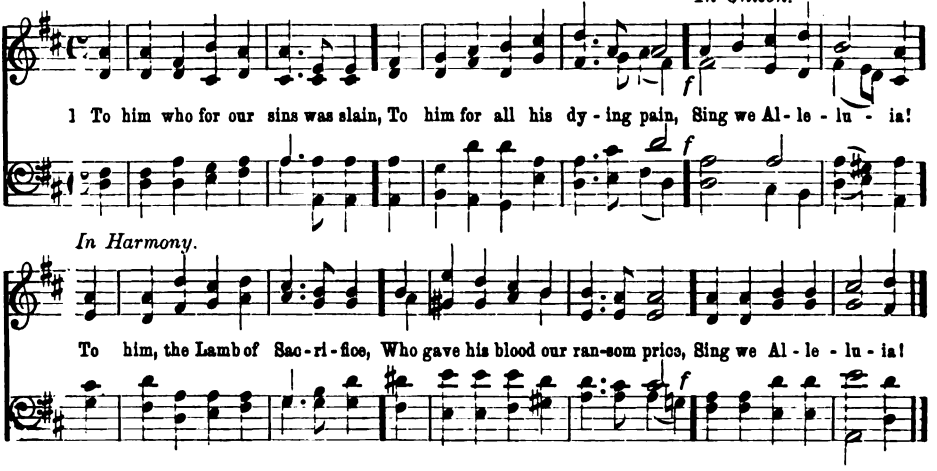
Richard S. Willis, tr., 1819—.

Digitized by Google

276 RANSOM. 8.8.6.D. (*First Tune.*)

E. BUNNETT, 1834.

In Unison.



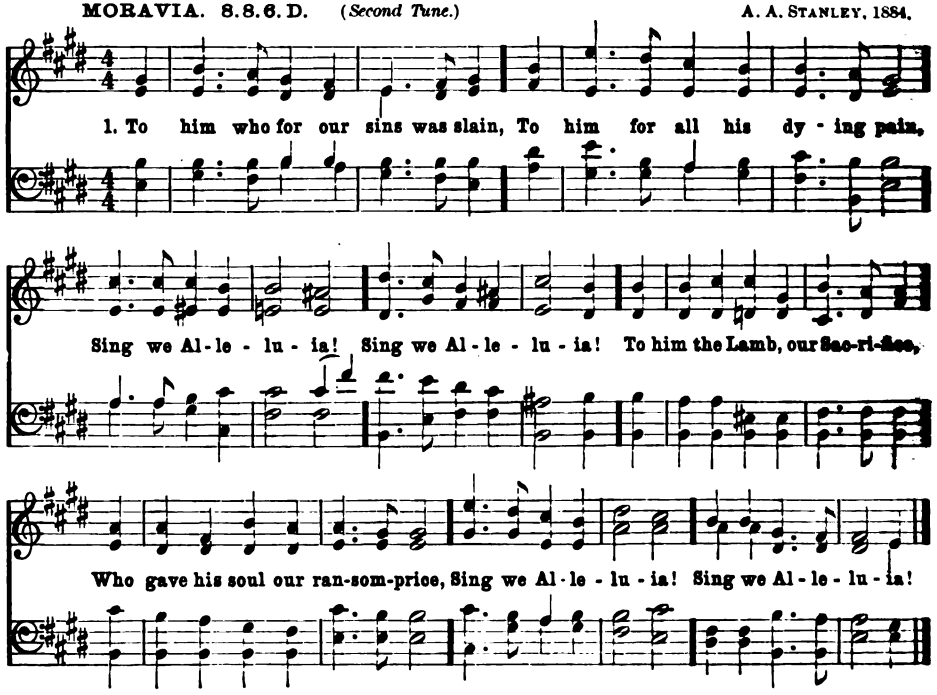
2 To him who died that we might die
To sin, and live to him on high,
Sing we Alleluia!
To him who rose that we might rise,
And reign with him beyond the skies,
Sing we Alleluia!

3 To him who now for us doth plead,
And helpeth us in all our need,
Sing we Alleluia!
To him who doth prepare on high
Our home in immortality,
Sing we Alleluia!

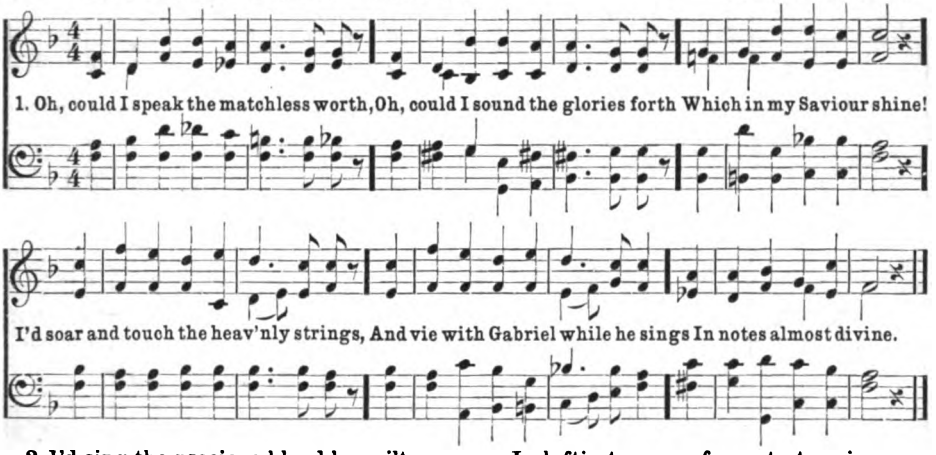
4 To him be glory evermore;
Ye heavenly hosts, your Lord adore;
Sing ye Alleluia!
To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
Our God most great, our joy and boast,
Sing we Alleluia!

A. T. Russell, 1851.

MORAVIA. 8.8.6.D. (*Second Tune.*)

A. A. STANLEY, 1884.

Digitized by Google

277 HOLYROOD. 8. 8. 6. D. *(First Tune.)* HENRY HILES, 1826—.



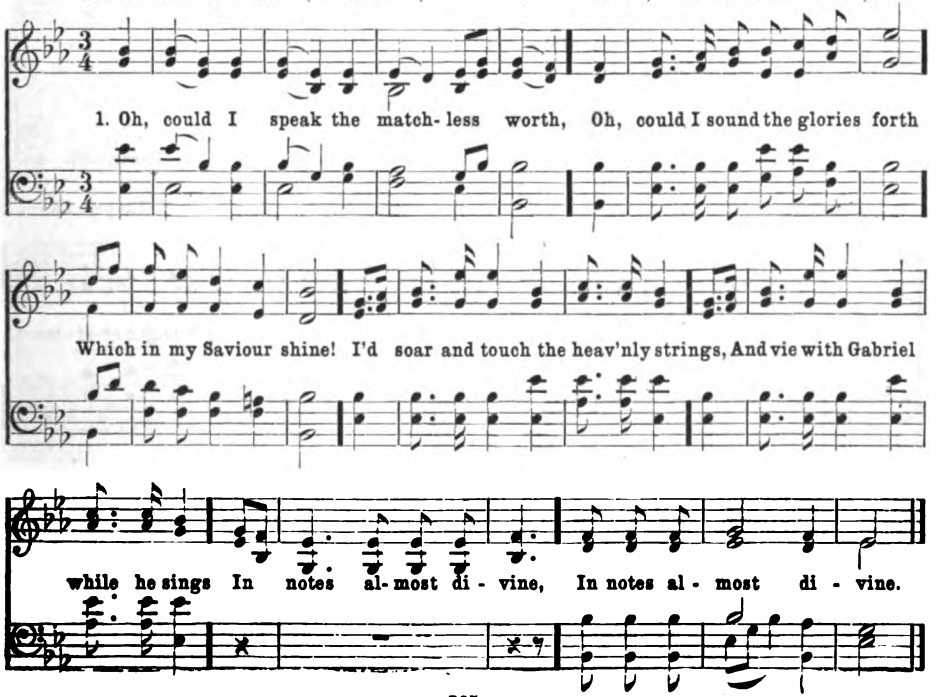
2 I'd sing the precious blood he spilt,
My ransom from the dreadful guilt
Of sin, and wrath divine;
I'd sing his glorious righteousness,
In which all-perfect, heavenly dress
My soul shall ever shine.

3 I'd sing the characters he bears,
And all the forms of love he wears,
Exalted on his throne;
In loftiest songs of sweetest praise,
I would to everlasting days
Make all his glories known.

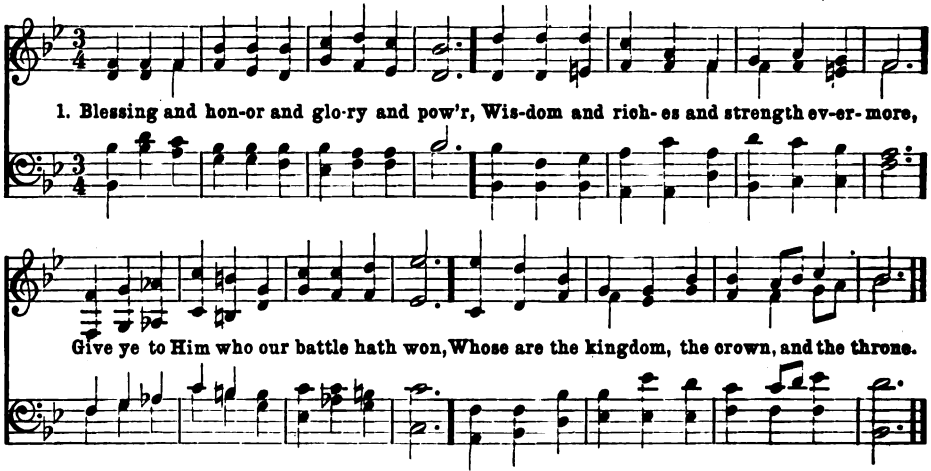
4 Well, the delightful day will come
When my dear Lord will bring me home,
And I shall see his face;
Then with my Saviour, Brother, Friend,
A blest eternity I'll spend,
Triumphant in his grace.

S. Medley, 1789.

ARIEL. 8. 8. 6. D. *(Second Tune.)* MOZART; ARR. BY LOWELL MASON, 1836.



Digitized by Google

278 **ST. AUBYN.** 10s. (*First Tune*) SIR J. BARNBY, 1838–1896.

2 Past are the darkness, the storm, and the war;
Come is the radiance that sparkled afar;
Breaketh the gleam of the day without end;
Riseth the sun that shall never descend.

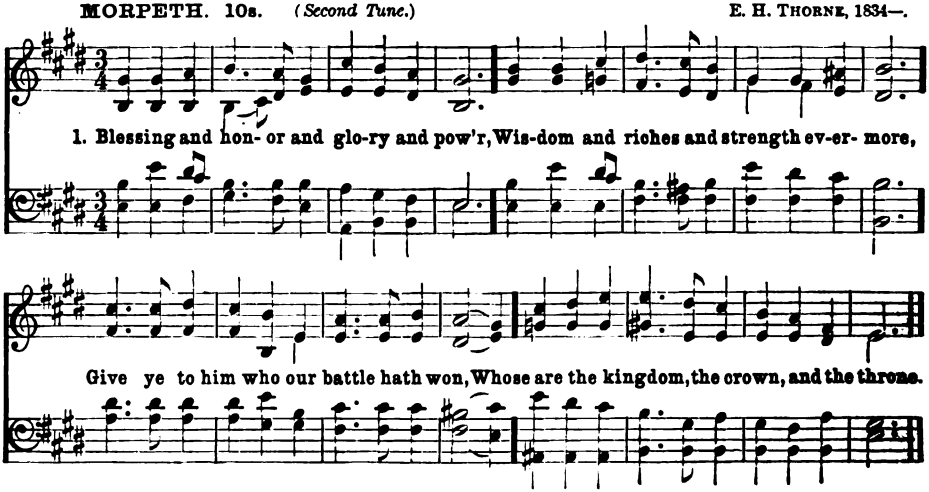
3 Ever ascendeth the song and the joy,
Ever descendeth the love from on high,
Blessing and honor and glory and praise,
This is the theme of the hymns that we raise.

4 Life of all life, and true Light of all light,
Star of the dawning, unchangingly bright,
Sun of the Salem, whose light is the Lamb,
Theme of the ever-new, ever-glad psalm!

5 Give we the glory and praise to the Lamb,
Take we the robe and the harp and the palm,
Sing we the song of the Lamb that was slain,
Dying in weakness, but rising to reign.

H. Bonar, 1867. Ab.

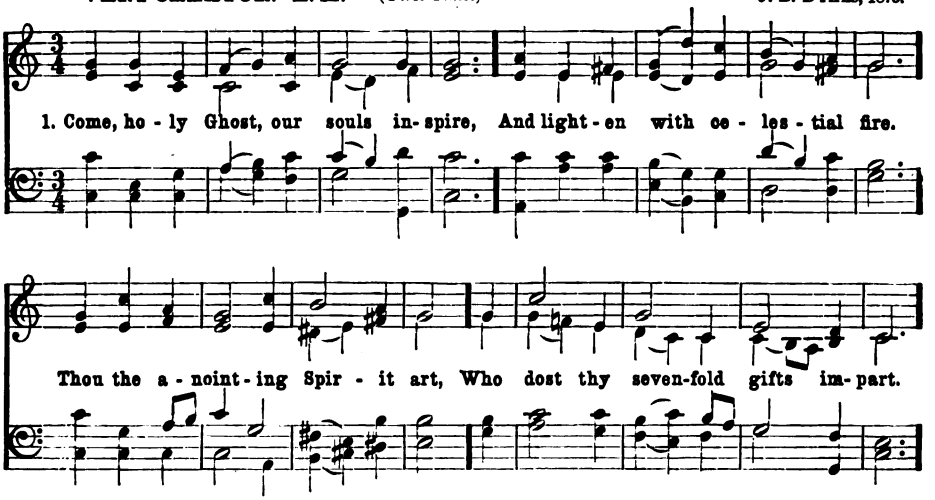
MORPETH. 10s. (*Second Tune.*) E. H. THORNE, 1834—.



Digitized by Google

279 VENI CREATOR. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

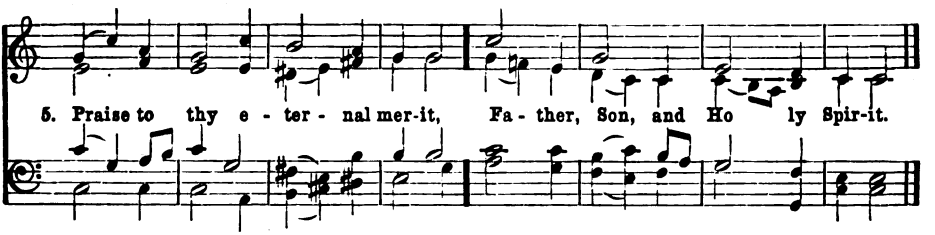
J. B. DYKES, 1875.

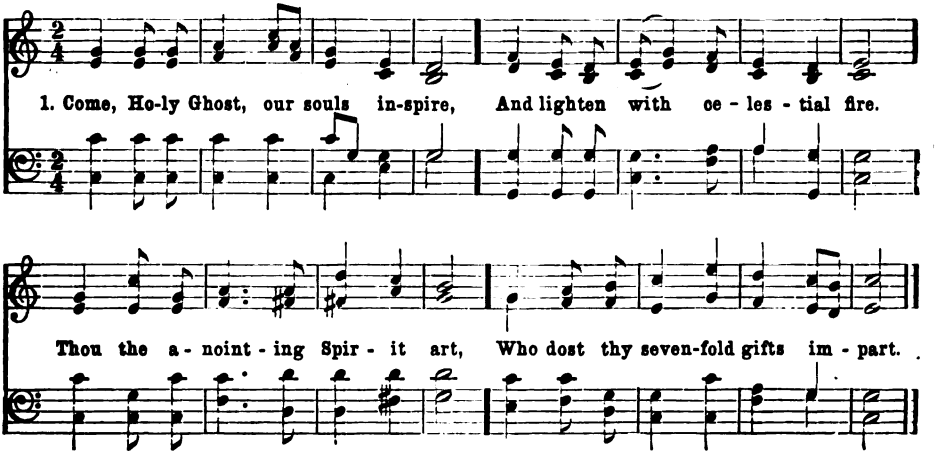


2 Thy blessèd unction from above
Is comfort, life, and fire of love.
Enable with perpetual light
The dullness of our blinded sight.

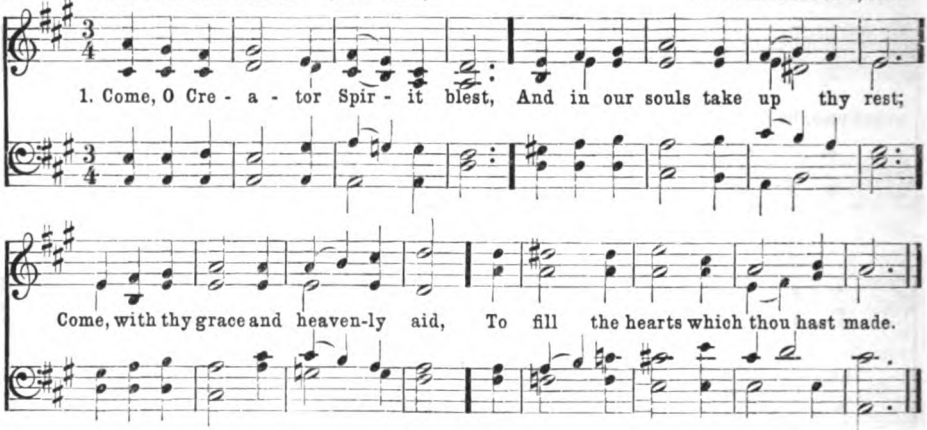
3 Anoint and cheer our soilèd face
With the abundance of thy grace,
Keep far our foes, give peace at home:
Where thou art Guide, no ill can come.

4 Teach us to know the Father, Son,
And thee, of both, to be but One:
That through the ages all along
This may be our eternal song.

Anon. (Latin, 10th cent.) Tr. John Cosin, 1627.

ZEPHYR. L. M. (*Second Tune for first 4 stanzas.*)

W. B. BRADBURY, 1844.

Digitized by Google

280 WESTCOTT. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1883.

2 Great Paraclete, to thee we cry;
O highest gift of God Most High;
O Fount of life; O Fire of love;
And sweet Anointing from above!

3 The sacred sevenfold grace is thine,
Dread Finger of the hand Divine;
The promise of the Father thou,
Who dost the tongue with power endow.

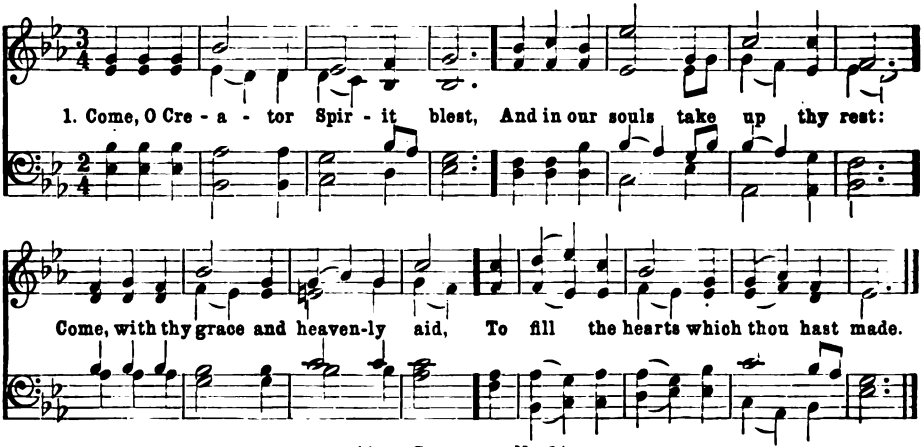
4 Our senses touch with light and fire;
Our hearts with charity inspire;
And with endurance from on high
The weakness of our flesh supply.

5 Far back our enemy repel,
And let thy peace within us dwell;
So may we, having thee for Guide,
Turn from each hurtful thing aside.

6 Oh, may thy grace on us bestow
The Father and the Son to know!
And evermore to hold confessed
Thyself of each the Spirit blest.

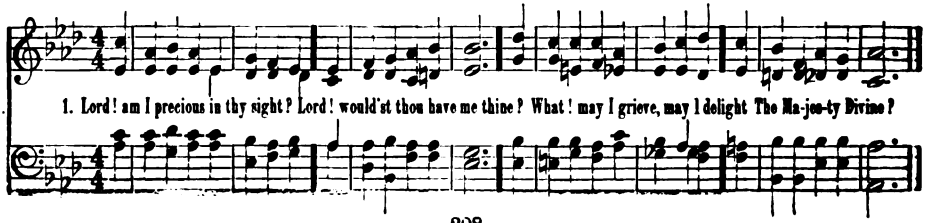
Anon. (Latin, 10th cent.) Tr. Rev. Edward Caswall, 1849—: alt.

HOPE. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

H. S. IRONS, 1834.

(ALSO GRATITUDE, No. 9.)

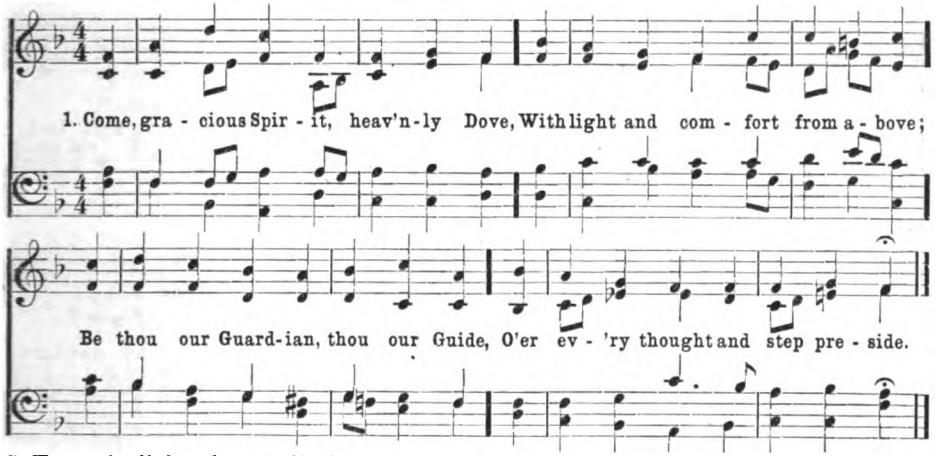
ST. MARGUERITE. C. M (*For No. 282.*)

E. C. WALKER, 1876.



Digitized by Google

281 LITLINGTON TOWER. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

SIR J. BARNBY, 1862.

2 To us the light of truth display,
And make us know and choose the way,
Plant holy fear in every heart,
That we from God may ne'er depart.

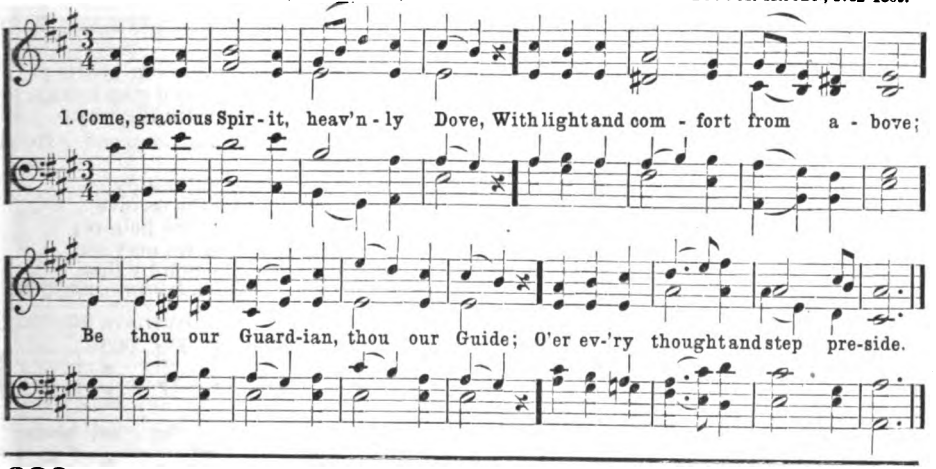
3 Lead us to holiness, the road
Which we must take to dwell with God;
Lead us to Christ, the living way,
Nor let us from his pastures stray.

4 Lead us to God, our final rest,
To be with him forever blest;
Lead us to heaven, its bliss to share,
Fullness of joy forever there.

Simon Browne, 1720.

BOWEN. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

FR. JOS. HAYDN, 1732-1809.



282 ST. MARGUERITE. (*Opposite.*)

1 Lord! am I precious in thy sight?
Lord! would'st thou have me thine?
What! may I grieve, may I delight
The Majesty Divine?

2 O Holy Spirit, dost thou mourn
When I from thee depart?
Dost thou rejoice when I return
And give thee back my heart?

3 Oh, sweet, strange height of grace divine
My sin thy grief to make,
And this poor faithfulness of mine
For thy delight to take!

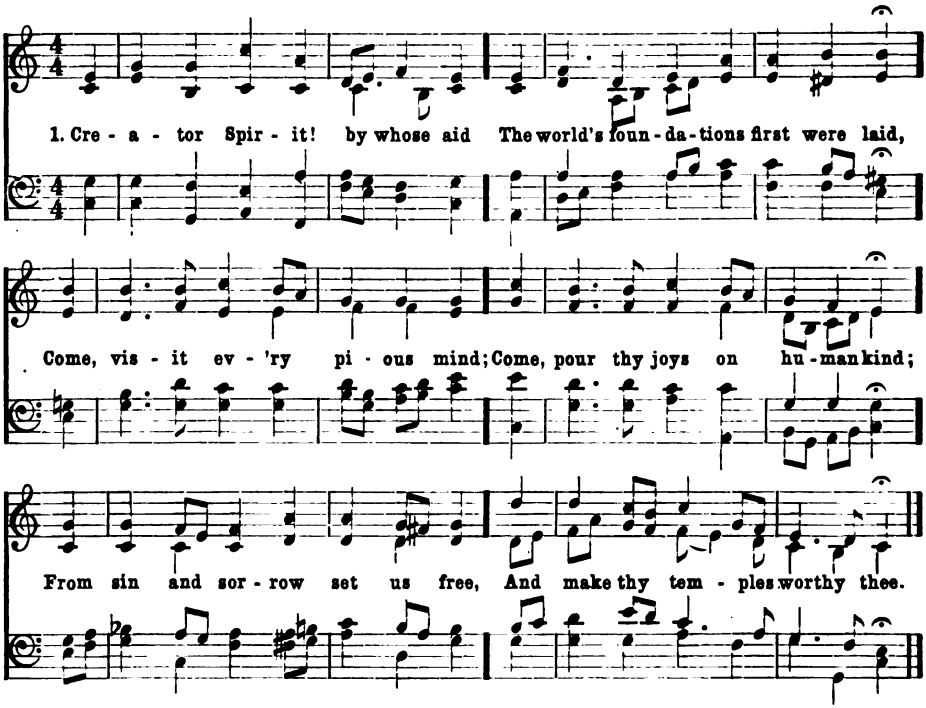
4 Strange height of sin to spurn the love
That yearns to make me blest,
And drive away the Heavenly Dove
That fain would be my guest!

5 Let me, dear Lord, each grace possess
That makes thy heaven more bright
And bring the humble holiness
That gives my God delight.

T. H. Gill, 1819—.

Digitized by Google

283 BARRINGTON. L. M. 61.

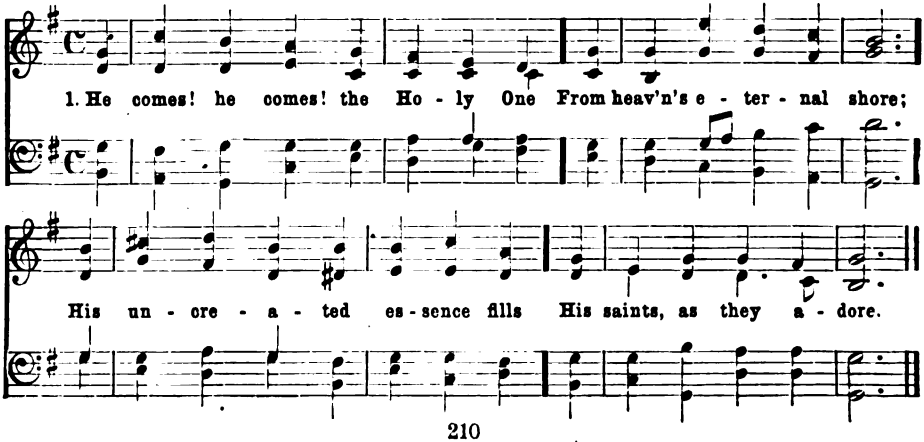
J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

2 O source of uncreated light,
The Father's promised Paraclete;
Thrice holy fount, thrice holy fire,
Our hearts with heavenly love inspire;
Come, and thy sacred unction bring
To sanctify us, while we sing.

3 Thou strength of his almighty hand,
Whose power does heaven and earth command,
Refine and purge our earthly parts;
But, O inflame and fire our hearts;
And, lest our feet should step astray,
Protect, and guide us in the way.

4 Plenteous of grace, descend from high,
Rich in thy sevenfold energy,
Make us eternal truths receive,
And practise all that we believe;
Give us thyself, that we may see
The Father and the Son by thee.

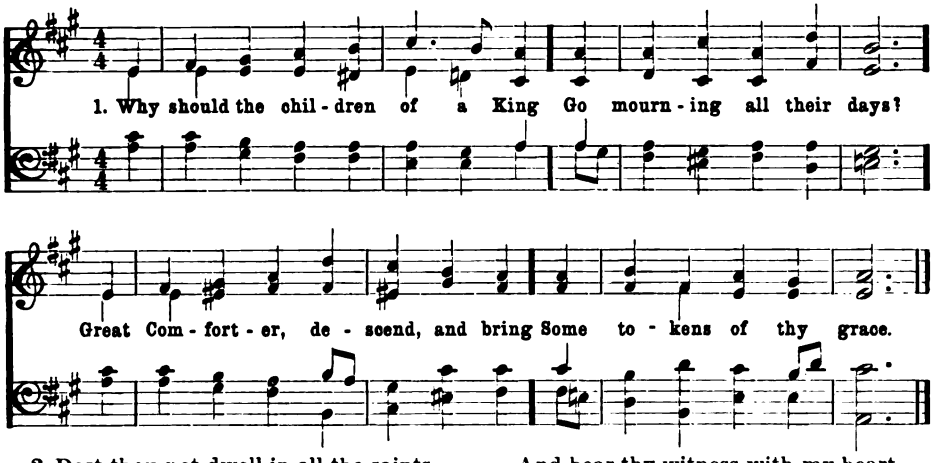
Latin 10th Century, paraphr. J. Dryden, 1631-1701.

WHITSUNTIDE. C. M. (*For No.* 285.)

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805-1876.

Digitized by Google

284 GOUDA. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

B. Tours, 1838–1897.



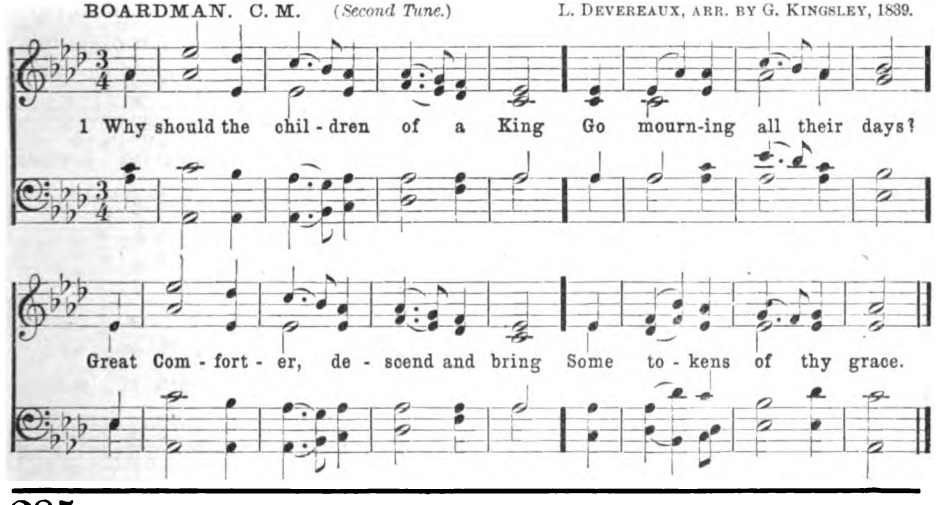
2 Dost thou not dwell in all the saints,
And seal the heirs of heaven?
When wilt thou banish my complaints,
And show my sins forgiven?

3 Assure my conscience of her part
In the Redeemer's blood;
And bear thy witness with my heart
That I am born of God.

4 Thou art the earnest of his love
The pledge of joys to come;
And thy soft wings, celestial Dove,
Will safe convey me home.

Isaac Watts, 1709.

BOARDMAN. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

L. Devereaux, arr. by G. Kingsley, 1839.

285 WHITSUNTIDE. (*Opposite.*)

1 He comes! he comes! the Holy One,
From Heaven's eternal shore,
His uncreated essence fills
His saints, as they adore.

2 Earth quakes before that rushing blast,
Heaven echoes back the sound:
How mightily the tempest stirs
That upper room around!

3 The Spirit came into the church
With his unfailing power;
He is the living heart that beats
Within her at this hour.

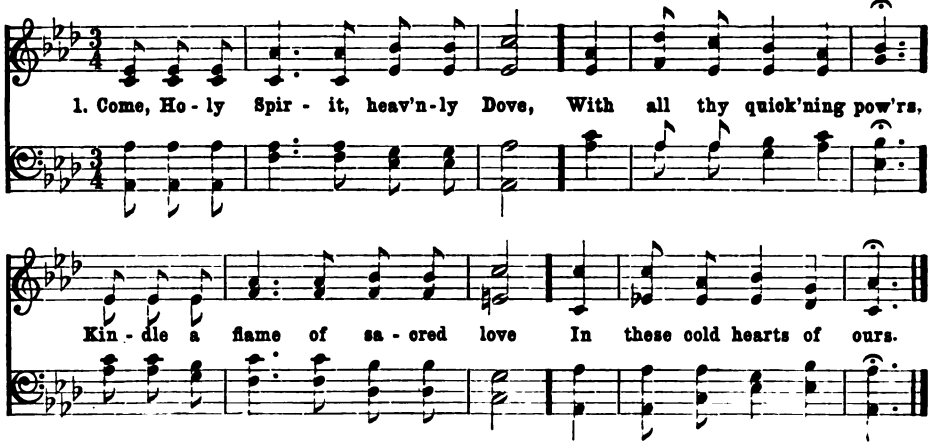
4 Ah! see how, like the Incarnate Word,
His blessed self he lowers,
To dwell with us invisibly,
And make his riches ours.

5 Most tender Spirit, mighty God,
Sweet must thy presence be,
If loss of Jesus can be gain,
So long as we have thee!

F. W. Faber, 1814–1863.

Digitized by Google

286 OBEDIENCE. C. M. (*First Tune.*) J. GIBSON.



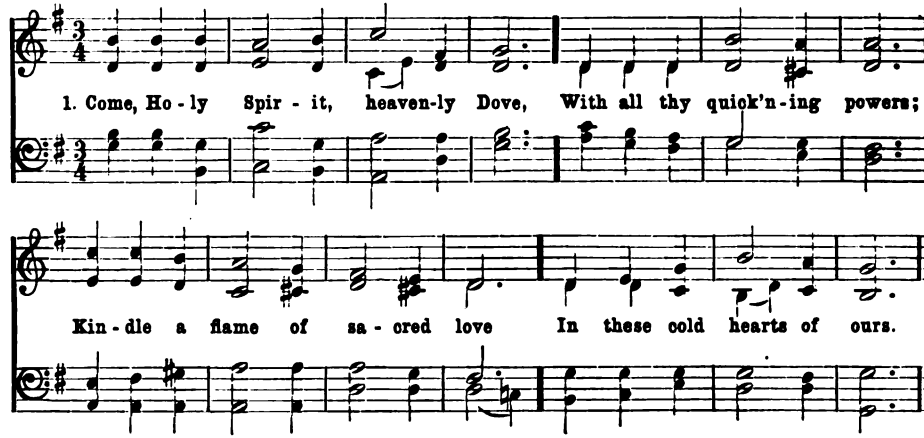
2 Look! how we grovel here below,
Fond of these earthly toys;
Our souls can neither fly nor go
To reach eternal joys.

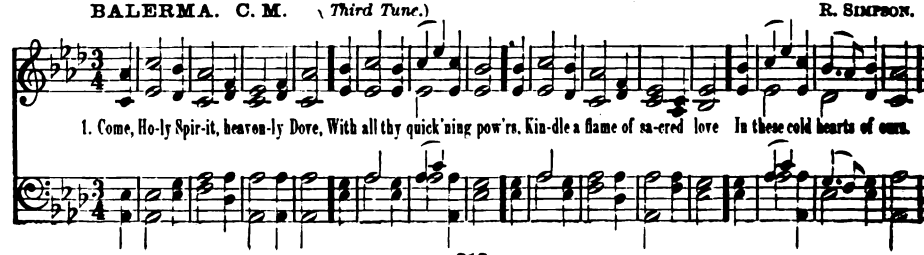
3 In vain we tune our formal songs;
In vain we strive to rise;
Hosannas languish on our tongues,
And our devotion dies.

4 Dear Lord, and shall we ever live
At this poor dying rate,
Our love so faint, so cold to thee,
And thine to us so great?

5 Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,
With all thy quickening powers;
Come, shed abroad a Saviour's love;
And that shall kindle ours.

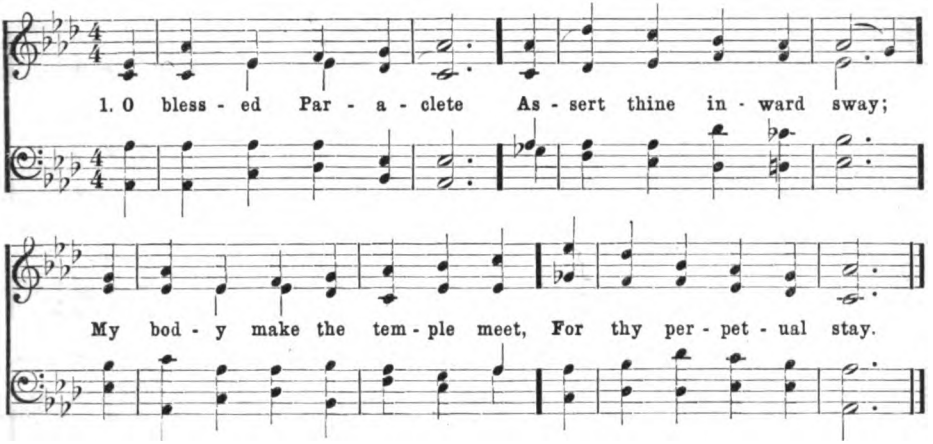
Isaac Watts, 1707.

ST. AGNES. C. M. (*Second Tune.*) J. B. DYKES, 1866.

BALERMA. C. M. (*Third Tune.*) R. SIMPSON.



Digitized by Google

287 HESPERUS. S. M.

ROBERT SCHUMANN, (?) 1810–1856.

1 O Blessed Paraclete
Assert thine inward sway;
My body make the temple meet,
For thy perpetual stay.

2 Too long this house of thine
By alien loves possessed,
Has shut from thee its inner shrine,
Kept thee a slighted guest.

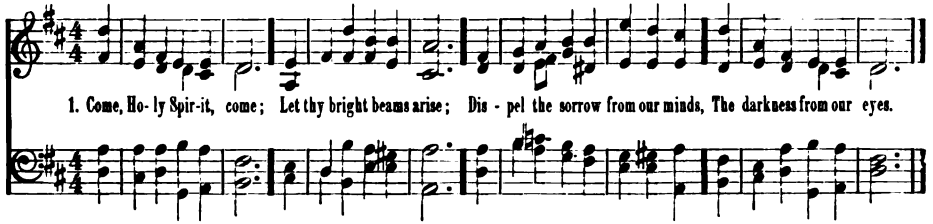
3 Now rend, O Spirit blest,
The veil of my poor heart;
Enter thy long forbidden rest,
And nevermore depart.

4 Oh, to be filled with thee!
I ask not aught beside;
For all unholy guests must flee,
If thou in me abide.

A. J. Gordon, 1890.

288 PENTECOST. S. M. (*First Tune.*)

HENRY GOUGH TREMBATH, 1845—.



2 Convince us all of sin;
Then lead to Jesus' blood,
And to our wondering view reveal
The mercies of our God.

3 Revive our drooping faith,
Our doubts and fears remove,
And kindle in our breasts the flame
Of never-dying love.

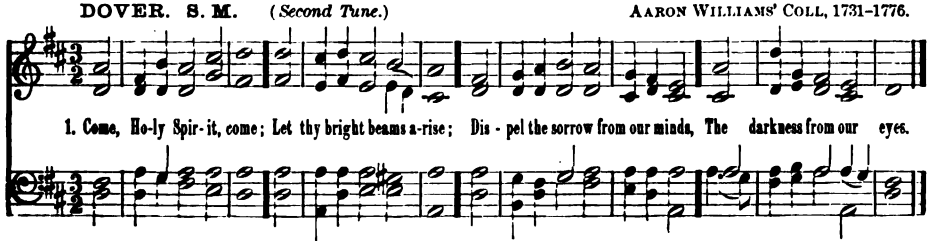
4 'Tis thine to cleanse the heart,
To sanctify the soul,
To pour fresh life in every part,
And new create the whole.

5 Dwell, Spirit, in our hearts;
Our minds from bondage free;
Then shall we know and praise and love
The Father, Son, and thee.

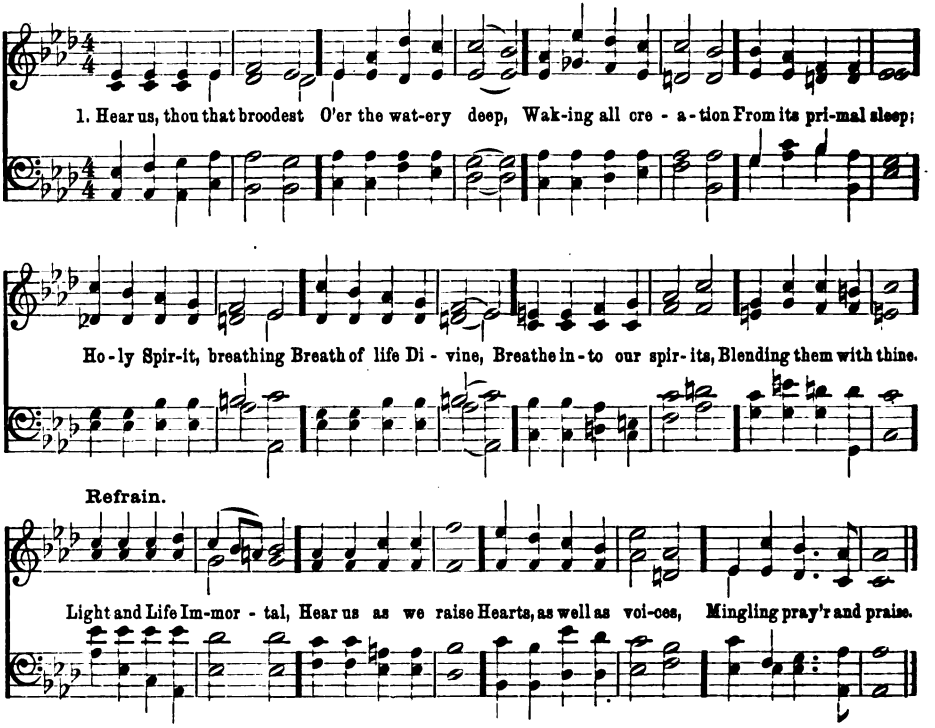
Joseph Hart, 1759.

DOVER. S. M. (*Second Tune.*)

AARON WILLIAMS' COLL, 1731–1776.



Digitized by Google

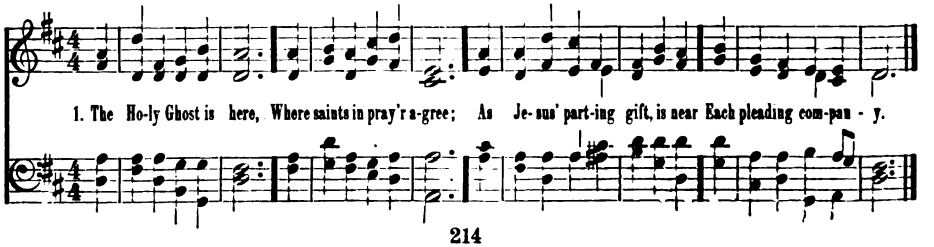
289 **DANIA.** 6s. 5s. D. *With Refrain.* (*First Tune.*) F. G. ILSLEY, 1887.

2 When the sun ariseth
In a cloudless sky,
May we feel thy presence,
Holy Spirit, nigh;
Shed thy radiance o'er us,
Keep it cloudless still,
Through the day before us,
Perfecting thy will.—*Ref.*

3 When the fight is fiercest
In the noontide heat,
Bear us, Holy Spirit,
To our Saviour's feet;
There to find a refuge
Till our work is done,
There to fight the battle
Till the battle's won.—*Ref.*

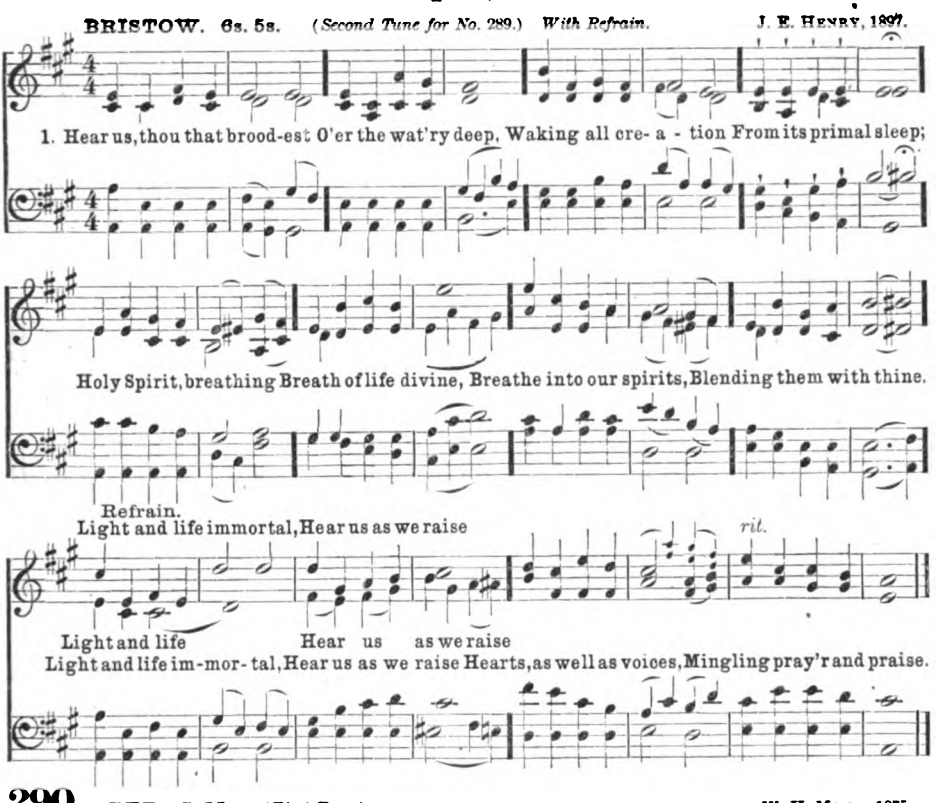
4 If the day be falling
Sadly as it goes,
Slowly in its sadness
Sinking to its close,
May thy love in mercy
Kindling, ere it die,
Cast a ray of glory
O'er our evening sky.—*Ref.*

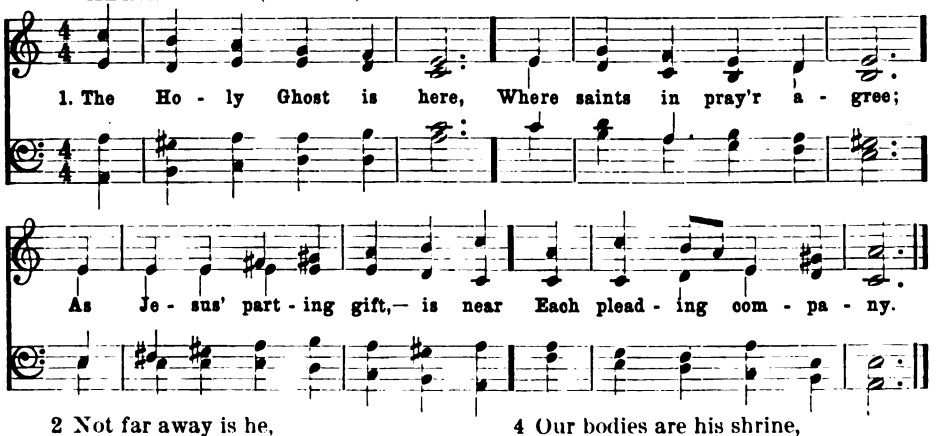
5 Morning, noon, and evening,
Whensoe'er it be,
Grant us, gracious Spirit,
Quickening life in thee;
Life that gives us, living,
Life of heavenly love;
Life that brings us, dying,
Life from heaven above.—*Ref.*

Godfrey Thring, 1873.

DONCASTER. S. M. (*Second Tune for No.* 290.) S. WESLEY, 1766-1837.

Digitized by Google

Holy Spirit

BRISTOW. 6s. 5s. *(Second Tune for No. 289.) With Refrain.* J. E. HENRY, 1897.

290 **ABER.** S. M. *(First Tune.)* W. H. MONK, 1875.



2 Not far away is he,
To be by prayer brought nigh,
But here in present majesty
As in his courts on high.

3 He dwells within our soul,
An ever welcome guest;
He reigns with absolute control,
As monarch in the breast.

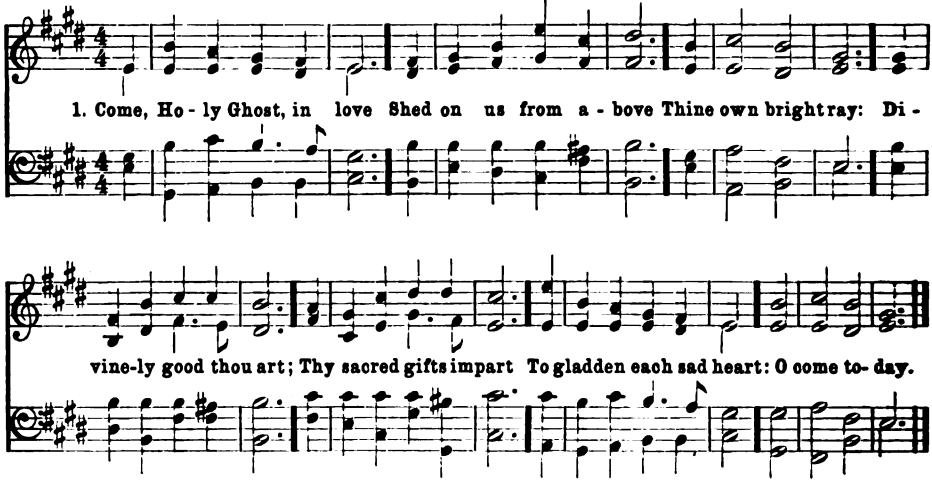
4 Our bodies are his shrine,
And he the indwelling Lord;
All hail, thou Comforter divine,
Be evermore adored!

5 Obedient to thy will,
We wait to feel thy power,
O Lord of life, our hopes fulfill,
And bless this hallowed hour.

(ALSO DONCASTER, OPPOSITE, AND OLMUTZ, No. 461) C. H. Spurgeon, 1834-1892.

Digitized by Google

291 ST. AUSTIN. 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4. SIR F. A. G. OUSELEY, 1825-1889.



2 Come, tenderest Friend and best
Our most delightful Guest,
With soothing power;
Rest, which the weary know;
Shade, 'mid the noontide glow;
Peace, when deep griefs o'erflow,—
Cheer us this hour.

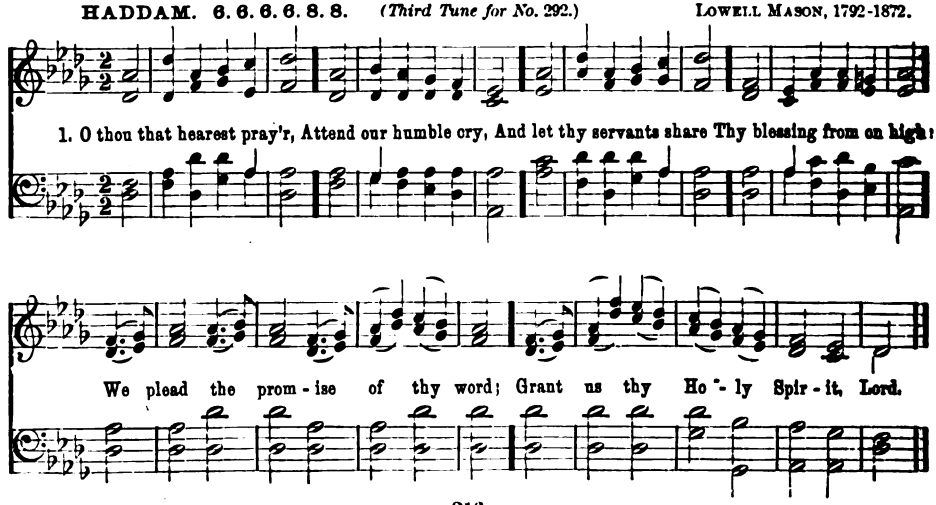
3 Come, Light serene, and still
Our inmost bosoms fill;
Dwell in each breast;
We know no dawn but thine;
Send forth thy beams divine
On our dark souls to shine,
And make us blest.

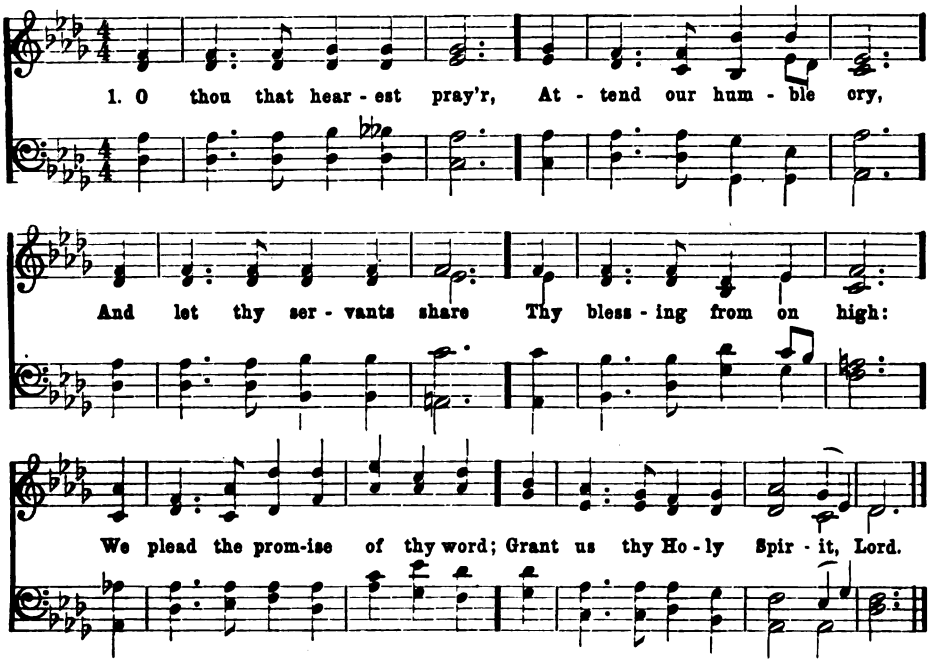
4 Exalt our low desires;
Extinguish passion's fires;
Heal every wound:
Our stubborn spirits bend,
Our icy coldness end,
Our devious steps attend,
While heavenward bound.

5 Come, all the faithful bless:
Let all who Christ confess
His praise employ;
Give virtue's rich reward;
Victorious death accord,
And, with our glorious Lord,
Eternal joy.

Latin, 13th cent. Tr. Ray Palmer, 1858.

(ALSO OLIVET, No. 408.)

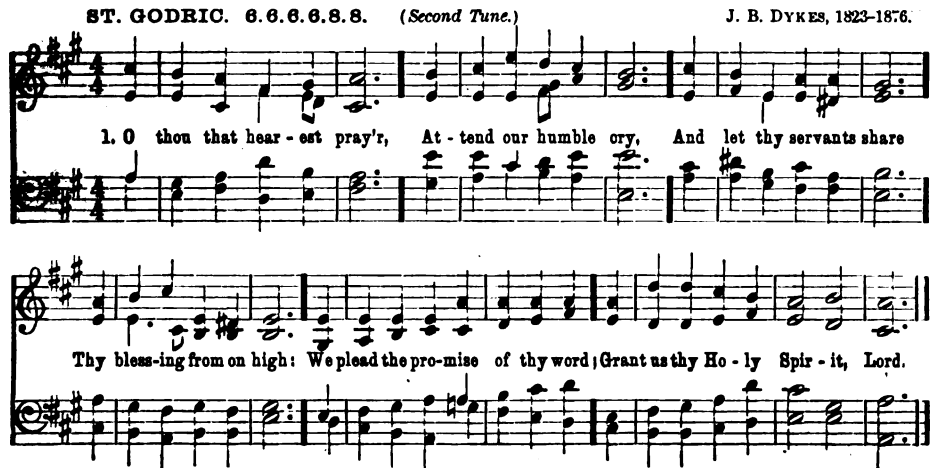
HADDAM. 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8. *(Third Tune for No. 292.)* LOWELL MASON, 1792-1872.

Digitized by Google

292 **WAVERTON.** 6.6.6.6.8.8. (*First Tune.*) ROBERT JACKSON, 1876.

2 If earthly parents hear
Their children when they cry,
If they, with love sincere,
Their children's wants supply,
Much more wilt thou thy love display,
And answer when thy children pray.

3 Our heavenly Father, thou!
We, children of thy grace!
O let thy Spirit now
Descend, and fill the place;
That all may feel the heavenly flame,
And all unite to praise thy Name.

4 And send thy Spirit down
On all the nations, Lord,
With great success to crown
The preaching of thy word;
Till heathen lands shall own thy sway,
And cast their idol-gods away.

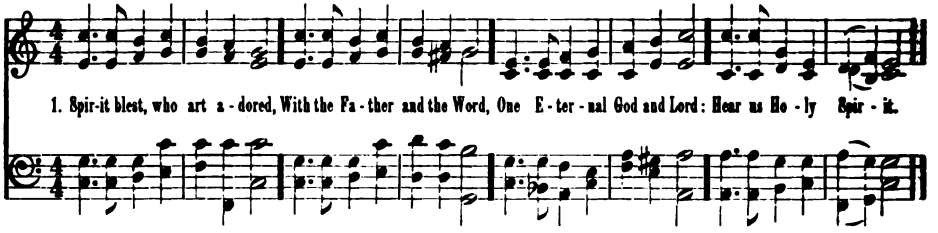
John Burton, Jr., 1824.

ST. GODRIC. 6.6.6.6.8.8. (*Second Tune.*) J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

(ALSO HADDAM, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

293 MONK'S LITANY. 7.7.7.6. (*First Tune.*)

W. H. MONK, 1875



2 Comforter, to whom we owe
All that we rejoice to know
Of our Saviour's work below:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

3 Spirit, showing us the way,
Warning when we go astray,
Pleading in us when we pray:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

4 Spirit, whom our failings grieve,
Whom the world will not receive,
Who dost help us to believe:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

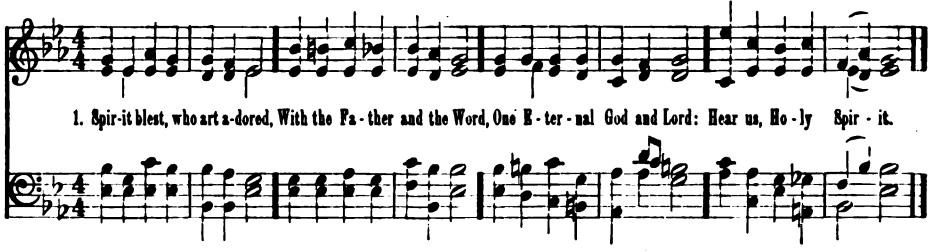
5 Spirit, aiding all who yearn
More of truth divine to learn,
And with deeper love to burn:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

6 Holy, loving, as thou art,
Come and live within our heart
Never from us to depart:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

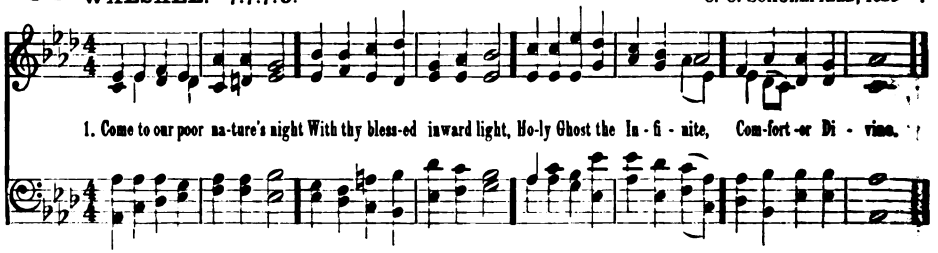
T. B. Pollock, 1836—.

LODDON. 7.7.7.6. (*Second Tune.*)

W. H. BIRCH.



294 WALSALL. 7.7.7.5.

C. C. SCHOLEFIELD, 1839—.

2 We are sinful—cleanse us, Lord;
Sick and faint, thy strength afford;
Lost, until by thee restored,
Comforter Divine.

3 Like the dew thy peace distil;
Guide, subdue our wayward will,
Things of Christ unfolding still,
Comforter Divine.

4 With us, for us, intercede,
And with voiceless groanings plead
Our unutterable need,
Comforter divine.

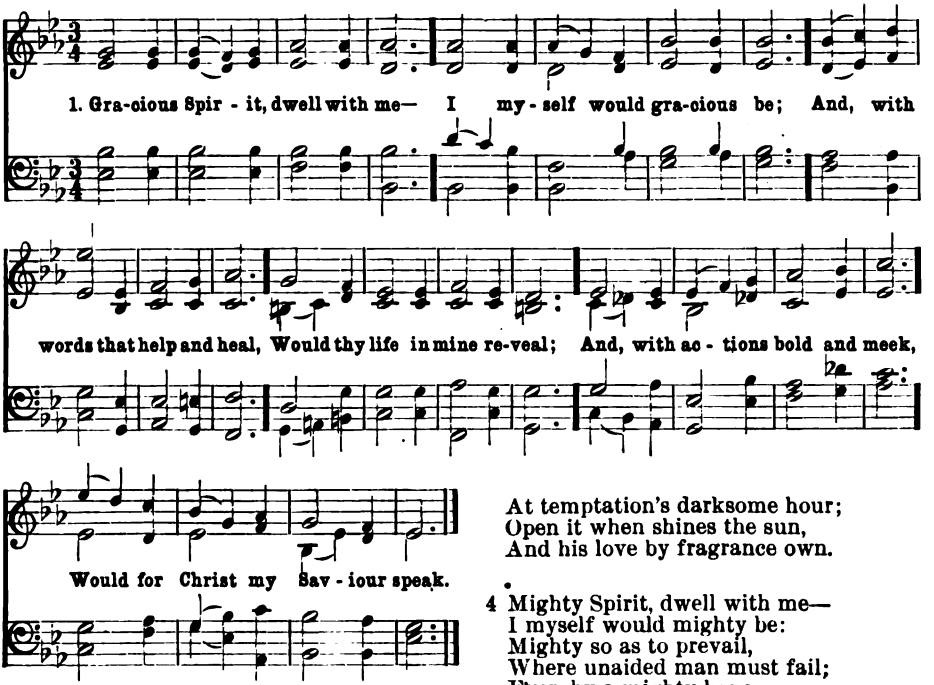
5 In us, "Abba, Father," cry,
Earnest of the bliss on high,
Seal of immortality,
Comforter Divine.

6 Search for us the depths of God;
Upward, by the starry road,
Bear us to thy high abode,
Comforter Divine.

George Rawson, 1853–1876.

Digitized by Google

295 **ASHBURTON.** 7s. 6 l. (*First Tune.*) R. JACKSON, 1842—.



2 Truthful Spirit, dwell with me—
I myself would truthful be;
And, with wisdom kind and clear,
Let thy life in mine appear;
And, with actions brotherly,
Speak my Lord's sincerity.

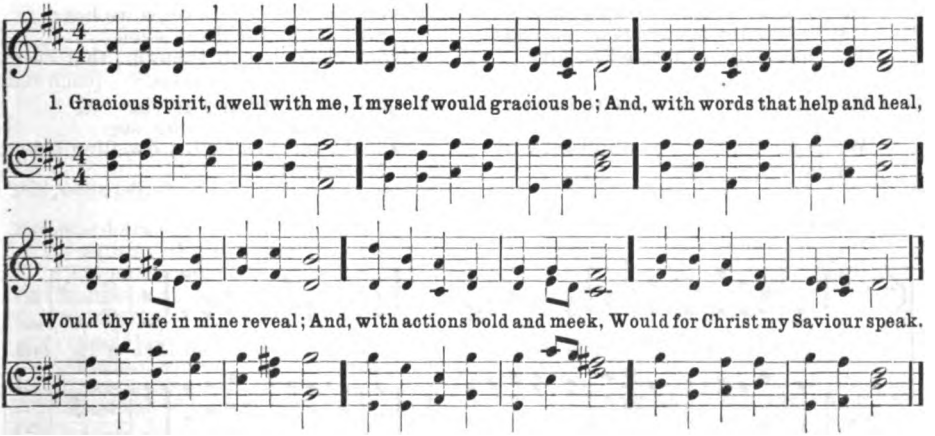
3 Tender Spirit, dwell with me—
I myself would tender be;
Shut my heart up like a flower,
At temptation's darksome hour;
Open it when shines the sun,
And his love by fragrance own.

4 Mighty Spirit, dwell with me—
I myself would mighty be:
Mighty so as to prevail,
Where unaided man must fail;
Ever, by a mighty hope,
Pressing on and bearing up.

5 Holy Spirit, dwell with me—
I myself would holy be:
Separate from sin, I would
Choose and cherish all things good;
And whatever I can be
Give to him who gave me thee.

T. T. Lynch, 1818–1871.

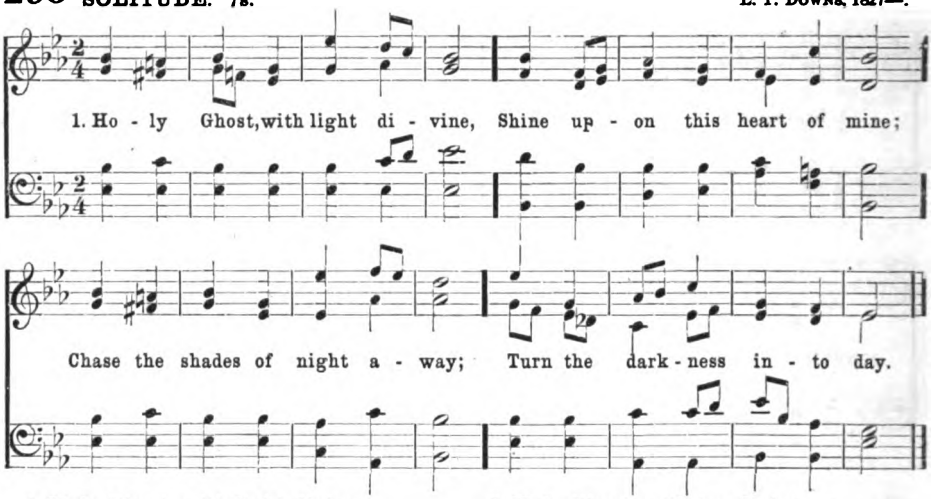
RATISBON. 7s. 6 l. (*Second Tune.*) WERNER'S CHORALBUCH, 1815.



(ALSO ALETTA, No. 383.)

Digitized by Google

296 SOLITUDE. 7s.

L. T. Downs, 1827—.

1 Holy Ghost, with light divine,
Shine upon this heart of mine;
Chase the shades of night away;
Turn the darkness into day.

2 Holy Ghost, with power divine,
Cleanse this guilty heart of mine;
Long has sin, without control,
Held dominion o'er my soul.

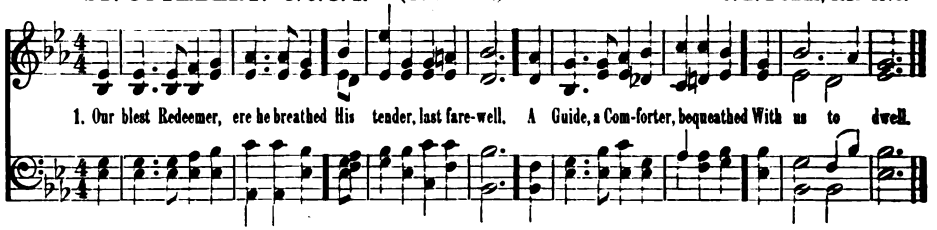
3 Holy Ghost, with joy divine,
Cheer this saddened heart of mine;
Bid my many woes depart,
Heal my wounded, bleeding heart.

4 Holy Spirit, all divine,
Dwell within this heart of mine;
Cast down every idol throne;
Reign supreme, and reign alone.

Andrew Reed, 1841.

297 ST. CUTHBERT. 8.6.8.4. (*First Tune.*)

J. B. Dykes, 1823–1876.



2 He came in semblance of a dove,
With sheltering wings outspread,
The holy balm of peace and love
On earth to shed.

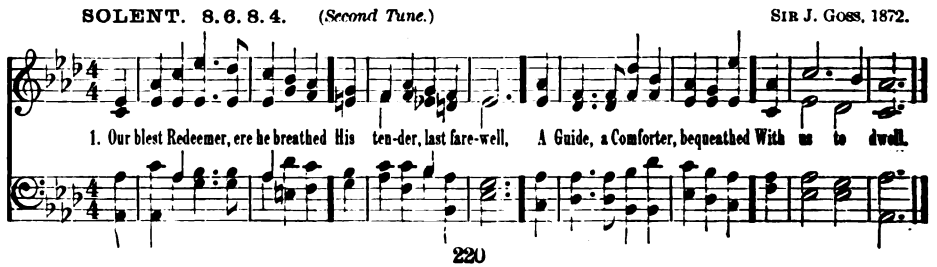
3 He came sweet influence to impart,
A gracious, willing guest,
While he can find one humble heart
Wherein to rest.

4 And his that gentle voice we hear,
Soft as the breath of even,
That checks each thought, that calms each fear,
And speaks of heaven.

5 Spirit of purity and grace,
Our weakness, pitying, see:
O make our hearts, thy dwelling-place,
More worthy thee.

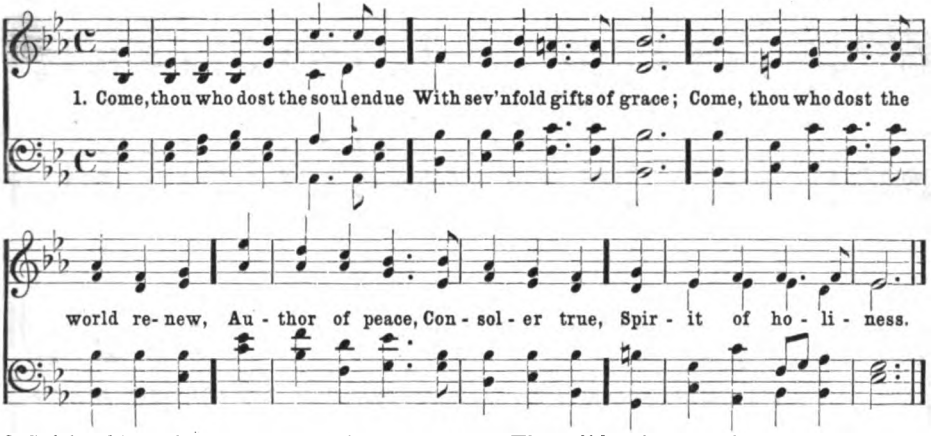
Harriet Auber, 1829.

SOLENT. 8.6.8.4. (*Second Tune.*)

Sir J. Goss, 1872.

Digitized by Google

298 DENBIGH. 8. 6. 8. 8. 6.

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805–1876.



2 Spirit of love, 'twas thou, who borne
O'er the wide water's face
Didst, at creation's golden morn,
The universal spheres adorn
With majesty and grace.

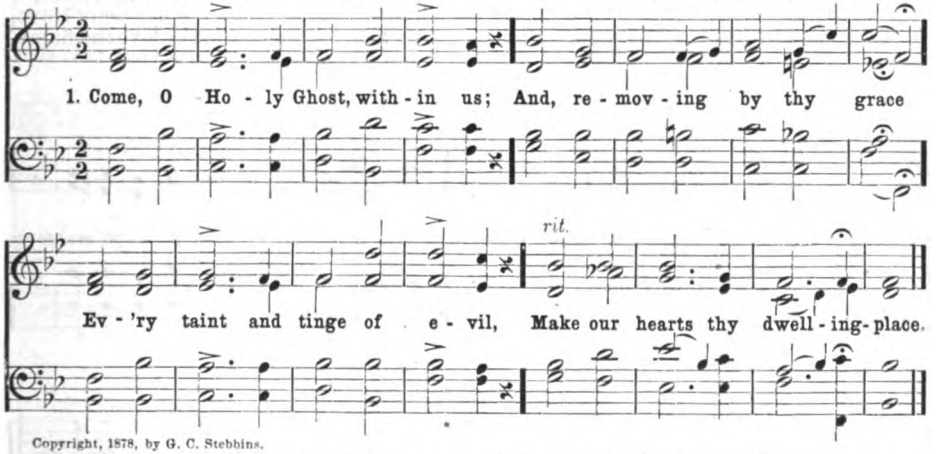
3 Thou didst again earth's fallen frame
With new creation bless,
When, clothed in Pentecostal flame,
From heaven's pure height thy glory came,
Enriching us with peace.

4 Thou didst the gospel trumpet sound
O'er all the world afar;
And summon from their sleep profound
The dead, who lay in darkness round,
To hail the Morning Star.

5 O thou, who teachest us to place
In thee our hope and trust,
The stains of former guilt efface,
Confirm the innocent in grace,
And glorify the just.

E. Caswall, 1814–1878.

299 EVENING PRAYER. 6s. 7s.

GEO. C. STEBBINS, 1878. By per.

Copyright, 1878, by G. C. Stebbins.

2 Be with us, O quickening Spirit;
Thou canst pierce the deepest night:
Cleanse our base imaginations,
Change our darkness into light.

3 O thou Holy One who lovest
Wisdom always, be thou kind,
By thy mystical anointing
Heal the blindness of our mind.

4 Thou that purifiest all things,
As none else besides thee can,
Purify the clouded eyesight,
Spirit, of our inner man;

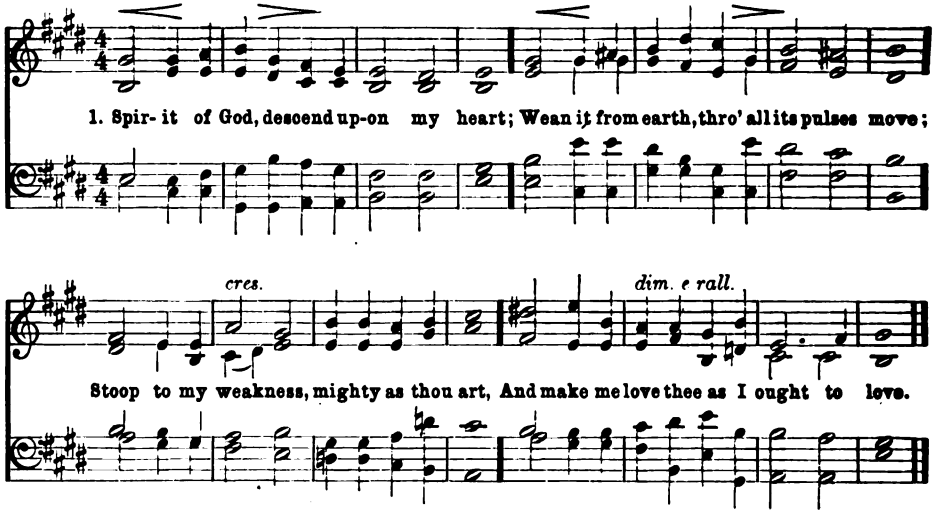
5 That by us our Heavenly Father
May at last be seen and known:
For the pure in heart shall see him,
And the pure in heart alone.

C. Stuart Calverly, 1860.

(ALSO STOCKWELL, No. 446.)

Digitized by Google

300 OSWALD. 10s. (*First Tune.*)

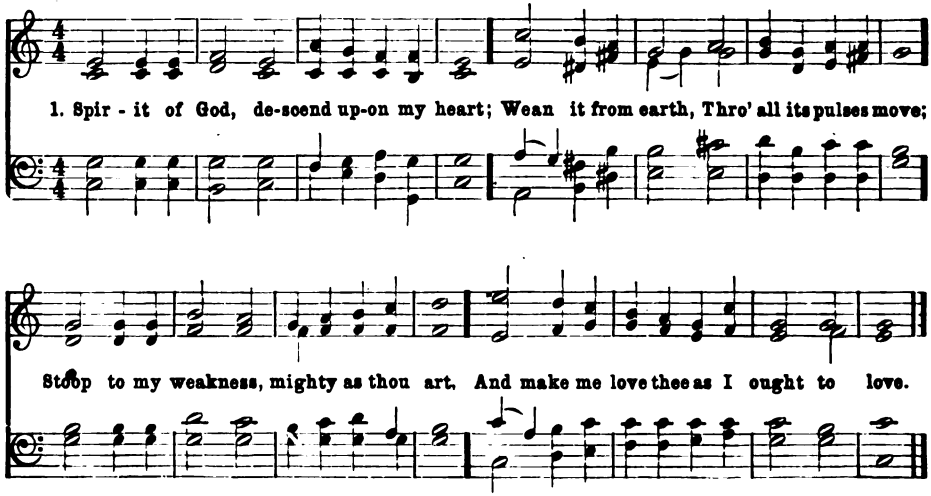
SIR J. BARNBY, 1883.

2 I ask no dream, no prophet ecstasies;
No sudden rending of the veil of clay;
No angel visitant, no opening skies;
But take the dimness of my soul away.

3 Hast thou not bid us love thee, God and King?
All, all thine own, soul, heart, and strength, and mind;
I see thy cross—there teach my heart to cling:
O let me seek thee, and O let me find.

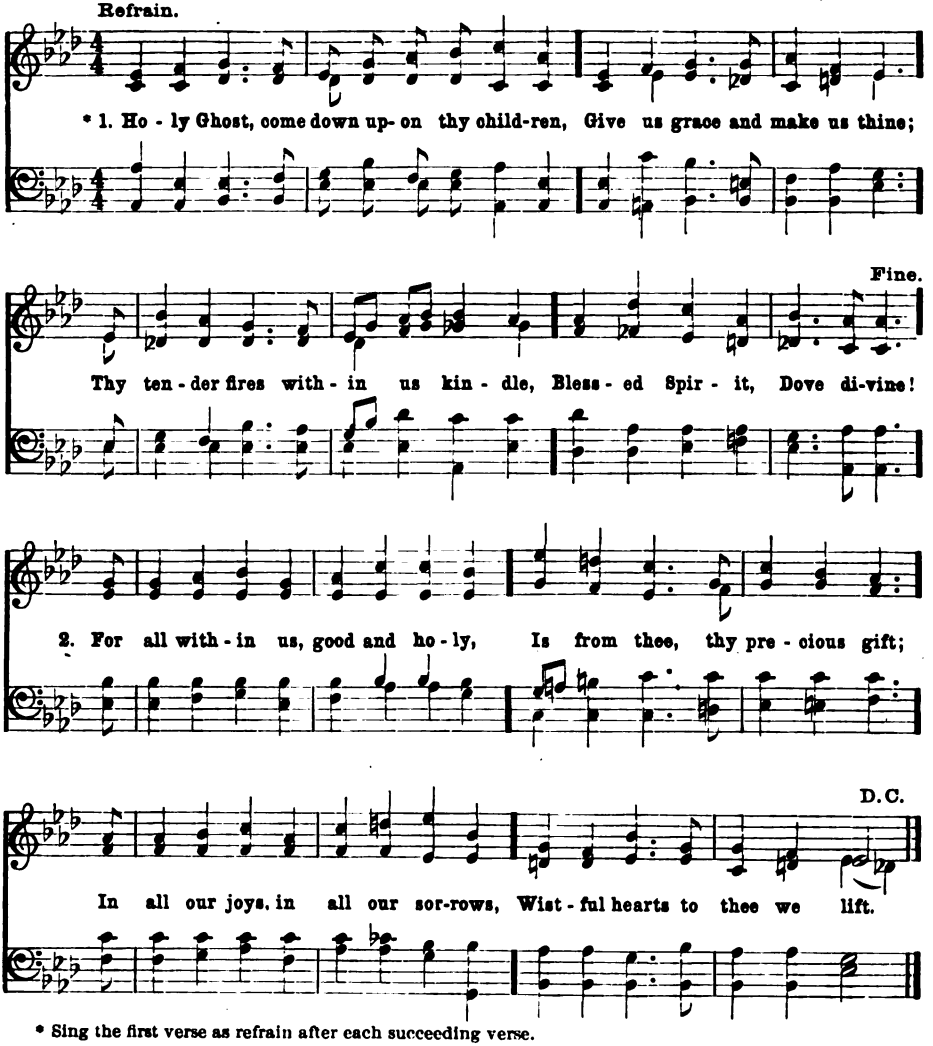
4 Teach me to feel that thou art always nigh;
Teach me the struggles of the soul to bear,
To check the rising doubt, the rebel sigh;
Teach me the patience of unanswered prayer.

5 Teach me to love thee as thine angels love,
One holy passion filling all my frame,
Kindled within me by the heavenly Dove,
My heart an altar, and thy love the flame.

George Croly, 1854: alt.

MORECAMBE. 10s. (*Second Tune.*)

(ALSO EVENTIDE, No. 73.)

Digitized by Google

301 **ATHERSTONE.** 9s. 7s. D. *With refrain.* B. Tours, 1838-1897.

* Sing the first verse as refrain after each succeeding verse.

3 For thou to us art more than father,
More than sister in thy love,
So gentle, patient, and forbearing,
Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove!—*Ref.*

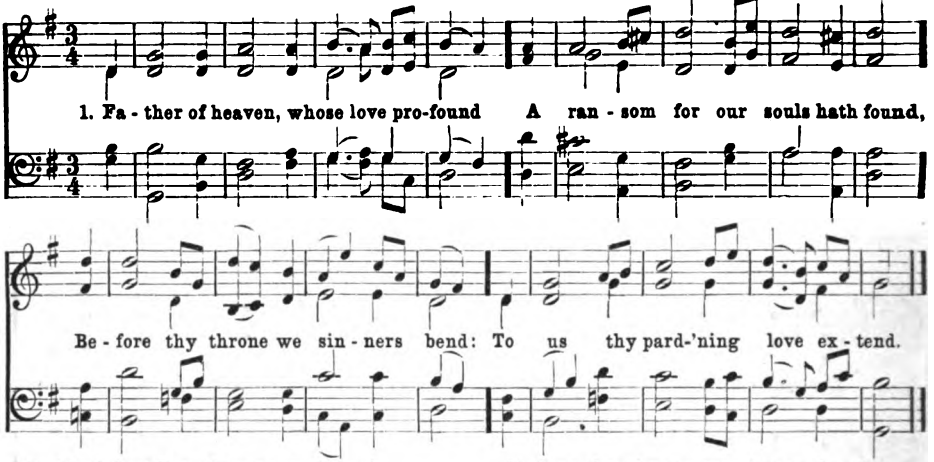
4 Oh, we have grieved thee, gracious Spirit!
Wayward, wanton, cold are we;
And still our sins, new every morning,
Never yet have wearied thee.—*Ref.*

5 Now, if our hearts do not deceive us,
We would take thee for our Lord,
O dearest Spirit, make us faithful,
To thy least and lightest word.—*Ref.*

F. W. Faber, 1854.

Digitized by Google

302 BUSSLIED. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

ADAPTED FROM BEETHOVEN, 1803.

2 Almighty Son, Incarnate Word,
Our Prophet, Priest, Redeemer, Lord,
Before thy throne we sinners bend:
To us thy saving grace extend.

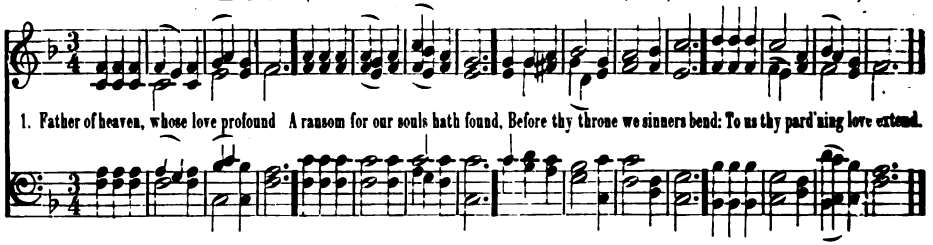
3 Eternal Spirit, by whose breath
The soul is raised from sin and death,
Before thy throne we sinners bend:
To us thy quickening power extend.

4 Jehovah, Father, Spirit, Son,
Eternal Godhead, three in one,—
Before thy throne we sinners bend:
Grace, pardon, life, to us extend.

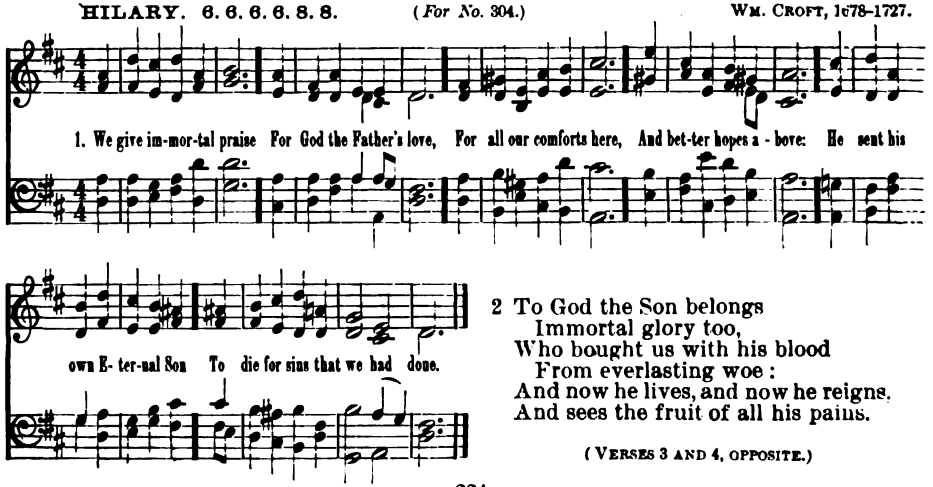
Edward Cooper, 1805.

HURSLEY. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

P. RITTER, 1792, ARR. BY W. H. MONK, 1861.



HILARY. 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8. (*For No.* 304.)

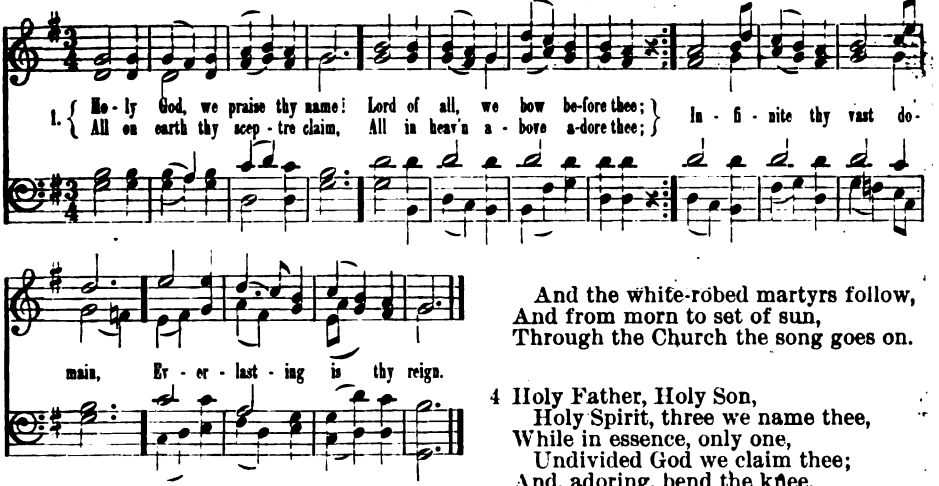
WM. CROFT, 1678–1727.

2 To God the Son belongs
Immortal glory too,
Who bought us with his blood
From everlasting woe:
And now he lives, and now he reigns,
And sees the fruit of all his pains.

(VERSES 3 AND 4, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

303 LAUDAMUS. 7.8.7.8.7.7. (*First Tune.*)

PETER RITTER, 1792—.



2 Hark! the loud celestial hymn,
Angel-choirs above are raising:
Cherubim and seraphim
In unceasing chorus praising,
Fill the heavens with sweet accord:
Holy! holy! holy Lord!

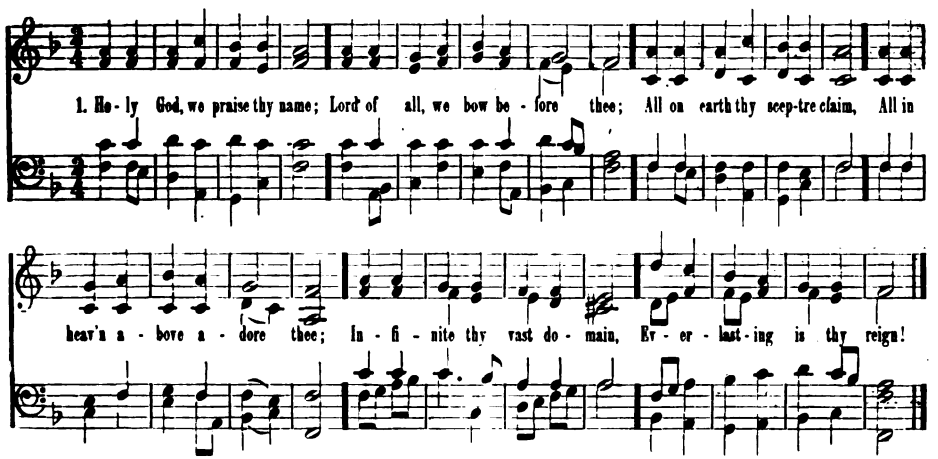
3 Lo! the apostolic train
Join thy sacred Name to hallow!
Prophets swell the loud refrain,
And the white-robed martyrs follow,
And from morn to set of sun,
Through the Church the song goes on.

4 Holy Father, Holy Son,
Holy Spirit, three we name thee,
While in essence, only one,
Undivided God we claim thee;
And, adoring, bend the knee,
While we own the mystery.

5 Spare thy people, Lord, we pray,
By a thousand snares surrounded;
Keep us without sin to-day,
Never let us be confounded.
Lo! I put my trust in thee,
Never, Lord, abandon me.

Tr. by C. A. Walworth. 1853.

TE DEUM. 7.8.7.8.7.7. (*Second Tune.*)

ARR. FROM J. S. BACH, 1685-1750—.

304 HILARY. (*Opposite.*)

3 To God the Spirit's name
Immortal worship give,
Whose new-creating power
Makes the dead sinner live:
His work completes the great design,
And fills the soul with joy divine.

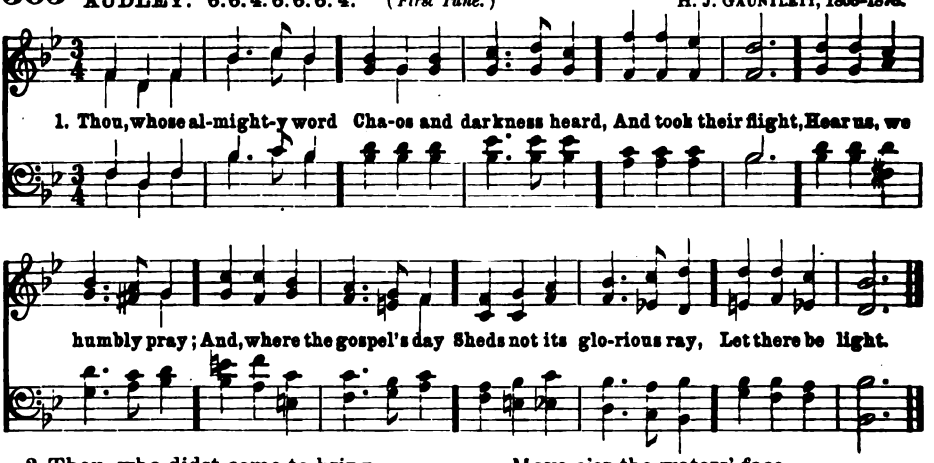
4 Almighty God, to thee
Be endless honors done,
The undivided Three,
The great and glorious One:
Where reason fails, with all her powers,
There faith prevails, and love adores.

(ALSO DARWELL, No. 18.) Isaac Watts, 1709.

Digitized by Google

305 AUDLEY. 6.6.4.6.6.6.4. (*First Tune.*)

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1806–1876.



2 Thou, who didst come to bring
On thy redeeming wing
Healing and sight,
Health to the sick in mind,
Sight to the inly blind,
O now to all mankind
Let there be light.

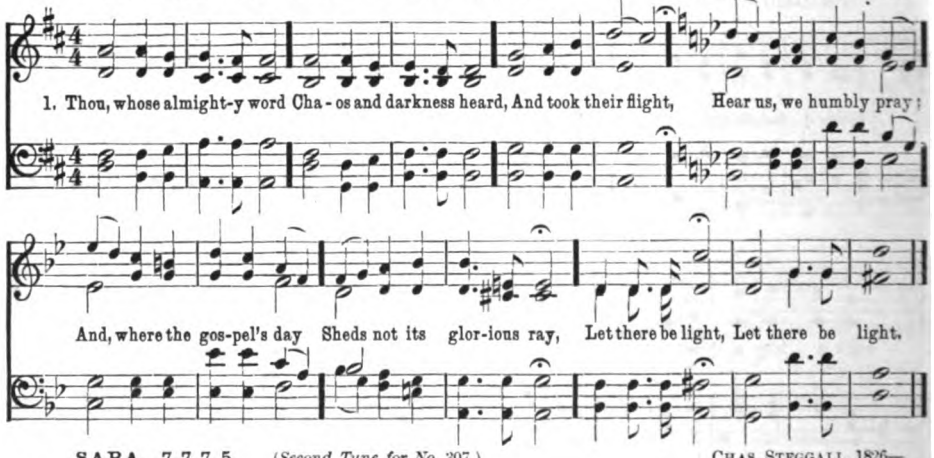
3 Spirit of truth and love,
Life-giving, holy Dove,
Speed forth thy flight;
Move o'er the waters' face
Bearing the lamp of grace,
And in earth's darkest place
Let there be light.

4 Holy and blessèd Three,
Glorious Trinity,
Wisdom, Love, Might!
Boundless as ocean's tide
Rolling in fullest pride
Through the world, far and wide,
Let there be light.

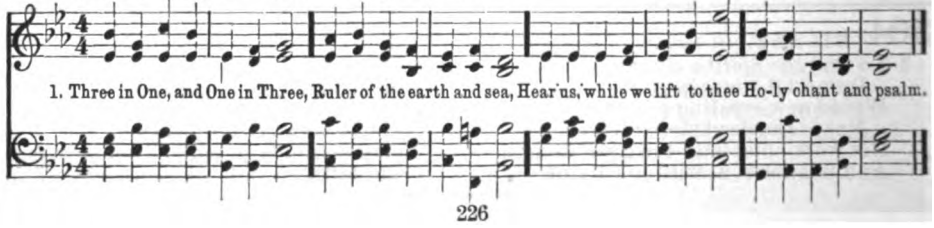
John Marriott, 1813, alt.

FIAT LUX. 6.6.4.6.6.6.4. (*Second Tune.*)

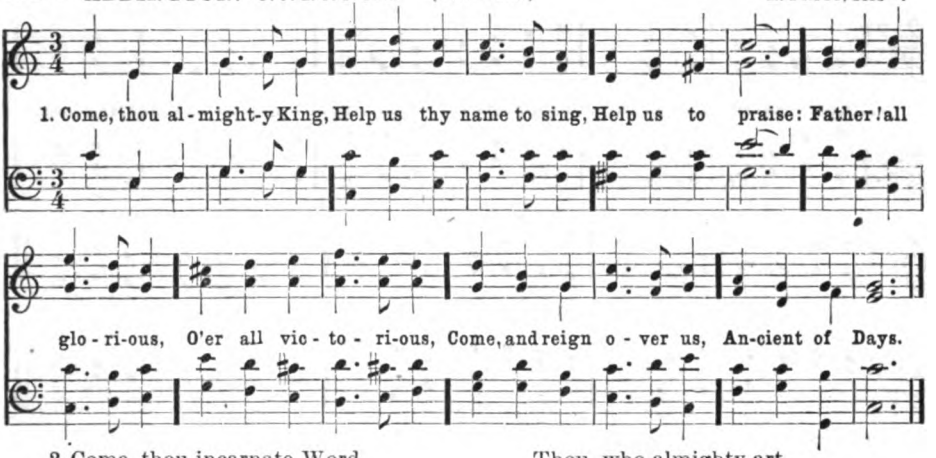
FERDINAND VON HILLER, 1811–1885.



SABA. 7.7.7.5. (*Second Tune for No. 307.*)

CHAS. STEGGALL, 1826—.

Digitized by Google

306 ADDINGTON. 6.6.4.6.6.6.4. (*First Tune.*) E. PROUT, 1835—.



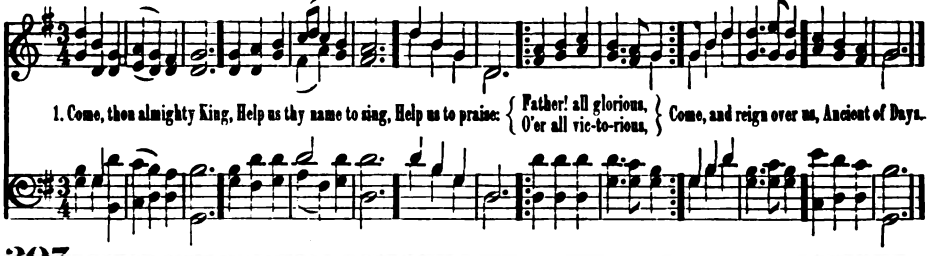
2 Come, thou incarnate Word,
Gird on thy mighty sword;
Our prayer attend;
Come, and thy people bless,
And give thy word success:
Spirit of holiness,
On us descend.

3 Come, Holy Comforter,
Thy sacred witness bear,
In this glad hour:
Thou, who almighty art,
Now rule in every heart,
And ne'er from us depart,
Spirit of power!

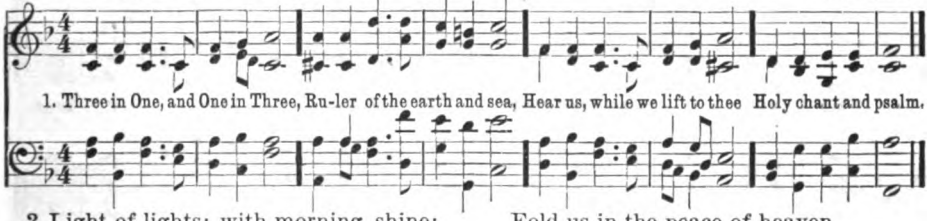
4 To the great One in Three
The highest praises be,
Hence evermore;
His sovereign majesty
May we in glory see,
And to eternity
Love and adore.

Charles Wesley, 1752.

ITALIAN HYMN. 6.6.4.6.6.6.4. (*Second Tune.*) F. GIARDINI, 1716-1796.



307 MORDAUNT. 7.7.7.5. (*First Tune.*) F. R. GREY.



2 Light of lights; with morning, shine;
Lift on us thy light divine;
And let charity benign
Breathe on us her balm.

3 Light of lights; when falls the even,
Let it close on sin forgiven;
Fold us in the peace of heaven,
Shed a vesper calm.

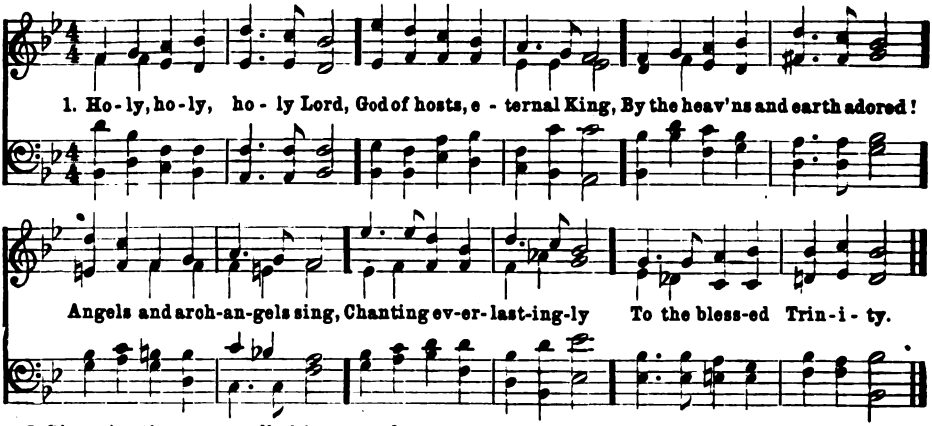
4 Three in One, and One in Three,
Darkling here we worship thee;
With the saints hereafter we
Hope to bear the palm.

Gilbert Rorison.

(ALSO SABA, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

308 ST. ATHANASIUS. 7s. 6l.

E. J. HOPKINS, 1872.

2 Since by thee were all things made,
And in thee do all things live,
Be to thee all honor paid,
Praise to thee let all things give,
Singing everlastingly
To the blessèd Trinity.

3 Thousands, tens of thousands stand,
Spirits blest before thy throne,
Speeding thence at thy command;
And, when thy behests are done,
Singing everlastingly
To the blessèd Trinity.

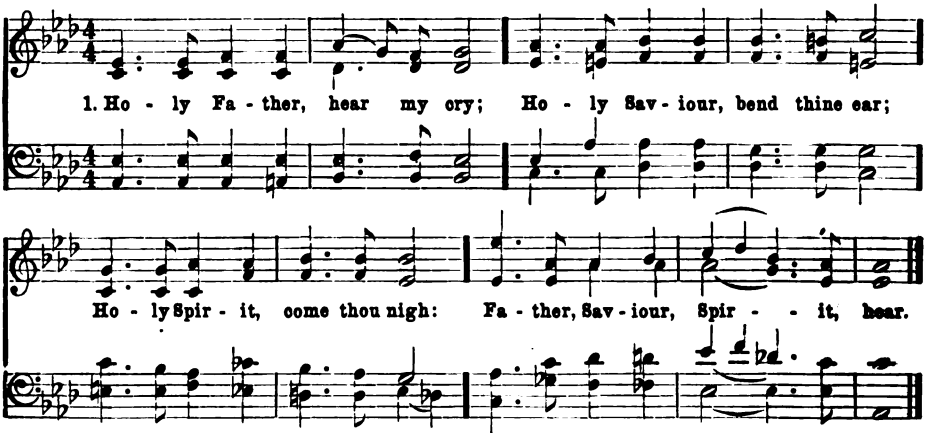
4 Cherubim and seraphim
Veil their faces with their wings;
Eyes of angels are too dim
To behold the King of kings,
While they sing eternally
To the blessèd Trinity.

5 Thee, apostles, prophets, thee,
Thee, the noble martyr band,
Praise with solemn jubilee,
Thee, the church in every land,
Singing everlastingly
To the blessèd Trinity.

6 Alleluia, Lord, to thee,
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
Three in One, and One in Three!
Join we with the heavenly host,
Singing everlastingly
To the blessèd Trinity.

C. Wordsworth, 1862.

309 MANT. 7s.

J. H. CORNELL, 1872.

2 Father, save me from my sin;
Saviour, I thy mercy crave;
Gracious Spirit, make me clean:
Father, Son, and Spirit, save.

3 Father, let me taste thy love;
Saviour, fill my soul with peace;
Spirit, come my heart to move:
Father, Son, and Spirit, bless.

4 Father, Son, and Spirit—thou
One Jehovah, shed abroad
All thy grace within me now:
Be my Father and my God.

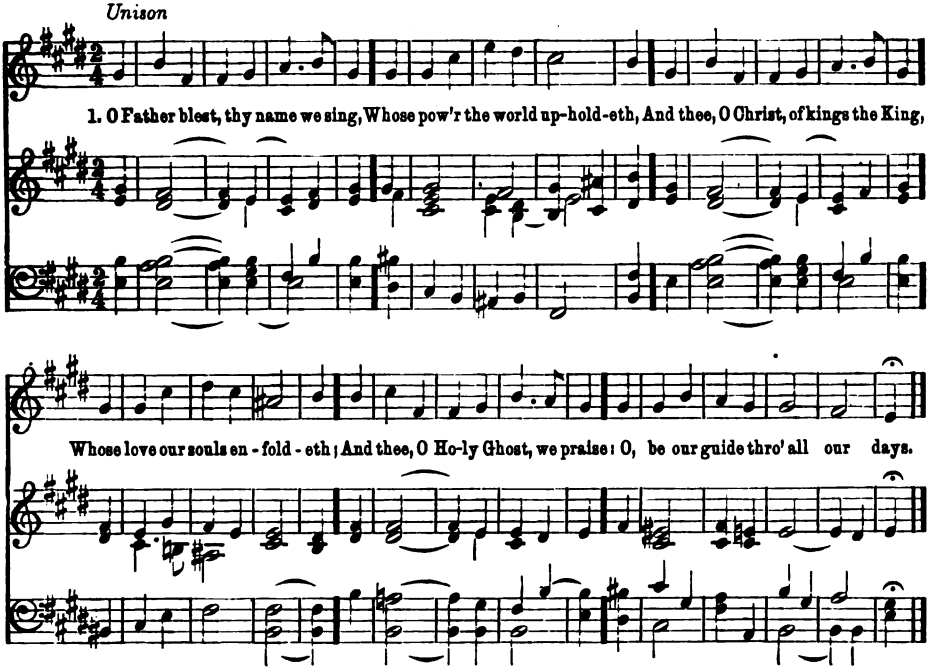
Horatius Bonar, 1843.

Digitized by Google

310 ANGUS. 8.7.8.7.8.8. (*First Tune.*)

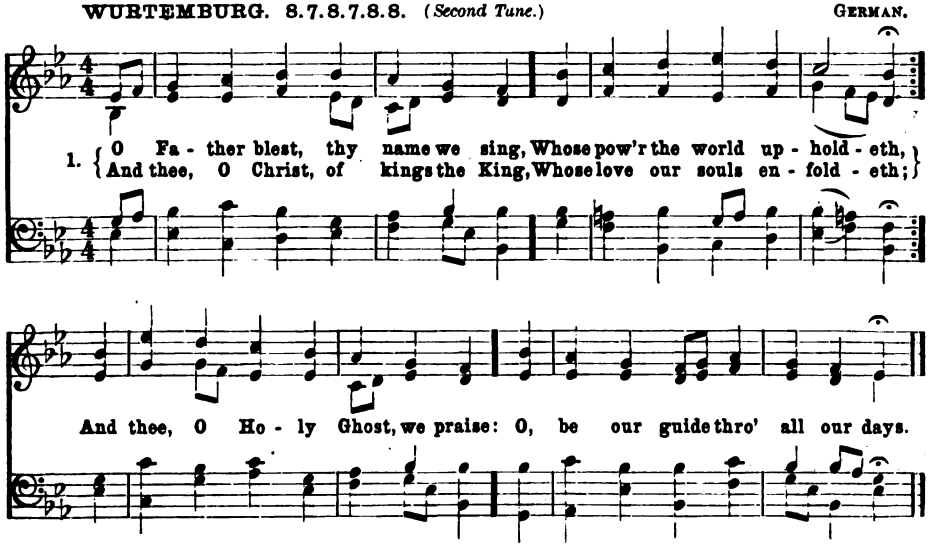
SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838–1896.

Unison

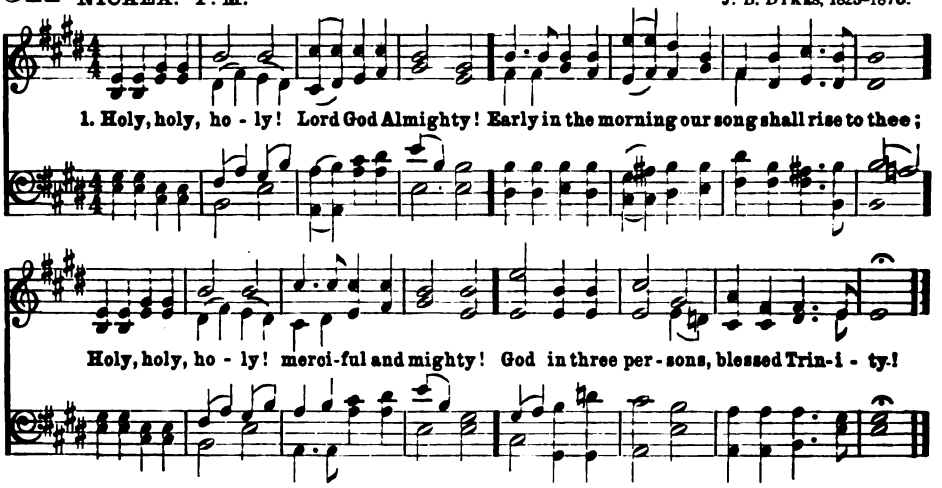


2 O Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
The God of our Salvation,
The Church on earth, and heavenly host,
Are one in adoration.
With heart and mind, may we adore
Our gracious God for evermore.

WURTEMBURG. 8.7.8.7.8.8. (*Second Tune.*)

GERMAN.

Digitized by Google

311 NICAEA. P. M.

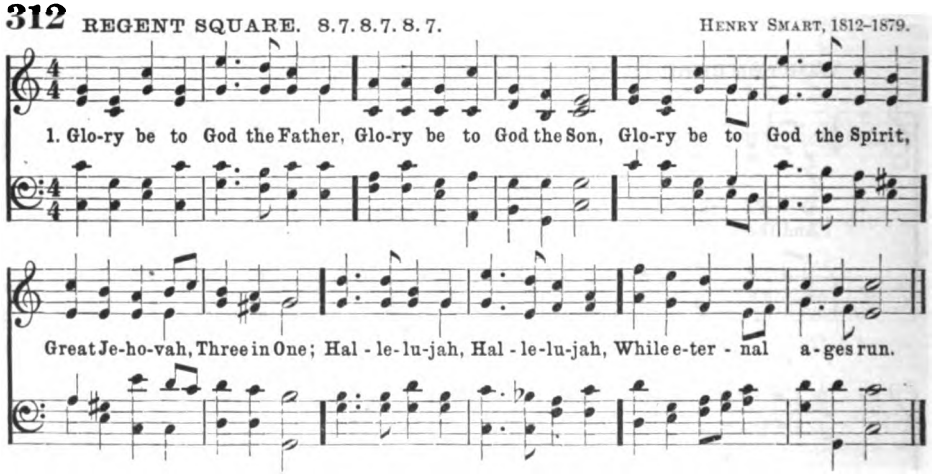
J. B. DYKES, 1823–1876.

2 Holy, holy, holy! all the saints adore thee,
Casting down their golden crowns around the glassy sea;
Cherubim and seraphim falling down before thee,
Which wert, and art, and evermore shalt be.

3 Holy, holy, holy! though the darkness hide thee,
Though the eye of sinful man thy glory may not see;
Only thou art holy; there is none beside thee,
Perfect in power, in love, and purity.

4 Holy, holy, holy! Lord God Almighty!
All thy works shall praise thy name, in earth and sky and sea;
Holy, holy, holy! merciful and mighty;
God in three persons, blessèd Trinity!

Reginald Heber, 1827.

312 REGENT SQUARE. 8.7.8.7.8.7.

HENRY SMART, 1812–1879.

2 Glory be to him who loved us,
Washed us from each spot and stain;
Glory be to him who bought us,
Made us kings with him to reign;
Hallelujah, Hallelujah,
To the Lamb that once was slain.

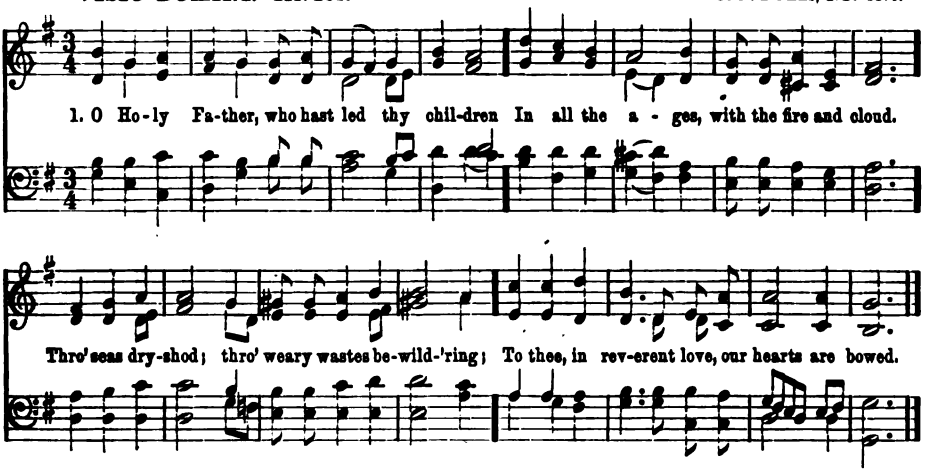
3 "Glory, blessing, praise eternal!"
Thus the choir of angels sings;
"Honor, riches, power, dominion!"
Thus its praise creation brings;
Hallelujah, Hallelujah,
Glory to the King of kings!

Horatius Bonar, 1868.

Digitized by Google

313 VISIO DOMINI. 11s. 10s.

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.



2 O Holy Jesus, Prince of Peace and Saviour,
To thee we owe the peace that still prevails,
Stilling the rude winds of men's wild behavior,
And calming passion's fierce and stormy gales.

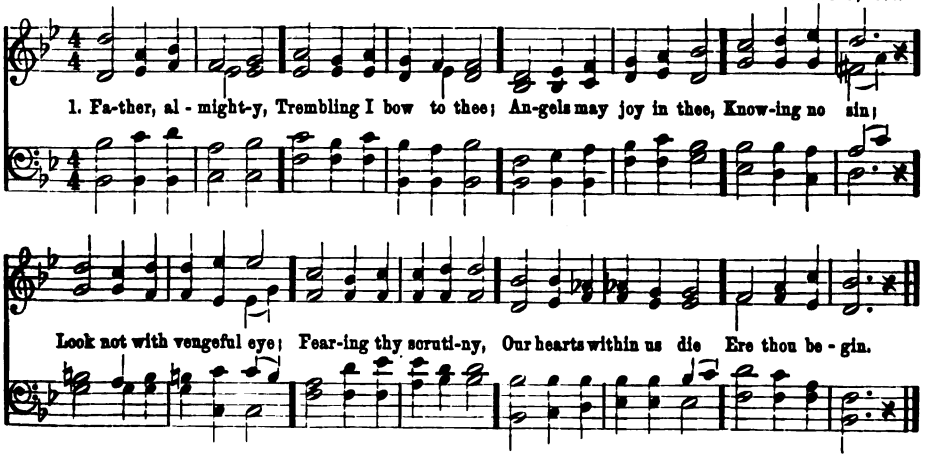
3 O Holy Ghost, the Lord and the Life-Giver,
Thine is the quickening power that gives increase.
From thee have flowed, as from a pleasant river,
Our plenty, wealth, prosperity, and peace.

4 O Triune God, with heart and voice adoring,
Praise we the goodness that has crowned our day;
Pray we, that thou wilt hear us, still imploring
Thy love and favor, kept to us alway.

William Croswell Doane.

314 TRINITAS. P. M.

E. H. J, 1878.



2 Jesus, all gracious,
Fondly I look to thee,
With angels joy in thee,
Thou diedst for sin.
Behold with loving eye,
Thou'st felt infirmity;
Our hearts, so peacefully,
'Bide thou within.

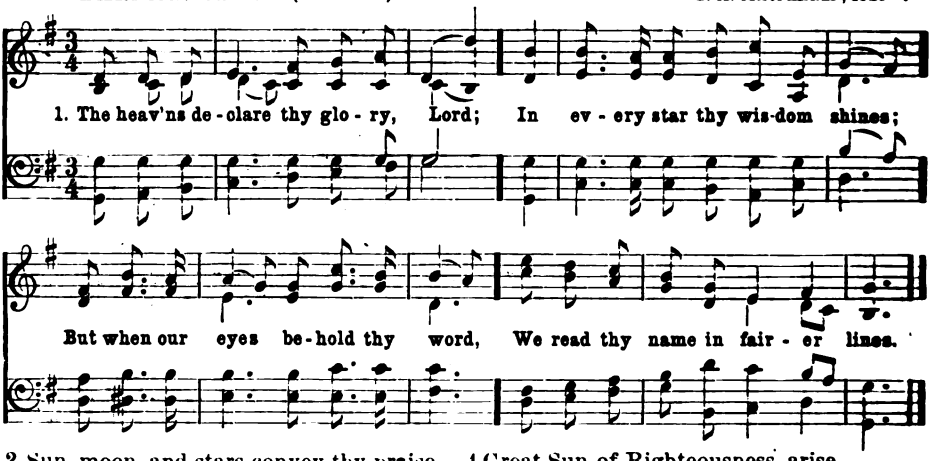
3 Spirit, all holy,
Comfort and strengthen me,
Cleanse and enlighten me,
Save me from sin.
Search me and know my thought,
Try all in weakness wrought;
My ways with evil fraught,
From evil win.

E. H. Johnson, 1867.

Digitized by Google

315 BARDEN. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

G. A. MACFARREN, 1826–.



2 Sun, moon, and stars convey thy praise
Round the whole earth, and never stand;
So when thy truth began its race,
It touched and glanced on every land.

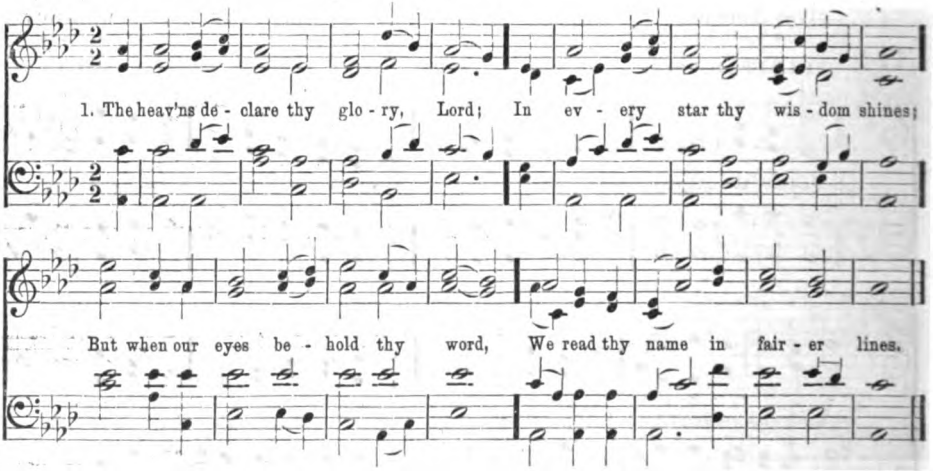
3 Nor shall thy spreading gospel rest,
Till through the world thy truth has run;
Till Christ has all the nations blest
That see the light, or feel the sun.

4 Great Sun of Righteousness, arise,
Bless the dark world with heavenly light;
Thy gospel makes the simple wise,
Thy laws are pure, thy judgments right.

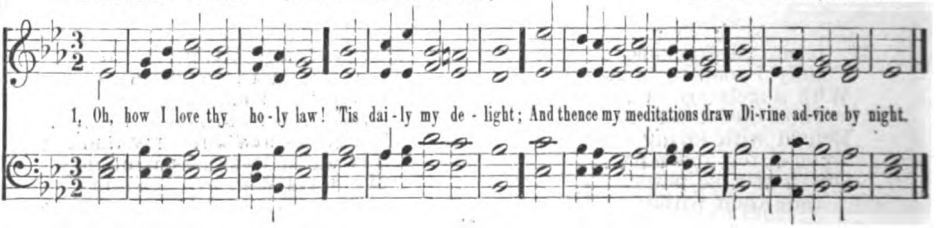
5 Thy noblest wonders here we view
In souls renewed, and sins forgiven:
Lord, cleanse my sins, my soul renew,
And make thy word my guide to heaven.

Isaac Watts, 1719.

WIMBORNE. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

J. WHITTAKER, 1820.

DOWNS. C. M. (*Second Tune For No. 317.*)

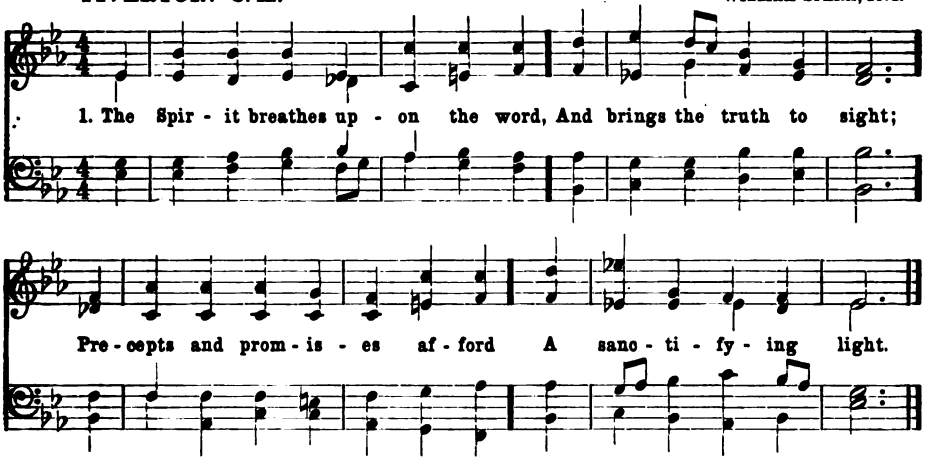
LOWELL MASON, 1792–1872.



Digitized by Google

316 TIVERTON. C. M.

WILLIAM SPARK, 1872.



2 A glory gilds the sacred page,
Majestic, like the sun:
It gives a light to every age;
It gives, but borrows none.

3 The Hand that gave it still supplies
The gracious light and heat:
His truths upon the nations rise;
They rise, but never set.

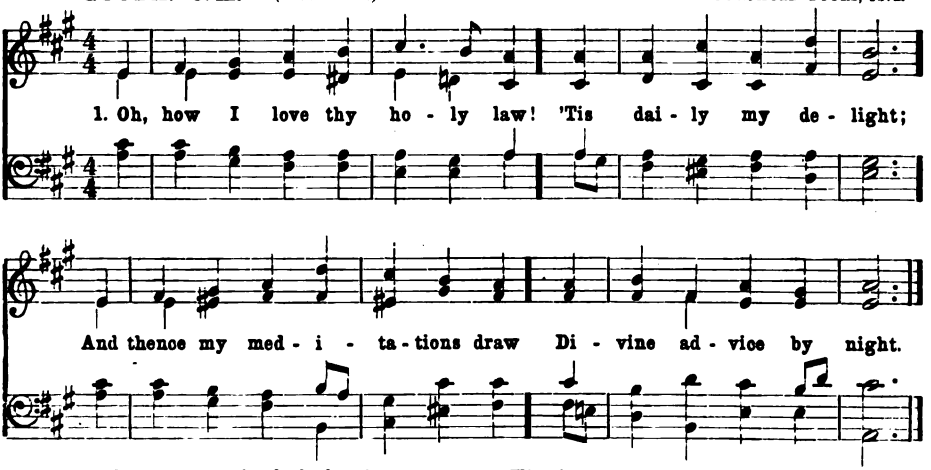
4 Let everlasting thanks be thine
For such a bright display
As makes a world of darkness shine
With beams of heavenly day.

5 My soul rejoices to pursue
The steps of Him I love,
Till glory break upon my view
In brighter worlds above.

William Cowper, 1779.

317 GOUDA. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

BERTHOLD TOURS, 1872.



1 Oh, how I love thy holy law!
'Tis daily my delight;
And thence my meditations draw
Divine advice by night.

2 My waking eyes prevent the day
To meditate thy word;
My soul with longing melts away
To hear thy gospel, Lord.

3 Thy heavenly words my heart engage,
And well employ my tongue,
And in my weary pilgrimage
Yield me a heavenly song.

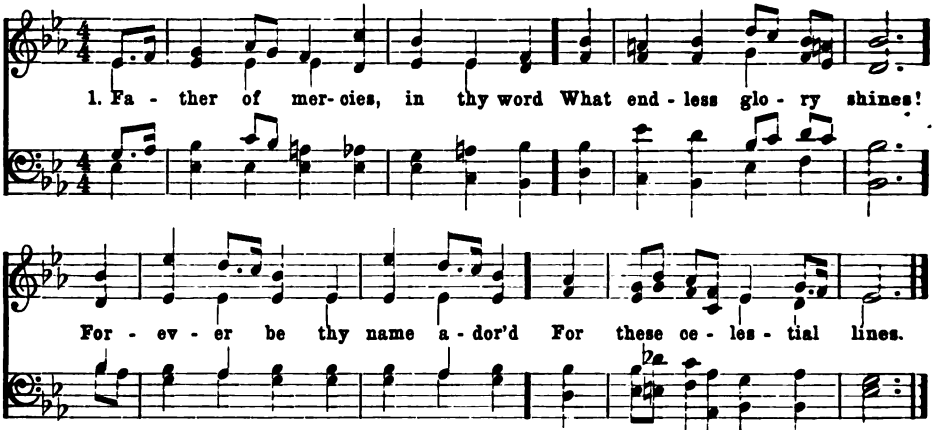
4 When nature sinks, and spirits droop,
Thy promises of grace
Are pillars to support my hope,
And there I write thy praise.

Isaac Watts, 1719.

(ALSO DOWNS, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

318 BURLINGTON. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

J. F. Burrowes, 1787–1852.

2 'Tis here the tree of knowledge grows,
And yields a free repast;
Here purer sweets than nature knows,
Invite the longing taste.

3 'Tis here the Saviour's welcome voice
Spreads heavenly peace around,
And life and everlasting joys
Attend the blissful sound.

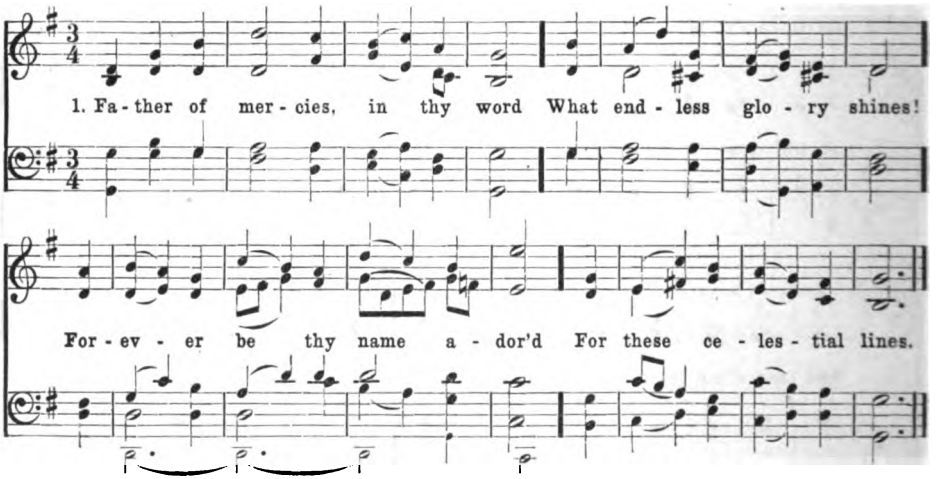
4 Oh, may these heavenly pages be
My ever-dear delight!
And still new beauties may I see,
And still increasing light.

5 Divine Instructor, gracious Lord,
Be thou forever near;
Teach me to love thy sacred word,
And view my Saviour there.

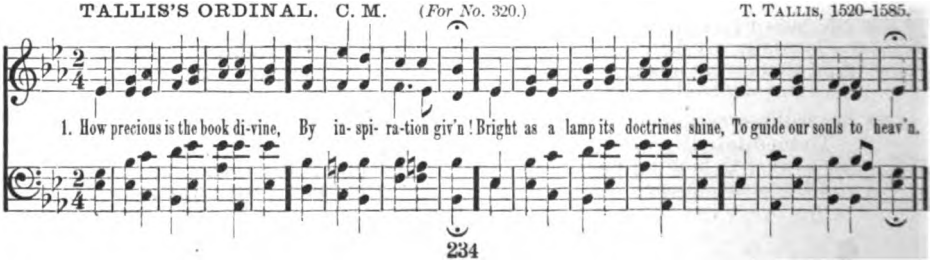
Anne Steele, 1760.

CHESTERFIELD. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

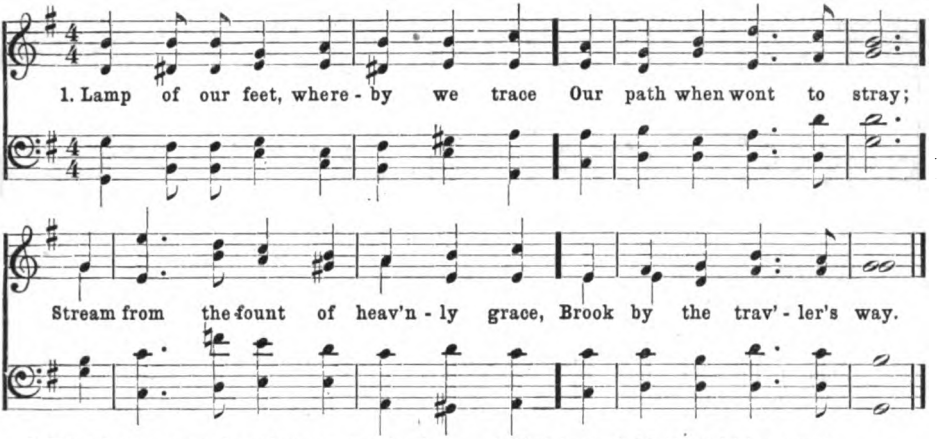
T. Haweis, 1733–1820.



TALLIS'S ORDINAL. C. M. (*For No.* 320.)

T. Tallis, 1520–1585.

Digitized by Google

319 NOX PRÆCESSIT. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

J. Baptiste Calkin, 1875.

2 Bread of our souls, whereon we feed;
True manna from on high;
Our guide and chart, wherein we read
Of realms beyond the sky.

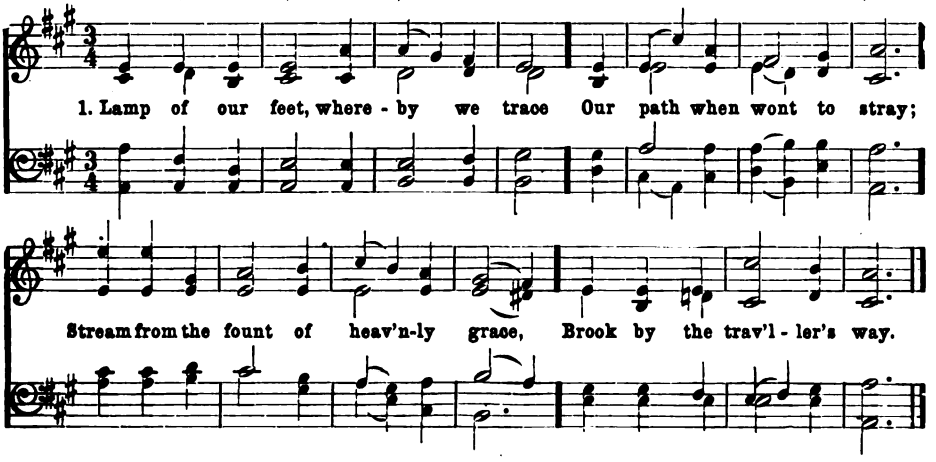
3 Word of the ever-living God,
Will of his glorious Son:—
Without thee, how could earth be trod,
Or heaven itself be won?

4 Yet to unfold thy hidden worth,
Thy mysteries to reveal,
That Spirit which first gave thee forth
Thy volume must unseal.

5 And we, if we aright would learn
The wisdom it imparts,
Must to its heavenly teaching turn
With simple, childlike hearts.

Bernard Barton, 1836.

FULLER. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

Arr from E. M. Fuller, 1890.

320 TALLIS'S ORDINAL. (*Opposite.*)

1 How precious is the book divine,
By inspiration given!
Bright as a lamp its doctrines shine,
To guide our souls to heaven.

2 O'er all the strait and narrow way
Its radiant beams are cast;
A light whose never-weary ray
Grows brightest at the last.

3 It sweetly cheers our drooping hearts,
In this dark vale of tears;
Life, light, and joy it still imparts,
And quells our rising fears.

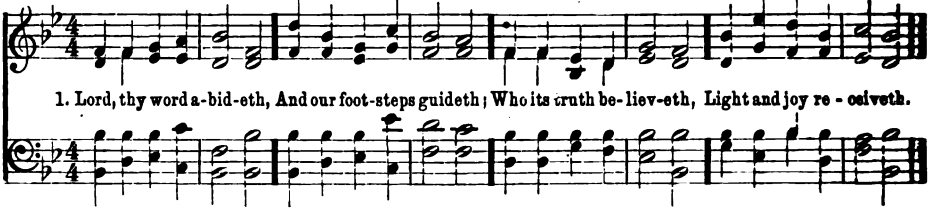
4 This lamp, through all the tedious night
Of life, shall guide our way,
Till we behold the clearer light
Of an eternal day.

John Fawcett, 1782.

Digitized by Google

321 ST. CYPRIAN. 6s. (*First Tune.*)

R. R. CHOPE, 1862.



2 When our foes are near us,
Then thy word doth cheer us;
Word of consolation,
Message of salvation.

3 When the storms are o'er us,
And dark clouds before us,
Then its light directeth,
And our way protecteth.

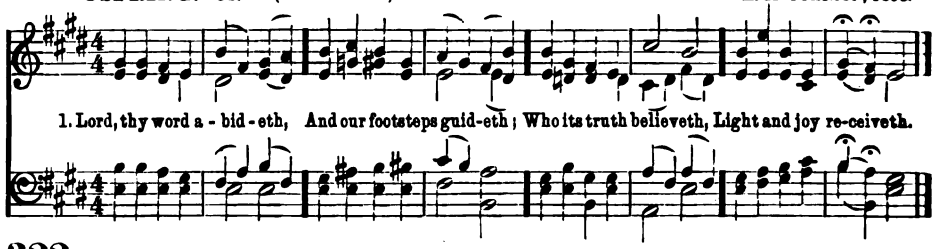
4 Word of mercy, giving
Succor to the living;
Word of life, supplying
Comfort to the dying!

5 Oh, that we, discerning
Its most holy learning,
Lord! may love and fear thee,
Evermore be near thee.

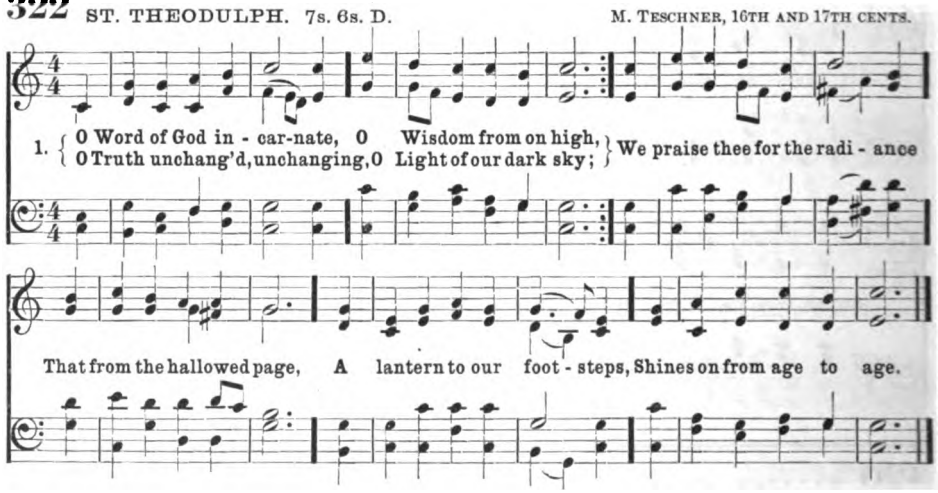
Sir H. W. Baker, 1861.

OSPRING. 6s. (*Second Tune.*)

E. H. JOHNSON, 1896.



322 ST. THEODULPH. 7s. 6s. D.

M. TESCHNER, 16TH AND 17TH CENTS.

2 It floateth like a banner
Before God's host unfurled;
It shineth like a beacon
Above the darkling world.
It is the chart and compass
That o'er life's surging sea,
'Mid mists and rocks and quicksands,
Still guides, O Christ, to thee.

3 O make thy Church, dear Saviour,
A lamp of purest gold,
To bear before the nations
Thy true light, as of old.
O teach thy wandering pilgrims
By this their path to trace,
Till, clouds and darkness ended,
They see thee face to face.

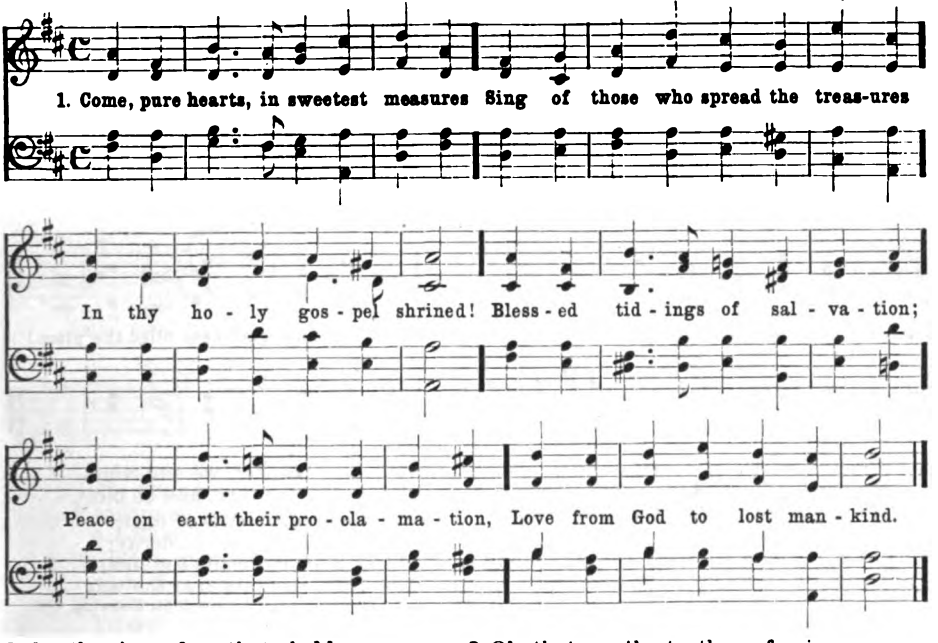
W. W. How, 1867.

(ALSO WEBB, No. 167.)

Digitized by Google

323 STANDISH. 8. 8. 7. D.

HENRY SMART, 1813–1879.



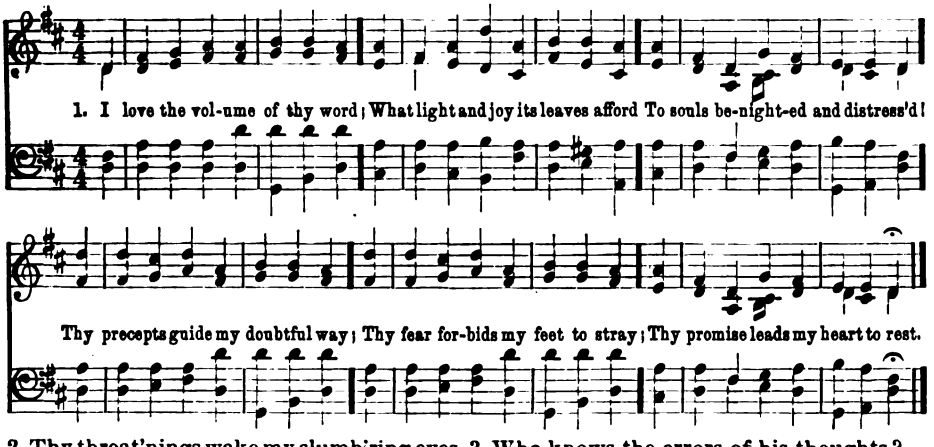
2 See the rivers four that gladden,
With their streams, the better Eden
Planted by our Lord most dear;
Christ the fountain, these the waters;
Drink, O Zion's sons and daughters
Drink, and find salvation here.

3 Oh, that we, thy truth confessing,
And thy holy word possessing,
Jesus, may thy love adore!
Unto thee our voices raising,
Thee with all thy ransomed praising,
Ever and for evermore.

Tr. by Robt. Campbell, 1850.

324 NASHVILLE. 8. 8. 8. D.

ARR. BY L. MASON FROM DAYE'S PSALTER, 1562, alt.



2 Thy threat'nings wake my slumb'ring eyes,
And warn me where my danger lies;
But 'tis thy blessed gospel, Lord,
That makes my guilty conscience clean,
Converts my soul, subdues my sin,
And gives a free but large reward.

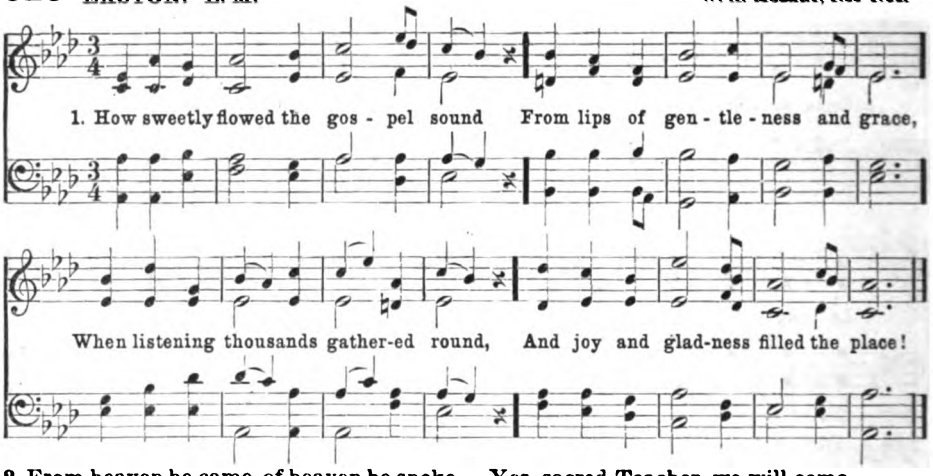
3 Who knows the errors of his thoughts?
My God, forgive my secret faults,
And from presumptuous sins restrain;
Accept my poor attempts of praise,
That I have read thy book of grace,
And book of nature, not in vain.

Isaac Watts, 1719.

Digitized by Google

325 EASTON. L. M.

W. A. MOZART, 1756–1791.



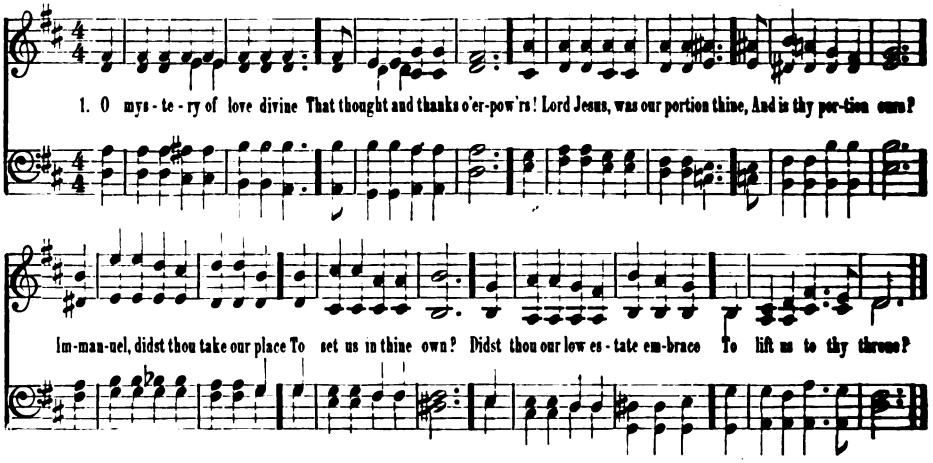
2 From heaven he came, of heaven he spoke,
To heaven he led his followers' way;
Dark clouds of gloomy night he broke,
Unveiling an immortal day.

3 "Come, wanderers, to my Father's home,
Come, all ye weary ones, and rest:"
Yes, sacred Teacher, we will come,
Obey thee, love thee, and be blest.

4 Decay, then, tenements of dust;
Pillars of earthly pride, decay;
A nobler mansion waits the just,
And Jesus has prepared the way.

Sir John Bowring, 1825.

326 FATHERHOOD C. M. D.

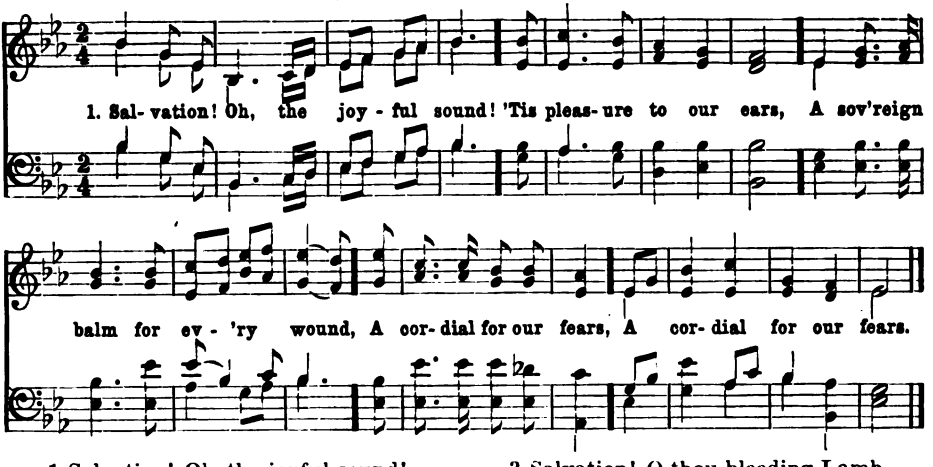
J. BAPTISTE CALKIN, 1827—.

2 Didst thou fulfil each righteous deed,
God's perfect will express,
That we the unfaithful ones might plead
Thy perfect faithfulness?
On thy pure soul did dread and gloom
In that drear garden rise?
Are ours the brightness and the bloom
Of thine own Paradise?

3 For thee the Father's hidden face?
For thee the bitter cry?
For us the Father's endless grace,
The song of victory?
Our load of sin and misery
Didst thou, the Sinless, bear?
Thy spotless robe of purity
Do we the sinners wear?

4 Lord Jesus, is it even so?
Have we been loved thus?
What love can we on thee bestow
Who hast exchanged with us?
Thou, who our very place didst take,
Dwell in our very heart:
Thou, who thy portion ours dost make,
Thyself, thyself, impart.

T. H. Gill, 1864.

Digitized by Google

327 CALCOTT. C. M. (*First Tune.*) ARR. FROM J. W. CALLCOTT, 1766–1821.

1 Salvation! Oh, the joyful sound!
'Tis pleasure to our ears,
A sovereign balm for every wound,
A cordial for our fears.

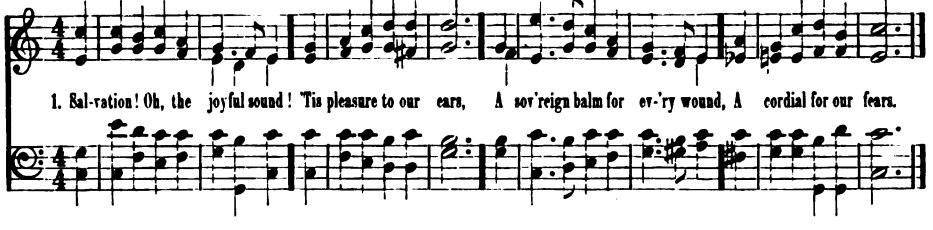
2 Buried in sorrow and in sin,
At hell's dark door we lay;
But we arise, by grace divine,
To see a heavenly day.

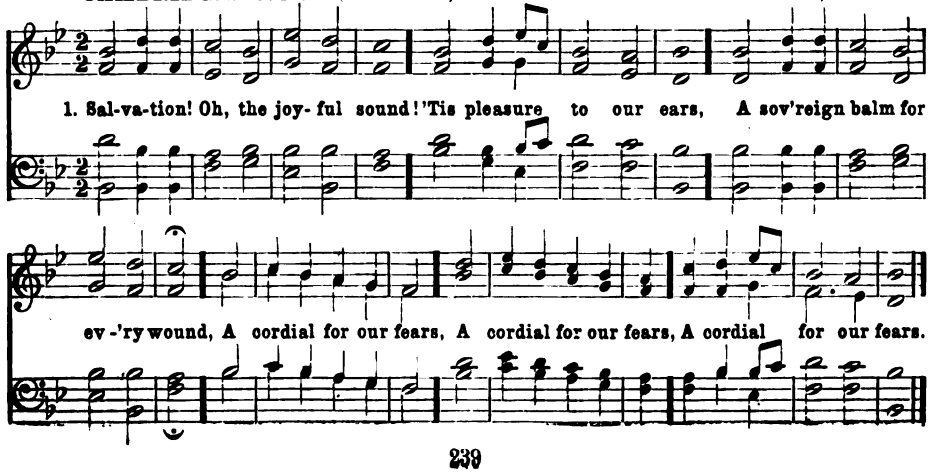
3 Salvation! O thou bleeding Lamb,
To thee the praise belongs:
Salvation shall inspire our hearts,
And dwell upon our tongues.

4 Salvation! let the echo fly
The spacious earth around,
While all the armies of the sky
Conspire to raise the sound.

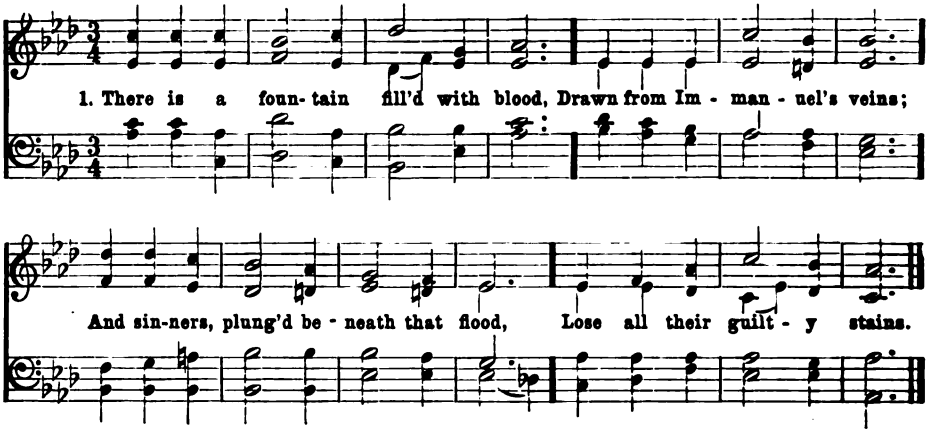
Isaac Watts, 1709.

ST. SAVIOUR. C. M. (*Second Tune.*) F. G. BAKER, 1876.

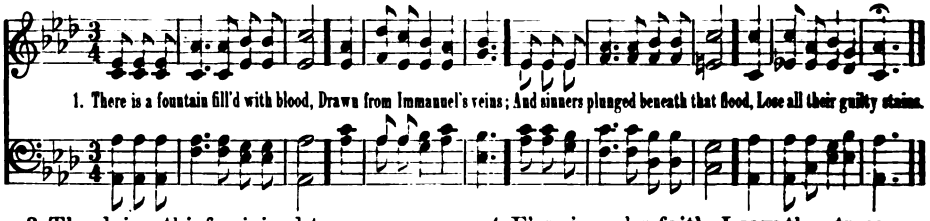


CAMBRIDGE. C. M. (*Third Tune.*) JOHN RANDALL, 1715–1799.

Digitized by Google

328 **ST. AGNES.** C. M. (*First Tune.*) J. B. DYKES, 1823–1876.



OBEDIENCE. C. M. (*Second Tune.*) J. GIBSON.



2 The dying thief rejoiced to see
That fountain in his day;
And there may I, though vile as he,
Wash all my sins away.

3 Thou dying Lamb, thy precious blood
Shall never lose its power,
Till all the ransomed church of God
Be saved to sin no more.

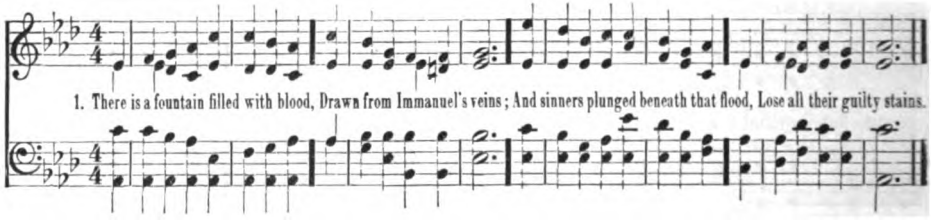
4 E'er since, by faith, I saw the stream
Thy flowing wounds supply,
Redeeming love has been my theme,
And shall be till I die.

5 And when this feeble, faltering tongue
Lies silent in the grave,
Then, in a nobler, sweeter song,
I'll sing thy power to save.

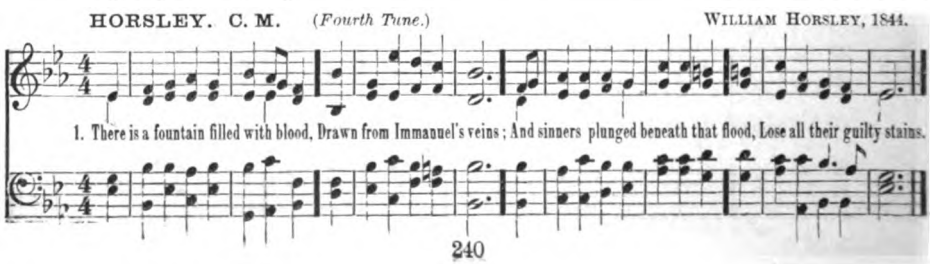
William Cowper, 1779.

(ALSO COWPER, OPPOSITE.)

SPRINGTIME. C. M. (*Third Tune.*) W. H. MONK, 1823–1889.

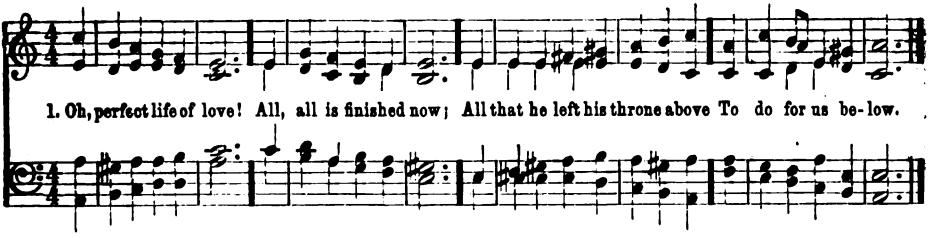


HORSLEY. C. M. (*Fourth Tune.*) WILLIAM HORSLEY, 1844.



Digitized by Google

329 **ABER. S. M.** (*First Tune.*) W. H. MONK, 1875.



2 No work is left undone
Of all the Father willed;
His toil, his sorrows, one by one,
The Scripture have fulfilled.

3 No pain that we can share
But he has felt its smart;
All forms of human grief and care
Have pierced that tender heart.

4 And on his thorn-crowned head,
And on his sinless soul,
Our sins in all their guilt were laid,
That he might make us whole.

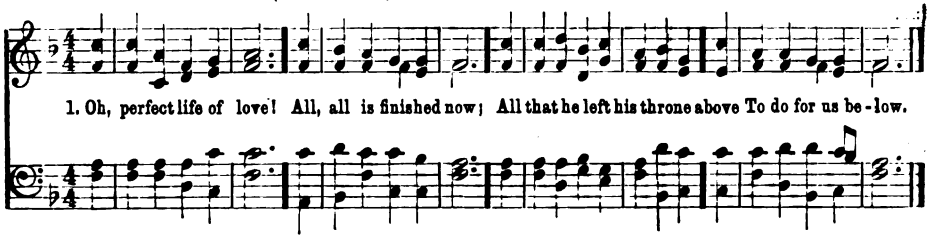
5 In perfect love he dies;
For me he dies, for me:
O all-atoning Sacrifice,
I cling by faith to thee.

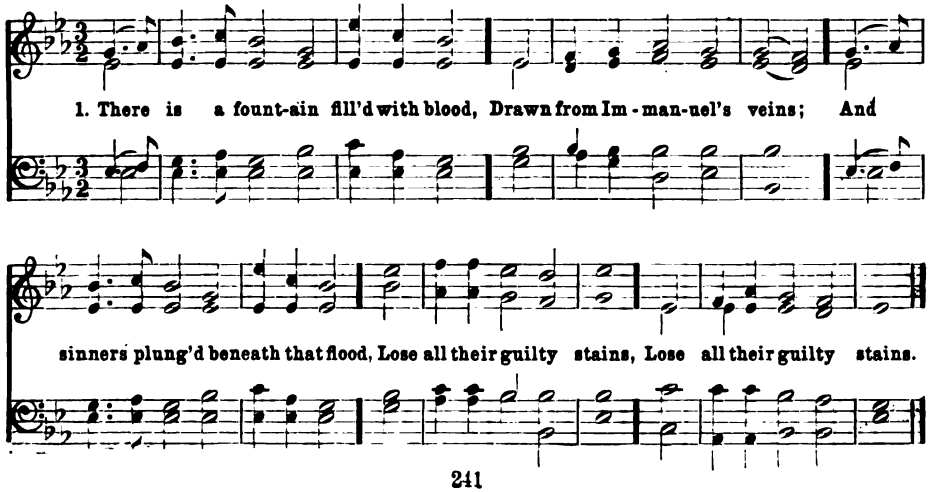
6 In every time of need,
Before the judgment throne,
Thy work, O Lamb of God, I'll plead,
Thy merits, not my own.

7 Yet work, O Lord, in me,
As thou for me hast wrought;
And let my love the answer be
To grace thy love has brought.

Sir H. W. Baker, 1875.

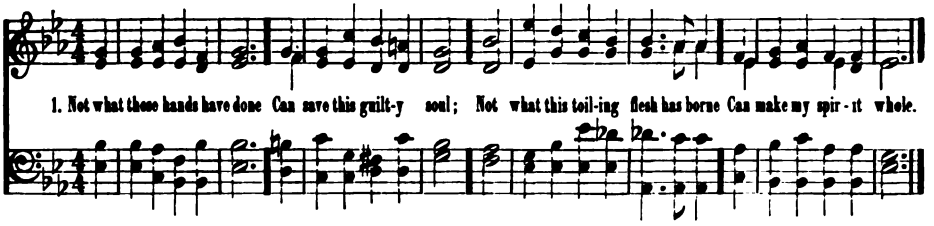
BADEA. S. M. (*Second Tune.*) GERMAN MELODY.



COWPER. C. M. (*Fifth Tune for* No. 328.) LOWELL MASON, 1880.

Digitized by Google

330 MONSELL. S. M. (*First Tune.*)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1866.



2 Not what I feel or do
Can give me peace with God;
Not all my prayers and sighs and tears
Can bear my awful load.

3 Thy work alone, O Christ,
Can ease this weight of sin;
Thy blood alone, O Lamb of God,
Can give me peace within.

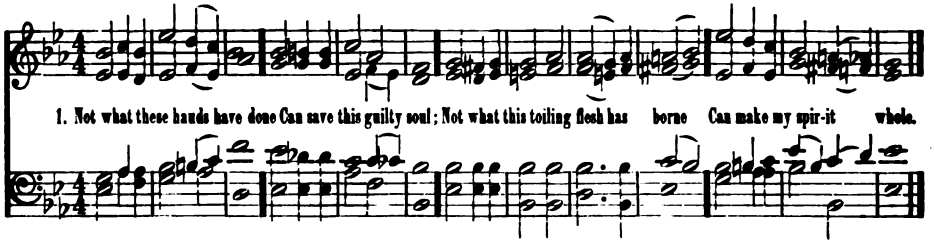
4 Thy love to me, O God,
Not mine, O Lord, to thee,
Can rid me of this dark unrest,
And set my spirit free.

5 Thy grace alone, O God,
To me can pardon speak;
Thy power alone, O Son of God,
Can this sore bondage break.

Horatius Bonar, 1861.

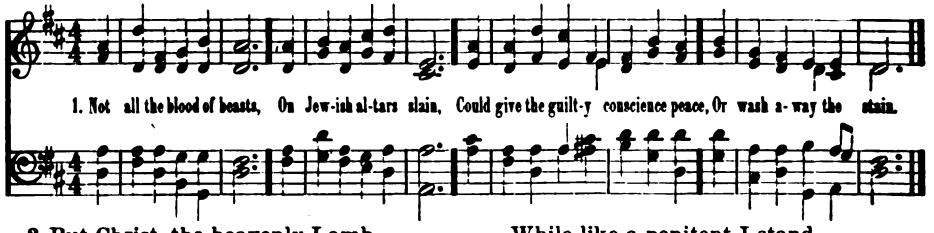
SIENNA. S. M. (*Second Tune.*)

J. H. DEANE, 1824–1881.



331 DONCASTER. S. M. (*First Tune.*)

S. WESLEY, 1766–1837.



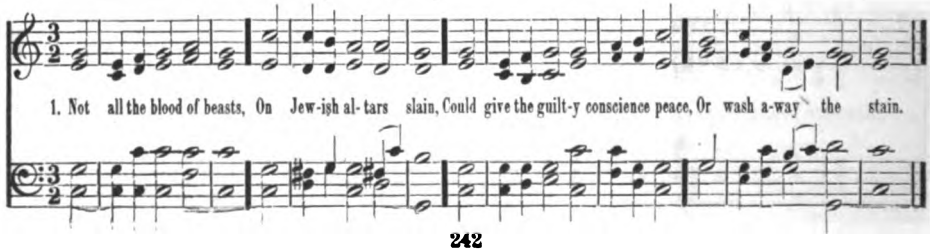
2 But Christ, the heavenly Lamb,
Takes all our sins away,—
A sacrifice of nobler name,
And richer blood than they.

3 My faith would lay her hand
On that dear head of thine,
While like a penitent I stand,
And there confess my sin.

4 My soul looks back to see
The burden thou didst bear,
When hanging on the cursed tree,
And hopes her guilt was there.

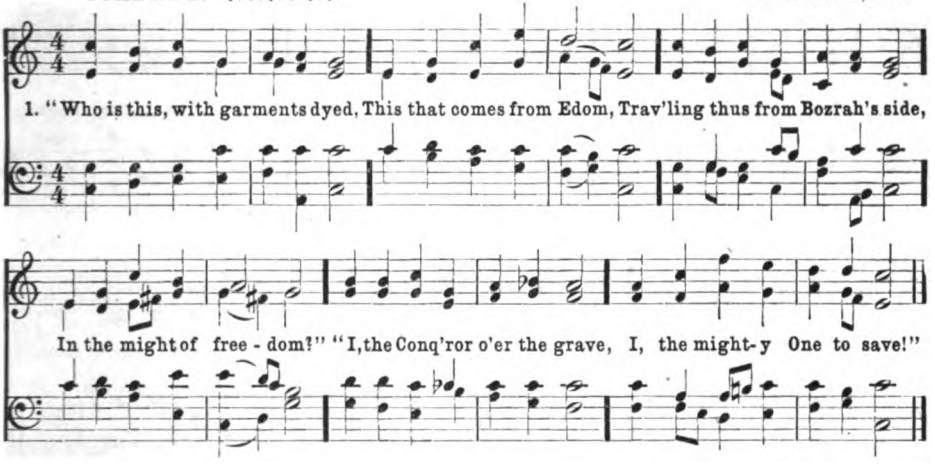
Isaac Watts, 1709.

BOYLSTON. S. M. (*Second Tune.*)

LOWELL MASON, 1832.

Digitized by Google

332 COLDREY. 7.6.7.6.7.7.

HENRY SMART, 1869.



2 "Why is thine apparel red,
Stains of blood bespeaking,
Why thy robe as theirs that tread
In the wine-press, reeking
With the juice of grape, say why
Such strange garb of victory?"

3 "I have trodden all alone,
This world's wine-press ample,
And I wondered of mine own
None the foe could trample!
Rescue then my vengeance brought,
Mine own arm salvation wrought."

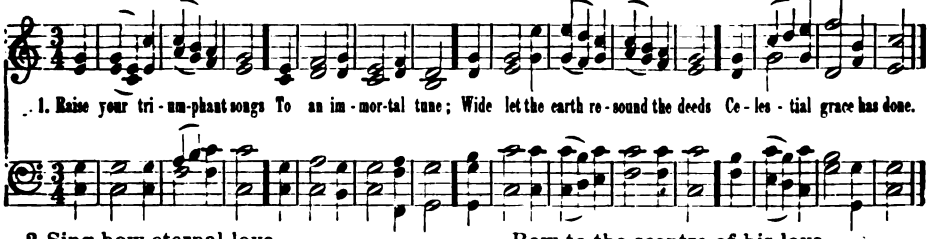
4 Yes, I know thee now!—the Word
Writ in sacred story;
Angel of the Presence, Lord,
Christ, the King of Glory!—
Know thy deeds in days of old:
Kindness—pity—love untold!

5 Yes! thy secret, Lord, is known,
Whence thy red-dyed raiment!
Not thy foeman's blood—thine own,
Lavished for the payment
Of the debt none else could pay,
Guilt none else could wash away!

E. A. DAYMAN, 1866.

333 FERGUSON. S. M. (*First Tune.*)

GEO. KINGSLEY, 1811–1884.



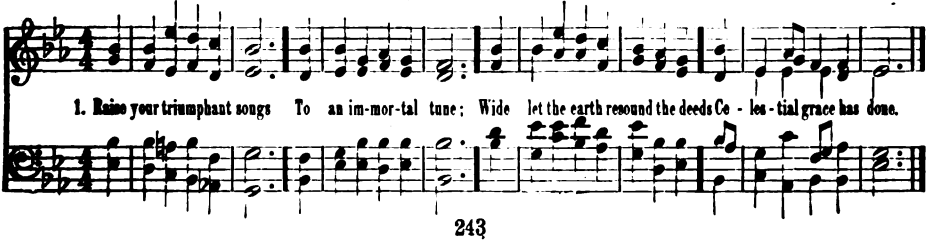
2 Sing how eternal love
Its chief Beloved chose,
And bade him raise our wretched race
From their abyss of woes.

3 Now, sinners, dry your tears,
Let hopeless sorrows cease;
Bow to the sceptre of his love,
And take the offered peace.

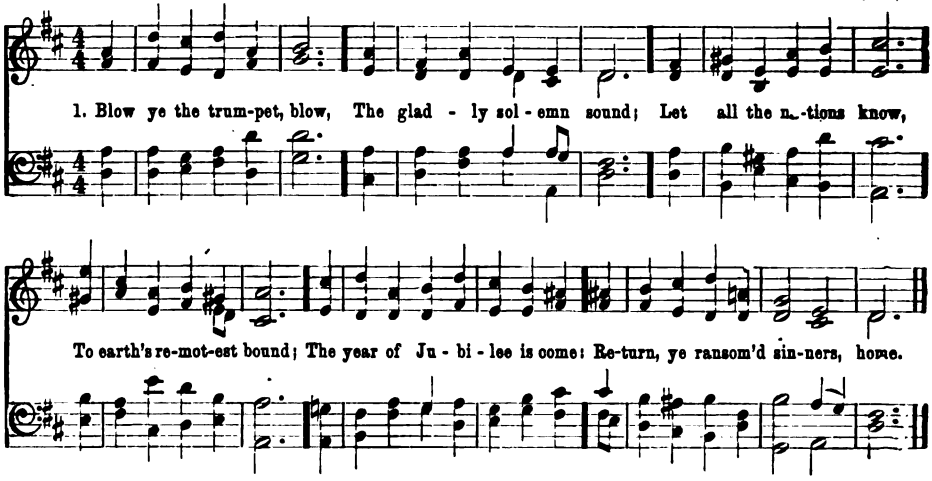
4 Lord, we obey thy call;
We lay an humble claim
To the salvation thou hast brought,
And love and praise thy name.

Isaac Watts, 1719.

CLEVELY. S. M. (*Second Tune.*)

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805–1876.

Digitized by Google

334 **HILARY.** 6.6.6.6.8.8. (*First Tune.*) WILLIAM CROFT.



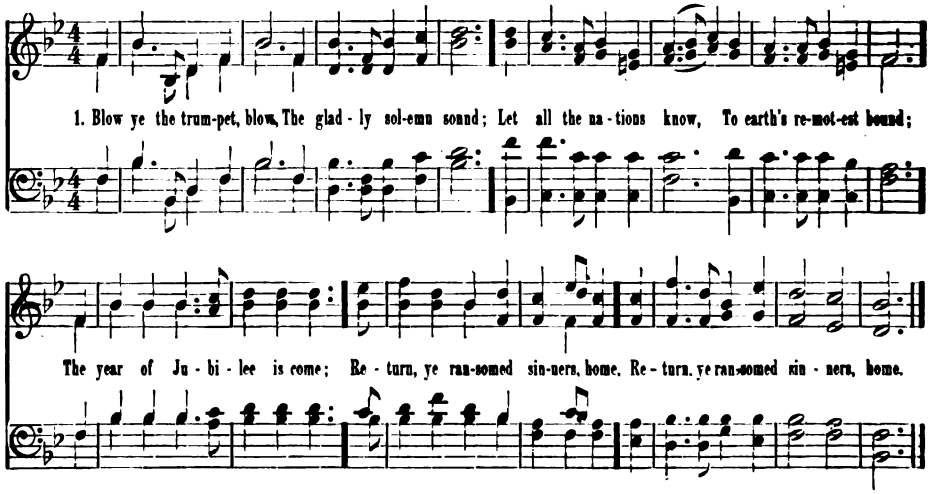
2 Jesus, our great High-priest,
Hath full atonement made;
Ye weary spirits, rest;
Ye mournful souls, be glad:
The year of Jubilee is come;
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

3 Extol the Lamb of God,
The all-atoning Lamb;
Redemption in his blood
Throughout the world proclaim:
The year of Jubilee is come;
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

4 Ye slaves of sin and hell,
Your liberty receive;
And safe in Jesus dwell,
And blest in Jesus live:
The year of Jubilee is come;
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

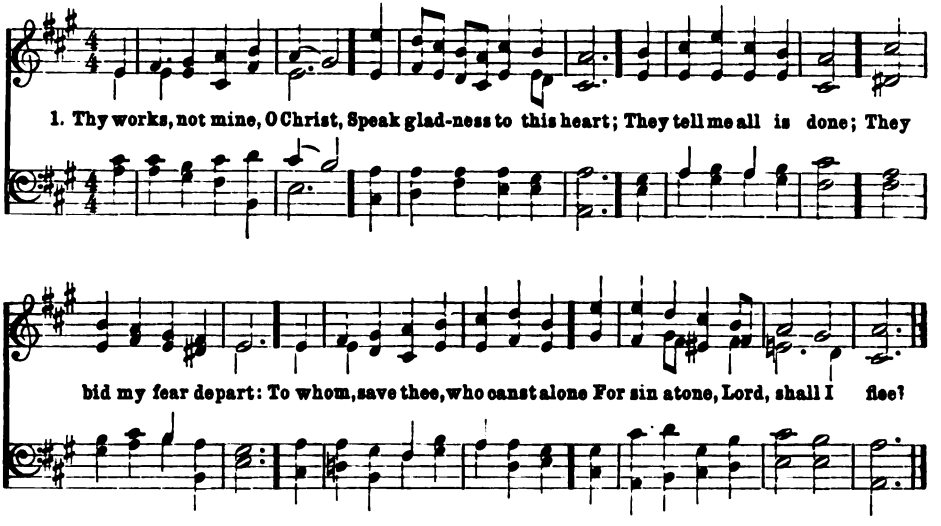
5 The gospel trumpet hear,
The news of heavenly grace;
And, saved from earth, appear
Before your Saviour's Face:
The year of Jubilee is come;
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

Charles Wesley, 1750.

BROOKLYN. 6.6.6.6.8.8. (*Second Tune.*) JOHN ZUNDEL, 1815–1882.

(ALSO LENOX, *Opposite.*)

Digitized by Google

335 HARLEY. 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

S. S. WESLEY, 1810-1876.

1 Thy works, not mine, O Christ,
Speak gladness to this heart;
They tell me all is done;
They bid my fear depart:
To whom, save thee, who canst alone
For sin atone, Lord, shall I flee?

2 Thy wounds, not mine, O Christ,
Can heal my bruised soul;
Thy stripes, not mine, contain
The balm that makes me whole:
To whom, save thee, who canst alone
For sin atone, Lord, shall I flee?

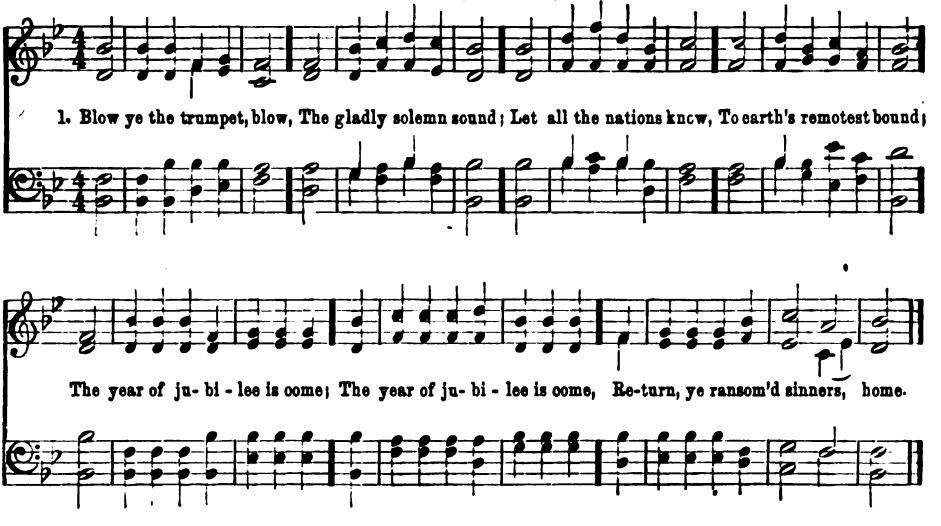
3 Thy cross, not mine, O Christ,
Has borne the awful load
Of sins that none could bear
But the incarnate God:
To whom, save thee, who canst alone
For sin atone, Lord, shall I flee?

4 Thy death, not mine, O Christ,
Has paid the ransom due;
Ten thousand deaths like mine
Would have been all too few:
To whom, save thee, who canst alone
For sin atone, Lord, shall I flee?

Horatius Bonar, 1857.

LENOX. 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8. (*Third Tune for No.* 334.)

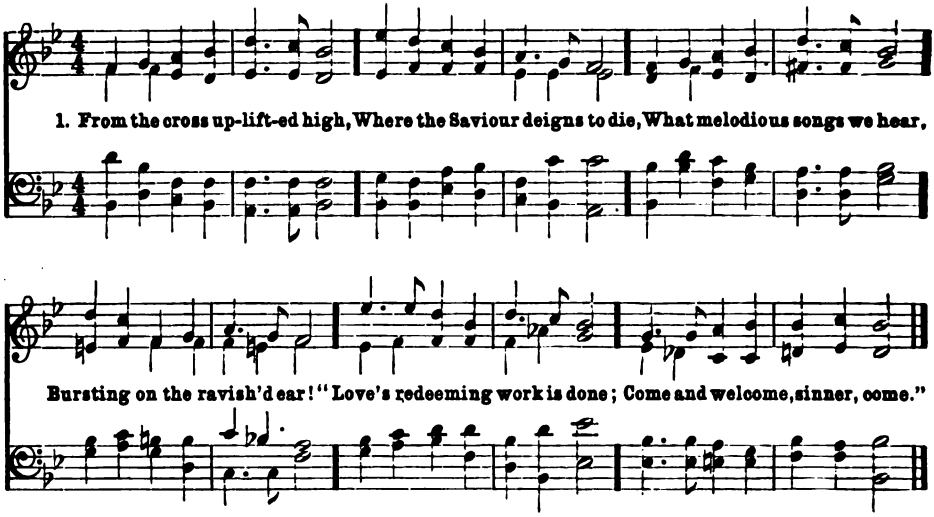
LEWIS EDSON, 1748-1820.



Digitized by Google

336 ST. ATHANASIUS. 7s. 6l. (*First Tune.*)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1872.



1 From the cross uplifted high,
Where the Saviour deigns to die,
What melodious songs we hear,
Bursting on the ravished ear!
"Love's redeeming work is done;
Come and welcome, sinner, come."

2 "Sprinkled now with blood the throne,
Why beneath thy burdens groan?
On my pierced body laid,
Justice owns the ransom paid;
Bow the knee, embrace the Son;
Come and welcome, sinner, come.

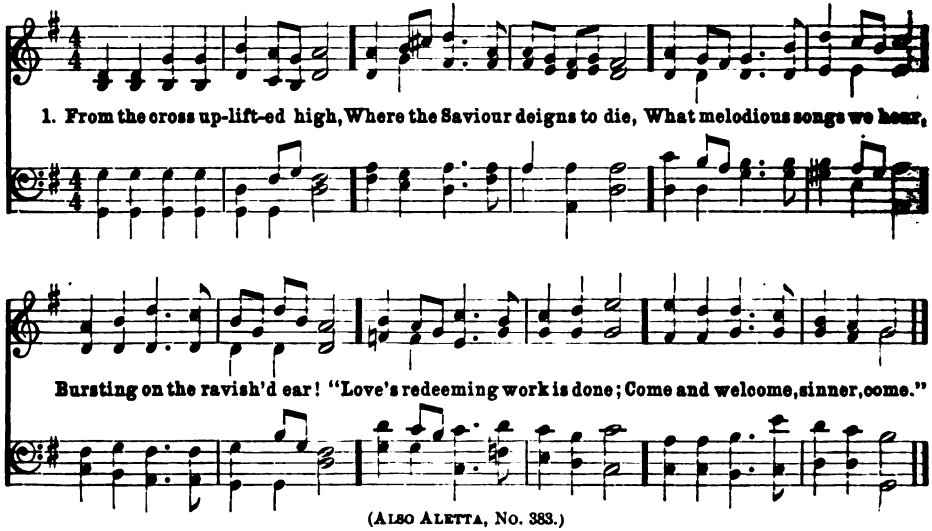
3 "Spread for thee, the festal board;
See, with richest dainties stored;
To thy Father's bosom pressed,
Yet again a child confessed,
Never from his house to roam;
Come and welcome, sinner, come.

4 "Soon the days of life shall end—
Lo, I come, your Saviour, Friend!
Safe your spirit to convey
To the realms of endless day,
Up to my eternal home—
Come and welcome, sinner, come."

Thomas Haweis, 1792.

CLAUDIA. 7s. 6l. (*Second Tune.*)

"CHORAL FRIEND."

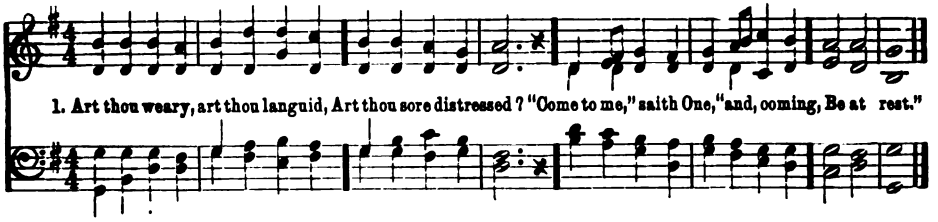


(ALSO ALETTA, No. 383.)

Digitized by Google

337 STEPHANOS. 8. 5. 8. 3. (*First Tune.*)

H. W. Baker, 1861.



2 Hath he marks to lead me to him,
If he be my Guide?—
"In his feet and hands are wound-prints,
And his side."

3 Is there diadem, as Monarch,
That his brow adorns?—
"Yea, a crown, in very surety;
But of thorns."

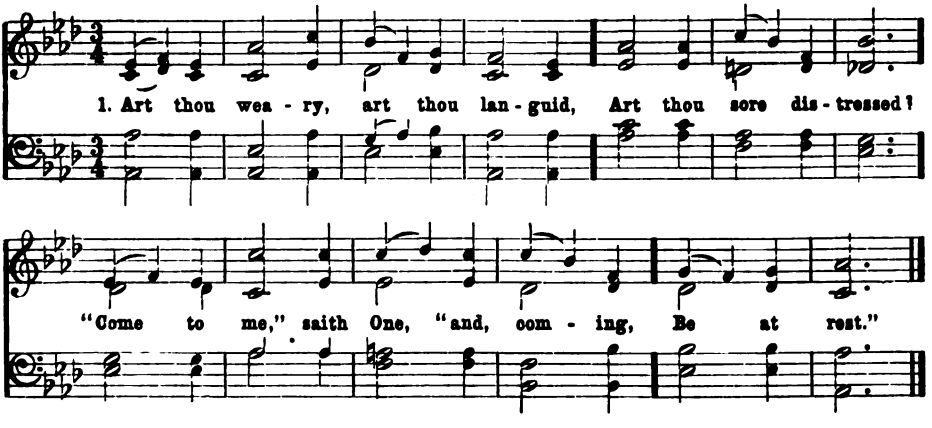
4 If I find him, if I follow,
What his guerdon here?—
"Many a sorrow, many a labor,
Many a tear."

5 If I still hold closely to him,
What hath he at last?—
"Sorrow vanished, labor ended,
Jordan passed."

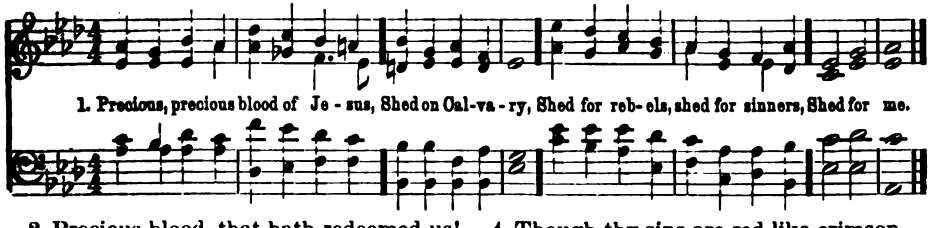
6 If I ask him to receive me,
Will he say me nay?—
"Not till earth, and not till heaven
Pass away."

Stephen the Sabaite, 725–794. Tr. by J. M. Neale, 1851.

BULLINGER. 8. 5. 8. 3. (*Second Tune.*)

E. W. Bullinger, 1877.

338 CLYDE. 8. 5. 8. 3.

Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1842–1900.



2 Precious blood, that hath redeemed us!
All the price is paid;
Perfect pardon now is offered,
Peace is made.

3 Precious, precious blood of Jesus,
Let it make thee whole;
Let it flow in mighty cleansing
O'er thy soul.

4 Though thy sins are red like crimson,
Deep in scarlet glow,
Jesus' precious blood can make them
White as snow.

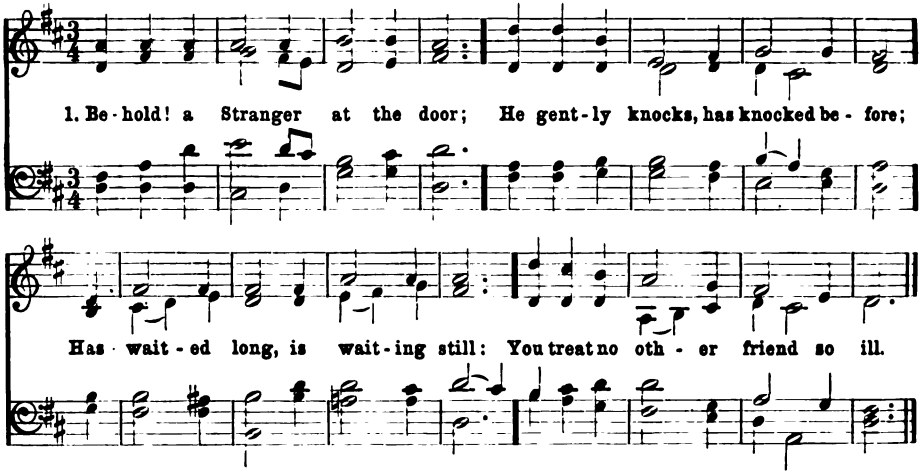
5 Precious, precious blood of Jesus,
Ever flowing free!
O believe it, O receive it,
'Tis for thee.

Frances Ridley Havergal, 1836–1879.

Digitized by Google

339 RIVAULX. L. M.

J. B. Dykes, 1823-1876.



2 Oh, lovely attitude! he stands
With melting heart and laden hands;
Oh, matchless kindness! and he shows
This matchless kindness to his foes.

3 But will he prove a friend indeed?
He will, the very friend you need—
The Friend of sinners; yes, 't is he,
With garments dyed on Calvary.

4 Rise, touched with gratitude divine;
Turn out his enemy and thine,
That soul-destroying monster, sin,
And let the heavenly Stranger in.

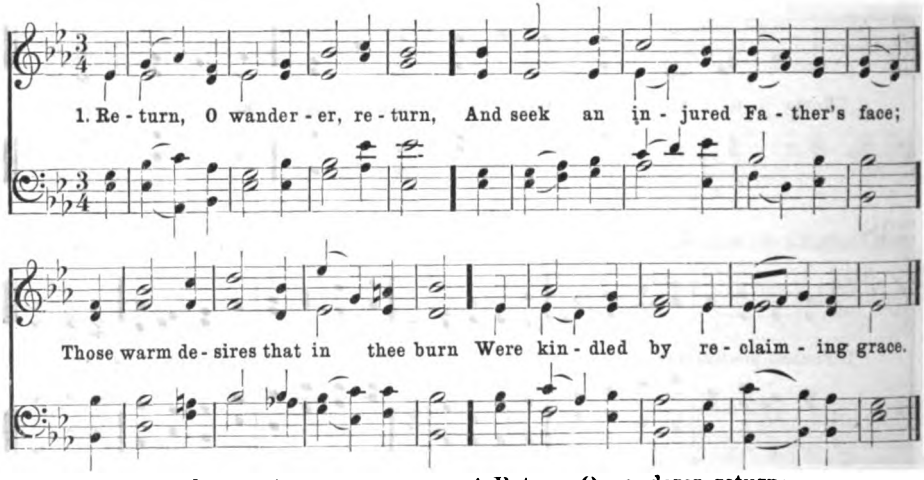
5 Admit him ere his anger burn;
His feet, departed, ne'er return:
Admit him, or the hour's at hand
When at his door denied you'll stand.

Joseph Grigg, 1765, alt.

(Also Woodworth, No. 381.)

340 CATON. L. M.

E. Miller, 1731-1807.



2 Return, O wanderer, return,
And seek a Father's melting heart,
Whose pitying eyes thy grief discern,
Whose hand can heal thine inward smart.

3 Return, O wanderer, return;
He heard thy deep repentant sigh,
He saw thy softened spirit mourn
When no intruding ear was nigh.

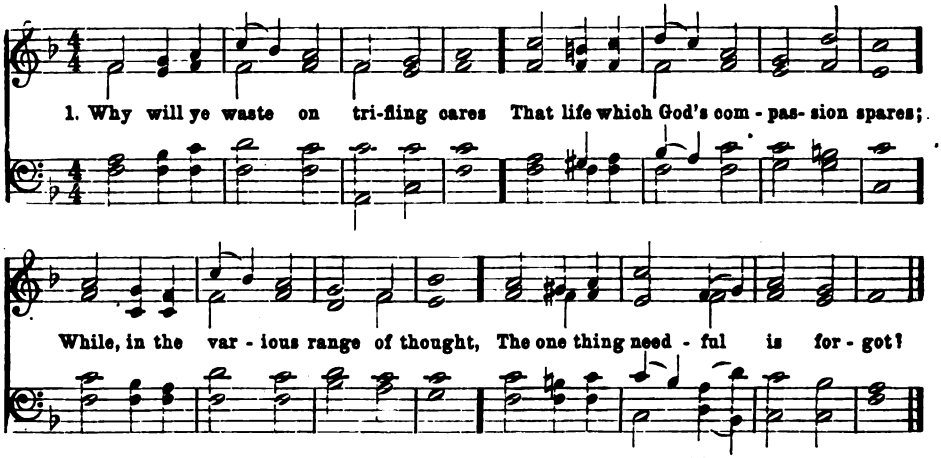
4 Return, O wanderer, return;
Thy Saviour bids thy spirit live:
Go to his bleeding feet, and learn
How freely Jesus can forgive.

5 Return, O wanderer, return,
And wipe away the falling tear;
'Tis God who says, "No longer mourn,"
'Tis mercy's voice invites thee near.

W. B. Collyer, 1812.

Digitized by Google

341 DORMAN. L. M.

S. P. TUCKERMAN, 1819-1890.

1 Why will ye waste on trifling cares
That life which God's compassion spares;
While, in the various range of thought,
The one thing needful is forgot?

2 Shall God invite you from above?
Shall Jesus urge his dying love?
Shall troubled conscience give you pain,
And all these pleas unite in vain?

3 Not so your eyes will always view
Those objects which you now pursue;
Not so will heaven and hell appear,
When death's decisive hour is near.

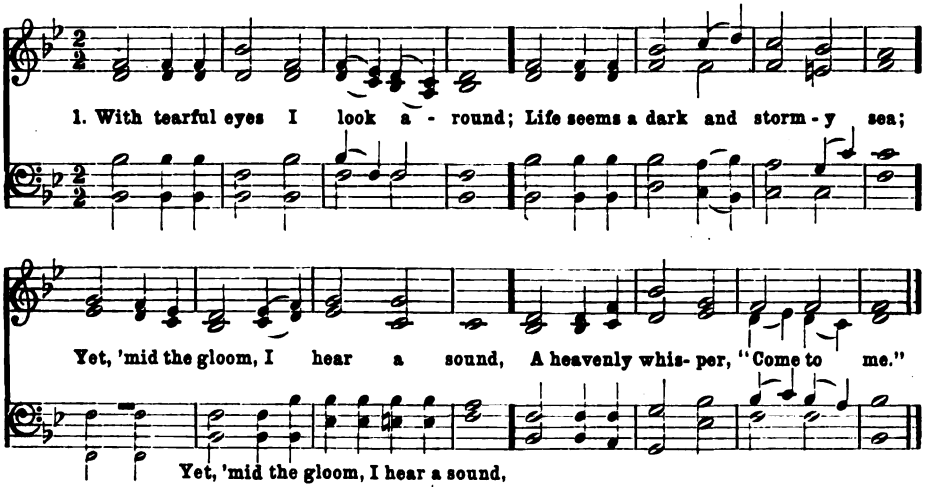
4 Almighty God, thy grace impart;
Fix deep conviction on each heart;
Nor let us waste on trifling cares
That life which thy compassion spares.

Philip Doddridge, 1755.

(ALSO ZEPHYR, No. 279.)

342 PRESTON. L. M.

W. H. DOANE, 1832.



2 It tells me of a place of rest;
It tells me where my soul may flee:
Oh, to the weary, faint, oppressed,
How sweet the bidding, "Come to me."

3 When nature shudders, loth to part
From all I love, enjoy, and see;
When a faint chill steals o'er my heart,
A sweet voice utters, "Come to me."

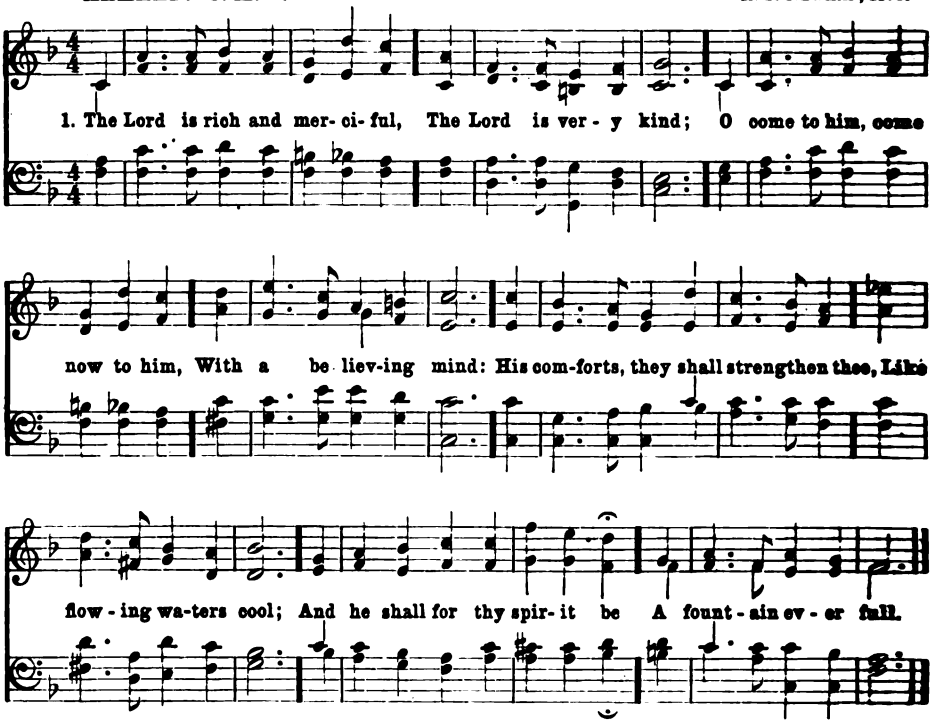
4 "Come, for all else must fail and die;
Earth is no resting-place for thee;
To heaven direct thy weeping eye,
I am thy portion; come to me."

5 O voice of mercy, voice of love,
In conflict, grief, and agony,
Support me, cheer me from above;
And gently whisper, "Come to me."

Charlotte Elliott, 1841.

Digitized by Google

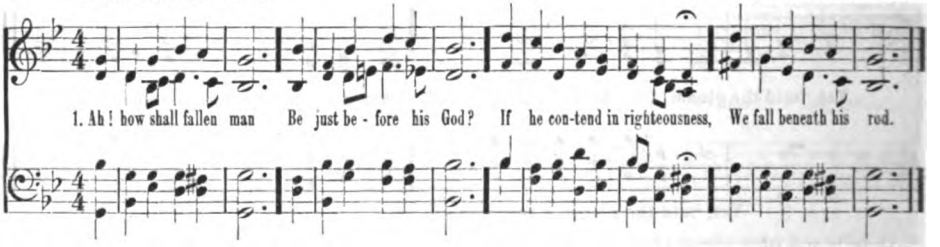
343 ALKELD. C. M. D.

R. S. NEWMAN, 1879.

2 The Lord is glorious and strong,
Our God is very high;
O trust in him, trust now in him,
And have security:
He shall be to thee like the sea,
And thou shalt surely feel
His wind, that bloweth healthfully
Thy sicknesses to heal.

3 The Lord is wonderful and wise,
As all the ages tell;
O learn of him, learn now of him,
Then with thee it is well;
And with his light thou shalt be blest,
Therein to work and live;
And he shall be to thee a rest
When evening hours arrive.

T. T. Lynch, 1818-1871.

344 ST. BRIDE. S. M.

S. HOWARD, 1710-1782.

2 If he our ways should mark
With strict, inquiring eyes,
Could we for one of thousand faults
A just excuse devise?

3 The mountains, in thy wrath,
Their ancient seats forsake;
The trembling earth deserts her place;
Her rooted pillars shake.

4 Ah! how shall guilty man
Contend with such a God?
None, none can meet him, and escape,
But through the Saviour's blood.

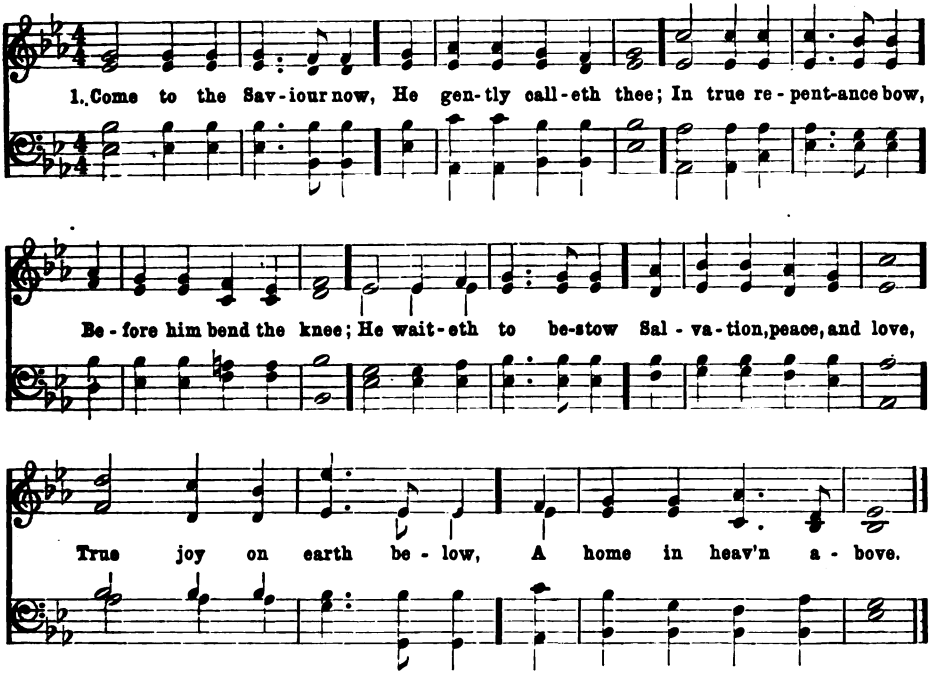
Isaac Watts, 1720.

(ALSO OLMUTZ, No. 461)

Digitized by Google

345 INVITATION. 6s. D.

F. C. MAKER, 1881.



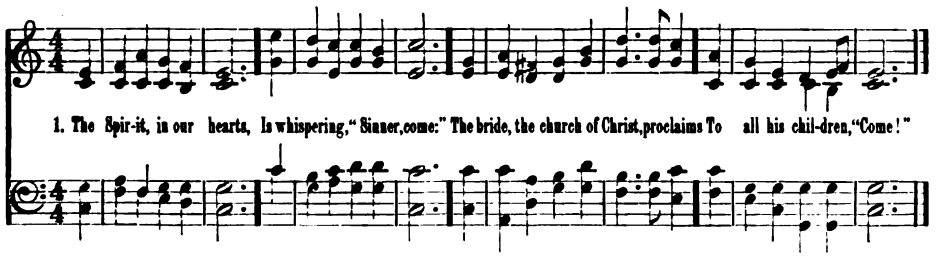
2 Come to the Saviour now,
Ye who have wandered far,
Renew your solemn vow,
For his by right you are;
Come, like poor wandering sheep
Returning to his fold;
His arm will safely keep,
His love will ne'er grow cold.

3 Come to the Saviour, all,
Whate'er your burdens be;
Hear now his loving call,
"Cast all your care on Me."
Come, and for every grief
In Jesus you will find
A sure and safe relief,
A loving Friend and kind.

J. M. Wigner, 1871.

346 ST. IGNATIUS. S. M.

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1848.



2 Let him that heareth say
To all about him, "Come;"
Let him that thirsts for righteousness
To Christ, the fountain, come.

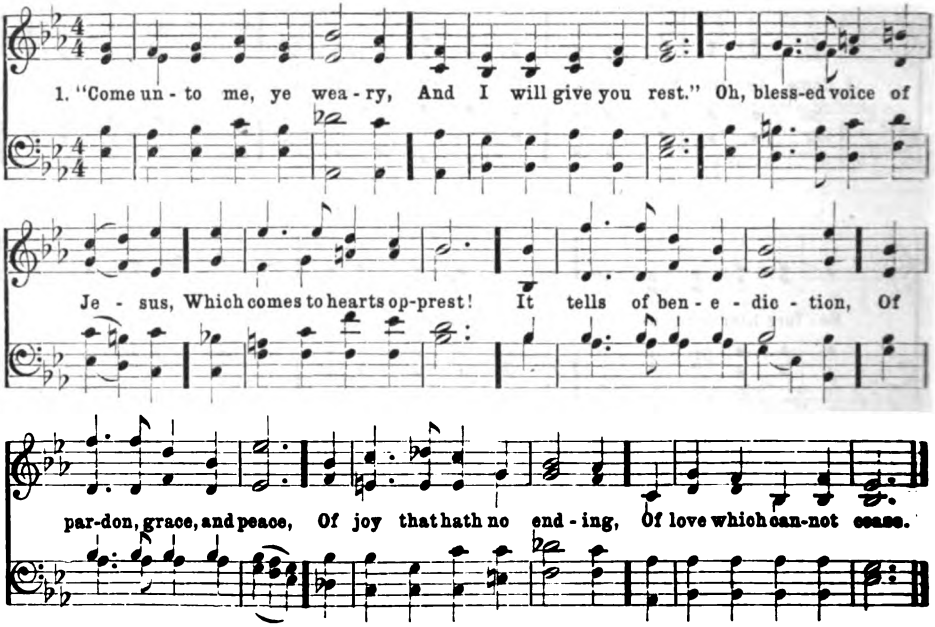
3 Yes, whosoever will,
Oh, let him freely come!
And freely drink the stream of life;
'Tis Jesus bids him come.

4 Lo! Jesus, who invites,
Declares, "I quickly come:"
Lord, even so; we wait thy hour;
O blest Redeemer, come.

H. U. Onderdonk, 1826.

(ALSO OLNEY, No. 486.)

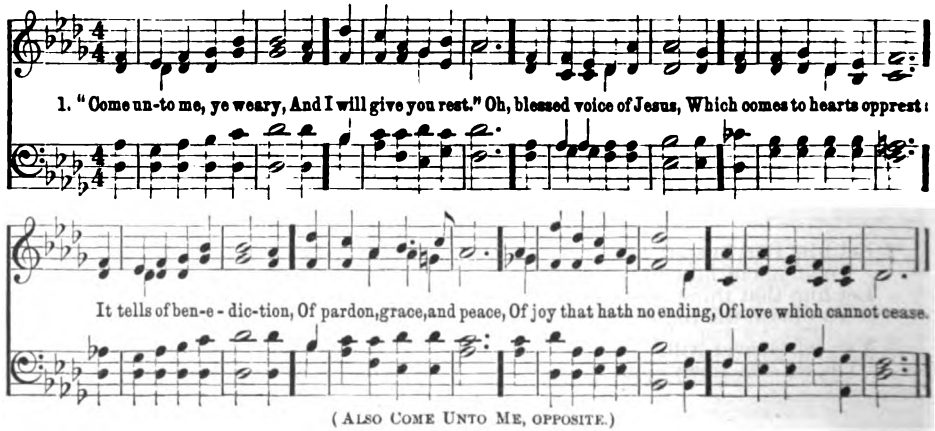
Digitized by Google

347 **BELDEN.** 7s. 6s. D. (*First Tune.*) SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1883.

2 "Come unto me, ye wanderers,
And I will give you light."
Oh, loving voice of Jesus
Which comes to cheer the night!
Our hearts were filled with sadness,
And we had lost our way;
But morning brings us gladness,
And songs the break of day.

3 "Come unto Me, ye fainting,
And I will give you life."
Oh, peaceful voice of Jesus
Which comes to end our strife!
The foe is stern and eager,
The fight is fierce and long;
But thou hast made us mighty,
And stronger than the strong.

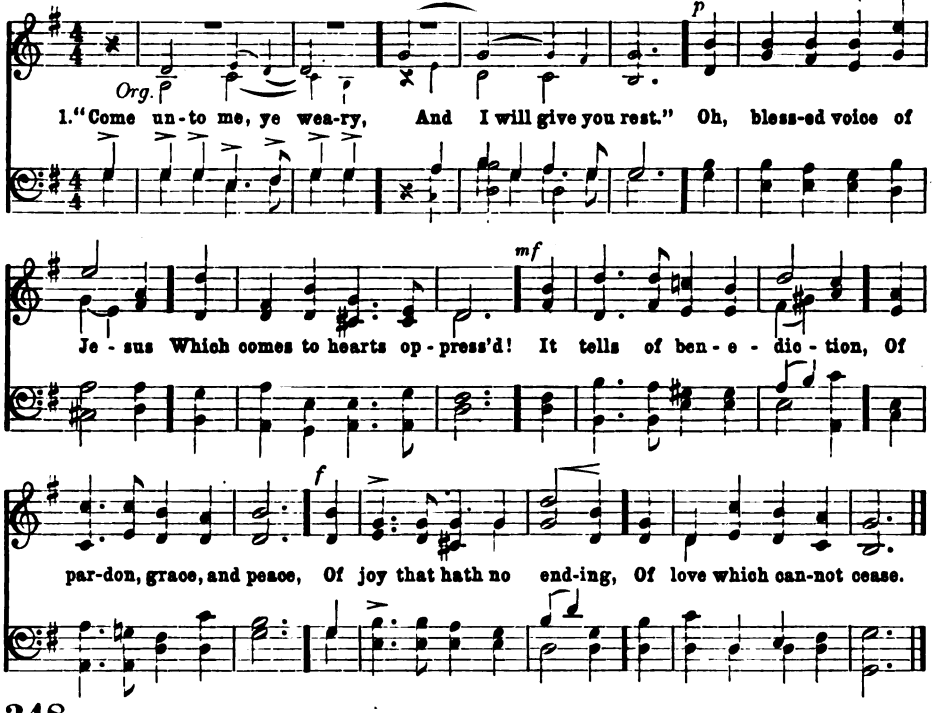
4 "And whosoever cometh
I will not cast him out."
Oh, patient love of Jesus
Which drives away our doubt!
Which calls us, very sinners,
Unworthy though we be
Of love so free and boundless,
To come, dear Lord, to thee!

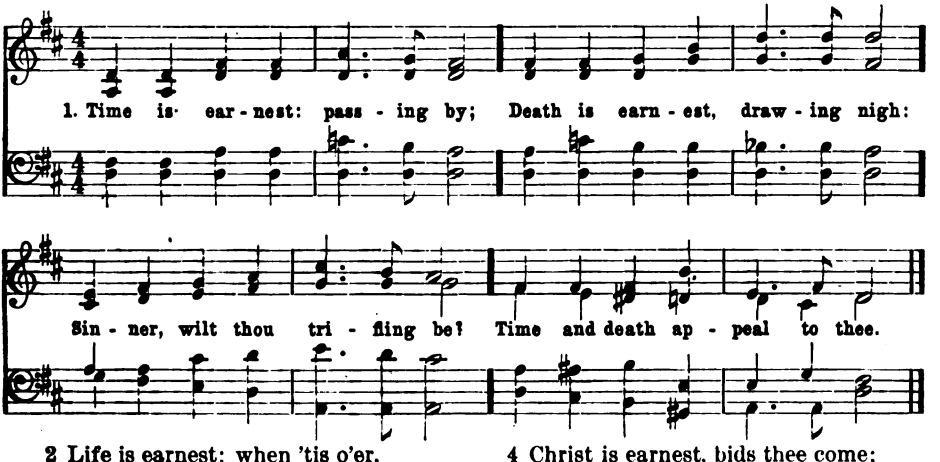
W. C. DIX, 1867.

BENTLEY. 7s. 6s. D. (*Second Tune.*) J. HULLAH, 1867.

(ALSO COME UNTO ME, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

COME UNTO ME. 7s. 6s. D. (*Third Tune for No. 347.*) J. B. DYKES, 1875.



348 CYPRUS. 7s. ADAPTED FROM MENDELSSOHN, 1809–1847.

2 Life is earnest: when 'tis o'er,
Thou returnest nevermore;
Soon to meet eternity,
Wilt thou never serious be?

3 God is earnest: kneel and pray,
Ere thy season pass away;
Ere he set his judgment throne;
Ere the day of grace be gone.

4 Christ is earnest, bids thee come;
Paid, thy spirit's priceless sum;
Wilt thou spurn the Saviour's love,
Pleading with thee from above?

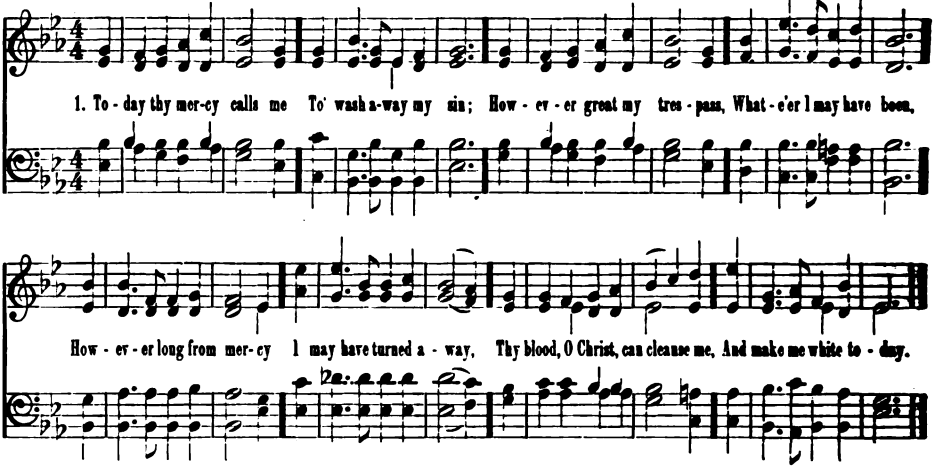
5 O be earnest, do not stay;
Thou mayest perish e'en to-day.
Rise, thou lost one, rise and flee;
Lo! thy Saviour waits for thee.

S. Dyer, 1814—.

(ALSO PLEYEL'S HYMN, No. 466.)

Digitized by Google

349 BLAIRGOWRIE. 7s. 6s. D. (*First Tune.*)

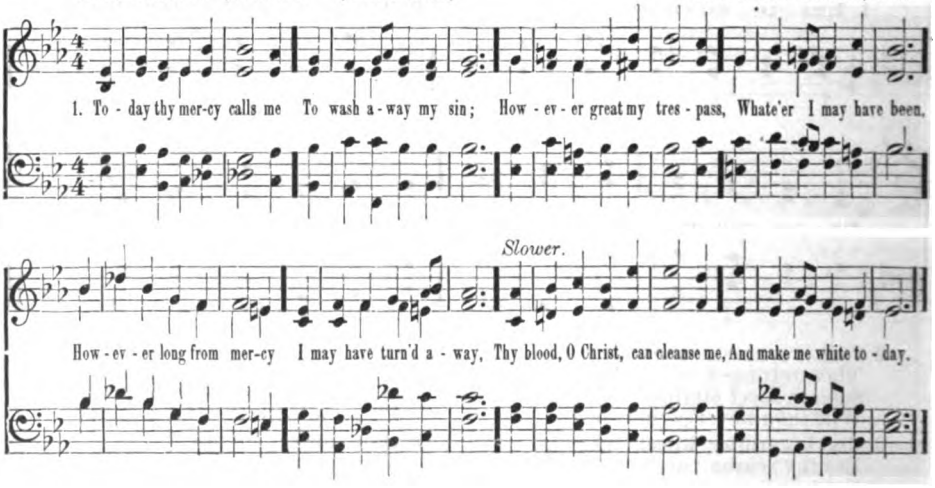
J. B. Dykes, 1872.

2 To-day thy gate is open,
And all who enter in
Shall find a Father's welcome,
And pardon for their sin;
The past shall be forgotten,
A present joy be given,
A future grace be promised,
A glorious crown in heaven.

3 To-day the Father calls me,
The Holy Spirit waits,
The blessèd angels gather
Around the heavenly gates:
No questions will be asked me,
How often I have come;
Although I oft have wandered,
It is my Father's home.

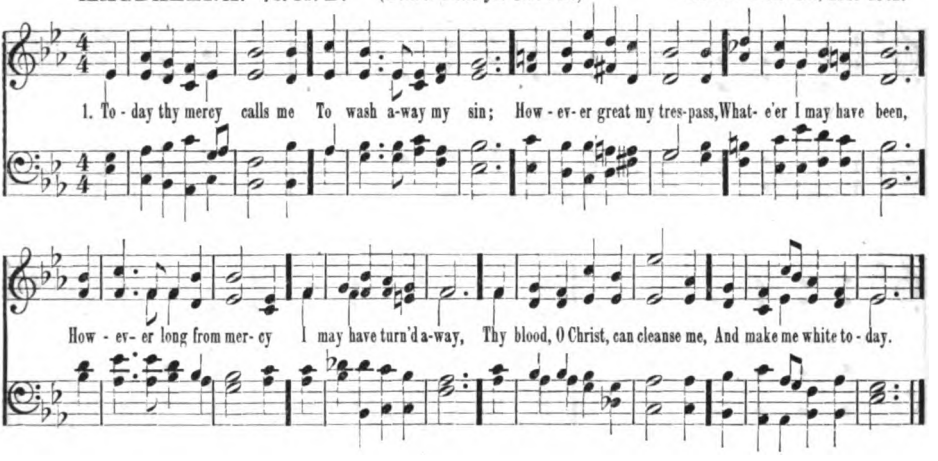
4 O all-embracing mercy,
Thou ever-open door,
What shall I do without thee
When heart and eyes run o'er?
When all things seem against me,
To drive me to despair,
I know one gate is open,
One ear will hear my prayer.

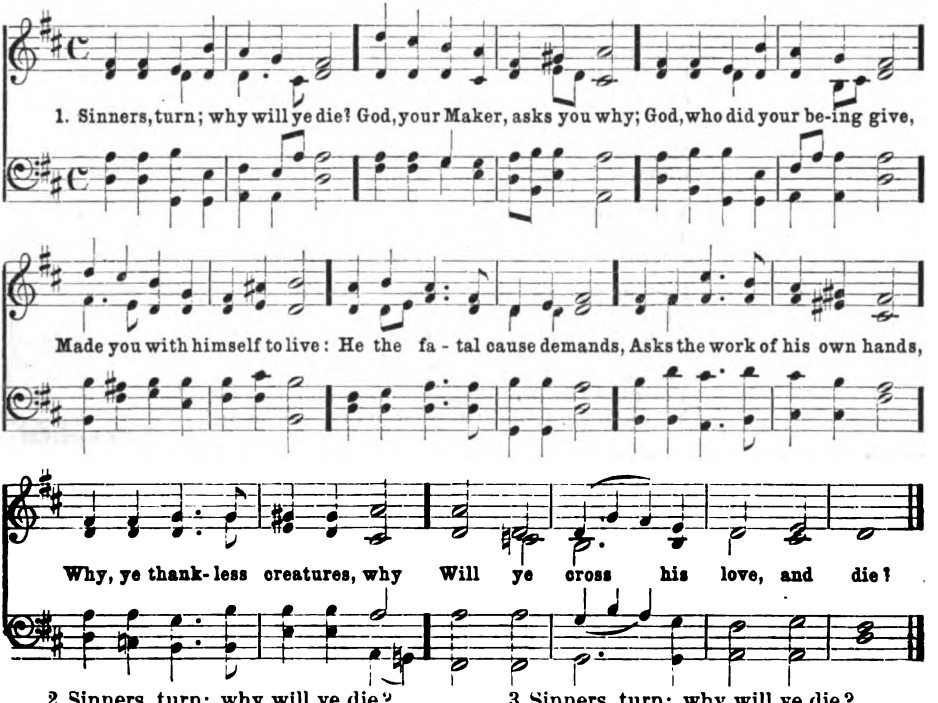
Oswald Allen, 1861.

SEMERON. 7s. 6s. D. (*Second Tune.*)

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1883.

(Also Magdalena, opposite, and Aurelia, No. 405.)

Digitized by Google

MAGDALENA. 7s, 6s. D. (*Third Tune for No. 349.*) SIR J. STAINER, 1840–1901.

350 ST. BERNARD. 7s. D. J. B. DYKES, 1823–1876.



2 Sinners, turn; why will ye die?
God, your Saviour, asks you why;
He, who did your souls retrieve,
Died himself that ye might live.
Will ye let him die in vain,
Crucify the Lord again?
Why, ye ransomed sinners, why
Will ye slight his grace and die?

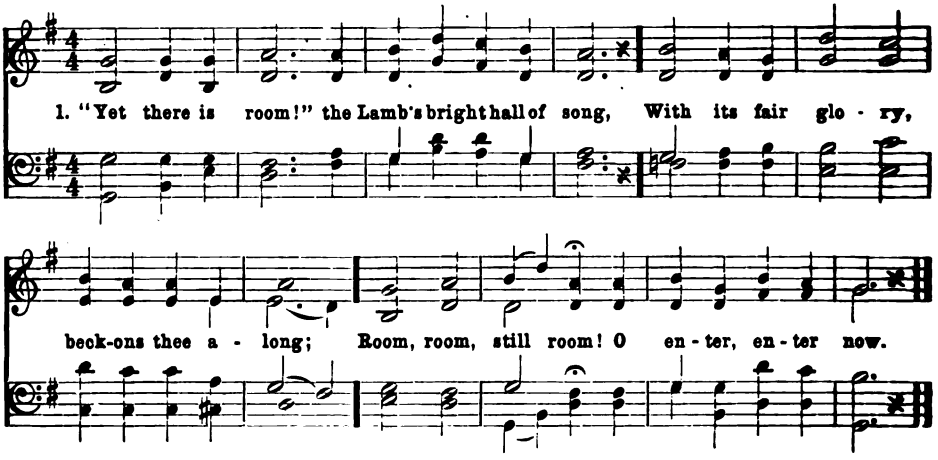
3 Sinners, turn; why will ye die?
God, the Spirit, asks you why;
He, who daily with you strove,
Wooed you to embrace his love.
Will ye not his grace receive?
Will ye still refuse to live?
Why, ye long-sought sinners, why
Will ye grieve your God, and die?

C. Wesley, 1741. Alt.

(ALSO PLEYEL'S HYMN, No. 466.)

Digitized by Google

351 FALCONER. 10s. 3 l.

ADAPTED FROM A. C. FALCONER, 1850—.

2 Day is declining, and the sun is low;
The shadows lengthen, light makes haste to go:
Room, room, still room! O enter, enter now.

3 The bridal hall is filling for the feast;
Pass in, pass in, and be the Bridegroom's guest:
Room, room, still room! O enter, enter now.

4 It fills, it fills, that hall of jubilee!
Make haste, make haste; 'tis not too full for thee:
Room, room, still room! O enter, enter now.

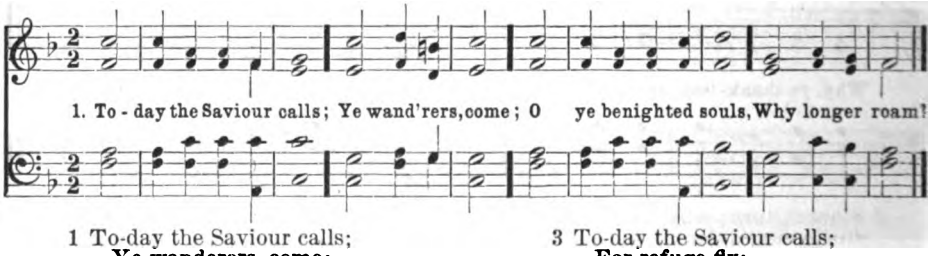
5 Yet there is room: still open stands the gate,
The gate of love; it is not yet too late:
Room, room, still room! O enter, enter now.

6 Pass in, pass in; that banquet is for thee;
That cup of everlasting love is free:
Room, room, still room! O enter, enter now.

7 Ere night that gate may close, and seal thy doom;
Then the last low, long cry, "no room, no room!"
No room, no room! Oh, woeful cry, "no room!"

Horatius Bonar, 1879.

352 TO-DAY. 6s. 4s.

LOWELL MASON, 1792–1872.

1 To-day the Saviour calls;
Ye wanderers, come;
O ye benighted souls,
Why longer roam?

2 To-day the Saviour calls;
O hear him now;
Within these sacred walls
To Jesus bow.

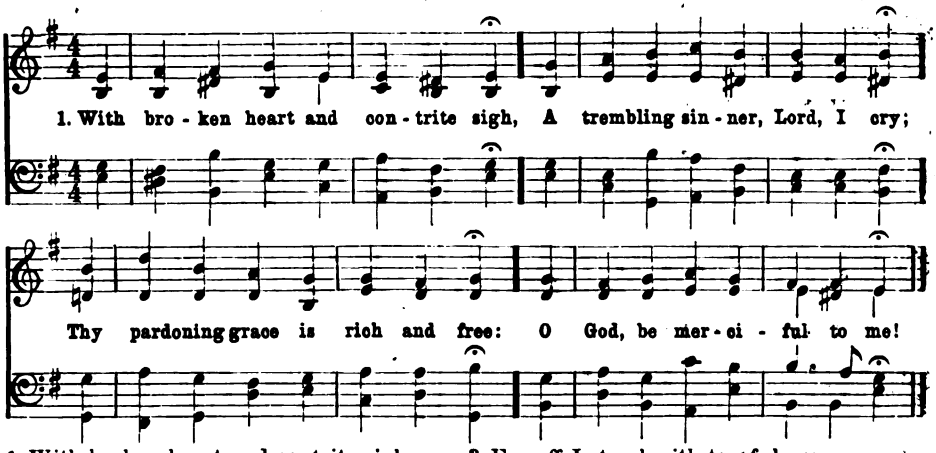
3 To-day the Saviour calls;
For refuge fly;
The storm of justice falls,
And death is nigh.

4 The Spirit calls to-day:
Yield to his power;
O grieve him not away,
'Tis mercy's hour.

S. F. Smith, 1832.

Digitized by Google

353 PLAYFORD. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

PLAYFORD'S PSALTER, 1671.

1 With broken heart and contrite sigh,
A trembling sinner, Lord, I cry;
Thy pardoning grace is rich and free:
O God, be merciful to me!

2 I smite upon my troubled breast,
With deep and conscious guilt oppressed;
Christ and his cross my only plea:
O God, be merciful to me!

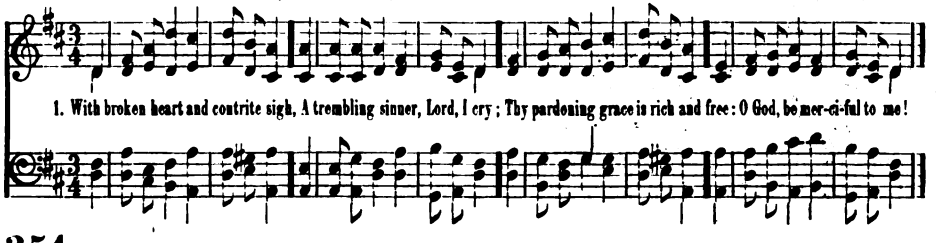
3 Far-off I stand with tearful eyes,
Nor dare uplift them to the skies;
But thou dost all my anguish see:
O God, be merciful to me!

4 And when redeemed from sin and hell,
With all the ransomed throng I dwell,
My raptured song shall ever be,
God hath been merciful to me!

Cornelius Elven, 1852.

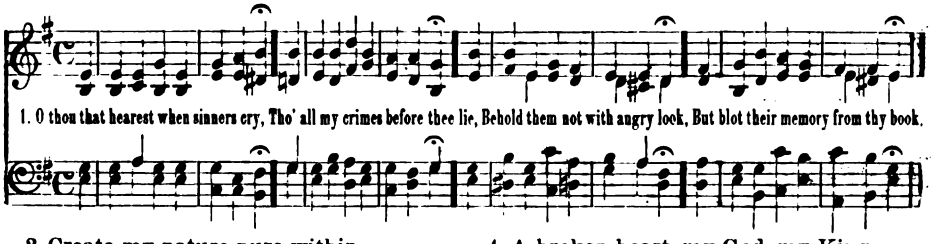
WELLS. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

ISRAEL HOLDROYD, 1740.



354 SAXONY. L. M.

GERMAN.



2 Create my nature pure within,
And form my soul averse to sin;
Let thy good Spirit ne'er depart,
Nor hide thy presence from my heart.

3 I cannot live without thy light,
Cast out and banished from thy sight;
Thy holy joys, my God, restore,
And guard me, that I fall no more.

4 A broken heart, my God, my King,
Is all the sacrifice I bring;
The God of grace will ne'er despise
A broken heart for sacrifice.

5 My soul lies humbled in the dust,
And owns thy dreadful sentence just;
Look down, O Lord, with pitying eye,
And save the soul condemned to die.

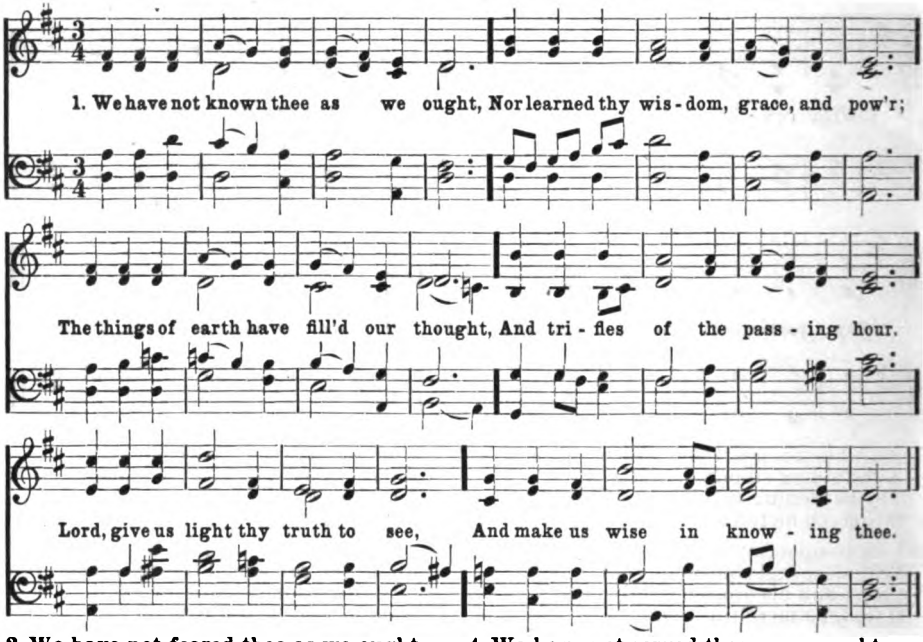
Isaac Watts, 1719.

(ALSO HAMBURG, No. 196.)

Digitized by Google

355 WAVERTREE. L. M. 61. (*First Tune.*)

ARR. FROM WILLIAM SHORE, 1840.



2 We have not feared thee as we ought,
Nor bowed beneath thine awful eye,
Nor guarded deed, and word, and thought,
Remembering that God was nigh.
Lord, give us faith to know thee near,
And grant the grace of holy fear.

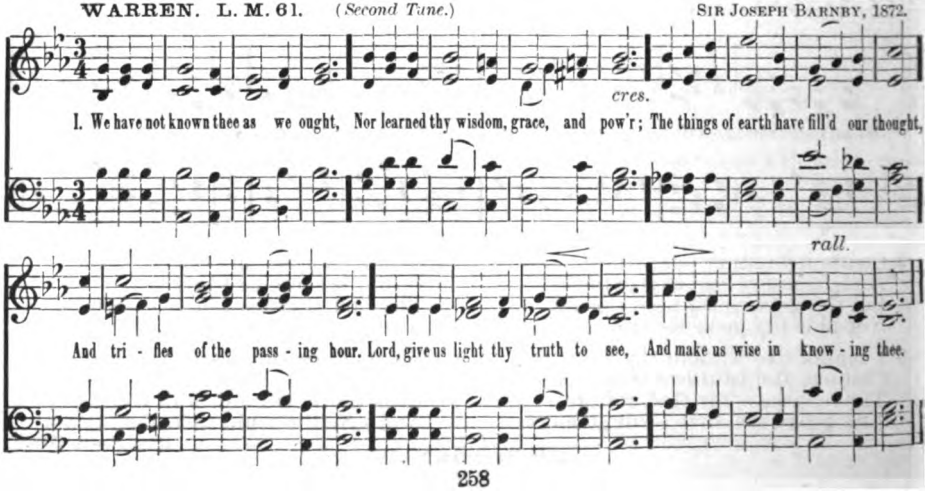
3 We have not loved thee as we ought,
Nor cared that we are loved by thee;
Thy presence we have coldly sought,
And feebly longed thy face to see.
Lord, give a pure and loving heart
To feel and own the love thou art.

4 We have not served thee as we ought;
Alas! the duties left undone,
The work with little fervor wrought,
The battles lost, or scarcely won!
Lord, give the zeal, and give the might,
For thee to toil, for thee to fight.

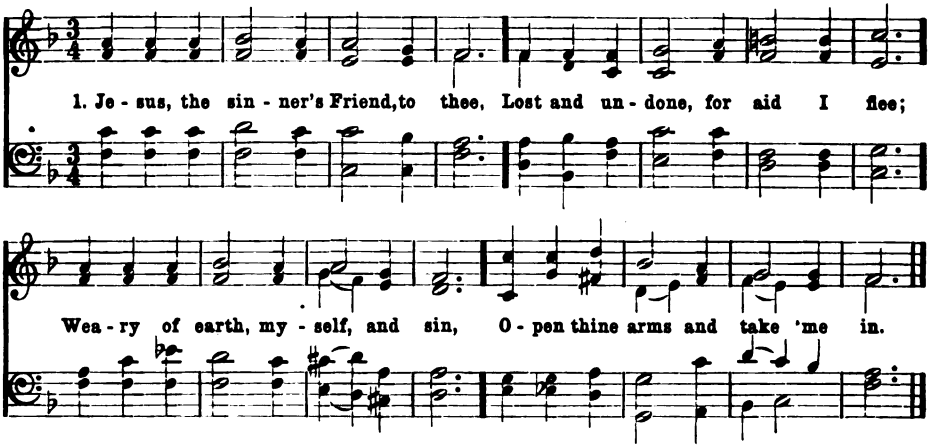
5 When shall we know thee as we ought,
And fear, and love, and serve aright!
When shall we, out of trial brought,
Be perfect in the land of light!
Lord, may we day by day prepare
To see thy face, and serve thee there.

T. B. Pollock, 1889.

WARREN. L. M. 61. (*Second Tune.*)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1872.

Digitized by Google

356 PENITENCE. L. M.

ST. ALBAN'S TUNE BOOK, 1865.

1 Jesus, the sinner's Friend, to thee,
Lost and undone, for aid I flee;
Weary of earth, myself, and sin,
Open thine arms and take me in.

2 Pity and save my ruined soul;
'Tis thou alone canst make me whole;
Dark, till in me thine image shine,
And lost I am till thou art mine.

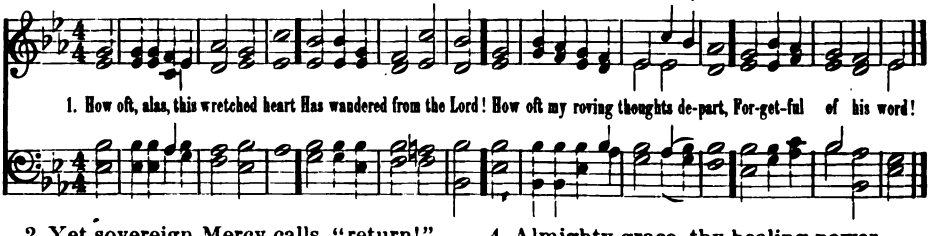
3 At last I own it cannot be
That I should fit myself for thee;
Here, then, to thee I all resign,
Thine is the work, and only thine.

4 What can I say thy grace to move?
Lord, I am sin,—but thou art love;
I give up every plea beside,
I am condemned—but thou hast died!

Charles Wesley, 1739, alt.

357 EWART. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

S. P. TUCKERMAN, 1819-1890.



2 Yet sovereign Mercy calls, "return!"
Dear Lord, and may I come?
My vile ingratitude I mourn;
O take the wanderer home.

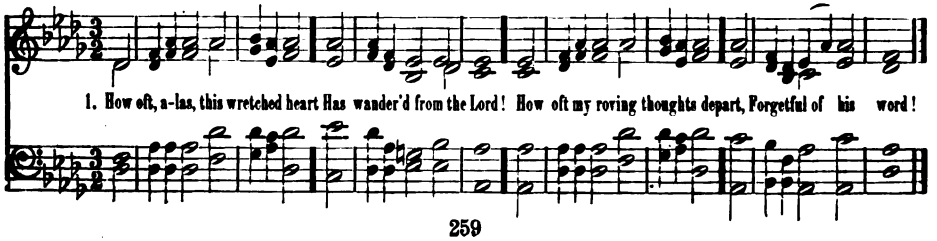
3 And canst thou, wilt thou, yet forgive,
And bid my crimes remove?
And shall a pardoned rebel live
To speak thy wondrous love?

4 Almighty grace, thy healing power,
How glorious, how divine!
That can to bliss and life restore
So vile a heart as mine.

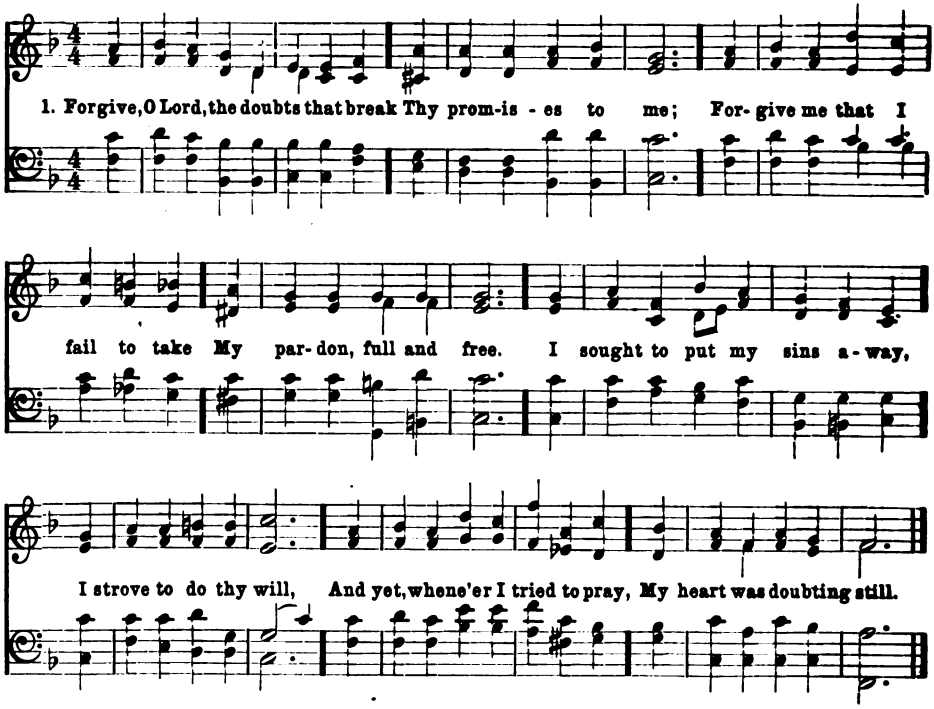
5 Thy pardoning love, so free, so sweet,
Dear Saviour, I adore;
O keep me at thy sacred feet,
And let me rove no more.

Anne Steele, 1760.

CORINTH. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

LOWELL MASON, 1792-1872.

Digitized by Google

358 BLENDEN. C. M. D.

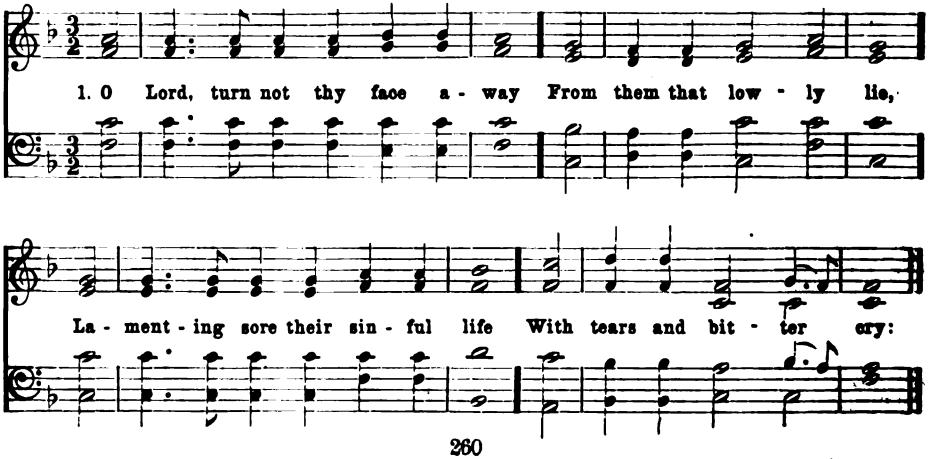
C. E. KETTLE, 1876.

2 I thought that thou with jealous eyes
Wast watching me alway,
My deeds to mark, my steps to spy,
Whene'er I went astray;
I hoped that when, by days and years
Of service and of prayer,
I had besought thy grace with tears,
Thy mercy I might share.

3 Forgive, O Father, this my sin,
This jealous, doubting heart;
For when men seek thy love to win,
And choose the better part,
I know that, swifter than the light
Leaps earthward from the sun,
Thy pardoning love, thy rescuing might
Speed down to every one.

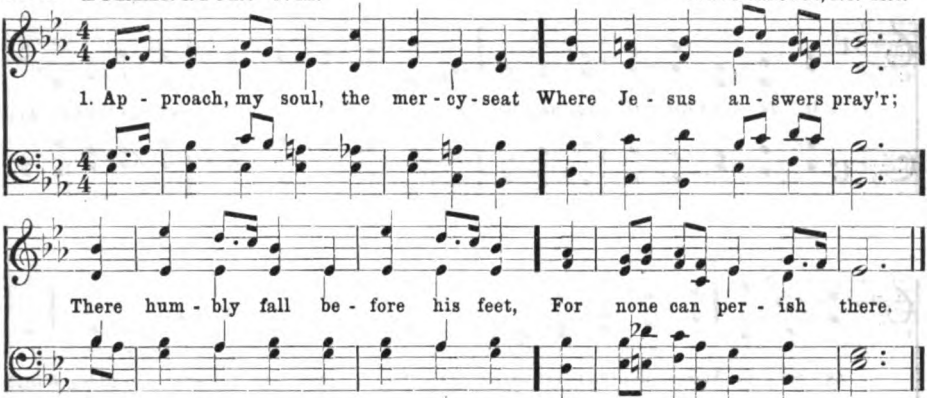
W. Gladden, 1880.

BYEFIELD. C. M

(Second Tune for No. 360.)

T. HASTINGS, 1784-1873.

Digitized by Google

359 BURLINGTON. C. M.

J. F. Burrowes, 1787-1853.

2 Thy promise is my only plea,
With this I venture nigh;
Thou callest burdened souls to thee,
And such, O Lord, am I.

3 Bowed down beneath a load of sin,
By Satan sorely prest,
By war without, and fear within,
I come to thee for rest.

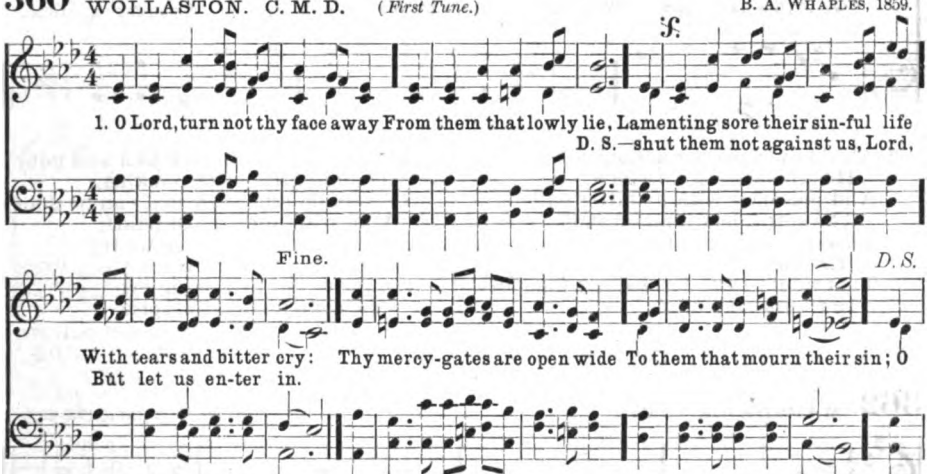
4 Be thou my shield and hiding-place,
That, sheltered near thy side,
I may my fierce accuser face,
And tell him, thou hast died.

5 Oh, wondrous love, to bleed and die,
To bear the cross and shame,
That guilty sinners, such as I,
Might plead thy gracious Name!

John Newton, 1779.

360 WOLLASTON. C. M. D. (*First Tune.*)

B. A. Whaples, 1859.



1 O Lord, turn not thy face away
From them that lowly lie,
Lamenting sore their sinful life
With tears and bitter cry:

2 Thy mercy-gates are open wide
To them that mourn their sin;
O shut them not against us, Lord,
But let us enter in.

3 We need not to confess our fault,
For surely thou canst tell;
What we have done, and what we are,
Thou knowest very well:

4 Wherefore, to beg and to entreat,
With tears we come to thee,
As children that have done amiss
Fall at their father's knee.

5 And need we then, O Lord, repeat
The blessing which we crave,
When thou dost know, before we speak,
The thing that we would have?

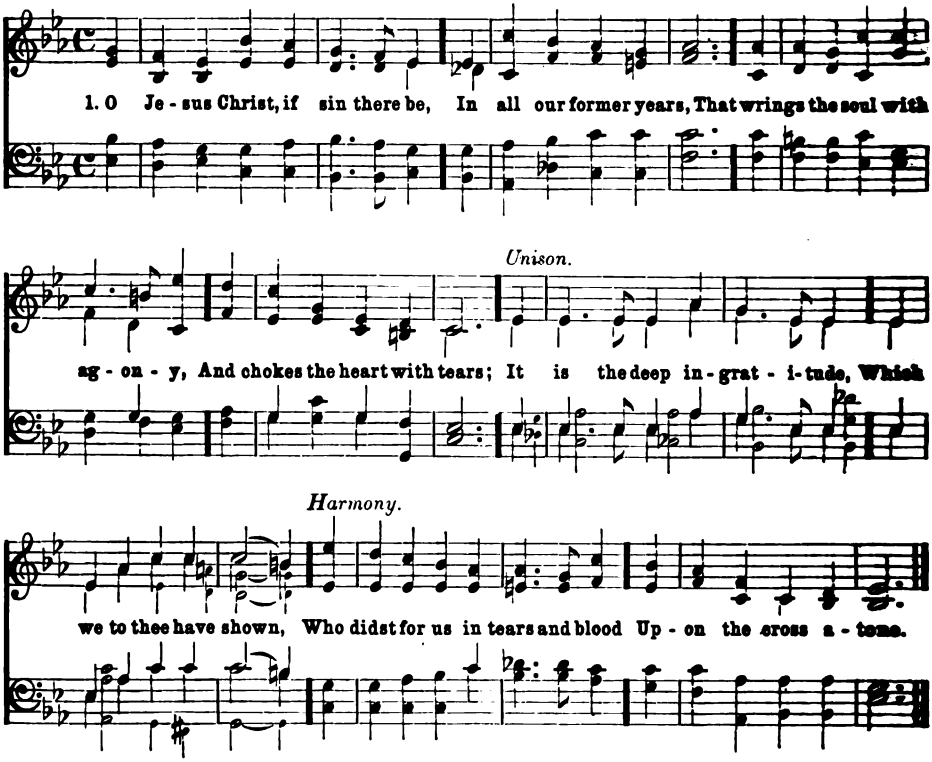
6 Mercy, O Lord, mercy we ask,
This is the total sum;
For mercy, Lord, is all our prayer;
O let thy mercy come.

J. Marckant, 1561, alt. by R. Heber, 1827.

(Also Byefield, opposite.)

Digitized by Google

361 PENRITH. C. M. D.

SIR J. STAINER, 1840-1901.

2 Alas! how with our actions all
Has this defect entwined;
And poisoned with its bitter gall,
The spirit, heart, and mind!
Alas! through this, how many gems
Have we not cast away,
That might have formed our diadems
In everlasting day!

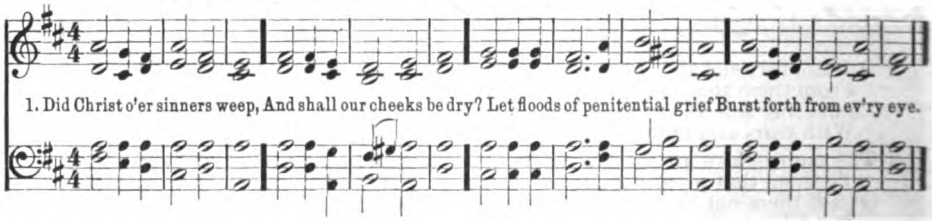
3 Yet though the time be past and gone;
Though little more remains;
Though naught is all that can be done,
E'en with our utmost pains:
Still, Jesus, in thy grace we try
To do what in us lies;
For never did thy loving eye
The contrite heart despise.

E. Caswall, 1814-1878.

(ALSO BYEFIELD, No. 360.)

362 MARSHALL. S. M.

LEONARD MARSHALL, 1809-1890.



2 The Son of God in tears
The wondering angels see;
Be thou astonished, O my soul;
He shed those tears for thee.

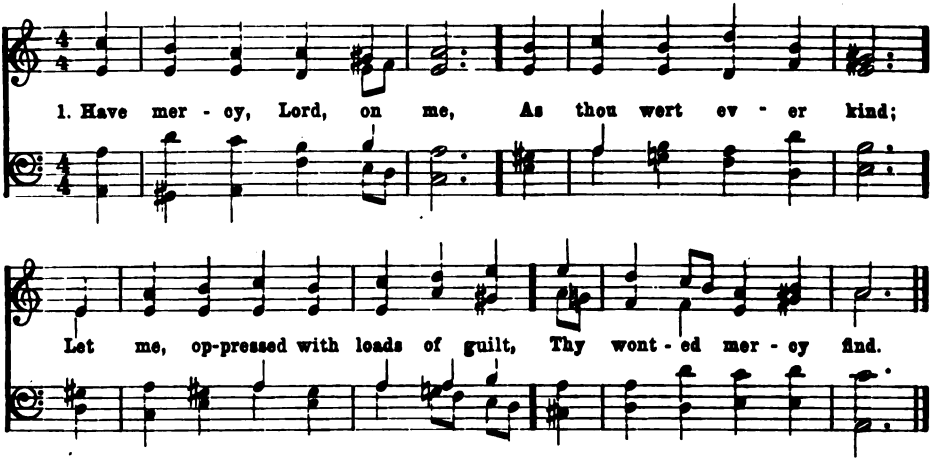
3 He wept that we might weep;
Each sin demands a tear:
In heaven alone no sin is found,
And there's no weeping there.

Benjamin Beddome, 1818.

(ALSO BOYLSTON, No. 331.)

Digitized by Google

363 IRENÆUS. S. M.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1869.

2 Against thee, Lord, alone,
And only in thy sight, [demned
Have I transgressed; and though con-
Must own thy judgments right.

3 Blot out my crying sins,
Nor me in anger view;
Create in me a heart that's clean,
An upright mind renew.

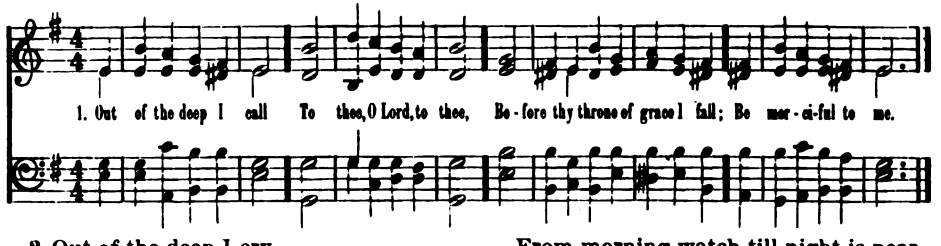
4 Withdraw not thou thy help,
Nor cast me from thy sight;
Nor let thy Holy Spirit take
His everlasting flight.

5 The joy thy favors give
Let me again obtain,
And thy free Spirit's firm support
My fainting soul sustain.

Tate and Brady, 1698.

364 AYLESBURY. S. M. *(First Tune.)*

J. CHETHAM, 1685-1760.



2 Out of the deep I cry,
The woeful deep of sin,
Of evil done in days gone by,
Of evil now within.

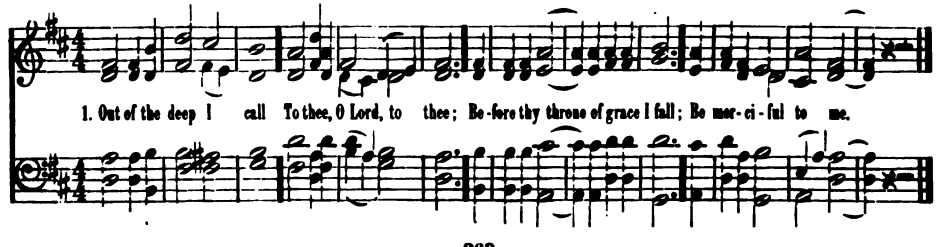
3 Out of the deep of fear
And dread of coming shame,
From morning watch till night is near
I plead thy precious Name.

4 Lord, there is mercy now,
As ever was, with thee;
Before thy throne of grace I bow;
Be merciful to me.

Sir Henry W. Baker, 1868.

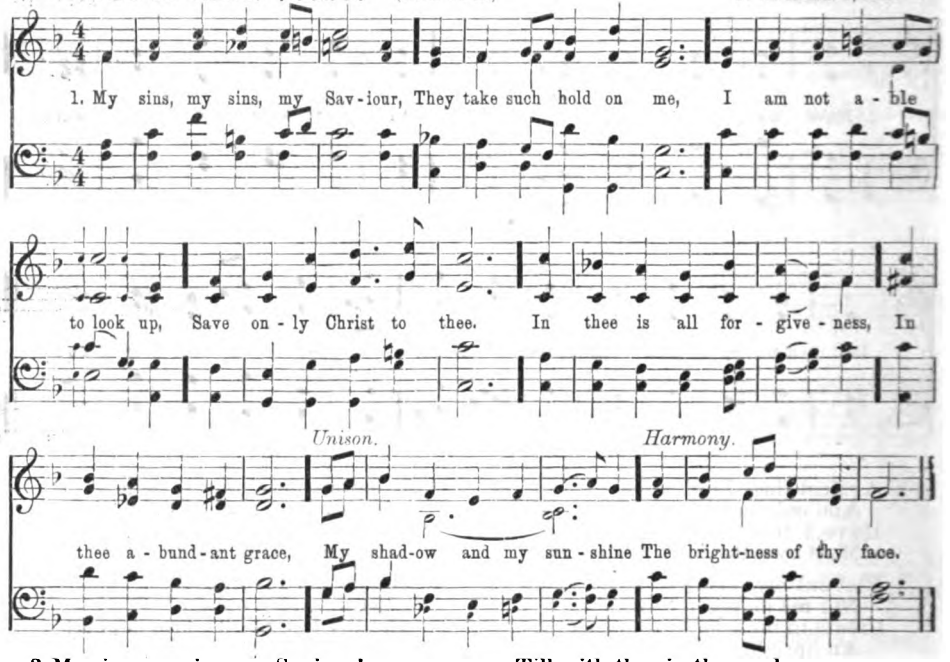
OWEN. S. M. *(Second Tune.)*

J. E. SWEETZER, 1825-1873, alt.



Digitized by Google

365 DAY OF REST. 7s. 6s. D. (*First Tune.*)

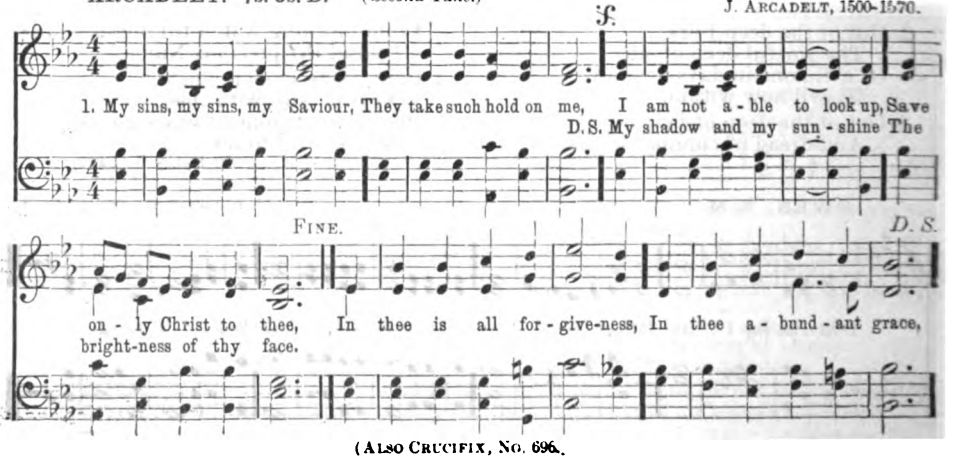
J. W. ELLIOTT, 1883.

2 My sins, my sins, my Saviour!
How sad on thee they fall;
Seen through thy gentle patience,
I tenfold feel them all;
I know they are forgiven,
But still, their pain to me
Is all the grief and anguish
They laid, my Lord, on thee.

3 My sins, my sins, my Saviour!
Their guilt I never knew
Till with thee in the desert
I near thy passion drew;
Till with thee in the garden
I heard thy pleading prayer,
And saw the sweat-drops bloody
That told thy sorrow there.

4 Therefore my songs, my Saviour,
E'en in this time of woe,
Shall tell of all thy goodness
To suffering man below;
Thy goodness and thy favor,
Whose presence from above
Rejoice those hearts, my Saviour,
That live in thee and love.

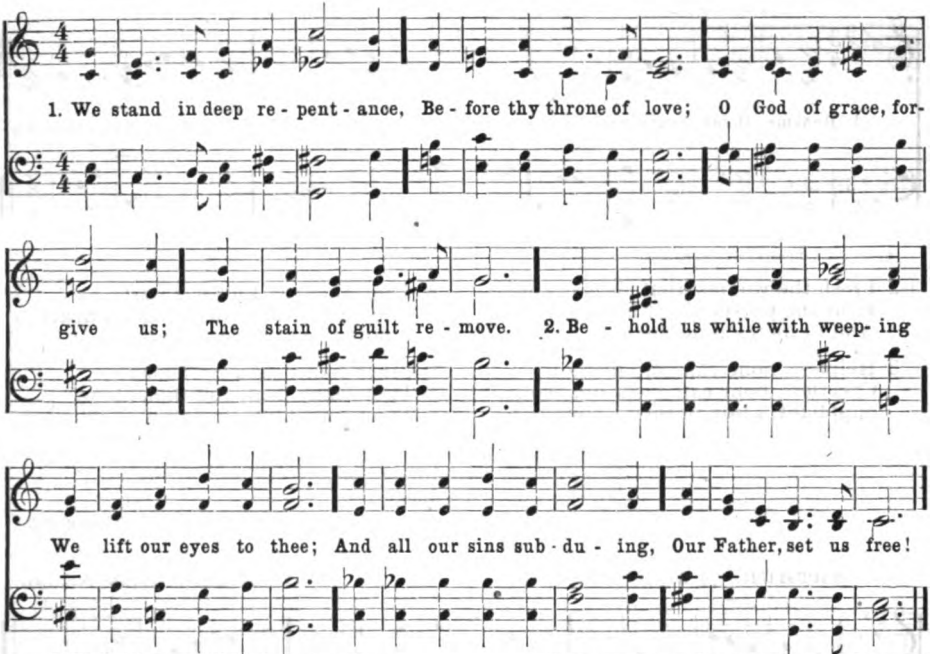
J. S. Monsell, 1863.

ARCADELT. 7s. 6s. D. (*Second Tune.*)

J. ARCADELT, 1500-1570.

(ALSO CRUCIFIX, No. 696.

Digitized by Google

366 MOSCOW. 7s. 6. D. (*First Tune.*)

J. BAPTISTE CALKIN, 1867.

2 Behold us while with weeping
We lift our eyes to thee;
And all our sins subduing,
Our Father, set us free!

3 Oh, shouldst thou from us fallen
Withhold thy grace to guide,
For ever we should wander,
From thee, and peace, aside;

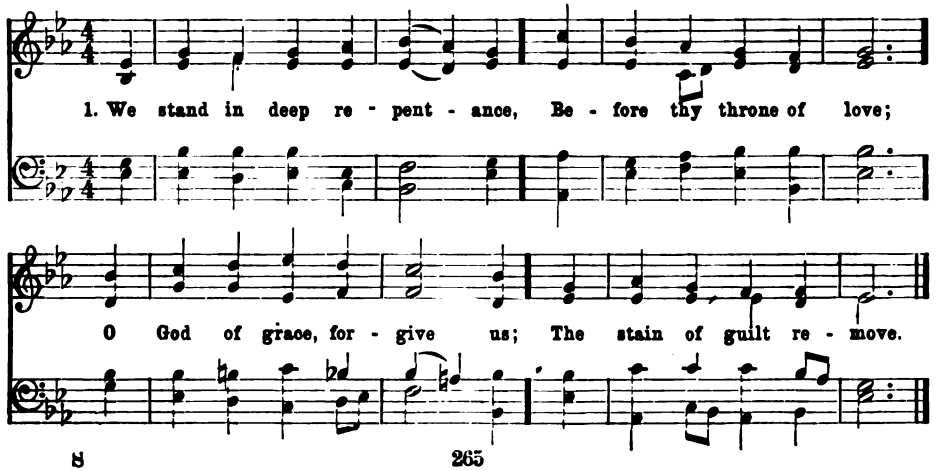
4 But thou to spirits contrite
Dost light and life impart,
That man may learn to serve thee
With thankful, joyous heart.

5 Our souls—on thee we cast them,
Our only refuge thou!
Thy cheering words revive us,
When pressed with grief we bow.

6 Thou bear'st the trusting spirit
Upon thy loving breast,
And givest all thy ransomed
A sweet, unending rest.

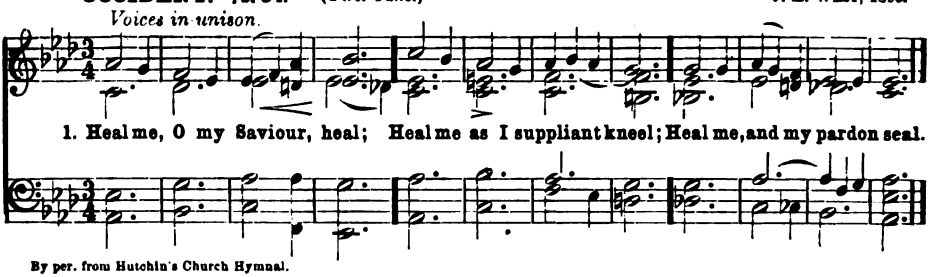
Tr. by Ray Palmer, 1808-1887.

HEIDELBERG. 7s. 6s. (*Second Tune.*)

MELCHIOR VULPIUS, 1609.

Digitized by Google

367 OCCIDENT. 7s. 3 l. (*First Tune.*)

J. E. West, 1890.



By per. from Hutchin's Church Hymnal.

2 Fresh the wounds that sin hath made;
Hear the prayers I oft have prayed,
And in mercy send me aid.

3 Helpless, none can help me now;
Cheerless, none can cheer but thou;
Suppliant, Lord, to thee I bow.

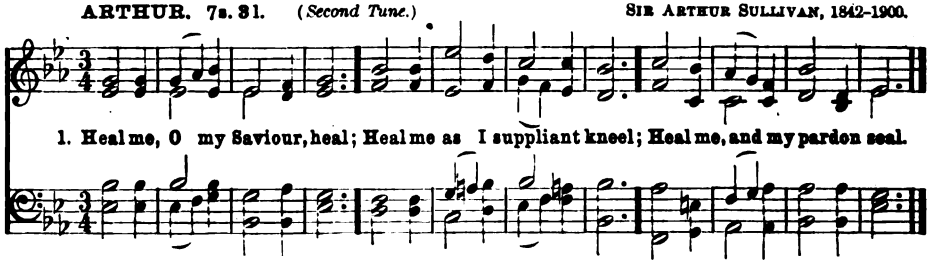
4 Thou the true Physician art;
Thou, O Christ, canst health impart,
Binding up the bleeding heart.

5 Other comforters are gone;
Thou canst heal, and thou alone,
Thou for all my sin atone.

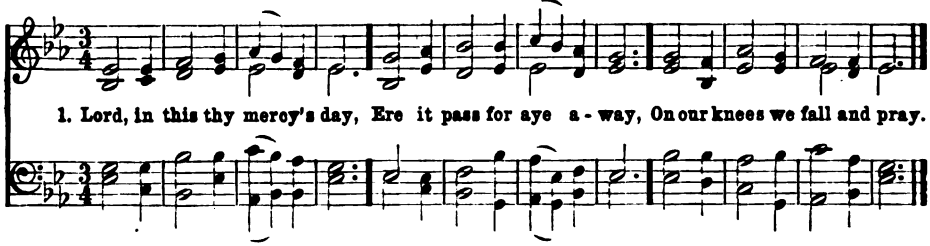
6 Heal me, then, my Saviour, heal;
Heal me, as I suppliant kneel;
To thy mercy I appeal.

G. Thring, 1823.

ARTHUR. 7s. 3 l. (*Second Tune.*)

Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1842-1900.

368 ST. PHILIP. 7s. 3 l.

W. H. Monk, 1823-1889.



2 Holy Jesus, grant us tears,
Fill us with heart-searching fears
Ere that awful doom appears.

3 Lord, on us thy Spirit pour,
Kneeling lowly at the door
Ere it close for evermore.

4 By thy night of agony,
By thy supplicating cry,
By thy willingness to die,

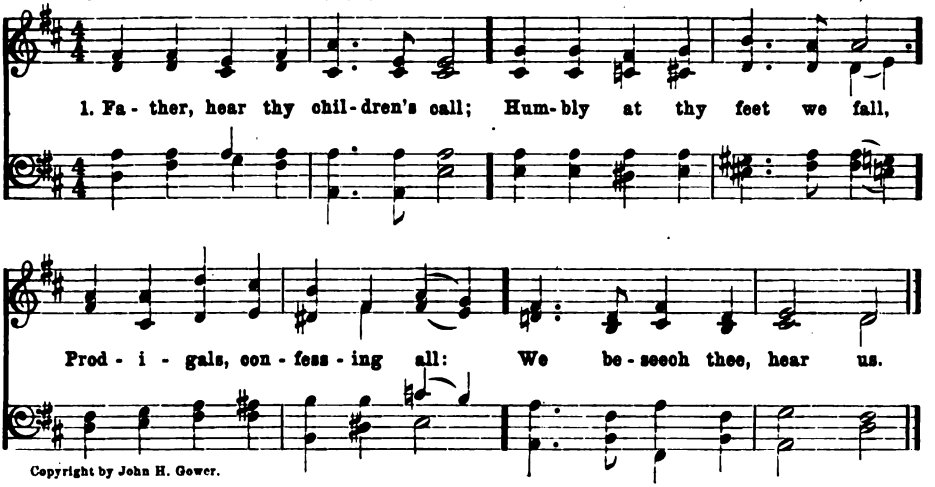
5 By thy tears of bitter woe
For Jerusalem below,
Let us not thy love forego.

6 Grant us, 'neath thy wings a place,
Lest we lose this day of grace
Ere we shall behold thy face.

Isaac Williams, 1844.

Digitized by Google

369 GOWER'S LITANY. 7.7.7.6.

J. H. Gower, 1891.

Copyright by John H. Gower.

2 Christ, beneath thy cross we blame
All our life of sin and shame,
Penitent, we breathe thy name:
We beseech thee, hear us.

3 Holy Spirit, grieved and tried,
Oft forgotten and defied,
Now we mourn our stubborn pride:
We beseech thee, hear us.

4 Sick, we come to thee for cure,
Guilty, seek thy mercy sure,
Evil, long to be made pure:
We beseech thee, hear us.

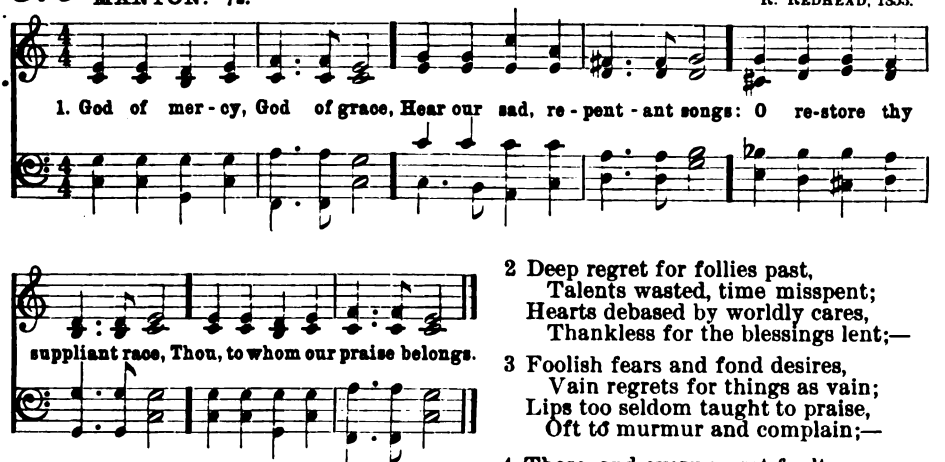
5 Blind, we pray that we may see,
Bound, we pray to be made free,
Stained, we pray for sanctity:
We beseech thee, hear us.

6 Thou who hearest each contrite sigh,
Bidding sinful souls draw nigh,
Willing not that one should die:
We beseech thee, hear us.

7 By thy love that bids thee spare,
By the heaven thou dost prepare,
By thy promises to prayer:
We beseech thee, hear us.

Thomas B. Pollock, 1875.

370 MANTON. 7s.

R. Redhead, 1853.

1 God of mercy, God of grace,
Hear our sad, repentant songs:
O restore thy suppliant race,
Thou, to whom our praise belongs.

2 Deep regret for follies past,
Talents wasted, time misspent;
Hearts debased by worldly cares,
Thankless for the blessings lent;—

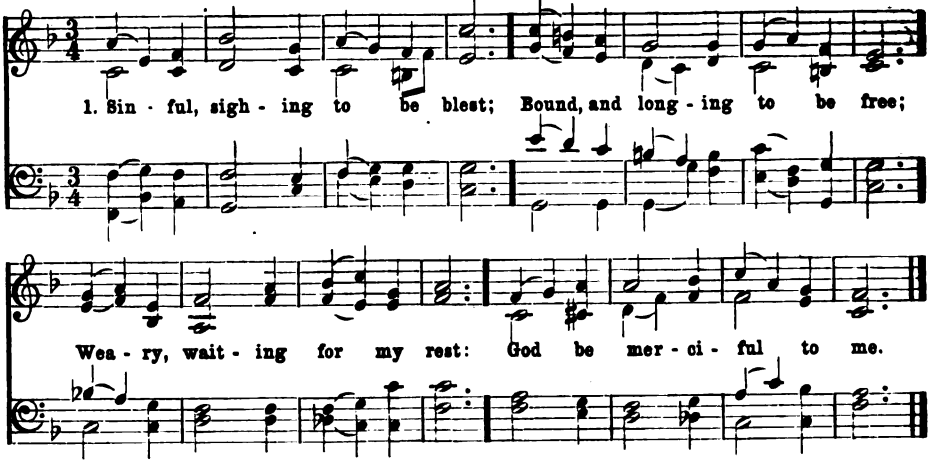
3 Foolish fears and fond desires,
Vain regrets for things as vain;
Lips too seldom taught to praise,
Oft to murmur and complain;—

4 These, and every secret fault,
Filled with grief and shame we own:
Humbled at thy feet we lie,
Seeking pardon from thy throne.

John Taylor, 1818.

Digitized by Google

371 GREYSTOCK. 7s. (*First Tune.*)

PHILIP ARMES, 1836–

2 Goodness I have none to plead,
Sinfulness in all I see,
I can only bring my need:
God be merciful to me.

3 Broken heart and downcast eyes
Dare not lift themselves to thee;
Yet thou canst interpret sighs:
God be merciful to me.

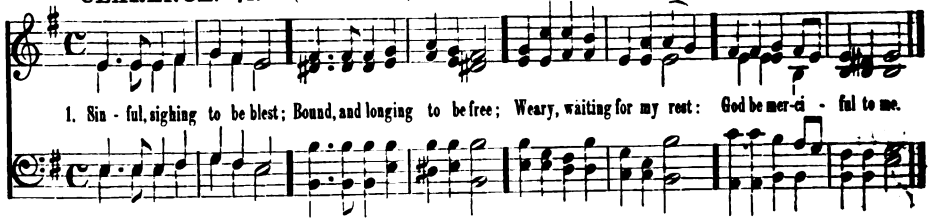
4 From this sinful heart of mine
To thy bosom I would flee;
I am not my own, but thine:
God be merciful to me.

5 There is One beside the throne,
And my only hope and plea
Are in him, and him alone:
God be merciful to me.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1857.

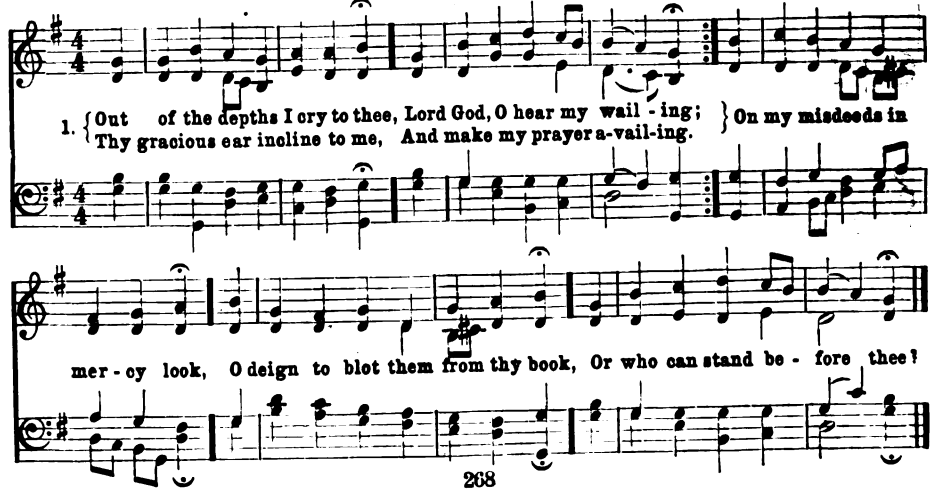
CLARENCE. 7s. (*Second Tune.*)

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.



JUDGMENT HYMN. 8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7. (*For No.* 373.)

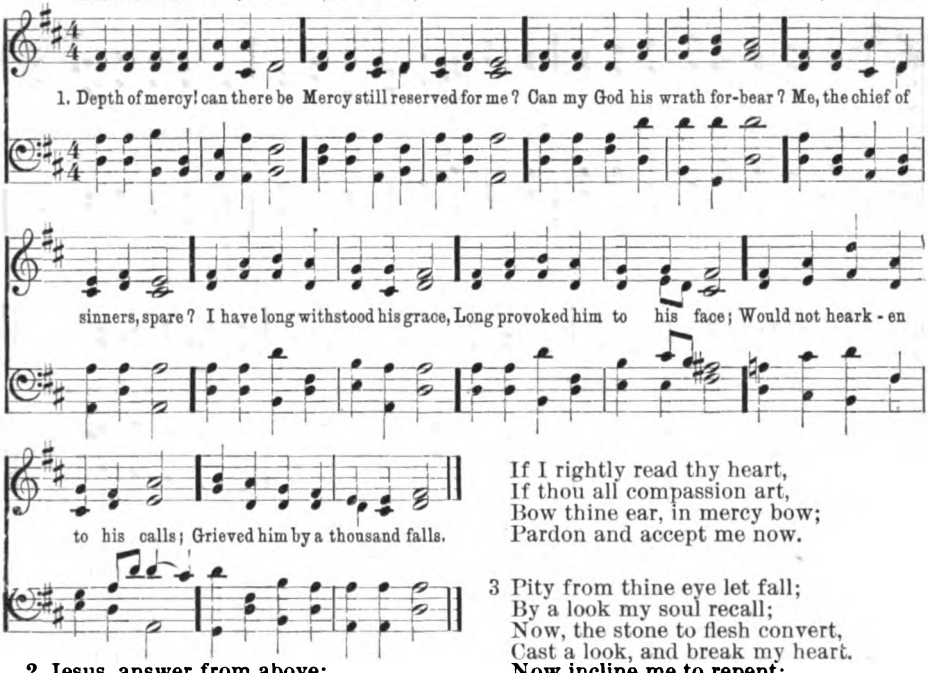
KLUG'S GESANGBUCH, 1535.



Digitized by Google

372 MISERERE. 7s. D. (*First Tune.*)

W. H. MONK, 1823–1889.

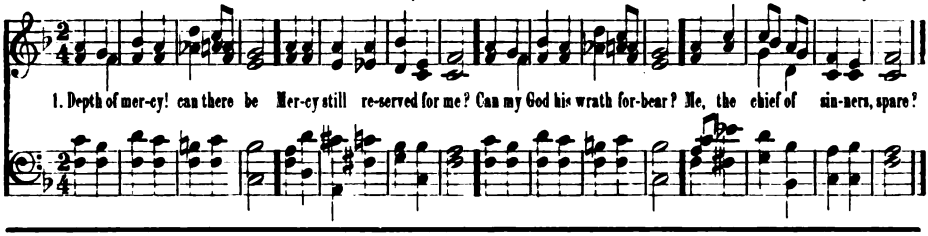


2 Jesus, answer from above:
Is not all thy nature love?
Wilt thou not the wrong forget?
Suffer me to kiss thy feet?
If I rightly read thy heart,
If thou all compassion art,
Bow thine ear, in mercy bow;
Pardon and accept me now.

3 Pity from thine eye let fall;
By a look my soul recall;
Now, the stone to flesh convert,
Cast a look, and break my heart.
Now incline me to repent;
Let me now my fall lament;
Now, my foul revolt deplore;
Weep, believe, and sin no more.

C. Wesley, 1708–1788.

SEYMOUR. 7s. (*Second Tune.*)

C. M. F. VON WEBER, 1786–1826.

373 JUDGMENT HYMN. (*Opposite.*)

2 Thy sovereign grace and boundless love
Make thee, O Lord, forgiving;
My purest thoughts and deeds but prove
Sin in my heart is living:
None guiltless in thy sight appear,
All who approach thy throne must fear,
And humbly trust thy mercy.

3 Thou canst be merciful while just,
This is my hope's foundation;
On thy redeeming grace I trust,
Grant me, then, thy salvation.
Shielded by thee I stand secure,
Thy word is firm, thy promise sure,
And I rely upon thee.

4 Like those who watch for midnight's hour
To hail the dawning morrow,
I wait for thee, I trust thy power,
Unmoved by doubt or sorrow.
So thus let Israel hope in thee,
And he shall find thy mercy free,
And thy redemption plenteous.

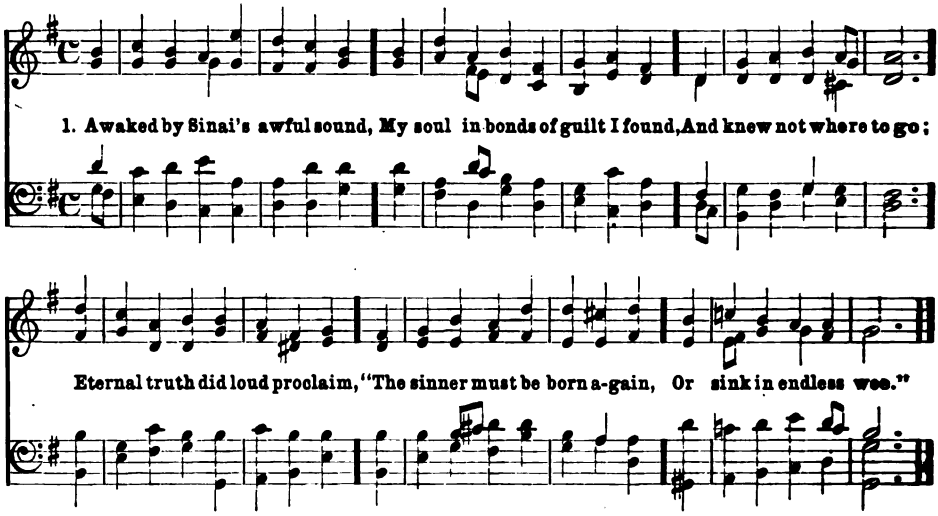
5 Where'er the greatest sins abound,
By grace they are exceeded;
Thy helping hand is always found
With aid, where aid is needed:
Thy hand, the only hand to save,
Will rescue Israel from the grave,
And pardon his transgression.

M. Luther, tr. New Congregational Hymn Book, 1859.

Digitized by Google

374 COLEBROOK. 8. 8. 6. D. (*First Tune.*)

HENRY SMART, 1813-1879.



1 Awaked by Sinai's awful sound,
My soul in bonds of guilt I found,
And knew not where to go;
Eternal truth did loud proclaim,
"The sinner must be born again,
Or sink in endless woe."

2 Amazed I stood, but could not tell
Which way to shun the gates of hell,
For death and hell drew near;
I strove, indeed, but strove in vain:
"The sinner must be born again"
Still sounded in my ear.

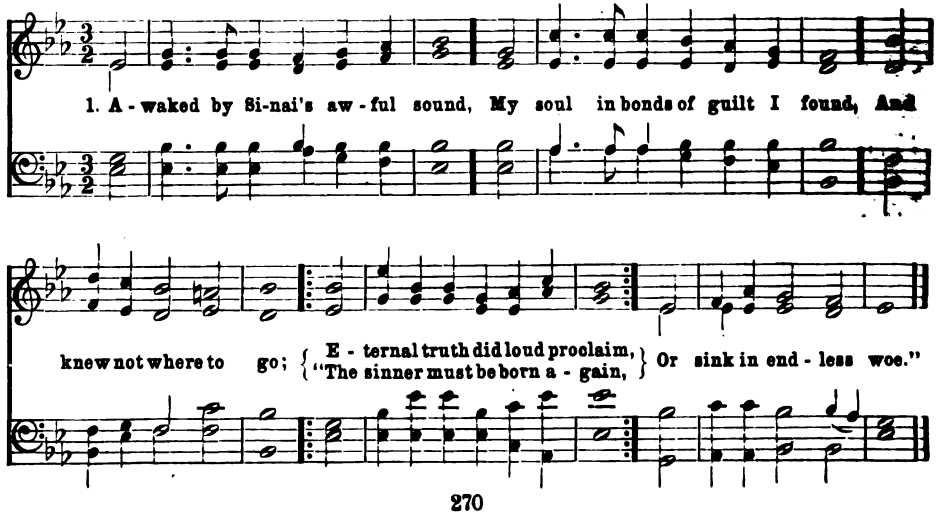
3 When to the law I trembling fled,
It poured its curses on my head;
I no relief could find:
This fearful truth increased my pain:
"The sinner must be born again"
O'erwhelmed my tortured mind.

4 But while I thus in anguish lay,
Jesus of Nazareth passed that way,
And felt his pity move:
The sinner, by his justice slain,
Now by his grace is born again,
And sings redeeming love.

Samson Occum, 1760; Alt. by A. Nettleton, 1824.

MERIBAH. 8. 8. 6. D. (*Second Tune.*)

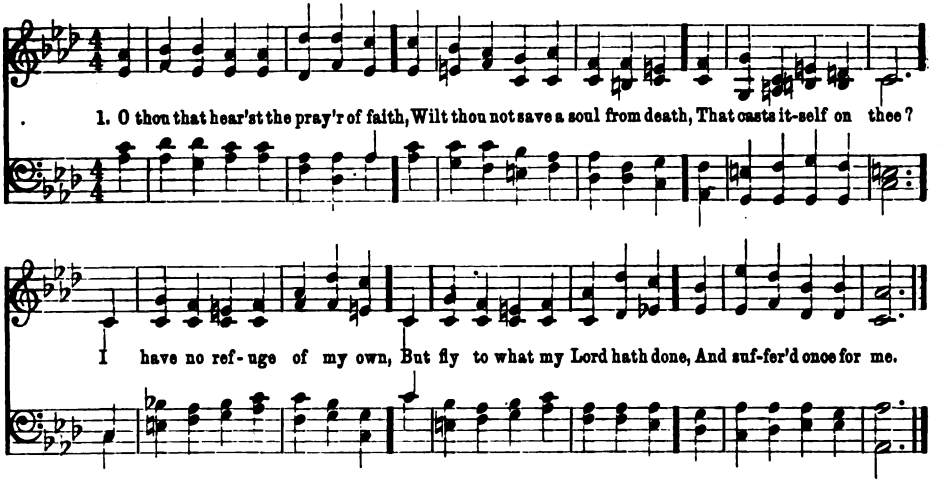
LOWELL MASON, 1839.



Digitized by Google

375 ST. AUGUSTINE. 8.8.6.D.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1861.



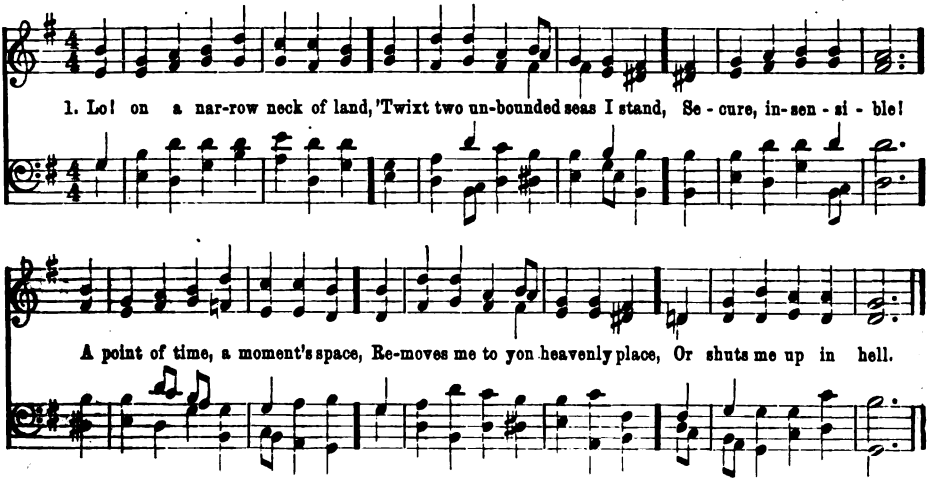
2 Slain in the guilty sinner's stead;
His spotlesss righteousness I plead,
And his availing blood;
That righteousness my robe shall be,
That merit shall atone for me,
And bring me near to God.

3 Then save me from eternal death,
The spirit of adoption breathe,
His consolations send;
By him some word of life impart,
And sweetly whisper to my heart,
"Thy Maker is thy Friend."

A. M. Toplady, 1759.

376 INNSBRUCK. 8.8.6.D.

HEINRICH ISAAC, C. 1490.



2 O God, mine inmost soul convert,
And deeply on my thoughtful heart
Eternal things impress;
Give me to feel their solemn weight
And tremble on the brink of fate,
And wake to righteousness.

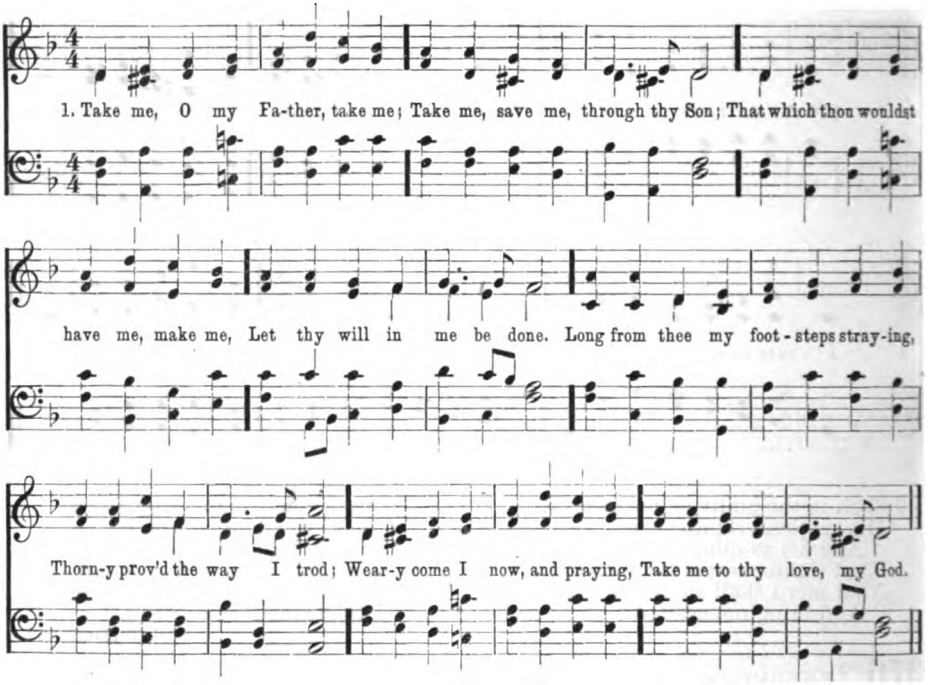
3 Before me place, in dread array,
The pomp of that tremendous day
When thou with clouds shalt come
To judge the nations at thy bar;
And tell me, Lord, shall I be there
To meet a joyful doom?

4 Then, Saviour, then my soul receive,
Transported from this vale, to live
And reign with thee above,
Where faith is sweetly lost in sight,
And hope in full, supreme delight,
And everlasting love.

Charles Wesley, 1749.

Digitized by Google

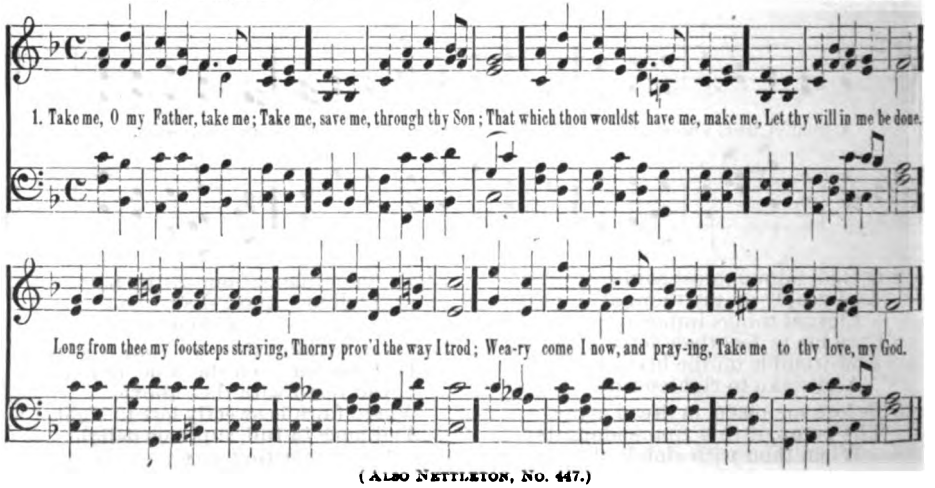
377 SUPPLICATION. 8s. 7s. D. (*First Tune.*)

W. H. MONK, 1823-1889.

2 Fruitless years with grief recalling,
Humbly I confess my sin;
At thy feet, O Father, falling,
To thy household take me in.
Freely now to thee I proffer
This relenting heart of mine;
Freely life and soul I offer,
Gift unworthy love like thine.

3 Once the world's Redeemer, dying,
Bore our sins upon the tree;
On that sacrifice relying,
Now I look in hope to thee:
Father, take me; all forgiving,
Fold me to thy loving breast;
In thy love for ever living
I must be for ever blest.

Ray Palmer, 1864.

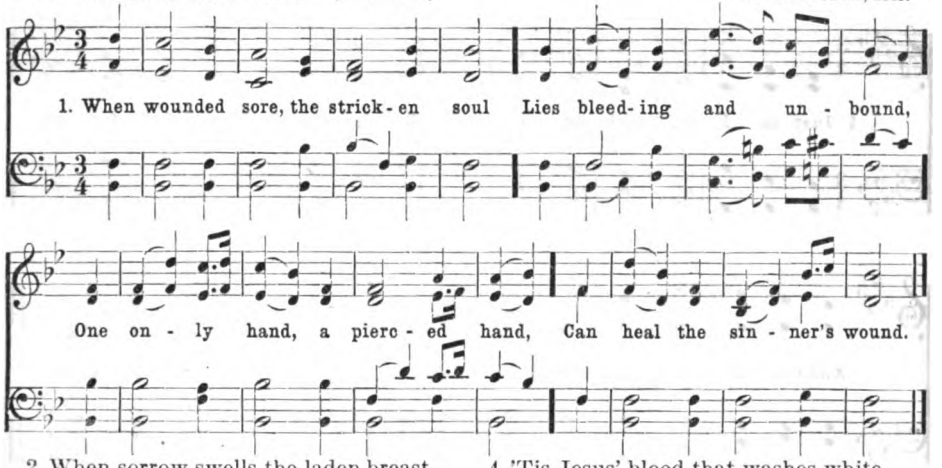
SMART. 8s. 7s. D. (*Second Tune.*)

HENRY SMART, 1813-1879.

(ALSO NETTLETON, NO. 447.)

Digitized by Google

378 BEMERTON. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

H. W. GREATOREX, 1849.



2 When sorrow swells the laden breast,
And tears of anguish flow,
One only heart, a broken heart,
Can feel the sinner's woe.

3 When penitence has wept in vain
O'er some dark spot within,
One only stream, a stream of blood,
Can wash away the sin.

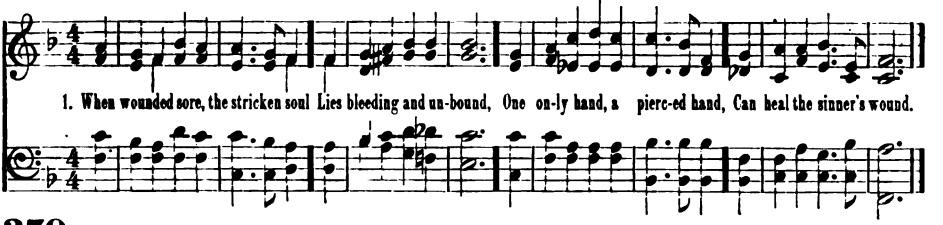
4 'Tis Jesus' blood that washes white,
His hand that brings relief,
His heart that knows our every joy,
And feels our every grief.

5 Lift up thy bleeding hand, O Lord,
Unseal that cleansing tide;
We have no shelter from our sin,
But in thy wounded side.

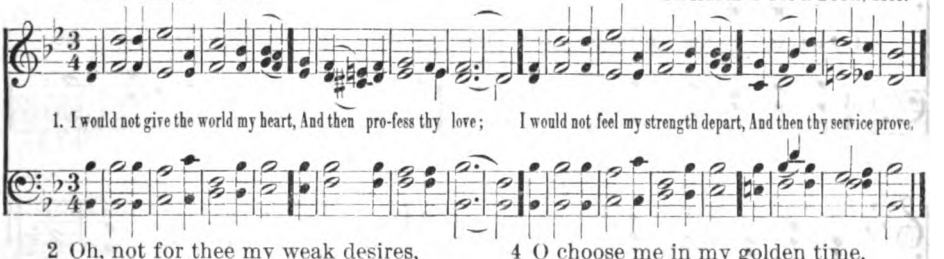
C. F. Alexander, 1858.

DALEHURST. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

ARTHUR COTTMAN, 1872.



379 HADLEY. C. M.

ST. ALBAN'S TUNE BOOK, 1865.

2 Oh, not for thee my weak desires,
My poorer, baser part!
Oh, not for thee my fading fires,
The ashes of my heart!

3 Lord, in the fullness of my might
I would for thee be strong!
While runneth o'er each dear delight
To thee should soar my song.

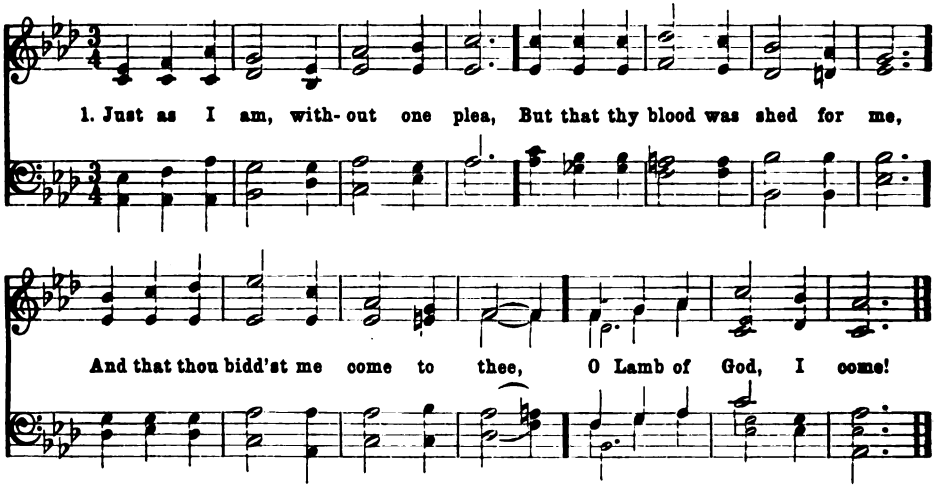
4 O choose me in my golden time,
In my dear joys have part;
For thee the glory of my prime,
The fullness of my heart.

5 I cannot, Lord, too early take
The covenant divine;
Oh, ne'er the happy heart may break
Whose earliest love was thine!

T. H. Gill, 1819—.

(ALSO CORINTH, No. 357.)

Digitized by Google

380 **DUNSTAN.** 8.8.8.6. *(First Tune.)* SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1893.

1 Just as I am, without one plea,
But that thy blood was shed for me,
And that thou bidd'st me come to thee,
O Lamb of God, I come!

2 Just as I am, and waiting not
To rid my soul of one dark blot,
To thee, whose blood can cleanse each spot,
O Lamb of God, I come!

3 Just as I am; though tossed about
With many a conflict, many a doubt,
Fightings within, and fears without,
O Lamb of God, I come!

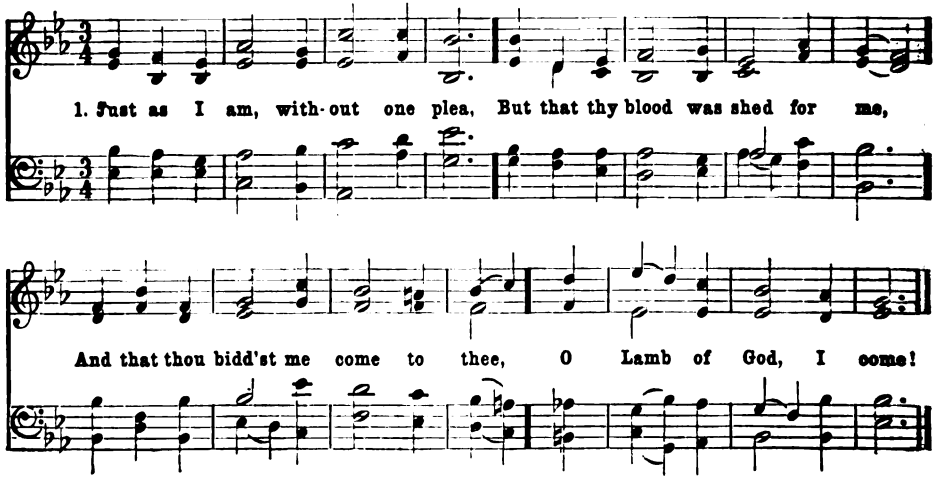
4 Just as I am,—poor, wretched, blind;
Sight, riches, healing of the mind,
Yea, all I need, in thee to find,
O Lamb of God, I come!

5 Just as I am,—thou wilt receive,
Wilt welcome, pardon, cleanse, relieve;
Because thy promise I believe,
O Lamb of God, I come!

6 Just as I am,—thy love unknown
Has broken every barrier down;
Now to be thine, yea, thine alone,
O Lamb of God, I come!

Charlotte Elliott, 1836.

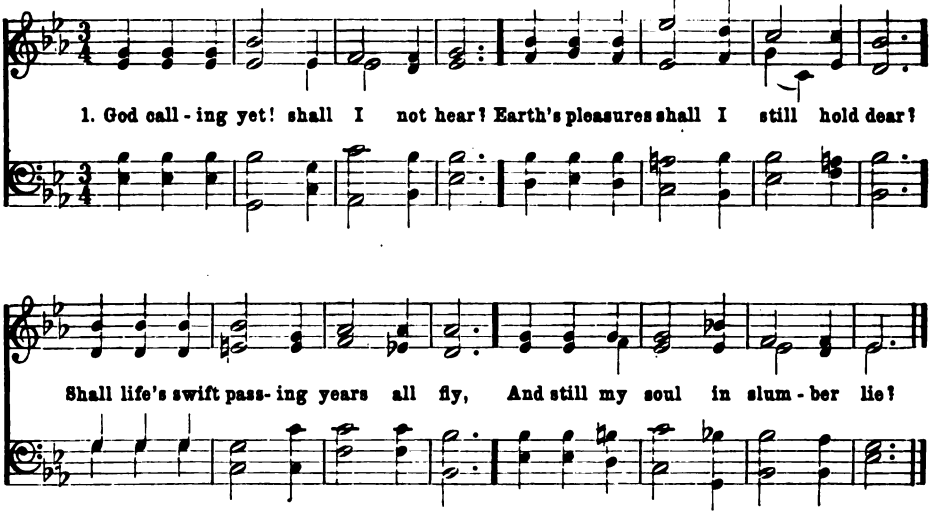
MISERICORDIA. 8.8.8.6. *(Second Tune.)* H. SMART, 1813–1879.



(ALSO PASCAL AND WOODWORTH, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

381 PASCAL. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

SIR G. J. ELVEY, 1816-1893.

1 God calling yet! shall I not hear?
Earth's pleasures shall I still hold dear?
Shall life's swift passing years all fly,
And still my soul in slumber lie?

2 God calling yet! shall I not rise?
Can I his loving voice despise,
And basely his kind care repay?
He calls me still; can I delay?

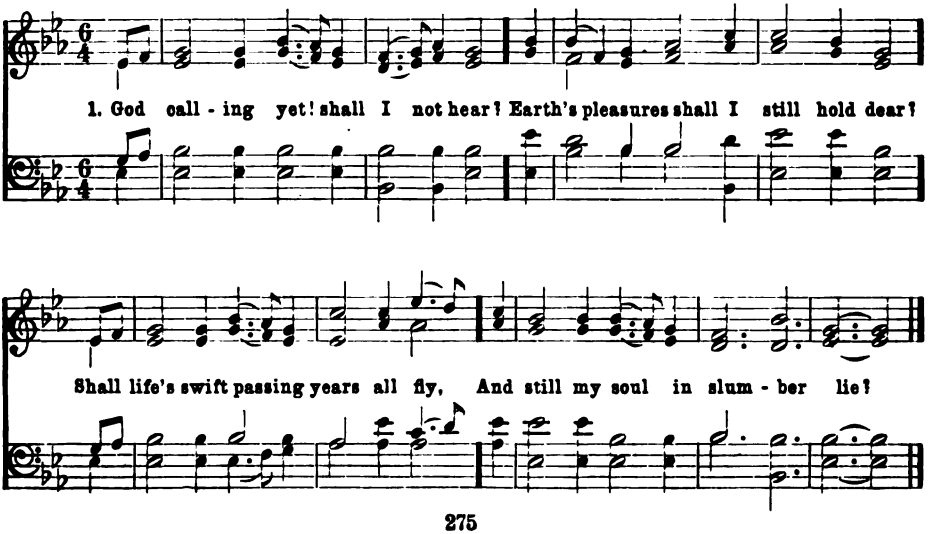
3 God calling yet! and shall he knock,
And I my heart the closer lock?
He still is waiting to receive,
And shall I dare his Spirit grieve?

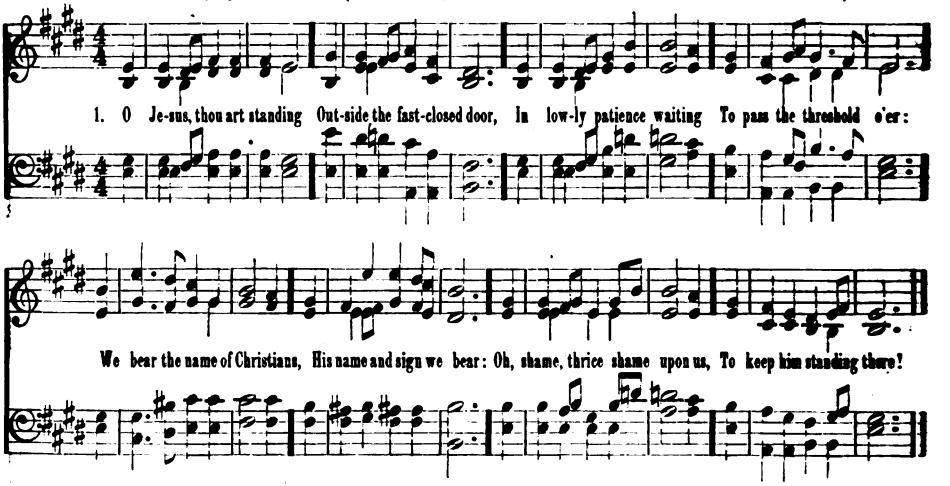
4 God calling yet! and shall I give
No heed, but still in bondage live?
I wait, but he does not forsake;
He calls me still! my heart, awake!

5 God calling yet! I can not stay;
My heart I yield without delay:
Vain world, farewell; from thee I part;
The voice of God hath reached my heart.

G. Tersteegen, 1735. Tr. by Jane Borthwick, 1853.

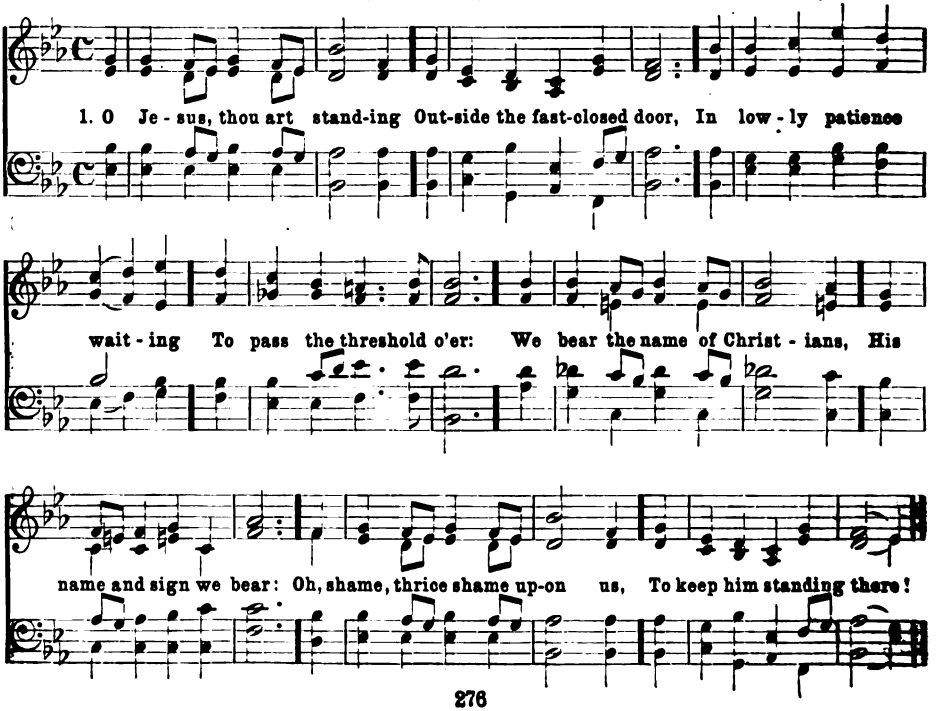
WOODWORTH. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

WM. B. BRADBURY, 1849.

Digitized by Google

382 ST. HILDA. 7s. 6s. D. (*First Tune.*) ALT. FROM E. HUSBAND, 1843—.

2 O Jesus, thou art knocking;
And lo! that hand is scarred,
And thorns thy brow encircle,
And tears thy face have marred:
O love that passeth knowledge,
So patiently to wait;
O sin that hath no equal,
So fast to bar the gate!

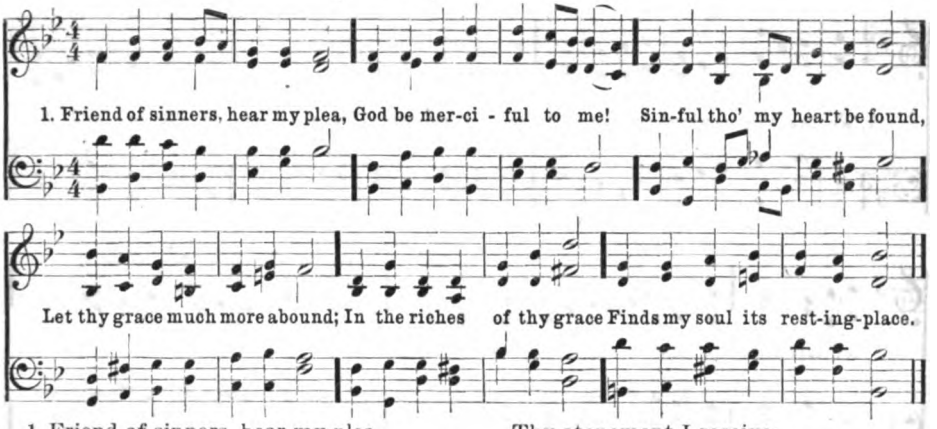
3 O Jesus, thou art pleading
In accents meek and low,—
"I died for you, my children,
And will ye treat me so?"
O Lord, with shame and sorrow
We open now the door:
Dear Saviour, enter, enter,
And leave us nevermore!

William Walsham How, 1854.

LUX MUNDI. 7s. 6s. D. (*Second Tune.*) SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842–1900.

Digitized by Google

383 HEREFORD. 7s. 6l. (*First Tune.*)

S. S. WESLEY. 1810–1876.



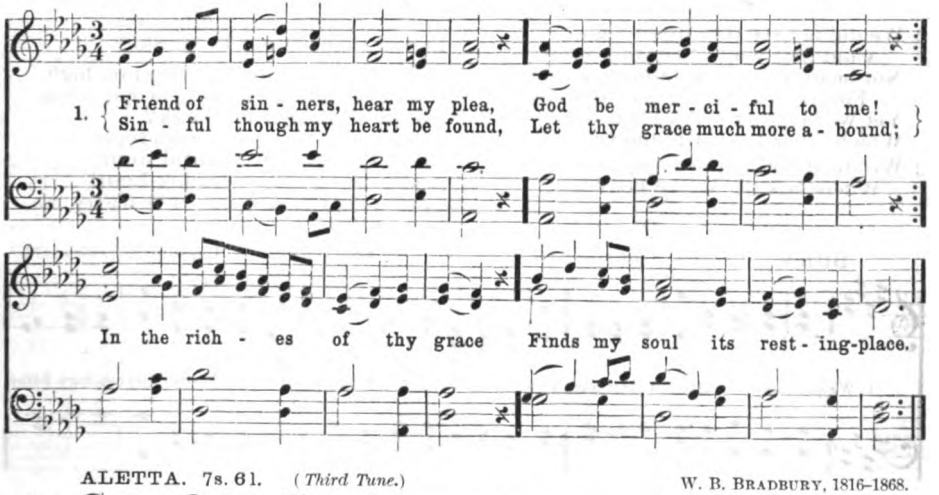
1 Friend of sinners, hear my plea,
God be merciful to me!
Sinful though my heart be found,
Let thy grace much more abound:
In the riches of thy grace
Finds my soul its resting-place.

2 Righteous Advocate with God,
Grant forgiveness through thy blood:
In my heart I now believe,
Thy atonement I receive;
Freely with my mouth confess
Thee, my Lord, my Righteousness.

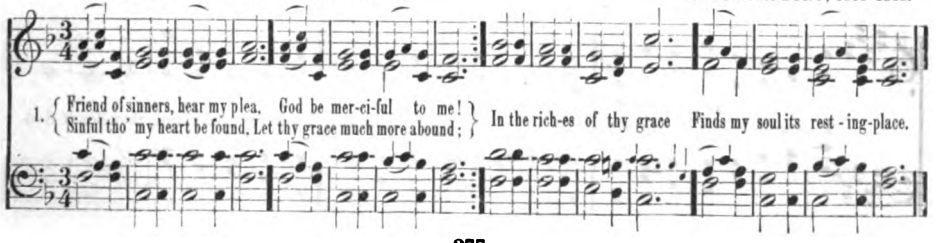
3 Trusting thee, O Christ, my King,
Shall my soul thy praises sing;
Saved by thee, thou Holy One,—
Not by works which I have done,—
Heart and tongue confess again,
Thine the glory, Lord. Amen.

H. L. Morehouse, 1872.

MENDEL. 7s. 6l. (*Second Tune.*)

ARR. FROM MENDELSSOHN, 1809–1847.

ALETTA. 7s. 6l. (*Third Tune.*)

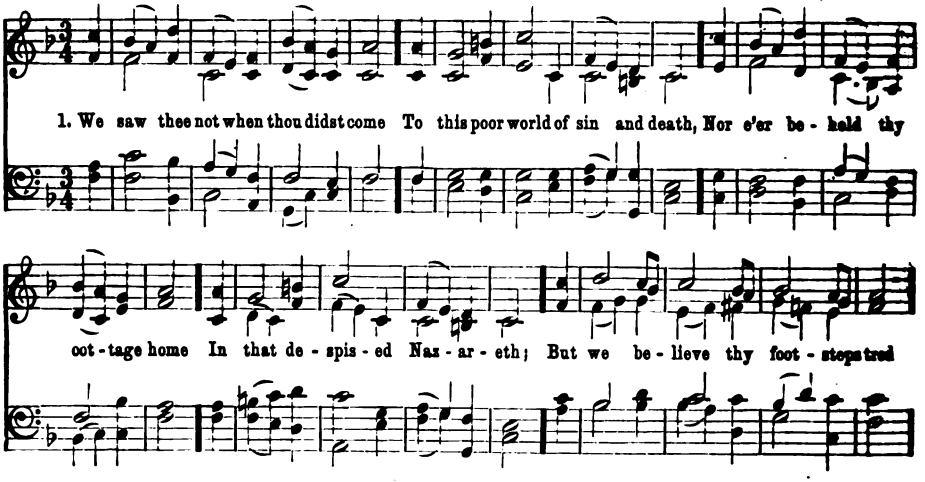
W. B. BRADBURY, 1816–1868.



Digitized by Google

384 WOBURN. L. M. 61. (*First Tune.*)

ARR. FROM H. CAREY, 1685-1743.



2 We did not see thee lifted high,
Amid that wild and savage crew;
Nor heard thy meek, imploring cry,
"Forgive, they know not what they do!"
Yet we believe the deed was done,
Which shook the earth, and veiled the sun.

3 We stood not by the empty tomb,
Where late thy sacred body lay;
Nor sat within that upper room,
Nor met thee in the open way;
But we believe that angels said,
"Why seek the living with the dead?"

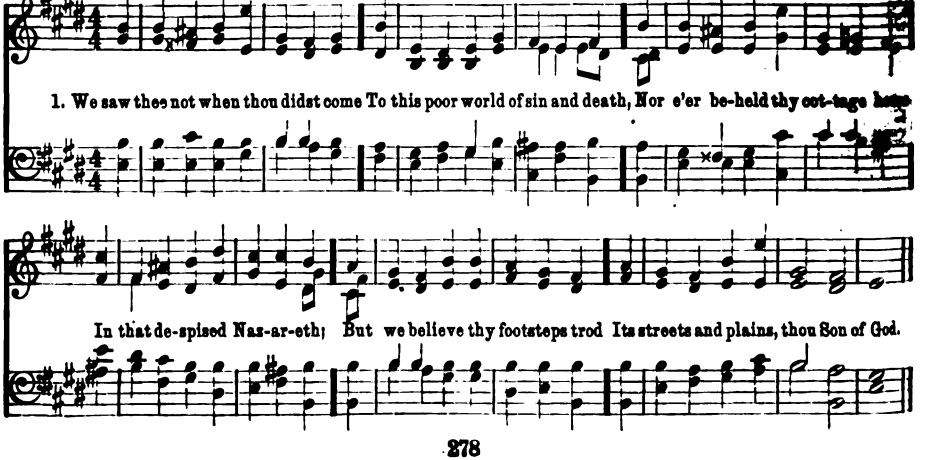
4 We did not mark the chosen few,
When thou didst thro' the clouds ascend,
First, lift to heaven their wondering view,
Then to the earth all prostrate bend;
Yet we believe that mortal eyes
Beheld that journey to the skies.

5 And now that thou dost reign on high,
And thence thy waiting people bless,
No ray of glory from the sky
Doth shine upon our wilderness;
But we believe thy faithful word,
And trust in our redeeming Lord.

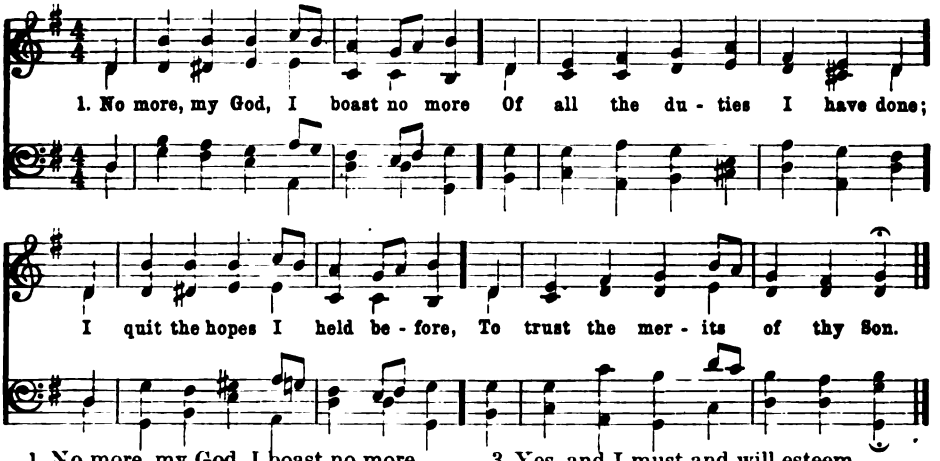
American Anon., H. J. Buckoll, 1838. J. H. Gurney, 1851.

DURA. L. M. 61. (*Second Tune.*)

ADAPTED FROM H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805-1876.



Digitized by Google

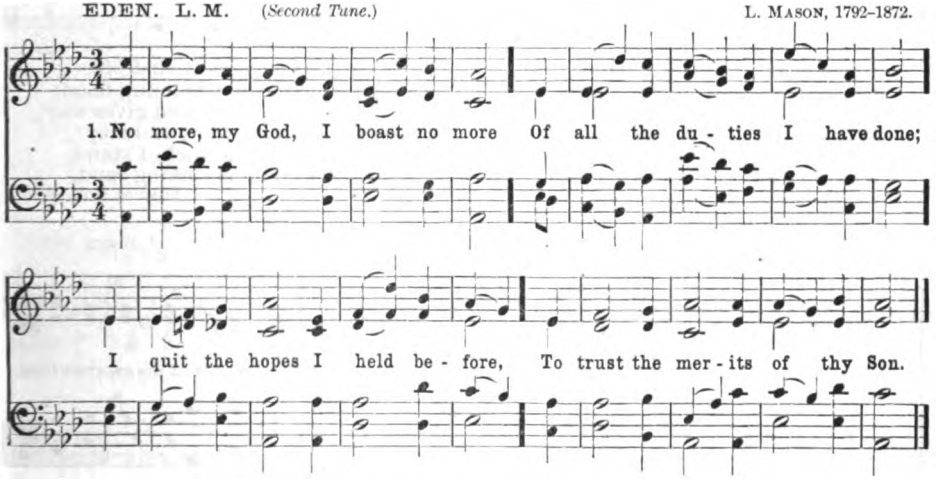
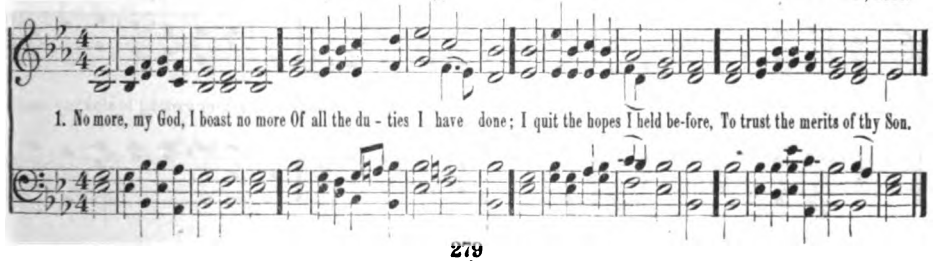
385 **CANONBURY.** L, M. (*First Tune.*) R. SCHUMANN, 1810–1856.

1 No more, my God, I boast no more
Of all the duties I have done;
I quit the hopes I held before,
To trust the merits of thy Son.

2 Now, for the love I bear his name,
What was my gain, I count my loss;
My former pride I call my shame,
And nail my glory to his cross.

3 Yes, and I must and will esteem
All things but loss for Jesus' sake;
Oh, may my soul be found in him,
And of his righteousness partake!

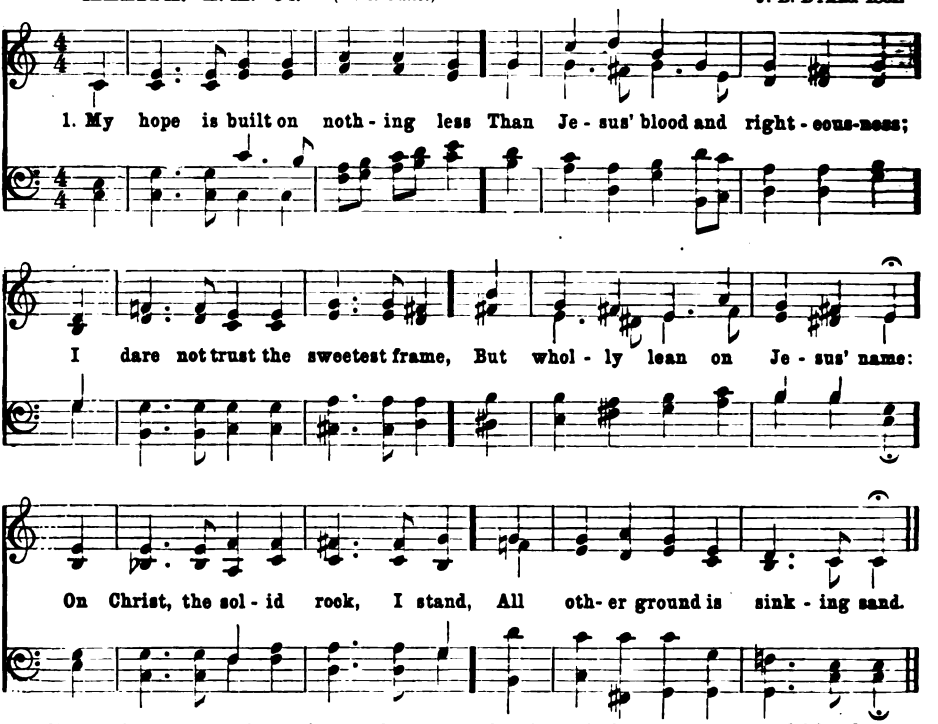
4 The best obedience of my hands
Dares not appear before thy throne:
But faith can answer thy demands
By pleading what my Lord has done.

Isaac Watts, 1709.

EDEN. L. M. (*Second Tune.*) L. MASON, 1792–1872.

UXBRIDGE. L. M. (*Third Tune.*) LOWELL MASON, 1830.

Digitized by Google

386 MELITA. L. M. 61. (*First Tune.*)

J. B. DYKES, 1861.



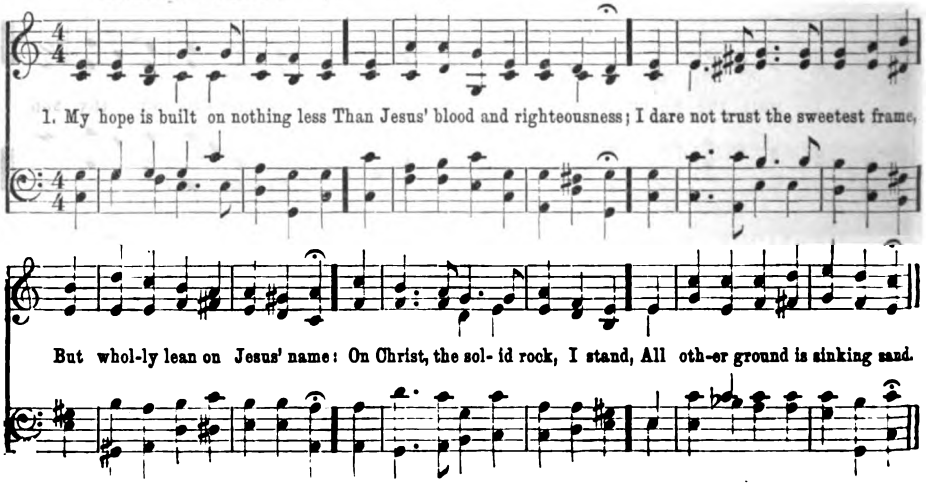
2 When darkness veils his lovely face,
I rest on his unchanging grace;
In every high and stormy gale,
My anchor holds within the veil:
On Christ, the solid rock, I stand,
All other ground is sinking sand.

3 His oath, his covenant, and blood,
Support me in the whelming flood:
When all around my soul gives way,
He then is all my hope and stay:
On Christ, the solid rock, I stand,
All other ground is sinking sand.

Edward Mote, 1836.

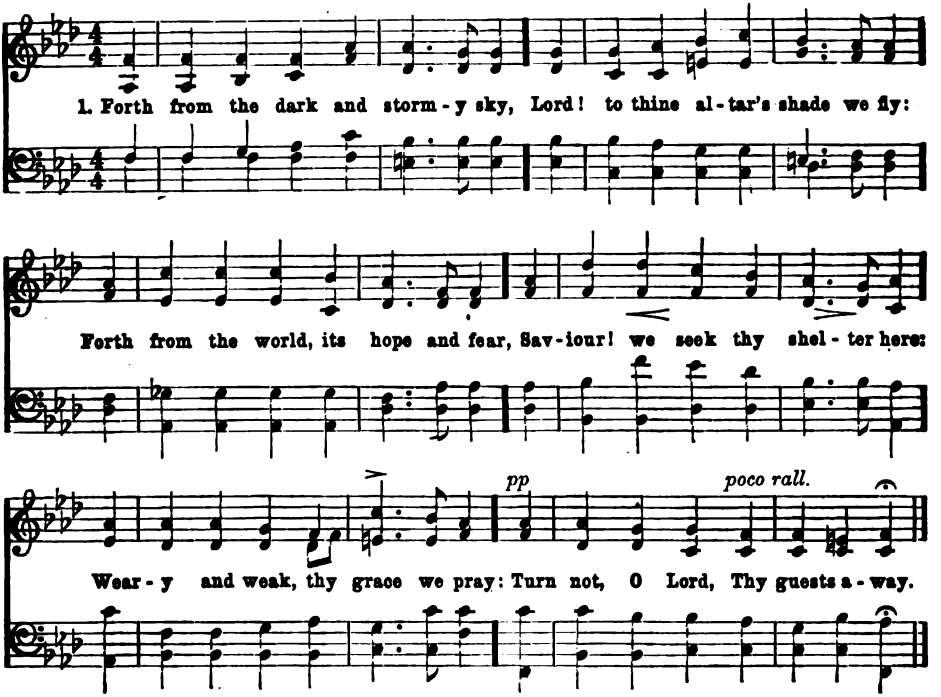
PENIEL. L. M. 61. (*Second Tune.*)

J. BOOTH, 1852—.



Digitized by Google

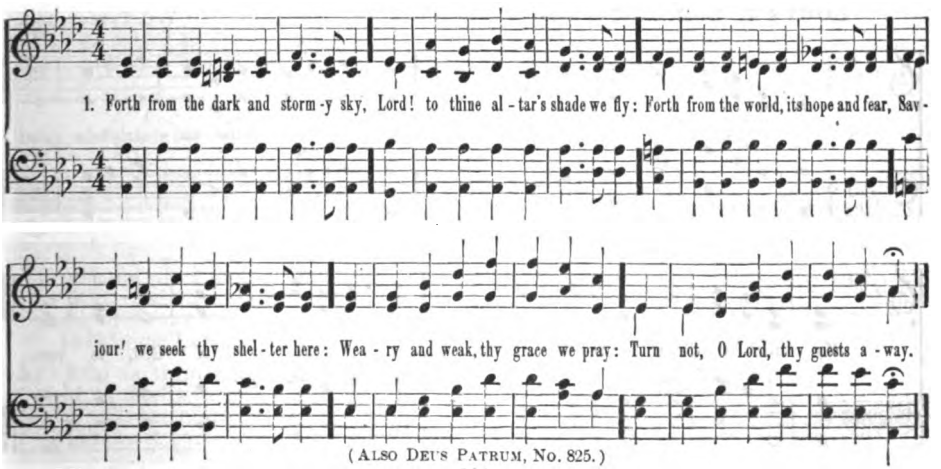
387 NAYLOR. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

JOHN NAYLOR, 1872.

2 Long have we roam'd in want and pain;
Long have we sought thy rest in vain!
Wilder'd in doubt, in darkness lost,
Long have our souls been tempest-tossed:
Low at thy feet our sins we lay;
Turn not, O Lord, thy guests away.

Reginald Heber, 1827.

DORTMUND. L. M. 6. 7. (*Second Tune.*)

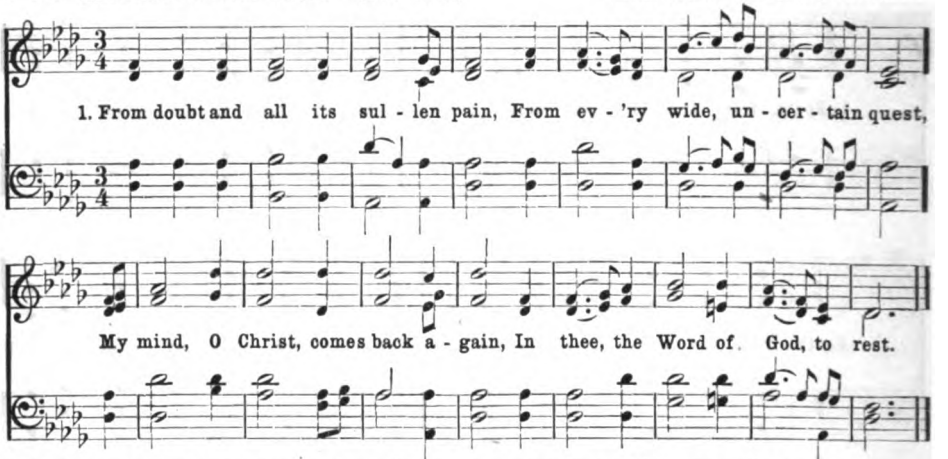
W. C. FILBY, 1836—.



(ALSO DEUS PATRUM, No. 825.)

Digitized by Google

388 REDEMPTION. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

M. L. C. Z. S. CHERUBINI, 1760–1842.

2 My laden conscience knows thy voice,
In thee my reasonings end their strife,
Thou strangely dost my heart rejoice;
Where else is Way or Truth or Life?

3 Thou canst not disappoint the trust
That finds its answers all in thee;
Because thou wert the holy, just,
And good,—and must forever be.

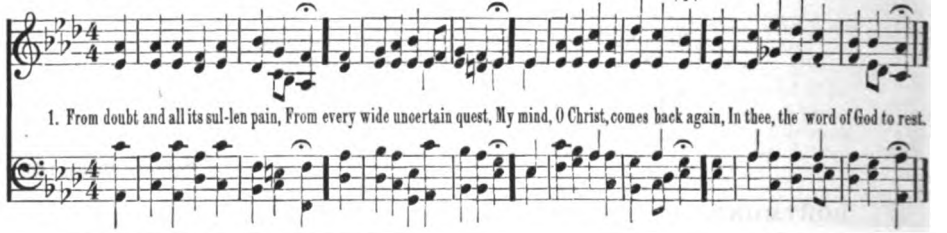
4 As we in God believe and dwell,
So do we take thy word and know
That love is light, and all is well;
Thou would'st have told were it not so!

5 O blessèd and enduring Rock,
Who builds on thee shall never fall;
O Shepherd of one only flock,
Beyond all fear enfold us all!

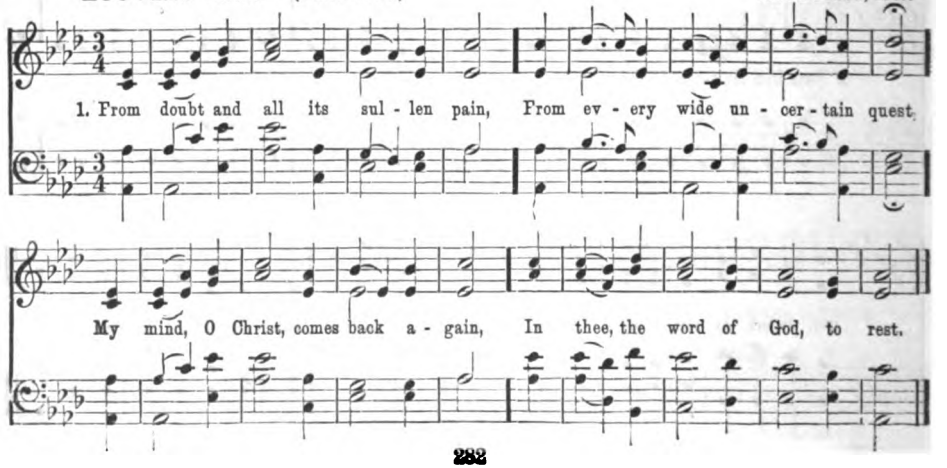
M. W. Stryker, 1890, abr.

BRESLAU. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

J. CLAUDER'S PSALMODIA NOVA, 1630.

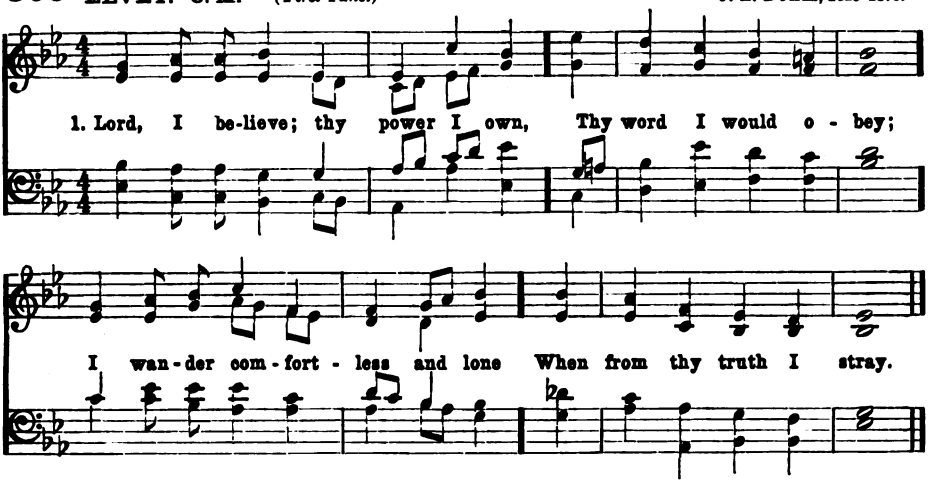


LOUVAN. L. M. (*Third Tune.*)

V. C. TAYLOR, 1847.

Digitized by Google

389 ELVET. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

J. B. Dykes, 1823–1876.



2 Lord, I believe; but gloomy fears
Sometimes bedim my sight;
I look to thee with prayers and tears,
And cry for strength and light.

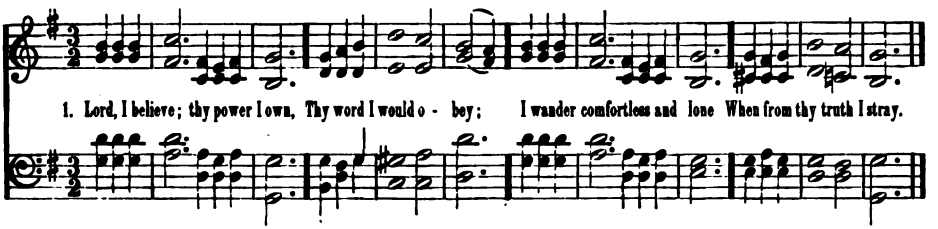
3 Lord, I believe; but thou dost know
My faith is cold and weak;
Pity my frailty, and bestow
The confidence I seek.

4 Yes, I believe; and only thou
Canst give my soul relief:
Lord, to thy truth my spirit bow;
Help thou mine unbelief.

J. R. Wreford, 1837.

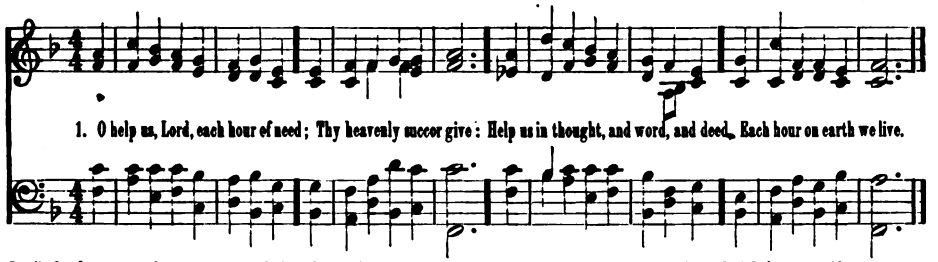
LAMBETH. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

S. Webbe, (?) 1740–1816.



390 ALBANO. C. M.

Vincent Novello, 1868.



2 O help us when our spirits bleed,
With contrite anguish sore;
And when our hearts are cold and dead,
O help us, Lord, the more.

3 O help us, through the prayer of faith
More firmly to believe;
For still, the more the servant hath,
The more shall he receive.

4 If, strangers to thy fold, we call,
Imploring at thy feet
The crumbs that from thy table fall,
'Tis all we dare entreat.

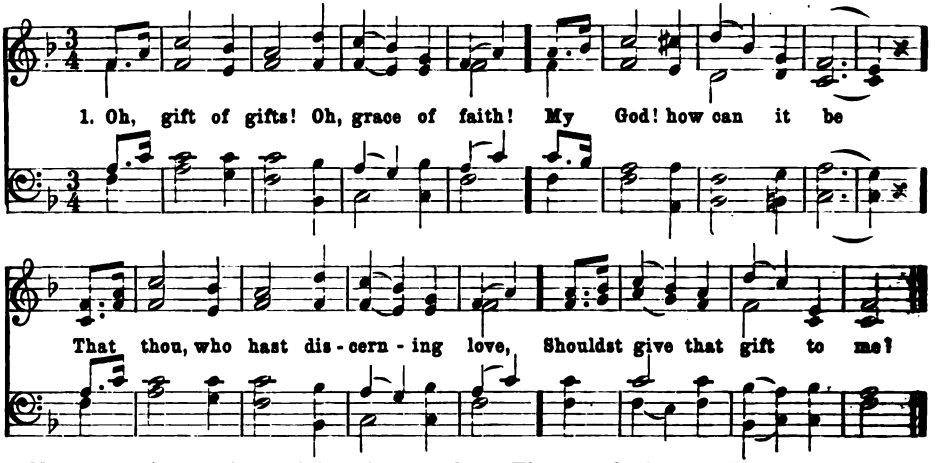
5 But be it, Lord of mercy, all,
So thou wilt grant but this:
The crumbs that from thy table fall
Are light, and life, and bliss.

(Also Avon, No. 254.)

H. H. Milman, 1827.

Digitized by Google

391 GENTLENESS. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

ARR. FROM OLIVER SHAW, 1778–1848.

2 How many hearts thou mightst have had
More innocent than mine!
How many souls more worthy far
Of that sweet touch of thine!

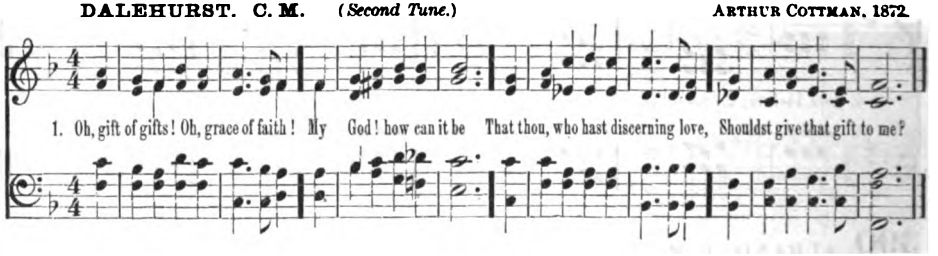
3 Ah, grace! into unlikeliest hearts
It is thy boast to come,
The glory of thy light to find
In darkest spots a home.

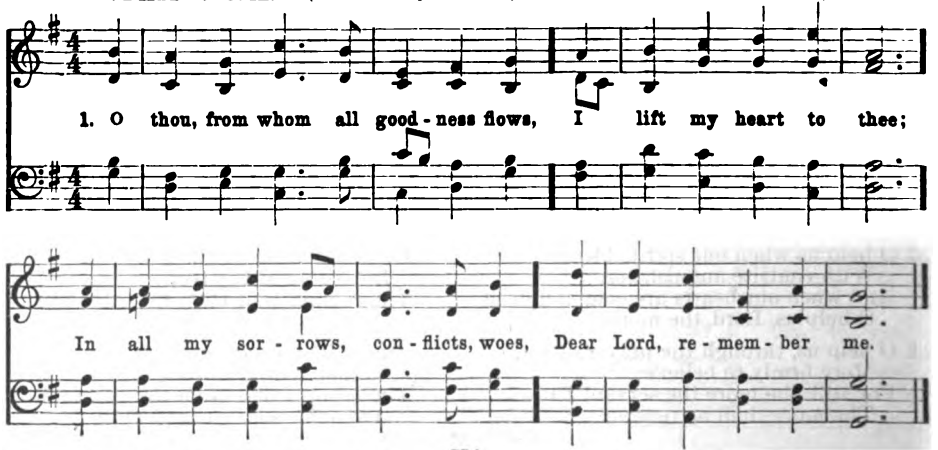
4 The crowd of cares, the weightiest croes
Seem trifles less than light;
Earth looks so little and so low
When faith shines full and bright.

5 Oh, happy, happy that I am!
If thou canst be, O faith,
The treasure that thou art in life,
What wilt thou be in death?

F. W. Faber, 1849.

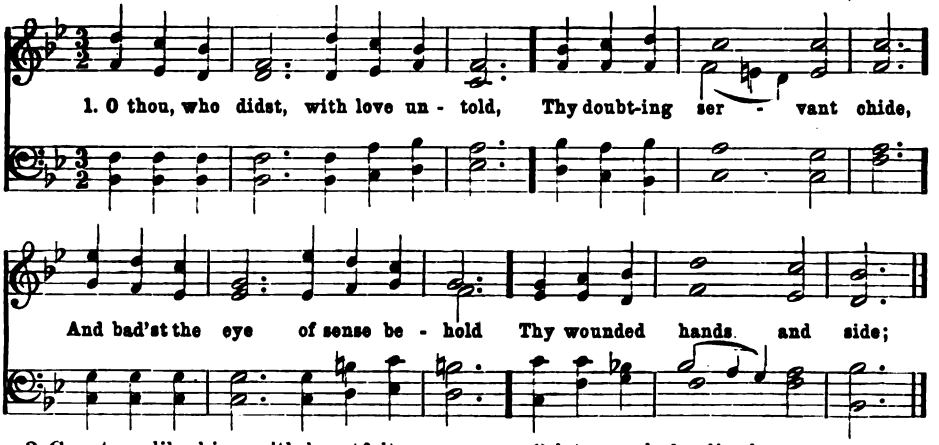
DALEHURST. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

ARTHUR COTTMAN, 1872.

ST. FAITH. C. M. (*Second Tune for No.* 393.)

J. B. DYKES, 1823–1876.

Digitized by Google

392 HATHERSAGE. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

R. JACKSON, 1842—.



2 Grant us, like him, with heartfelt awe,
To own thee God and Lord,
And from this hour of darkness draw
A fuller faith's reward.

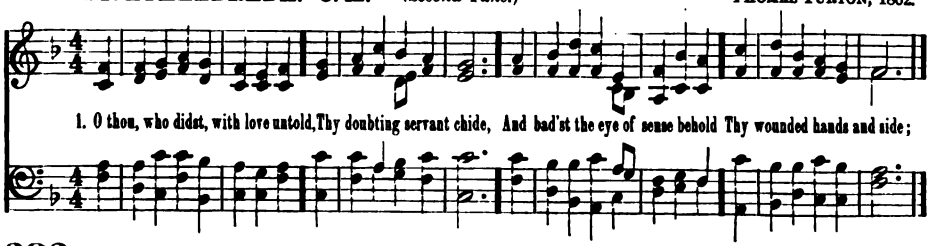
3 And while that wondrous record now
Of unbelief we hear,
O let us only lowlier bow
In self-distrusting fear;

4 And pray that we may never dare
Thy loving heart to grieve,
But at the last their blessings share
Who see not, yet believe.

Mrs. E. L. Toke, 1812–1872.

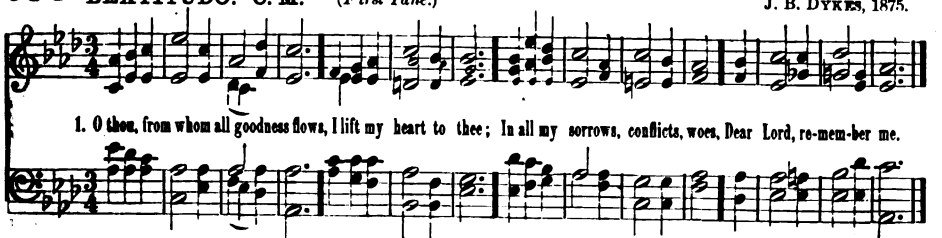
ST. ETHELDREDA. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

THOMAS TURTON, 1862.



393 BEATITUDO. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

J. B. DYKES, 1875.



2 When groaning on my burdened heart
My sins lie heavily,
My pardon speak, new peace impart;
In love remember me.

3 Temptations sore obstruct my way,
And ills I cannot flee:
O give me strength, Lord, as my day;
For good remember me.

4 Distressed with pain, disease, and grief,
This feeble body see;
Grant patience, rest, and kind relief:
Hear and remember me.

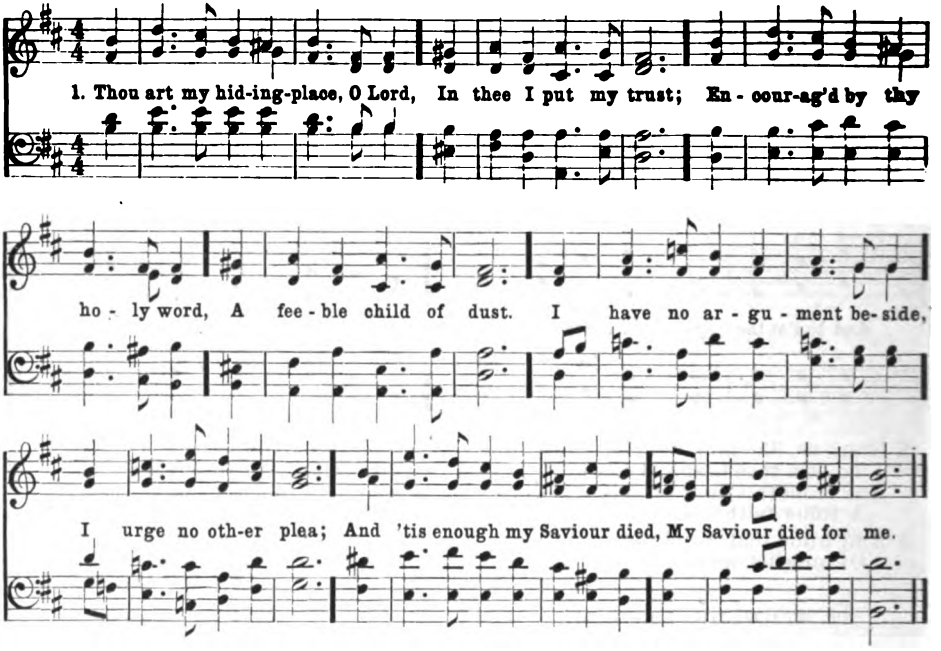
5 If on my face, for thy dear Name,
Shame and reproaches be,
All hail reproach, and welcome shame,
If thou remember me.

6 The hour is near; consigned to death,
I own the just decree;
"Saviour," with my last parting breath
I'll cry, "remember me!"

Thomas Hawels, 1792.

(ALSO NAOMI, No. 484.)

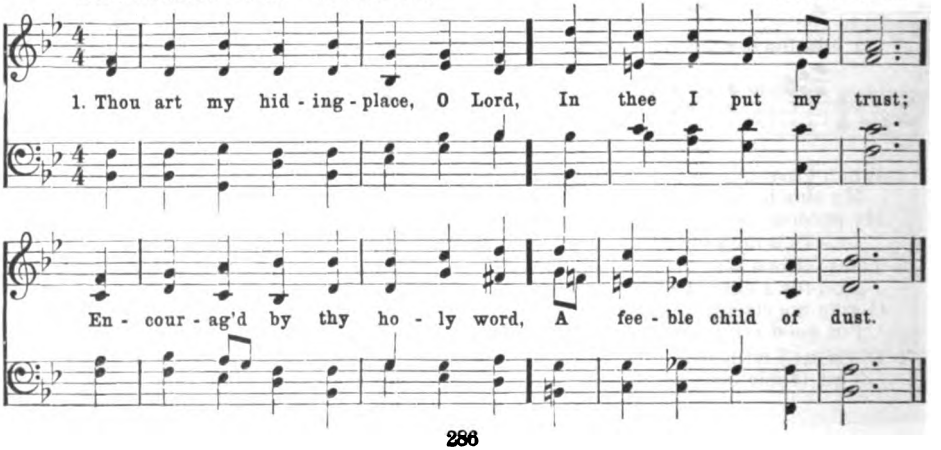
Digitized by Google

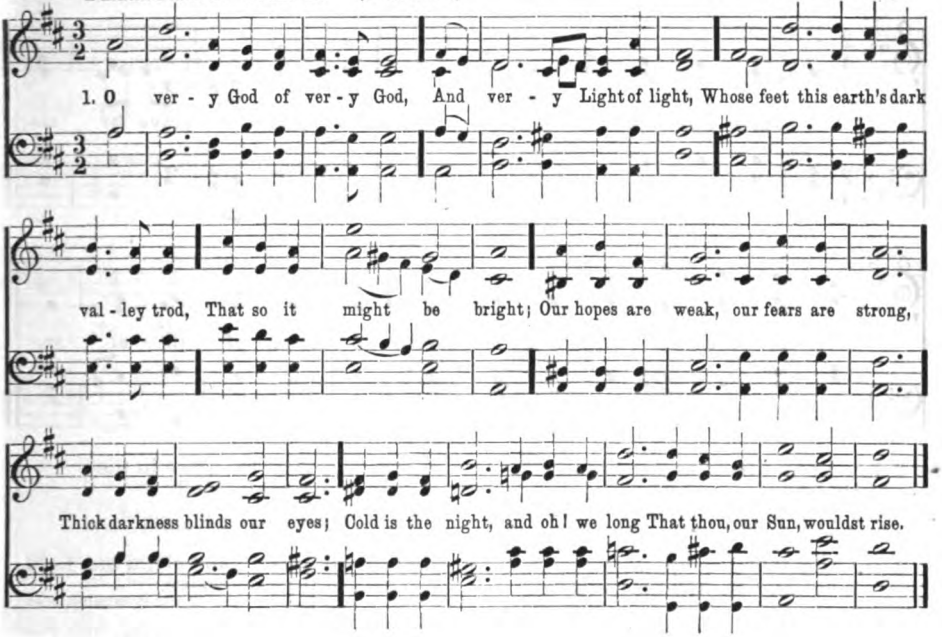
394 **KINROSS.** [Pax.] C. M. D. (*First Tune.*) J. KINROSS, 1848-1890.

2 When storms of fierce temptations beat,
And furious foes assail,
My refuge is the mercy-seat,
My hope within the veil.
From strife of tongues and bitter words
My spirit flees to thee:
Joy to my heart the thought affords,
My Saviour died for me.

3 'Mid trials heavy to be borne,
When mortal strength is vain,
A heart with grief and anguish torn,
A body racked with pain;
Ah! what could give the sufferer rest,
Bid every murmur flee,
But this, the witness in my breast
That Jesus died for me?

4 And when thine awful voice commands
This body to decay,
And life, in its last lingering sands,
Is ebbing fast away,—
Then, though it be in accents weak,
And faint and tremblingly,
O give me strength in death to speak,
"My Saviour died for me."

Thomas Raffles, 1833

ALVESTON. C. M. (*Second Tune.*) J. BARNBY, 1883.

Digitized by Google

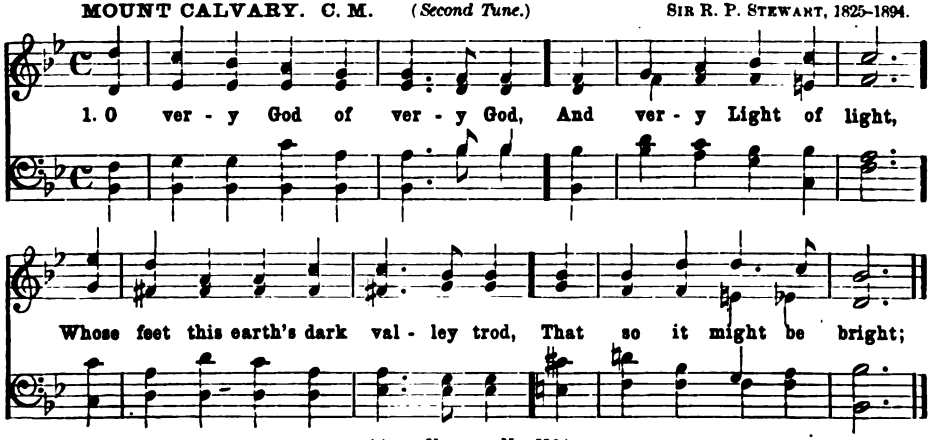
395 PERRONET. C. M. D. *(First Tune.)* E. E. AYRES, 1896.

1 O very God of very God,
And very Light of light,
Whose feet this earth's dark valley trod,
That so it might be bright;
Our hopes are weak, our fears are strong,
Thick darkness blinds our eyes;
Cold is the night, and oh! we long
That thou, our Sun, wouldst rise.

2 And even now, though dull and gray,
The east is brightening fast,
And kindling to the perfect day
That never shall be past.
O guide us till our path is done,
And we have reached the shore
Where thou, our everlasting Sun,
Art shining evermore.

3 We wait in faith, and turn our face
To where the daylight springs,
Till thou shalt come, our gloom to chase,
With healing in thy wings.
To God the Father power and might
Both now and ever be;
To him that is the Light of light
And, Holy Ghost, to thee.

J. M. Neale, 1846.

MOUNT CALVARY. C. M. *(Second Tune.)* SIR R. P. STEWART, 1825-1894.

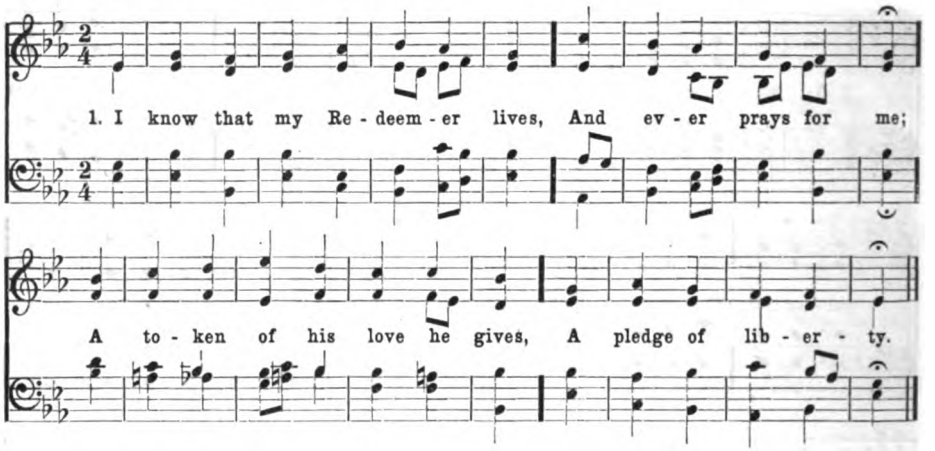


(ALSO VARINA, No. 556.)

Digitized by Google

396 HEIDELBERG. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

MELCHIOR VULPIUS.



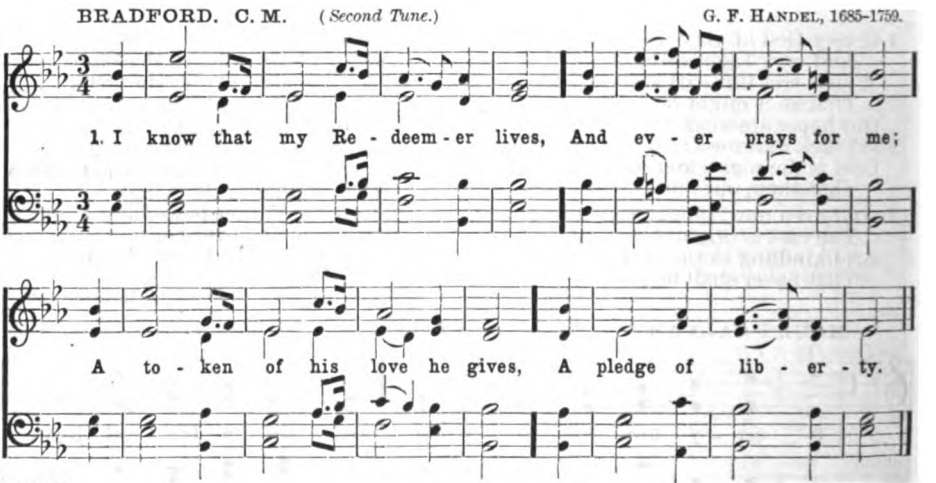
2 I find him lifting up my head;
He brings salvation near;
His presence makes me free indeed,
And he will soon appear.

3 He wills that I should holy be;
Who can withstand his will?
The counsel of his grace in me
He surely shall fulfill.

4 Jesus, I hang upon thy word;
I steadfastly believe
Thou wilt return, and claim me, Lord,
And to thyself receive.

C. Wesley, 1749.

BRADFORD. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

G. F. HANDEL, 1685–1759.

397 LAMBETH. (*Opposite.*)

1 Father of love, our Guide and Friend,
O lead us gently on,
Until life's trial-time shall end,
And heavenly peace be won.

2 We know not what the path may be
As yet by us untrod;
But we can trust our all to thee,
Our Father and our God.

3 But if some darker lot be good,
O teach us to endure
The sorrow, pain, or solitude,
That makes the spirit pure.

4 Christ by no flowery pathway came,
And we, his followers here,
Must do thy will and praise thy name,
In hope, and love, and fear.

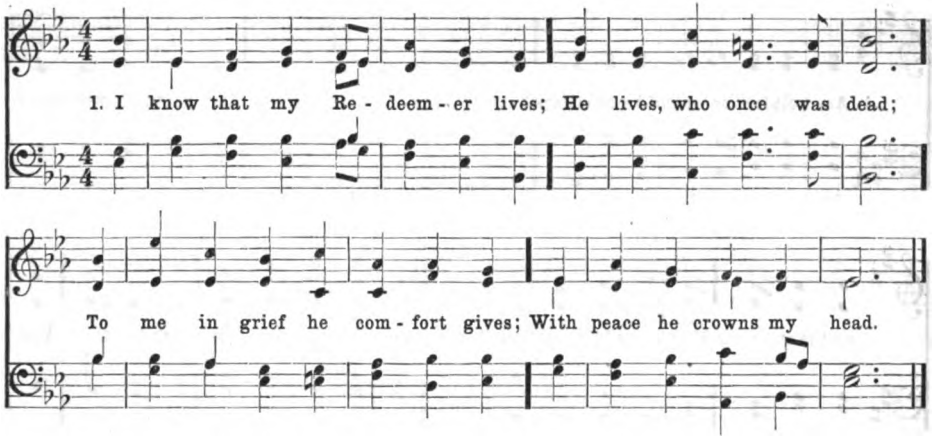
5 And, till in heaven we sinless bow,
And faultless anthems raise,
O Father, Son, and Spirit now
Accept our feeble praise.

W. J. Irons, 1853.

Digitized by Google

398 COVERT. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

ARR. BY J. RICHARDSON, 1816-1879.



1 I know that my Redeemer lives;
He lives, who once was dead;
To me in grief he comfort gives;
With peace he crowns my head.

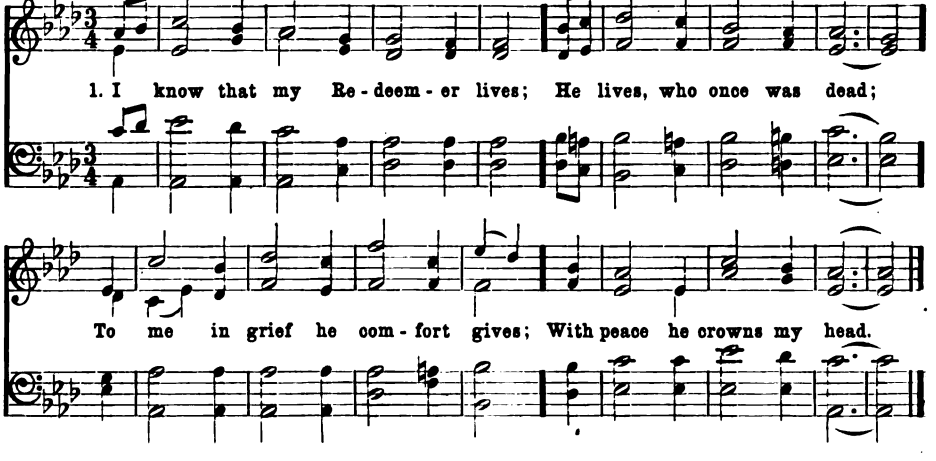
2 He lives, triumphant o'er the grave,
At God's right hand on high,
My ransomed soul to keep and save,
To bless and glorify.

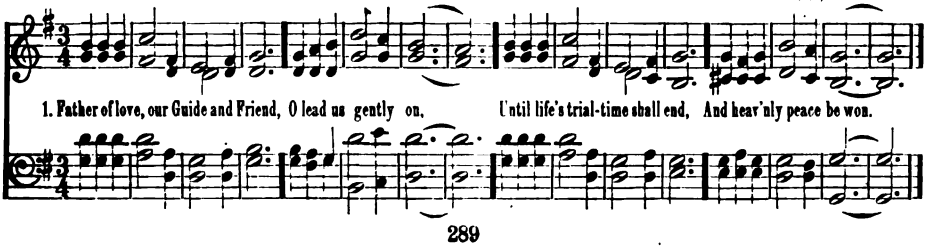
3 He lives, that I may also live,
And now his grace proclaim;
He lives, that I may honor give
To his most holy name.

4 Let strains of heavenly music rise,
While all their anthem sing
To Christ, my precious sacrifice,
And ever-living King.

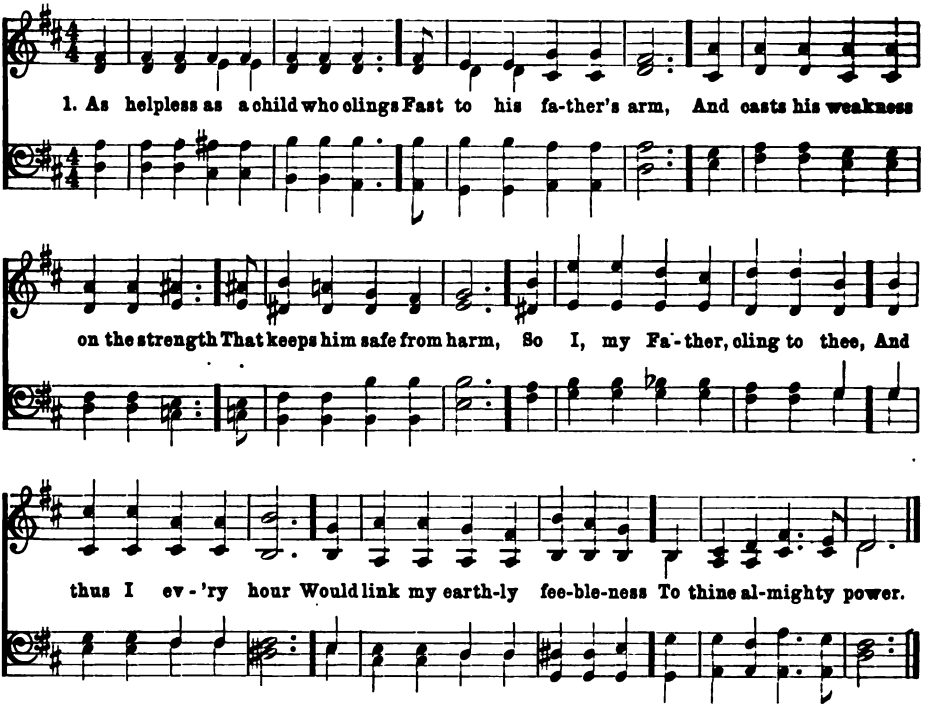
C. Wesley, 1742.

MANOAH. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

UNCERTAIN.

LAMBETH. C. M. (*For No.* 397.)

S. WEBBE, (?) 1740-1816.

Digitized by Google

399 FATHERHOOD. C. M. D.

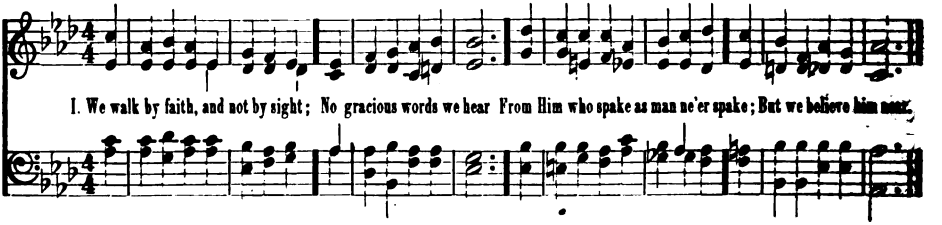
J. Baptiste Calkin, 1827–.

2 As trustful as a child who looks
Up to his mother's face,
And all his little griefs and fears
Forgets in her embrace,
So I to thee, my Saviour, look,
And in thy face divine,
Can read the love that will sustain
As weak a faith as mine.

3 As loving as a child who sits
Close by his parent's knee,
And knows no want while he can have
That sweet society,
So, sitting at thy feet, my heart
Would all its love outpour, [Lord,
And pray that thou wouldst teach me,
To love thee more and more.

J. D. Burns, 1823–1864.

400 ST. MARGUERITE. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

E. C. Walker, 1876.



2 We may not touch his hands and side,
Nor follow where he trod;
But in his promise we rejoice,
And cry, "My Lord and God!"

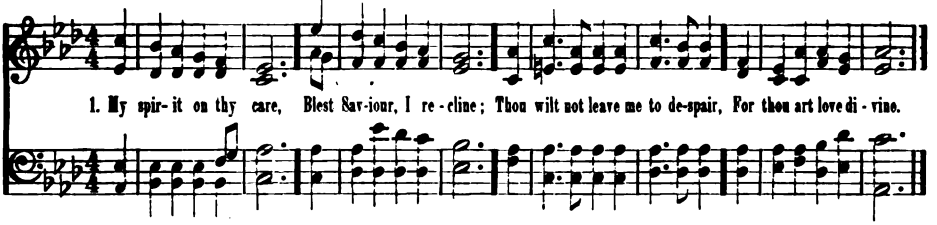
3 Help then, O Lord, our unbelief;
And may our faith abound,
To call on thee when thou art near,
And seek where thou art found:

4 That, when our life of faith is done,
In realms of clearer light
We may behold thee as thou art,
With full and endless sight.

H. Alford, 1810–1871.

(Also Arlington, opposite.)

Digitized by Google

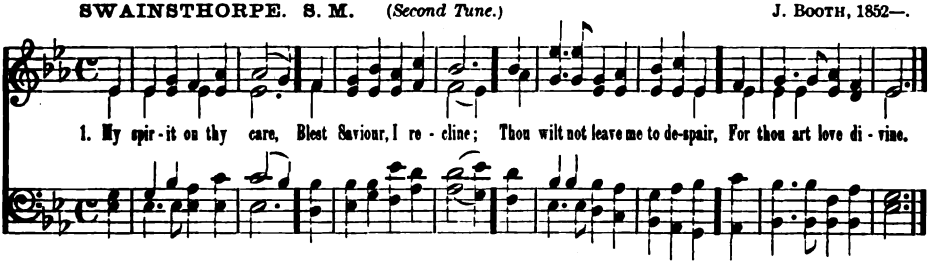
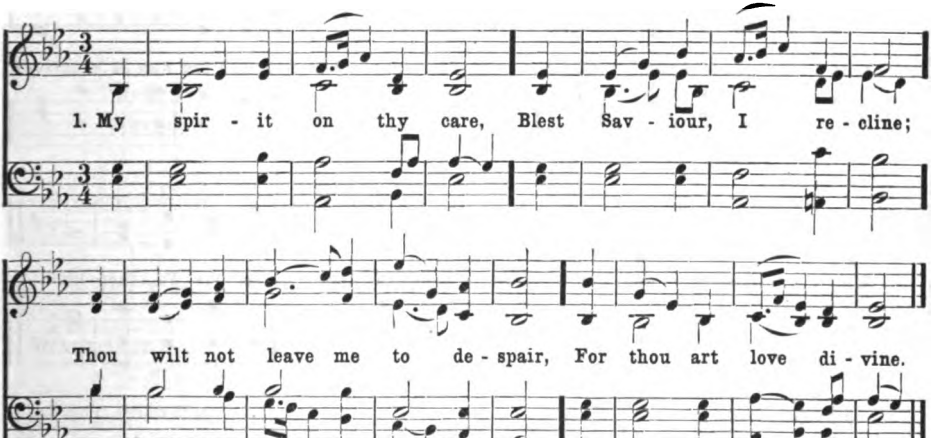
401 **GRETA.** S. M. *(First Tune.)* SIR JOHN GOSS, 1800–1880.

1 My spirit on thy care,
Blest Saviour, I recline;
Thou wilt not leave me to despair,
For thou art love divine.

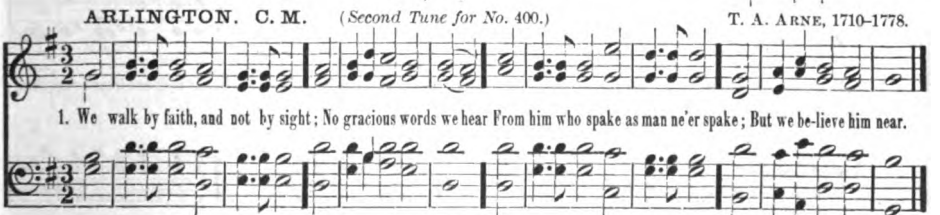
2 In thee I place my trust;
On thee I calmly rest:
I know thee good, I know thee just,
And count thy choice the best.

3 Whate'er events betide,
Thy will they all perform;
Safe in thy breast my head I hide,
Nor feel the coming storm.

4 Let good or ill befall,
It must be good for me,—
Secure of having thee in all,
Of having all in thee.

Henry Francis Lyte, 1834.

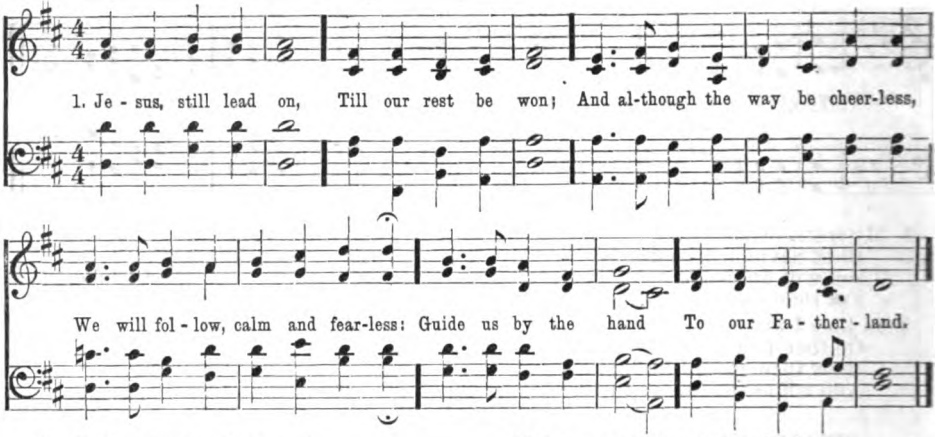
SWAINSTHORPE. S. M. *(Second Tune.)* J. BOOTH, 1852—.

KIRKDALE. S. M. *(Third Tune.)* S. WEBBE, 1740–1816.

ARLINGTON. C. M. *(Second Tune for No. 400.)* T. A. ARNE, 1710–1778.



Digitized by Google

402 HUBERT. 5.5.8.8.5.5. (*First Tune.*)

J. DARWALL, 1731–1780.



2 If the way be drear,
If the foe be near,
Let not faithless fear o'ertake us,
Let not faith and hope forsake us,
For, through many a foe,
To our home we go.

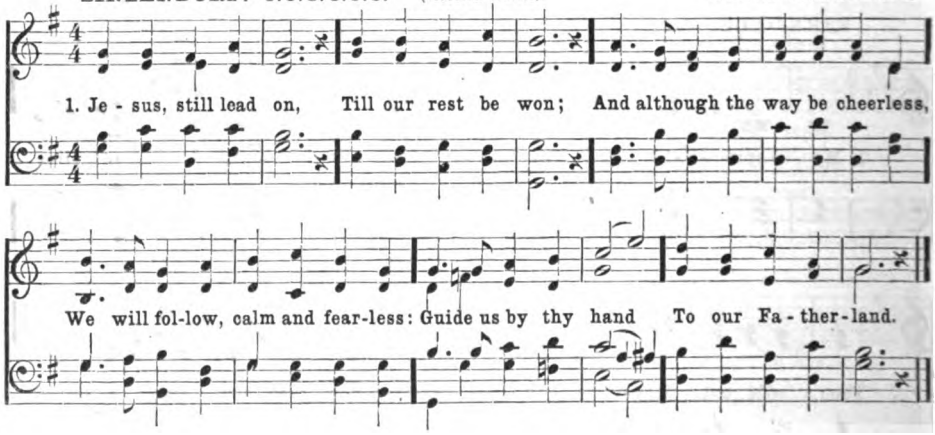
3 When we seek relief
From a long-felt grief;
When temptations come alluring,
Make us patient and enduring;
Show us that bright shore,
Where we weep no more.

4 Jesus, still lead on;
Till our rest be won;
Heavenly Leader, still direct us,
Still support, console, protect us,
Till we safely stand
In our Fatherland.

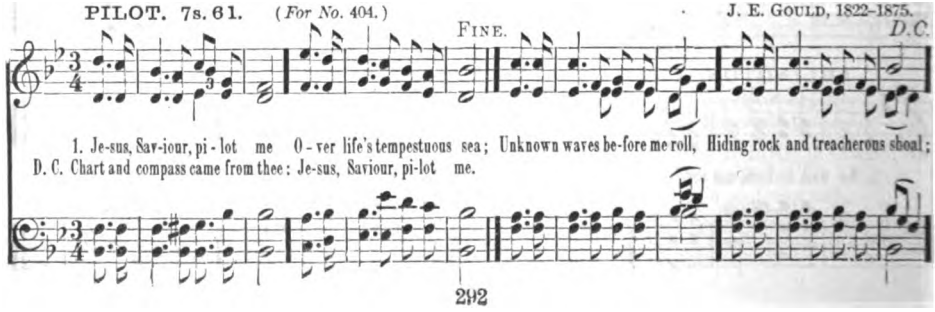
Count Zinzendorf, 1721. Tr. by Jane Borthwick, 1853

ZINZENDORF. 5.5.8.8.5.5. (*Second Tune.*)

ADAPTED FROM SILCHER.

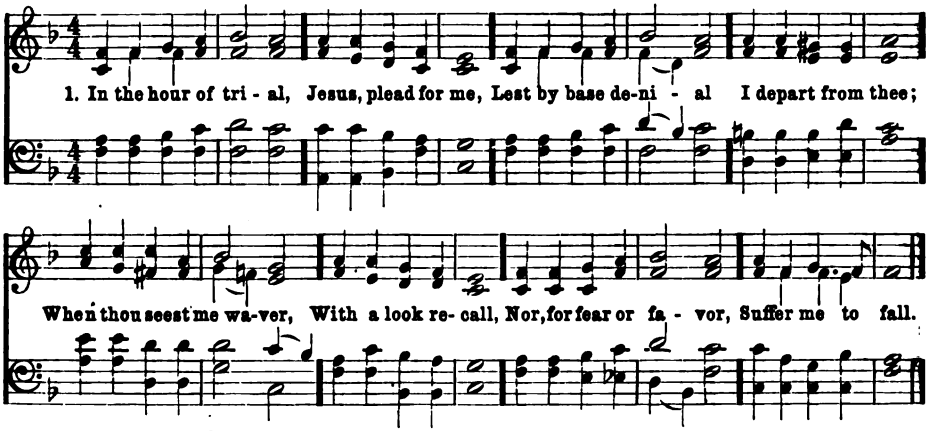


PILOT. 7s. 61. (*For No.* 404.)

J. E. GOULD, 1822–1875.

Digitized by Google

403 DERWENT. 6s. 5s. D. (*First Tune.*)

J. B. Dykes, 1823-1876.



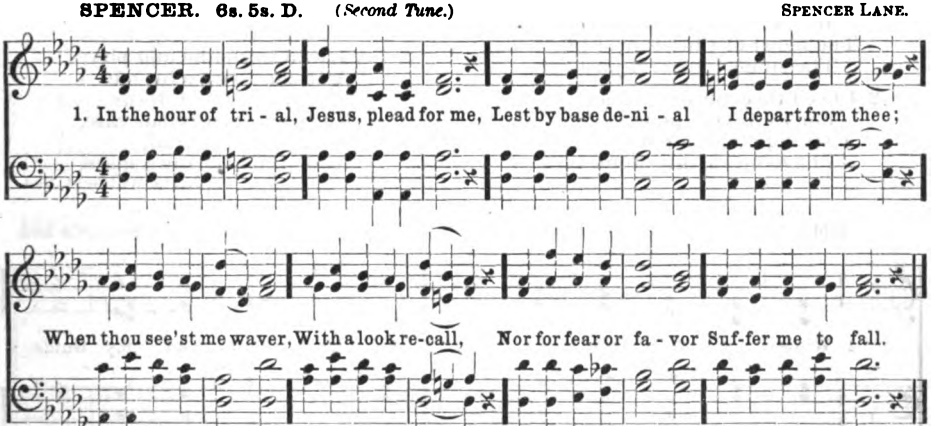
2 With forbidden pleasures
Should this vain world charm,
Or its tempting treasures
Spread, to work me harm,—
Bring to my remembrance
Sad Gethsemane,
Or, in dark resemblance,
Cross-crowned Calvary.

3 Should thy mercy send me
Sorrow, toil, and woe,
Or should pain attend me
On my path below,—
Grant that I may never
Fail thy hand to see;
Grant that I may ever
Cast my care on thee.

4 When my last hour cometh,
Fraught with strife and pain;
When my dust returneth
To the dust again,—
On thy truth relying
Through that mortal strife,
Lord, receive me, dying,
To eternal life.

James Montgomery, 1771-1854.

SPENCER. 6s. 5s. D. (*Second Tune.*)

Spencer Lane.

404 PILOT. (*Opposite.*)

2 As a mother stills her child,
Thou canst hush the ocean wild;
Boisterous waves obey thy will
When thou say'st to them "Be still!"
Wondrous Sovereign of the sea,
Jesus, Saviour, pilot me.

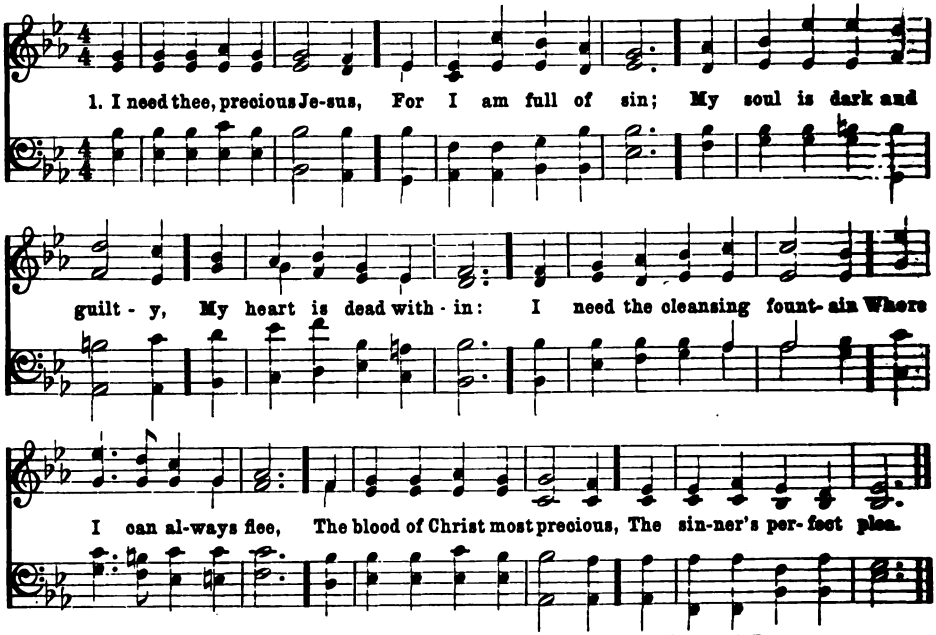
3 When at last I near the shore,
And the fearful breakers roar
'Twixt me and the peaceful rest,
Then, while leaning on thy breast,
May I hear thee say to me,
"Fear not, I will pilot thee."

Edward Hopper, 1818-1888.

Digitized by Google

405 AURELIA. 7s. 6s. D.

S. S. WESLEY, 1810-1876.



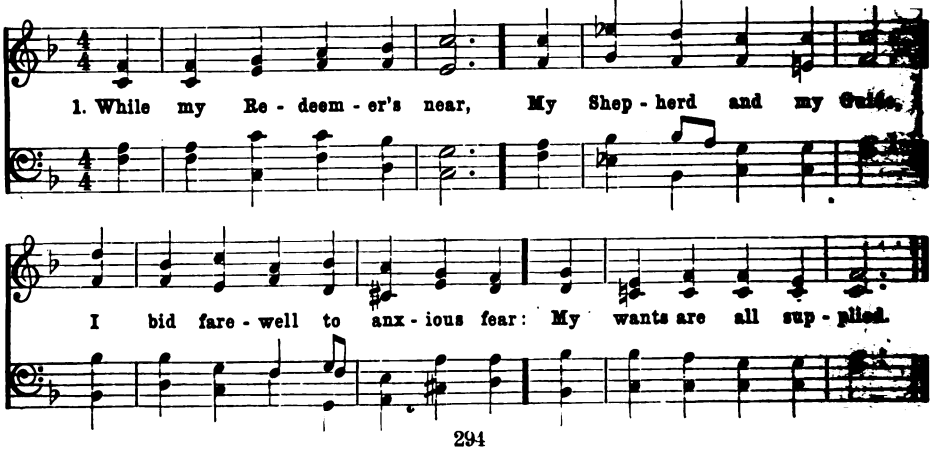
1 I need thee, precious Jesus,
For I am full of sin;
My soul is dark and guilty,
My heart is dead within:
I need the cleansing fountain
Where I can always flee,
The blood of Christ most precious,
The sinner's perfect plea.

2 I need thee, blessed Jesus,
For I am very poor;
A stranger and a pilgrim,
I have no earthly store:
I need the love of Jesus
To cheer me on my way,
To guide my doubting footsteps,
To be my strength and stay.

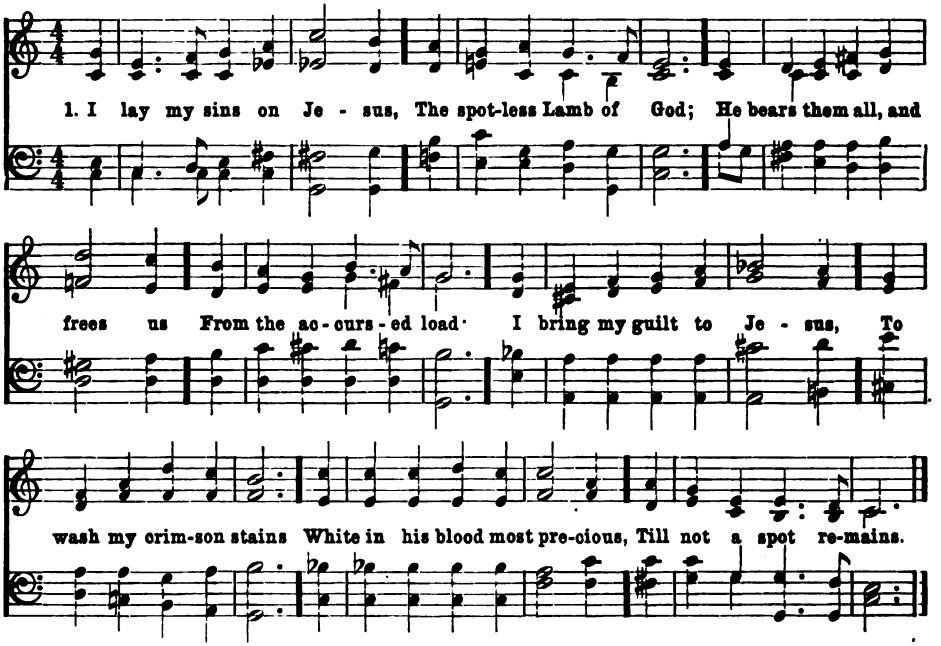
3 I need thee, blessed Jesus;
I need a friend like thee,—
A friend to soothe and pity,
A friend to care for me.
I need the heart of Jesus
To feel each anxious care,
To tell my every trial,
And all my sorrows share.

Frederick Whitfield, 1851.

EMMAUS. S. M. (*Second Tune for No.* 407.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.

Digitized by Google

406 MOSCOW. 7s. 6s. D.

J. Baptiste Calkin, 1867.

2 I lay my wants on Jesus;
All fullness dwells in him;
He heals all my diseases,
He doth my soul redeem.
I lay my griefs on Jesus,
My burdens and my cares;
He from them all releases,
He all my sorrows shares.

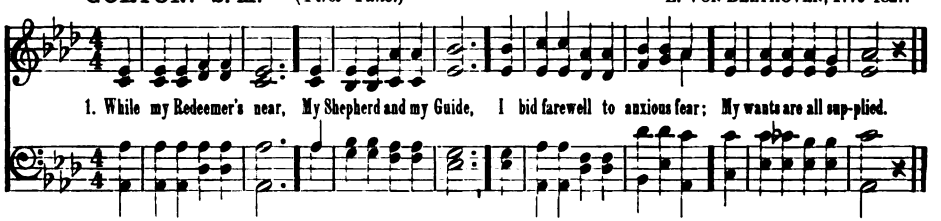
3 I rest my soul on Jesus,
This weary soul of mine;
His right hand me embraces,
I on his breast recline.
I love the name of Jesus,
Immanuel, Christ, the Lord;
Like fragrance on the breezes
His name abroad is poured.

4 I long to be like Jesus,
Meek, loving, lowly, mild;
I long to be like Jesus,
The Father's holy Child:
I long to be with Jesus
Amid the heavenly throng,
To sing with saints his praises,
To learn the angels' song.

Horatius Bonar, 1843.

407 GORTON. S. M. (*First Tune.*)

L. Von Beethoven, 1770-1827.



1 While my Redeemer's near,
My Shepherd and my Guide,
I bid farewell to anxious fear:
My wants are all supplied.

2 To ever-fragrant meads,
Where rich abundance grows,
His gracious hand indulgent leads,
And guards my sweet repose.

3 Dear Shepherd, if I stray,
My wandering feet restore;
To thy fair pastures guide my way,
And let me rove no more.

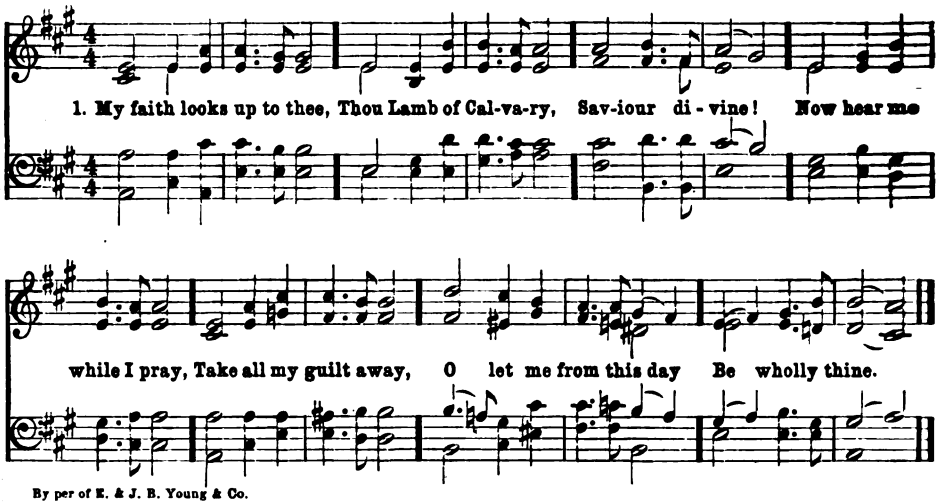
4 Unworthy, as I am,
Of thy protecting care,
Jesus, I plead thy gracious name,
For all my hopes are there.

Anne Steele, 1760.

(Also Emmaus, Opposite.)

Digitized by Google

408 FAITH. 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4. (*First Tune.*)

JOHN HENRY CORNELL, 1872.

By per of E. & J. B. Young & Co.

1 My faith looks up to thee,
Thou Lamb of Calvary,
Saviour divine!
Now hear me while I pray,
Take all my guilt away;
O let me from this day
Be wholly thine.

2 May thy rich grace impart
Strength to my fainting heart;
My zeal inspire;
As thou hast died for me,
Oh, may my love to thee
Pure, warm, and changeless be,
A living fire!

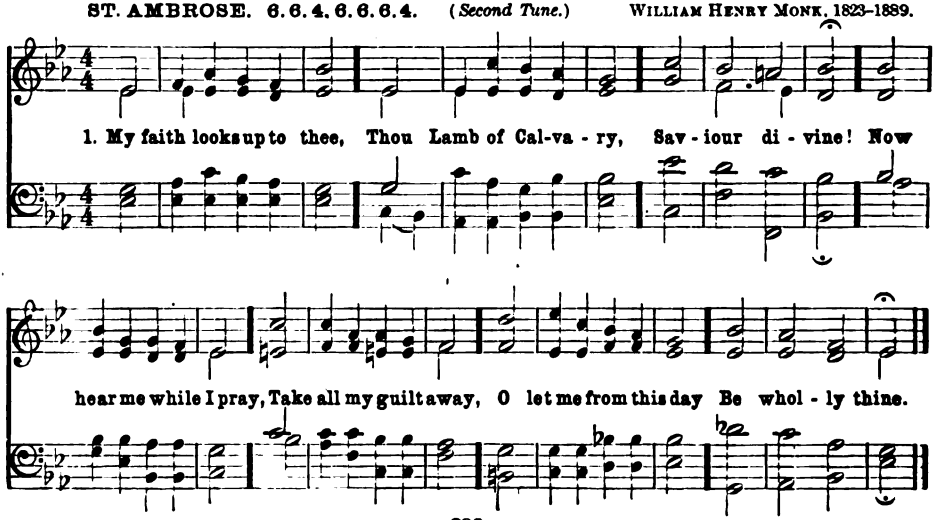
3 While life's dark maze I tread,
And griefs around me spread,
Be thou my guide;
Bid darkness turn to day,
Wipe sorrow's tears away,
Nor let me ever stray
From thee aside.

4 When ends life's transient dream,
When death's cold, sullen stream
Shall o'er me roll,
Blest Saviour, then, in love,
Fear and distress remove;
O bear me safe above,
A ransomed soul.

Ray Palmer, 1830.

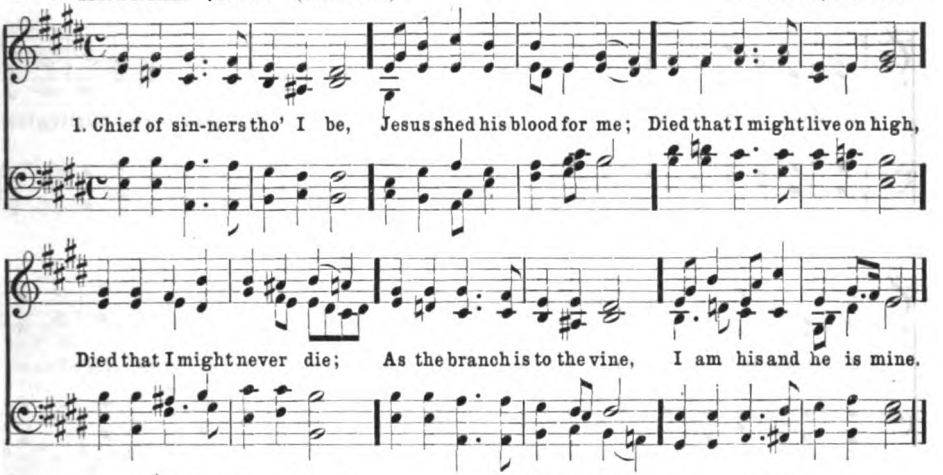
ST. AMBROSE. 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4. (*Second Tune.*)

WILLIAM HENRY MONK, 1823–1889.



Digitized by Google

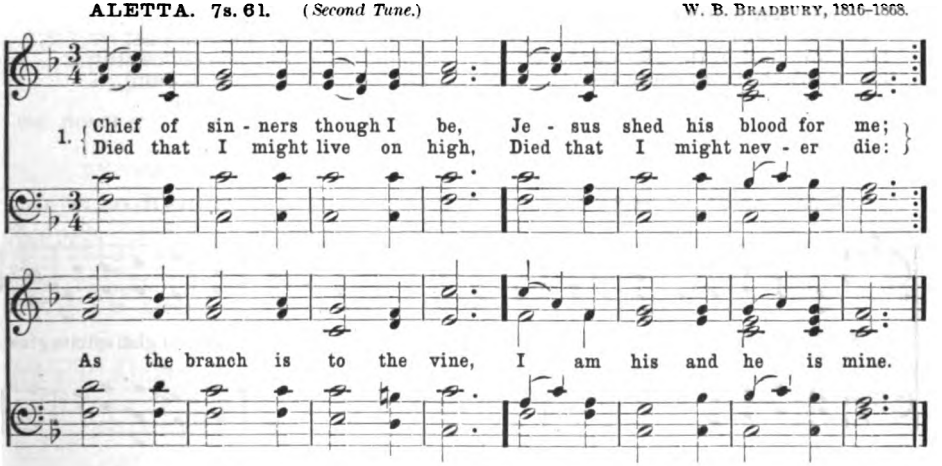
409 **ANSELM.** 7s. 6l. *(First Tune.)* J. B. DYKES, 1723–1876.

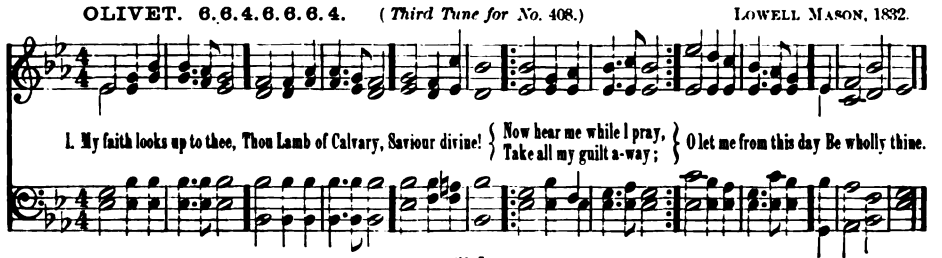


2 Oh, the height of Jesus' love!
Higher than the heavens above,
Deeper than the depths of sea,
Lasting as eternity;
Love that found me, wondrous thought!
Found me when I sought him not!

3 Chief of sinners though I be,
Christ is all in all to me;
All my wants to him are known,
All my sorrows are his own;
Safe with him from earthly strife,
He sustains my hidden life.

William McComb, 1864.

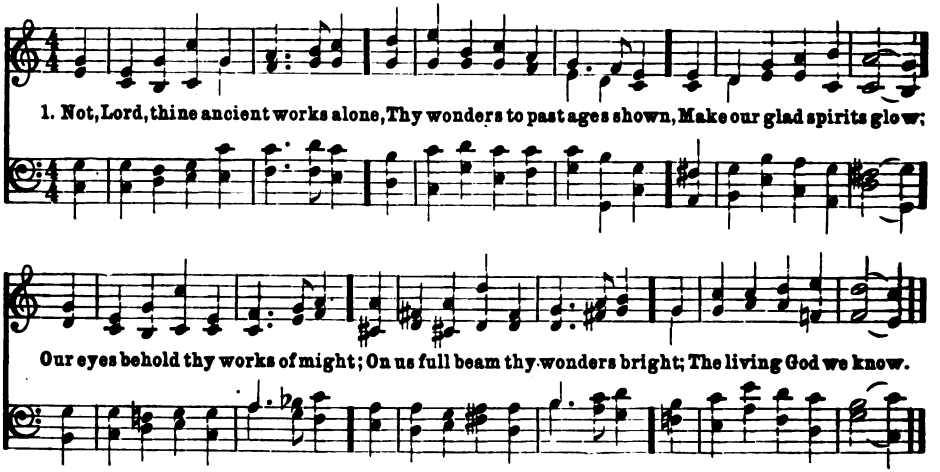
ALETTA. 7s. 6l. *(Second Tune.)* W. B. BRADBURY, 1816–1868.

OLIVET. 6.6.4.6.6.6.4. *(Third Tune for No. 408.)* LOWELL MASON, 1832.



Digitized by Google

410 WEST HEATH. 8. 8. 6. D. (*First Tune.*)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.



2 We joy not only to be told,
How with thy saints and seers of old
Thou madest sweet abode.
We of thy presence bright can tell,
Thou in thy living saints dost dwell;
We feel the living God.

3 Thou settest us each task divine;
We bless that helping hand of thine,
This strength by thee bestowed.
Thou minglest in the glorious fight,
Thine own the cause, thine own the might,
We serve the living God.

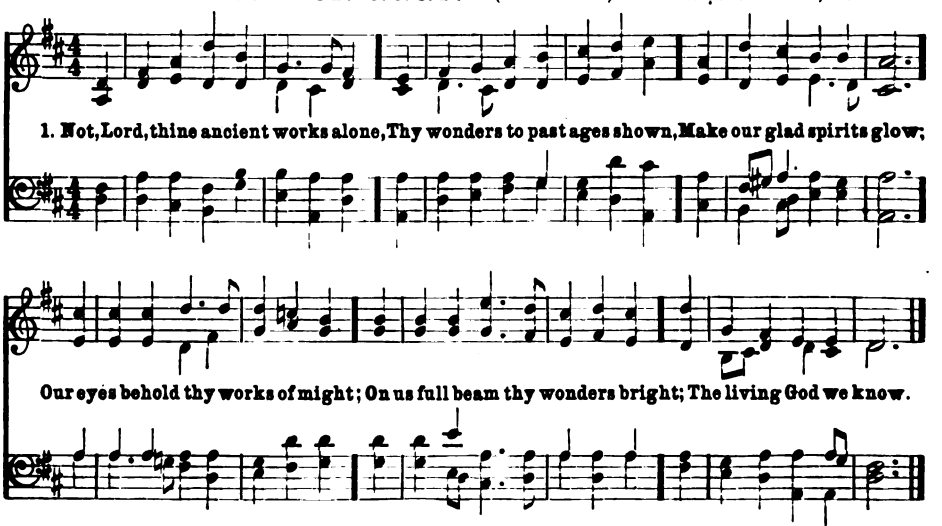
4 Ah, soon we droop! ah, soon we tire!
Our fainting hearts new strength require,
Again would quickened be.
We ask no priest; we seek no shrine;
To thee we come for life divine,
Thou living God, to thee.

5 O more than satisfy our need;
Our most divine desire exceed;
Our constant quickener be!
Thou living God, possess us still;
Thy wondrous life in us fulfil,
Our blessed life in thee.

T. H. Gill, 1819.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE. 8. 8. 6. D. (*Second Tune.*)

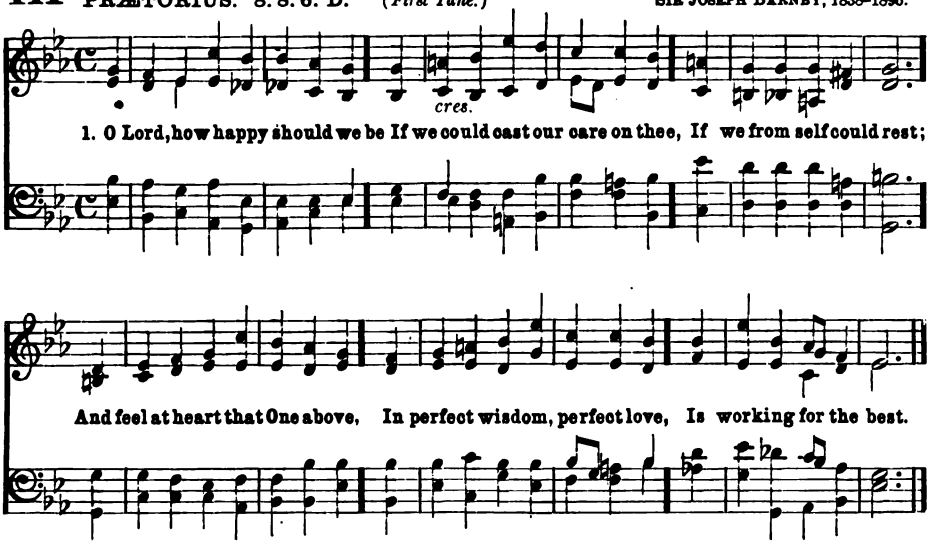
WILLIAM HAYES, 1707-1777.



Digitized by Google

411 PRÆTORIUS. 8. 8. 6. D. (*First Tune.*)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.



1 O Lord, how happy should we be
If we could cast our care on thee,
If we from self could rest;
And feel at heart that One above,
In perfect wisdom, perfect love,
Is working for the best.

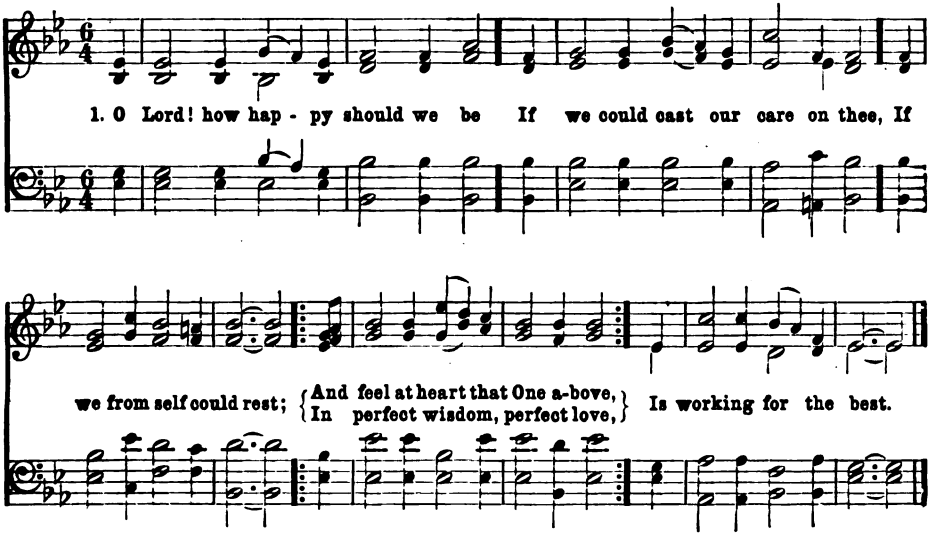
2 How far from this our daily life,
How oft disturbed by anxious strife,
By sudden, wild alarms;
Oh, could we but relinquish all
Our earthly props, and simply fall
On thine almighty arms!

3 Could we but kneel and cast our load,
E'en while we pray, upon our God,
Then rise with lightened cheer;
Sure that the Father, who is nigh
To still the famished raven's cry,
Will hear in that we fear!

Joseph Anstice, 1836.

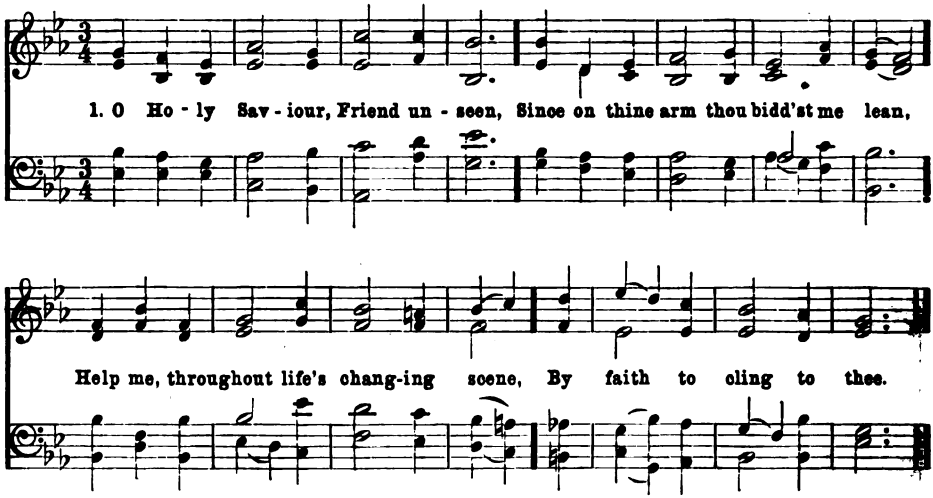
BREMEN. 8. 8. 6. D. (*Second Tune.*)

T. HASTINGS, 1784-1872.



Digitized by Google

412 MISERECORDIA. 8. 8. 8. 6. (*First Tune.*)

H. SMART, 1813–1879.

1 O Holy Saviour, Friend unseen,
Since on thine arm thou bidd'st me lean,
Help me, throughout life's changing scene,
By faith to cling to thee.

2 Blest with communion so divine,
Take what thou wilt, shall I repine,
When, as the branches to the vine,
My soul may cling to thee?

3 What though the world deceitful prove,
And earthly friends and hopes remove!
With patient, uncomplaining love,
Still would I cling to thee.

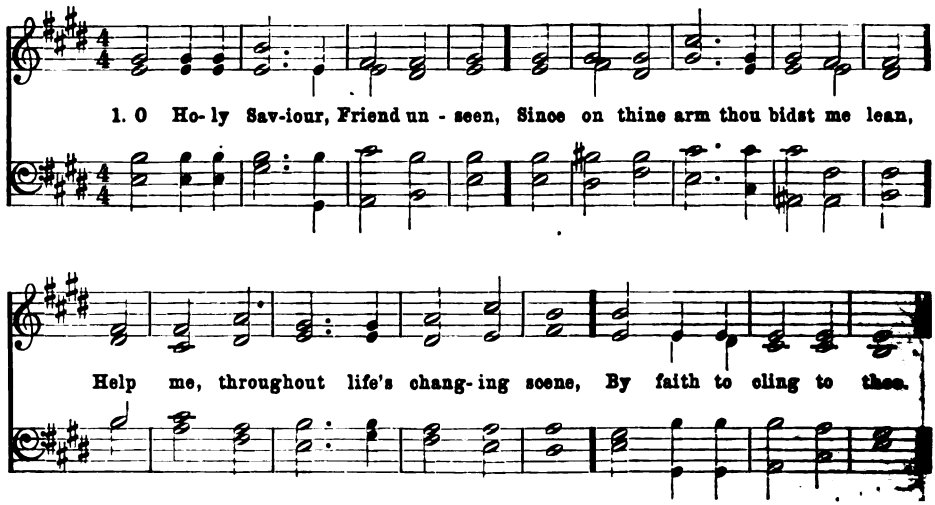
4 Though oft I seem to tread alone
Life's dreary waste, with thorns o'ergrown,
The voice of love, in gentlest tone,
Still whispers, "cling to me!"

5 Though faith and hope are often tried
I ask not, need not, aught beside;
So safe, so calm, so satisfied,
The soul that clings to thee.

Charlotte Elliott, 1871.

TRUST. 8. 8. 8. 6. (*Second Tune.*)

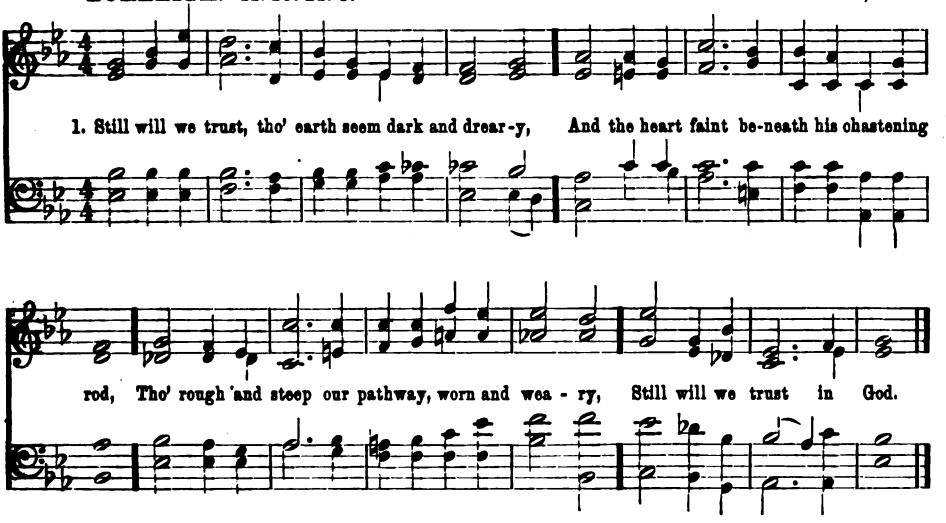
E. J. HOPKINS, 1818–1901.



(ALSO MOREDUN, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

413 BURLEIGH. 11. 10. 11. 6.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1888.

1 Still will we trust, though earth seem dark and dreary,
And the heart faint beneath his chastening rod,
Though rough and steep our pathway, worn and weary,
Still will we trust in God.

2 Our eyes see dimly till by faith anointed,
And our blind choosing brings us grief and pain;
Through him alone who hath our way appointed,
We find our peace again.

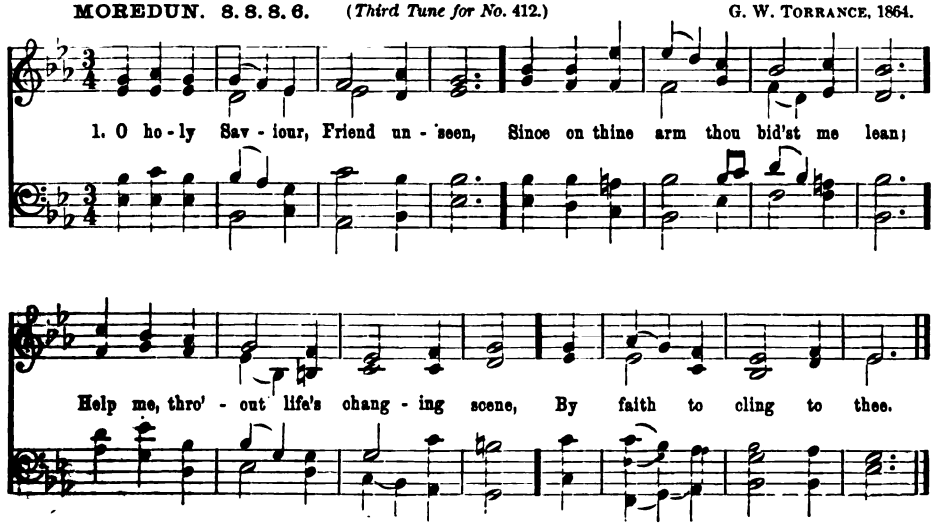
3 Choose for us, God! nor let our weak preferring
Cheat our poor souls of good thou hast designed:
Choose for us, God! thy wisdom is unerring,
And we are fools and blind.

4 Let us press on, in patient self-denial,
Accept the hardship, shrink not from the loss;
Our portion lies beyond the hour of trial,
Our crown beyond the cross.

W. H. Burleigh, 1812-1871.

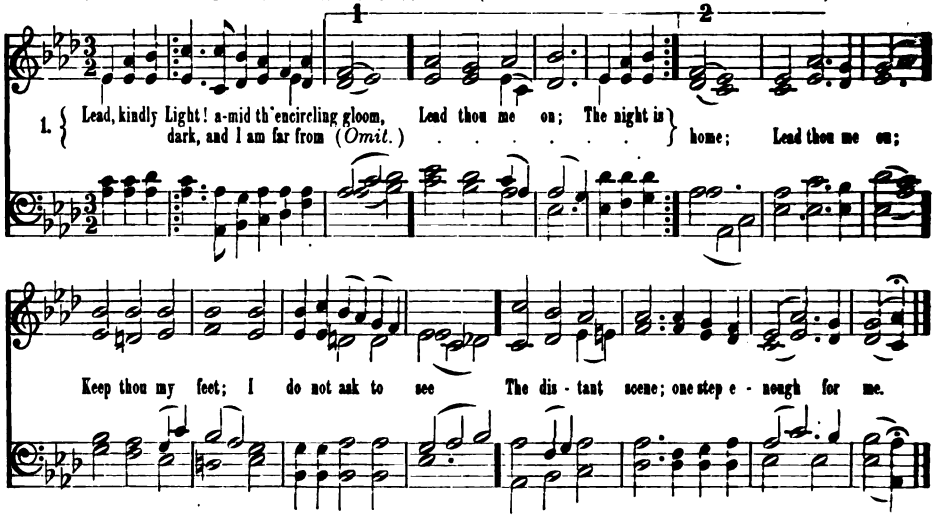
MOREDUN. 8. 8. 8. 6. (*Third Tune for No.* 412.)

G. W. TORRANCE, 1864.



Digitized by Google

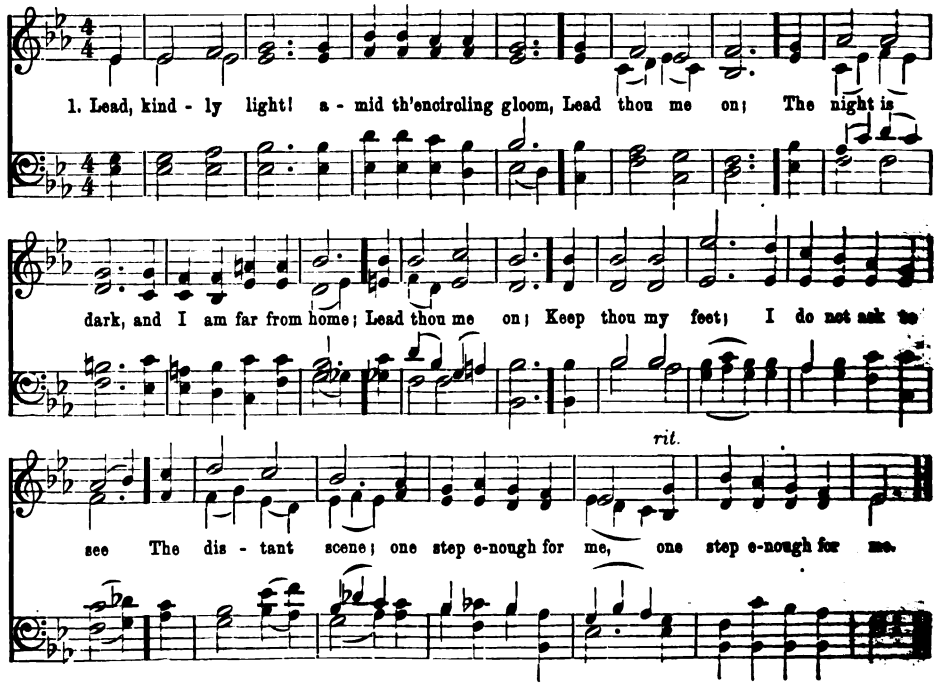
414 LUX BENIGNA. 10.4.10.4.10.10. (*First Tune.*)

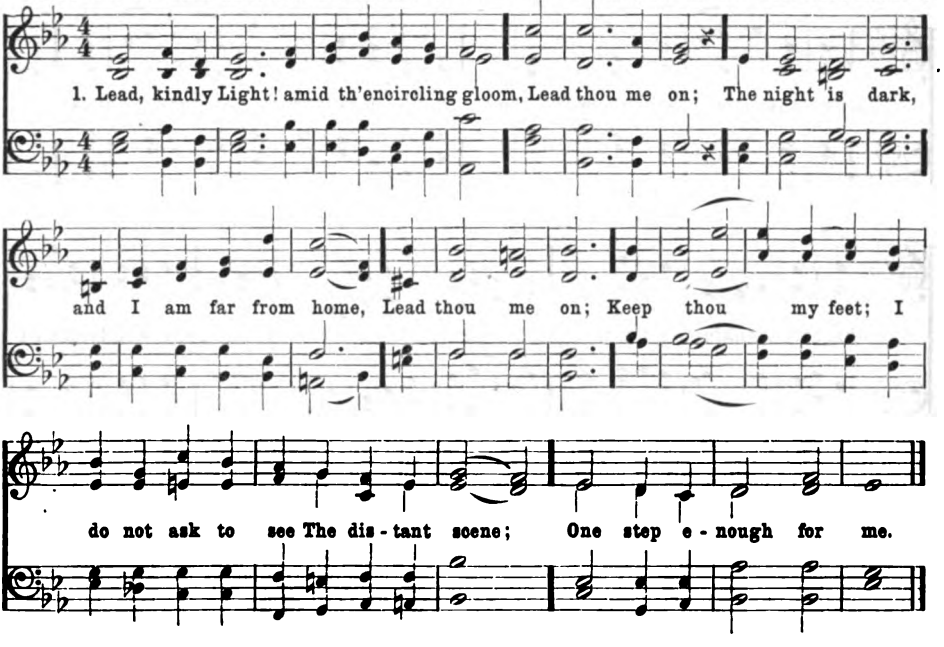
J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

2 I was not ever thus, nor prayed that thou
Shouldst lead me on;
I loved to choose and see my path; but now
Lead thou me on:
I loved the garish day, and spite of fears,
Pride ruled my will. Remember not past years.

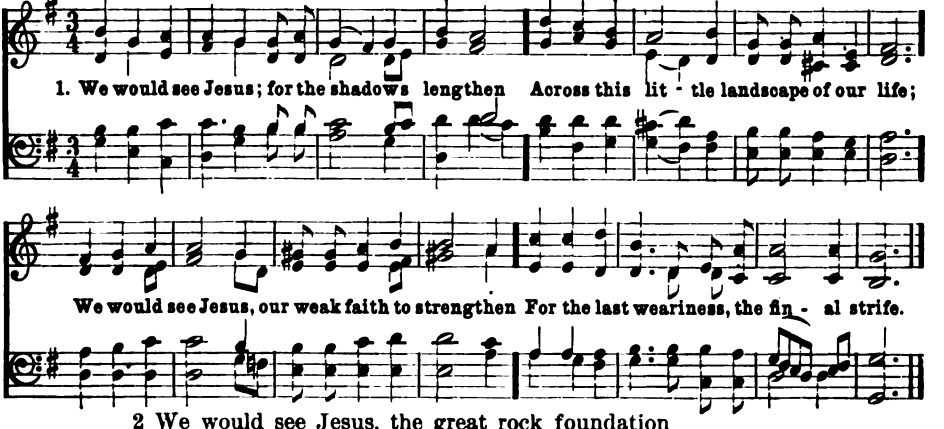
3 So long thy power has blessed me, sure it
Will lead me on [still
O'er moor and fen, o'er crag and torrent, till
The night is gone;
And with the morn those angel faces smile
Which I have loved long since, and lost awhile!

J. H. Newman, 1833.

NEWMAN. 10.4.10.4.10.10. (*Second Tune.*)

E. H. JOHNSON, 1895.

Digitized by Google

LUX IN TENEBRIS. 10.4.10.4.10.10. (*Third Tune For No.* 414.) SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

415 VISIO DOMINI. 11s. 10s. J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.



2 We would see Jesus, the great rock foundation
Whereon our feet were set by sovereign grace:
Nor life nor death, with all their agitation,
Can thence remove us, if we see his face.

3 We would see Jesus; sense is all too binding,
And heaven appears too dim, too far away:
We would see thee, thyself our hearts reminding
What thou hast suffered, our great debt to pay.

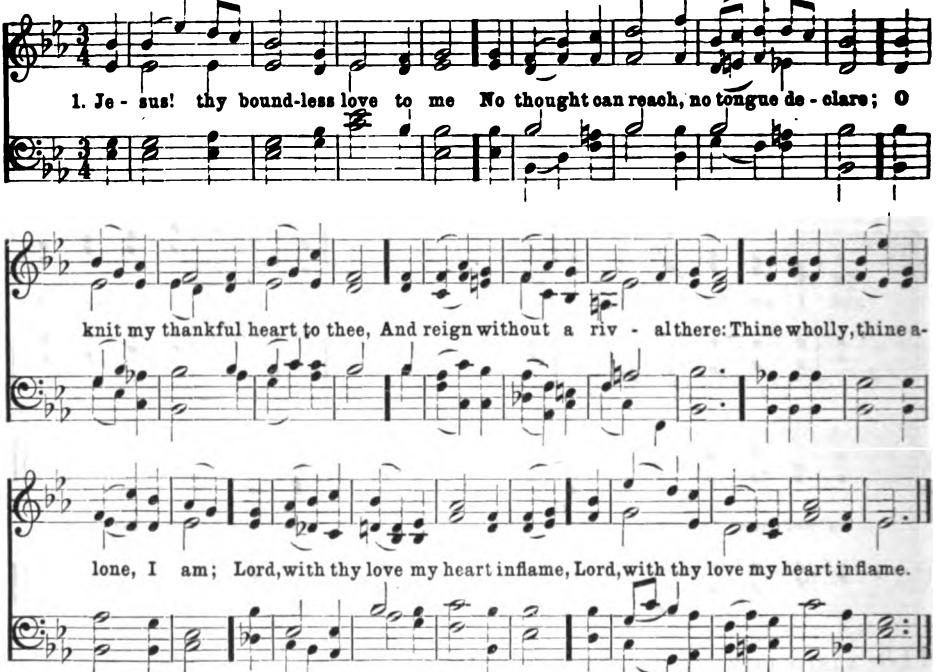
4 We would see Jesus; this is all we're needing;
Strength, joy, and willingness come with the sight;
We would see Jesus, dying, risen, pleading;
Then welcome day, and farewell mortal night.

Ellen Ellis, or Anna B. Warner, 1858.

(ALSO HENLEY, No. 784.)

Digitized by Google

416 VENI CREATOR SPIRITUS. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

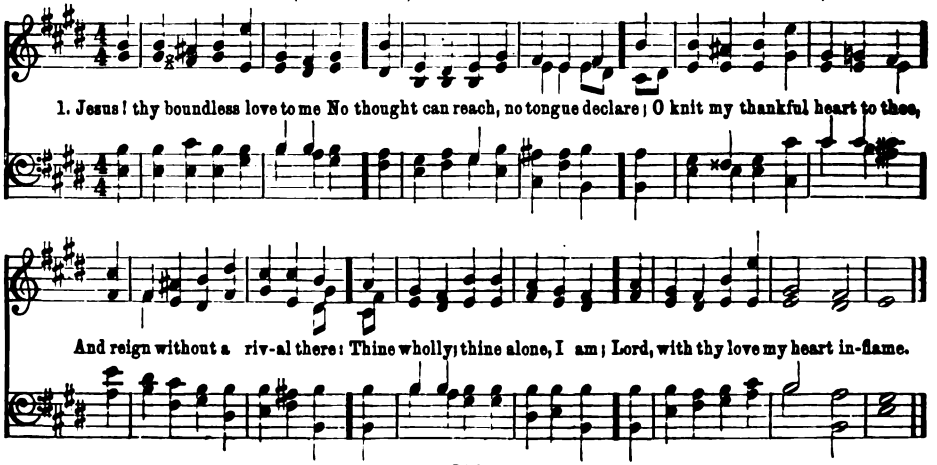
THOMAS ATWOOD, 1765–1838.

1 Jesus! thy boundless love to me
No thought can reach, no tongue declare;
O knit my thankful heart to thee,
And reign without a rival there:
Thine wholly, thine alone, I am;
Lord, with thy love my heart inflame.

2 Thy love! how cheering is its ray!
All pain before its presence flies;
Care, anguish, sorrow, melt away,
Where'er its healing beams arise:
O Jesus, nothing may I see,
Nothing desire, or seek but thee!

3 Thy love in suffering be my peace:
Thy love in weakness make me strong;
And when the storms of life shall cease,
Thy love shall be in heaven my song,
In death, as life, be thou my guide,
And save me, who for me hast died.

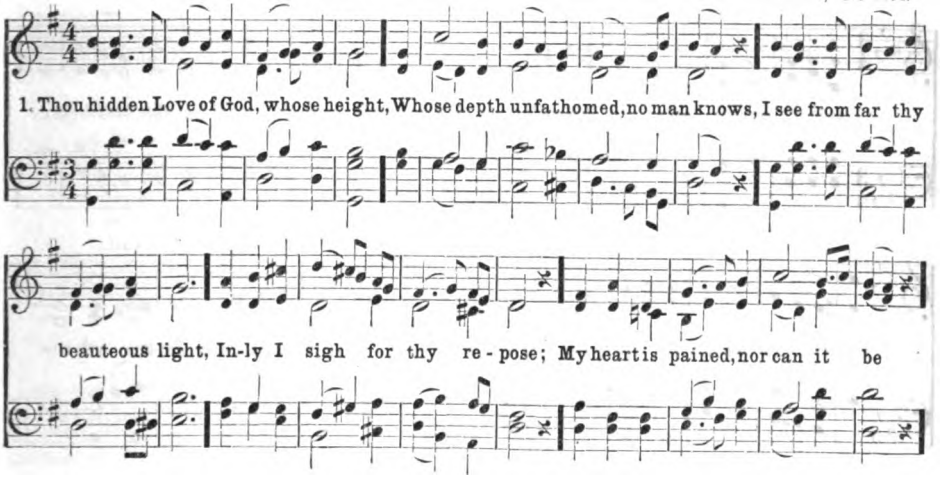
Paul Gerhardt, 1653. Tr. John Wesley, 1739: alt.

DURA. L. M. 6 l. (*Second Tune.*)

ADAPTED FROM H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805–1876.

Digitized by Google

417 CORNELL. L. M. 61. (*First Tune.*)

J. H. CORNELL, 1828 1894.



By per. E. & J. B. Young & Co.

2 Is there a thing beneath the sun
That strives with thee my heart to share?
Ah! tear it thence, and reign alone,
The Lord of every motion there;
Then shall my heart from earth be free,
When it has found repose in thee.

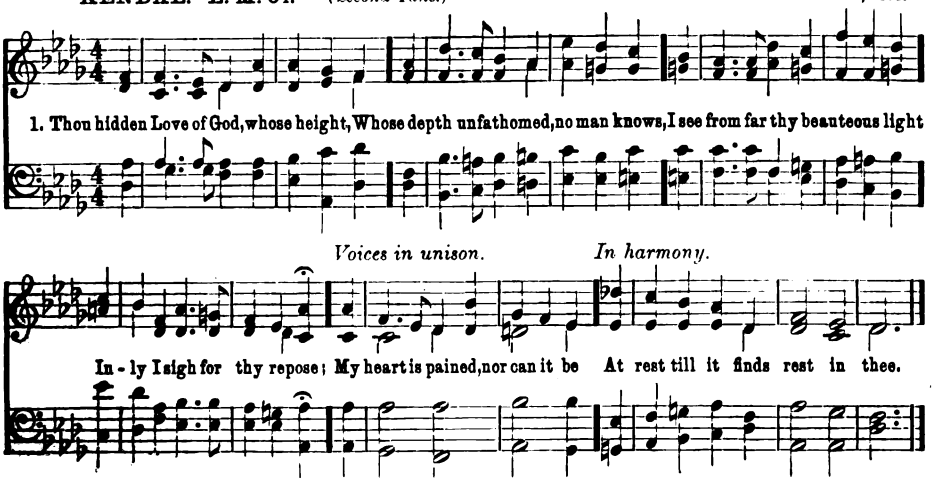
3 O Love, thy sovereign aid impart
To save me from low-thoughted care;
Chase this self-will through all my heart;
Through all its latent mazes there;
Make me thy duteous child, that I
Ceaseless may "Abba, Father," cry.

4 Each moment draw from earth away
My heart, that lowly waits thy call;
Speak to my inmost soul, and say,
"I am thy Love, thy God, thy All."
To feel thy power, to hear thy voice,
To taste thy love, be all my choice.

Gerhard Tersteegen, 1729; Tr. John Wesley, 1736 and 1780.

KENDAL. L. M. 61. (*Second Tune.*)

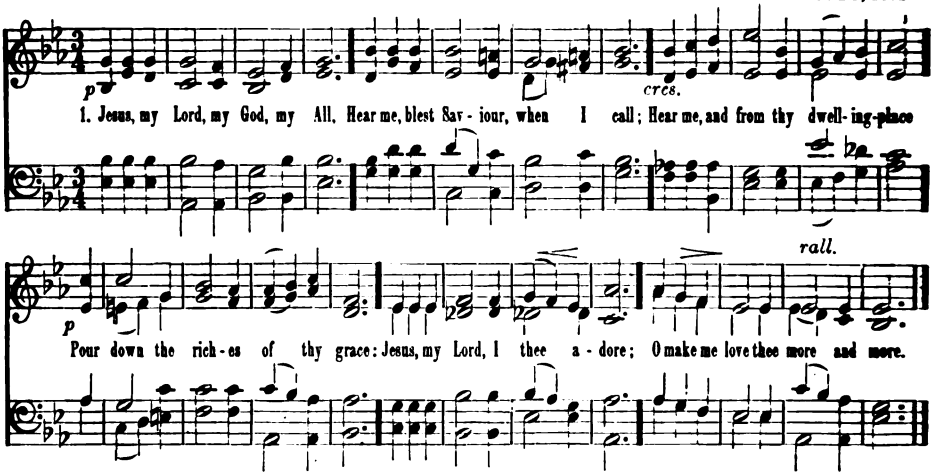
SIR JOHN STAINER, 1875.



(ALSO ST. PETERSBURG, No. 182.)

Digitized by Google

418 WARREN. L. M. 61.

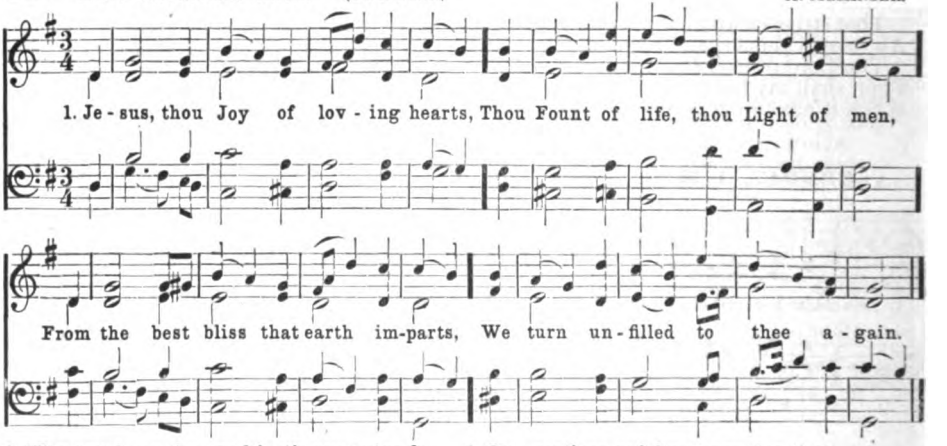
SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1872

2 Jesus, too late I thee have sought;
How can I love thee as I ought?
And how extol thy matchless fame,
The glorious beauty of thy Name?
Jesus, my Lord, I thee adore;
O make me love thee more and more.

3 Jesus, what didst thou find in me
That thou hast dealt so lovingly?
How great the joy that thou hast brought,
So far exceeding hope or thought!
Jesus, my Lord, I thee adore;
O make me love thee more and more.

4 Jesus, of thee shall be my song;
To thee my heart and soul belong:
All that I have or am is thine;
And thou, blest Saviour, thou art mine:
Jesus, my Lord, I thee adore;
O make me love thee more and more.

Henry Collins, 1854.

419 FRIENDSHIP. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

A. MESSINGER.

2 Thy truth unchanged hath ever stood;
Thou savest those that on thee call;
To them that seek thee, thou art good,
To them that find thee all in all.

3 We taste thee, O thou living bread,
And long to feast upon thee still;
We drink of thee, the fountain-head,
And thirst our souls from thee to fill.

4 Our restless spirits yearn for thee,
Where'er our changeful lot is cast;
Glad, when thy gracious smile we see,
Blest, when our faith can hold thee fast.

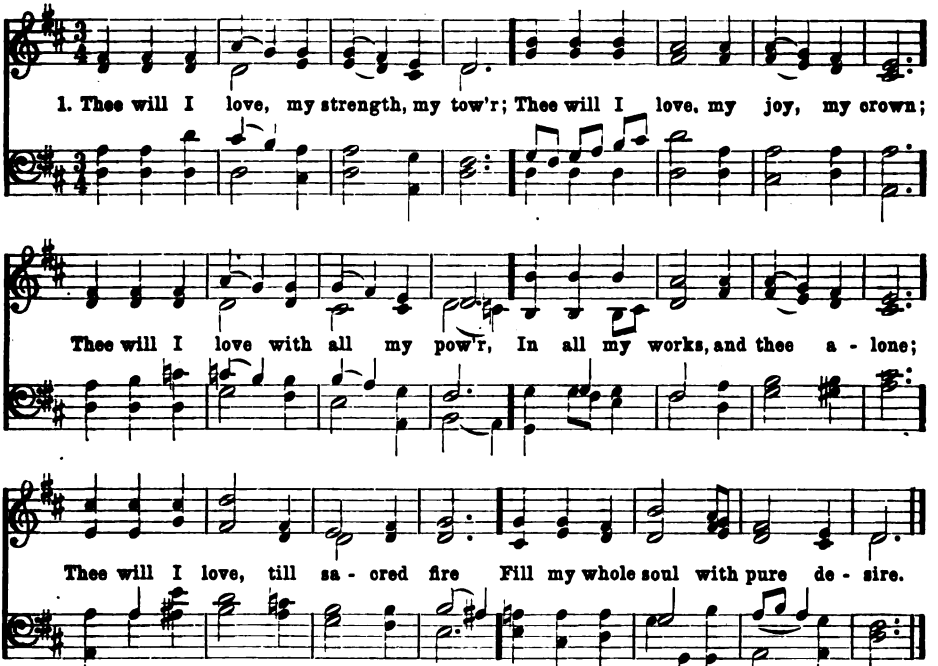
5 O Jesus, ever with us stay;
Make all our moments calm and bright;
Chase the dark night of sin away;
Shed o'er the world thy holy light.

Bernard of Clairvaux, 1091-1153; Tr. by Ray Palmer, 1858.

(ALSO CANONBURY, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

420 WAVERTREE. L. M. 61. ARR. FROM WILLIAM SHORE, 1840.

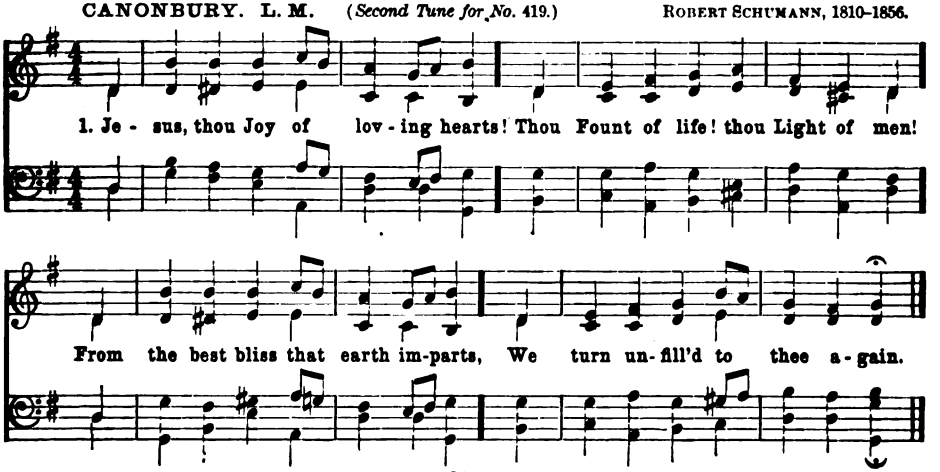


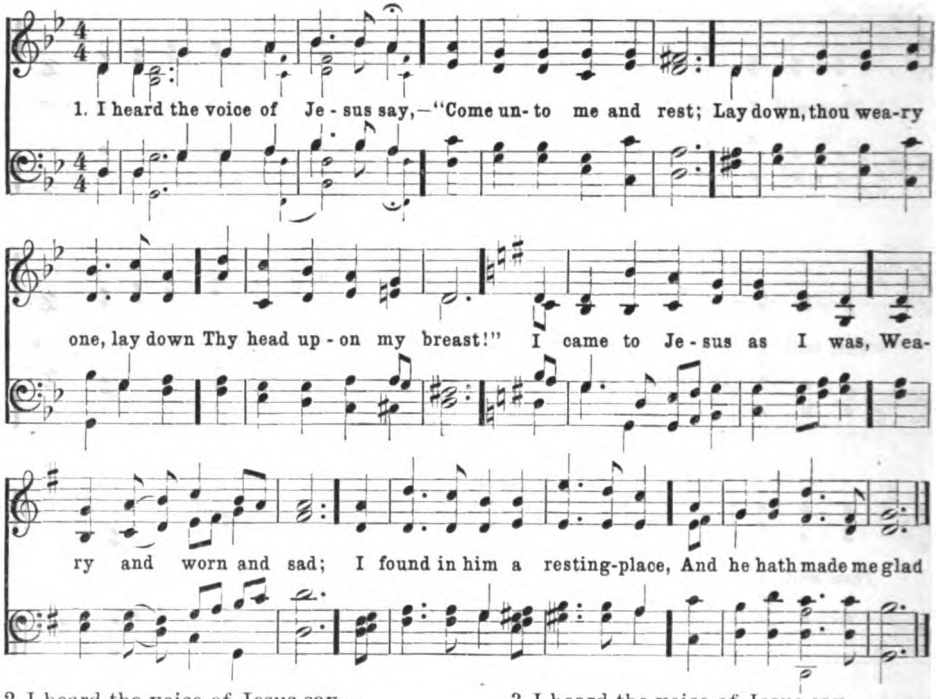
2 I thank thee, uncreated Sun,
That thy bright beams on me have shined;
I thank thee, who hast overthrown
My foes, and healed my wounded mind;
I thank thee, whose enlivening voice
Bids my freed heart in thee rejoice.

3 Ah, why did I so late thee know,
Thee, lovelier than the sons of men?
Ah, why did I no sooner go
To thee, the only ease of pain?
Ashamed I sigh, and inly mourn
That I to thee so late did turn.

4 Give to mine eyes refreshing tears,
Give to mine heart chaste, hallowed fires;
Give to my soul, with filial fears,
The love that all heaven's host inspires,
That all my powers, with all their might,
In thy sole glory may unite.

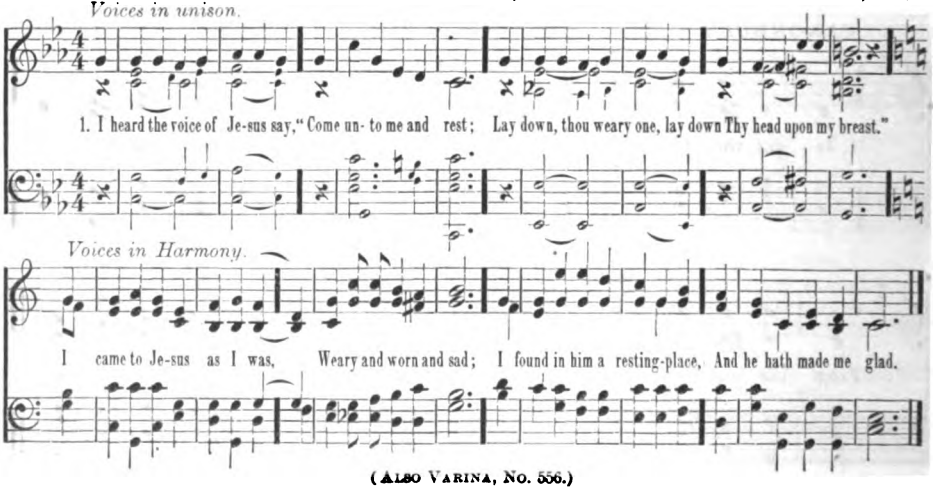
J. Scheffler, 1657. Tr. by J. Wesley, 1739.

CANONBURY. L. M. (*Second Tune for No.* 419.) ROBERT SCHUMANN, 1810–1856.

Digitized by Google

421 VOX DILECTI. C. M. D. (*First Tune.*) J. B. DYKES, 1823–1876.

2 I heard the voice of Jesus say,—
"Behold, I freely give
The living water; thirsty one,
Stoop down, and drink, and live!"
I came to Jesus, and I drank
Of that life-giving stream;
My thirst was quenched, my soul revived,
And now I live in him.

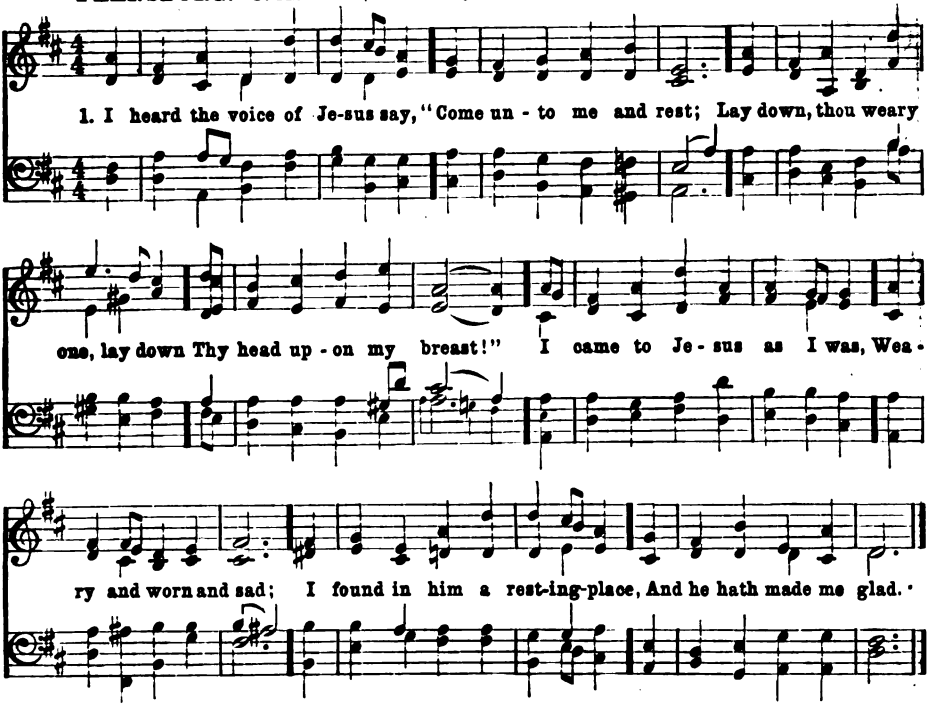
3 I heard the voice of Jesus say,—
"I am this dark world's light;
Look unto me, thy morn shall rise,
And all thy day be bright!"
I looked to Jesus, and I found
In him my Star, my Sun;
And in that light of life I'll walk,
Till travelling days are done.

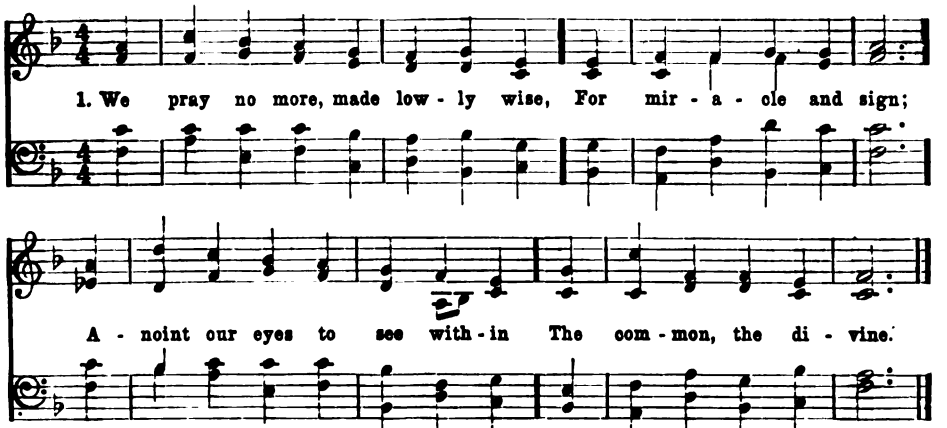
Horatius Bonar, 1808–1889

AUDITE AUDIENTES ME. C. M. D. (*See md Tune.*) SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1875.

(ALSO VARINA, NO. 556.)

Digitized by Google

FLENSBURG. C. M. D. (*Third Tune for No. 421.*) L. SPOHR, 1784–1859.



422 ALBANO. C. M. V. NOVELLO, 1868.

2 "Lo here! Lo there!" no more we cry,
Dividing with our call
The mantle of thy presence, Lord,
That seamless covers all.

3 We turn from seeking thee afar,
And in unwonted ways,
To build from out our daily lives
The temples of thy praise.

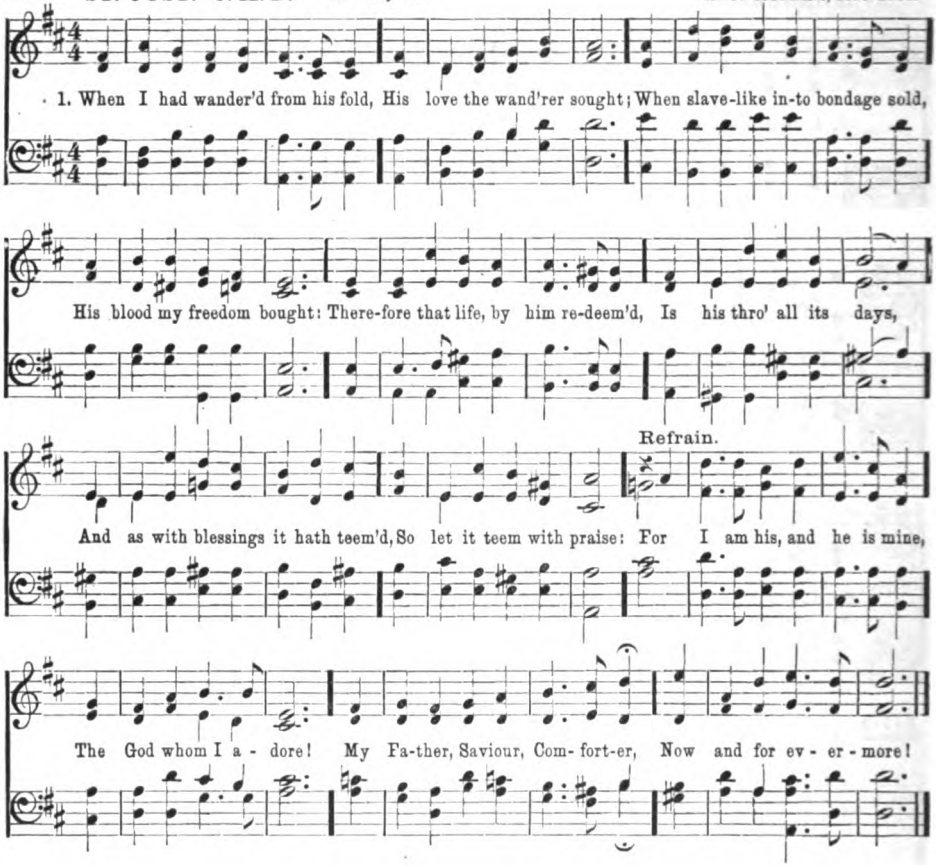
4 And if thy casual comings, Lord,
To hearts of old were dear,
What joy shall dwell within the faith
That feels thee ever near!

5 And nobler yet shall duty grow,
And more shall worship be,
When thou art found in all our life,
And all our life in thee.

F. L. Hosmer, 1879.

Digitized by Google

423 ST. JUST. C. M. D. *With Refrain.*

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.

2 When I forgat his tender love,
And my affections set
Not upon holy things above,
He did not me forget,
But gently chastening, gently tried
To draw me back to bliss,
And hide me in his wounded side;
Therefore I'm tenfold his: *Ref.*

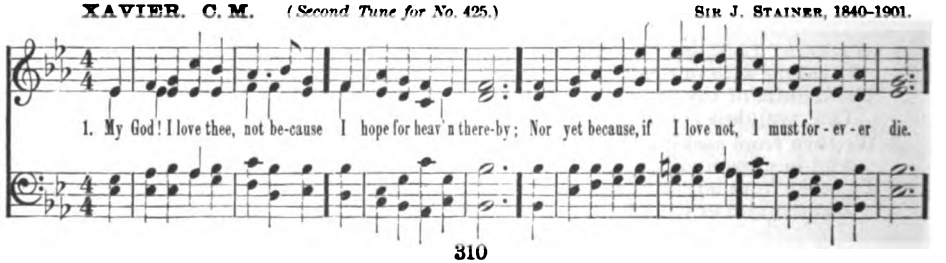
3 When, sunk in sorrow, I despaired
And changed my hopes for fears,
He bore my griefs, my burden shared,
And wiped away my tears;
Therefore the joy by him restored
To him by right belongs,
And to my gracious, loving Lord
I'll sing through life my songs: *Ref.*

4 When I beneath my cross lay down,
And could no further move,
He raised me up, he showed the crown,
And whispered, "I am Love;"
Therefore that Love my song shall be,
And to my glorious King,
Through time and through eternity,
My life his praise shall sing: *Ref.*

J. S. B. Monsell, 1811-1875.

XAVIER. C. M. *(Second Tune for No. 425.)*

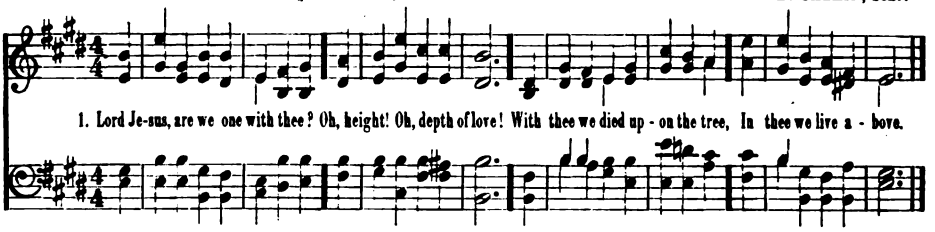
SIR J. STAINER, 1840-1901.



Digitized by Google

424 ADVENT. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

J. B. CALKIN, 1827.



1 Lord Jesus, are we one with thee?
Oh, height! Oh, depth of love!
With thee we died upon the tree,
In thee we live above.

2 Such was thy grace, that for our sake
Thou didst from heaven come down,
Our mortal flesh and blood partake,
In all our misery one.

3 Our sins, our guilt, in love divine,
Confessed and borne by thee;
The gall, the curse, the wrath, were thine,
To set thy members free.

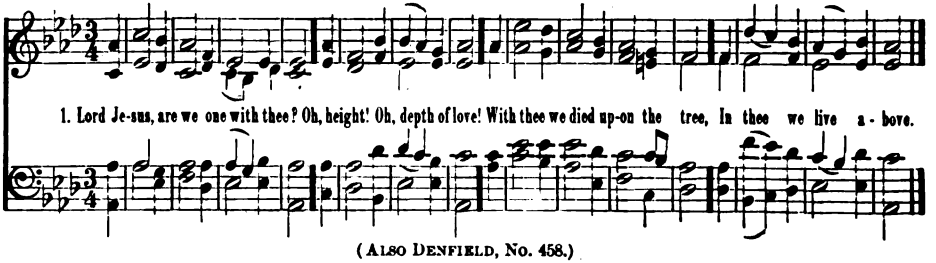
4 Ascended now, in glory bright,
Still one with us thou art;
Nor life, nor death, nor depth, nor height,
Thy saints and thee can part.

5 O teach us, Lord, to know and own
This wondrous mystery,
That thou with us art truly one,
And we are one with thee.

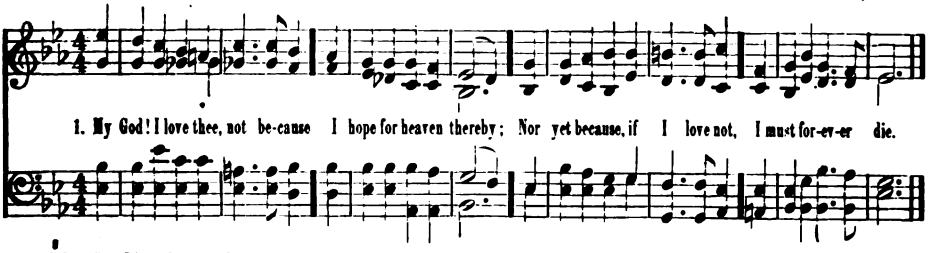
6 Soon, soon shall come that glorious day,
When, seated on thy throne,
Thou shalt to wondering worlds display
That thou with us art one.

J. G. Deck, 1837.

ROMBERG. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

ARR. BY T. HASTINGS, 1784–1872.

(ALSO DENFIELD, No. 458.)

425 HOLY TRINITY. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1861.

1 My God! I love thee, not because
I hope for heaven thereby;
Nor yet because, if I love not,
I must forever die.

2 Thou, O my Jesus, thou didst me
Upon the cross embrace;
For me didst bear the nails and spear,
And manifold disgrace.

3 Then why, O blessèd Jesus Christ,
Should I not love thee well?
Not for the sake of winning heaven,
Nor of escaping hell.

4 Not with the hope of gaining aught;
Not seeking a reward;
But as thyself hast loved me,
O ever-loving Lord.

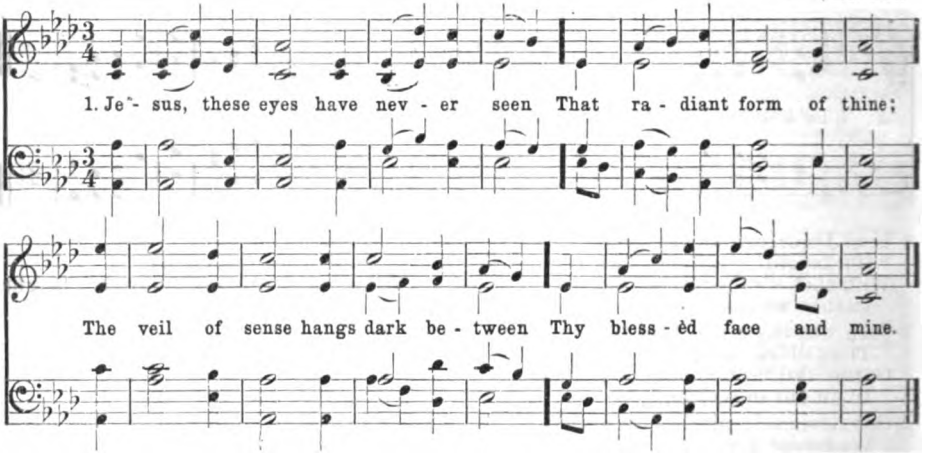
5 E'en so I love thee, and will love,
And in thy praise will sing;
Solely because thou art my God,
And my eternal King.

Francis Xavier, 1552; Tr. by Edward Caswall, 1849.

(ALSO XAVIER, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

426 **MONSON.** C. M. *(First Tune.)* S. R. Brown, 1810-1880.



2 I see thee not, I hear thee not,
Yet art thou oft with me;
And earth hath ne'er so dear a spot
As where I meet with thee.

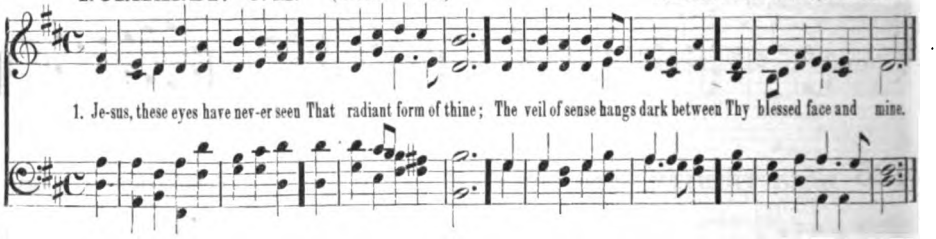
3 Like some bright dream that comes unsought
When slumbers o'er me roll,
Thine image ever fills my thought,
And charms my ravished soul.

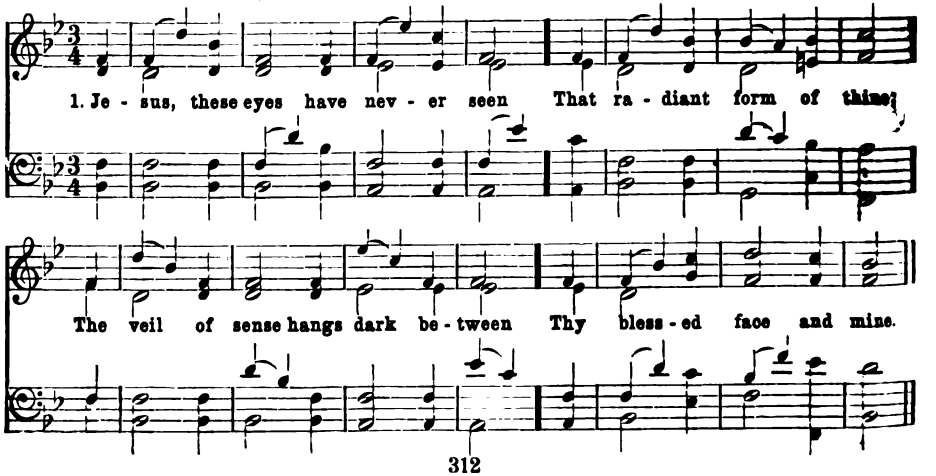
4 Yet though I have not seen, and still
Must rest in faith alone,
I love thee, dearest Lord, and will,
Unseen, but not unknown.

5 When death these mortal eyes shall seal,
And still this throbbing heart,
The rending veil shall thee reveal,
All-glorious as thou art.

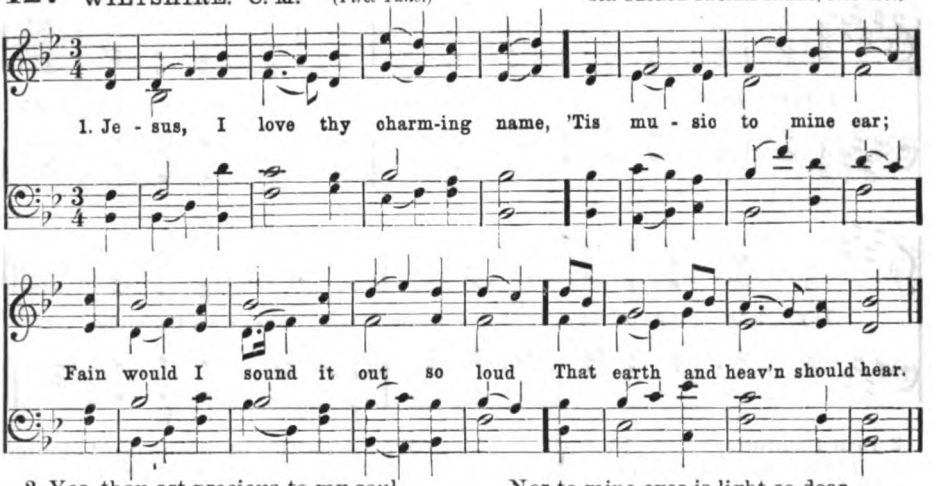
Ray Palmer, 1858.

NORMANBY. C. M. *(Second Tune.)* Richard Redhead, 1820-1901.



GEER. C. M. *(Third Tune.)* H. W. Greatorex, 1811-1858.

Digitized by Google

427 WILTSHIRE. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

SIR GEORGE THOMAS SMART, 1776-1867.

2 Yes, thou art precious to my soul,
My transport and my trust:
Jewels to thee are gaudy toys,
And gold is sordid dust.

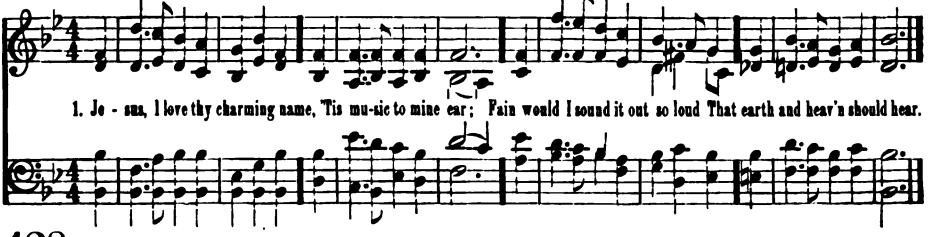
3 All my capacious powers can wish
In thee doth richly meet;
Nor to mine eyes is light so dear,
Nor friendship half so sweet.

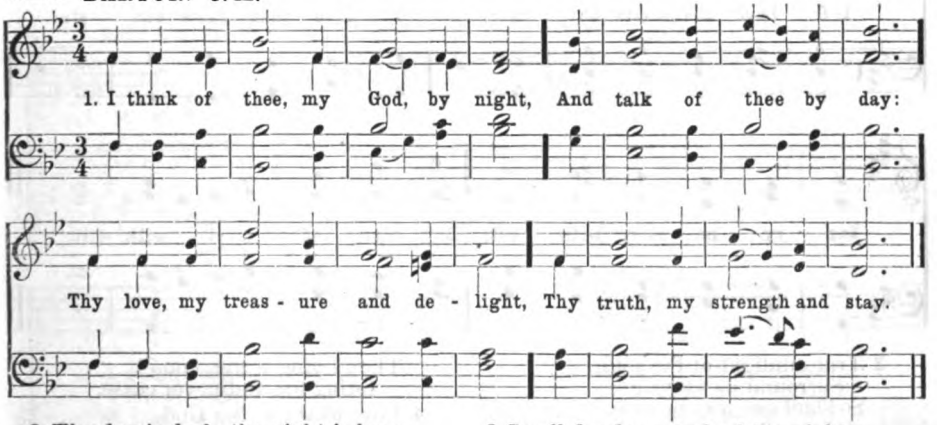
4 Thy grace shall dwell upon my heart,
And shed its fragrance there,—
The noblest balm of all its wounds,
The cordial of its care.

Philip Doddridge, 1755.

ANDERSON. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

ARR. FROM THEME BY EDGAR L. THOMAS, 1897.



428 BARTON. C. M.

2 The day is dark, the night is long,
Unblest with thoughts of thee,
And dull to me the sweetest song,
Unless its theme thou be.

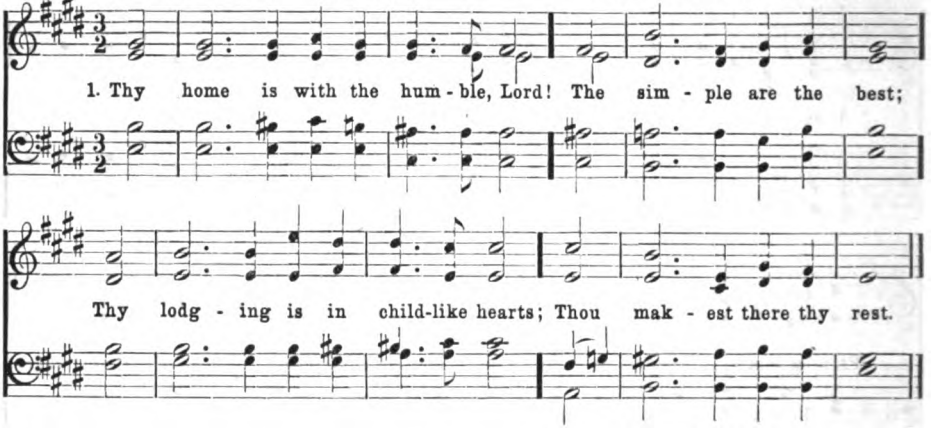
3 So all day long, and all the night,
Lord, let thy presence be,
Mine air, my breath, my shade, my light,
Myself absorbed in thee.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1863.

Digitized by Google

429 SERENITY. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

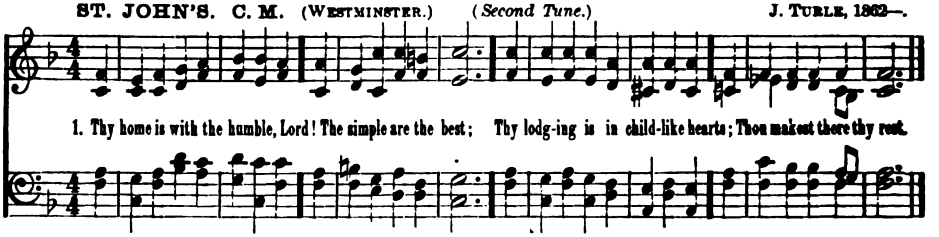
ARR. FROM W. V. WALLACE, 1815–1866.



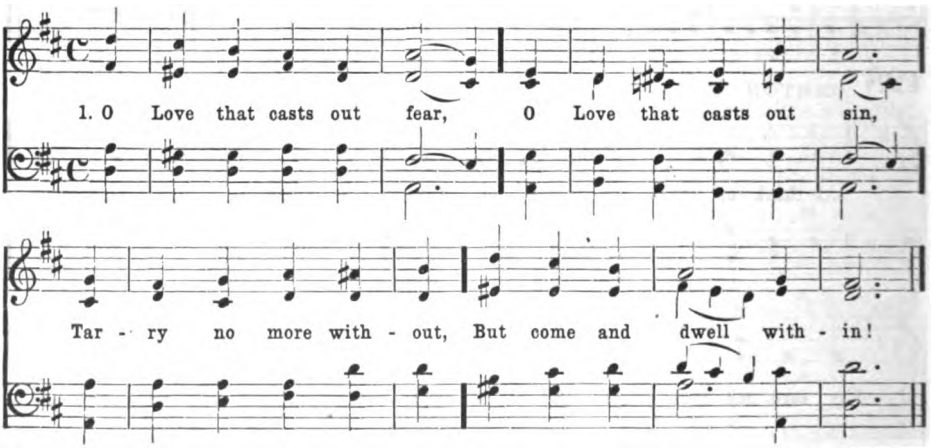
2 Dear Comforter! eternal Love!
If thou wilt stay with me,
Of lowly thoughts and simple ways,
I'll build a house for thee.

3 Who made this breathing heart of mine
But thou, my heavenly guest?
Let no one have it, then, but thee,
And let it be thy rest!

F. W. Faber, 1814–1863.

ST. JOHN'S. C. M. (WESTMINSTER.) (*Second Tune.*) J. TURLE, 1802—.

430 ST. DENYS. 6s.

F. SPINNEY.



2 True sunlight of the soul,
Surround us as we go;
So shall our way be safe,
Our feet no straying know.

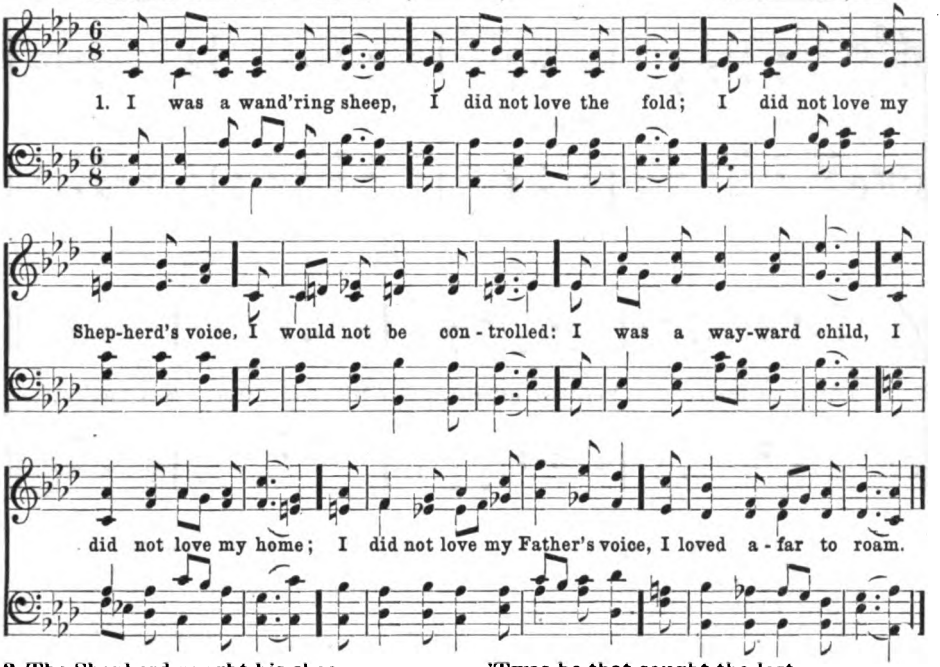
3 Great love of God come in!
Wellspring of heavenly peace;
Thou living water, come!
Spring up, and never cease.

4 Love of the living God,
Of Father and of Son,
Love of the Holy Ghost,
Fill thou each needy one.

H. Bonar, 1808–1889.

Digitized by Google

431 PASTOR BONUS. S. M. D. (*First Tune.*)

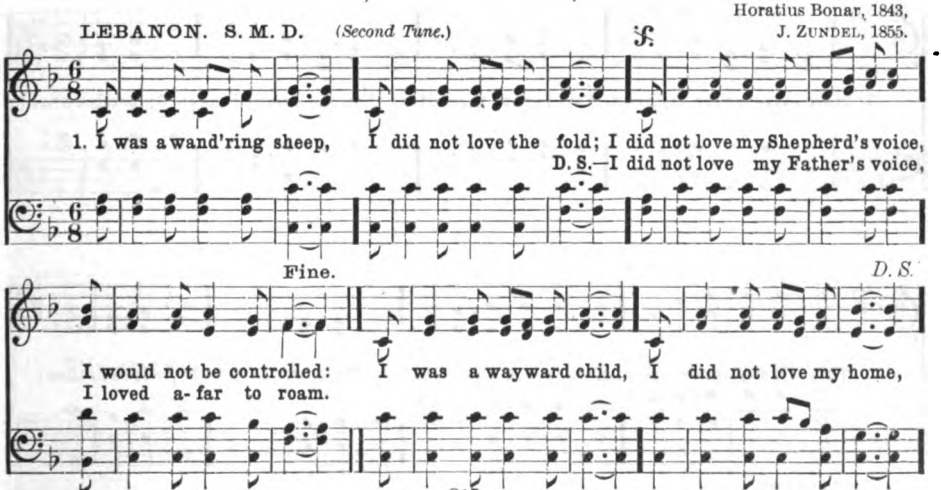
A. J. CALDICOTT, 1842—.

2 The Shepherd sought his sheep,
The Father sought his child;
They followed me o'er vale and hill,
O'er deserts waste and wild:
They found me nigh to death,
Famished and faint and lone;
They bound me with the bands of love,
They saved the wandering one.

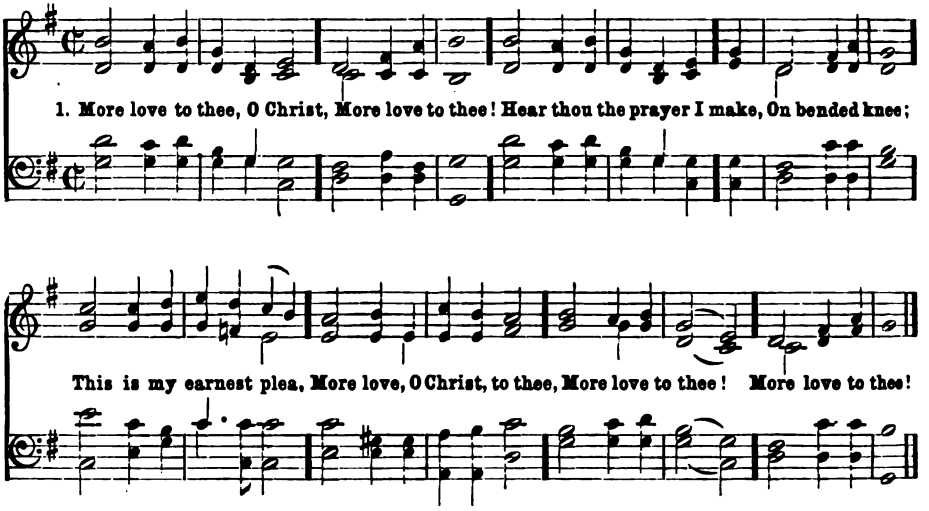
3 Jesus my Shepherd is;
'Twas he that loved my soul,
'Twas he that washed me in his blood,
'Twas he that made me whole;
'Twas he that sought the lost,
That found the wandering sheep,
'Twas he that brought me to the fold,
'Tis he that still doth keep.

4 No more a wandering sheep,
I love to be controlled;
I love my tender Shepherd's voice,
I love the peaceful fold:
No more a wayward child,
I seek no more to roam;
I love my heavenly Father's voice,
I love, I love his home.

Horatius Bonar, 1843,

LEBANON. S. M. D. (*Second Tune.*)

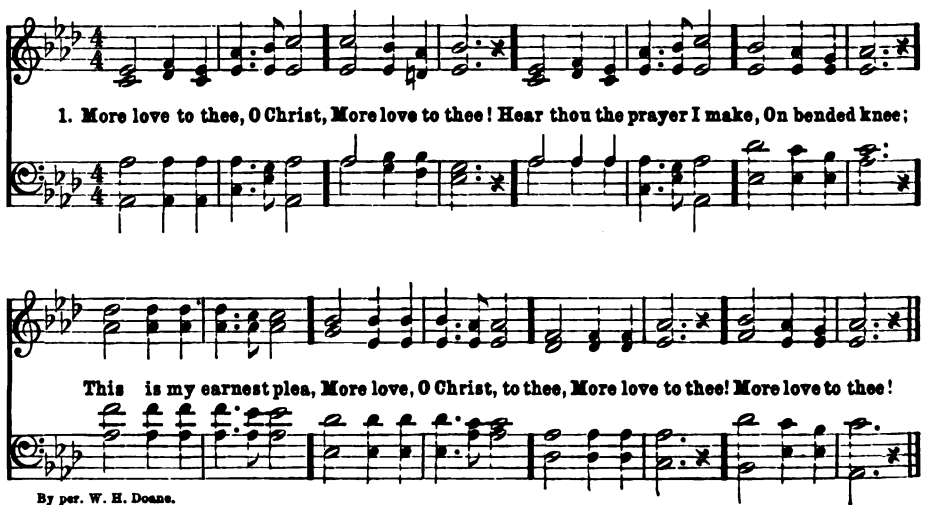
J. ZUNDEL, 1855.

Digitized by Google

432 PROPIOR DEO. 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4. (*First Tune.*) SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

2 Once earthly joy I craved,
Sought peace and rest;
Now thee alone I seek,
Give what is best:
This all my prayer shall be,
More love, O Christ, to thee,
More love to thee!

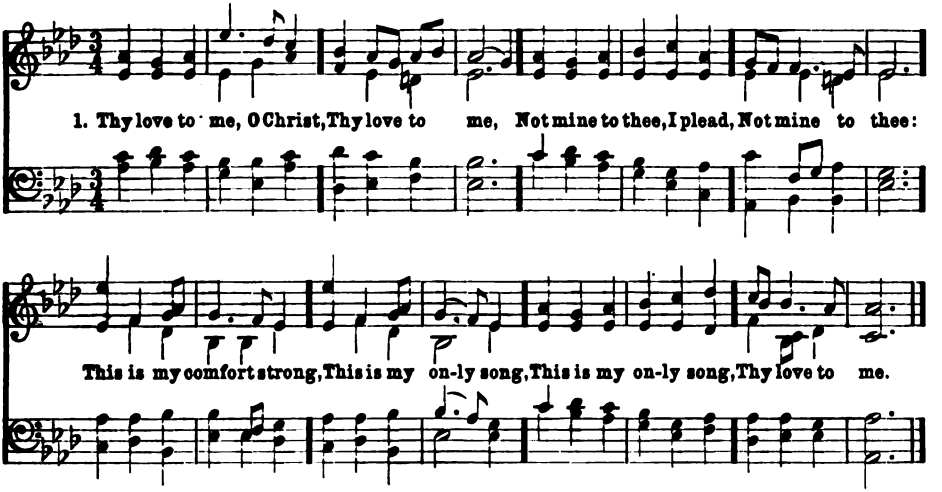
3 Let sorrow do its work,
Send grief and pain;
Sweet are thy messengers,
Sweet their refrain,
When they can sing with me,
More love, O Christ, to thee,
More love to thee!

4 Then shall my latest breath
Whisper thy praise;
This be the parting cry
My heart shall raise,
This still its prayer shall be,
More love, O Christ, to thee,
More love to thee!

Elizabeth Prentiss, 1870.

MORE LOVE TO THEE. 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4. (*Second Tune.*) W. H. DOANE, 1832—.

By per. W. H. Doane.

Digitized by Google

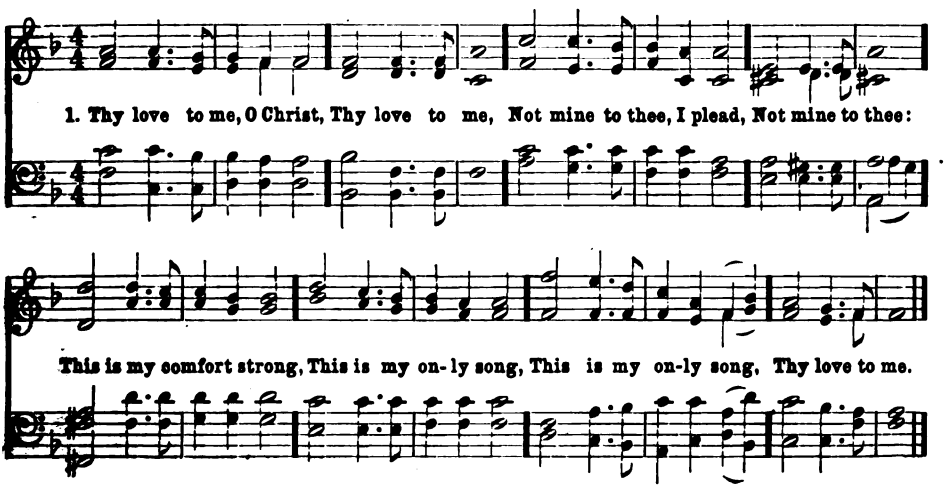
433 GREGORY. 6.4.6.4.6.6.4. (*First Tune.*) ARR. FROM HANDEL, 1689–1759.

1 Thy love to me, O Christ,
Thy love to me,
Not mine to thee, I plead,
Not mine to thee:
This is my comfort strong,
This is my only song,
Thy love to me.

2 Thy record I believe,
Thy word to me;
Thy love I now receive,
Full, changeless, free,—
Love from the sinless Son,
Love to the sinful one,
Thy love to me.

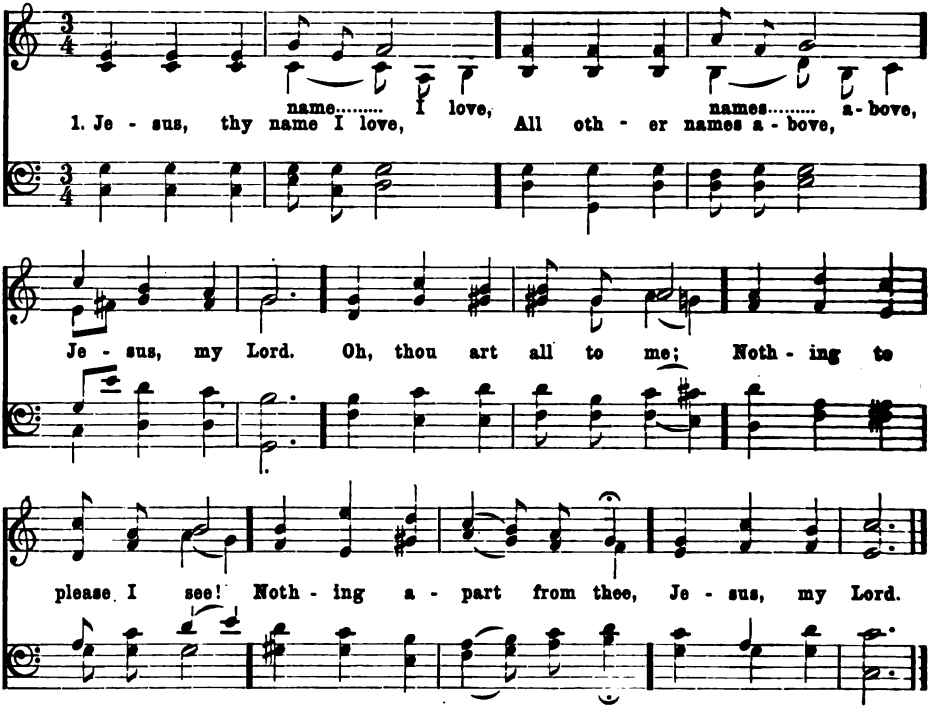
3 Immortal love of thine!
Thy sacrifice,
Infinite need of mine
Only supplies.
Streams of divinest power,
Flow to me, hour by hour,
Thy love to me.

4 Let me more clearly trace,
Thy love to me,
See in the Father's face,
His love to thee;
Know as he loves the Son,
So dost thou love thine own
Thy love to me.

Mrs. M. E. Gates, 1886.

SEBASTIAN. 6.4.6.4.6.6.4. (*Second Tune.*) S. S. WESLEY, 1810–1876.

Digitized by Google

434 ATHERTON. 6.6.4.6.6.4.

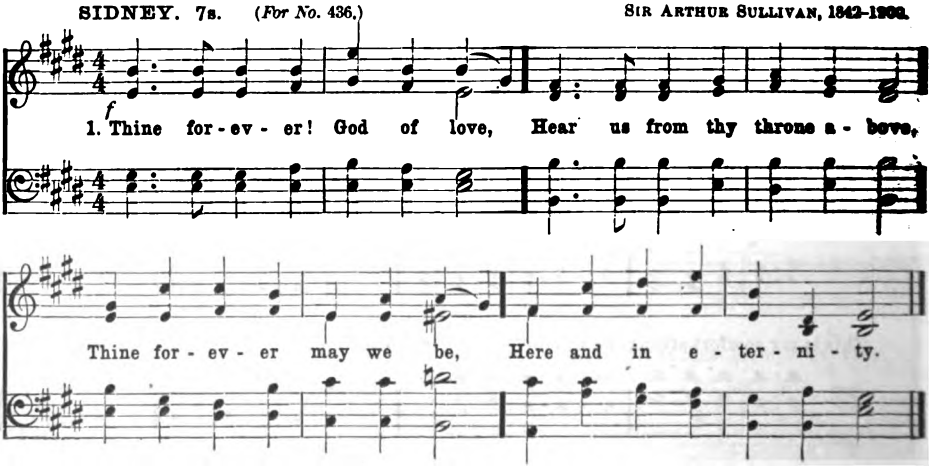
E. H. JOHNSON, 1896.

2 Thou blessed Son of God,
Hast bought me with thy blood,
Jesus, my Lord.
Oh, wondrous is thy love,
All other loves above,
Love that I daily prove,
Jesus, my Lord!

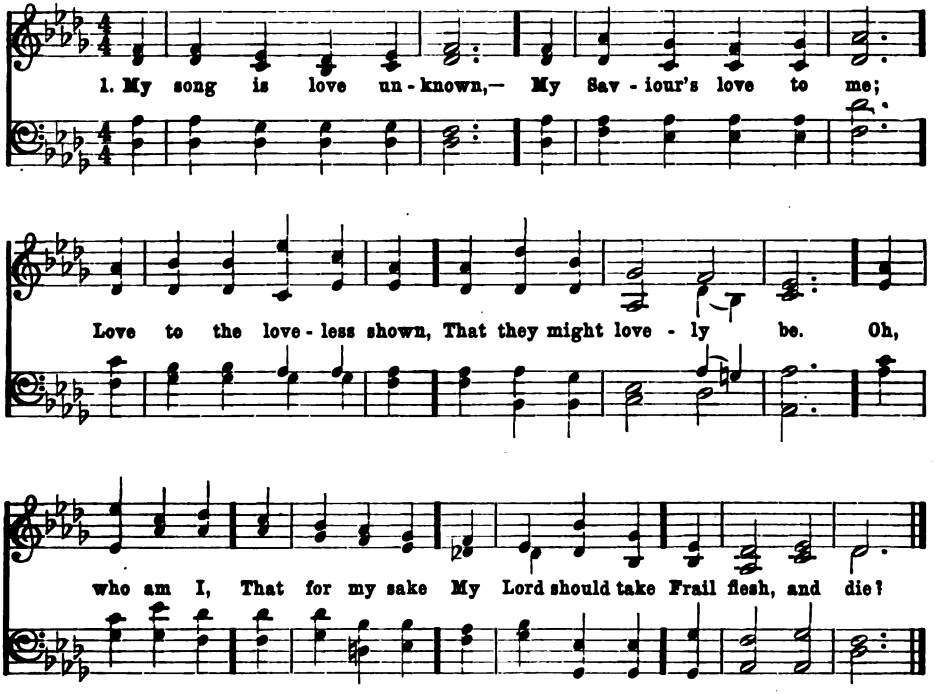
3 When unto thee I flee,
Thou wilt my refuge be,
Jesus, my Lord.
What need I now to fear?
What earthly grief or care,
Since thou art ever near?
Jesus, my Lord.

J. G. Deck, 1853.

(ALSO OLIVET, No. 408.)

SIDNEY. 7s. (*For No.* 436.)

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

Digitized by Google

435 ST. JOHN. 6.6.6.6.8.8. J. B. CALKIN, 1827—.

2 He came from his blest throne
Salvation to bestow:
But men made strange, and none
The longed-for Christ would know;
But, oh, my friend!
My friend, indeed,
Who at my need
His life did spend.

3 Sometimes they strew his way,
And his sweet praises sing;
Resounding all the day
Hosannas to their King.
Then "Crucify!"
Is all their breath;
And for his death
They thirst and cry.

4 Why, what hath my Lord done?
What makes this rage and spite?
He made the lame to run,
He gave the blind their sight.
Sweet injuries!
Yet they at these
Themselves displease,
And 'gainst him rise.

5 In life, no house, no home
My Lord on earth might have;
In death, no friendly tomb,
But what a stranger gave.
What may I say?
Heaven was his home;
But mine the tomb
Wherein he lay.

S. Crossman, 1624-1683.

(ALSO HADDAM, No. 292.)

---

436 SIDNEY. *(Opposite.)*

1 Thine forever! God of love,
Hear us from thy throne above,
Thine forever may we be,
Here and in eternity.

2 Thine forever! Oh, how blest
They who find in thee their rest!
Saviour, Guardian, heavenly Friend,
O defend us to the end.

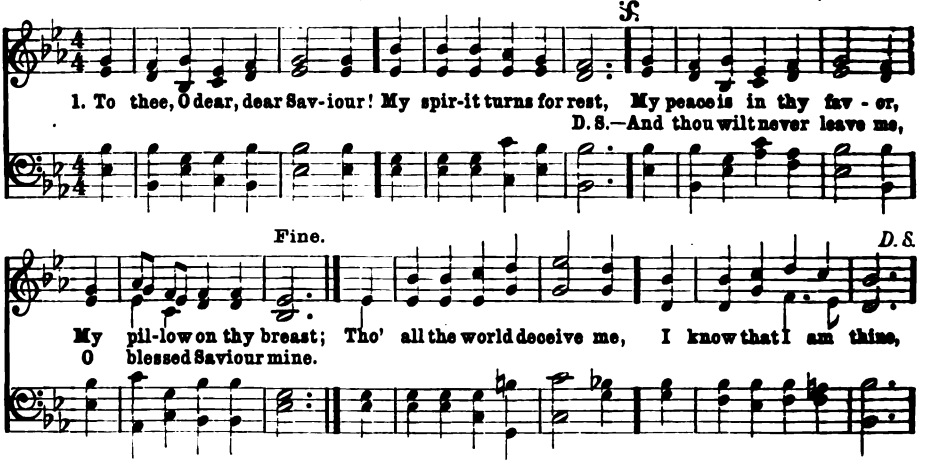
3 Thine forever! Saviour, keep
These thy frail and trembling sheep;
Safe alone beneath thy care,
Let us all thy goodness share.

4 Thine forever! thou our guide
All our wants by thee supplied,
All our sins by thee forgiven,
Lead us, Lord, from earth to heaven.

Mary F. Maude, 1848.

Digitized by Google

437 ARCADELT. 7s. 6s. D. (*First Tune.*)

J. ARCADELT, 1500-1570.

2 In thee my trust abideth,
On thee my hope relies,
O thou whose love provideth
For all beneath the skies;
O thou whose mercy found me,
From bondage set me free,
And then for ever bound me
With threefold cords to thee.

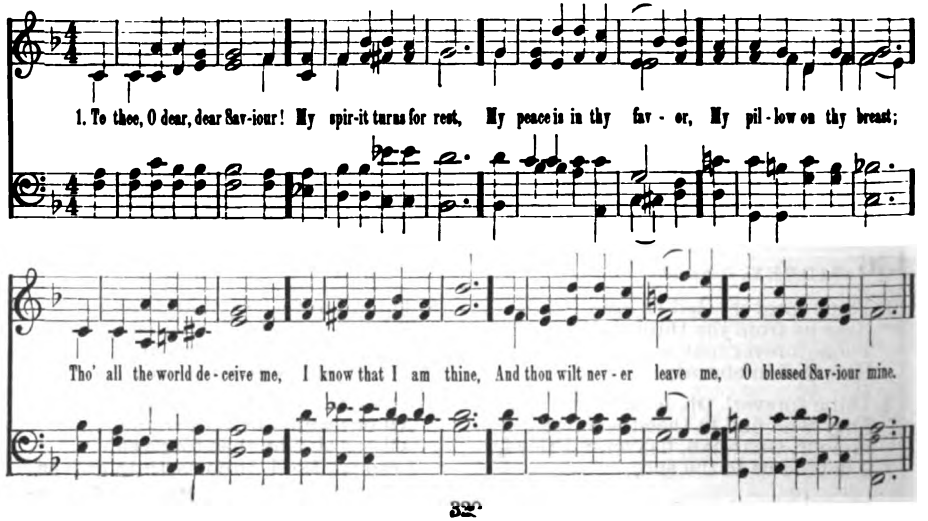
3 My grief is in the dulness
With which this sluggish heart
Doth open to the fulness
Of all thou wouldst impart;
My joy is in thy beauty
Of holiness divine,
My comfort in the duty
That binds my life in thine.

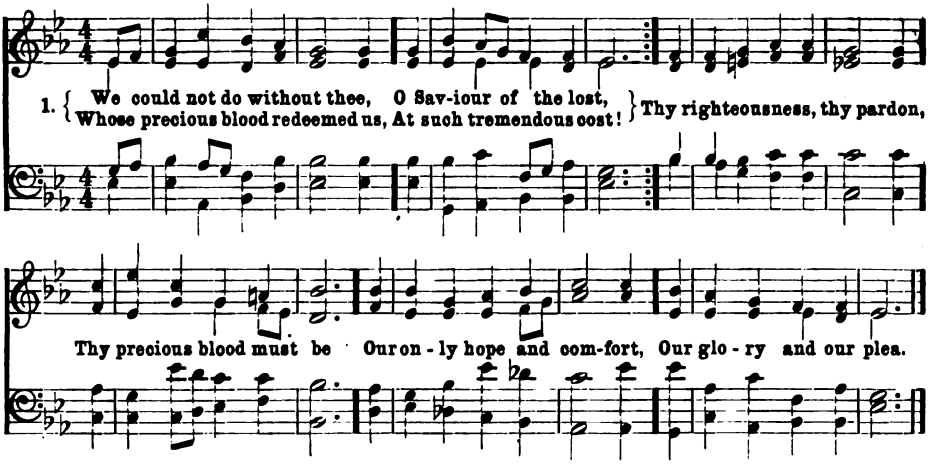
4 Alas! that I should ever
Have failed in love to thee,
The only One who never
Forgat or slighted me.
Oh, for a heart to love thee
More truly as I ought,
And nothing place above thee
In deed, or word, or thought!

5 Oh, for that choicest blessing
Of living in thy love,
And thus on earth possessing
The peace of heaven above!
Oh, for the bliss that by it
The soul securely knows
The holy calm and quiet
Of faith's serene repose!

J. S. B. Monsell, 1863.

SAVOY CHAPEL. 7s. 6s. D. (*Second Tune.*)

J. B. CALKIN, 1827—.

Digitized by Google

438 **MUNICH.** 7s. 6s. D. (*First Tune.*) J. HERMANN, 1620; ARR. BY MENDELSSOHN, ALT.

2 We could not do without thee,
We can not stand alone,
We have no strength or goodness,
No wisdom of our own.
How could we do without thee?
We do not know the way;
Thou knowest and thou leadest,
And wilt not let us stray.

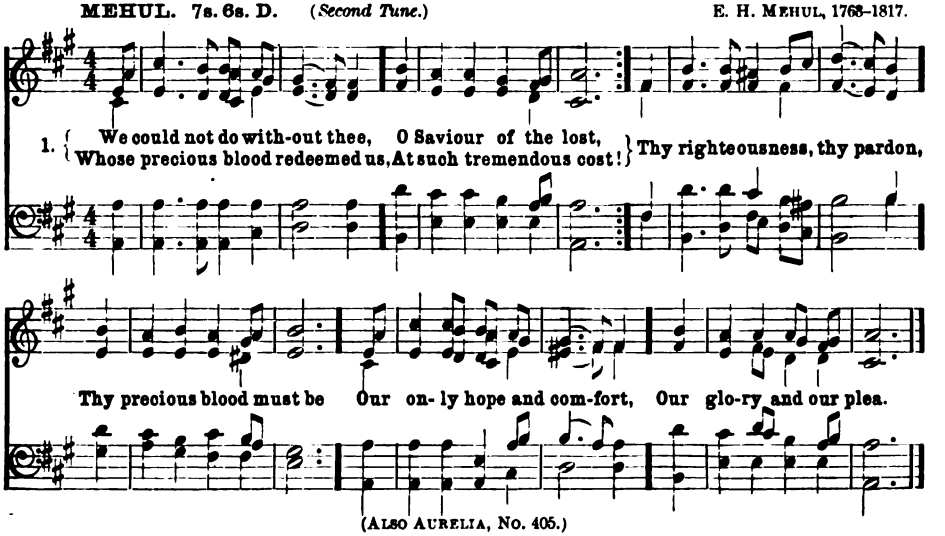
3 We could not do without thee,
O Jesus, Saviour dear;
E'en when our eyes are holden,
We know that thou art near.
How dreary and how lonely
This changeful life would be,
Without the sweet communion,
The secret rest in thee.

4 We could not do without thee;
No other friend can read
The spirit's strange deep longings,
Interpreting its need;
No human heart could enter
Each dim recess of mine,
And soothe, and hush, and calm it,
O blessèd Lord, but thine.

5 We could not do without thee,
For years are fleeting fast,
And soon in solemn loneliness
The river must be passed;
But thou wilt never leave me,
And though the waves roll high,
I know thou wilt be near me,
And whisper, "It is I."

Frances Ridley Havergal, 1836–1879.

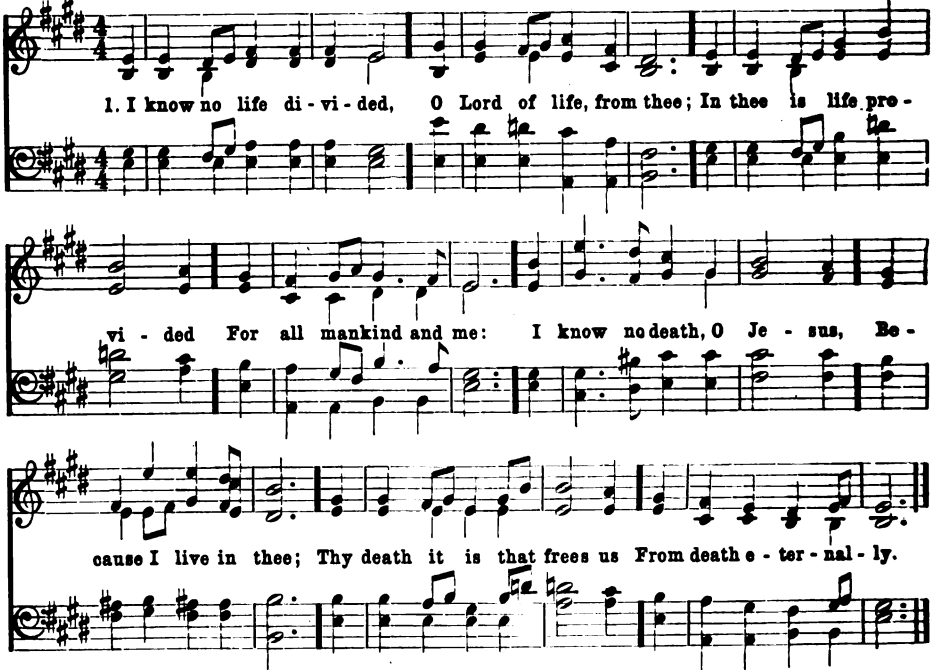
MEHUL. 7s. 6s. D. (*Second Tune.*) E. H. MEHUL, 1768–1817.



(ALSO AURELIA, No. 405.)

Digitized by Google

439 ST. HILDA. 7s. 6s. D. (*First Tune.*)

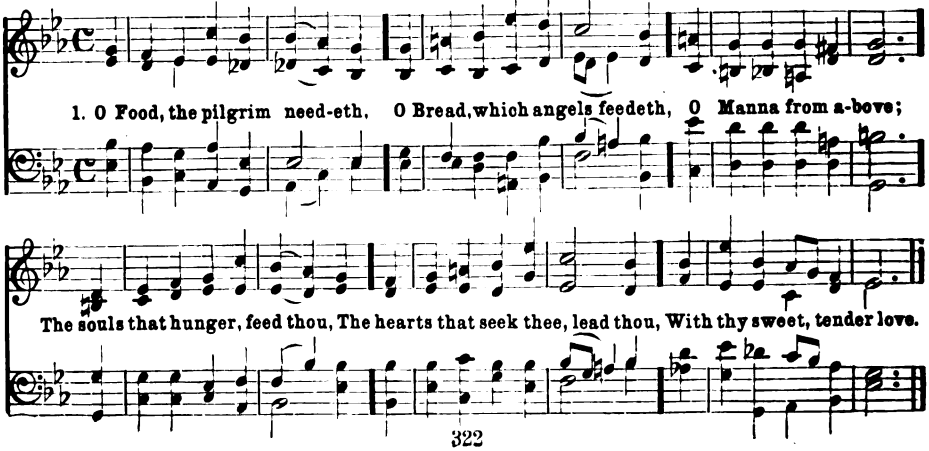
ALT. FROM E. HUSBAND, 1843—.

1 I know no life divided,
O Lord of life, from thee;
In thee is life provided
For all mankind and me:
I know no death, O Jesus,
Because I live in thee;
Thy death it is that frees us
From death eternally.

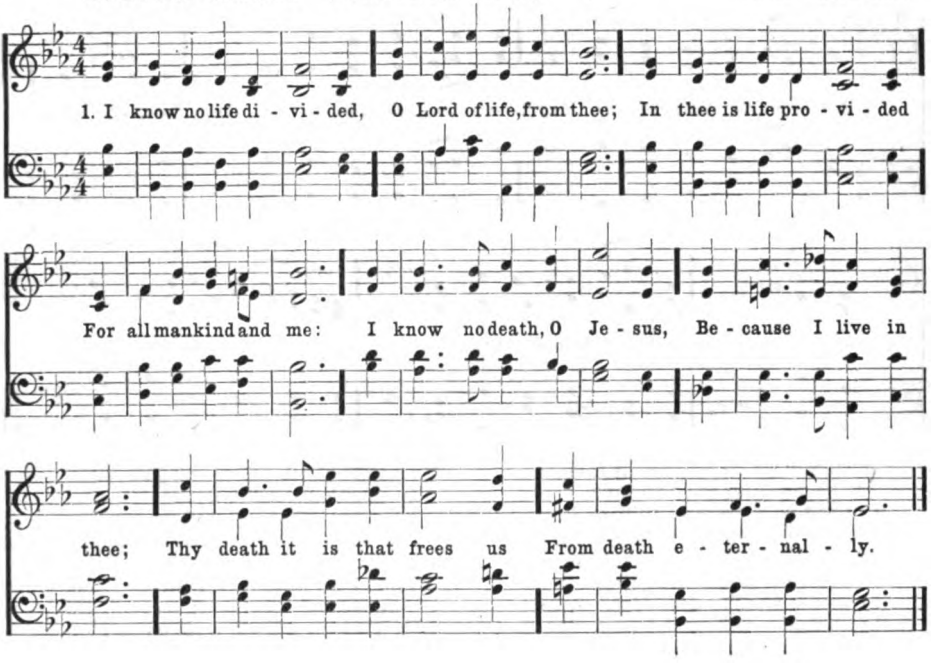
2 I fear no tribulation,
Since, whatsoe'er it be,
It makes no separation
Between my Lord and me.
If thou my God and Teacher,
Vouchsafe to be my own,
Though poor, I shall be richer
Than monarch on his throne.

3 If, while on earth I wander,
My heart is right and blest,
Ah, what shall I be yonder,
In perfect peace and rest?
Oh, blessèd thought! in dying
We go to meet the Lord,
Where there shall be no sighing,
A kingdom our reward.

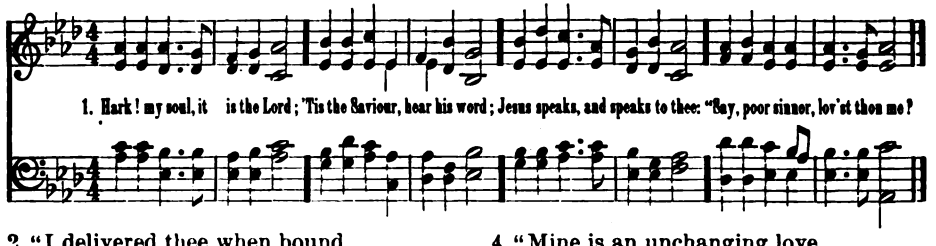
Tr. Richard Massie, 1800–1887.

MANNA. 7. 7. 6. D. (*For No.* 411.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838–1896.

Digitized by Google

BOLTON. 7s. 6s. D. (*Second Tune for No. 439.*) JAMES WALCH, 1875.

440 ST. BEES. 7s.

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.



2 "I delivered thee when bound,
And, when bleeding, healed thy wound;
Sought thee wandering, set thee right,
Turned thy darkness into light.

3 "Can a woman's tender care
Cease toward the child she bare?
Yes, she may forgetful be,
Yet will I remember thee.

4 "Mine is an unchanging love,
Higher than the heights above,
Deeper than the depths beneath,
Free and faithful, strong as death."

5 Lord, it is my chief complaint,
That my love is weak and faint;
Yet I love thee and adore;
Oh, for grace to love thee more!

William Cowper, 1768.

(ALSO SOLITUDE, No. 296.)

441 MANNA. (*Opposite.*)

2 O Fount of love redeeming,
O River ever streaming
From Jesus' holy side;
Come thou, thyself bestowing
On thirsty souls, and flowing
Till all are satisfied.

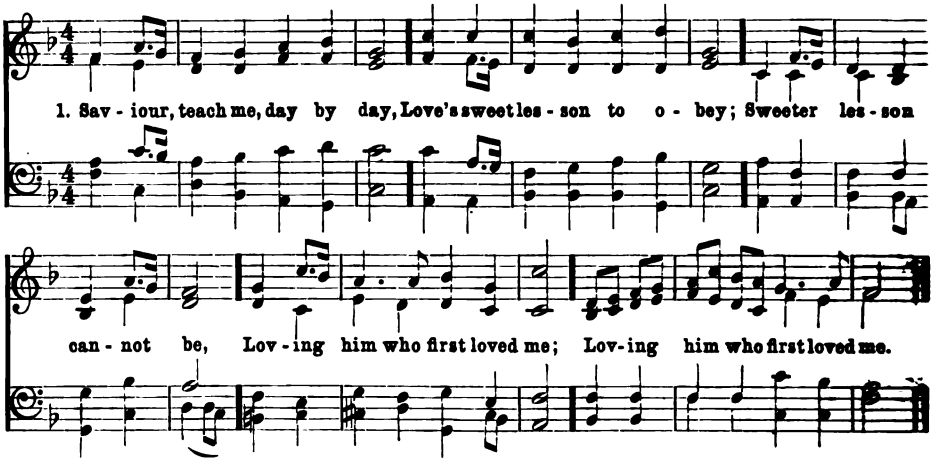
3 Jesus, this feast receiving,
Thy word of truth believing,
We thee unseen adore:
Grant, when the veil is rended,
That we, to heaven ascended,
May see thee evermore.

P. Schaff, 1819-1893.

Digitized by Google

442 ST. EUSTACE. 7s. (*First Tune.*)

ARR. FROM MENDELSSOHN, 1809–1847.



2 With a child-like heart of love,
At thy bidding may I move;
Prompt to serve and follow thee,
Loving him who first loved me.

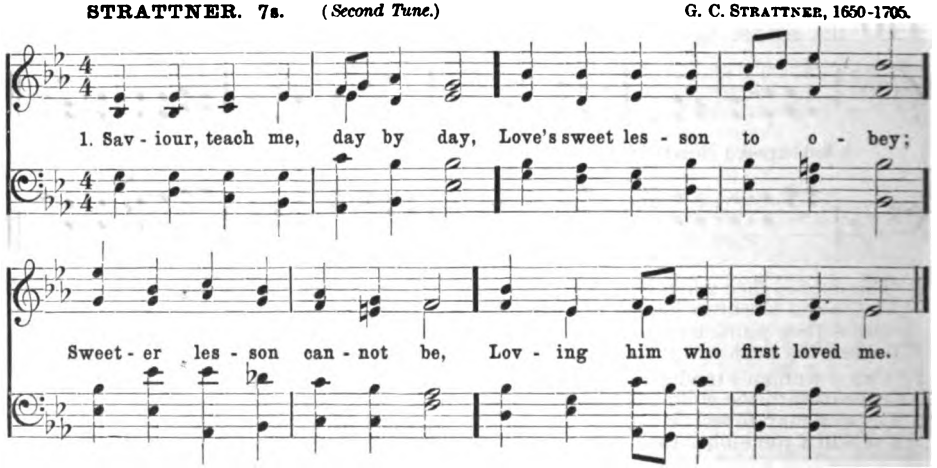
3 Teach me all thy steps to trace,
Strong to follow in thy grace;
Learning how to love from thee,
Loving him who first loved me.

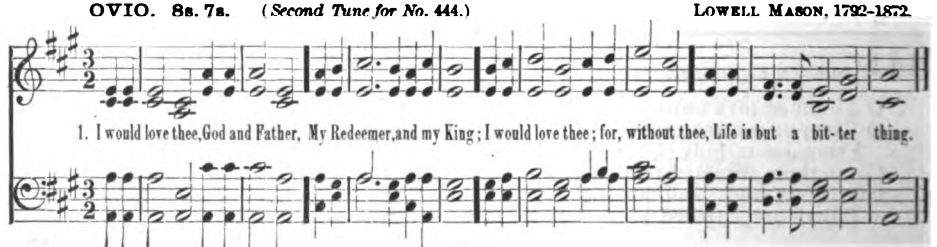
4 Love in loving finds employ—
In obedience all her joy;
Ever new that joy will be,
Loving him who first loved me.

5 Thus may I rejoice to show
That I feel the love I owe;
Singing, till thy face I see,
Of his love who first loved me.

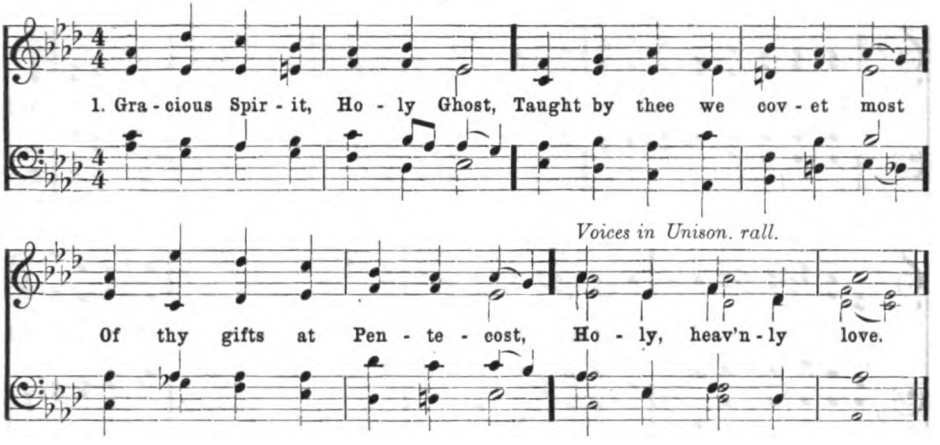
Jane E. Leeson, 1842

STRATTNER. 7s. (*Second Tune.*)

G. C. STRATTNER, 1650-1705.

OVIO. 8s. 7s. (*Second Tune for No.* 444.)

LOWELL MASON, 1792-1872.

Digitized by Google

443 **BOURNE.** 7.7.7.5. (*First Tune.*) SIR J. STAINER, 1868.



2 Love is kind, and suffers long,
Love is meek, and thinks no wrong,
Love than death itself more strong;
Therefore, give us love.

3 Prophecy will fade away,
Melting in the light of day;
Love will ever with us stay;
Therefore, give us love.

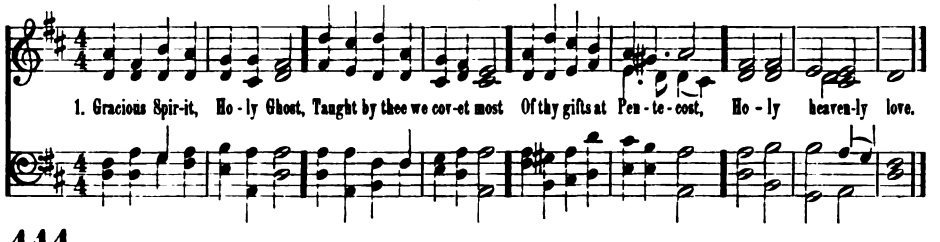
4 Faith will vanish into sight;
Hope be emptied in delight;
Love in heaven will shine more bright;
Therefore, give us love.

5 Faith and hope and love we see,
Joining hand in hand, agree,
But the greatest of the three,
And the best, is love.

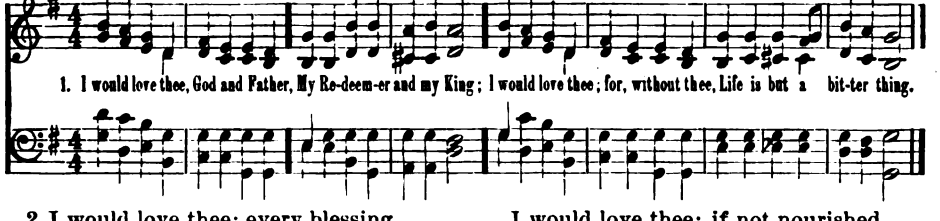
6 From the overshadowing
Of thy gold and silver wing,
Shed on us who to thee sing,
Holy, heavenly love.

C. Wordsworth, 1862.

CAPE TOWN. 7.7.7.5. (*Second Tune.*) F. FILITZ.



444 **MERTON.** S. M. (*First Tune.*) CHARLOTTE A. BARNARD, 1830–1869.



2 I would love thee; every blessing
Flows to me from out thy throne:
I would love thee; he who loves thee
Never feels himself alone.

3 I would love thee; look upon me;
Ever guide me with thine eye;
I would love thee; if not nourished
By thy love, my soul would die.

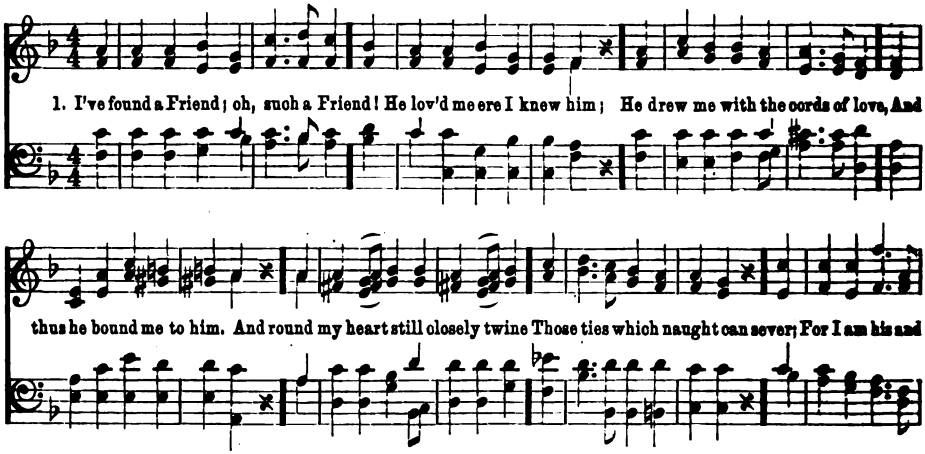
4 I would love thee; I have vowed it;
On thy love my heart is set:
While I love thee, I will never
My Redeemer's blood forget.

Madame J. M. B. Guyon, 1648–1717.

(ALSO OVIO, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

445 CONSTANCE. 8s. 7s. D

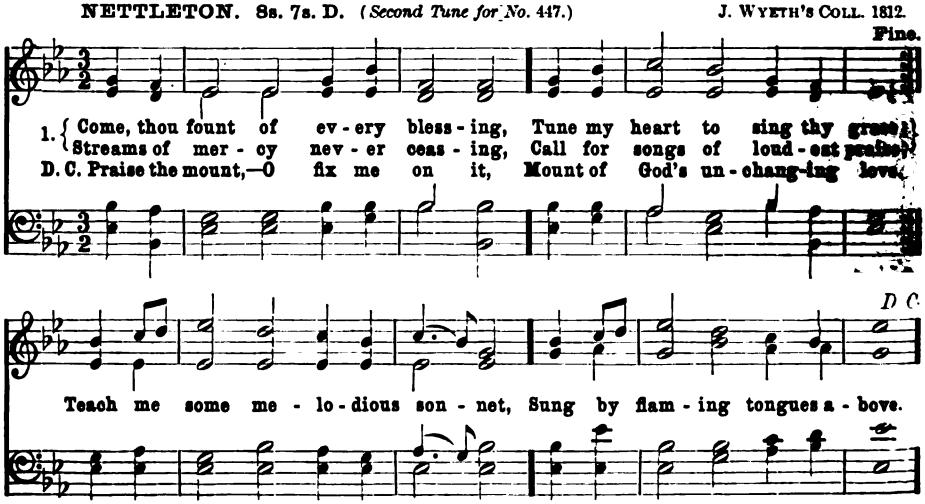
SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

2 I've found a Friend; oh, such a Friend!
He bled, he died to save me;
And not alone the gift of life,
But his own self he gave me.
Naught that I have my own I call,
I hold it for the Giver;
My heart, my strength, my life, my all,
Are his, and his forever.

3 I've found a Friend; oh, such a Friend!
All power to him is given,
To guard me on my onward course,
And bring me safe to heaven:
Eternal glory gleams afar,
To nerve my faint endeavor:
So now to watch, to work, to war;
And then to rest forever.

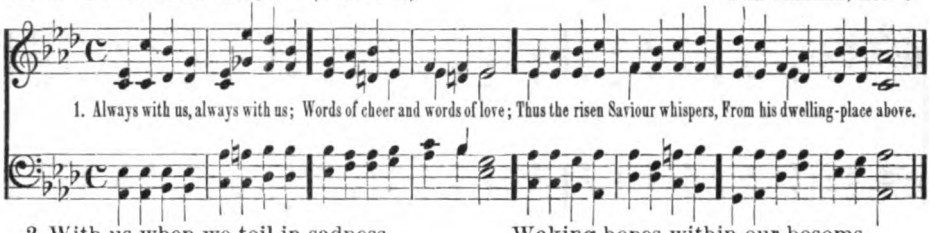
4 I've found a Friend: oh, such a Friend!
So kind and true and tender;
So wise a Counselor and Guide,
So mighty a Defender!
From him who loves me now so well,
What power my soul shall sever?
Shall life or death, shall earth or hell?
No; I am his forever.

J. G. Small, 1866.

NETTLETON. 8s. 7s. D. (*Second Tune for No.* 447.)

J. WYETH'S COLL. 1812.

Digitized by Google

446 ST. GILES. 8s. 7s. (*First Tune.*) G. M. GARRETT, 1834—.

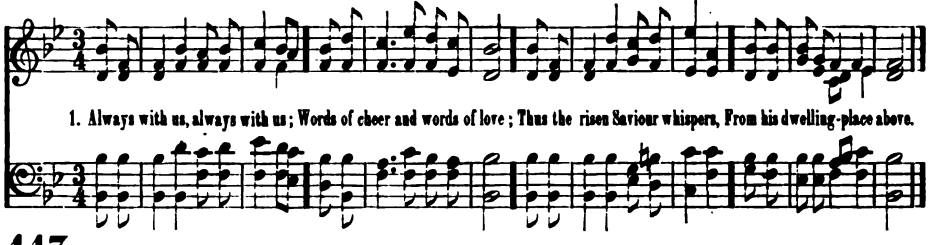


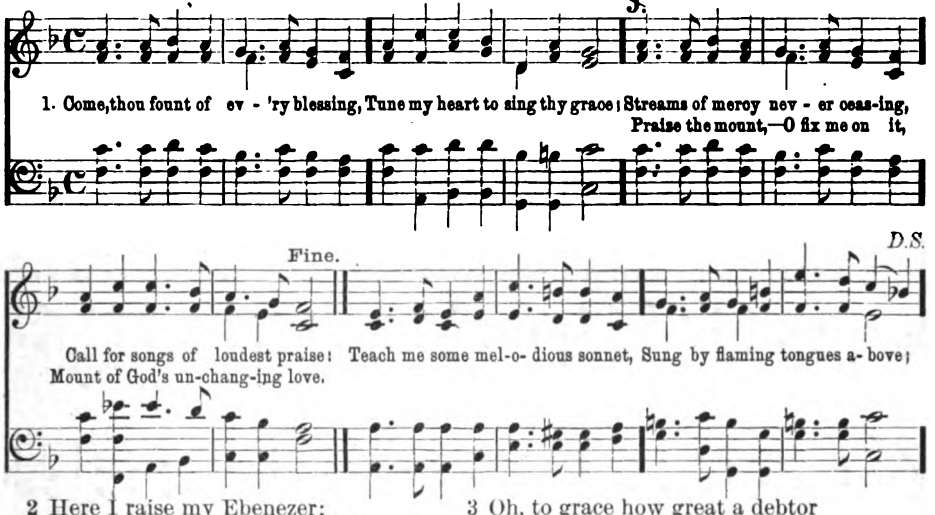
2 With us when we toil in sadness,
Sowing much and reaping none;
Telling us that in the future
Golden harvests shall be won.

3 With us when the storm is sweeping
O'er our pathway dark and drear;
Waking hopes within our bosoms,
Stilling every anxious fear.

4 With us in the lonely valley,
When we cross the chilling stream;
Lighting up the steps to glory
With salvation's radiant beam.

E. H. Nevin, 1858.

STOCKWELL. 8s. 7s. (*Second Tune.*) D. E. JONES, 1815–1881.

447 WESTON. 8s. 7s. D. (*First Tune.*) J. E. ROE,—1871.



2 Here I raise my Ebenezer;
Hither by thy help I'm come;
And I hope, by thy good pleasure,
Safely to arrive at home:
Jesus sought me when a stranger,
Wandering from the fold of God;
He to save my soul from danger,
Interposed his precious blood.

3 Oh, to grace how great a debtor
Daily I'm constrained to be!
Let that grace, Lord, like a fetter,
Bind my wandering heart to thee.
Prone to wander, Lord, I feel it;
Prone to leave the God I love;
Here's my heart; Lord, take and seal it;
Seal it from thy courts above.

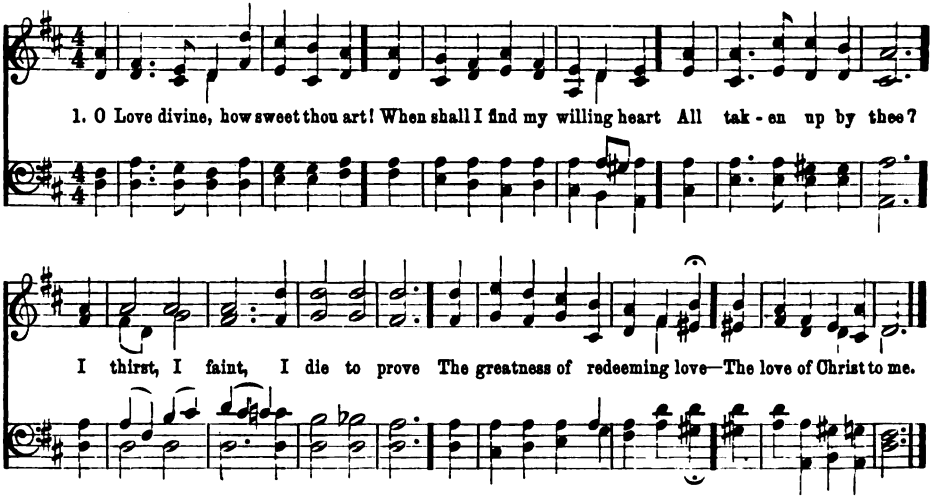
Robert Robinson, 1757.

(ALSO NETTLETON, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

448 RAVENDALE. 8. 8. 6. D. (*First Tune.*)

W. STOKES, 1847—.



1 O Love divine, how sweet thou art!
When shall I find my willing heart
All taken up by thee?
I thirst, I faint, I die to prove
The greatness of redeeming love,
The love of Christ to me.

2 Oh, that I could for ever sit,
With Mary at the Master's feet!
Be this my happy choice,—
My only care, delight, and bliss,
My joy, my heaven on earth be this,
To hear the Bridegroom's voice!

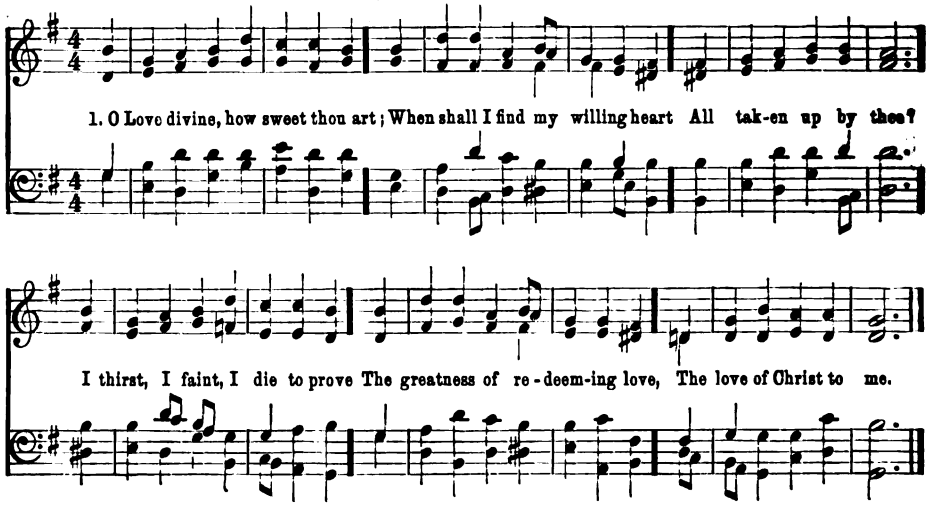
3 Oh, that I could, with favored John,
Recline my weary head upon
The dear Redeemer's breast;
From care, and sin, and sorrow free,
Give me, O Lord, to find in thee
My everlasting rest!

4 God only knows the love of God;
Oh, that it now were shed abroad
In this poor stony heart!
For this I sigh; for thee I pine;
This only portion, Lord, be mine,
Be mine the better part!

Charles Wesley, 1708–1788.

INNSBRUCK. 8. 8. 6. D. (*Second Tune.*)

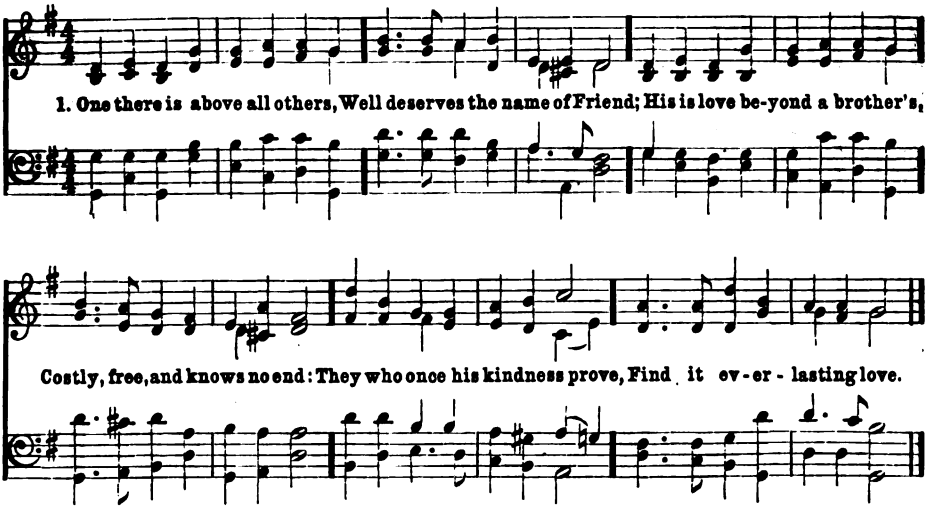
HEINRICH ISAAC, C., 1490.



(ALSO MERIBAH, No. 767.)

Digitized by Google

449 ST. AUSTELL. 8.7.8.7.7.7. (*First Tune.*) A. H. BROWN, 1830—.



2 Which of all our friends, to save us,
Could or would have shed his blood?
But our Jesus died to have us
Reconciled in him to God:
This was boundless love indeed;
Jesus is a Friend in need.

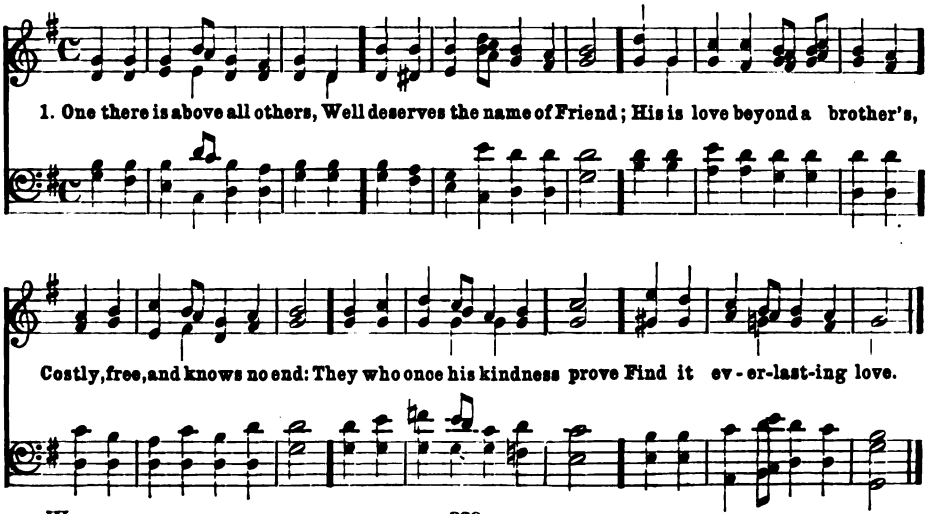
3 When he lived on earth abasèd,
"Friend of sinners" was his name;
Now above all glory raisèd,
He rejoices in the same;
Still he calls them brethren, friends,
And to all their wants attends.

4 Could we bear from one another
What he daily bears from us?
Yet this glorious Friend and Brother
Loves us though we treat him thus:
Though for good we render ill,
He accounts us brethren still.

5 Oh, for grace our hearts to soften!
Teach us, Lord, at length to love;
We, alas! forget too often
What a Friend we have above:
But when home our souls are brought,
We will love thee as we ought.

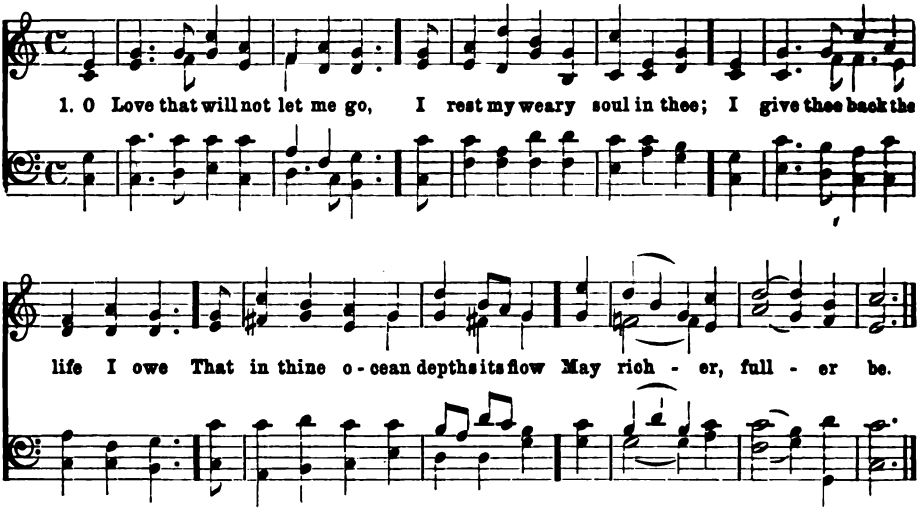
John Newton, 1779.

MURIEL. 8.7.8.7.7.7. (*Second Tune.*) CH. GOUNOD, 1818–1893.



Digitized by Google

450 MATHESON. 8. 8. 8. 8. 6.

ADAPTED FROM E. G. MONK, 1819-1900.

1 O Love that will not let me go,
I rest my weary soul in thee;
I give thee back the life I owe
That in thine ocean depths its flow
May richer, fuller be.

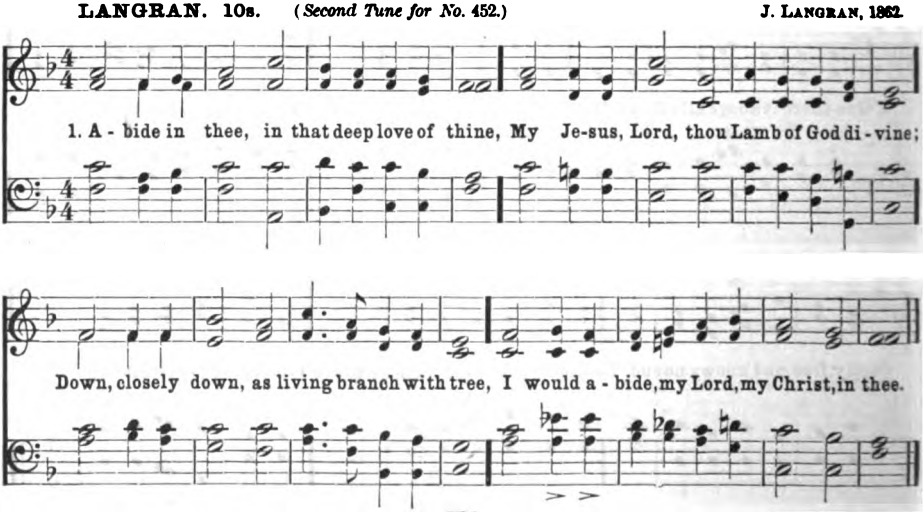
2 O Light that followest all my way,
I yield my flickering torch to thee;
My heart restores its borrowed ray,
That in thy sunshine's blaze its day
May brighter, fairer be.

3 O Joy that seekest me through pain,
I cannot close my heart to thee;
I trace the rainbow through the rain,
And feel the promise is not vain
That morn shall tearless be.

4 O Cross that liftest up my head,
I dare not ask to fly from thee;
I lay in dust life's glory dead,
And from the ground there blossoms red
Life that shall endless be.

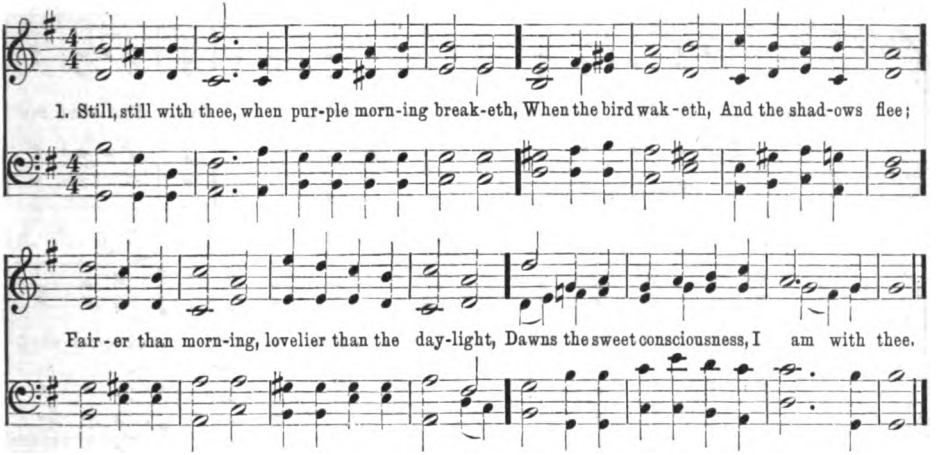
George Matheson, 1882.

LANGRAN. 10s. (*Second Tune for No.* 452.)

J. LANGRAN, 1862.

Digitized by Google

451 WINDSOR FOREST. 11s. 10s.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838–1896.



2 Alone with thee, amid the mystic shadows,
The solemn hush of nature newly born;
Alone with thee, in breathless adoration,
In the calm dew and freshness of the morn.

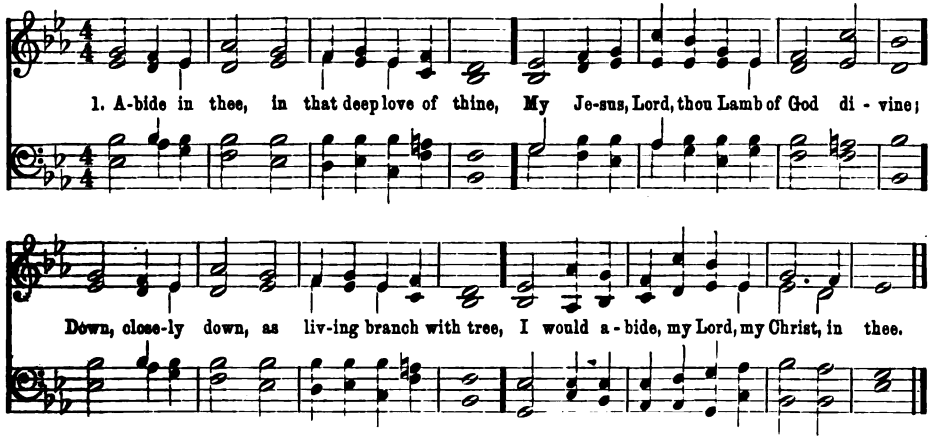
3 When sinks the soul, subdued by toil, to slumber,
Its closing eye looks up to thee in prayer;
Sweet the repose, beneath thy wings o'er-shadowing, [there.
But sweeter still to wake and find thee

4 So shall it be at last in that bright morning
When the soul waketh, and life's shadows flee;
Oh, in that hour, and fairer than day's dawning,
Shall rise the glorious thought, I am with thee!

Mrs. H. B. Stowe, 1811–1896.

452 LIVORNO. 10s. (*First Tune.*)

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1874.



2 Abide in thee, my Saviour God, I know
How love of thine, so vast in me may flow
My empty vessel running o'er with joy,
Now overflows to thee, without alloy.

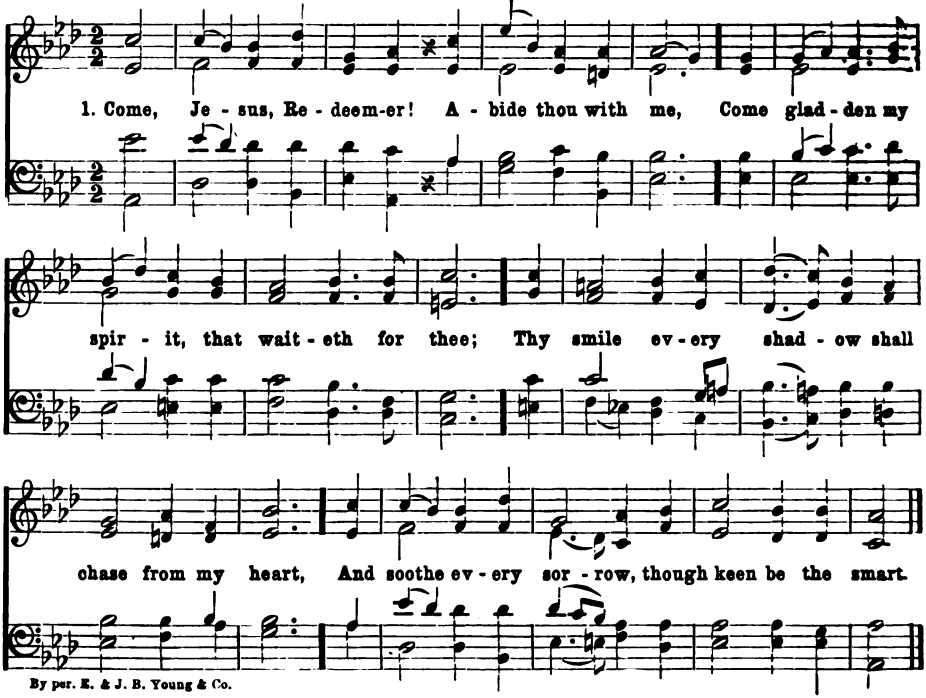
3 Abide in thee, nor doubt, nor self, nor sin,
Can e'er prevail with thy blest life within;
Joined to thyself, communing deep, my soul [trol.
Knows naught besides its motions to con-

4 Abide in thee, 'tis thus I only know
The secrets of thy mind e'en while below;
All joy and peace, and knowledge of thy word, [Lord.
All pow'r and fruit, and service for the

Joseph Denham Smith, 1860.

(ALSO LANGRAN, OPPOSITE, AND EVENTIDE, No. 73.)

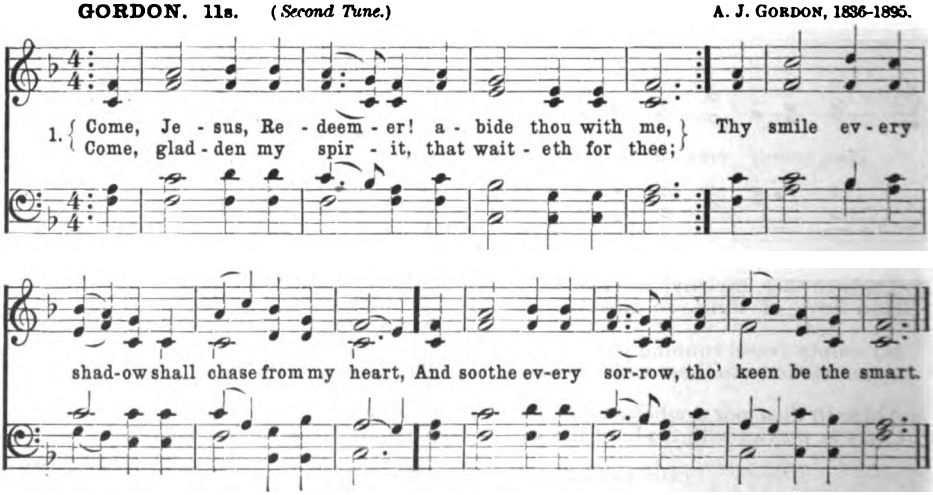
Digitized by Google

453 **MUHLENBURG.** 11s. (*First Tune.*) J. H. CORNELL, 1872.

By per. E. & J. B. Young & Co.

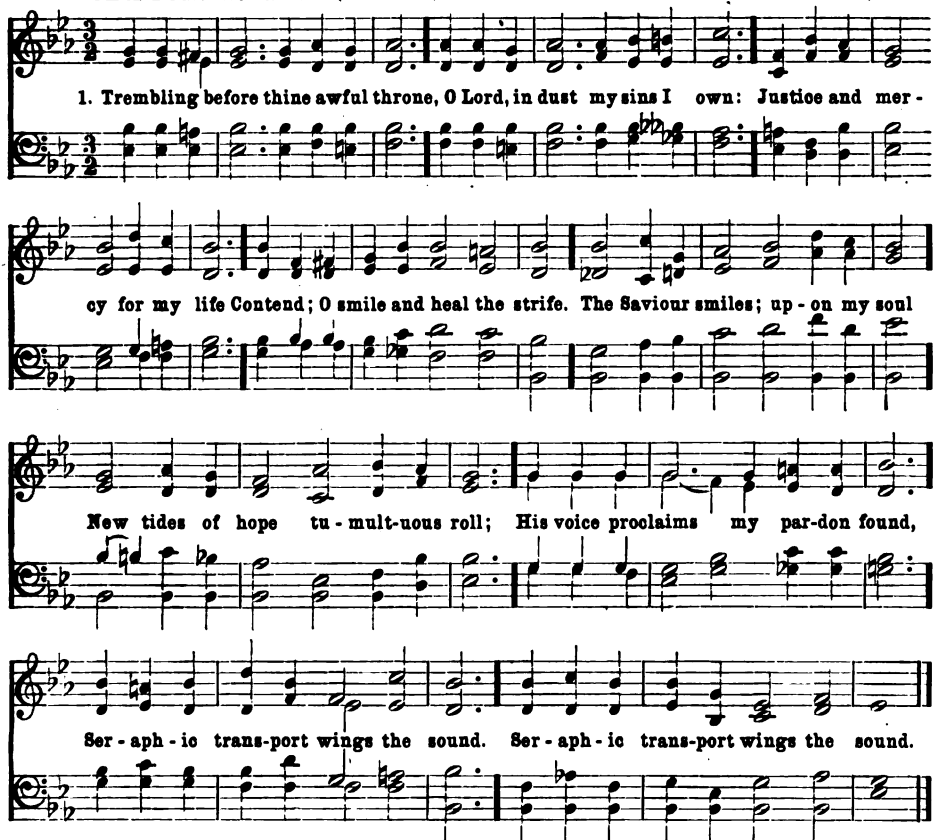
2 Without thee but weakness, with thee I am strong;
By day thou shalt lead me, by night be my song;
Though dangers surround me, I still every fear,
Since thou, the Most Mighty, my Helper, art near.

3 Breathe, breathe on my spirit, oft ruffled, thy peace,
From restless, vain wishes bid thou my heart cease;
In thee all its longings henceforward shall end
Till glad to thy presence my soul shall ascend.

Ray Palmer, 1865.

GORDON. 11s. (*Second Tune.*) A. J. GORDON, 1836-1895.

Digitized by Google

454 CLIFTON. L. M. D. (*First Tune.*)

B. SMITH, 1895.

1 Trembling before thine awful throne,
O Lord, in dust my sins I own:
Justice and mercy for my life
Contend; O smile and heal the strife.
The Saviour smiles; upon my soul
New tides of hope tumultuous roll;
His voice proclaims my pardon found,
Seraphic transport wings the sound.

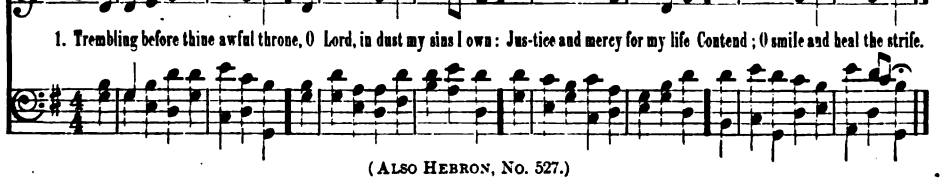
2 Earth has a joy unknown in heaven,
The new-born peace of sins forgiven;
Tears of such pure and deep delight,
Ye angels, never dimmed your sight.
Ye saw of old, on chaos rise
The beauteous pillars of the skies:
Ye know where morn exulting springs,
And evening folds her drooping wings.

3 Bright heralds of th' Eternal Will,
Abroad his errands ye fulfill;
Or, throned in floods of beamy day,
Symphonious in his presence play.
But I amid your choirs shall shine,
And all your knowledge shall be mine:
Ye on your harps must lean to hear
A secret chord which mine will bear.

A. L. Hillhouse, 1816.

ANGELS. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

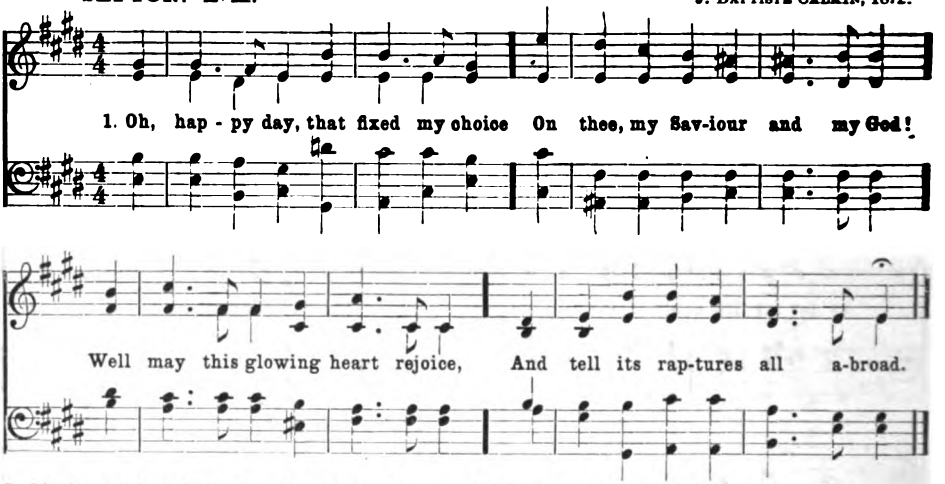
ORLANDO GIBBONS, 1583–1625.



(ALSO HEBRON, No. 527.)

Digitized by Google

455 SEFTON. L. M.

J. BAPTISTE CALKIN, 1872.

2 Oh, happy bond, that seals my vows
To him who merits all my love!
Let cheerful anthems fill his house,
While to that sacred shrine I move.

3 'Tis done,—the great transaction's done;
I am my Lord's, and he is mine;
He drew me, and I followed on,
Rejoiced to own the call divine.

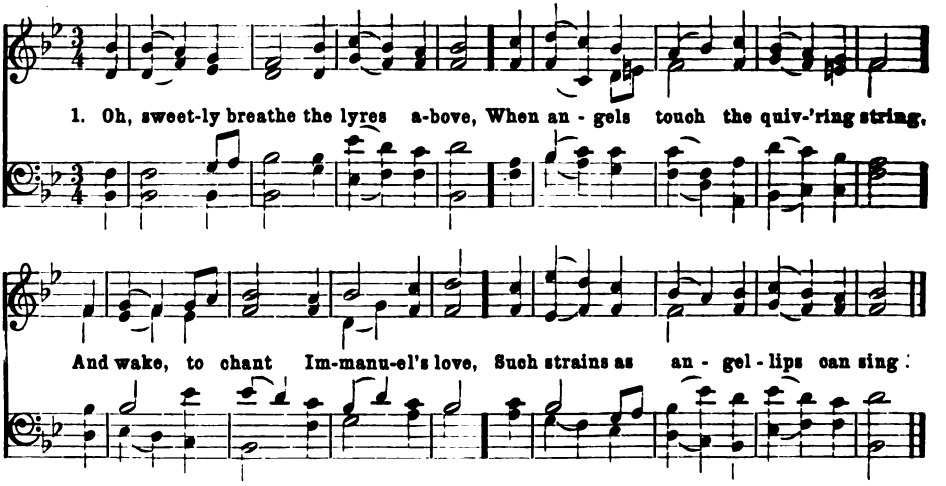
4 Now rest, my long-divided heart,
Fixed on this blissful center, rest;
Here have I found a nobler part,
Here heavenly pleasures fill my breast.

5 High heaven that hears the solemn vow,
That vow renewed shall daily hear;
Till in life's latest hour I bow,
And bless in death a bond so dear.

Philip Doddridge, 1755.

456 ALL SAINTS. L. M.

WILLIAM KNAPP, 1738.



2 And sweet, on earth, the choral swell,
From mortal tongues, of gladsome lays;
When pardoned souls their raptures tell,
And, grateful, hymn Immanuel's praise.

3 Jesus, thy name our souls adore;
We own the bond that makes us thine;
And carnal joys that charmed before,
For thy dear sake we now resign.

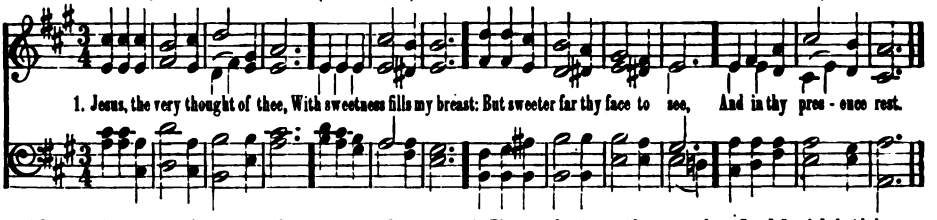
4 Our hearts, by dying love subdued,
Accept thine offered grace to-day;
Beneath the cross, with blood bedewed,
We bow, and give ourselves away.

5 In thee we trust,—on thee rely;
Though we are feeble, thou art strong;
O keep us till our spirits fly
To join the bright, immortal throng.

Ray Palmer, 1808-1887.

Digitized by Google

457 **ST. AGNES. C. M.** *(First Tune.)* J. B. DYKES, 1823–1876.



2 Nor voice can sing, nor heart can frame,
Nor can the memory find
A sweeter sound than thy blest name,
O Saviour of mankind.

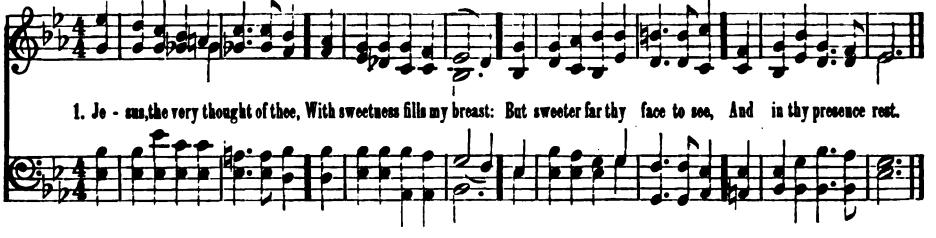
3 O Hope of every contrite heart,
O Joy of all the meek;
To those who fall, how kind thou art,
How good to those who seek!

4 But what to those who find? Ah! this,
Nor tongue nor pen can show;
The love of Jesus, what it is,
None but his loved ones know.

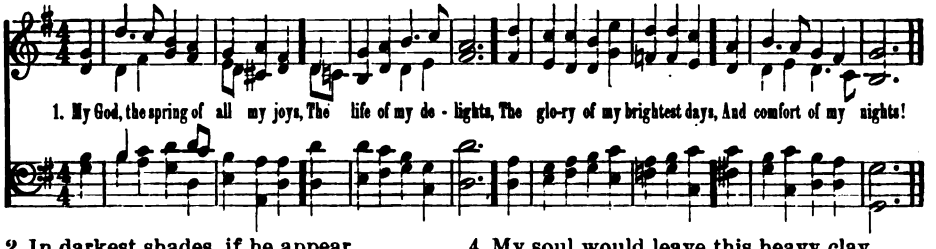
5 Jesus, our only joy be thou,
As thou our prize wilt be;
Jesus, be thou our glory now,
And through eternity.

Bernard of Clairvaux, 1153; Tr. by E. Caswall, 1849.

HOLY TRINITY. C. M. *(Second Tune.)* SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1861.



458 **ST. OSWIN. C. M.** *(First Tune.)* J. B. DYKES, 1823–1876.



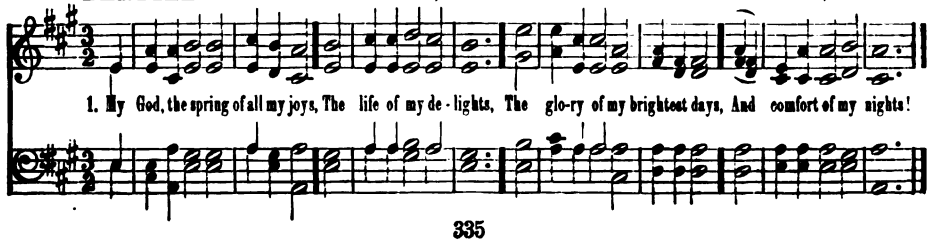
2 In darkest shades, if he appear,
My dawning is begun;
He is my soul's bright morning star,
And he my rising sun.

3 The opening heavens around me shine
With beams of sacred bliss,
While Jesus shows me he is mine,
And whispers I am his.

4 My soul would leave this heavy clay
At that transporting word;
Run up with joy the shining way
To embrace my dearest Lord.

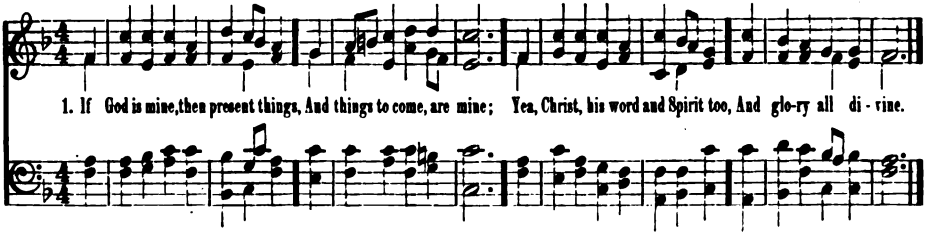
5 Fearless of hell and ghastly death,
I'd break through every foe:
The wings of love and arms of faith
Should bear me conqueror through.

Isaac Watts, 1707, alt.

DENFIELD. C. M. *(Second Tune.)* C. G. GLÄSER, 1784–1829.

Digitized by Google

459 HERMANN. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

NICHOLAS HERMANN, 1495-1561.



2 If he is mine, then from his love,
He every trouble sends;
All things are working for my good,
And bliss his rod attends.

3 If he is mine, let friends forsake,
Let wealth and honor flee:
Sure he who giveth me himself,
Is more than these to me.

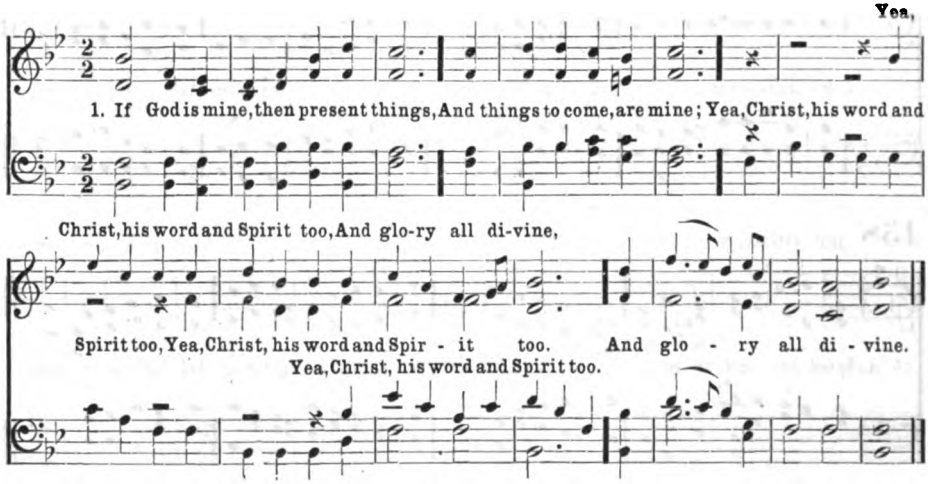
4 If he is mine, I'll fearless pass
Through death's tremendous vale;
He'll be my comfort and my stay
When heart and flesh shall fail.

5 O tell me, Lord, that thou art mine;
What can I wish beside?
My soul shall at the fountain live,
When all the streams are dried.

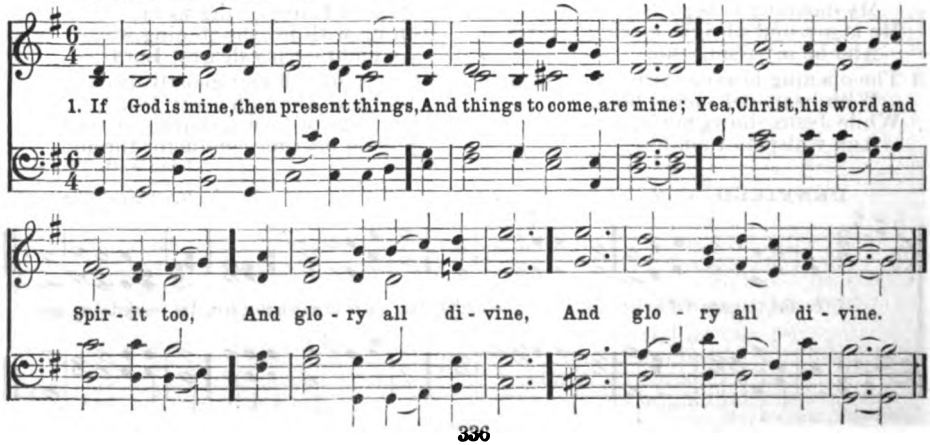
Benjamin Beddome, 1800.

NORTHFIELD. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

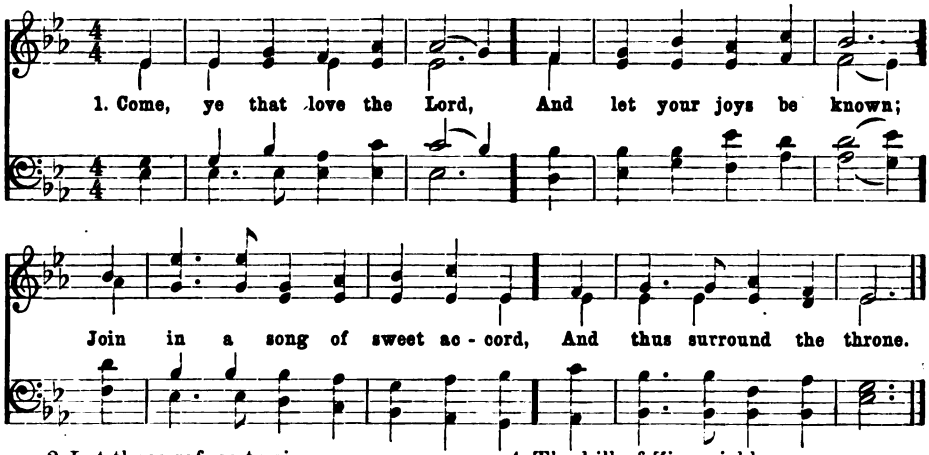
J. INGALLS, 1764-1828.



OURANOS. C. M. (*Third Tune.*)

ARR. FROM OLD MELODY.

Digitized by Google

460 SWAINSTHORPE. S. M.

J. Booth, 1852–

2 Let those refuse to sing
Who never knew our God,
But children of the heavenly King
May speak their joys abroad.

3 The men of grace have found
Glory begun below;
Celestial fruits on earthly ground
From faith and hope may grow.

4 The hill of Zion yields
A thousand sacred sweets,
Before we reach the heavenly fields,
Or walk the golden streets.

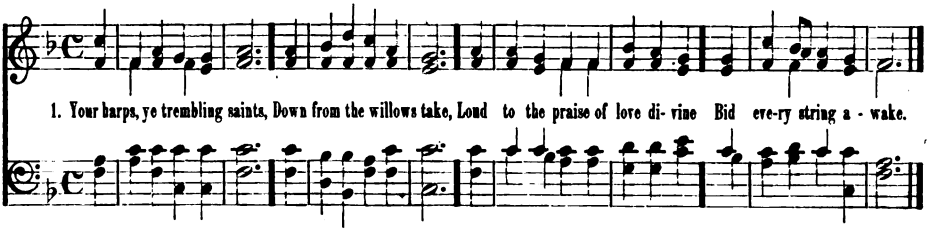
5 Then let our songs abound,
And every tear be dry;
We're marching through Immanuel's ground,
To fairer worlds on high.

Isaac Watts, 1707.

(Also St. Thomas, No. 15)

461 NEWLAND. S. M. *(First Tune.)*

H. J. Gauntlett, 1805–1876.



2 Though in a foreign land,
We are not far from home;
And nearer to our Father's house
We every moment come.

3 His grace will to the end
Stronger and brighter shine;
Nor present things, nor things to come,
Shall quench the spark divine.

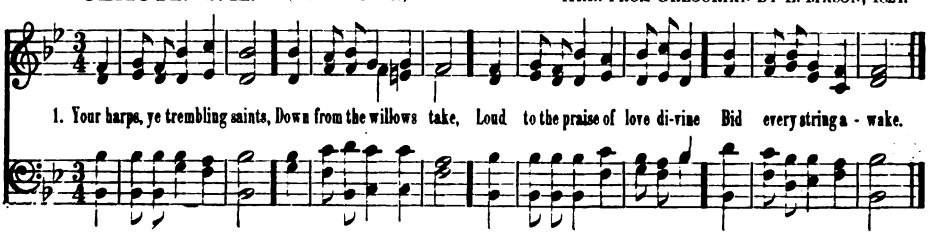
4 When we in darkness walk,
Nor feel the heavenly flame,
Then is the time to trust our God,
And rest upon his name.

5 Soon shall our doubts and fears
Subside at his control;
His loving-kindness shall break through
The midnight of the soul.

A. M. Toplady, 1772.

OLMUTZ. S. M. *(Second Tune.)*

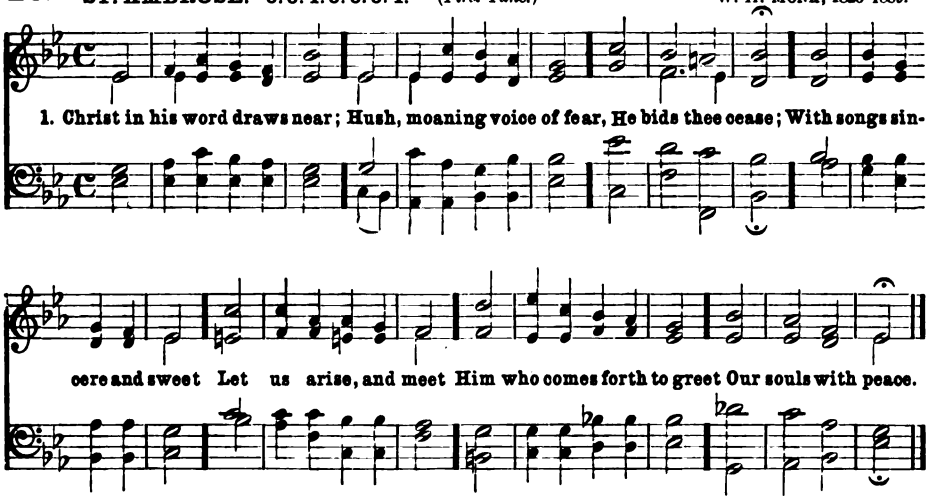
Arr. from Gregorian by L. Mason, 1824.



Digitized by Google

462 ST. AMBROSE. 6.6.4.6.6.6.4. (*First Tune.*)

W. H. Monk, 1823-1889.



1 Christ in his word draws near;
Hush, moaning voice of fear,
He bids thee cease;
With songs sincere and sweet
Let us arise, and meet
Him who comes forth to greet
Our souls with peace.

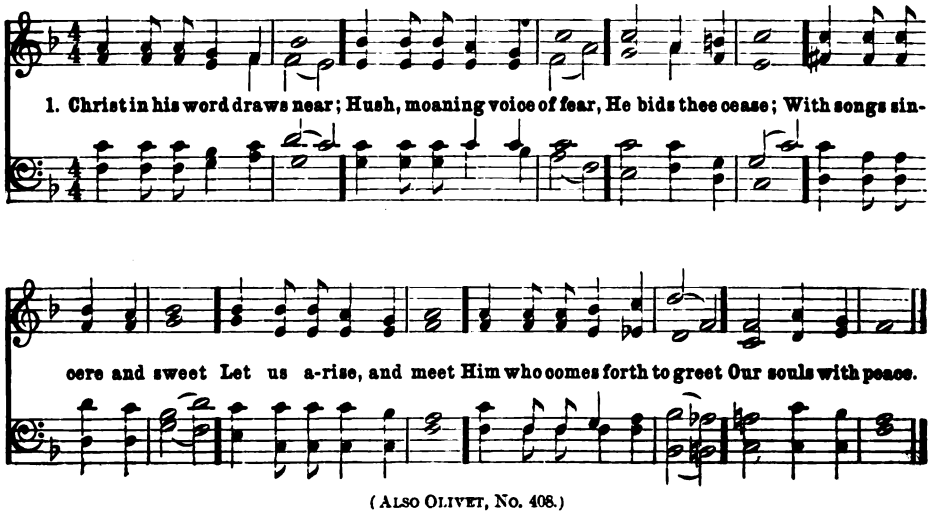
2 Rising above thy care,
Meet him as in the air,
O weary heart:
Put on joy's sacred dress;
Lo, as he comes to bless,
Quite from thy weariness
Set free thou art.

3 For works of love and praise
He brings thee summer days,
Warm days and bright;
Winter is past and gone
Now he, salvation's Sun,
Shineth on every one
With mercy's light.

4 From the bright sky above,
Clad in his robes of love,
'Tis he, our Lord!
Dim earth itself grows clear,
As his light draweth near:
Oh, let us hush and hear
His holy word!

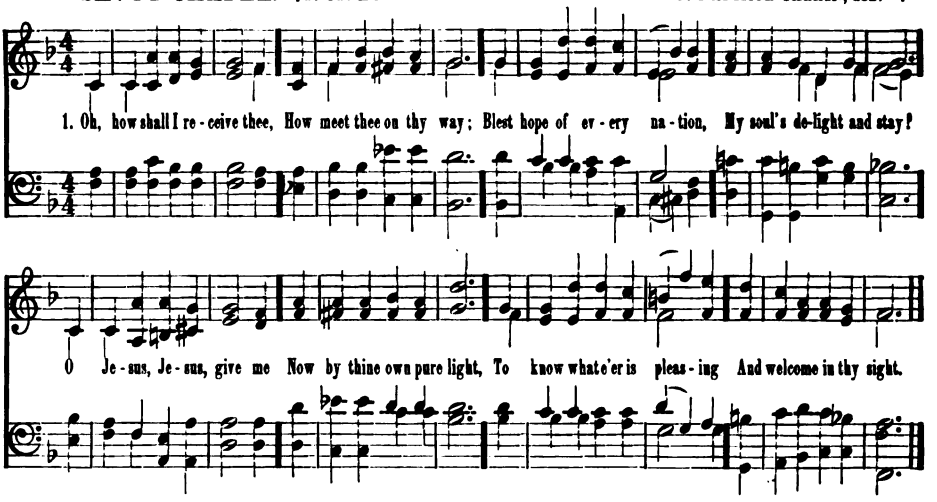
T. T. Lynch, 1855.

KIRBY BEDON. 6.6.4.6.6.6.4. (*Second Tune.*)

Edward Bunnett, 1887.

(Also Olivet, No. 408.)

Digitized by Google

463 SAVOY CHAPEL. 7s. 6s. D.

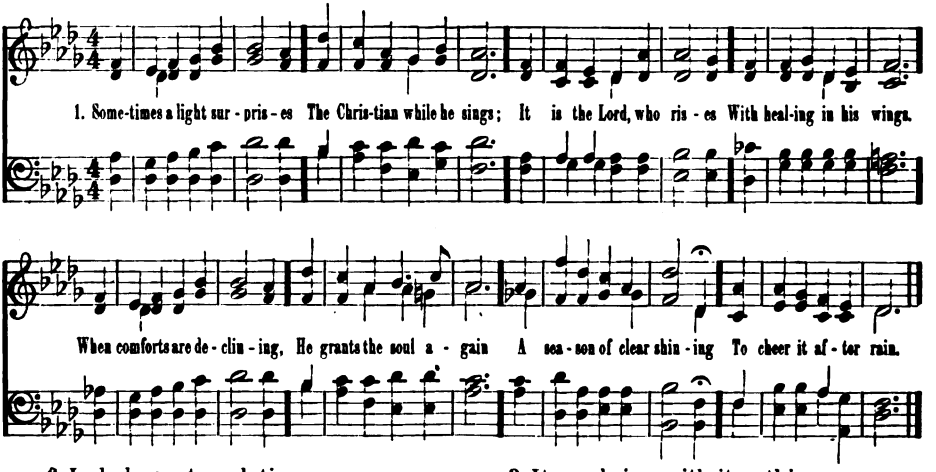
J. BAPTISTE CALKIN, 1827—.

2 Thy Zion palms is strewing,
And branches fresh and fair;
My soul in praise awaking,
Her anthem shall prepare.
Perpetual thanks and praises
Forth from my heart shall spring;
And to thy name the service
Of all my powers I bring.

3 Ye, who with guilty terror
Are trembling, fear no more:
With love and grace the Saviour
Shall you to hope restore.
He comes, who contrite sinners
Will with the children place,
The children of his Father,
The heirs of life and grace.

Paul Gerhardt, 1653. Tr. A. T. Russell, 1851.

464 BENTLY. 7s. 6s. D.

JOHN HULLAH, 1867.



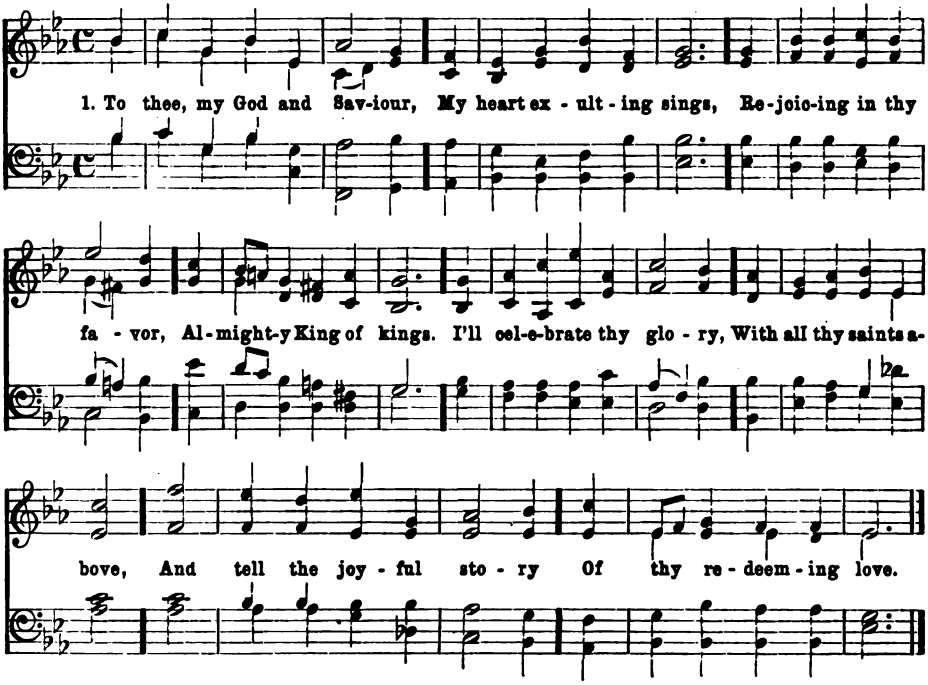
2 In holy contemplation,
We sweetly then pursue
The theme of God's salvation,
And find it ever new.
Set free from present sorrow,
We cheerfully can say,
Let the unknown to-morrow
Bring with it what it may.

3 It can bring with it nothing
But he will bear us through;
Who gives the lilies clothing
Will clothe his people too.
Beneath the spreading heavens,
No creature but is fed;
And he who feeds the ravens
Will give his children bread.

William Cowper, 1799.

Digitized by Google

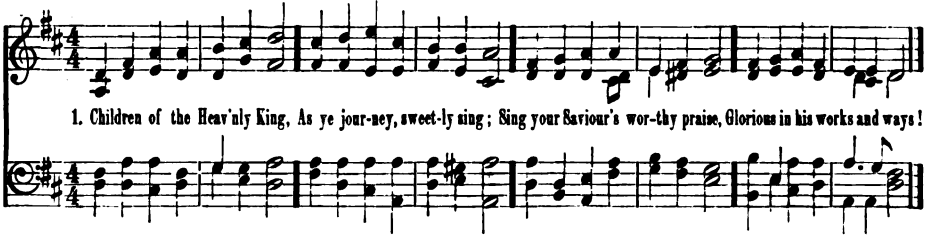
465 HAWEIS. 7s. 6s. D.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.

2 Soon as the morn with roses
Bedecks the dewy east,
And when the sun reposes
Upon the ocean's breast,
My voice in supplication,
Well pleased, thou shalt hear;
O grant me thy salvation,
And to my soul draw near.

3 By thee through life supported,
I pass the dangerous road,
With heavenly hosts escorted
Up to their bright abode;
There cast my crown before thee,
Now all my conflicts o'er,
And day and night adore thee—
What can an angel more?

Thomas Haweis, 1732-1820.

466 LUBECK. 7s.

FREYLINGHAUSEN'S GESANGBUCH, 1705.

2 We are travelling home to God,
In the way the Fathers trod;
They are happy now; and we
Soon their happiness shall see

3 Shout, ye little flock, and blest!
You on Jesus' throne shall rest;
There your seat is now prepared,
There your kingdom and reward.

4 Fear not, brethren; joyful stand
On the borders of your land;
Jesus Christ, your Father's Son,
Bids you undismayed go on.

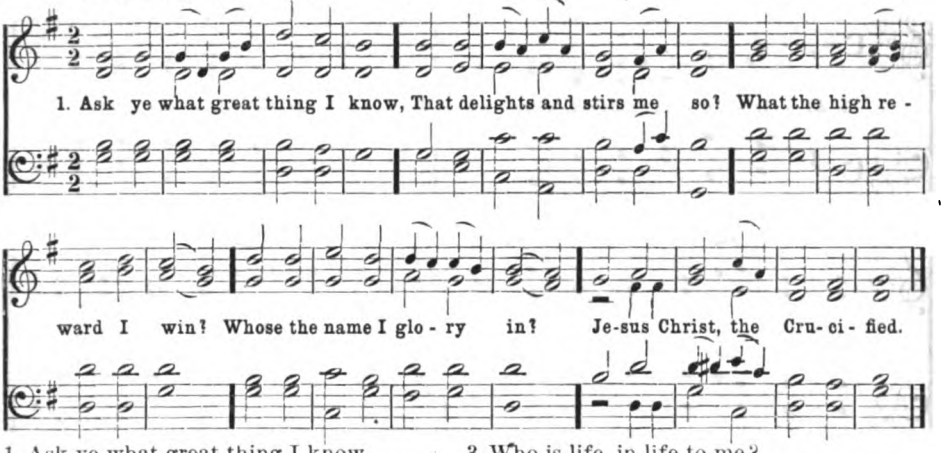
5 Lord! obediently we go,
Gladly leaving all below;
Only thou our Leader be,
And we still will follow thee!

J. Cennick, 1742.

(ALSO PLEYEL'S HYMN, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

467 HENDON. 7s. 5 l. (*First Tune.*)

H. A. C. MALAN, 1827.

1 Ask ye what great thing I know,
That delights and stirs me so?
What the high reward I win?
Whose the name I glory in?
Jesus Christ, the Crucified.

2 What is faith's foundation strong?
What awakes my lips to song?
He who bore my sinful load,
Purchased for me peace with God—
Jesus Christ the Crucified.

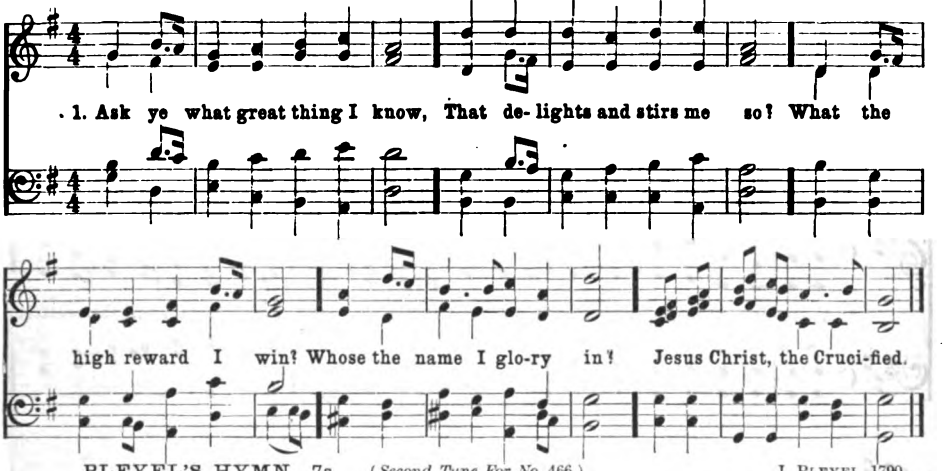
3 Who is life, in life to me?
Who the death of death will be?
Who will place me on his right
With the countless hosts of light?
Jesus Christ, the Crucified.

4 This is that great thing I know;
This delights and stirs me so;
Faith in him who died to save,
Him who triumphed o'er the grave—
Jesus Christ, the Crucified.

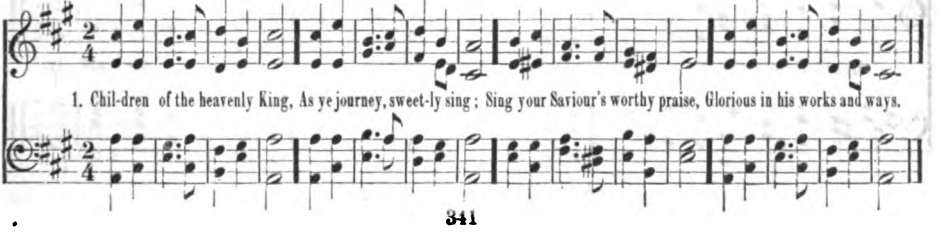
J. S. B. Monsell, 1863.

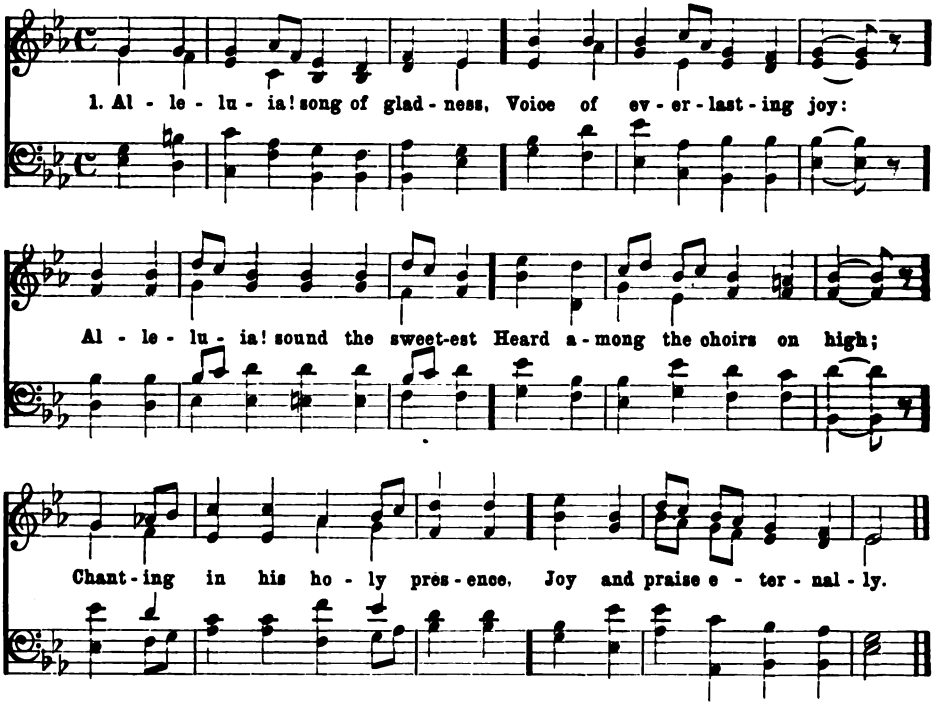
ST. EUSTACE. 7s. 5 l. (*Second Tune.*)

ARR. FROM MENDELSSOHN, 1809–1847.



PLEYEL'S HYMN. 7s. (*Second Tune For No.* 466.)

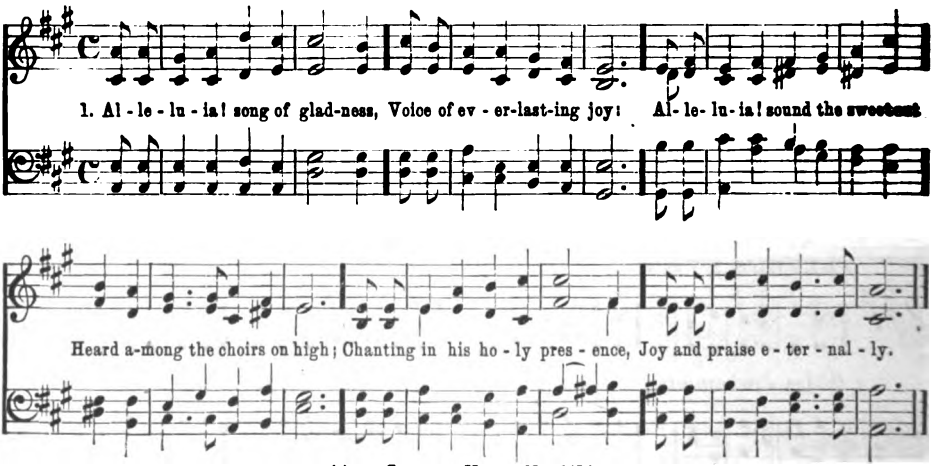
I. PLEYEL, 1790.

Digitized by Google

468 MONTALEMBERT. 8s. 7s. 6 l. (*First Tune.*) C. F. GOUNOD, 1872.

2 Alleluia! Oh, how faintly
Mortal tongues its raptures raise!
Here our joy is mixed with sadness,
Clouding oft our brightest days;
Here our sweetest songs can never
Give to Jesus worthy praise.

3 But our earnest supplication,
Holy God, we raise to thee;
Bring us to thy blissful presence,
Make us all thy joys to see;
Then we'll sing our hallelujah,—
Sing to all eternity.

13th century.

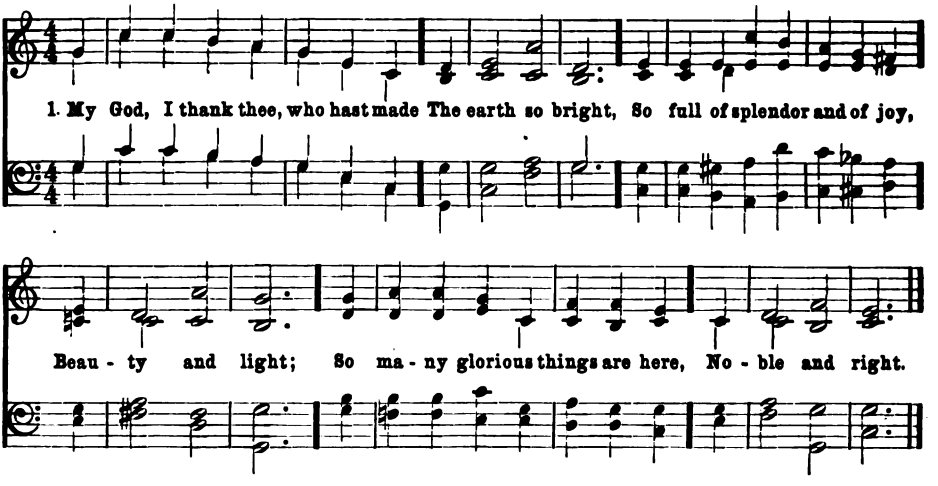
ALLELUIA DULCE CARMEN. 8s. 7s. 6 l. (*Second Tune.*) E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.



(ALSO SICILIAN HYMN, No. 145.)

Digitized by Google

469 WENTWORTH. 8s. 4s. 6l.

F. C. Maker, 1876.

2 I thank thee more that all our joy
Is touched with pain,
That shadows fall on brightest hours,
That thorns remain;
So that earth's bliss may be our guide,
And not our chain.

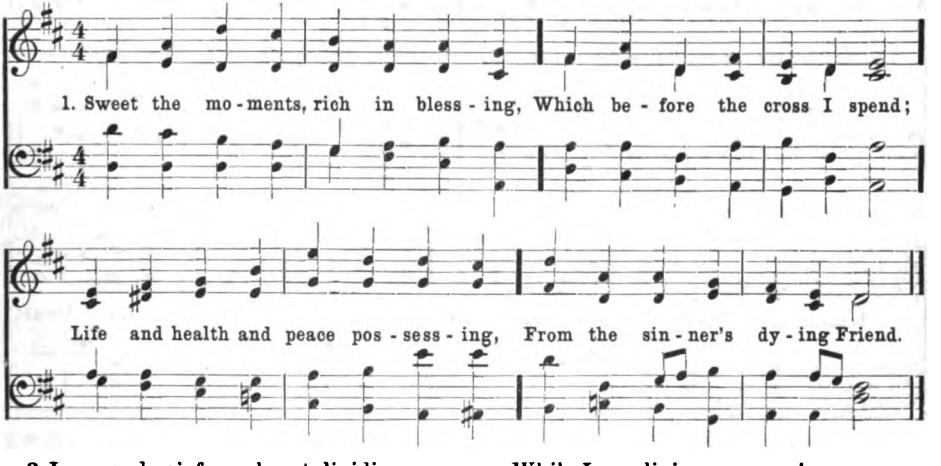
3 I thank thee, Lord, that thou hast kept
The best in store;
We have enough, yet not too much
To long for more:
A yearning for a deeper peace
Not known before.

4 I thank thee, Lord, that here our souls,
Though amply blest,
Can never find, although they seek,
A perfect rest;
Nor ever shall, until they lean
On Jesus' breast.

Adelaide A. Procter, 1858.

470 WICLIF. 8s. 7s.

Sir J. Stainer, 1840-1901.



2 Love and grief, my heart dividing,
With my tears his feet I'll bathe;
Constant still, in faith abiding,
Life deriving from his death.

3 Truly blessed is this station,
Low before his cross to lie;
While I see divine compassion
Beaming in his gracious eye.

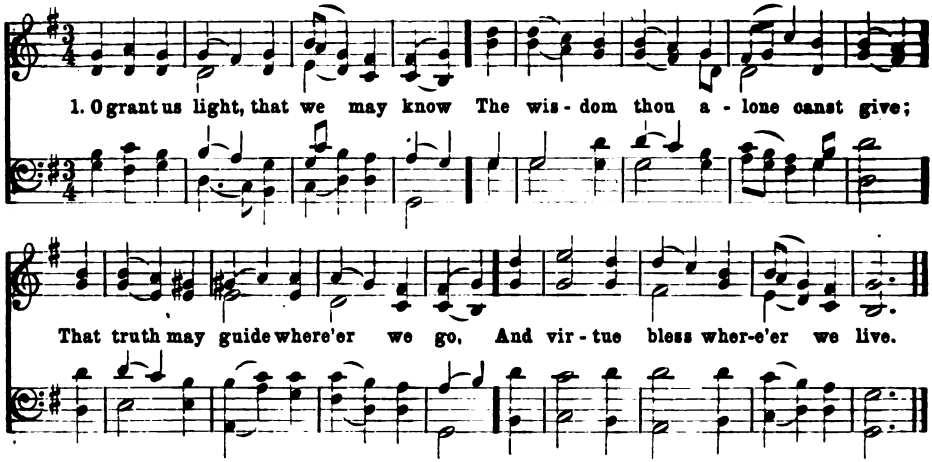
4 Here I'll sit, forever viewing
Mercy streaming in his blood;
Precious drops, my soul bedewing,
Plead, and claim my peace with God,

James Allen, 1757; Alt. by Walter Shirley, 1776.

(Also Ovio, No. 444.)

Digitized by Google

471 WHITELAND. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

ADAPTED FROM C. G. NEEFE, 1748–1798.

2 O grant us light, that we may see
Where error lurks in human lore,
And turn our doubting minds to thee,
And love thy simple word the more.

3 O grant us light, that we may learn
How dead is life from thee apart,
How sure is joy for all who turn
To thee an undivided heart.

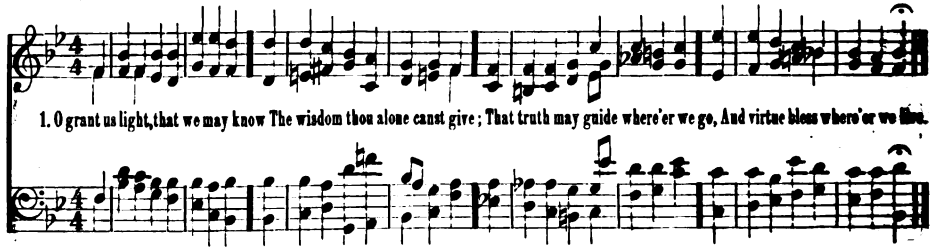
4 O grant us light, in grief and pain,
To lift our burdened hearts above,
And count the very cross a gain,
And bless our Father's hidden love.

5 O grant us light, when, soon or late,
All earthly scenes shall pass away,
In thee to find the open gate
To deathless home and endless day.

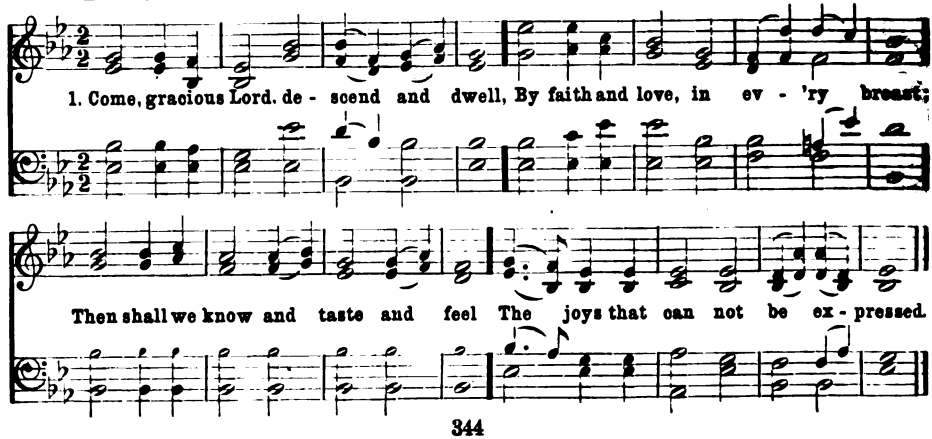
Laurence Tuttiett, 1864.

VEXILLA REGIS. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

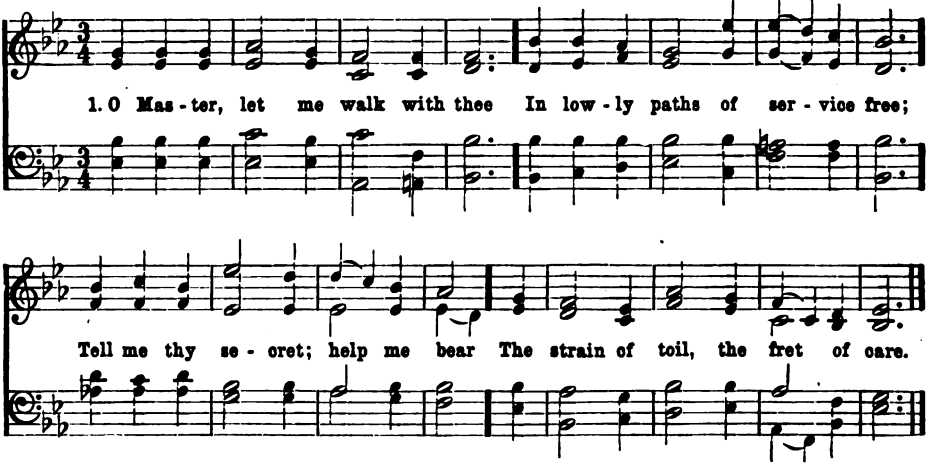
G. M. GARRETT, 1872.



BERA. L. M. (*For No. 473.*)

J. E. GOULD, 1849.

Digitized by Google

472 MARYTON. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

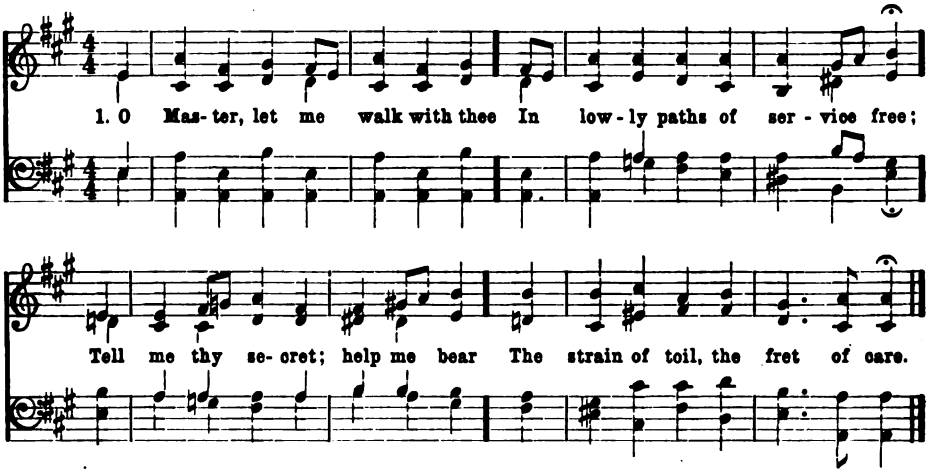
H. PERCY SMITH, 1825—.

2 Help me the slow of heart to move
By some clear winning word of love;
Teach me the wayward feet to stay,
And guide them in the homeward way.

3 Teach me thy patience! still with thee
In closer, dearer company.
In work that keeps faith sweet and strong,
In trust that triumphs over wrong.

4 In hope that sends a shining ray
Far down the future's broadening way;
In peace that only thou canst give,
With thee, O Master, let me live.

Washington Gladden, 1879.

HAGERSTOWN. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

E. E. AYRES, 1895.

473 BERA. (*Opposite.*)

1 Come, gracious Lord, descend and dwell,
By faith and love, in every breast;
Then shall we know and taste and feel
The joys that can not be expressed.

2 Come, fill our hearts with inward strength,
Make our enlarged souls possess,
And learn the height and breadth and length
Of thine eternal love and grace.

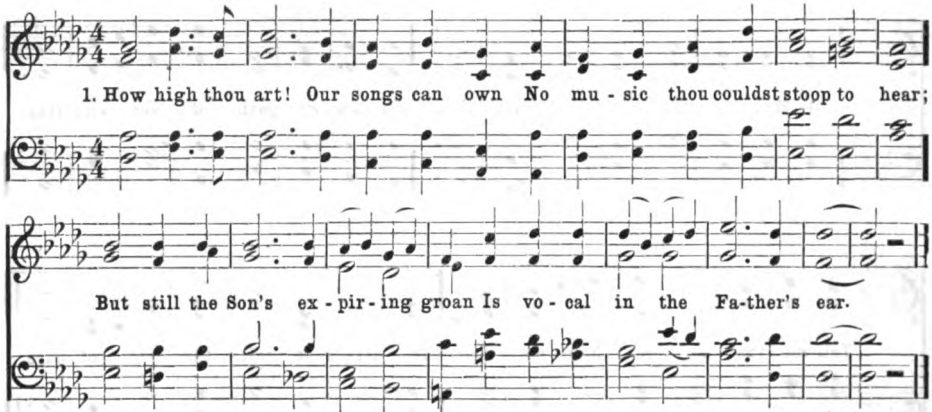
3 Now to the God whose power can do
More than our thoughts and wishes know,
Be everlasting honors done,
By all the church, through Christ his Son.

Isaac Watts, 1709.

Digitized by Google

474 BROWNING. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

E. E. AYRES, 1897.



2 How pure thou art! Our hands are dyed
With curses red with murder's hue;
But he hath stretched his hands to hide
The sin, that pierced them, from thy view.

3 How strong thou art! We tremble lest
The thunders of thine arm be moved;
But he is lying on thy breast,
And thou must clasp thy Best-beloved!

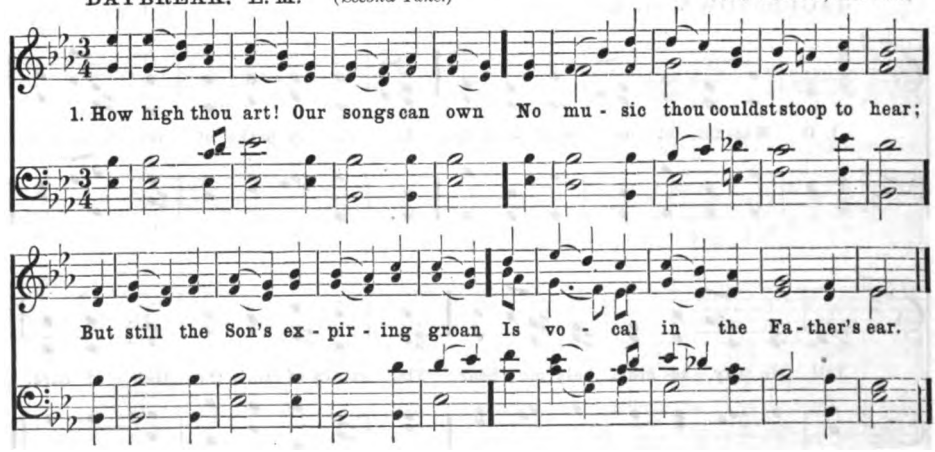
4 How kind thou art! Thou didst not choose
To joy in him forever so;
But that embrace thou wouldst not lose
For vengeance, didst for love forego!

5 High God, and pure, and strong, and kind!
The low, the foul, the feeble, spare!
The brightness in his face we find,—
Behold our darkness only there!

Elizabeth Barrett Browning, 1809–1861.

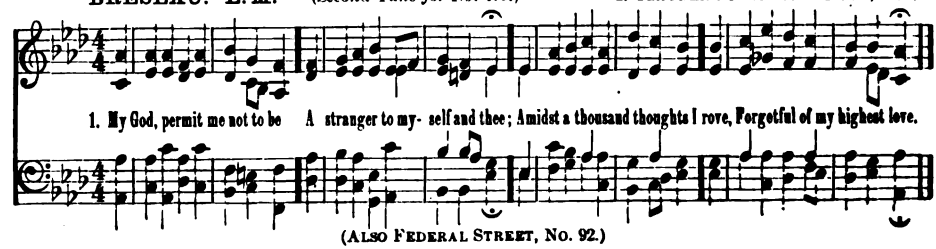
DAYBREAK. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

JOHN ZUNDEL, 1815–1882.



BRESLAU. L. M. (*Second Tune for No. 476.*)

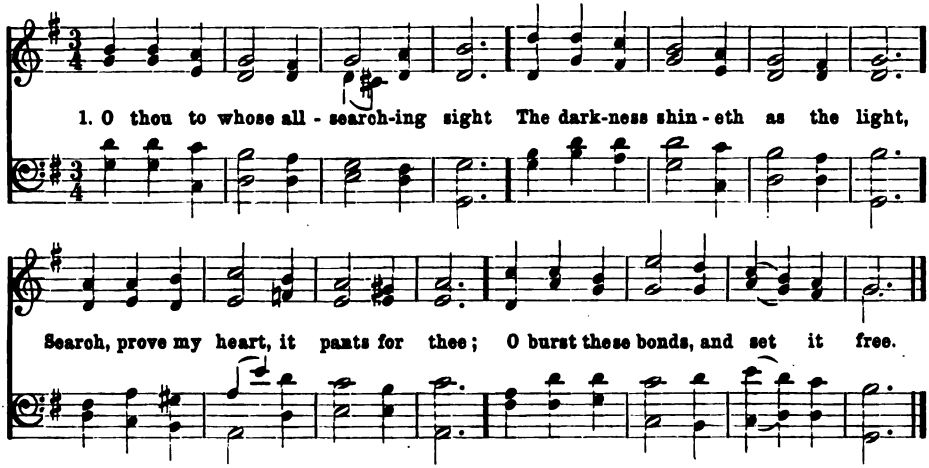
I. CLAUDER'S PSALMODIA NOVA, 1630.



(ALSO FEDERAL STREET, No. 92.)

Digitized by Google

475 GRACE CHURCH. L. M.

ARR. FROM IGNACE PLEYEL, 1815.

2 Wash out its stains, refine its dross;
Nail my affections to the cross;
Hallow each thought; let all within
Be clean, as thou, my Lord, art clean.

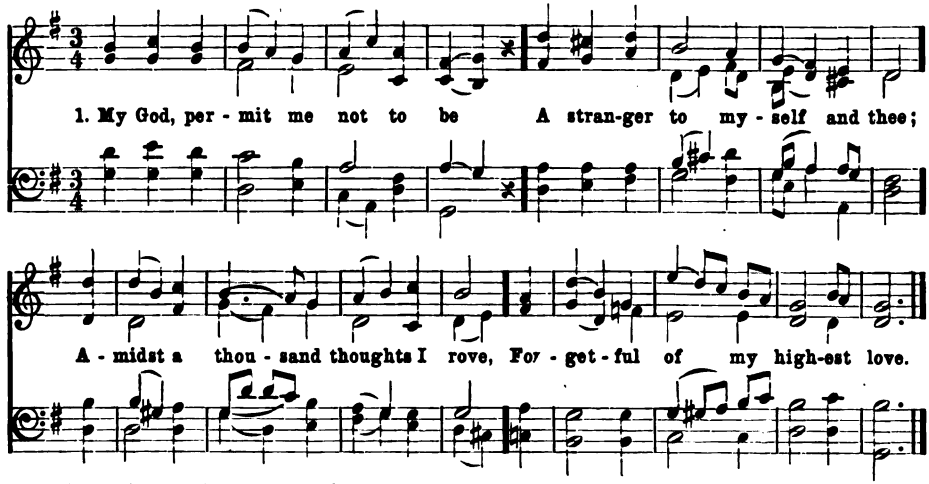
3 If in this darksome wild I stray,
Be thou my light, be thou my way;
No foes, no violence I fear,
No harm, while thou, my God, art near.

4 When rising floods my head o'erflow,
When sinks my heart in waves of woe,
Jesus, thy timely aid impart,
And raise my head, and cheer my heart.

5 Saviour, where'er thy steps I see,
Dauntless, untired, I follow thee:
O let thy hand support me still,
And lead me to thy holy hill.

Count Zinzendorf, 1721. v. 4, J. Frelinghausen, 1704. Tr. J. Wesley, 1738, alt.

476 LOWTH. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

NOYES.

1 My God, permit me not to be
A stranger to myself and thee;
Amidst a thousand thoughts I rove,
Forgetful of my highest love.

2 Why should my passions mix with earth,
And thus debase my heavenly birth?
Why should I cleave to things below,
And let my God, my Saviour, go?

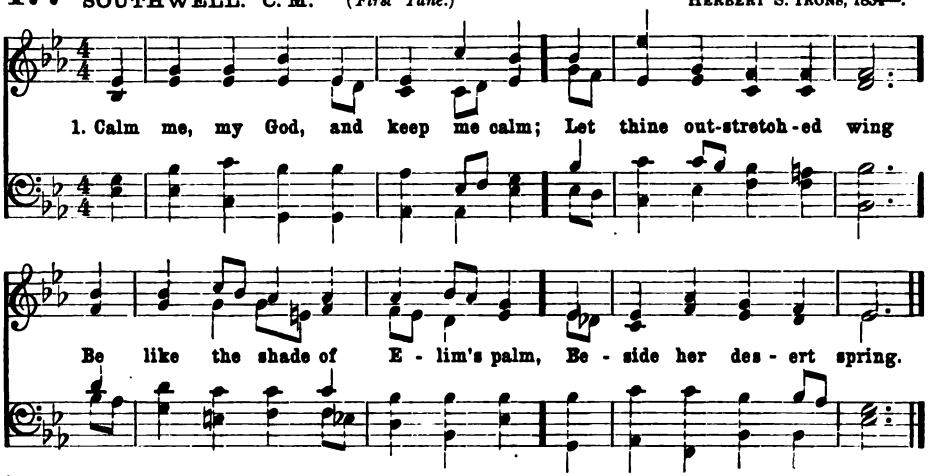
3 Call me away from flesh and sense;
One sovereign word can draw me thence;
I would obey the voice divine,
And all inferior joys resign.

4 Be earth, with all her scenes, withdrawn;
Let noise and vanity be gone;
In secret silence of the mind
My heaven, and there my God, I find.

Isaac Watts, 1709.

(ALSO BRESLAU, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

477 SOUTHWELL. C. M. (*First Tune.*) HERBERT S. IRONS, 1834—.

2 Yes, keep me calm, though loud and rude
The sounds my ear that greet,—
Calm in the closet's solitude,
Calm in the bustling street,—

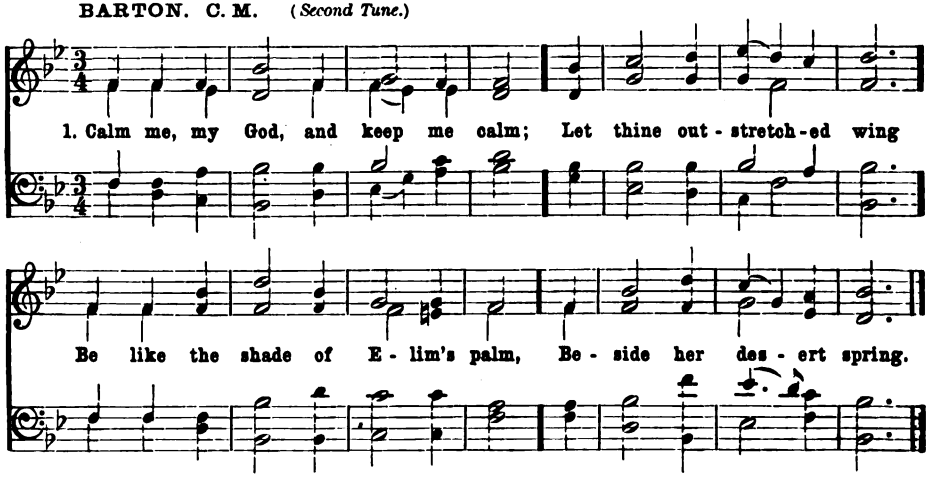
3 Calm in the hour of buoyant health,
Calm in my hour of pain,
Calm in my poverty or wealth,
Calm in my loss or gain,—

4 Calm in the sufferance of wrong,
Like him who bore my shame,
Calm 'mid the threatening, taunting throng,
Who hate thy holy name.

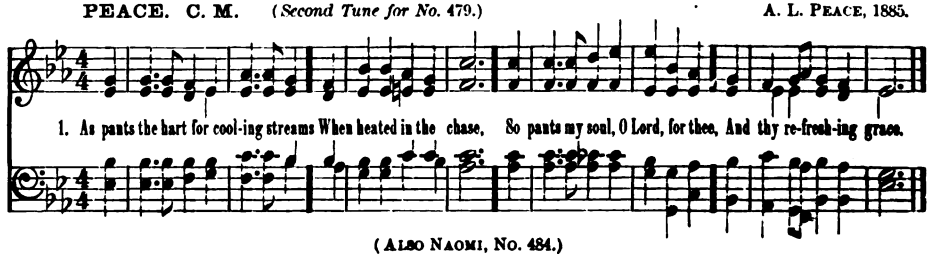
5 Calm me, my God, and keep me calm,
Soft resting on thy breast;
Soothe me with holy hymn and psalm,
And bid my spirit rest.

Horatius Bonar, 1808-1889.

BARTON. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)



PEACE. C. M. (*Second Tune for No.* 479.) A. L. PEACE, 1885.

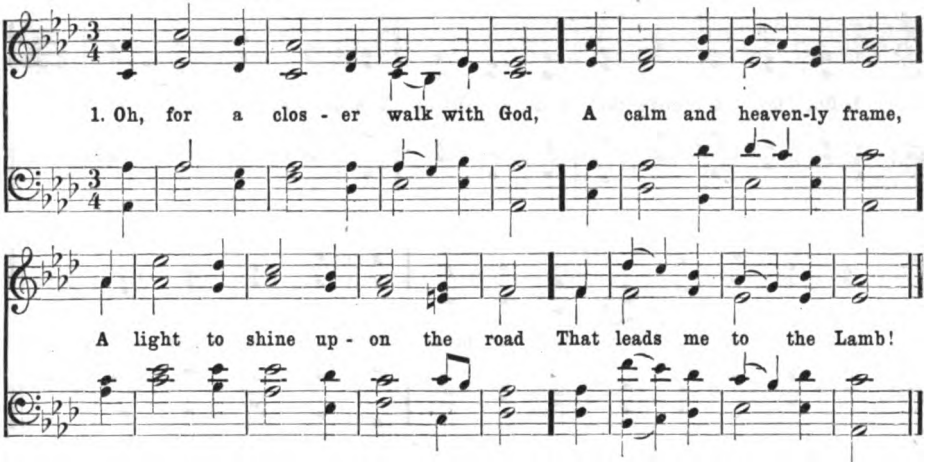


(ALSO NAOMI, No. 484.)

Digitized by Google

478 ROMBERG. C. M.

ARR. BY T. HASTINGS, 1784–1872.



2 Where is the blessedness I knew
When first I saw the Lord?
Where is the soul-refreshing view
Of Jesus and his word?

3 What peaceful hours I then enjoyed!
How sweet their memory still!
But they have left an aching void
The world can never fill.

4 Return, O Holy Dove, return,
Sweet messenger of rest;
I hate the sins that made thee mourn,
And drove thee from my breast.

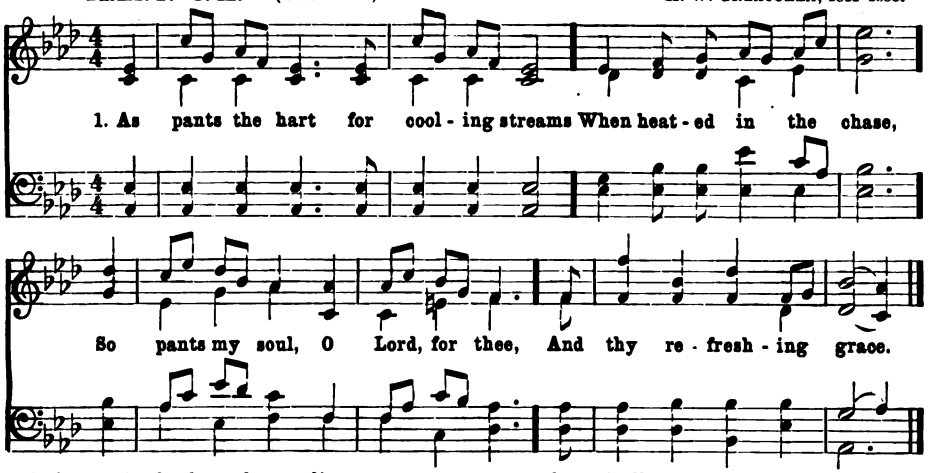
5 The dearest idol I have known,
Whate'er that idol be,
Help me to tear it from thy throne,
And worship only thee.

6 So shall my walk be close with God,
Calm and serene my frame;
So purer light shall mark the road
That leads me to the Lamb.

William Cowper, 1779.

(ALSO MEAR, No. 823.)

479 TRENT. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

H. W. GREATOREX, 1811–1855.

1 As pants the hart for cooling streams
When heated in the chase,
So pants my soul, O Lord, for thee,
And thy refreshing grace.

2 For thee, my God, the living God,
My thirsty soul doth pine;
O when shall I behold thy face,
Thou majesty divine?

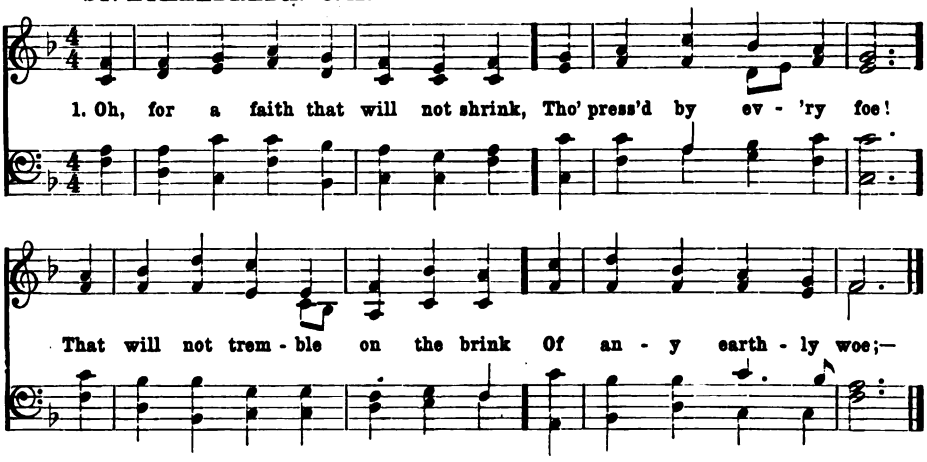
3 Why restless, why cast down, my soul?
Trust God, and thou shalt sing
His praise again, and find him still
Thy health's eternal spring.

Tate and Brady, 1696.

(ALSO PEACE, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

480 ST. ETHELDREDA. C. M.

THOMAS TURTON, 1862.

2 That will not murmur nor complain
Beneath the chastening rod,
But, in the hour of grief or pain,
Will lean upon its God;—

3 A faith that shines more bright and clear
When tempests rage without;
That, when in danger, knows no fear,
In darkness feels no doubt.

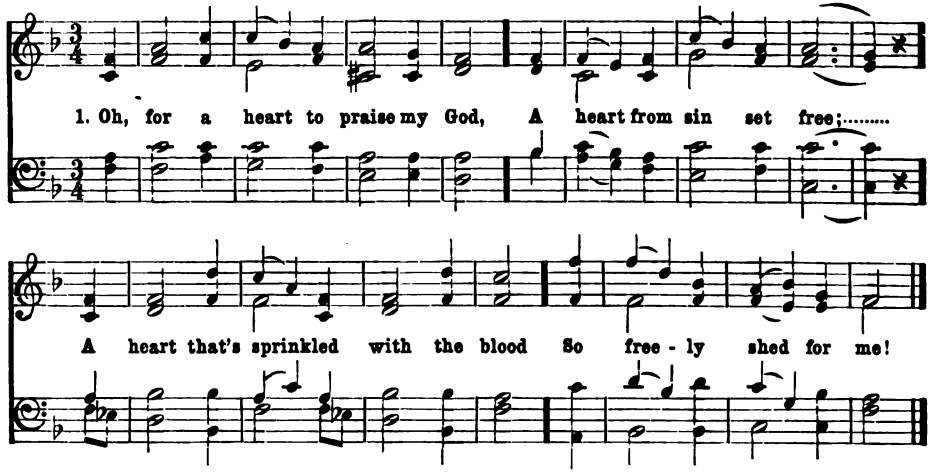
4 A faith that keeps the narrow way
Till life's last spark is fled,
And with a pure and heavenly ray
Lights up a dying bed.

5 Lord, give me such a faith as this,
And then, whate'er may come,
I taste e'en now the hallowed bliss
Of an eternal home.

W. H. Bathurst, 1831.

481 SALZBURGH. C. M.

J. M. HAYDN, 1737-1806.



2 A heart resigned, submissive, meek,
My great Redeemer's throne;
Where only Christ is heard to speak,
Where Jesus reigns alone;

3 A humble, lowly, contrite heart,
Believing, true, and clean,
Which neither life nor death can part
From him that dwells within;

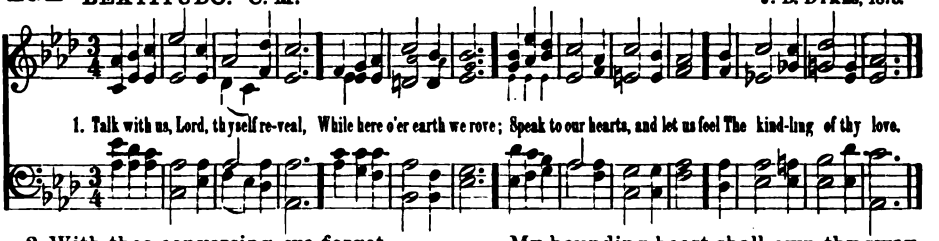
4 A heart in every thought renewed,
And full of love divine;
Perfect, and right, and pure, and good,
A copy, Lord, of thine.

5 Thy nature, gracious Lord, impart;
Come quickly from above;
Write thy new name upon my heart,
Thy new, best name of Love.

C. Wesley, 1742, alt.

Digitized by Google

482 BEATITUDO. C. M.

J. B. Dykes, 1875.

2 With thee conversing, we forget
All time and toil and care;
Labour is rest, and pain is sweet,
If thou, my God, art here.

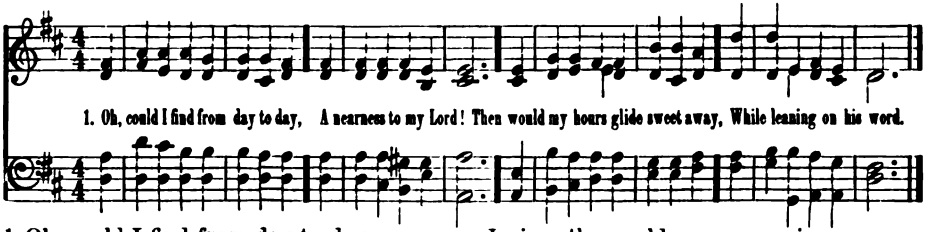
3 Here, then, my God, vouchsafe to stay,
And bid my heart rejoice;
My bounding heart shall own thy sway,
And echo to thy voice.

4 Let this mine every hour employ,
Till I thy glory see,
Enter into my Master's joy,
And find my heaven in thee.

Charles Wesley, 1708–1788.

483 ST. MARK. C. M.

H. J. Gauntlett, 1806–1876.



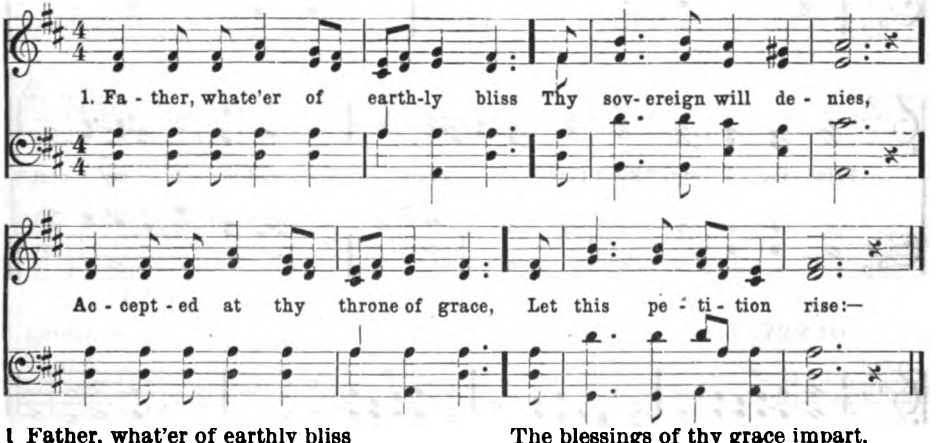
1 Oh, could I find from day to day,
A nearness to my Lord!
Then would my hours glide sweet away,
While leaning on his word.

2 Lord, I desire with thee to live
Anew from day to day.
In joys the world can never give,
Nor ever take away.

3 Blest Jesus, come, and rule my heart,
And make me wholly thine,
That I may never more depart,
Nor grieve thy love divine.

Benjamin Cleveland, 1792.

484 NAOMI. C. M.

Arr. by Lowell Mason, 1836.

1 Father, what'er of earthly bliss
Thy sovereign will denies,
Accepted at thy throne of grace,
Let this petition rise:—

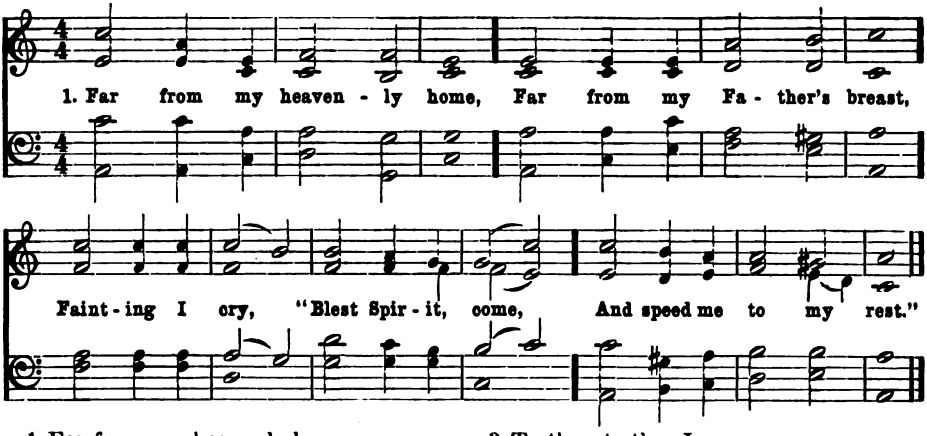
2 Give me a calm, a thankful heart,
From every murmur free;
The blessings of thy grace impart,
And make me live to thee.

3 Let the sweet hope that thou art mine
My life and death attend;
Thy presence through my journey shine,
And crown my journey's end.

Anne Steele, 1760.

Digitized by Google

485 LYTE. S. M. (*First Tune.*)

J. B. WILKES, 1861.

1 Far from my heavenly home,
Far from my Father's breast,
Fainting I cry, "Blest Spirit, come,
And speed me to my rest."

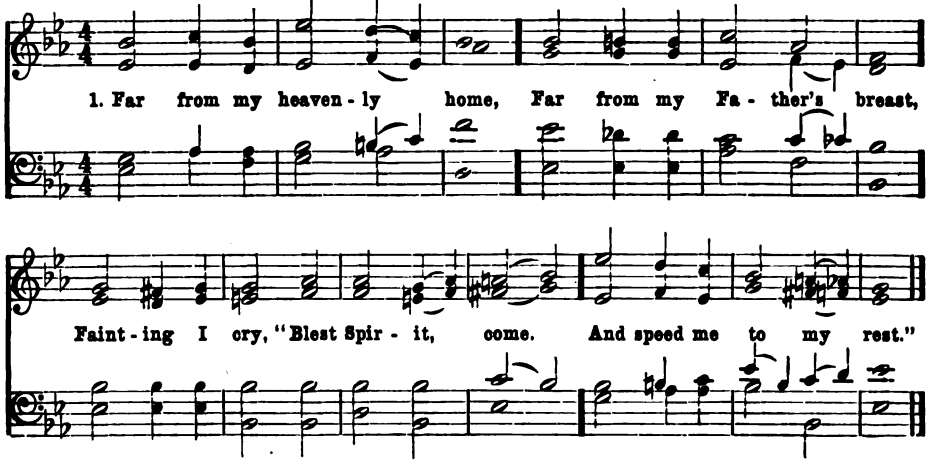
2 My spirit homeward turns,
And fain would thither flee;
My heart, O Zion, droops and yearns,
When I remember thee.

3 To thee, to thee I press,
A dark and toilsome road;
When shall I pass the wilderness,
And reach the saints' abode?

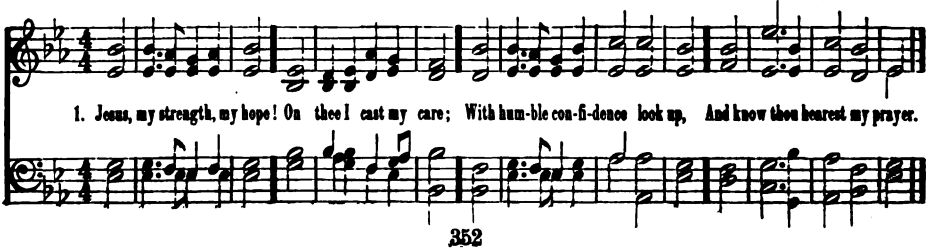
4 God of my life, be near:
On thee my hopes I cast;
O guide me through the desert here,
And bring me home at last.

Henry Francis Lyte, 1834.

SIENNA. S. M. (*Second Tune.*)

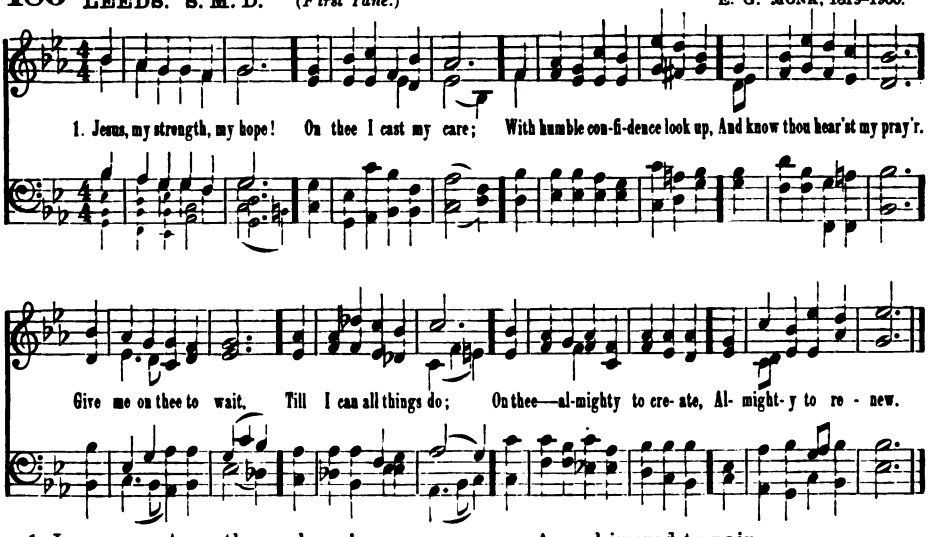
J. H. DEANE, 1824-1881.

OLNEY. S. M. (*Third Tune for No.* 486.)

LOWELL MASON, 1792-1872.



Digitized by Google

486 LEEDS. S. M. D. (*First Tune.*) E. G. MONK, 1819-1900.

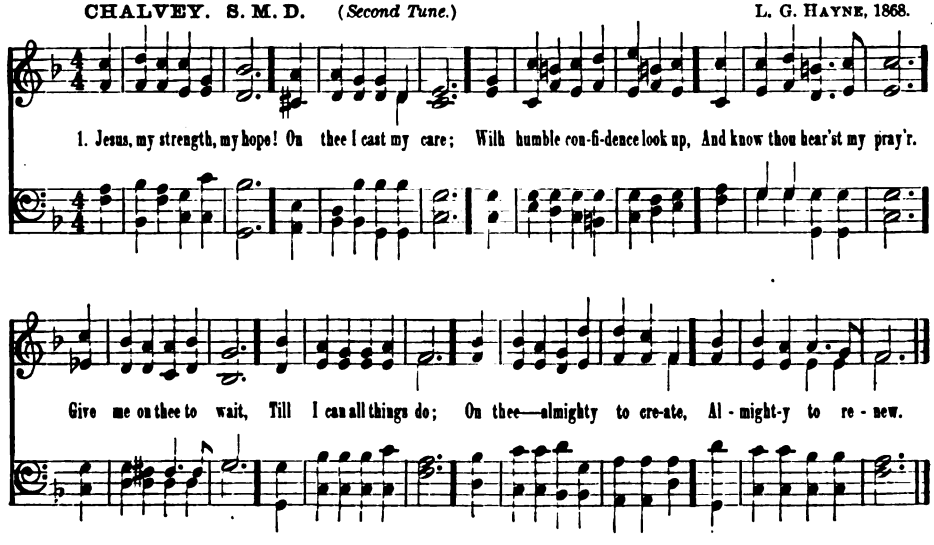


1 Jesus, my strength, my hope!
On thee I cast my care;
With humble confidence look up,
And know thou hear'st my prayer.
Give me on thee to wait,
Till I can all things do;
On thee—almighty to create,
Almighty to renew.

2 I want a sober mind,
A self-renouncing will,
That tramples down, and casts behind,
The baits of pleasing ill;
A soul inured to pain,
To hardship, grief, and loss;
Bold to take up, firm to sustain,
The consecrated cross.

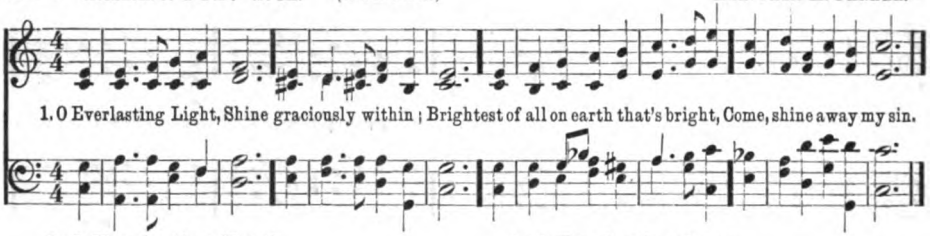
3 I want a godly fear,
A quick, discerning eye,
That looks to thee when sin is near,
And sees the tempter fly;
A spirit still prepared,
And armed with jealous care;
Forever standing on its guard,
And watching unto prayer.

C. Wesley, 1742.

CHALVEY. S. M. D. (*Second Tune.*) L. G. HAYNE, 1868.

Digitized by Google

487 HAREWOOD. S. M. (*First Tune.*)

ARR. FROM H. PARKER.



2 O Everlasting Truth,
Truest of all that's true,
Sure guide of erring age and youth,
Lead me, and teach me too.

3 O Everlasting Strength,
Uphold me in the way;
Bring me, in spite of foes, at length
To joy and light and day.

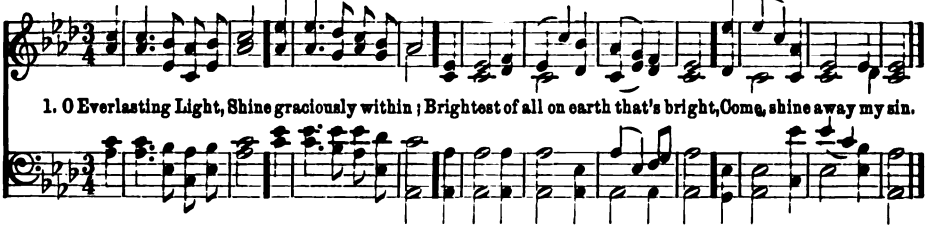
4 O Everlasting Love,
Wellspring of grace and peace,
Pour down thy fulness from above,
Bid doubt and trouble cease.

5 O Everlasting Rest,
Lift off life's load of care;
Relieve, revive this burdened breast,
And every sorrow bear.

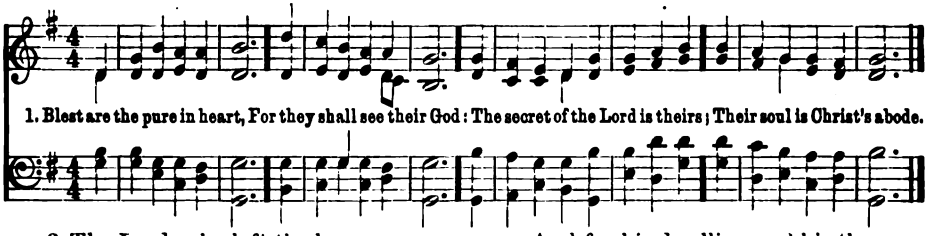
Horatius Bonar, 1861.

AHIRA. S. M. (*Second Tune.*)

H. W. GREATOREX, 1849.



488 ST. MICHAEL. S. M. (*First Tune.*)

JOHN DAYE, 1522-1588.

2 The Lord, who left the heavens,
Our life and peace to bring,
To dwell in lowliness with men,
Their pattern and their King;

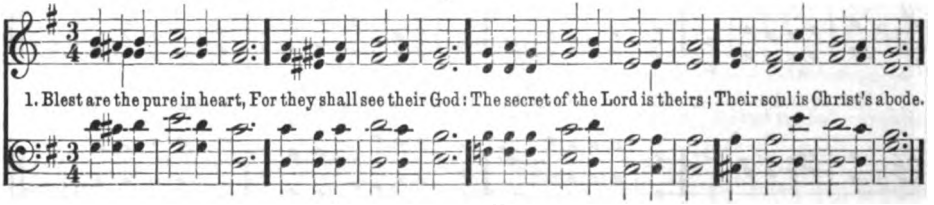
3 Still to the lowly soul
He doth himself impart,
And for his dwelling and his throne
Chooseth the pure in heart.

4 Lord, we thy presence seek;
May ours this blessing be;
O give the pure and lowly heart,
A temple meet for thee.

John Keble, 1827.

WOOLWICH. S. M. (*Second Tune.*)

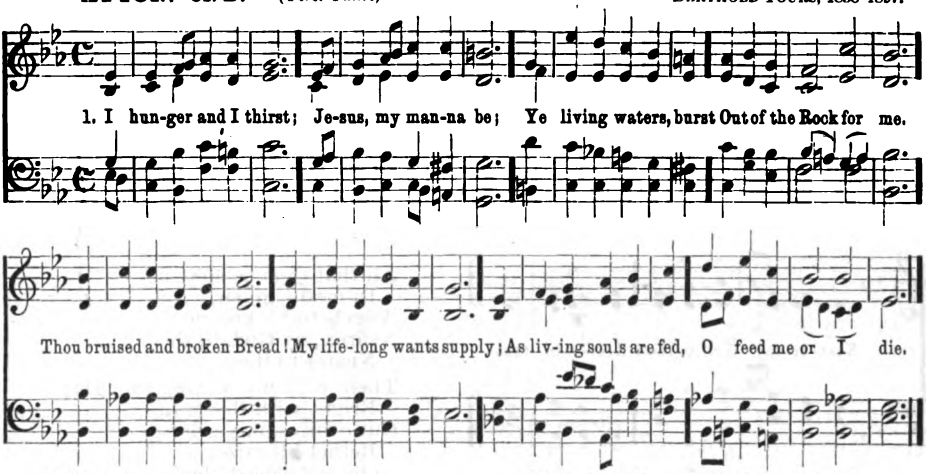
C. E. KETTLE, 1833—.



(ALSO OLNEY, No. 486.)

Digitized by Google

489 AYTON. 6s. D. (*First Tune.*)

BERTHOLD TOURS, 1838–1897.

1 I hunger and I thirst;
Jesus, my manna be;
Ye living waters, burst
Out of the Rock for me.
Thou bruised and broken Bread!
My life-long wants supply;
As living souls are fed,
O feed me or I die.

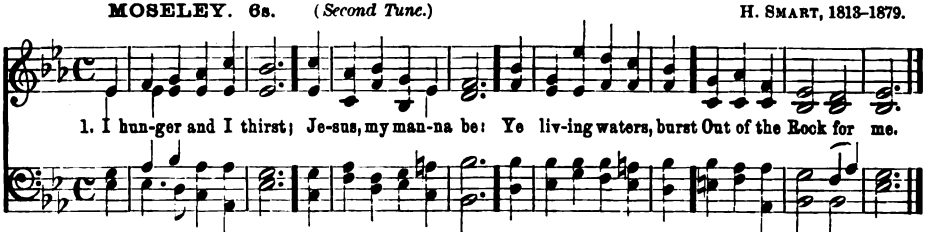
2 Thou true life-giving Vine!
Let me thy sweetness prove;
Renew my life with thine,
Refresh my soul with love.
Rough paths my feet have trod,
Since their first course began;
Feed me, thou Bread of God!
Help me, thou Son of Man!

3 For still the desert lies
My thirsting soul before,
O Living Waters rise
Within me evermore.
To Father, and to Son,
And Holy Ghost, to thee,
Eternal Three in One,
Eternal glory be.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1811–1875.

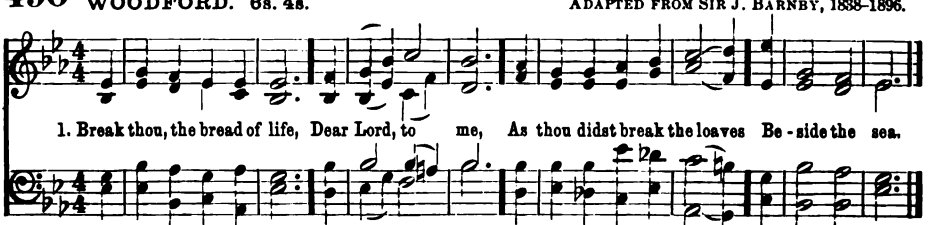
MOSELEY. 6s. (*Second Tune.*)

H. SMART, 1813–1879.



490 WOODFORD. 6s. 4s.

ADAPTED FROM SIR J. BARNBY, 1838–1896.



2 Beyond the sacred page
I seek thee, Lord;
My spirit pants for thee,
O living Word.

3 Bless thou the truth, dear Lord,
To me—to me—
As thou didst bless the bread
By Galilee.

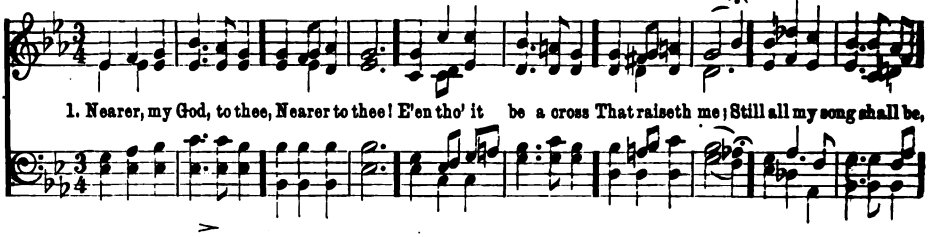
4 Then shall all bondage cease,
All fetters fall;
And I shall find my peace,
My All-in-All.

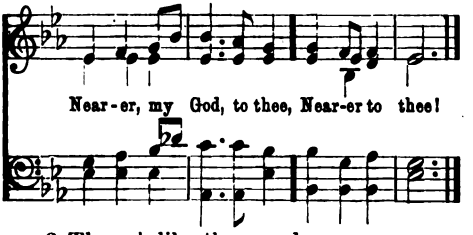
Mary A. Lathbury, 1841—.

Digitized by Google

491 HORBURY. 6.4.6.4.6.6.4. (*First Tune.*)

J. B. DYKES 1823–1876.





2 Though like the wanderer,
The sun gone down,
Darkness be over me,
My rest a stone,
Yet in my dreams I'd be
Nearer, my God, to thee,
Nearer to thee!

3 There let the way appear,
Steps unto heaven;
All that thou sendest me,
In mercy given;
Angels to beckon me
Nearer, my God, to thee,
Nearer to thee.

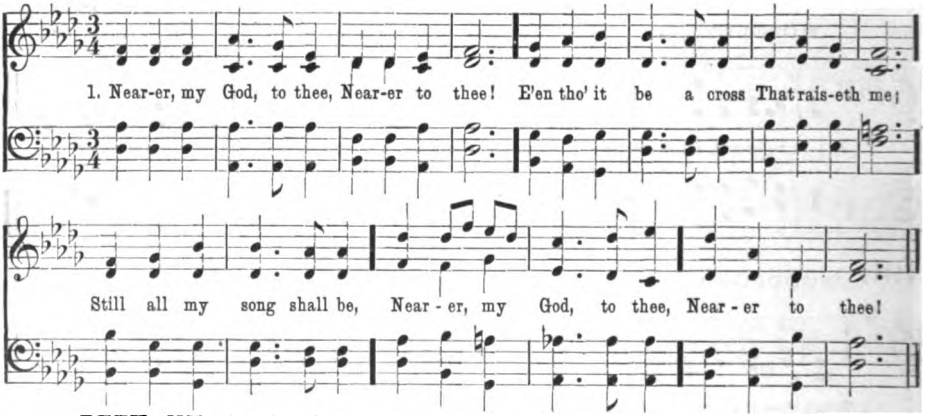
4 Then, with my waking thoughts
Bright with thy praise,
Out of my stony griefs
Bethel I'll raise;
So by my woes to be
Nearer, my God, to thee,
Nearer to thee!

5 Or if on joyful wing
Cleaving the sky,
Sun, moon, and stars forgot,
Upward I fly,
Still all my song shall be,
Nearer, my God, to thee,
Nearer to thee!

Sarah Flower Adams, 1841.

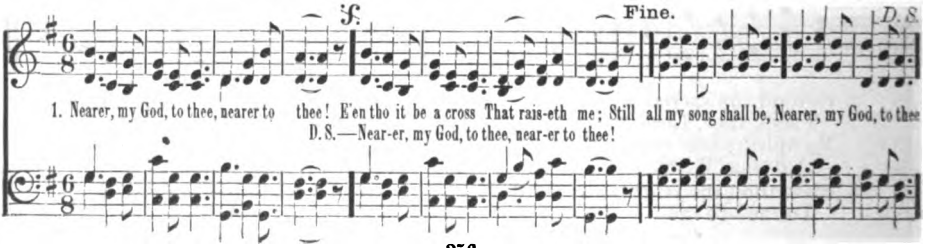
LEWELLYN. 6.4.6.4.6.6.4. (*Second Tune.*)

H. S. CUTLER, 1824–1902.



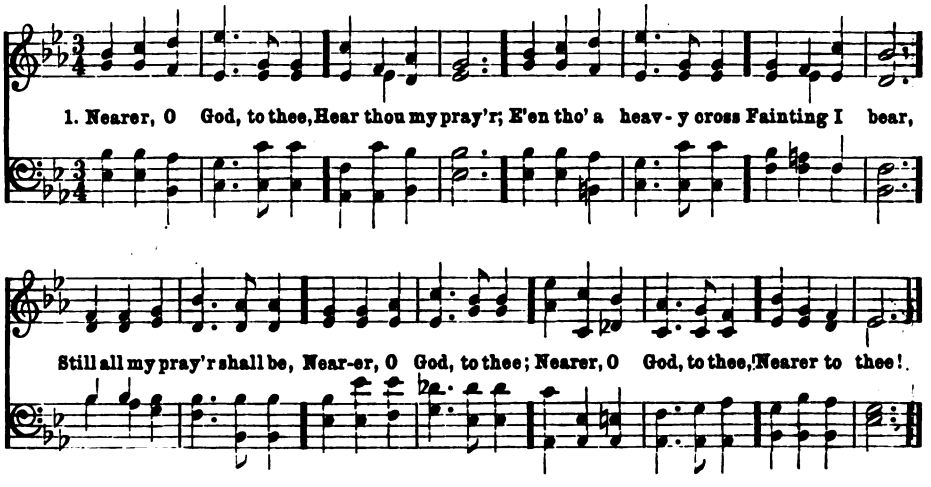
BETHANY. 6.4.6.4.6.6.4. (*Third Tune.*)

LOWELL MASON, 1856.



Digitized by Google

492 WINTERTON. 6.4.6.4.6.6.6.4. (*First Tune.*)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1892.

2 If where they led my Lord,
I too am borne,
Planting my steps in his,
Weary and worn;
There even let me be
Nearer, O God, to thee,
Nearer to thee!

3 If thou the cup of pain
Givest to drink,
Let not my trembling lip
From the draught shrink;
So by my woes to be
Nearer, O God, to thee,
Nearer to thee!

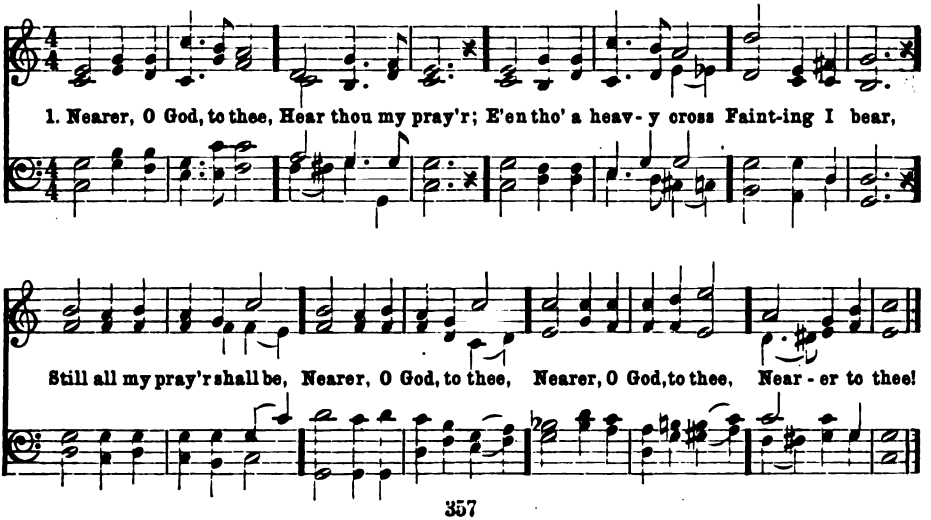
4 Though the great battle rage
Hotly around,
Still where my Captain fights
Let me be found;
Through toils and strife to be
Nearer, O God, to thee,
Nearer to thee!

5 And when thou, Lord, once more
Glorious shalt come,
Oh, for a dwelling-place,
In thy bright home!
Through all eternity
Nearer, O God, to thee,
Nearer to thee!

W. W. How, 1864.

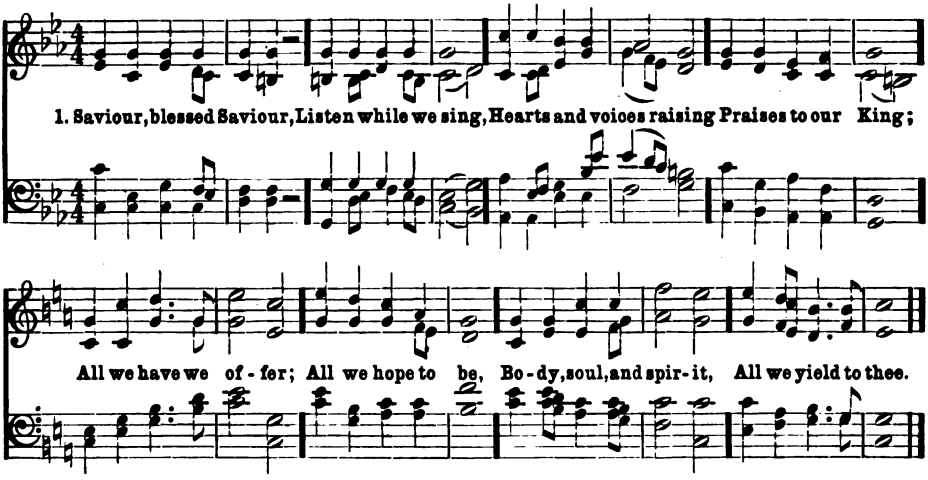
LAPHAM. 6.4.6.4.6.6.6.4. (*Second Tune.*)

J. E. HENRY, 1881.



Digitized by Google

493 ST. ANDREW. 6s. 5s. D. (*First Tune.*)

J. B. DYKES, 1823–1876.

2 Nearer, ever nearer,
Christ, we draw to thee,
Deep in adoration
Bending low the knee:
Thou for our redemption,
Cam'st on earth to die;
Thou, that we might follow,
Hast gone up on high.

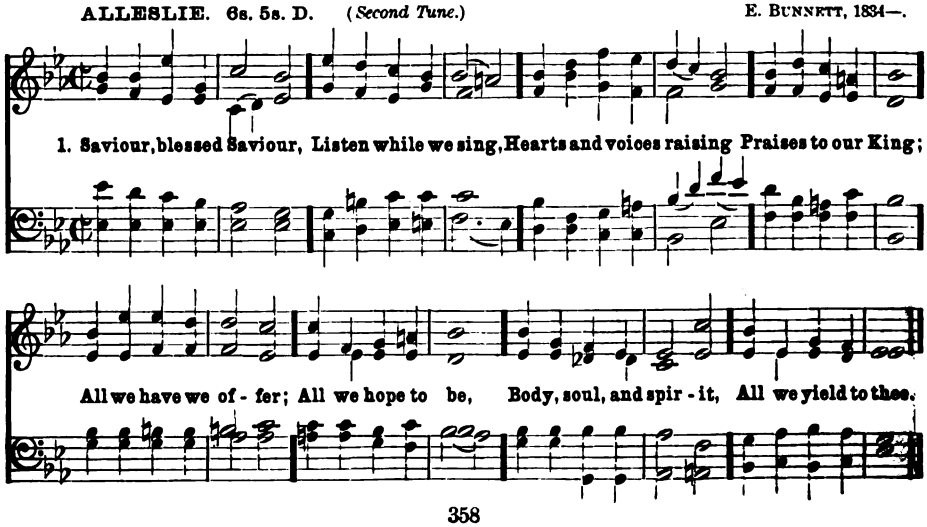
3 Great and ever greater
Are thy mercies here,
True and everlasting
Are the glories there,
Where no pain nor sorrow,
Toil nor care is known;
Where the angel-legions
Circle round thy throne.

4 Onward, ever onward,
Journeying o'er the road
Worn by saints before us,
Journeying on to God;
Leaving all behind us
May we hasten on,
Backward never looking
Till the prize is won.

5 Higher then and higher
Bear the ransomed soul,
Earthly toils forgotten,
Saviour, to its goal;
Where in joys unthought of
Saints with angels sing,
Never weary raising
Praises to their King.

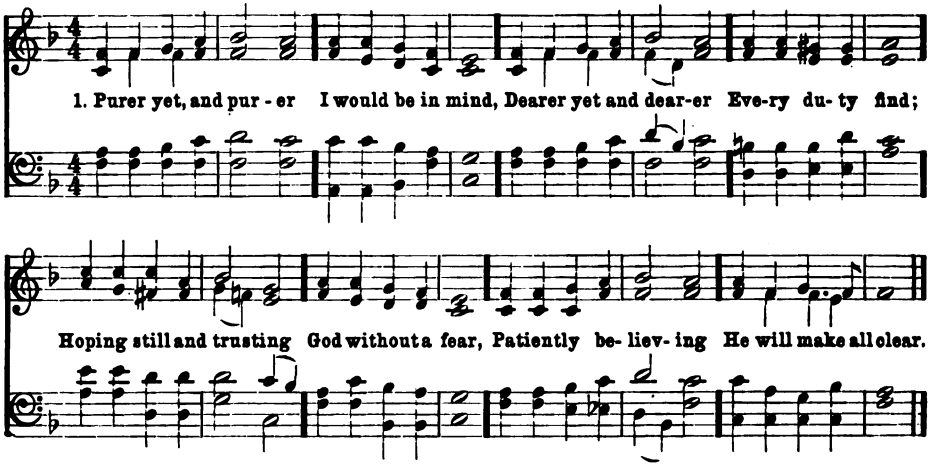
Godfrey Thring, 1862.

ALLELSIE. 6s. 5s. D. (*Second Tune.*)

E. BUNNETT, 1834—.

Digitized by Google

494 DERWENT. 6s. 5s. D.

J. B. Dykes, 1823-1876.

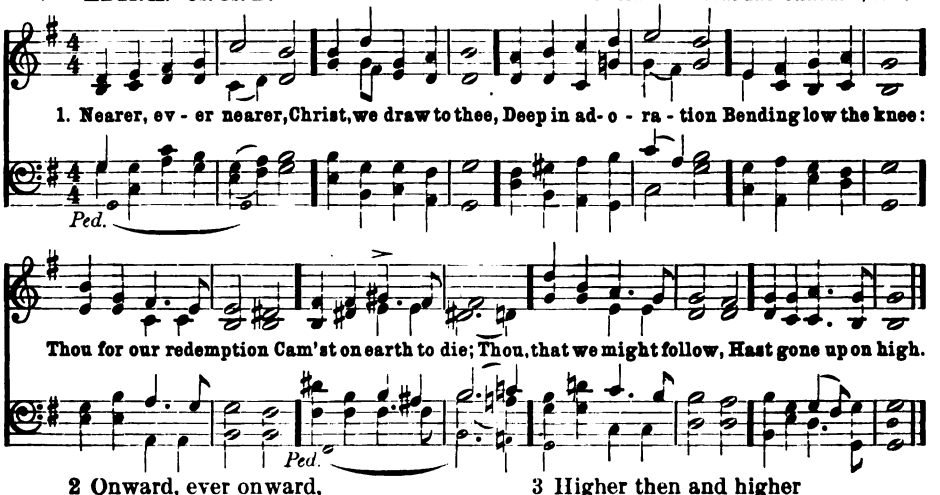


2 Calmer yet and calmer
Trials bear and pain,
Surer yet and surer
Peace at last to gain;
Suffering still and doing,
To his will resigned,
And to God subduing
Heart and will and mind.

3 Higher yet and higher
Out of clouds and night,
Nearer yet and nearer
Rising to the light—
Oft these earnest longings
Swell within my breast,
Yet their inner meaning
Ne'er can be expressed.

J. W. von Goethe, 1749-1832.

495 EDINA. 6s. 5s. D.

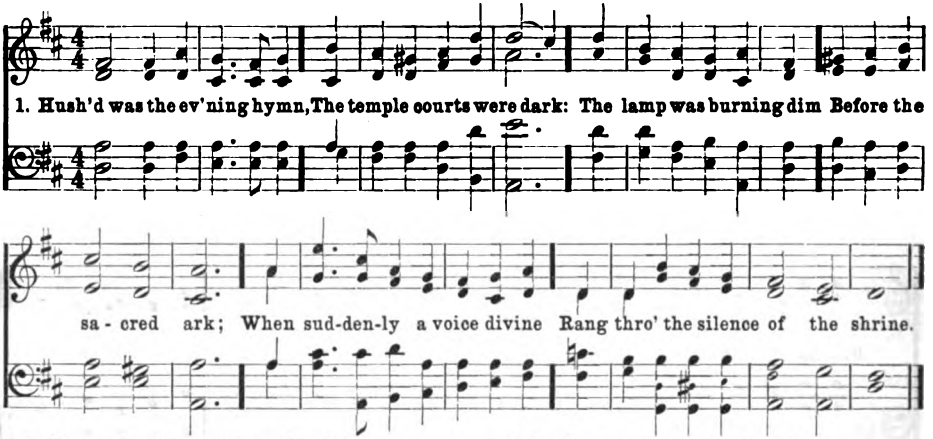
Sir Herbert Stanley Oakeley, 1861.

2 Onward, ever onward,
Journeying o'er the road
Worn by saints before us,
Journeying on to God;
Leaving all behind us
May we hasten on,
Backward never looking
Till the prize is won.

3 Higher then and higher
Bear the ransomed soul,
Earthly toils forgotten,
Saviour, to its goal;
Where in joys unthought of
Saints with angels sing,
Never weary raising
Praises to their King.

Godfrey Thring, 1823—.

Digitized by Google

496 SAMUEL. 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

2 The old man, meek and mild,
The priest of Israel, slept;
His watch the temple-child,
The little Levite, kept;
And what from Eli's sense was sealed,
The Lord to Hannah's son revealed.

3 O give me Samuel's ear,
The open ear, O Lord,
Alive and quick to hear
Each whisper of thy word;
Like him to answer at the call,
And to obey thee first of all.

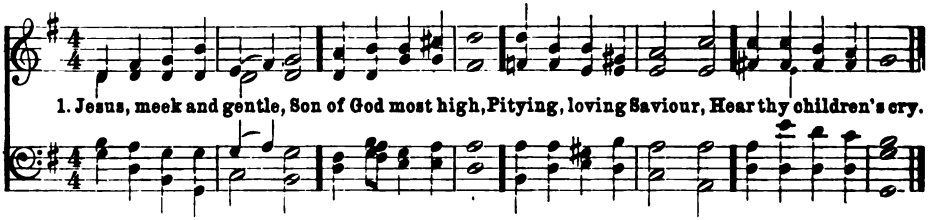
4 O give me Samuel's heart,
A lowly heart, that waits
Where in thy house thou art,
Or watches at thy gates;
By day and night, a heart that still
Moves at the breathing of thy will.

5 O give me Samuel's mind,
A sweet, unmurmuring faith,
Obedient and resigned
To thee in life and death;
That I may read with child-like eyes
Truths that are hidden from the wise.

James Drummond Burns, 1856.

497 PRYNNE. 6s. 5s. (*First Tune.*)

G. A. HARDACRE, 1867.



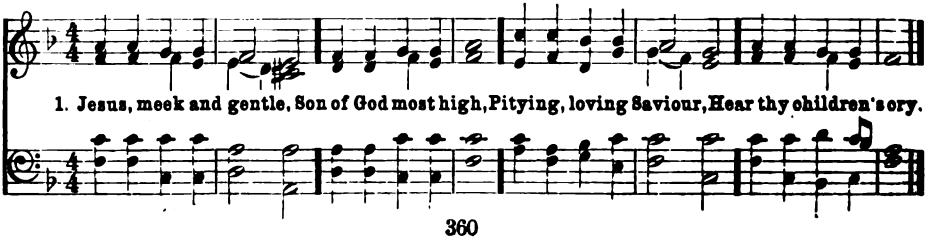
2 Pardon our offences,
Loose our captive chains;
Break down every idol
Which our soul detains.

3 Give us holy freedom,
Fill our hearts with love,
Draw us, holy Jesus,
To the realms above.

4 Lead us on our journey:
Be thyself the way
Through terrestrial darkness
To celestial day.

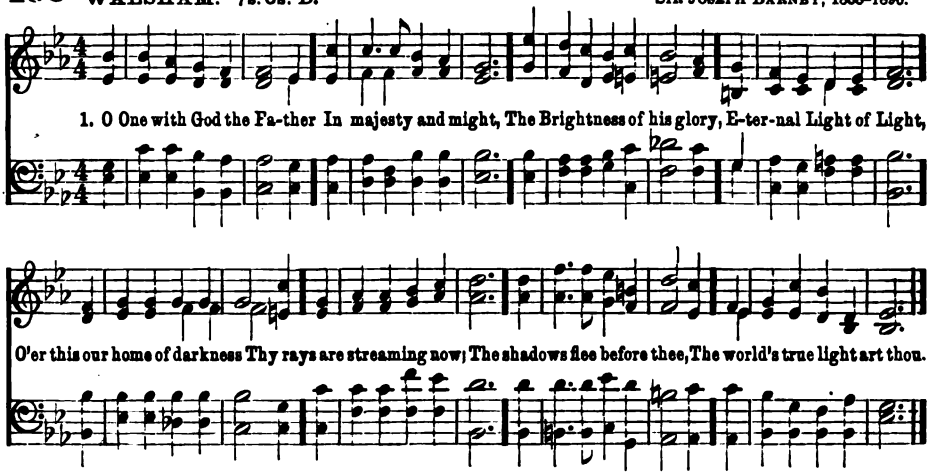
George Rundle Prynne, 1856.

HARLOW. 6s. 5s. (*Second Tune.*)

GERMAN. ARR. BY W. H. MONK.

Digitized by Google

498 WALSHAM. 7s. 6s. D.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.

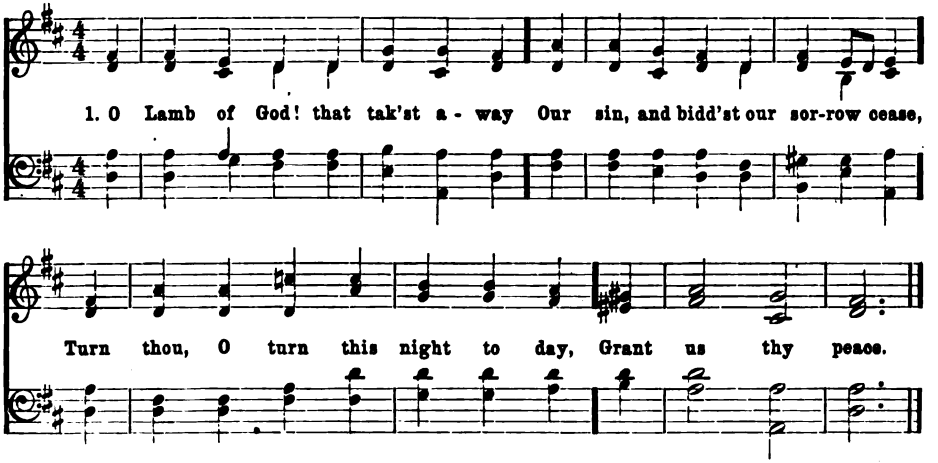


2 Yet, Lord, we see but darkly:
O heavenly Light arise,
Dispel these mists that shroud us,
And hide thee from our eyes.
We long to track the footprints
That thou thyself hast trod;
We long to see the pathway
That leads to thee our God.

3 O Jesus, shine around us
With radiance of thy grace;
O Jesus, turn upon us
The brightness of thy face.
We need no star to guide us,
As on our way we press,
If thou thy light vouchsafest,
O Sun of Righteousness.

W. W. How, 1871.

499 IN MEMORIAM. 8.8.8.4.

F. C. MAKER, 1876.

2 The troubled world hath war without;
The restless, wayward heart within
Hath fear and weariness and doubt,
And death and sin.

3 And there are needs that none can know,
And tears no eyes but thine can see;
Hopes naught can satisfy below;
We look to thee.

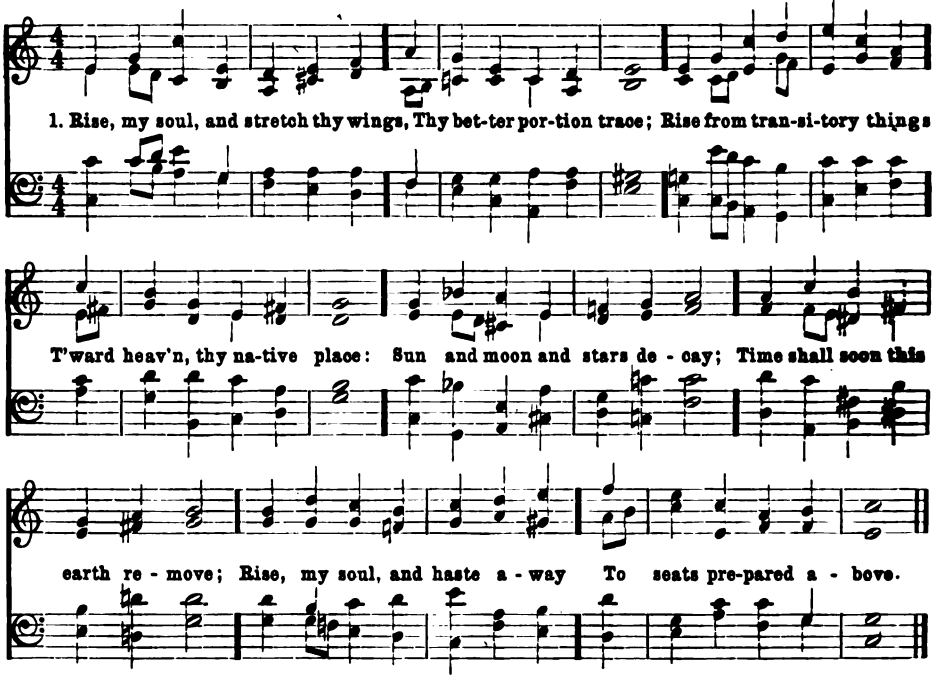
4 May we, amid the toil and strife,
And storms that never end below,
Through all the chance and change of life,
Thy peace yet know:

5 The peace that is not ours, but thine,—
Oh safe and true and deathless thus!—
'Gainst which all storms in vain combine,
Grant, grant to us.

Alessie Faussett, alt., 1841—.

Digitized by Google

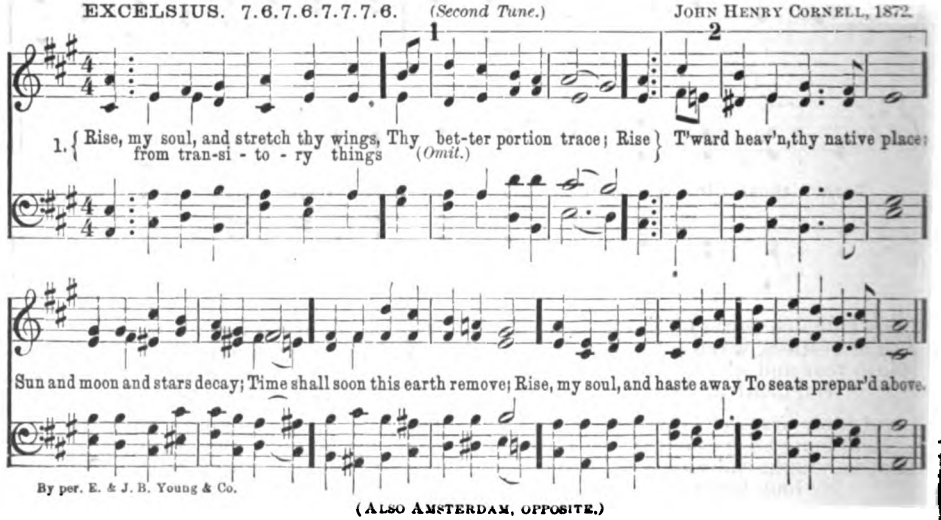
500 STRATTAN. 7.6.7.6.7.7.6. (*First Tune.*)

C. E. STEPHENS, 1865.

2 Rivers to the ocean run,
Nor stay in all their course;
Fire, ascending, seeks the sun;
Both speed them to their source:
So a soul that's born of God
Pants to view his glorious face,
Upward tends to his abode,
To rest in his embrace,

3 Cease, ye pilgrims, cease to mourn;
Press onward to the prize;
Soon our Saviour will return,
Triumphant in the skies;
Yet a season, and you know
Happy entrance will be given,
All our sorrows left below,
And earth exchanged for heaven.

Robert Seagrave, 1742.

EXCELSIUS. 7.6.7.6.7.7.6. (*Second Tune.*)

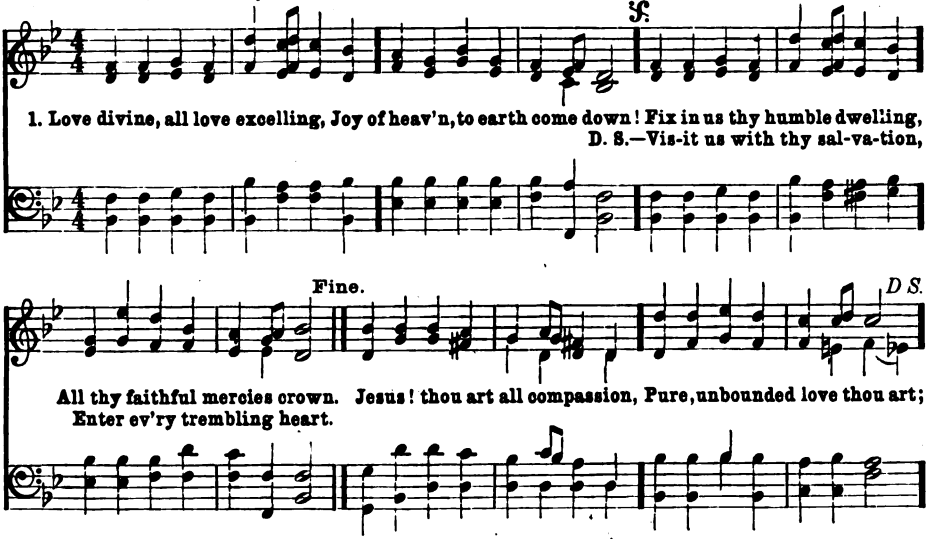
JOHN HENRY CORNELL, 1872.

By per. E. & J. B. Young & Co.

(ALSO AMSTERDAM, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

501 BEECHER. 8s. 7s. D.

JOHN ZUNDEL. 1815–1882.



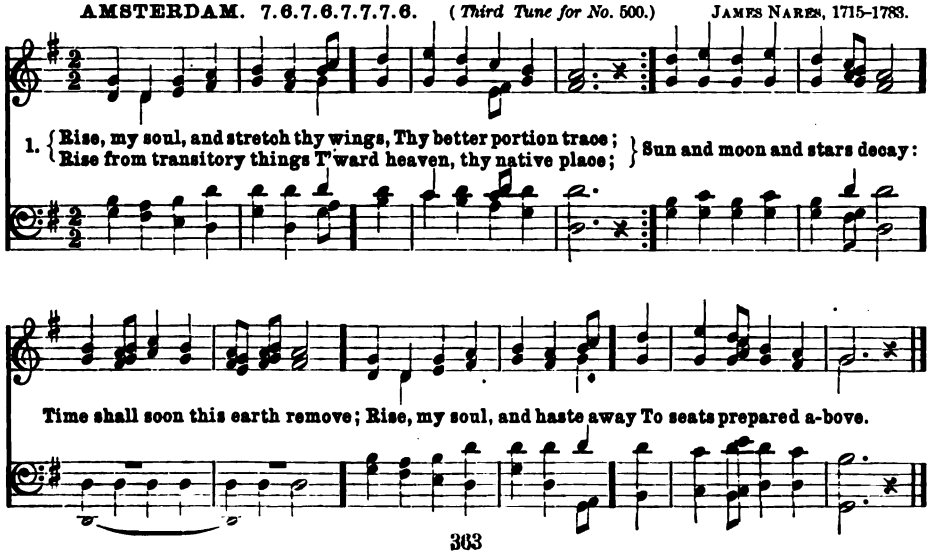
2 Breathe, O breathe thy loving Spirit
Into every troubled breast.
Let us all in thee inherit,
Let us find the promised rest;
Take away the love of sinning;
Alpha and Omega be;
End of faith, as its beginning!
Set our hearts at liberty.

3 Come, Almighty to deliver,
Let us all thy life receive!
Speedily return, and never,
Never more thy temples leave!
Thee we would be always blessing,
Serve thee as thy hosts above,
Pray, and praise thee without ceasing,
Glory in thy perfect love.

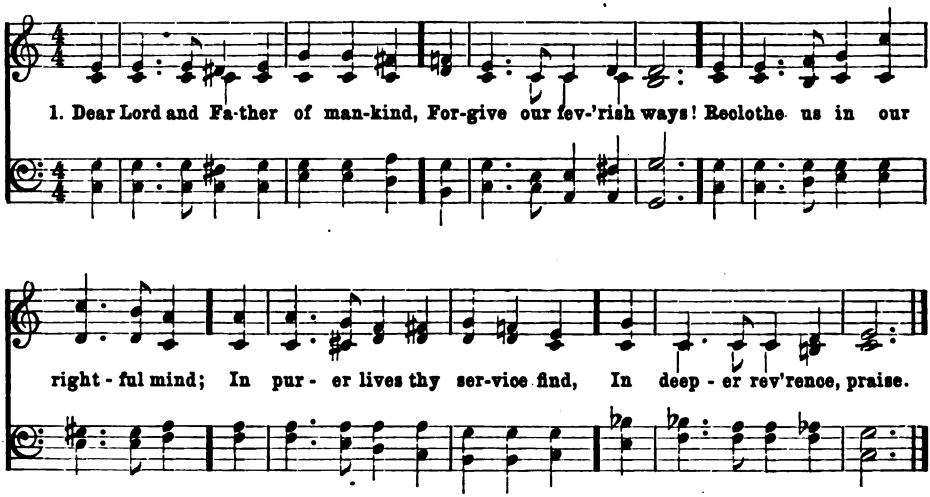
4 Finish then thy new creation,
Pure, unspotted may we be:
Let us see our whole salvation,
Perfectly secured by thee!
Changed from glory into glory,
Till in heaven we take our place;
Till we cast our crowns before thee,
Lost in wonder, love, and praise.

Charles Wesley, 1708–1788.

AMSTERDAM. 7.6.7.6.7.7.6. (*Third Tune for No.* 500.)

JAMES NARES, 1715–1783.

Digitized by Google

502 PENZANCE. 8. 6. 8. 8. 6. (*First Tune.*)

F. C. MAKER, 1844.—

1 Dear Lord and Father of mankind,
Forgive our feverish ways!
Reclothe us in our rightful mind;
In purer lives thy service find,
In deeper reverence, praise.

2 In simple trust like theirs who heard,
Beside the Syrian sea,
The gracious calling of the Lord,
Let us, like them, without a word
Rise up and follow thee.

3 Oh, Sabbath rest by Galilee!
Oh, calm of hills above,
Where Jesus knelt to share with thee
The silence of eternity,
Interpreted by love!

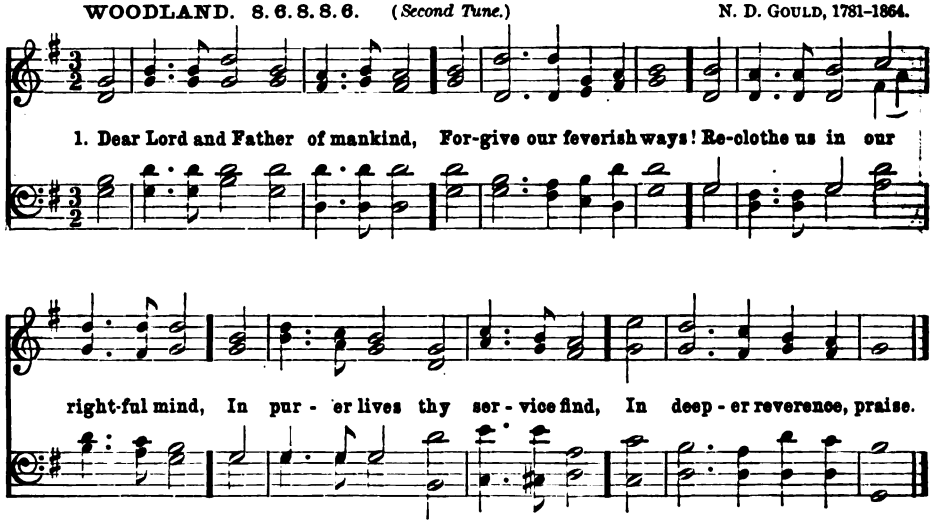
4 With that deep hush subduing all,
Our words and works that drown
The tender whisper of thy call,
As noiseless let thy blessing fall
As fell thy manna down.

5 Drop thy still dews of quietness,
Till all our strivings cease:
Take from our souls the strain and stress;
And let our ordered lives confess
The beauty of thy peace.

J. G. Whittier, 1807–1892.

WOODLAND. 8. 6. 8. 8. 6. (*Second Tune.*)

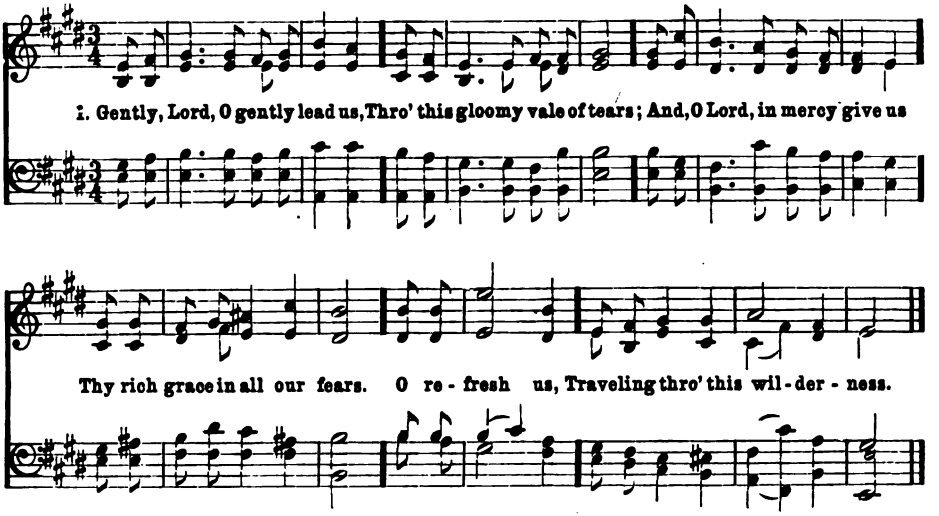
N. D. GOULD, 1781–1864.



Digitized by Google

503 WILDERSMOUTH. 8.7.8.7.4.7. (*First Tune.*)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1879.



1 Gently, Lord, O gently lead us,
Through this gloomy vale of tears;
And, O Lord, in mercy give us
Thy rich grace in all our fears.
O refresh us, O refresh us,
Traveling through this wilderness.

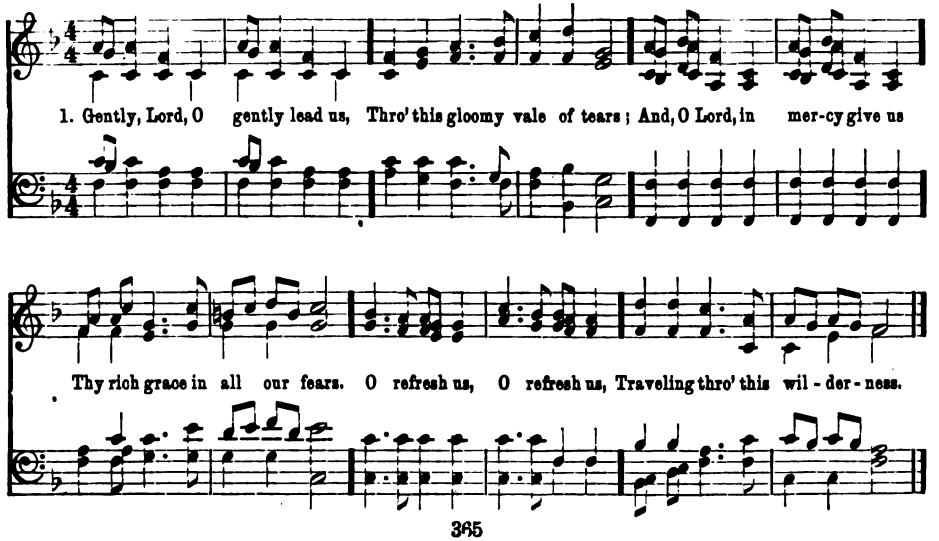
2 When temptation's darts assail us,
When in devious paths we stray,
Let thy goodness never fail us,
Lead us in thy perfect way.
O refresh us, O refresh us,
Traveling through this wilderness.

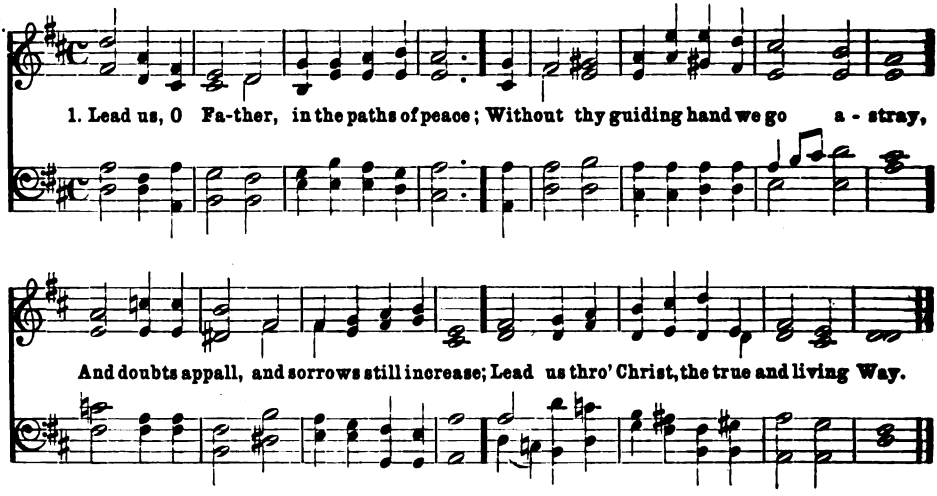
3 In the hour of pain and anguish,
In the hour when death draws near,
Suffer not our hearts to languish,
Suffer not our souls to fear.
O refresh us, O refresh us,
Traveling through this wilderness.

4 When this mortal life is ended,
Bid us in thine arms to rest,
Till, by angel bands attended,
We awake among the blest.
O refresh us, O refresh us,
Traveling through this wilderness.

Thomas Hastings, 1832.

SEVERN. 8.7.8.7.4.7. (*Second Tune.*)

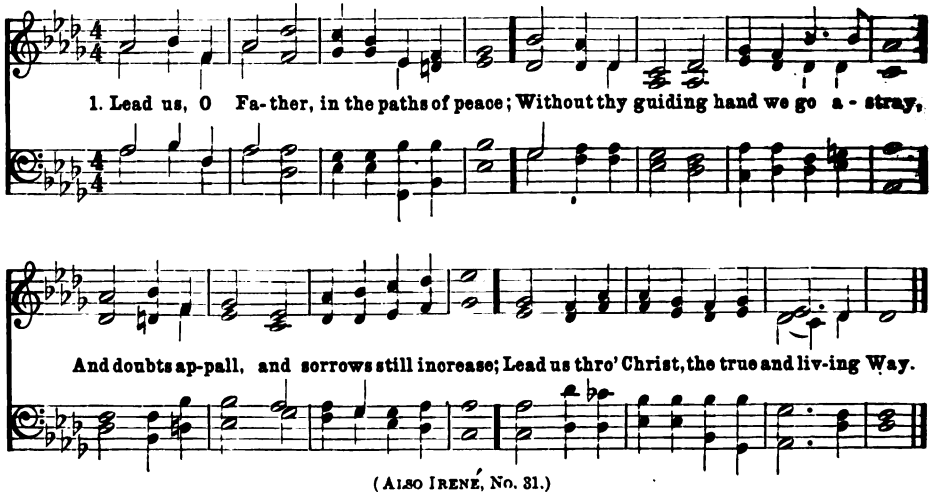
FROM "CHORAL FRIEND," 1852.

Digitized by Google

504 DIRIGE. 10s. (*First Tune.*) SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838–1896.

2 Lead us, O Father, in the paths of truth;
Unhelped by thee, in error's maze we grope,
While passion stains and folly dims our youth,
And age comes on uncheered by faith and hope.

3 Lead us, O Father, in the paths of right;
Blindly we stumble when we walk alone,
Involved in shadows of a moral night;
Only with thee we journey safely on.

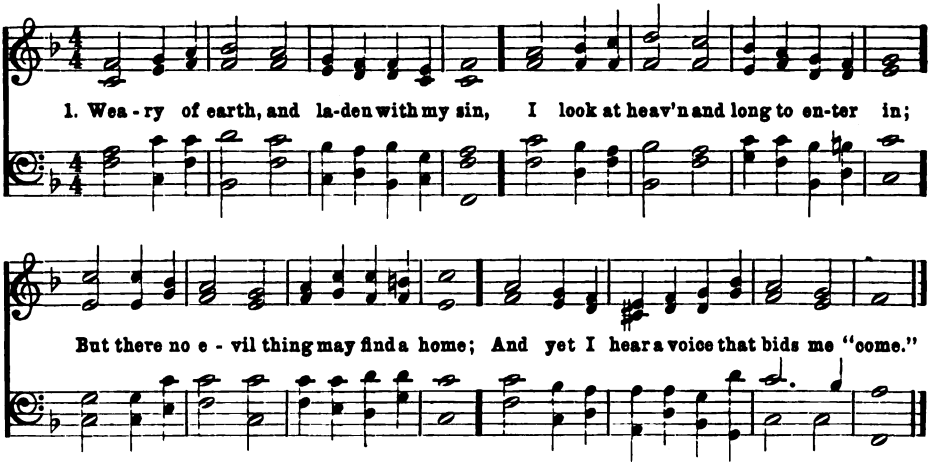
4 Lead us, O Father, to thy heavenly rest,
However rough and steep the path may be;
Through joy or sorrow, as thou deemest best,
Until our lives are perfected in thee.

W. H. Burleigh, 1868.

WESTERHAM. 10s. (*Second Tune.*) W. C. FILBY, 1836–

(ALSO IRENE, No. 31.)

Digitized by Google

505 NAVARRE. 10s.

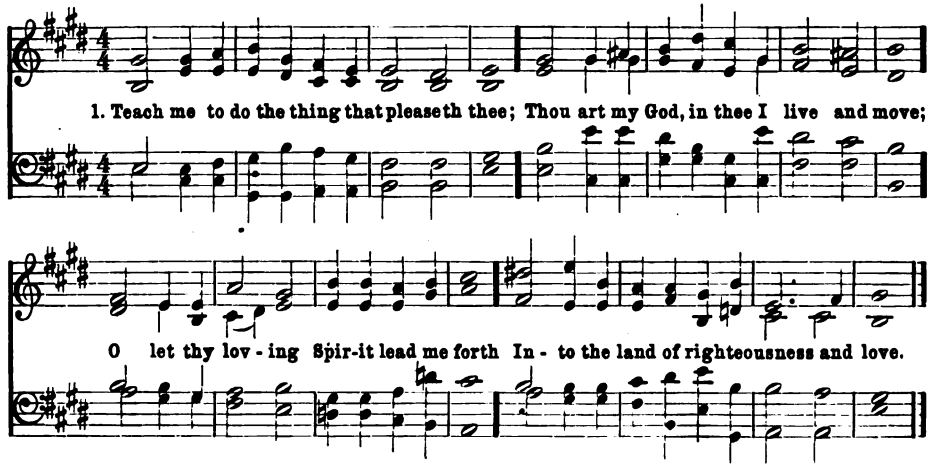
ARR. FROM C. GOUDIMEL, 16th. cent.

2 Sinful I am; how dare I hope to stand
In the pure glory of that holy land?
Before the whiteness of that throne appear?
Yet there are hands stretched out to draw me near.

3 It is the voice of Jesus that I hear;
His are the hands stretched out to draw me near,
And his the blood that can for all atone,
And set me faultless there before the throne..

4 O great Absolver, grant my soul may wear
The lowliest garb of penitence and prayer,
That in the Father's courts my glorious dress
May be the garment of thy righteousness.

S. J. Stone, 1865.

506 OSWALD. 10s.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1872.

2 Thy love the law and impulse of my soul,
Thy righteousness its fitness and its plea,
Thy loving Spirit mercy's sweet control
To make me liker, draw me nearer thee.

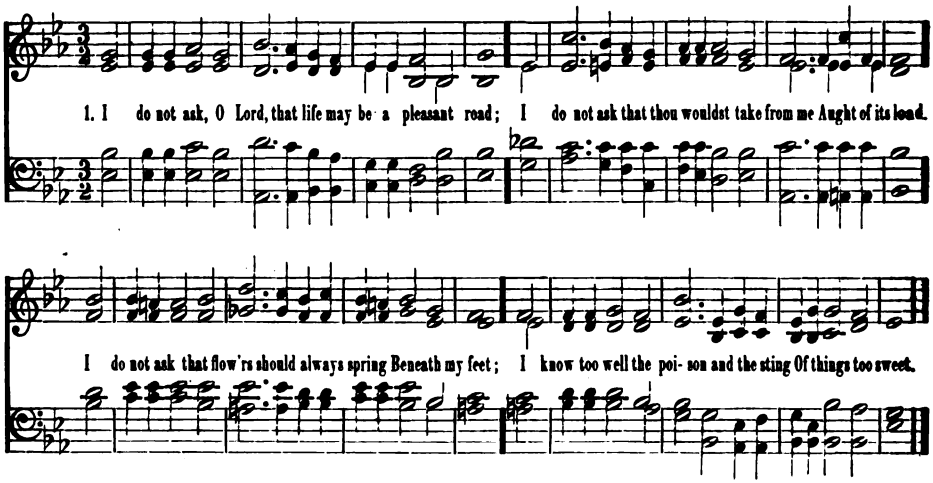
3 My highest hope to be where, Lord, thou art,
To lose myself in thee my richest gain,
To do thy will the habit of my heart.
To grieve the Spirit my severest pain.

4 Thy smile my sunshine, all my peace from thence,
From self alone what could that peace destroy?
Thy joy my sorrow at the least offence,
My sorrow that I am not more thy joy.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1811–1875.

Digitized by Google

507 AD LUCEM. 10s. 4s. D. (*First Tune.*)

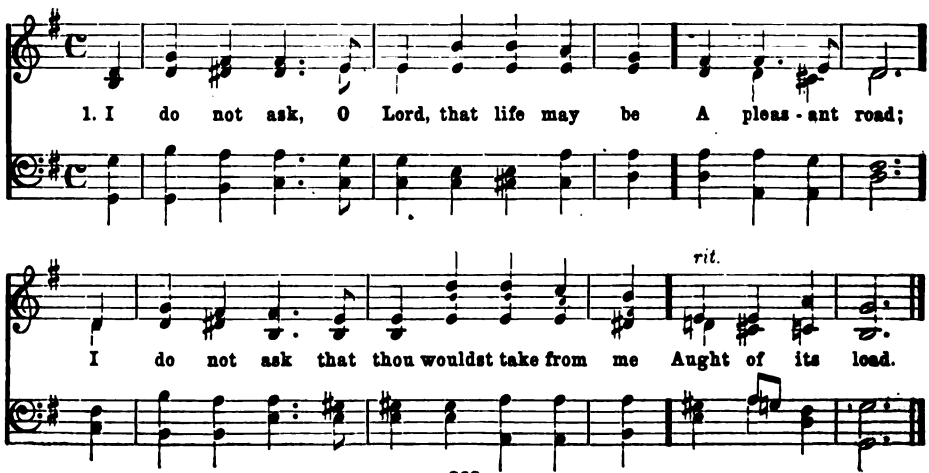
ADAPTED FROM J. B. CALKIN, 1827—.

1 I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be
A pleasant road;
I do not ask that thou wouldst take from me
Aught of its load.
I do not ask that flowers should always spring
Beneath my feet;
I know too well the poison and the sting
Of things too sweet.

2 For one thing only, Lord, dear Lord, I plead;
Lead me aright,
Though strength should falter and though heart should bleed,
Through peace to light.
I do not ask, O Lord, that thou shouldst shed
Full radiance here;
Give but a ray of peace, that I may tread
Without a fear.

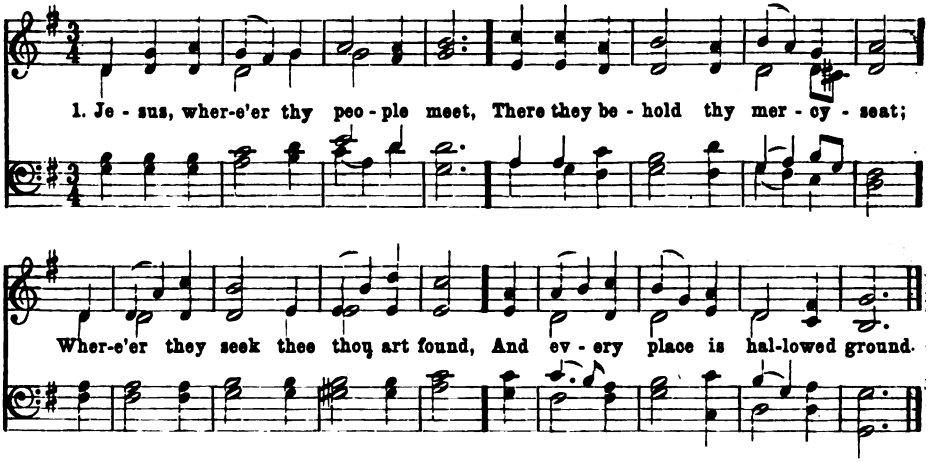
3 I do not ask my cross to understand,
My way to see;
Better in darkness just to feel thy hand,
And follow thee.
Joy is like restless day; but peace divine
Like quiet night:
Lead me, O Lord, till perfect day shall shine,
Through peace to light.

Adelaide A. Procter, 1862.

PER PACEM. 10s. 4s. (*Second Tune.*)

G. C. MARTIN, 1844—.

Digitized by Google

508 VIA BONA. L. M.

J. B. DYKES, 1823–1876.

2 For thou, within no walls confined,
Inhabitest the humble mind;
Such ever bring thee where they come,
And going, take thee to their home.

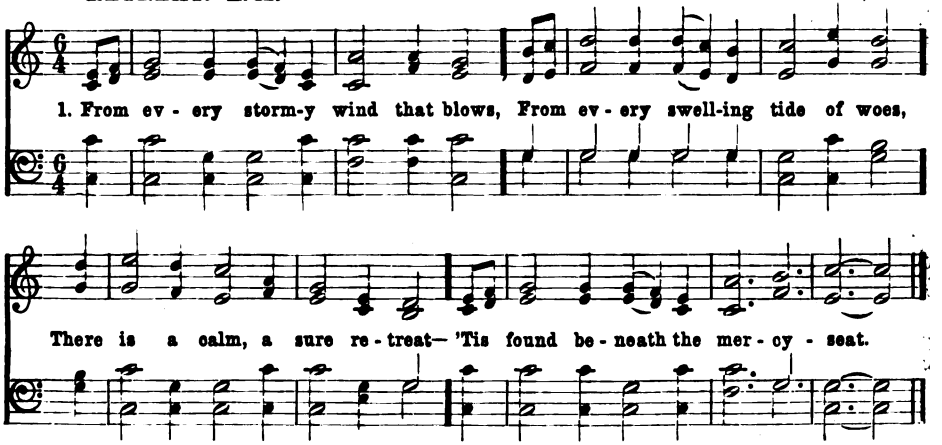
3 Great Shepherd of thy chosen few,
Thy former mercies here renew;
Here to our waiting hearts proclaim
The sweetness of thy saving name.

4 Here may we prove the power of prayer,
To strengthen faith and sweeten care,
To teach our faint desires to rise,
And bring all heaven before our eyes.

5 Lord, we are few, but thou art near,
Nor short thine arm, nor deaf thine ear;
O rend the heavens, come quickly down,
And make a thousand hearts thine own.

William Cowper, 1731–1800.

509 RETREAT. L. M.

THOS. HASTINGS, 1842.

1 From every stormy wind that blows,
From every swelling tide of woes,
There is a calm, a sure retreat—
Tis found beneath the mercy-seat.

2 There is a place where Jesus sheds
The oil of gladness on our heads,—
A place of all on earth most sweet;
It is the blood-bought mercy-seat.

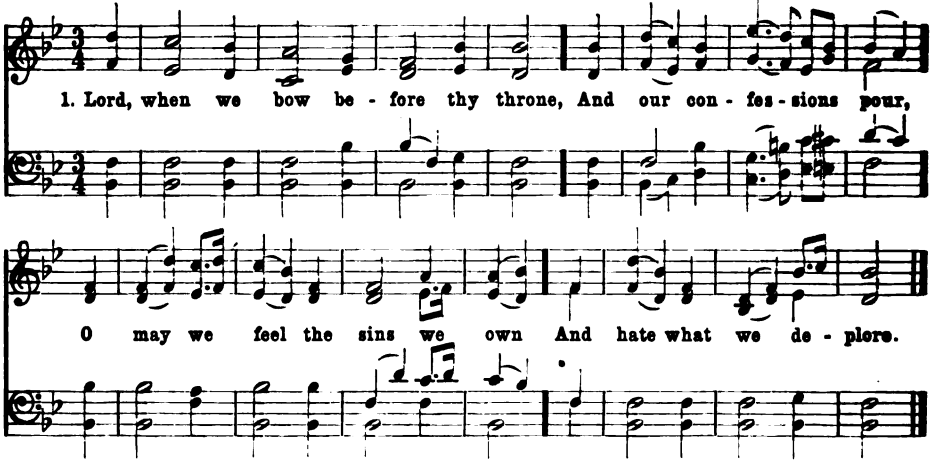
3 There is a scene where spirits blend,
Where friend holds fellowship with friend;
Though sundered far, by faith they meet
Around one common mercy-seat.

4 There, there on eagle wings we soar,
And sin and sense molest no more,
And heaven comes down our souls to greet,
And glory crowns the mercy-seat.

Hugh Stowell, 1832.

Digitized by Google

510 BEMERTON. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

H. W. GREATOREX, 1811–1858.

1 Lord, when we bow before thy throne,
And our confessions pour,
O may we feel the sins we own
And hate what we deplore.

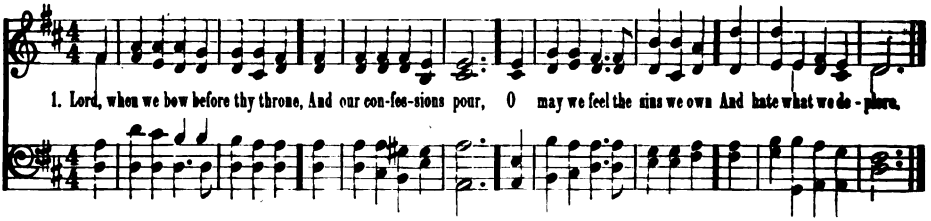
2 Our contrite spirits, pitying, see;
True penitence impart;
And let a healing ray from thee
Beam hope on every heart.

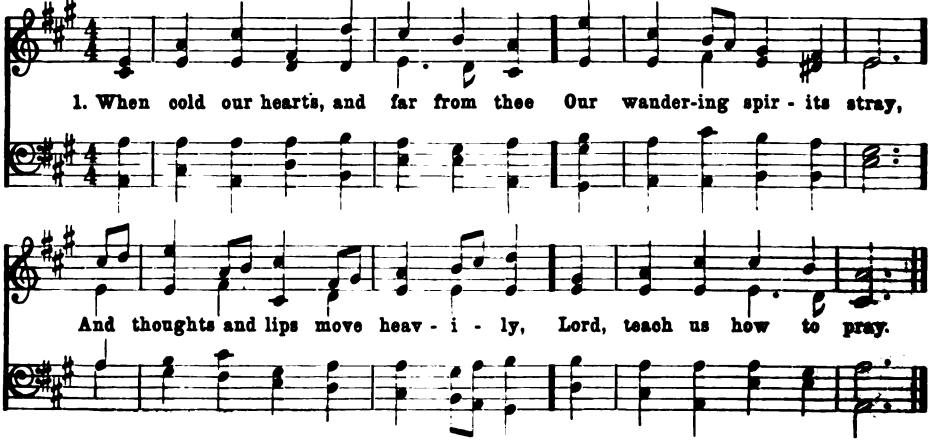
3 When we disclose our wants in prayer,
O let our wills resign,
And not a thought our bosom share
Which is not wholly thine.

4 Let faith each meek petition fill,
And waft it to the skies,
And teach our hearts 'tis goodness, still
That grants it, or denies.

Joseph D. Carlyle, 1805.

ST. MARK. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

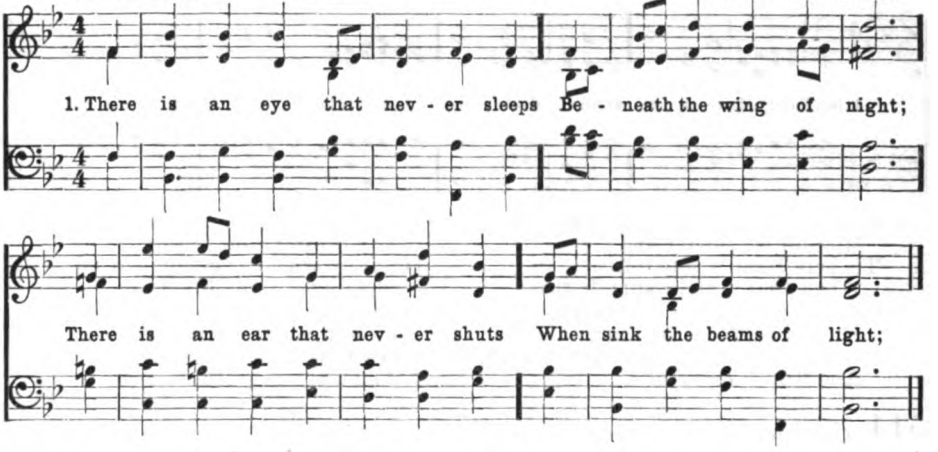
H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805–1876.

BRISTOL. C. M. (*For No.* 512.)

E. HODGES, 1843.

(ALSO MEAR, No. 823.)

Digitized by Google

511 MIRFIELD. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

ARTHUR COTTMAN, 1872.



2 There is an arm that never tires
When human strength gives way;
There is a love that never fails
When earthly loves decay.

3 That eye is fixed on seraph throngs;
That arm upholds the sky;
That ear is filled with angel songs;
That love is throned on high.

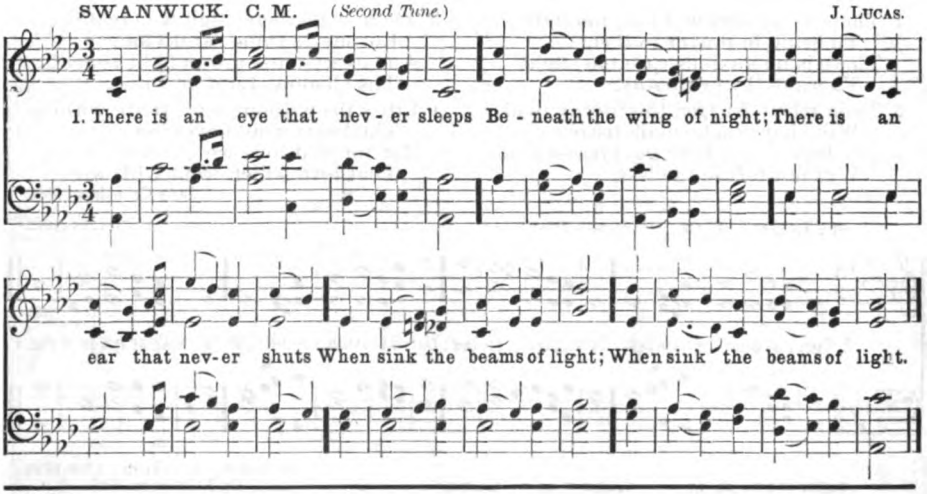
4 But there's a power which man can wield
When mortal aid is vain,
That eye, that arm, that love to reach,
That listening ear to gain.

5 That power is prayer, which soars on high,
Through Jesus, to the throne,
And moves the hand which moves the world,
To bring salvation down.

J. C. Wallace, 1793–1841.

SWANWICK. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

J. LUCAS.



512 BRISTOL. (*Opposite.*)

1 When cold our hearts, and far from thee
Our wandering spirits stray,
And thoughts and lips move heavily,
Lord, teach us how to pray.

2 Too vile to venture near thy throne,
Too poor to turn away;
Our only voice,—thy Spirit's groan,—
Lord, teach us how to pray.

3 We know not how to seek thy face,
Unless thou lead the way;
We have no words, unless thy grace,
Lord, teach us how to pray.

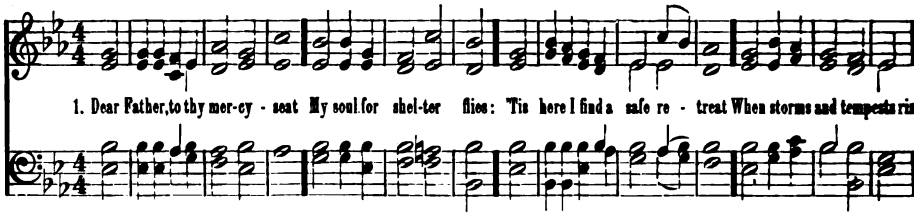
4 Here every thought and fond desire
We on thine altar lay;
And when our souls have caught thy fire,
Lord, teach us how to pray.

J. B. S. Monsell, 1837.

(ALSO CORINTH, No. 357.)

Digitized by Google

513 EWART. C. M.

S. P. TUCKERMAN, 1719–1890.

1 Dear Father, to thy mercy-seat
My soul for shelter flies:
'Tis here I find a safe retreat
When storms and tempests rise.

2 My cheerful hope can never die,
If thou, my God, art near;
Thy grace can raise my comforts high,
And banish every fear.

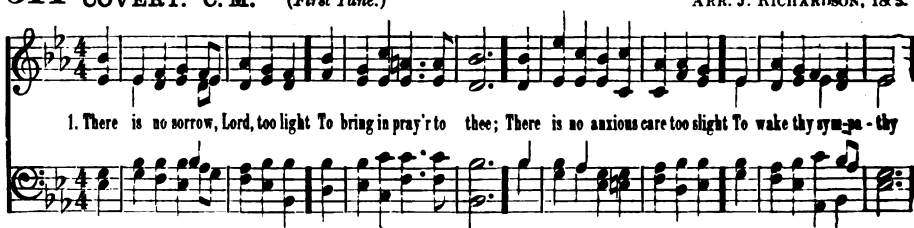
3 My great Protector, and my Lord,
Thy constant aid impart;
O let thy kind, thy gracious word
Sustain my trembling heart.

4 O never let my soul remove
From this divine retreat;
Still let me trust thy power and love,
And dwell beneath thy feet.

Anne Steele, 1760.

514 COVERT. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

ARR. J. RICHARDSON, 1853.



1 There is no sorrow, Lord, too light
To bring in prayer to thee;
There is no anxious care too slight
To wake thy sympathy.

2 Thou who hast trod the thorny road
Wilt share each small distress;
The love which bore the greater load
Will not refuse the less.

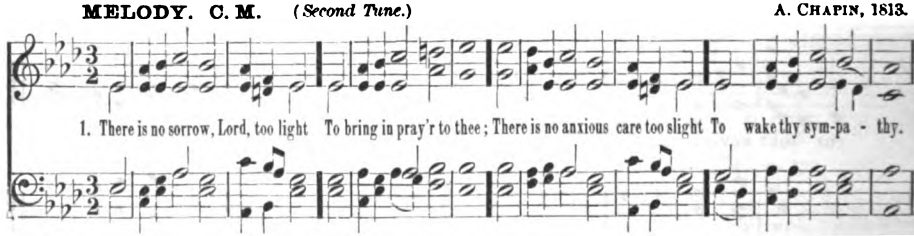
3 There is no secret sigh we breathe
But meets thine ear divine;
And every cross grows light beneath
The shadow, Lord, of thine.

4 Life's ills without, sin's strife within,
The heart would overflow,
But for that love which died for sin,
That love which wept with woe.

Jane Crewdson, 1860.

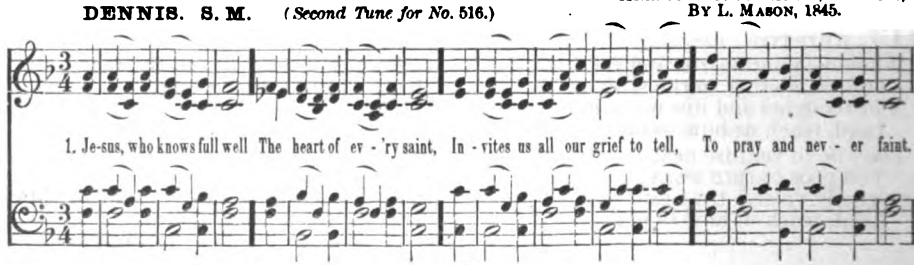
MELODY. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

A. CHAPIN, 1813.



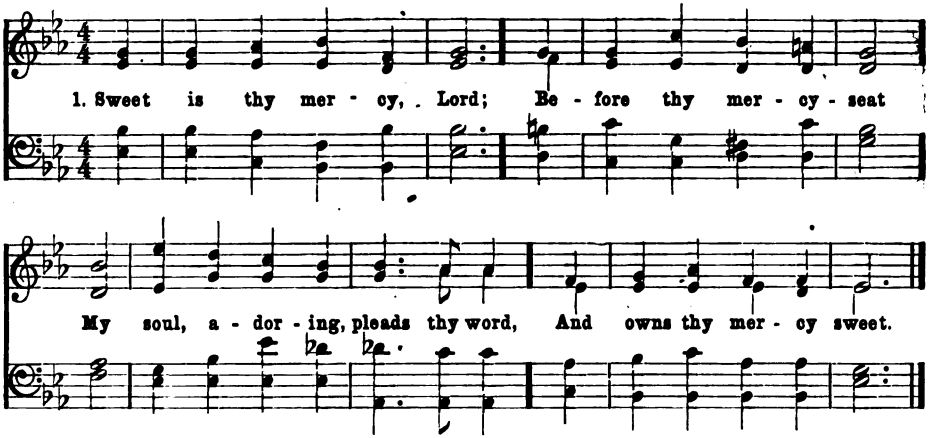
DENNIS. S. M. (*Second Tune for No.* 516.)

ARR. FROM J. G. NÄGELI, 1768–1836, BY L. MASON, 1845.



Digitized by Google

515 MONSELL. S. M.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1866.

2 My need and thy desires
Are all in Christ complete;
Thou hast the justice truth requires,
And I thy mercy sweet.

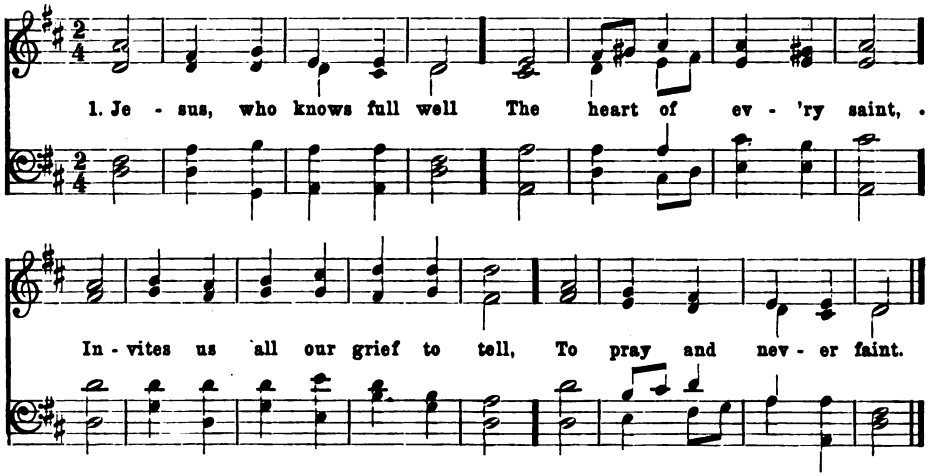
3 Where'er thy name is blest,
Where'er thy people meet,
There I delight in thee to rest,
And find thy mercy sweet.

4 Light thou my weary way,
Lead thou my wandering feet,
That while I stay on earth I may
Still find thy mercy sweet.

5 Thus shall the heavenly host
Hear all my songs repeat
To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
My joy, thy mercy sweet.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1862.

516 SWABIA. S. M. (*First Tune.*)

ARR. FROM GERMAN BY W. H. HAVERGAL, 1849.

1 Jesus, who knows full well
The heart of every saint,
Invites us all our grief to tell,
To pray and never faint.

2 He bows his gracious ear;
We never plead in vain;
Then let us wait till he appear,
And pray, and pray again.

3 Jesus, the Lord, will hear
His chosen when they cry;
Yes, though he may awhile forbear,
He'll help them from on high.

4 Then let us earnest cry,
And never faint in prayer;
He sees, he hears, and from on high
Will make our cause his care.

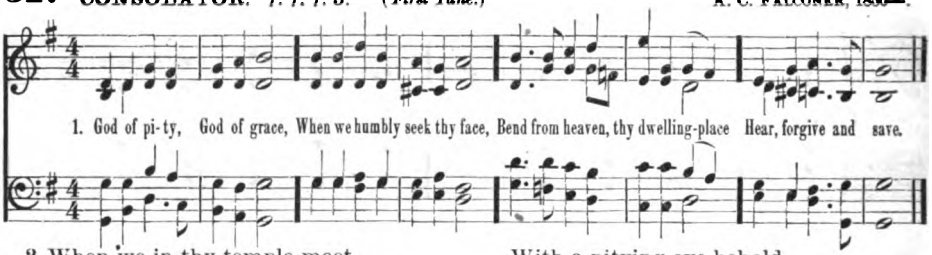
John Newton, 1779.

(ALSO DENNIS, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

517 CONSOLATOR. 7. 7. 7. 5. (*First Tune.*)

A. C. FALCONER, 1850—.



2 When we in thy temple meet,
Spread our wants before thy feet,
Pleading at the mercy-seat:
Look from heaven and save.

3 When thy love our hearts shall fill
And we long to do thy will,
Turning to thy holy hill;
Lord, accept and save.

4 Should we wander from thy fold,
And our love to thee grow cold,
With a pitying eye behold;
Lord, forgive and save.

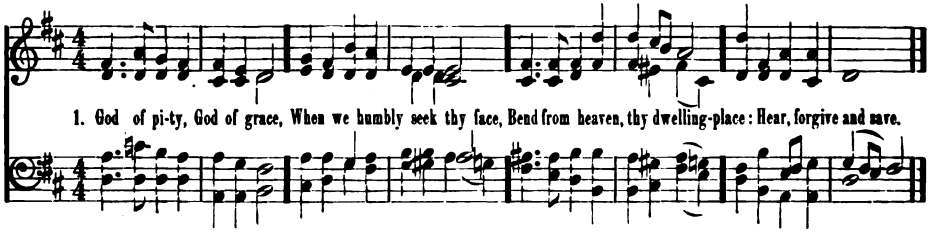
5 Should the hand of sorrow press,
Earthly care and want distress,
May our souls thy peace possess:
Jesus, hear and save.

6 And whate'er our cry may be,
When we lift our hearts to thee,
From our burden set us free:
Hear, forgive, and save.

Eliza F. Morris, 1821.—

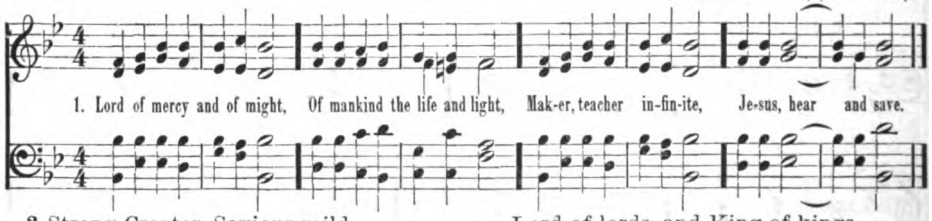
MINSHALL. 7. 7. 7. 5. (*Second Tune.*)

E. MINSHALL, 1845.—



518 ST. ANTHONY. 7. 7. 7. 5. (*First Tune.*)

ARR. FROM GREGORIAN, BY H. J. GAUNTLETT, (1805–1876.)



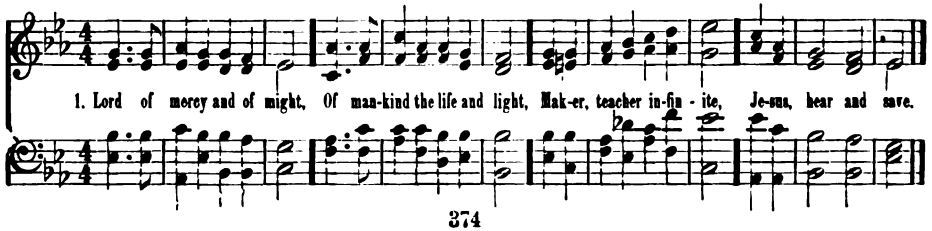
2 Strong Creator, Saviour mild,
Humbled to a mortal child,
Captive, beaten, bound, reviled,
Jesus, hear and save.

3 Throned above celestial things,
Borne aloft on angels' wings,
Lord of lords, and King of kings,
Jesus, hear and save.

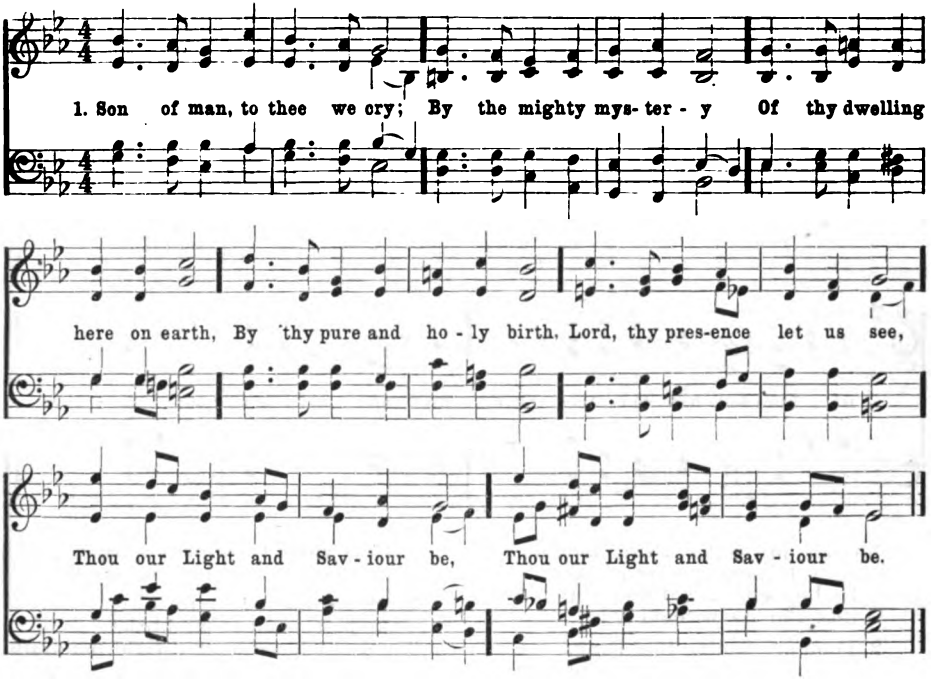
4 Soon to come to earth again,
Judge of angels and of men,
Hear us now, and hear us then,
Jesus, hear and save.

Reginald Heber, 1811.

ANGELA. 7. 7. 7. 5. (*Second Tune.*)

R. JACKSON, 1842—.

Digitized by Google

519 LESLIE. 7s. 6l. (*First Tune.*)

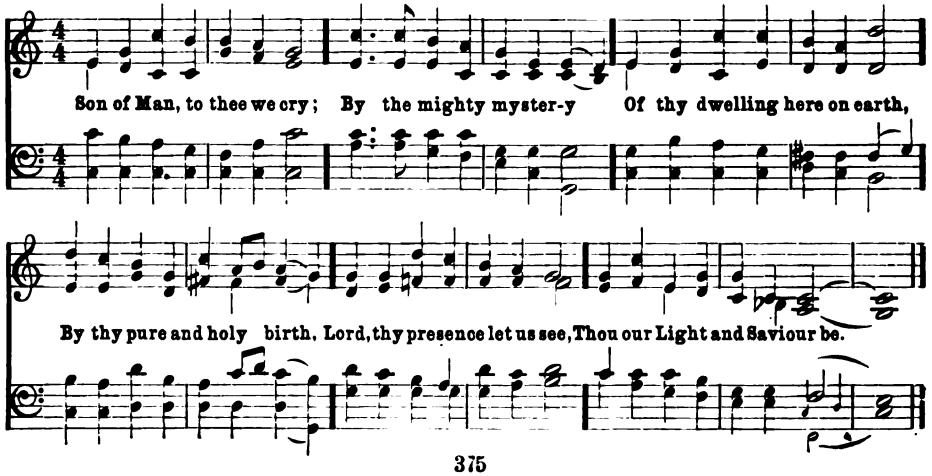
H. D. LESLIE, 1872.

2 Lamb of God, to thee we cry;
By thy bitter agony,
By thy pangs, to us unknown,
By thy spirit's parting groan,
Lord, thy presence let us see,
Thou our Light and Saviour be.

3 Prince of Life, to thee we cry;
By thy glorious majesty,
By thy triumph o'er the grave,
By thy power to help and save,
Lord, thy presence let us see,
Thou our Light and Saviour be.

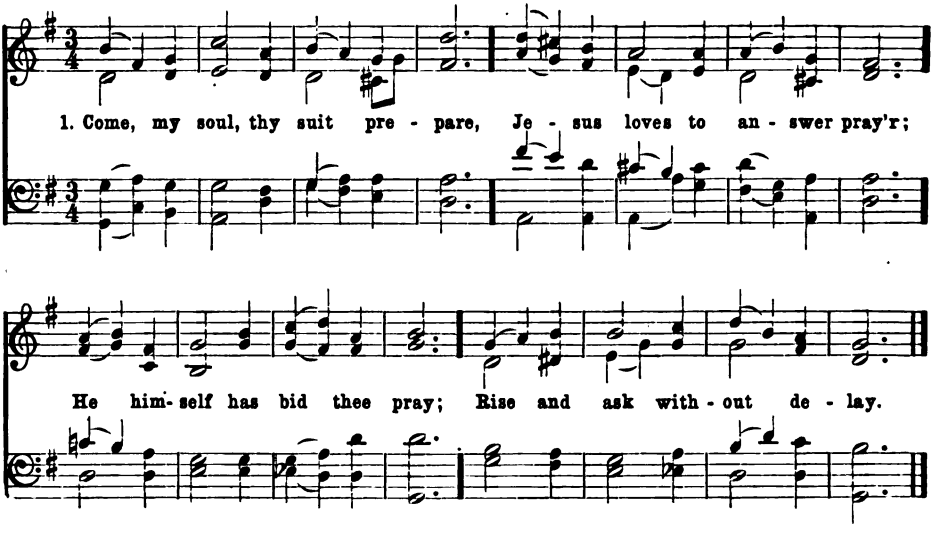
4 Lord of glory, God most high,
Man exalted to the sky,
With thy love our bosom fill;
Help us to perform thy will;
Then thy glory we shall see,
Thou wilt bring us home to thee.

Richard Mant, 1828, alt.

BUNHILL. 7s. 6l. (*Second Tune.*)

ADAPTED FROM J. B. DYKES, 1823–1876.

Digitized by Google

520 GREYSTONE. 7s.

PHILIP ARMES, 1836—.

1 Come, my soul, thy suit prepare,
Jesus loves to answer prayer;
He himself has bid thee pray;
Rise and ask without delay.

2 Thou art coming to a King,
Large petitions with thee bring;
For his grace and power are such,
None can ever ask too much.

3 With my burden I begin:
Lord, remove this load of sin;
Let thy blood for sinners spilt,
Set my conscience free from guilt.

4 Lord, I come to thee for rest;
Take possession of my breast;
There thy blood-bought right maintain,
And without a rival reign.

5 While I am a pilgrim here,
Let thy love my spirit cheer;
As my Guide, my Guard, my Friend,
Lead me to my journey's end.

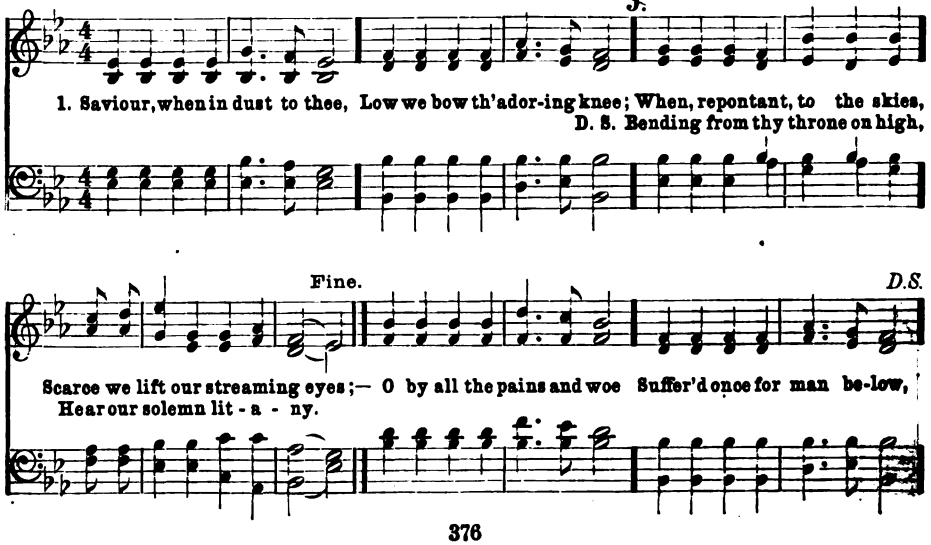
John Newton, 1779.

(ALSO NUREMBURG, No. 135.)

BENEVENTO. 7s. D.

(Third Tune For No. 521.)

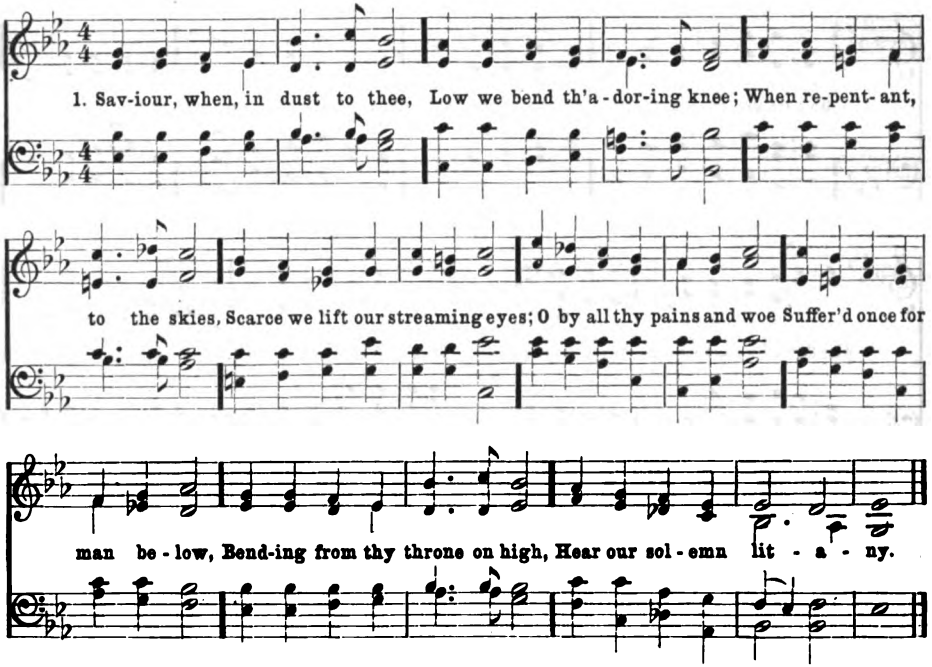
ARR. FROM SAMUEL WEBBE, 1792.



Digitized by Google

521 LEIGH. 7s. D. (*First Tune.*)

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.



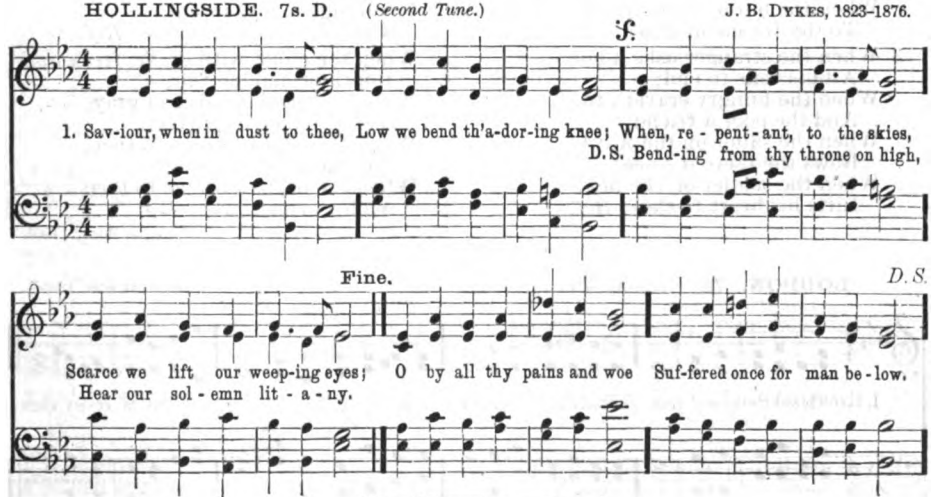
2 By thy birth and early years,
By thy human griefs and fears,
By thy fasting and distress
In the lonely wilderness:
By thy victory in the hour
Of the subtle tempter's power;
Jesus, look with pitying eye;
Hear our solemn litany.

3 By thine hour of dark despair,
By thine agony of prayer,
By thy purple robe of scorn,
By thy wounds—thy crown of thorn,
By thy cross—thy pangs and cries;
By thy perfect sacrifice;
Jesus, look with pitying eye;
Hear our solemn litany.

Sir Robert Grant, 1815.

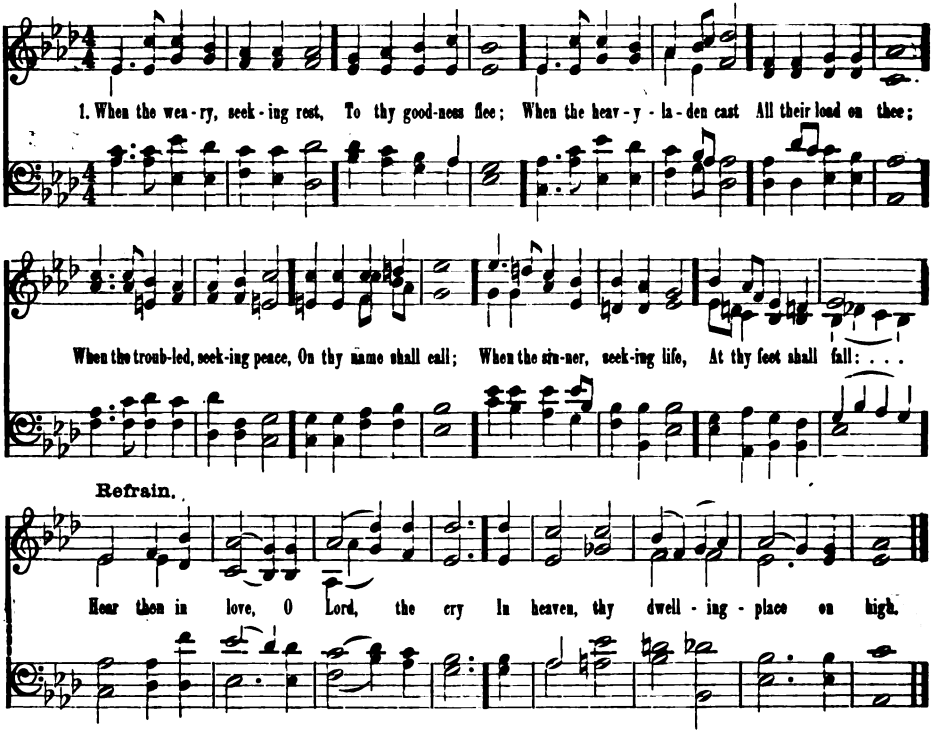
HOLLINGSIDE. 7s. D. (*Second Tune.*)

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.



(ALSO BENEVENTO, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

522 INTERCESSION NEW. 7s. 5s. D. (*First Tune.*) *With Refrain.* REFRAIN FROM MENDELSSOHN, 1846. W. H. CALLCOTT, 1867.

2 When the worldling, sick at heart,
Lifts his soul above;
When the prodigal looks back
To his Father's love;
When the proud man, in his pride,
Stoops to seek thy face;
When the burdened brings his guilt
To thy throne of grace: *Ref.*

3 When the stranger asks a home,
All his toils to end;
When the hungry craveth food,
And the poor a friend;
When the sailor on the wave
Bows the fervent knee;
When the soldier on the field
Lifts his heart to thee; *Ref.*

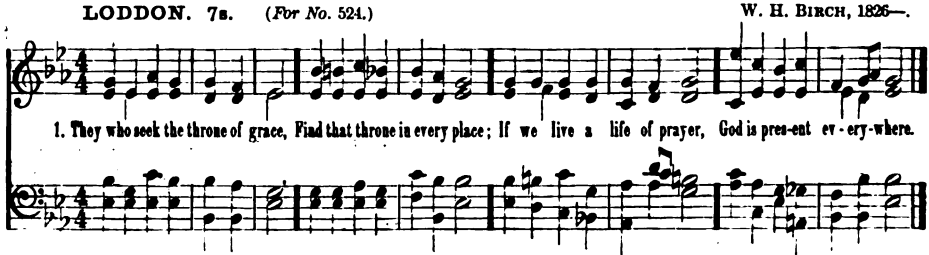
4 When the man of toil and care
In the city crowd,
When the shepherd on the moor
Names the name of God;
When the learned and the high,
Tired of earthly fame,
Upon higher joys intent,
Name the blessèd Name: *Ref.*

5 When the child, with grave, fresh lips,
Youth or maiden fair,
When the aged, weak and gray,
Seek thy face in prayer;
When the widow weeps to thee,
Sad and lone and low;
When the orphan brings to thee
All his orphan woe: *Ref.*

Horatius Bonar, 1866.

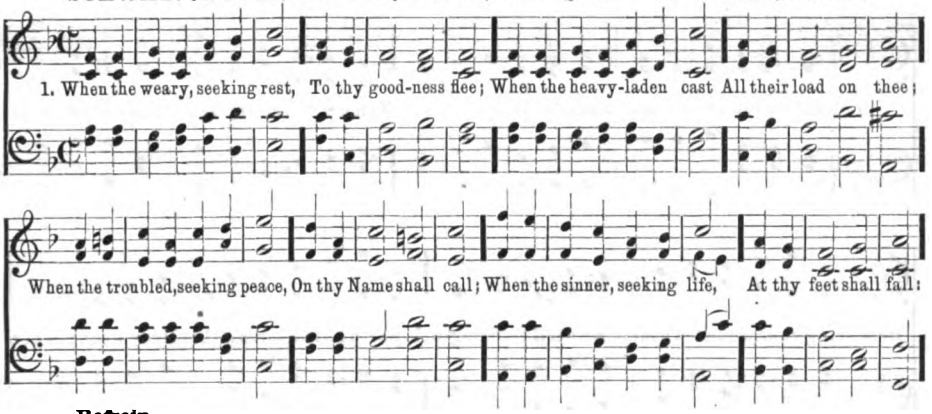
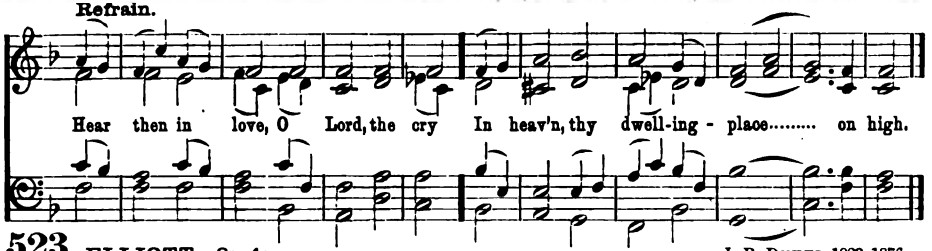
(ALSO SOLWAY, OPPOSITE.

LODDON. 7s. (*For No.* 524.) W. H. BIRCH, 1826—.

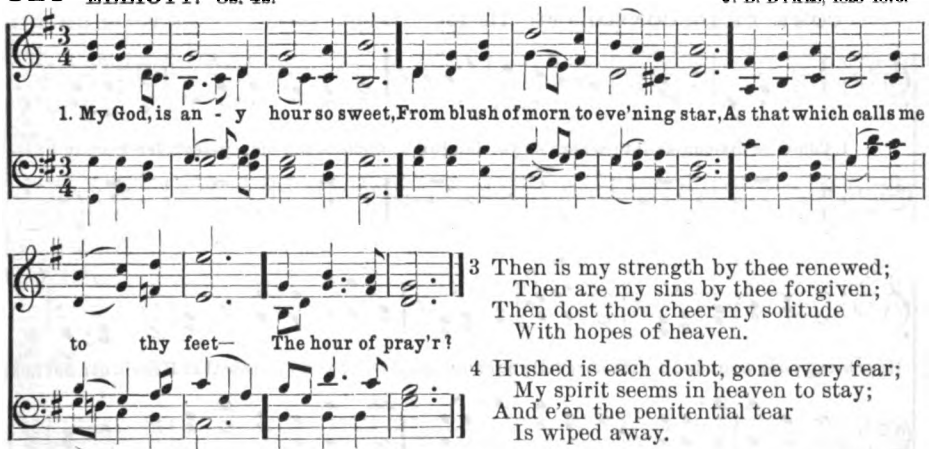


Digitized by Google

SOLWAY. 7s. 5s. D. (*Second Tune for No. 522.*) *With Refrain.*

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1835–1896.
REFRAIN, BY E. H. J.

Refrain.

523 **ELLIOTT.** 8s. 4s.

J. B. DYKES, 1823–1876.



2 Blest is that tranquil hour of morn,
And blest that solemn hour of eve,
When, on the wings of prayer upborne,
The world I leave.

3 Then is my strength by thee renewed;
Then are my sins by thee forgiven;
Then dost thou cheer my solitude
With hopes of heaven.

4 Hushed is each doubt, gone every fear;
My spirit seems in heaven to stay;
And e'en the penitential tear
Is wiped away.

5 Lord, till I reach yon blissful shore,
No privilege so dear shall be
As thus my inmost soul to pour
In prayer to thee.

Charlotte Elliott, 1834

524 **LODDON.** (*Opposite.*)

2 In our sickness and our health,
In our want, or in our wealth,
If we look to God in prayer,
God is present everywhere.

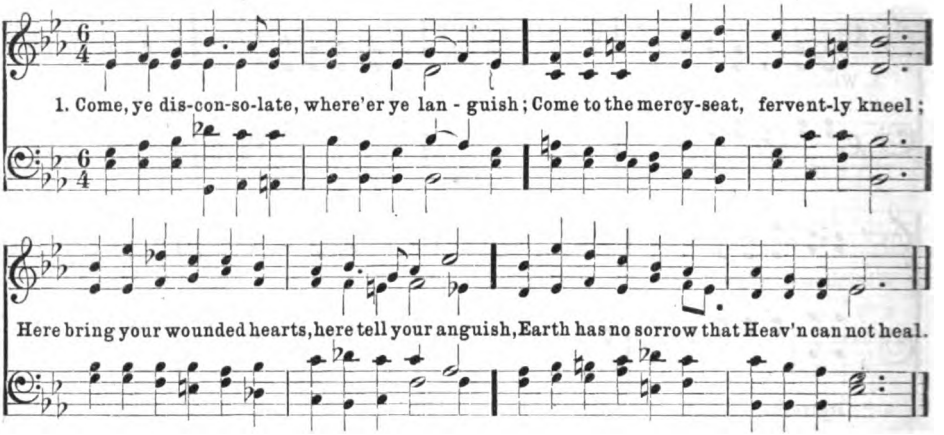
3 When our earthly comforts fail,
When the foes of life prevail,
'T is the time for earnest prayer;
God is present everywhere.

4 Then, my soul, in every strait,
To thy Father come, and wait;
He will answer every prayer:
God is present everywhere.

(ALSO HENDON, No. 467.)

Oliver Holden.

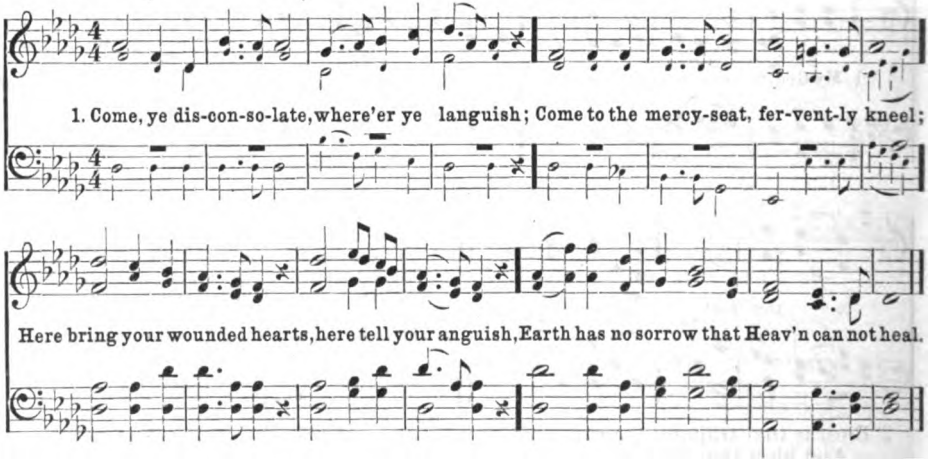
Digitized by Google

525 **ROSENTHAL.**, 11s. 10s. (*First Tune.*) J. W. ELLIOTT, 1823—.

2 Joy of the desolate, light of the straying,
Hope of the penitent, fadeless and pure;
Here speaks the Comforter, tenderly saying,
Earth has no sorrow that Heaven cannot cure.

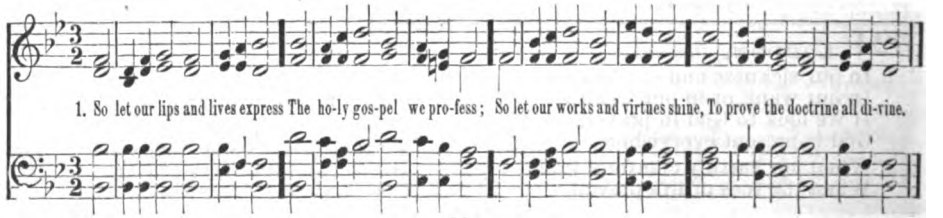
3 Here see the Bread of Life; see waters flowing
Forth from the throne of God, pure from above;
Come to the feast of love; come, ever knowing
Earth has no sorrow but Heaven can remove.

Thomas Moore, 1816; v. 3, Thomas Hastings, 1830.

COME, YE DISCONSOLATE. 11s. 10s. (*Second Tune.*) S. WEBBE, 1740–1816.

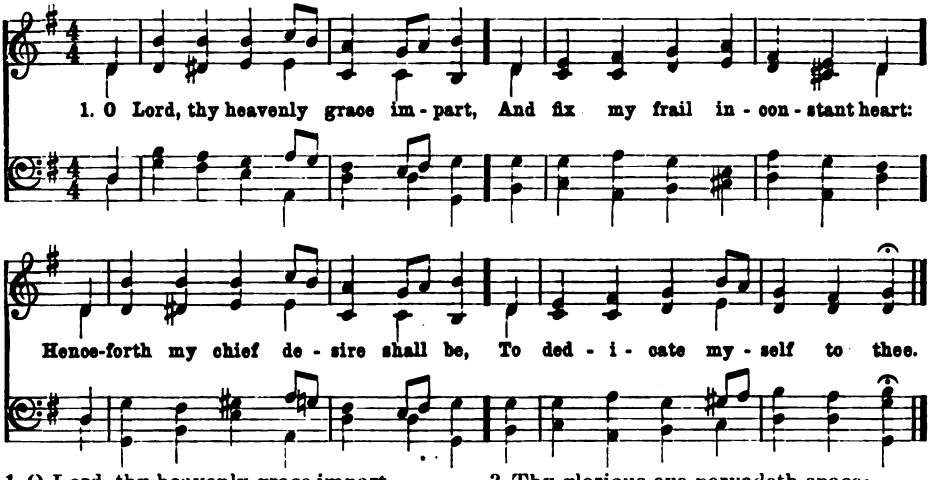


HEBRON. L. M. (*Second Tune for No. 527.*) LOWELL MASON, 1830.



Digitized by Google

526 CANONBURY. L.M.

ROBERT SCHUMANN, 1810-1856.

1 O Lord, thy heavenly grace impart,
And fix my frail, inconstant heart;
Henceforth my chief desire shall be,
To dedicate myself to thee.

2 Whate'er pursuits my time employ,
One thought shall fill my soul with joy;
That silent, secret thought shall be,
That all my hopes are fixed on thee.

3 Thy glorious eye pervadeth space;
Thy presence, Lord, fills every place;
And, wheresoe'er my lot may be,
Still shall my spirit cleave to thee.

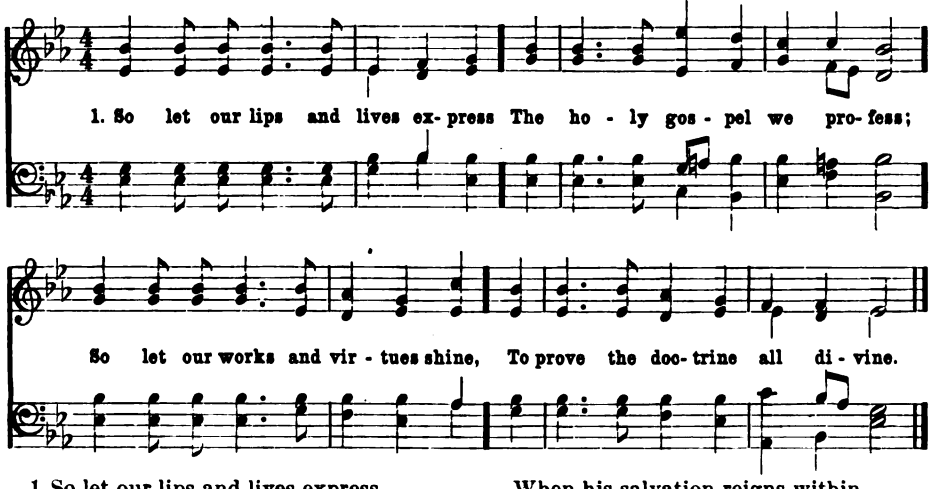
4 Renouncing every worldly thing,
And safe beneath thy spreading wing,
My sweetest thought henceforth shall be,
That all I want I find in thee.

J. F. Oberlin, 1820. Tr. Mrs. Daniel Wilson, 1830.

(ALSO WARD, No. 111.)

527 ATHEY. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

WILLIAM BOYCE, 1710-1779.



1 So let our lips and lives express
The holy gospel we profess;
So let our works and virtues shine,
To prove the doctrine all divine.

2 Thus shall we best proclaim abroad
The honors of our Saviour God,
When his salvation reigns within,
And grace subdues the power of sin.

3 Religion bears our spirits up,
While we expect that blessed hope,—
The bright appearance of the Lord,—
And faith stands leaning on his word.

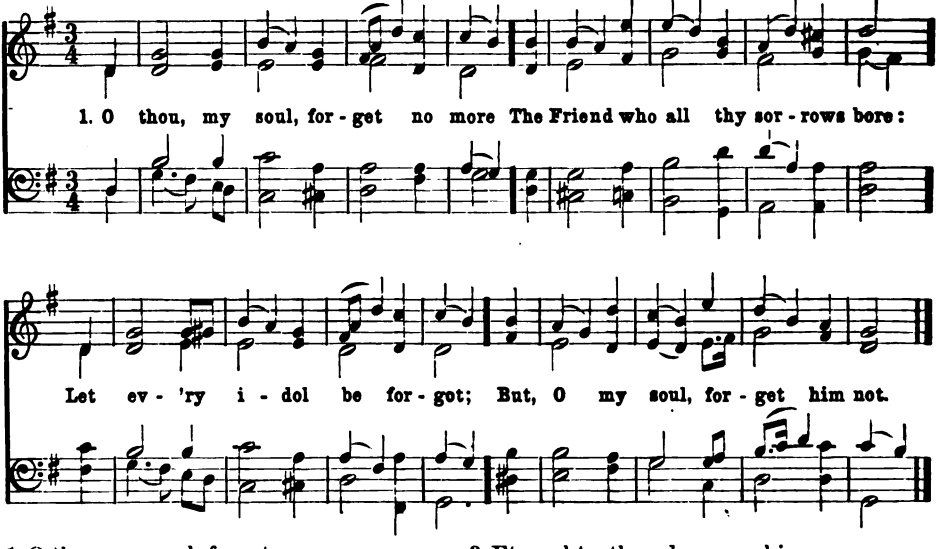
Isaac Watts, 1707.

(ALSO HEBRON, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

528 FRIENDSHIP. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

A. MESSINGER.



1 O thou, my soul, forget no more
The Friend who all thy sorrows bore;
Let every idol be forgot;
But, O my soul, forget him not.

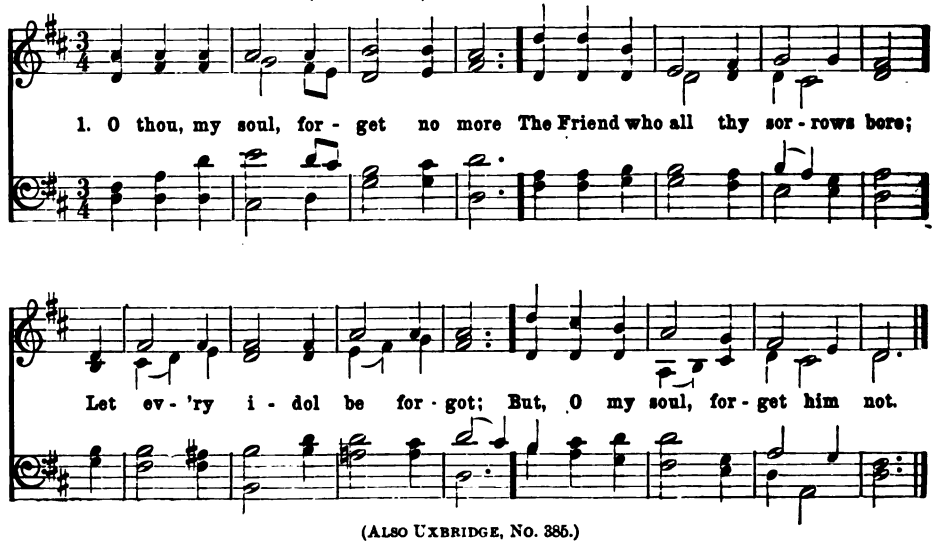
2 Renounce thy works and ways with grief,
And fly to this divine relief;
Nor him forget, who left his throne,
And for thy life gave up his own.

3 Eternal truth and mercy shine
In him, and he himself is thine;
And canst thou, then, with sin beset,
Such charms, such matchless charms forget?

4 Oh, no! till life itself depart,
His name shall cheer and warm my heart;
And, lisping this, from earth I'll rise,
And join the chorus of the skies.

Krishna Pal, 1764-1822. Tr. by J. Marshman, 1801.

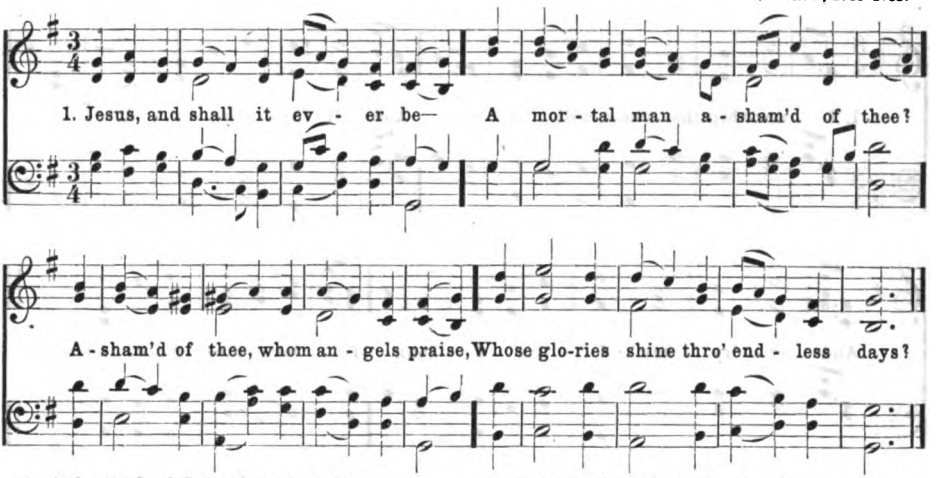
RIVAULX. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

J. B. DYKES, 1875.

(ALSO UXBRIDGE, No. 385.)

Digitized by Google

529 WHITELAND. L. M.

ADAPTED FROM C. G. NEEFE, 1748-1795.



2 Ashamed of Jesus! sooner far
Let evening blush to own her star;
He sheds the beams of light divine
O'er this benighted soul of mine.

3 Ashamed of Jesus! that dear Friend
On whom my hopes of heaven depend!
No; when I blush, be this my shame,
That I no more revere his name.

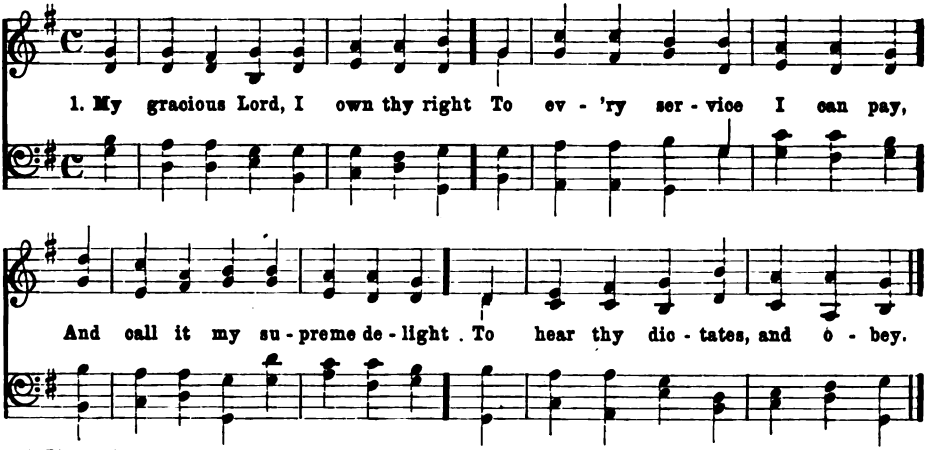
4 Ashamed of Jesus!—yes, I may,
When I've no guilt to wash away;
No tears to wipe, no good to crave,
No fears to quell, no soul to save.

5 Till then,—nor is my boasting vain,—
Till then I boast a Saviour slain;
And oh, may this my glory be,
That Christ is not ashamed of me!

Joseph Grigg, 1765. Alt. by Benjamin Francis, 1787.

(ALSO FEDERAL STREET, No. 92, AND WOODWORTH, No. 381.)

530 TALLIS' CANON. L. M.

THOMAS TALLIS, 1520-1585.

2 What is my being but for thee,
Its sure support, its noblest end?
'Tis my delight thy face to see,
And serve the cause of such a friend.

3 I would not sigh for worldly joy,
Or to increase my worldly good,
Nor future days or powers employ
To spread a sounding name abroad.

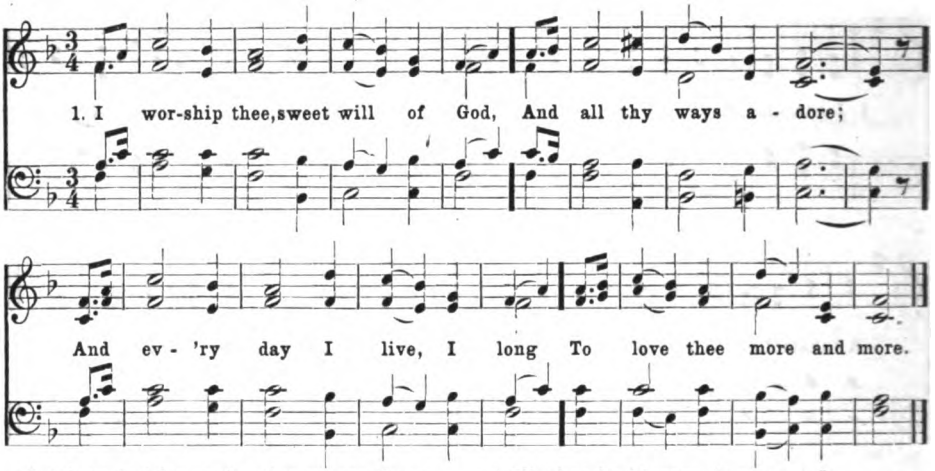
4 'Tis to my Saviour I would live,
To him who for my ransom died;
Nor could all worldly honor give
Such bliss as crowns me at his side.

5 His work my hoary age shall bless,
When youthful vigor is no more;
And my last hour of life confess
His saving love, his glorious power.

P. Doddridge, 1710.

Digitized by Google

531 GENTLENESS. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

OLIVER SHAW, 1778–1848.

2 I love to kiss each print where thou
Hast set thine unseen feet;
I can not fear thee, blessed will,
Thine empire is so sweet.

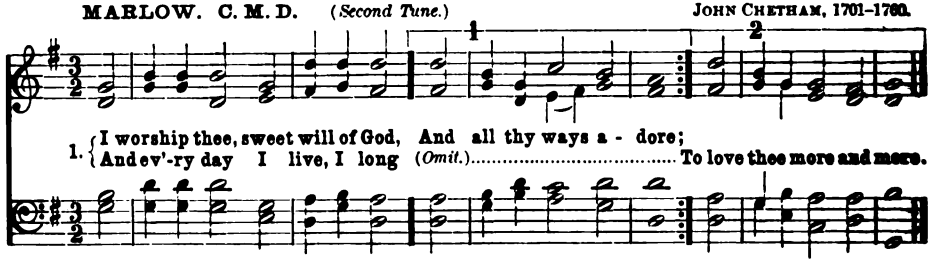
3 He always wins who sides with God,
To him no chance is lost;
God's will is sweetest to him when
It triumphs at his cost.

4 Ill, that he blesses, is our good,
And unblest good is ill;
And all is right that seems most wrong,
If it be his sweet will.

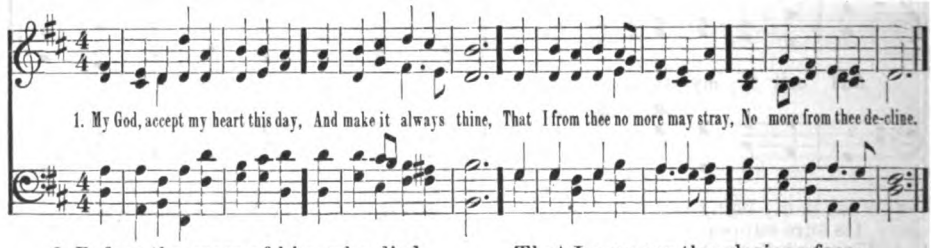
5 When obstacles and trials seem
Like prison walls to be,
I do the little I can do,
And leave the rest to thee.

F. W. Faber, 1832.

MARLOW. C. M. D. (*Second Tune.*)

JOHN CHETHAM, 1701–1760.

532 NORMANBY. C. M.

RICHARD REDHEAD, 1820–1901.



2 Before the cross of him who died,
Behold, I prostrate fall;
Let every sin be crucified,
Let Christ be all in all.

2 Anoint me with thy heavenly grace,
Adopt me for thine own,
That I may see thy glorious face,
And worship at thy throne.

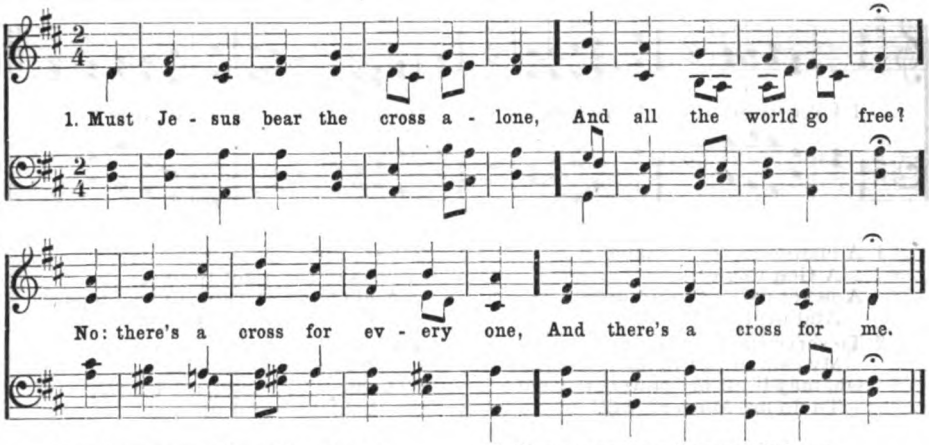
4 Let every thought, and work, and word,
To thee be ever given;
Then life shall be thy service, Lord,
And death the gate of heaven.

Matthew Bridges, 1848.

Digitized by Google

533 HEIDELBERG. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

MELCHIOR VULPIUS.



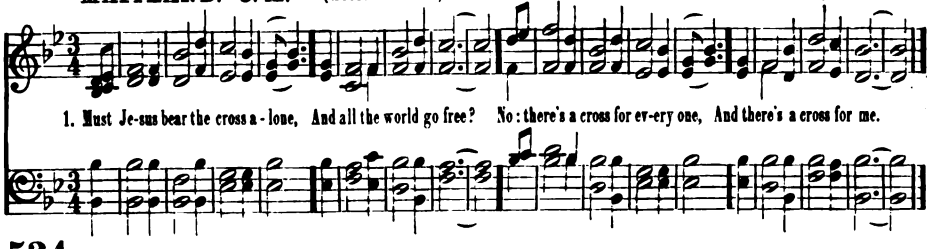
2 How happy are the saints above,
Who once went sorrowing here!
But now they taste unmingled love,
And joy without a tear.

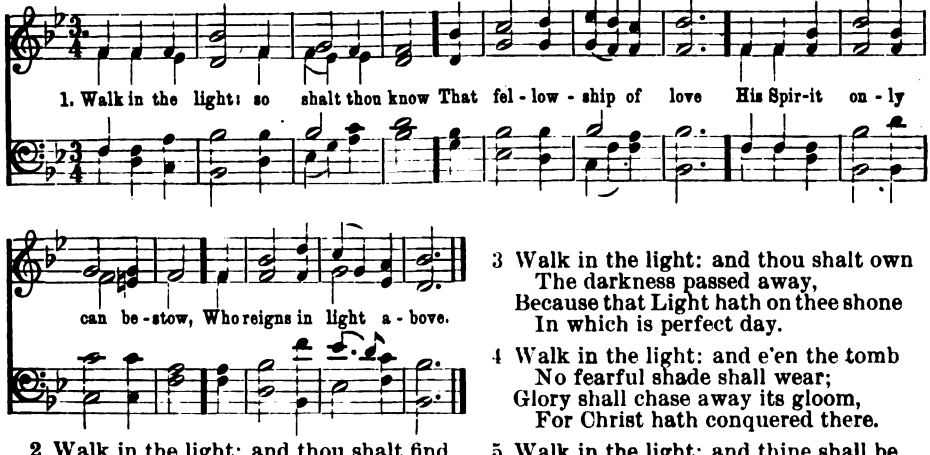
3 The consecrated cross I'll bear,
Till death shall set me free;
And then go home my crown to wear,
For there's a crown for me.

G. N. Allen, 1852.

MAITLAND. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

G. N. ALLEN, 1812–1877.



534 BARTON. C. M.

2 Walk in the light: and thou shalt find
Thy heart made truly his
Who dwells in cloudless light enshrined,
In whom no darkness is.

3 Walk in the light: and thou shalt own
The darkness passed away,
Because that Light hath on thee shone
In which is perfect day.

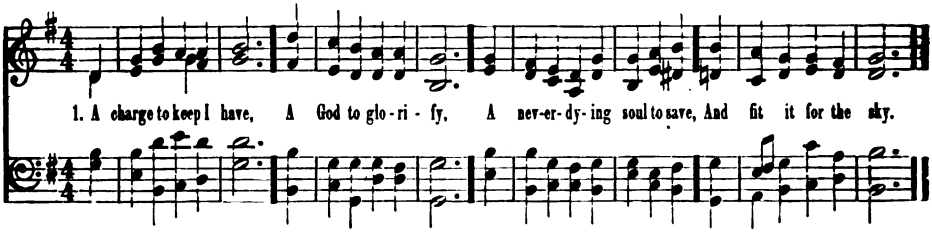
4 Walk in the light: and e'en the tomb
No fearful shade shall wear;
Glory shall chase away its gloom,
For Christ hath conquered there.

5 Walk in the light: and thine shall be
A path, though thorny, bright;
For God, by grace, shall dwell in thee,
And God himself is light.

Bernard Barton, 1826.

Digitized by Google

535 ST. MICHAEL. S. M.

DAYE'S PSALTER, 1562.

1 A charge to keep I have,
A God to glorify,
A never-dying soul to save,
And fit it for the sky.

2 To serve the present age,
My calling to fulfill—
Oh, may it all my powers engage
To do my Master's will!

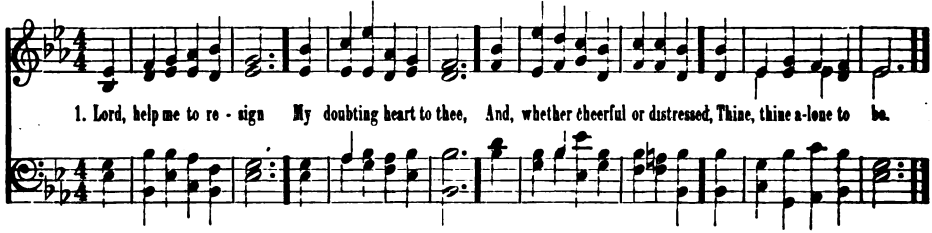
3 Arm me with jealous care,
As in thy sight to live;
And O, thy servant, Lord, prepare
A strict account to give.

4 Help me to watch and pray,
And on thyself rely,
Assured, if I my trust betray,
I shall forever die.

Charles Wesley, 1707.

(ALSO ST. THOMAS, No. 15.)

536 FRANCONIA. S. M.

J. G. EBELING, C. 1620–1676.

2 My only aim be this,
Thy purpose to fulfill,
In thee rejoice with all my strength,
And do thy holy will.

3 Lord, thine all-seeing eye
Keeps watch with sleepless care;
Thy great compassion never fails;
Thou hear'st my humble prayer.

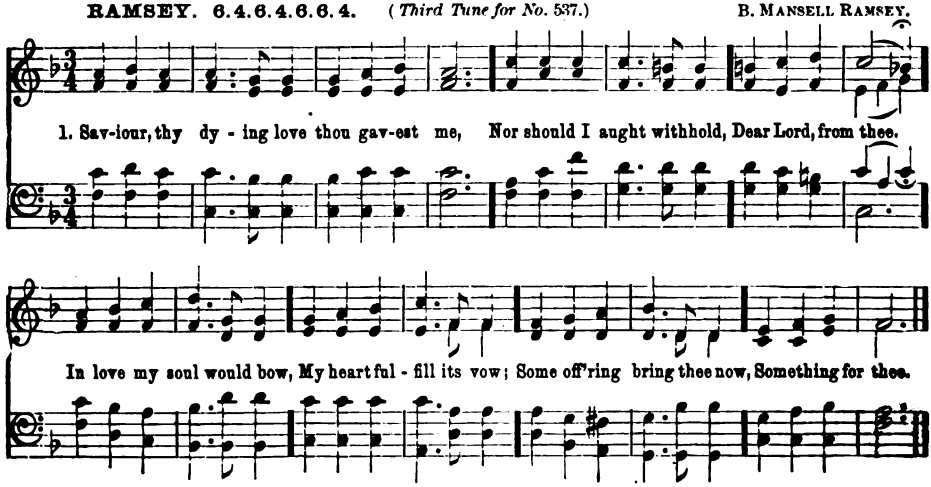
4 So will I firmly trust
That thou wilt guide me still,
And guard me safe throughout the way
That leads to Zion's hill.

* ADON.

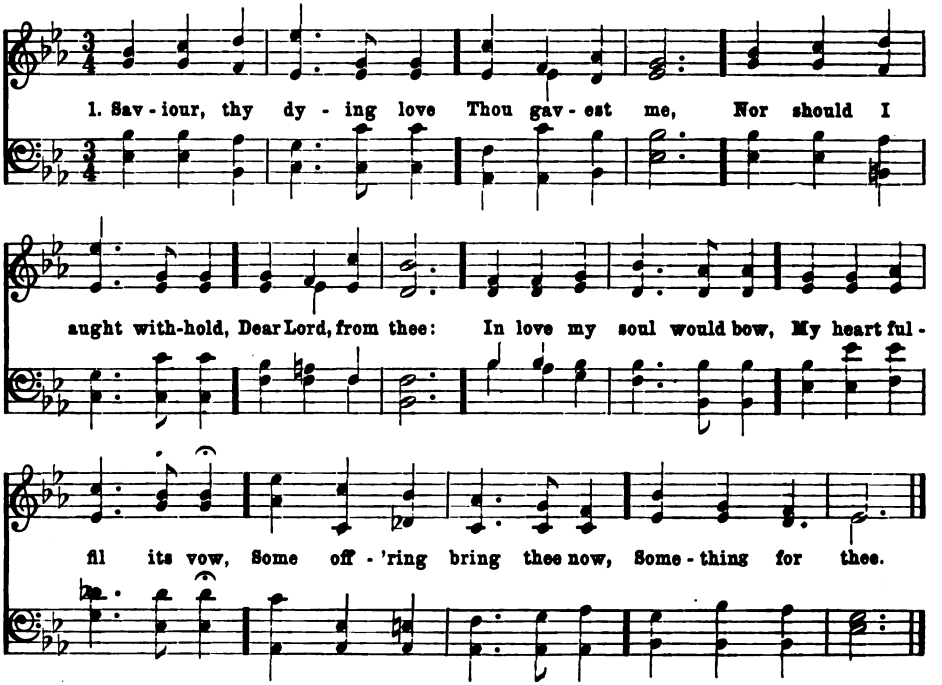
RAMSEY. 6.4.6.4.6.6.4.

(*Third Tune for No.* 537.)

B. MANSELL RAMSEY.

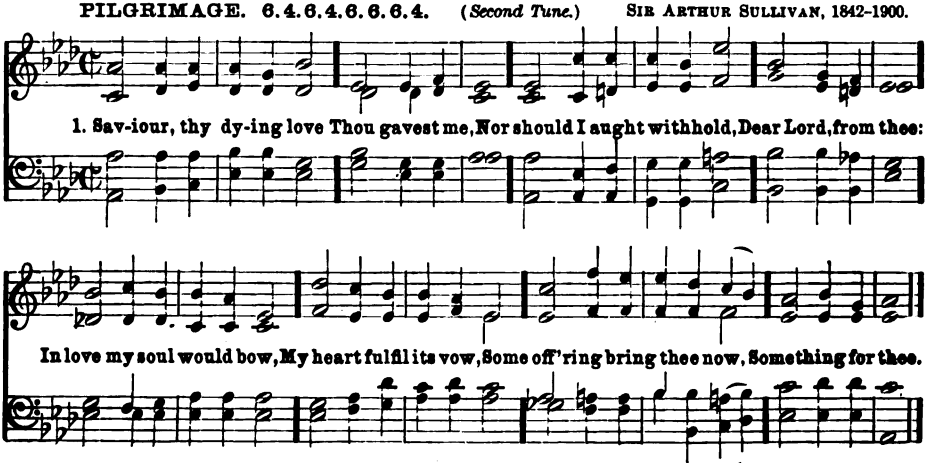


Digitized by Google

537 WINTERTON. 6.4.6.4.6.6.6.4. (*First Tune.*) SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.

2 Give me a faithful heart—
Likeness to thee—
That each departing day
Henceforth may see
Some work of love begun,
Some deed of kindness done,
Some wanderer sought and won,
Something for thee.

3 All that I am and have—
Thy gifts so free—
In joy, in grief, through life,
My Lord, for thee!
And when thy face I see,
My ransomed soul shall be,
Through all eternity,
Something for thee.

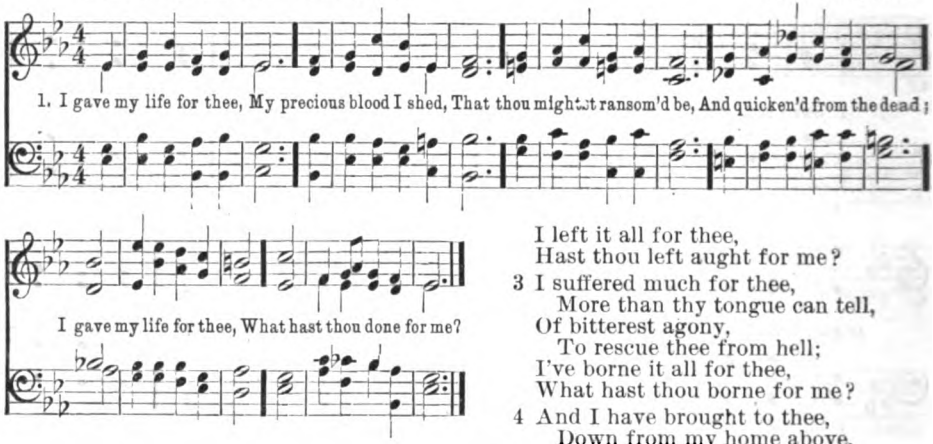
S. D. Phelps, 1862.

PILGRIMAGE. 6.4.6.4.6.6.6.4. (*Second Tune.*) SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

(ALSO RAMSEY, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

538 LIDDON. 6s. 6l. (*First Tune.*)

J. E. HENRY, 1896.



2 My Father's house of light,
My glory-circled throne,
I left for earthly night,
For wanderings sad and lone,
I left it all for thee,
Hast thou left aught for me?

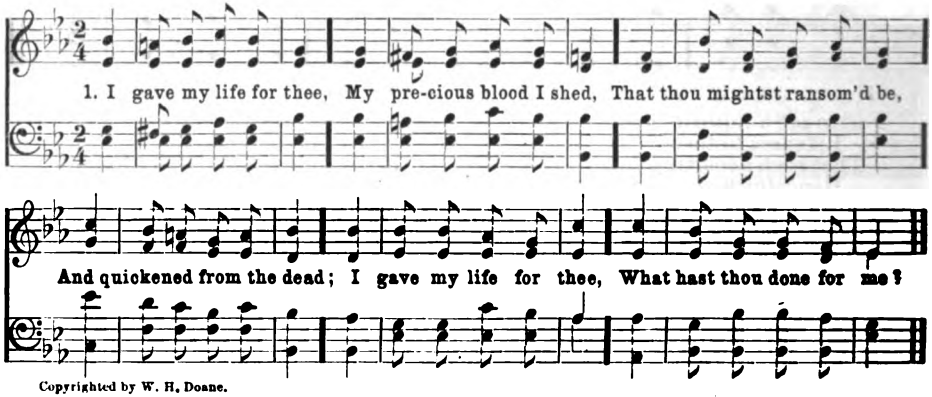
3 I suffered much for thee,
More than thy tongue can tell,
Of bitterest agony,
To rescue thee from hell;
I've borne it all for thee,
What hast thou borne for me?

4 And I have brought to thee,
Down from my home above,
Salvation full and free,
My pardon and my love;
I bring rich gifts to thee,
What hast thou brought to me?

F. R. Havergal, 1832—.

THIS I DID FOR THEE. 6. 7. (*Second Tune.*)

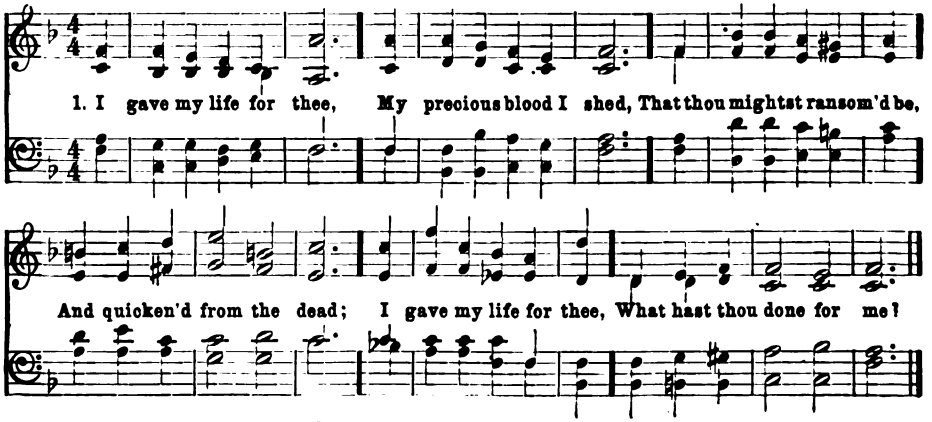
W. H. DOANE, 1832—.



Copyrighted by W. H. Doane.

ST. OLAVE. 6s. 6l. (*Third Tune.*)

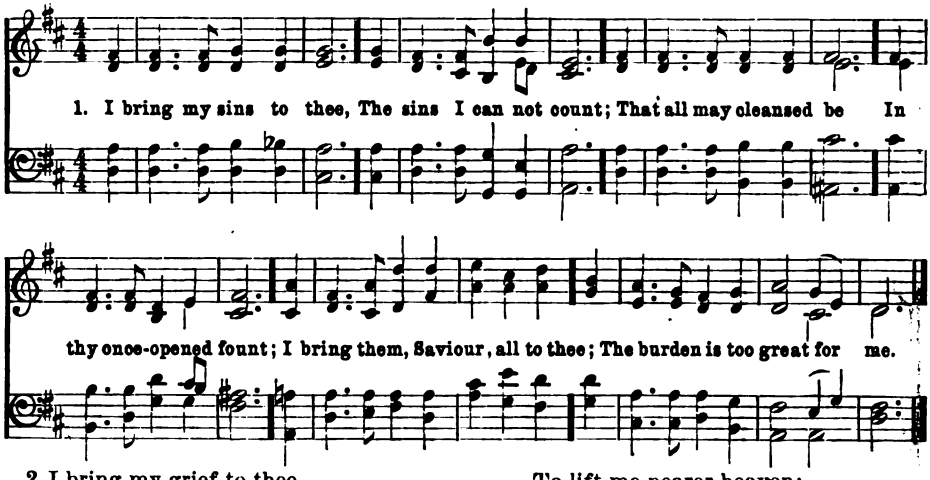
SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.



Digitized by Google

539 WAVERTON. 6.6.6.6.8.8.

ROBERT JACKSON, 1876.



2 I bring my grief to thee,
The grief I can not tell;
No words shall needed be,
Thou knowest all so well:
I bring the sorrow laid on me,
O suffering Saviour, all to thee.

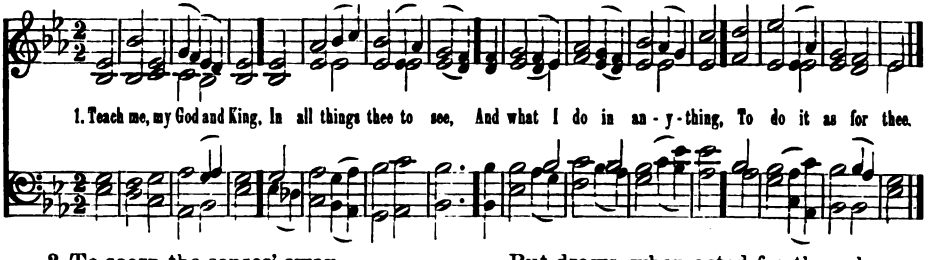
3 My joys to thee I bring,
The joys that love has given,
That each may be a wing
To lift me nearer heaven:
I bring them, Saviour, all to thee,
Who hast procured them all for me.

4 My life I bring to thee;
I would not be my own;
O Saviour, let me be
Thine ever, thine alone;
My heart, my life, my all I bring
To thee, my Saviour and my King.

Frances Ridley Havergal, 1836–1879.

540 CARLISLE. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

C. LOCKHART, 1745–1815.



2 To scorn the senses' sway,
While still to thee I tend:
In all I do be thou the Way,
In all be thou the End.

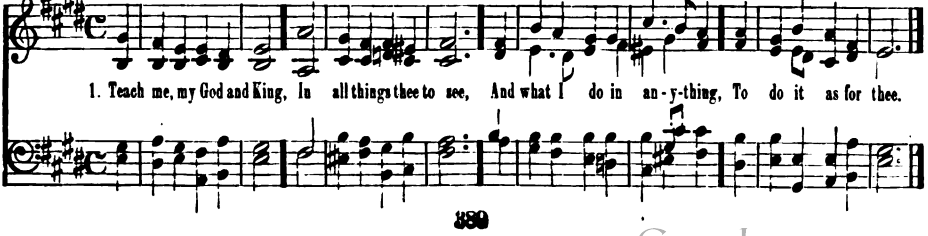
3 All may of thee partake;
Nothing so small can be
But draws, when acted for thy sake,
Greatness and worth from thee;

4 If done to obey thy laws,
E'en servile labors shine;
Hallowed is toil, if this the cause,
The meanest work divine.

George Herbert, 1633, alt. by John Wesley, 1738.

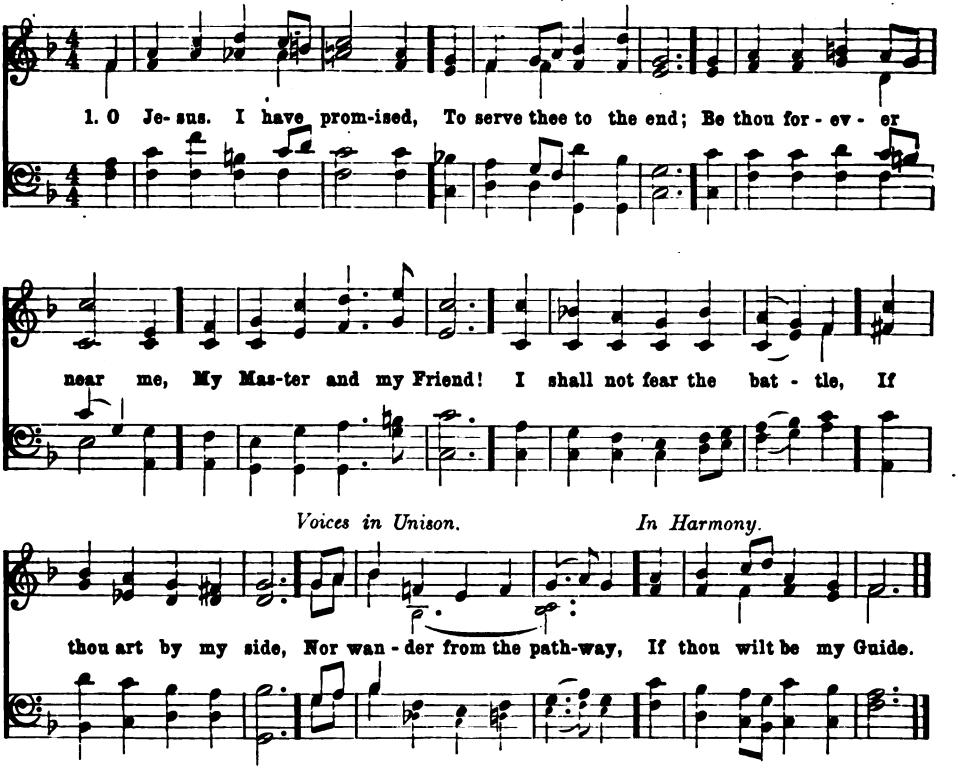
NORTHCOTE. S. M. (*Second Tune.*)

F. R. STATHAM, 1844—.



Digitized by Google

541 DAY OF REST. 7s. 6s. D. (*First Tune.*)

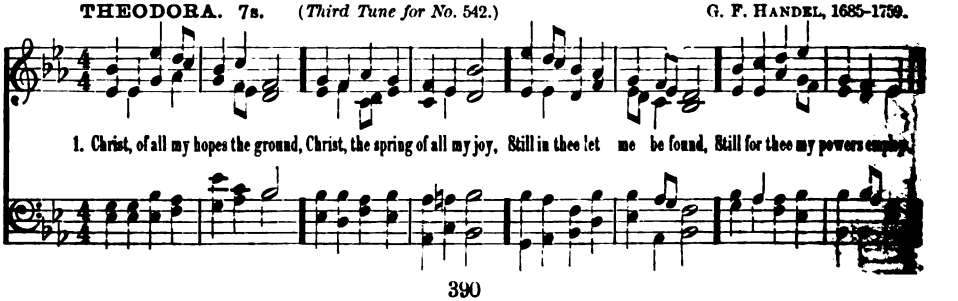
J. W. ELLIOTT, 1833—.

2 O let me feel thee near me—
The world is ever near;
I see the sights that dazzle,
The tempting sounds I hear.
My foes are ever near me,
Around me and within;
But, Jesus, draw thou nearer,
And shield my soul from sin.

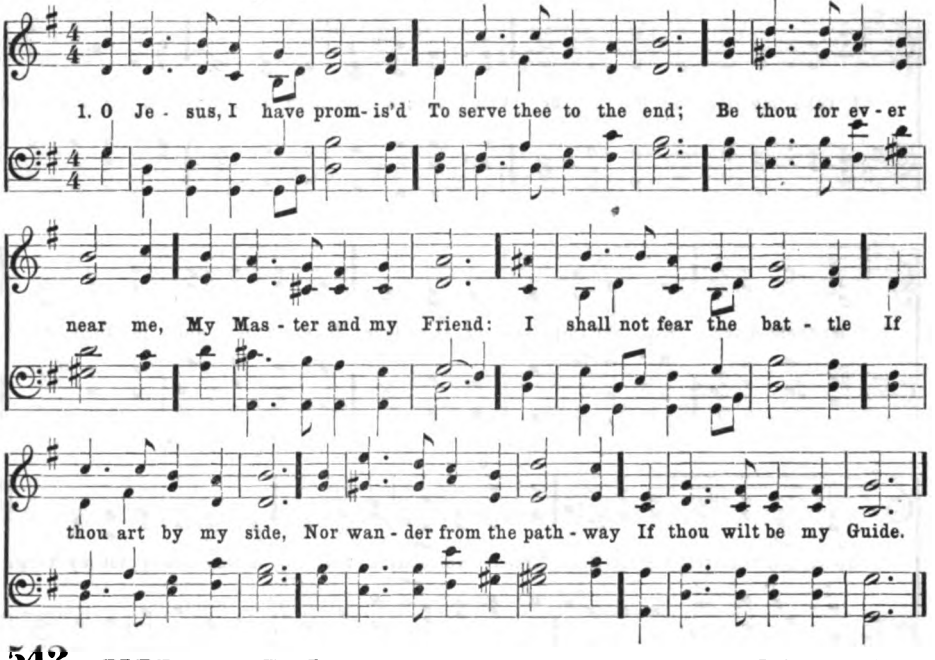
3 O Jesus, thou hast promised
To all who follow thee,
That where thou art in glory,
There shall thy servant be;
And, Jesus, I have promised
To serve thee to the end;
O give me grace to follow
My Master and my Friend.

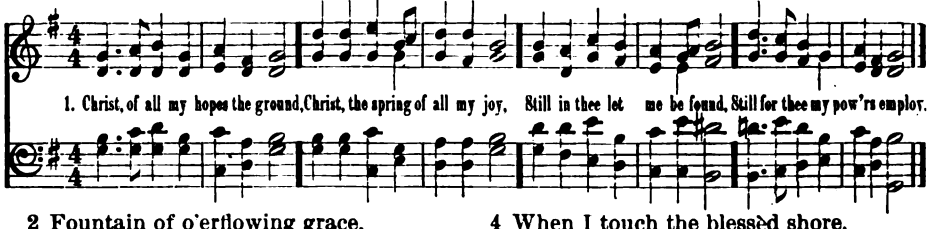
4 O let me see thy footmarks,
And in them plant mine own,
My hope to follow duly
Is in thy strength alone.
O guide me, call me, draw me,
Uphold me to the end;
And then in heaven receive me,
My Saviour and my Friend.

J. E. Bode, 1816-1874.

THEODORA. 7s. (*Third Tune for No. 542.*)

G. F. HANDEL, 1685-1759.

Digitized by Google

ANGEL'S STORY. 7s. 6s. D. (*Second Tune for No.* 541.) A. H. MANN, 1883.

542 **ARLEY.** 7s. (*First Tune.*) R. REDHEAD, 1853.



2 Fountain of o'erflowing grace,
Freely from thy fullness give;
Till I close my earthly race,
Be it "Christ for me to live."

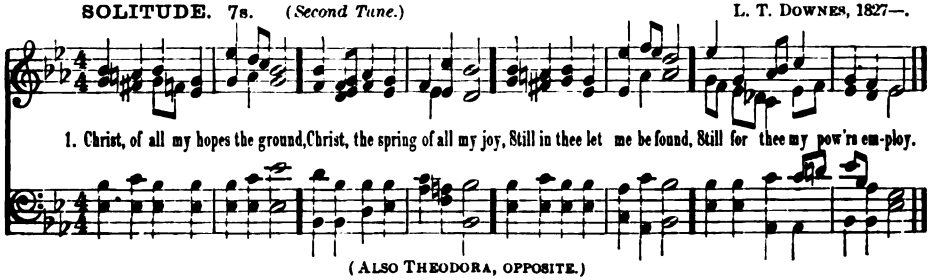
3 Firmly trusting in thy blood,
Nothing shall my heart confound;
Safely I shall pass the flood,
Safely reach Immanuel's ground.

4 When I touch the blessèd shore,
Back the closing waves shall roll;
Death's dark stream shall nevermore
Part from thee my ravished soul.

5 Thus, oh, thus an entrance give
To the land of cloudless sky!
Having known it "Christ to live,"
Let me know it "gain to die."

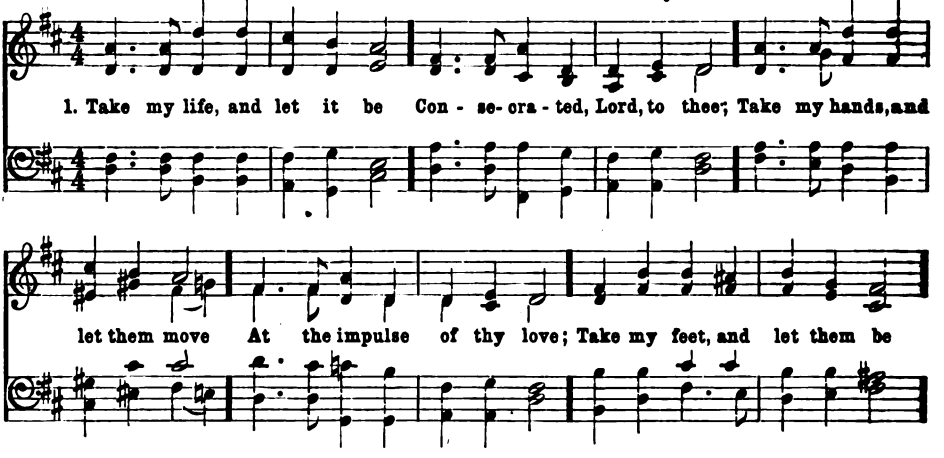
Ralph Wardlaw, 1817.

(ALSO HENDON, No. 467.)

SOLITUDE. 7s. (*Second Tune.*) L. T. DOWNES, 1827—.

(ALSO THEODORA, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

543 RAMOTH. 7s. D. (*First Tune.*)

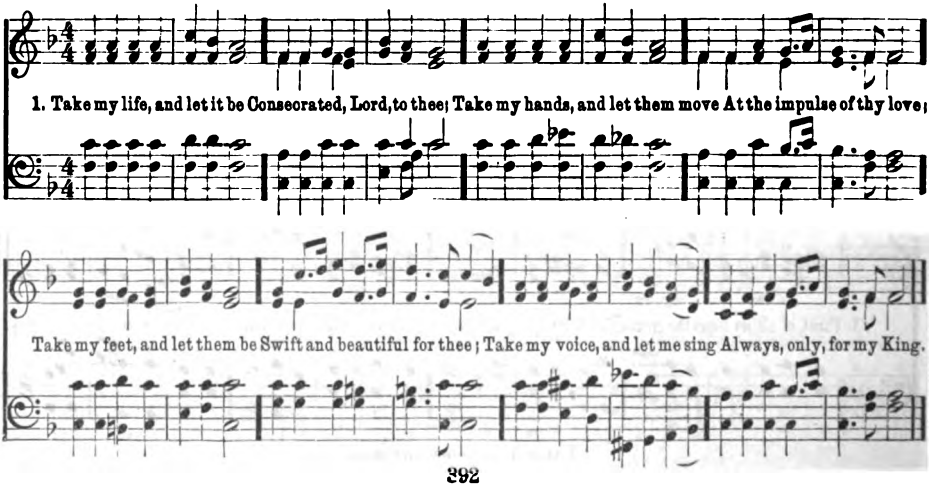
J. B. CALKIN, 1827—.

2 Take my lips, and let them be
Filled with messages from thee;
Take my silver and my gold,
Not a mite would I withhold;
Take my moments and my days,
Let them flow in ceaseless praise;
Take my intellect and use
Every power as thou shalt choose.

3 Take my will, and make it thine,
It shall be no longer mine;
Take my heart, it is thine own!
It shall be thy royal throne;
Take my love; my Lord, I pour
At thy feet its treasure-store;
Take myself, and I will be,
Ever, only, all, for thee!

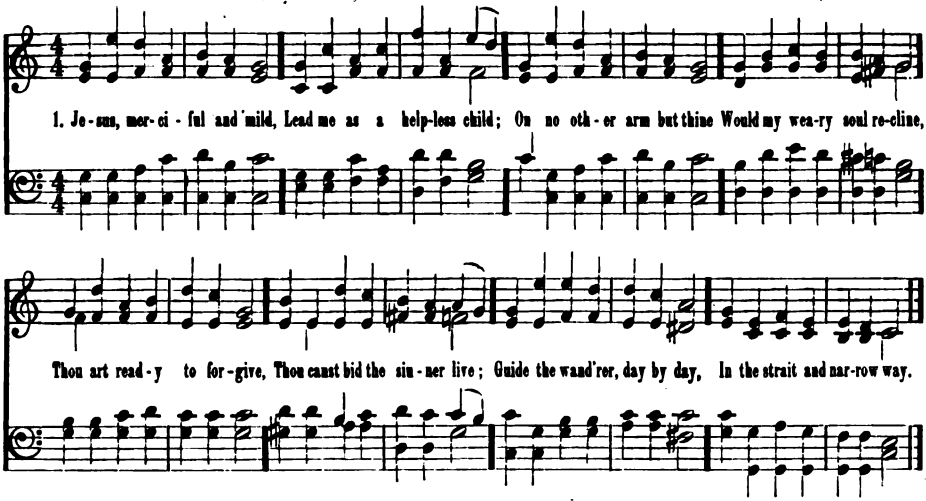
Frances Ridley Havergal, 1836-1879.

BLUMENTHAL. 7s. D. (*Second Tune.*)

J. BLUMENTHAL, 1829—.

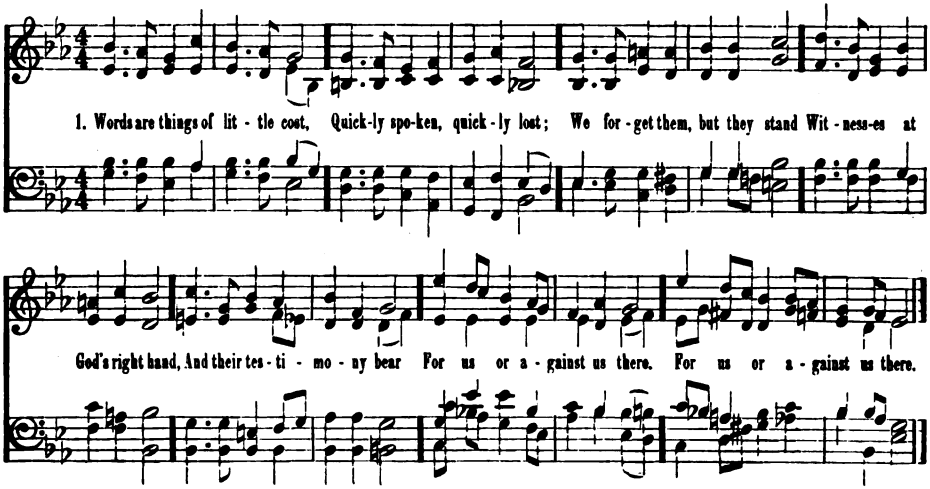


Digitized by Google

544 FRANKFORT. 7s. D. ARR. FROM MENDELSSOHN, 1809–1847.

2 Thou canst fit me by thy grace
For the heavenly dwelling-place;
All thy promises are sure,
Ever shall thy love endure;
Then what more could I desire,
How to greater bliss aspire?
All I need, in thee I see;
Thou art all in all to me.

3 Jesus, Saviour, all Divine,
Hast thou made me truly thine?
Hast thou bought me by thy blood?
Reconciled my heart to God?
Hearken to my tender prayer,
Let me thine own image bear,
Let me love thee more and more
Till I reach heaven's blissful shore.

Thomas Hastings, 1858.

545 LESLIE. 7s. 6 l. H. D. LESLIE, 1872.

2 Oh, how often ours have been
Idle words, and words of sin!
Words of anger, scorn and pride,
Or desire our faults to hide,
Envious tales, or strife unkind,
Leaving bitter thoughts behind.

3 Grant us, Lord, from day to day,
Strength to watch and grace to pray,
May our lips, from sin set free,
Love to speak and sing of thee,
Till in heaven we learn to raise
Hymns of everlasting praise.

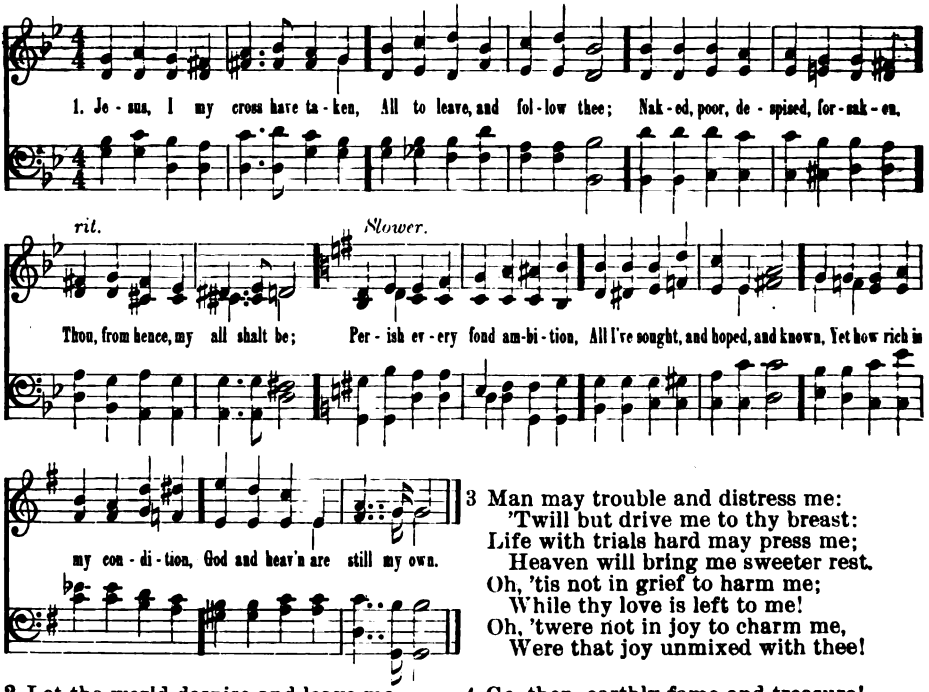
J. G. Fleet, 1818—.

(ALSO TOPLADY, No. 614.)

Digitized by Google

546 ST. FABIAN. 8s. 7s. D. (*First Tune.*)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1872.



2 Let the world despise and leave me,
They have left my Saviour, too;
Human hearts and looks deceive me;
Thou art not, like man, untrue:
And, while thou shalt smile upon me,
God of wisdom, love, and might,
Foes may hate, and friends may shun me:
Show thy face, and all is bright;

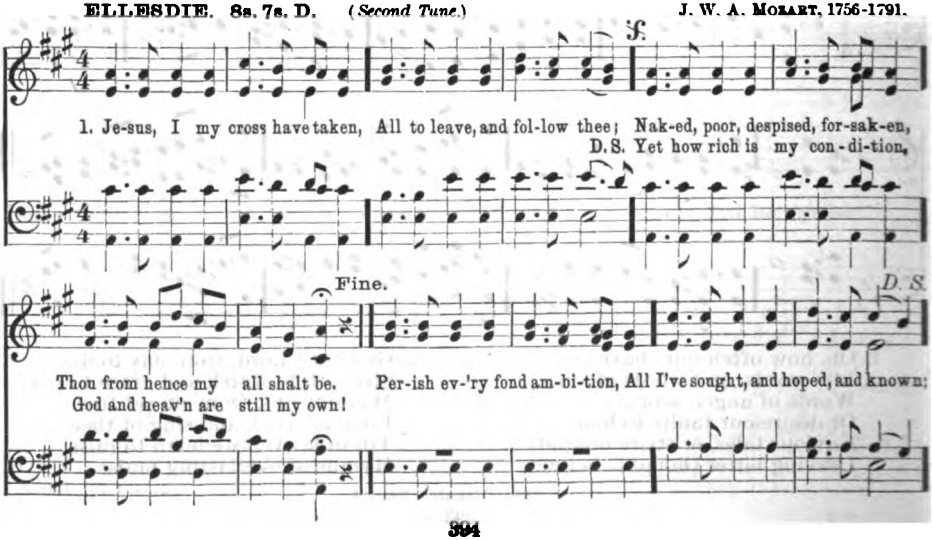
3 Man may trouble and distress me:
'Twill but drive me to thy breast:
Life with trials hard may press me;
Heaven will bring me sweeter rest.
Oh, 'tis not in grief to harm me;
While thy love is left to me!
Oh, 'twere not in joy to charm me,
Were that joy unmixed with thee!

4 Go, then, earthly fame and treasure!
Come, disaster, scorn, and pain!
In thy service pain is pleasure;
With thy favor, loss is gain.
I have called thee, "Abba, Father;"
I have stayed my heart on thee:
Storms may howl, and clouds may gather,
All must work for good to me.

H. F. Lyte, 1827.

ELLESDIE. 8s. 7s. D. (*Second Tune.*)

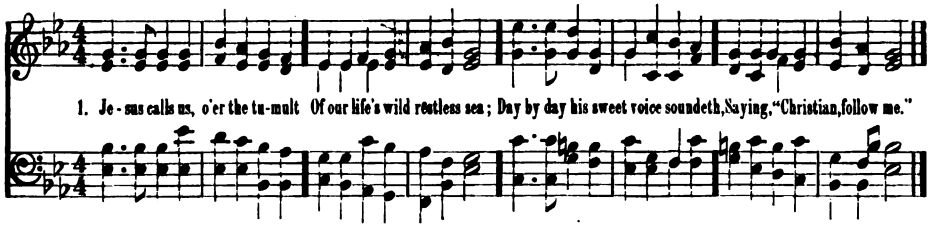
J. W. A. MOZART, 1756-1791.



Digitized by Google

547 LOWE. 8s. 7s. (*First Tune.*)

ALBERT LOWE, 1875.



2 Jesus calls us,—from the worship
Of the vain world's golden store;
From each idol that would keep us,—
Saying, "Christian, love me more!"

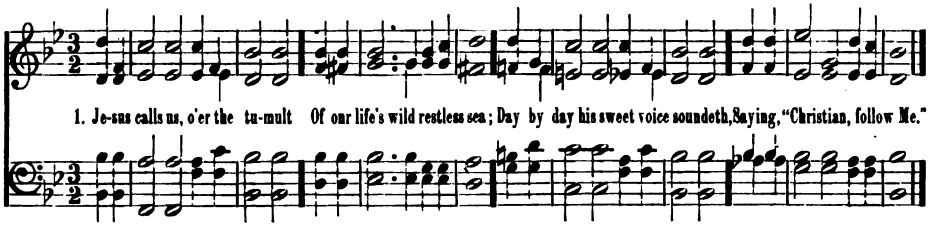
3 In our joys and in our sorrows,
Days of toil and hours of ease,
Still he calls, in cares and pleasures,
"Christian, love me more than these."

4 Jesus calls us: by thy mercies,
Saviour, may we hear thy call,
Give our hearts to thy obedience,
Serve and love thee best of all.

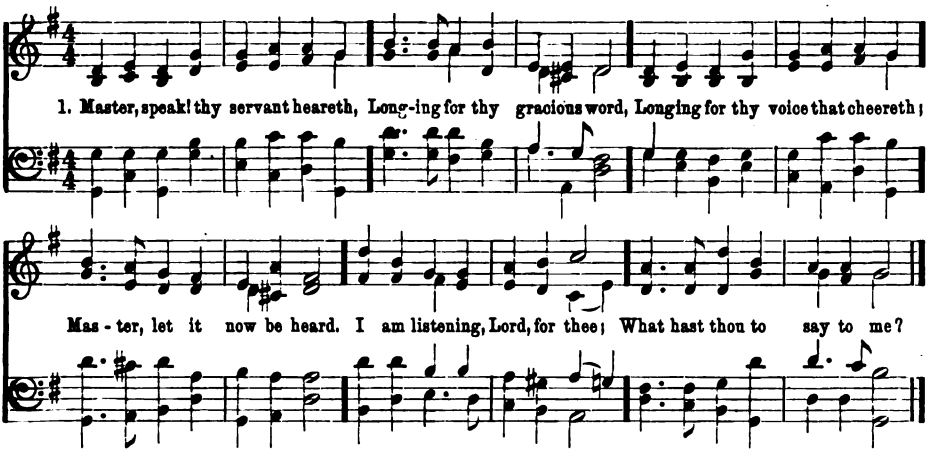
Cecil Frances Alexander, 1852.

GALILEE. 8s. 7s. (*Second Tune.*)

W. H. JUDE.



548 ST. AUSTELL. 8.7.8.7.7.7.

ARTHUR HENRY BROWN, 1830—.

2 Often through my heart is pealing
Many another voice than thine;
Many an unwilled echo stealing
From the walls of this thy shrine.
Let thy longed-for accents fall;
Master, speak! and silence all.

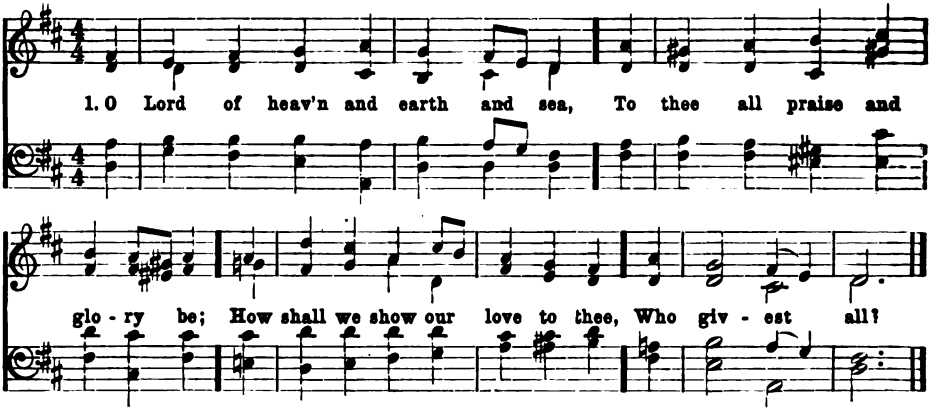
3 Master, speak! I do not doubt thee,
Though so tearfully I plead;
Saviour, Shepherd! oh, without thee
Life would be a blank indeed!
But I long for fuller light,
Deeper love and clearer sight.

4 Speak to me by name, O Master,
Let me know it is to me;
Speak, that I may follow faster,
With a step more firm and free,
Where the Shepherd leads the flock,
In the shadow of the rock!

Frances Ridley Havergal, 1836-1879.

Digitized by Google

549 ROUEN. 8.8.8.4. (*First Tune.*)

C. F. GOUNOD, 1818–1893.

2 For peaceful homes, and healthful days,
For all the blessings earth displays,
We owe thee thankfulness and praise,
Who givest all.

3 Thou didst not spare thine only Son,
But gav'st him for a world undone,
And freely with that blessed One
Thou givest all.

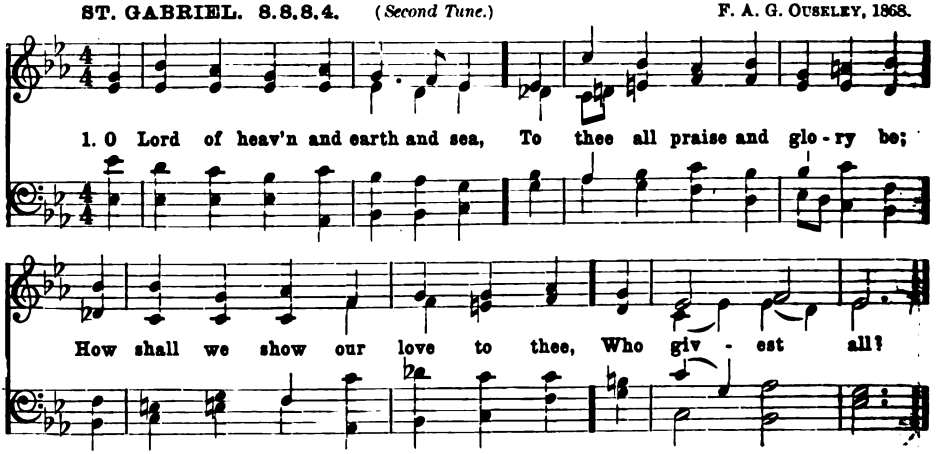
4 For souls redeemed, for sins forgiven,
For means of grace and hopes of heaven,
Father, what can to thee be given,
Who givest all?

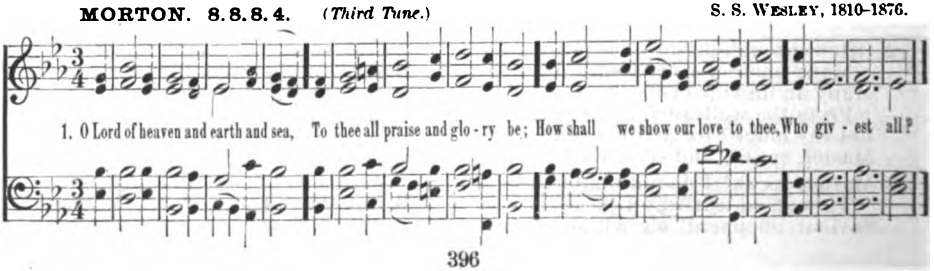
5 Whatever, Lord, we lend to thee,
Repaid a thousand-fold will be;
Then gladly will we give to thee,
Who givest all.

6 To thee, from whom we all derive
Our life, our gifts, our power to give;
Oh, may we ever with thee live,
Who givest all!

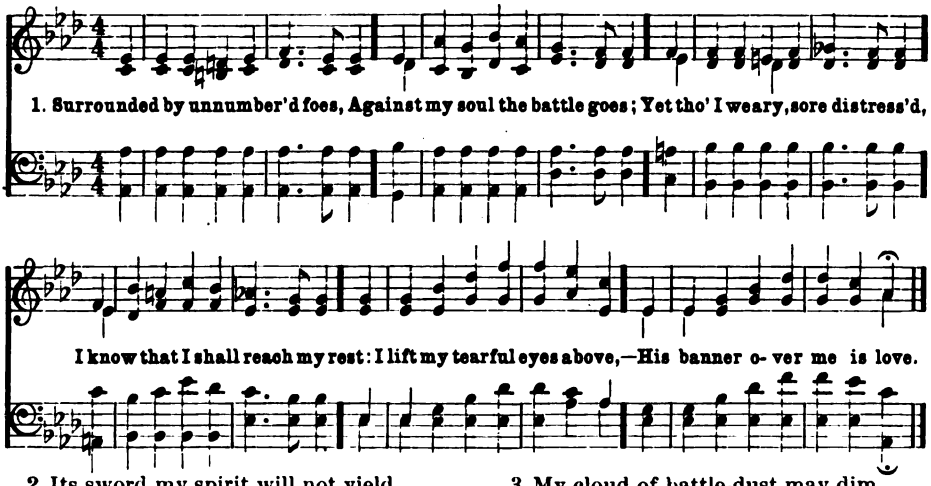
Christopher Wordsworth, 1863.

ST. GABRIEL. 8.8.8.4. (*Second Tune.*)

F. A. G. OUSELEY, 1868.

MORTON. 8.8.8.4. (*Third Tune.*)

S. S. WESLEY, 1810–1876.

Digitized by Google

550 DORTMUND. L. M. 61.

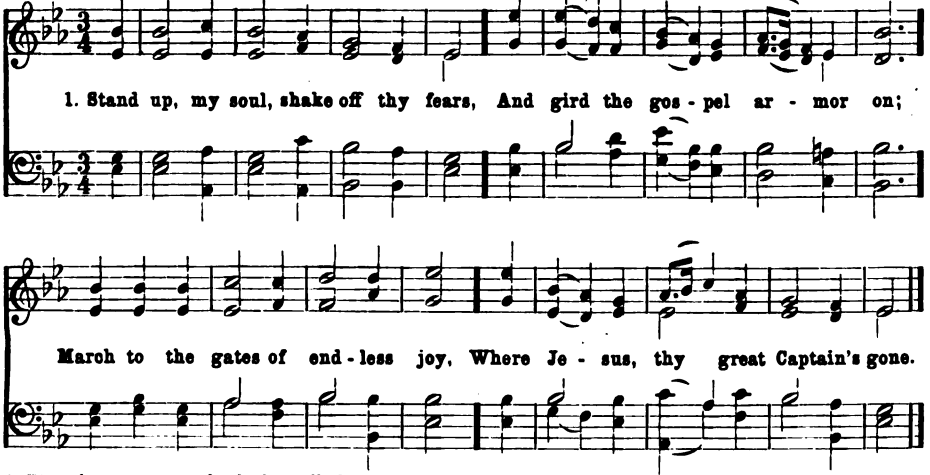
W. C. FILBY, 1886—.

2 Its sword my spirit will not yield,
Though flesh may faint upon the field;
He waves before my fading sight
The branch of palm, the crown of light;
I lift my brightening eyes above,—
His banner over me is love.

3 My cloud of battle-dust may dim,
His veil of splendor curtain him;
And in the midnight of my fear
I may not feel him standing near:
But, as I lift mine eyes above,
His banner over me is love.

Gerald Massey, 1869.

551 LUTON. L. M.

G. BURDER, 1752-1832.



1 Stand up, my soul, shake off thy fears,
And gird the gospel armor on;
March to the gates of endless joy,
Where Jesus, thy great Captain's gone.

2 Hell and thy sins resist thy course;
But hell and sin are vanquished foes;
Thy Saviour nailed them to the cross,
And sung the triumph when he rose.

3 Then let my soul march boldly on,
Press forward to the heavenly gate;
There peace and joy eternal reign,
And glittering robes for conquerors wait.

4 There shall I wear a starry crown,
And triumph in almighty grace,
While all the armies of the skies
Join in my glorious Leader's praise.

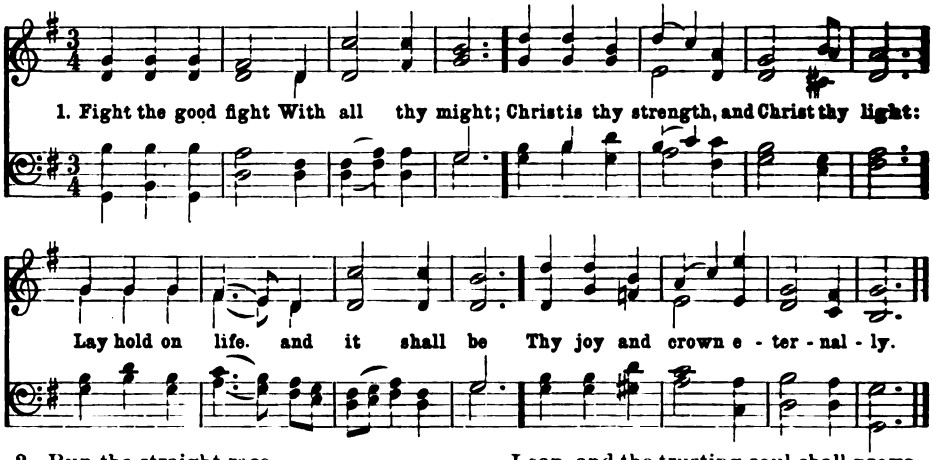
Isaac Watts, 1707.

(ALSO DUKE STREET, No. 87.)

Digitized by Google

552 ZELOTES. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

ARR. FROM MOZART, 1756-1791.



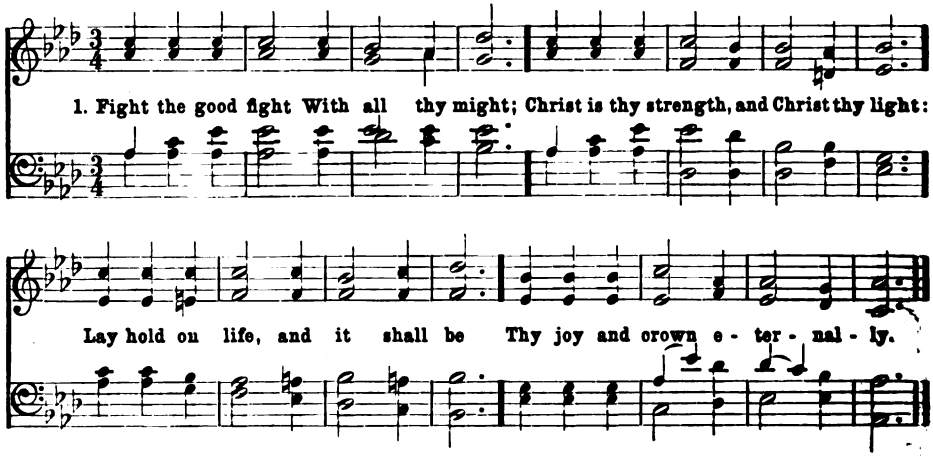
2 Run the straight race
Through God's good grace,
Lift up thine eyes, and seek his face;
Life with its way before us lies,
Christ is the path, and Christ the prize.

3 Cast care aside;
Upon thy Guide
Lean, and his mercy will provide;
Lean, and the trusting soul shall prove,
Christ is its life, and Christ its love.

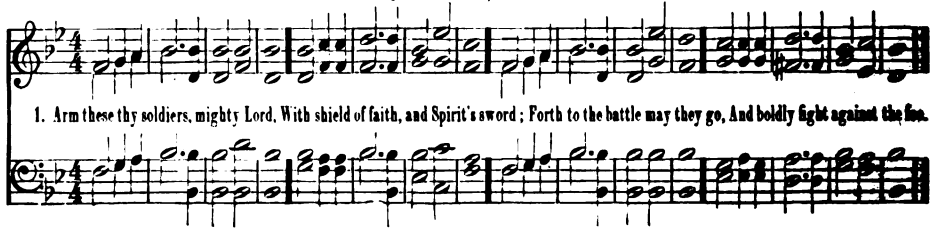
4 Faint not, nor fear,
His arms are near;
He changeth not, and thou art dear;
Only believe, and thou shalt see
That Christ is All in all to thee.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1863.

CHAMPLIN. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

WILLIAM BOYD, 1860.

GILEAD. L. M. (*Third Tune for No. 553.*)

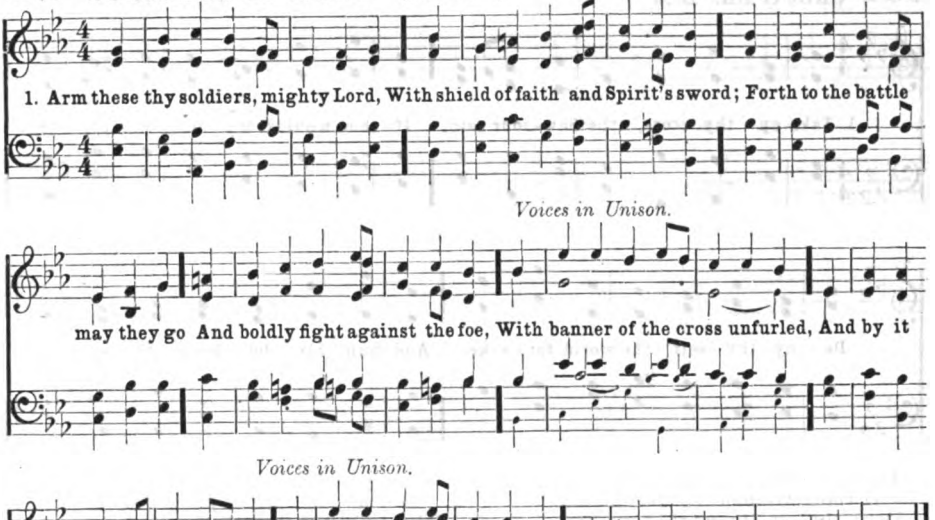
E. H. MEHUL, 1763-1817.



Digitized by Google

553 WORDSWORTH. L. M. D. (*First Tune.*)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1868.



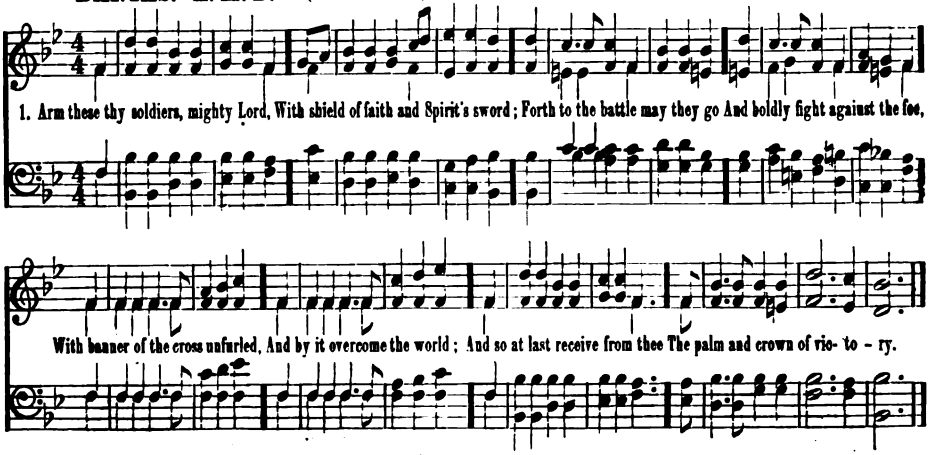
2 Come, ever-blessed Spirit, come,
And make thy servants' hearts thy home;
May each a living temple be
Hallowed forever, Lord, to thee.
Enrich that temple's holy shrine
With sevenfold gifts of grace divine,—
With wisdom, light, and knowledge bless
Strength, counsel, fear, and godliness.

3 O Trinity in unity
One only God, and persons three
In whom, through whom, by whom we live,
To thee we praise and glory give;
O grant us so to use thy grace,
That we may see thy glorious face,
And ever with the heavenly host
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

Christopher Wordsworth, 1862.

BANIAS. L. M. D. (*Second Tune.*)

H. LAHEE, (1826—.)

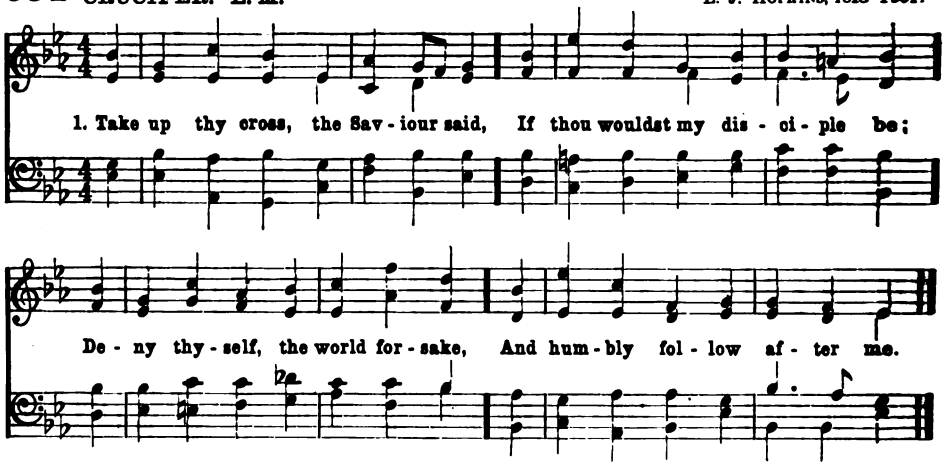


(ALSO GILEAD, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

554 CRUCIFER. L. M.

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818–1901.



1 Take up thy cross, the Saviour said,
If thou wouldst my disciple be;
Deny thyself, the world forsake,
And humbly follow after me.

2 Take up thy cross, let not its weight
Fill thy weak spirit with alarm;
His strength shall bear thy spirit up,
And brace thy heart, and nerve thine arm.

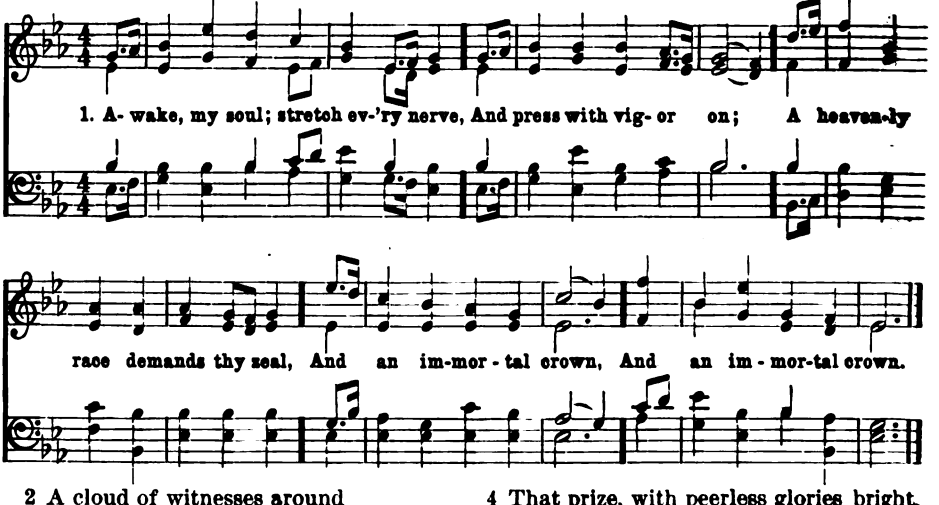
3 Take up thy cross, nor heed the shame;
Nor let thy foolish pride rebel;
Thy Lord for thee the cross endured,
To save thy soul from death and hell.

4 Take up thy cross, and follow Christ,
Nor think till death to lay it down;
For only he who bears the cross,
May hope to wear the glorious crown.

C. W. Everest, 1833.

555 CHRISTMAS. C. M.

G. F. HANDEL, 1685–1759.



2 A cloud of witnesses around
Hold thee in full survey;
Forget the steps already trod,
And onward urge thy way.

3 'Tis God's all animating voice
That calls thee from on high;
'Tis his own hand presents the prize
To thine uplifted eye;—

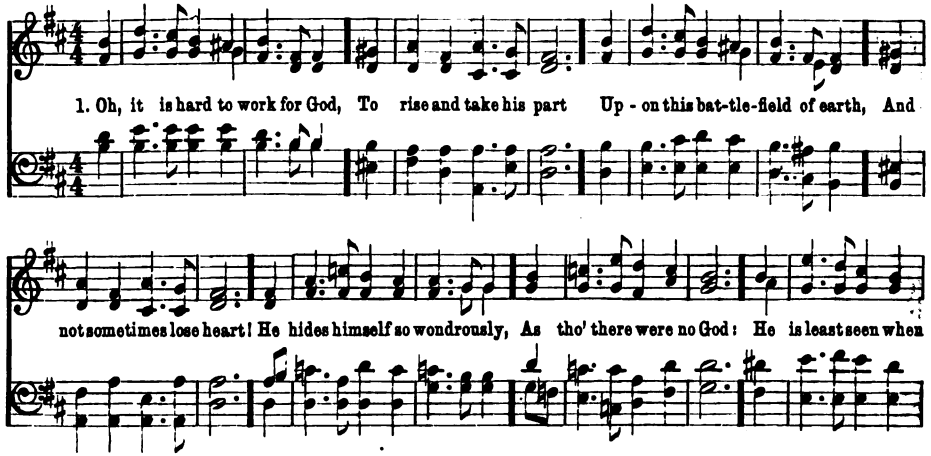
4 That prize, with peerless glories bright,
Which shall new luster boast,
When victors' wreaths and monarchs' gems
Shall blend in common dust.

5 Blest Saviour, introduced by thee,
Have I my race begun;
And crowned with victory, at thy feet
I'll lay my honors down.

Philip Doddridge, 1755.

Digitized by Google

556 KINROSS. C. M. D. (*First Tune.*) J. KINROSS, 1848-1890.

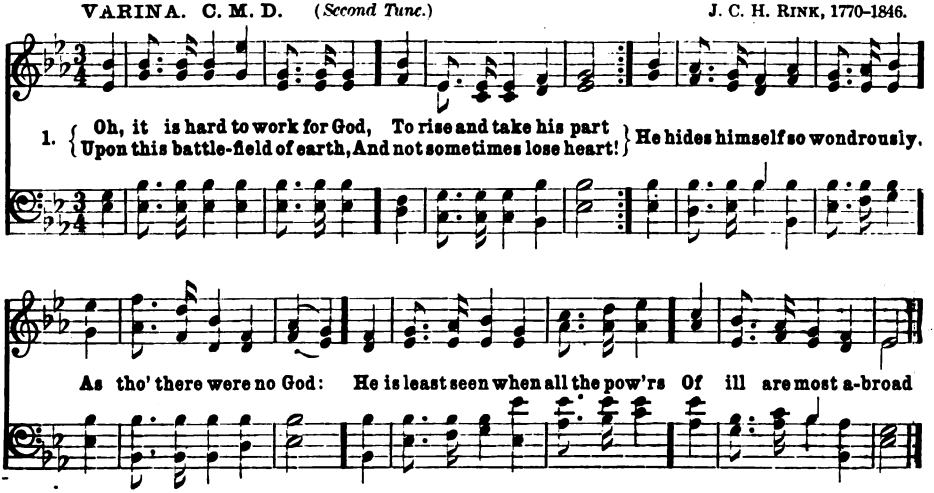


2 Or he deserts us at the hour
The fight is all but lost;
And seems to leave us to ourselves
Just when we need him most.
It is not so, but so it looks;
And we lose courage then;
And doubts will come if God hath kept
His promises to men.

3 Ah! God is other than we think;
His ways are far above,
Far beyond reason's height, and reached
Only by childlike love.
Workman of God! O lose not heart,
But learn what God is like;
And, in the darkest battlefield,
Thou shalt know where to strike.

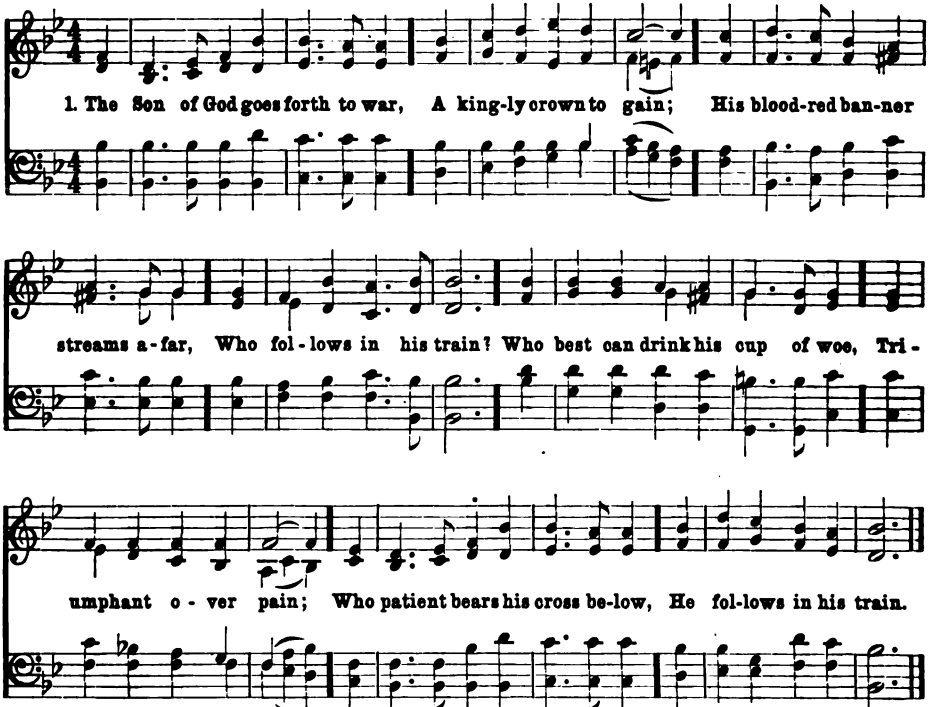
4 Thrice blest is he to whom is given
The instinct that can tell
That God is on the field, when he
Is most invisible.
For right is right, since God is God;
And right the day must win:
To doubt would be disloyalty,
To falter would be sin.

F. W. Faber, 1814–1863.

VARINA. C. M. D. (*Second Tune.*) J. C. H. RINK, 1770–1846.

Digitized by Google

557 EMULATION. C. M. D. (*First Tune.*)

H. S. CUTLER, 1871.



By per. Tucker's Church Hymnal.

1 The Son of God goes forth to war,
A kingly crown to gain:
His blood-red banner streams afar,
Who follows in his train?
Who best can drink his cup of woe,
Triumphant over pain;
Who patient bears his cross below,
He follows in his train.

2 The martyr first, whose eagle eye
Could pierce beyond the grave,
Who saw his Master in the sky,
And called on him to save:
Like him, with pardon on his tongue,
In midst of mortal pain,
He prayed for them that did the wrong:
Who follows in his train?

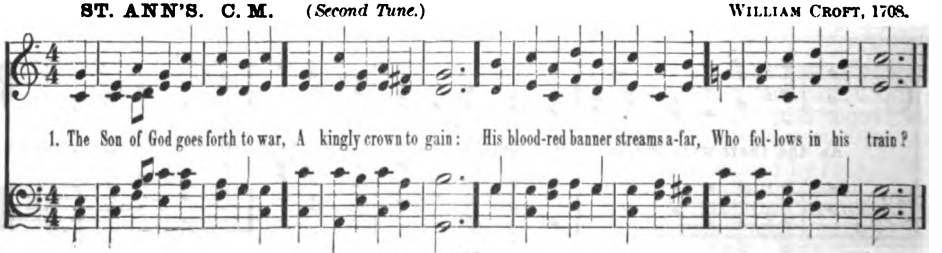
3 A glorious band, the chosen few
On whom the Spirit came, [knew
Twelve valiant saints, their hope they
And mocked the cross and flame:
They met the tyrant's brandished steel,
The lion's gory mane,
They bowed their necks, the death to feel!
Who follows in their train?

4 A noble army, men and boys,
The matron and the maid,
Around the Saviour's throne rejoice,
In robes of light arrayed:
They climbed the steep ascent of heaven
Through peril, toil, and pain:
O God, to us may grace be given
To follow in their train.

Reginald Heber, 1827.

ST. ANN'S. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

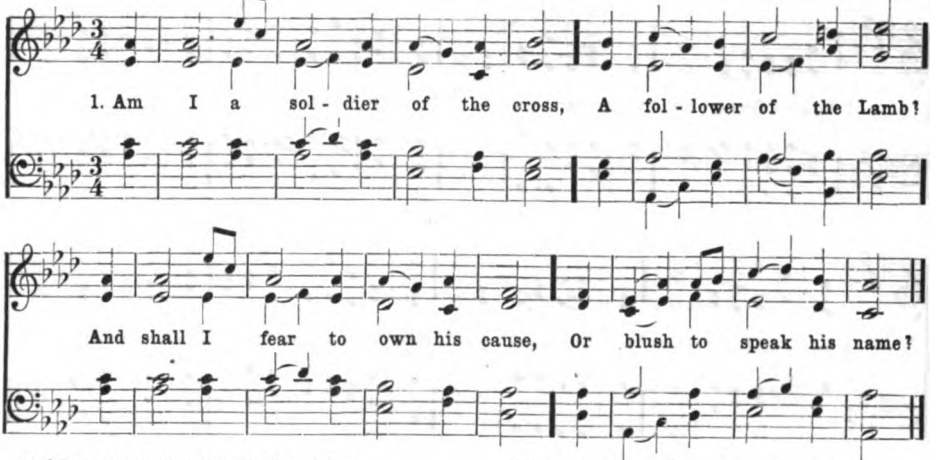
WILLIAM CROFT, 1708.



Digitized by Google

558 OAKSVILLE. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

H. C. ZEUNER, 1795–1852.



2 Must I be carried to the skies
On flowery beds of ease,
While others fought to win the prize,
And sailed through bloody seas?

3 Are there no foes for me to face?
Must I not stem the flood?
Is this vile world a friend to grace,
To help me on to God?

4 Sure I must fight, if I would reign;
Increase my courage, Lord;
I'll bear the toil, endure the pain,
Supported by thy word.

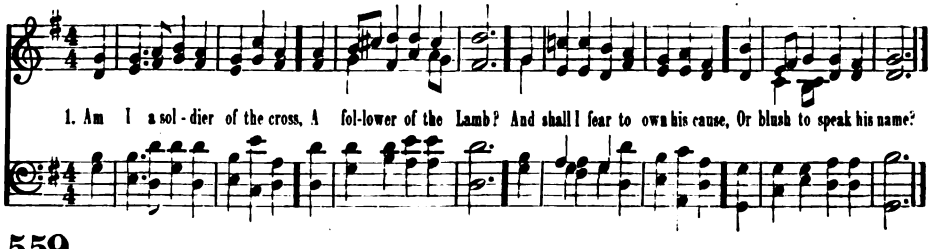
5 Thy saints in all this glorious war
Shall conquer, though they die;
They view the triumph from afar,
And seize it with their eye.

6 When that illustrious day shall rise,
And all thy armies shine
In robes of victory through the skies,
The glory shall be thine.

Isaac Watts, 1705.

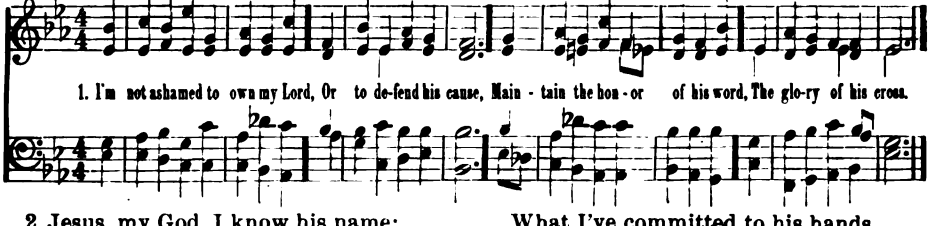
FARRANT. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

RICHARD FARRANT, 1530–1580.



559 IFFLEY. C. M.

M. G. GARRETT, 1872.



2 Jesus, my God, I know his name;
His name is all my trust;
Nor will he put my soul to shame,
Nor let my soul be lost.

3 Firm as his throne his promise stands,
And he can well secure
What I've committed to his hands
Till the decisive hour.

4 Then will he own my worthless name
Before his Father's face,
And in the New Jerusalem
Appoint my soul a place.

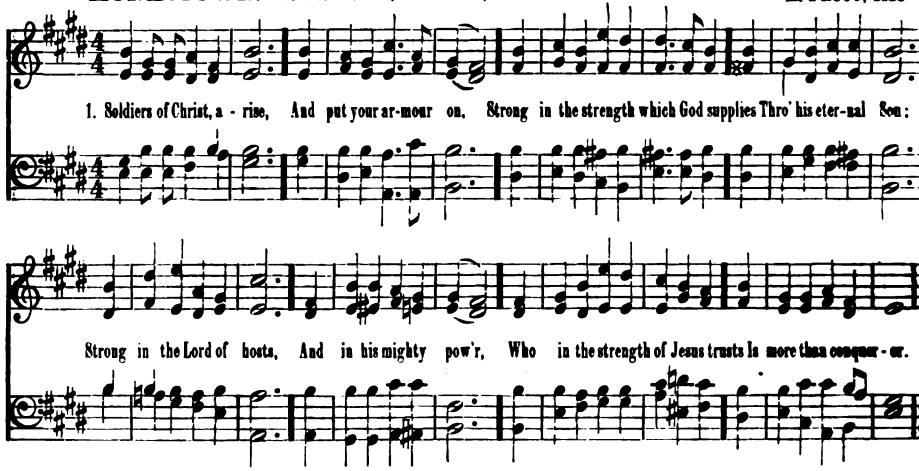
(ALSO ARLINGTON, No. 400.)

Isaac Watts, 1709.

Digitized by Google

560 MONKSTOWN. S. M. D. (*First Tune.*)

E. PROUT, 1835—.



1 Soldiers of Christ, arise,
And put your armour on,
Strong in the strength which God supplies
Through his Eternal Son;
Strong in the Lord of hosts,
And in his mighty power,
Who in the strength of Jesus trusts
Is more than conqueror.

2 Stand then in his great might,
With all his strength endued;
But take, to arm you for the fight,
The panoply of God;—
That having all things done,
And all your conflicts passed,
Ye may o'ercome through Christ alone
And stand entire at last.

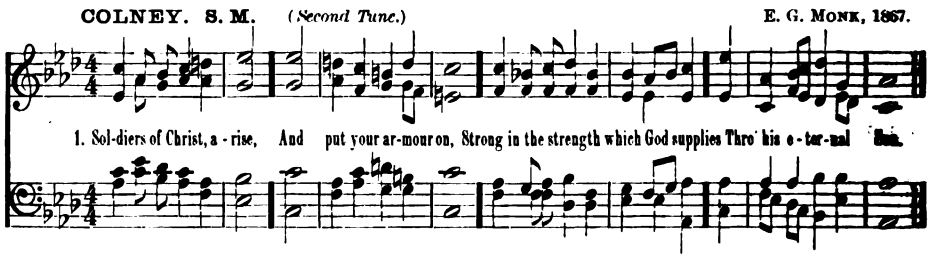
3 Leave no unguarded place,
No weakness of the soul,
Take every virtue, every grace,
And fortify the whole.
To keep your armour bright,
Attend with constant care,
Still walking in your Captain's sight,
And watching unto prayer.

4 From strength to strength go on,
Wrestle, and fight, and pray,
Tread all the powers of darkness down,
And win the well-fought day.
Still let the Spirit cry,
In all his soldiers, "Come,"
Till Christ the Lord descend from high,
And take the conquerors home.

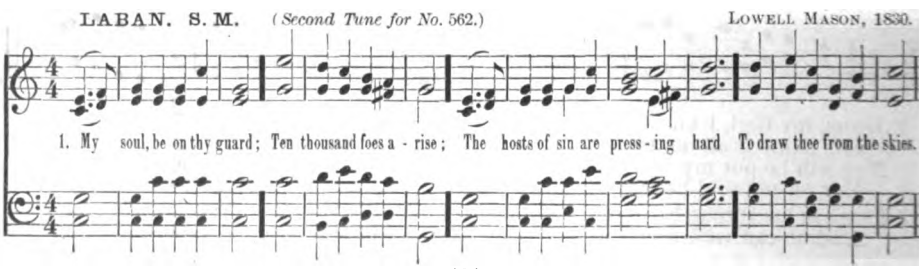
C. Wesley, 1749.

COLNEY. S. M. (*Second Tune.*)

E. G. MONK, 1867.

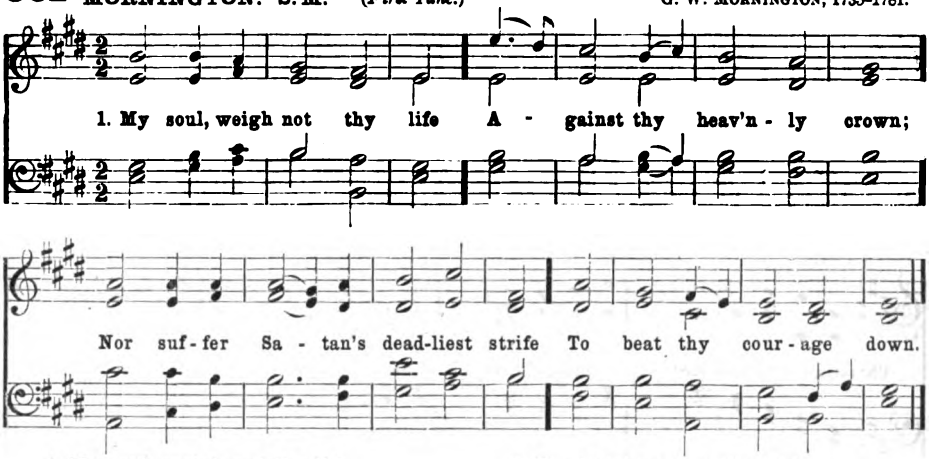


LABAN. S. M. (*Second Tune for No. 562.*)

LOWELL MASON, 1830.

Digitized by Google

561 MORNINGTON. S. M. (*First Tune.*)

G. W. MORNINGTON, 1735–1781.



1 My soul, weigh not thy life
Against thy heavenly crown;
Nor suffer Satan's deadliest strife
To beat thy courage down.

2 With prayer and crying strong,
Hold on the fearful fight,
And let the breaking day prolong
The wrestling of the night.

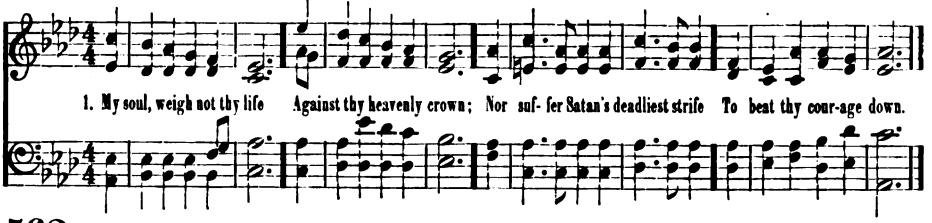
3 The battle soon will yield,
If thou thy part fulfill;
For strong as is the hostile shield,
Thy sword is stronger still.

4 Thine armor is divine,
Thy feet with victory shod;
And on thy head shall quickly shine
The diadem of God.

Leonard Swain, 1821–1869.

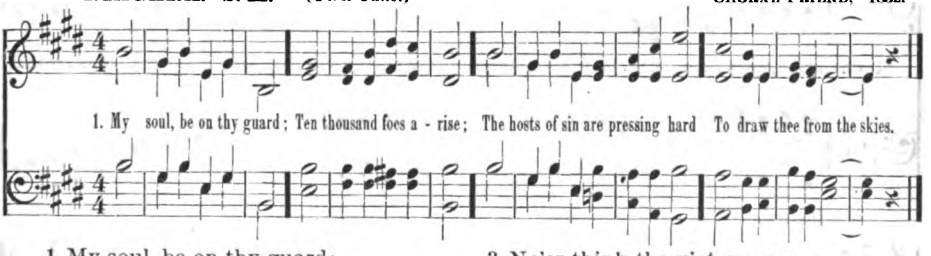
GRETA. S. M. (*Second Tune.*)

SIR J. GOSS, 1800–1880.



562 NIAGARA. S. M. (*First Tune.*)

"CHORAL FRIEND," 1852.



1 My soul, be on thy guard;
Ten thousand foes arise;
The hosts of sin are pressing hard
To draw thee from the skies.

2 O watch and fight and pray;
The battle ne'er give o'er;
Renew it boldly every day,
And help divine implore.

3 Ne'er think the victory won,
Nor lay thine armor down;
Thy arduous work will not be done
Till thou obtain thy crown.

4 Fight on, my soul, till death
Shall bring thee to thy God;
He'll take thee, at thy parting breath,
To his divine abode.

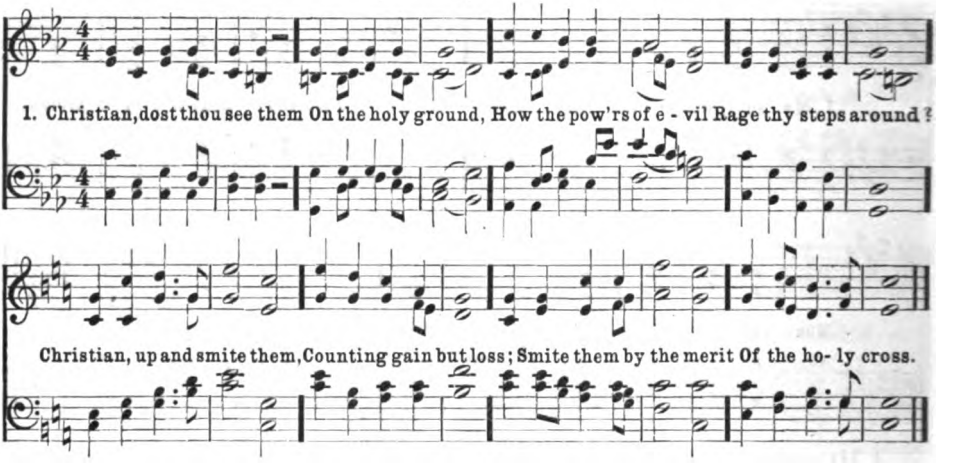
George Heath, 1781.

(ALSO LABAN, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

563 ST. ANDREW. 6s. 5s. D. (*First Tune.*)

J. B. DYKES, 1823–1876.



1 Christian, dost thou see them
On the holy ground,
How the powers of evil
Rage thy steps around?
Christian, up and smite them,
Counting gain but loss;
Smite them by the merit
Of the holy cross.

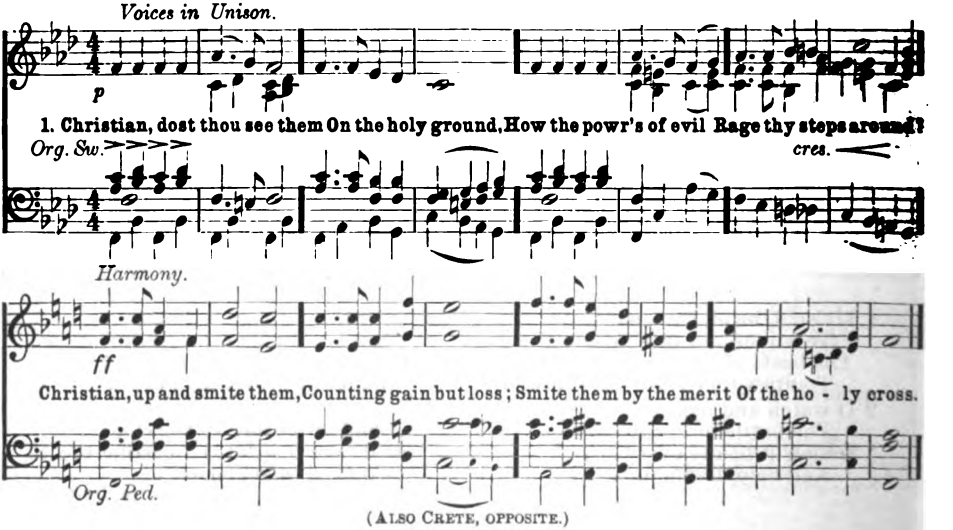
2 Christian, dost thou feel them
How they work within,
Striving, tempting, luring,
Goading on to sin?
Christian, never tremble;
Never yield to fear:
Smite them by the virtue
Of unceasing prayer.

3 Christian, dost thou hear them,
How they speak thee fair?
"Always fast and vigil?
Always watch and prayer?"
Christian, answer boldly:
"While I breathe, I pray:"
Peace shall follow battle,
Night shall end in day.

4 Well I know thy trouble,
O my servant true;
Thou art very weary.—
I was weary too:
But that toil shall make thee
Some day all mine own;
And the end of sorrow
Shall be near my throne.

Andrew of Crete, 700; tr. J. M. Neale, 1862.

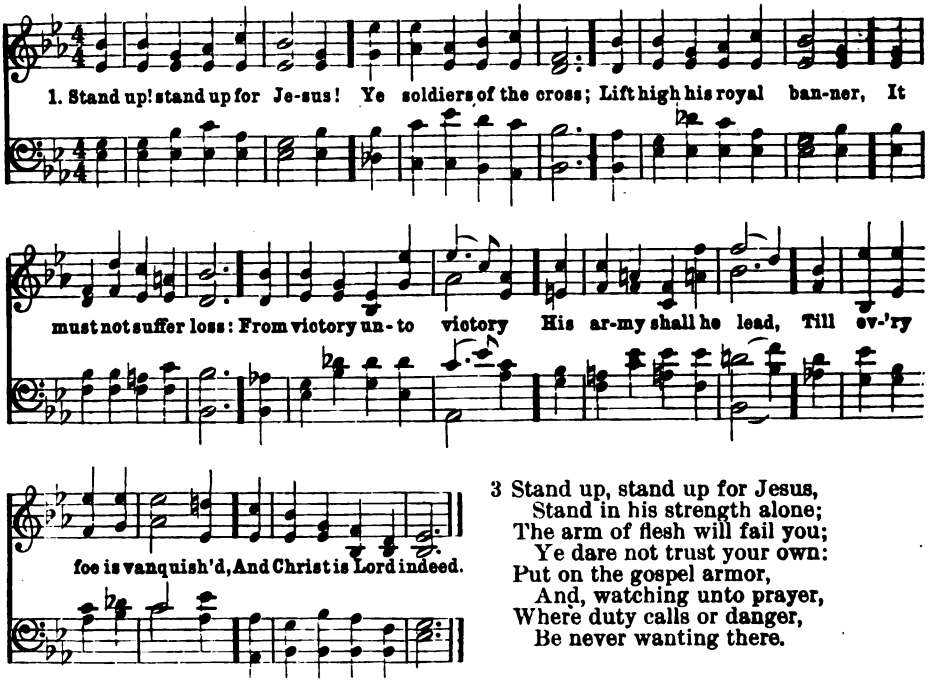
HOLY WAR. 6s. 5s. D. (*Second Tune.*)

J. BOOTH, 1852—.

(ALSO CRETE, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

564 LANCASHIRE. 7s. 6s. D.

H. Smart, 1813-1879.



2 Stand up, stand up for Jesus,
The trumpet call obey;
Forth to the mighty conflict
In this his glorious day:
Ye that are men now serve him
Against unnumbered foes;
Let courage rise with danger,
And strength to strength oppose.

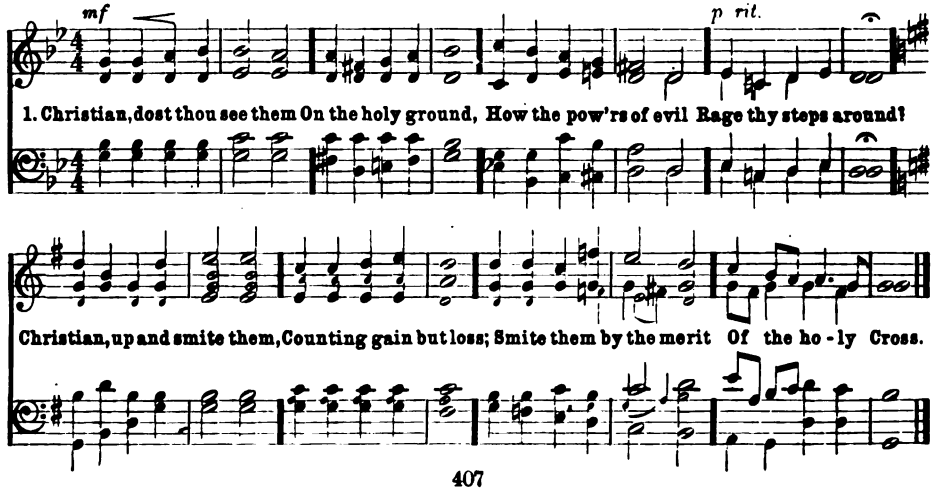
3 Stand up, stand up for Jesus,
Stand in his strength alone;
The arm of flesh will fail you;
Ye dare not trust your own:
Put on the gospel armor,
And, watching unto prayer,
Where duty calls or danger,
Be never wanting there.

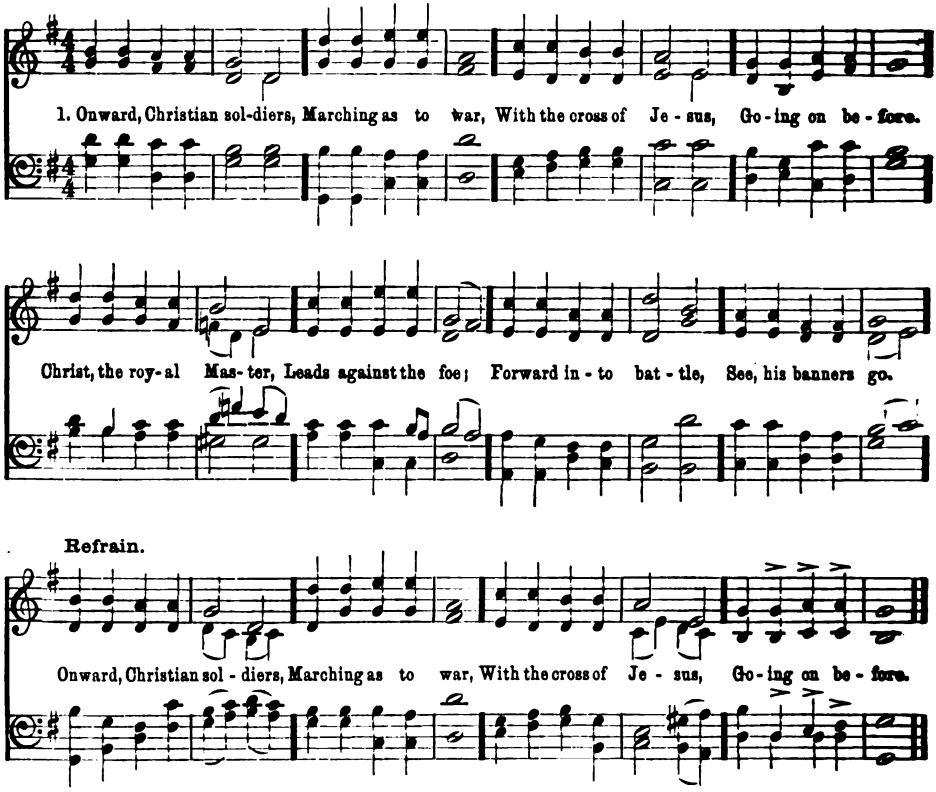
4 Stand up!—stand up for Jesus!
The strife will not be long;
This day the noise of battle,
The next the victor's song:
To him that overcometh,
A crown of life shall be;
He with the King of glory
Shall reign eternally.

George Duffield, Jr., 1858

(Also Webb, No. 167.)

CRETE. 6s. 5s. D. (*Third Tune for No. 563.*)

Anon. Barnby's Hymnary, 1872

Digitized by Google

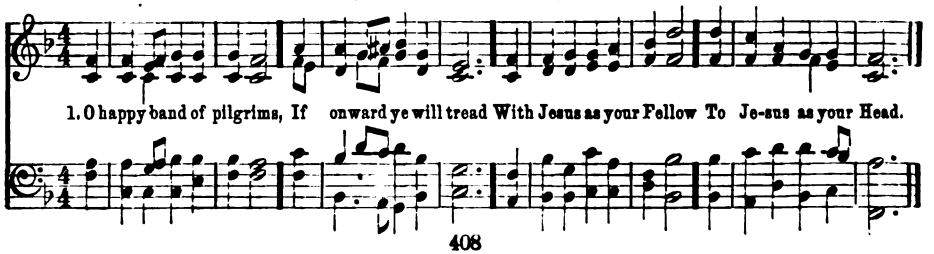
565 **ST. ALBAN'S.** 6s. 5s. D. (*First Tune.*) *With Refrain.* F. J. HAYDN, 1732-1809.

2 Like a mighty army,
Moves the Church of God;
Brothers, we are treading
Where the saints have trod;
We are not divided,
All one body we,
One in hope and doctrine,
One in charity.—*Ref.*

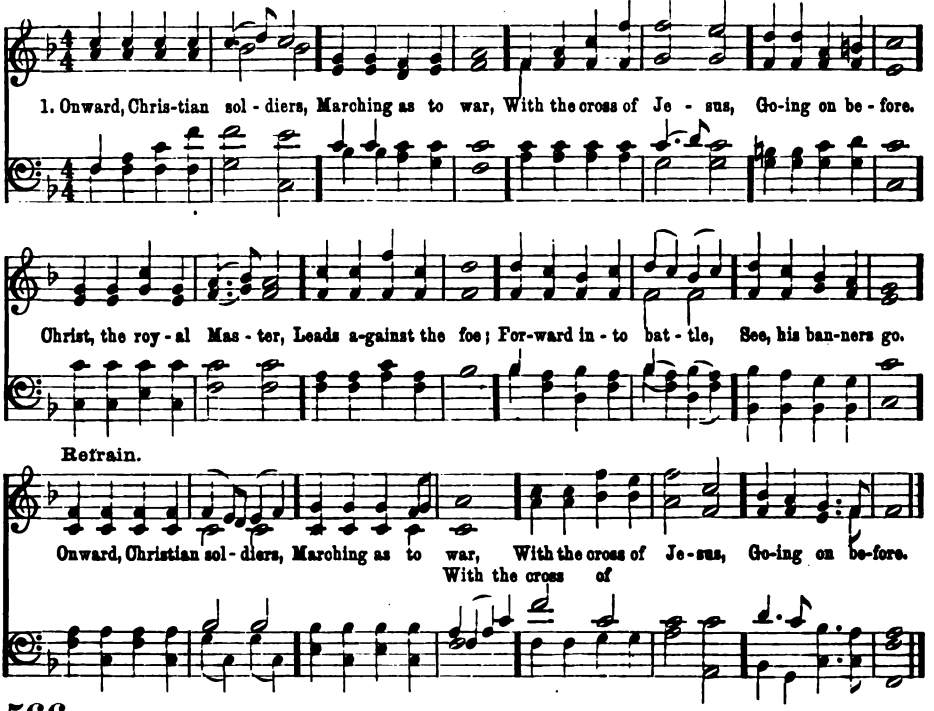
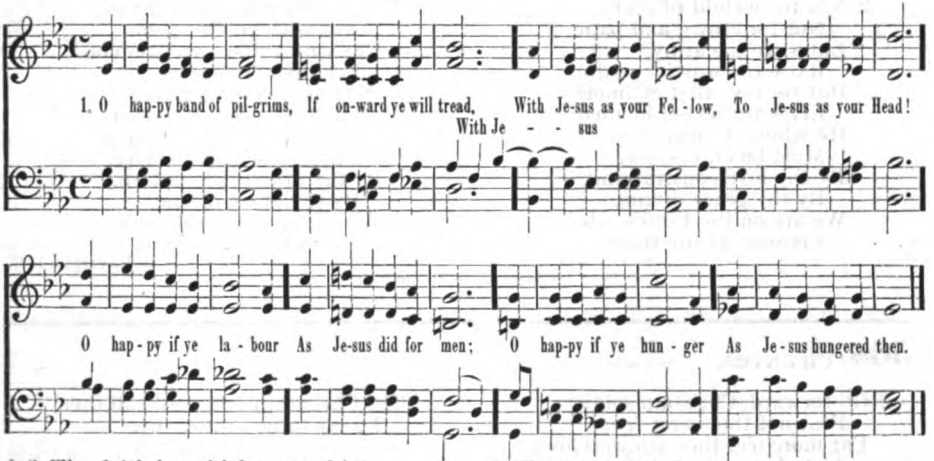
3 Crowns and thrones may perish,
Kingdoms rise and wane,
But the Church of Jesus
Constant will remain;
Gates of hell can never
'Gainst that Church prevail;
We have Christ's own promise,
And that cannot fail.—*Ref.*

4 Onward, then, ye people,
Join our happy throng,
Blend with ours your voices
In the triumph-song;
Glory, laud, and honor,
Unto Christ the King;
This through countless ages,
Men and angels sing.—*Ref.*

S. Baring-Gould, 1865.

(ALSO ST. GERTRUDE, OPPOSITE.)

CHICHESTER. 7s. 6s. (*Second Tune for No. 566.*) J. H. KNECHT, 1752-1817.

Digitized by Google

ST. GERTRUDE. 6s. 5s. D. *With Refrain.* (*Second Tune for No.* 565.) SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1872.

566 **PIERREPONT.** 7s. 6s. D. (*First Tune.*) SIR J. BARNBY, 1838–1896.

2 The faith by which ye see him,
The hope in which ye yearn,
The love that through all troubles
To him alone will turn;
What are they but his jewels,
Of right celestial worth?
What are they but the ladder
Set up to heaven on earth?

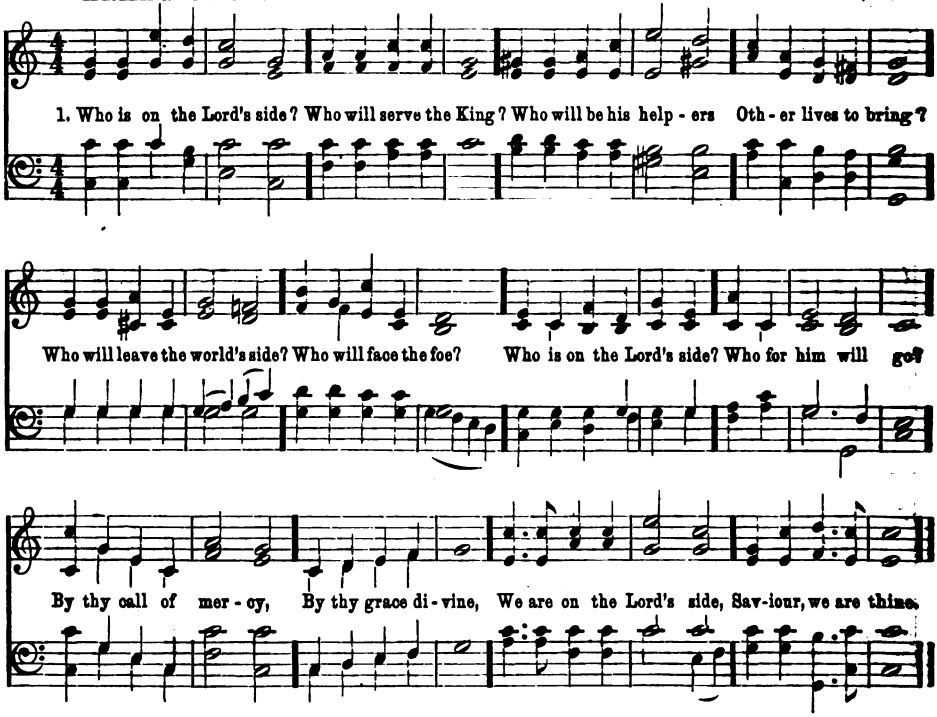
3 The cross that Jesus carried,
He carried as your due:
The crown that Jesus weareth,
He weareth it for you.
O happy band of pilgrims,
Look upward to the skies,
Where such a light affliction
Shall win so great a prize.

Joseph the Hymnographer, c. 820; tr. J. M. Neale, 1862.

(ALSO CHICHESTER, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

567 ARMAGEDDON. 6s. 5s. 12l

ARR. BY SIR JOHN GOSS, 1871.

2 Not for weight of glory,
Not for crown and palm,
Enter we the army,
Raise the warrior psalm;
But for love that claimeth
Lives for whom he died:
He whom Jesus nameth
Must be on his side.
By thy love constraining,
By thy grace divine,
We are on the Lord's side,
Saviour, we are thine.

3 Jesus, thou hast bought us,
Not with gold or gem,
But with thine own life-blood,
For thy diadem;
With thy blessing filling
Each who comes to thee,
Thou hast made us willing,
Thou hast made us free.
By thy grand redemption,
By thy grace divine,
We are on the Lord's side,
Saviour, we are thine.

F. R. Havergal, 1877.

(ALSO ROSLYN, OPPOSITE.)

568 CHENIES. (*Opposite.*)

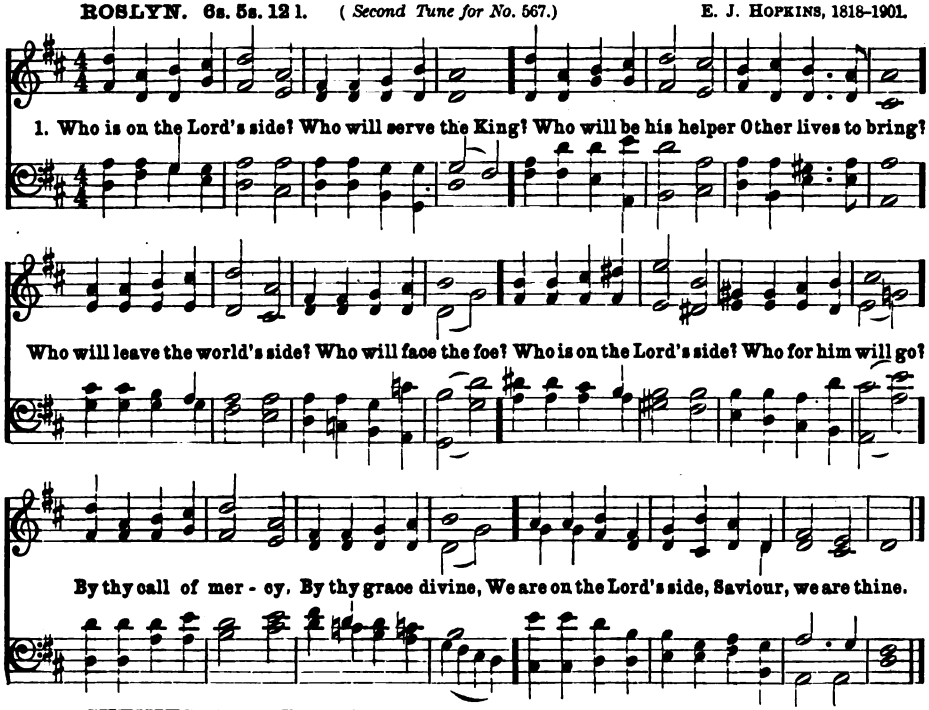
2 Go forward, Christian soldier!
Fear not the secret foe;
Far more o'er thee are watching
Than human eyes can know:
Trust only Christ, thy Captain;
Cease not to watch and pray;
Heed not the treacherous voices
That lure thy soul astray

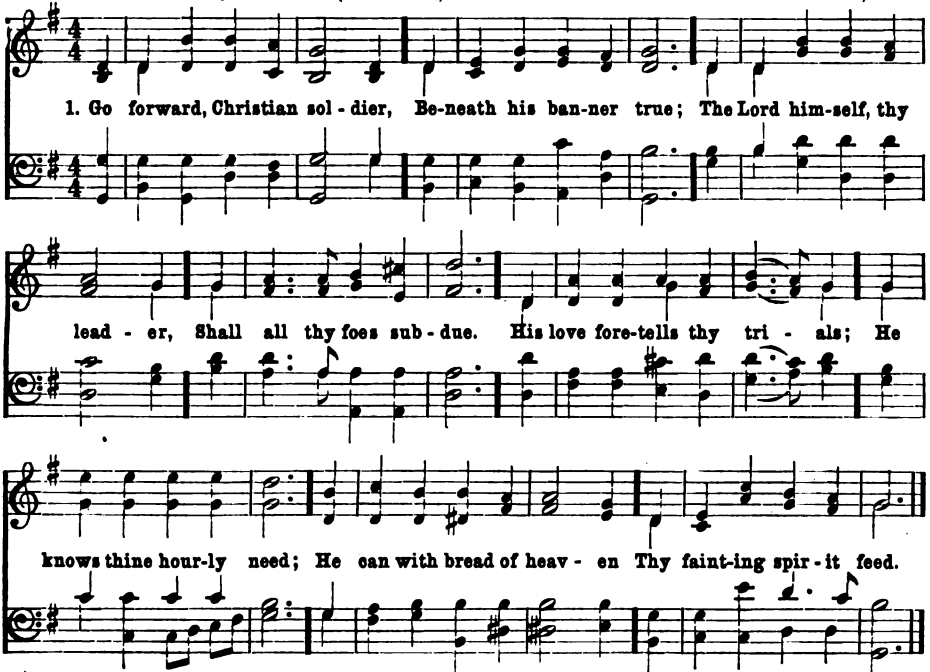
3 Go forward, Christian soldier;
Nor dream of peaceful rest,
Till Satan's host is vanquished
And heaven is all possessed;
Till Christ himself shall call thee
To lay thine armour by,
And wear in endless glory
The crown of victory.

4 Go forward, Christian soldier!
Fear not the gathering night:
The Lord has been thy shelter;
The Lord will be thy light.
When morn his face revealeth,
Thy dangers all are past;
O pray that faith and virtue
May keep thee to the last.

L. Tuttiett, 1825.

Digitized by Google

ROSLYN. 6s. 5s. 12 l. (*Second Tune for No.* 567.) E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.

CHENIES. 7s. 6s. D. (*For No.* 568.) T. R. MATTHEWS, 1855.

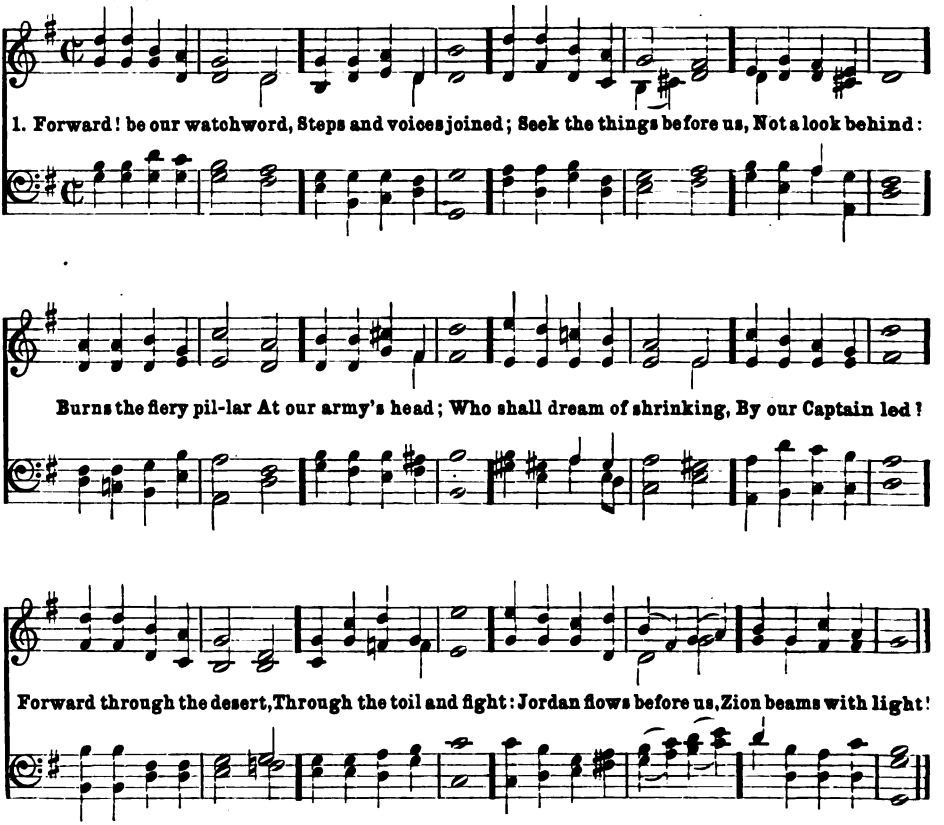


(ALSO WEBB, No. 167.)

Digitized by Google

569 ST. BOTOLPH. 6s. 5s. 12l.

HENRY SMART, 1813-1879.



2 Forward, flock of Jesus,
Salt of all the earth;
Till each yearning purpose
Spring to glorious birth:
Sick, they ask for healing,
Blind, they grope for day;
Pour upon the nations
Wisdom's loving ray.
Forward, out of error,
Leave behind the night;
Forward, through the darkness
Forward, into light!

3 Far o'er yon horizon
Rise the city towers,
Where our God abideth;
That fair home is ours:
Flash the streets with jasper,
Shine the gates with gold;
Flows the gladdening river,
Shedding joys untold;
Thither, onward thither,
In the Spirit's might:
Pilgrims to your country,
Forward into light!

4 Glories upon glories
Hath our God prepared.
By the souls that love him,
One day to be shared:
Eye hath not beheld them,
Ear hath never heard;
Nor of these hath uttered
Thought or speech a word:
Forward, marching eastward
Where the heaven is bright,
Till the veil be lifted,
Till our faith be sight!

5 To the Eternal Father
Loudest anthems raise,
To the Son and Spirit
Echo songs of praise:
To the Lord of Glory,
Blessed Three in One,
Be by men and angels
Endless honor done.
Weak are earthly praises,
Dull the songs of night:
Forward into triumph,
Forward into light!

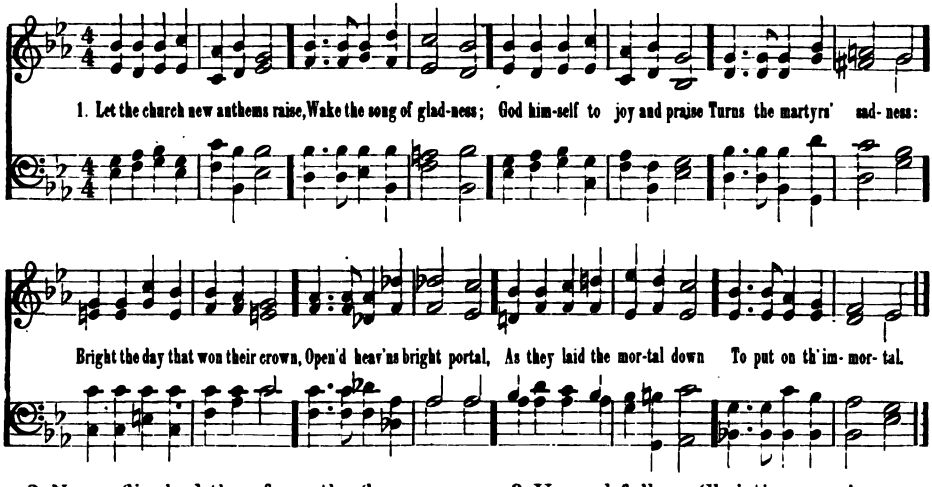
Henry Alford, 1865.

(ALSO ST. ALBANS, No. 565.)

Digitized by Google

570 STAUGHTON. 7s. 6s. D.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1868.



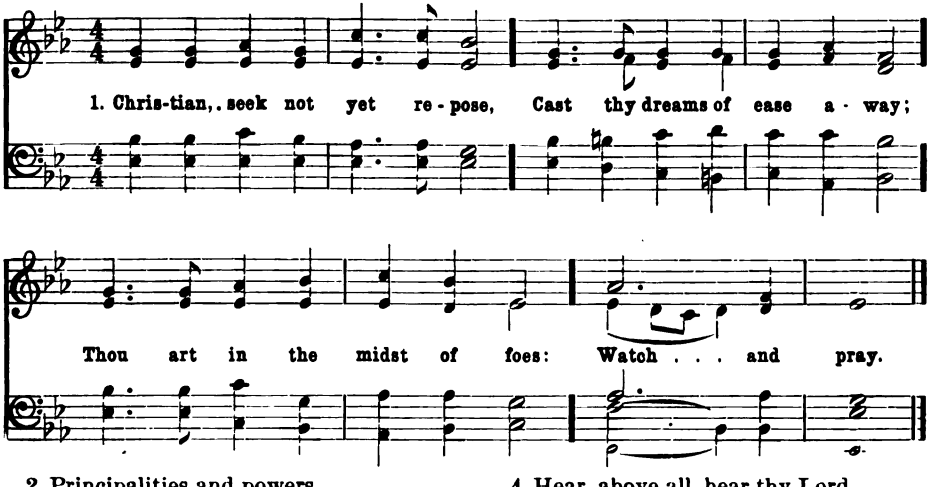
2 Never flinched they from the flame,
From the torture, never;
Vain the foeman's sharpest aim,
Satan's best endeavor;
For by faith they saw the land
Decked in all its glory,
Where triumphant now they stand
With the victor's story.

3 Up and follow, Christian men!
Press through toil and sorrow;
Spurn the night of fear, and then,
Oh, the glorious morrow!
Who will venture on the strife?
Blest who first begin it!
Who will grasp the land of life?
Warriors, up and win it!

Joseph the Hymnographer, 830; tr. J. M. Neale, 1862, alt.

571 VIGILATE. 7.7.7.3.

W. H. MONK, 1868.



2 Principalities and powers,
Mustering their unseen array,
Wait for thy unguarded hours:
Watch and pray.

3 Hear the victors who o'ercame;
Still they mark each warrior's way;
All with one sweet voice exclaim,
"Watch and pray."

4 Hear, above all, hear thy Lord,
Him thou lovest to obey;
Hide within thy heart his word,
"Watch and pray."

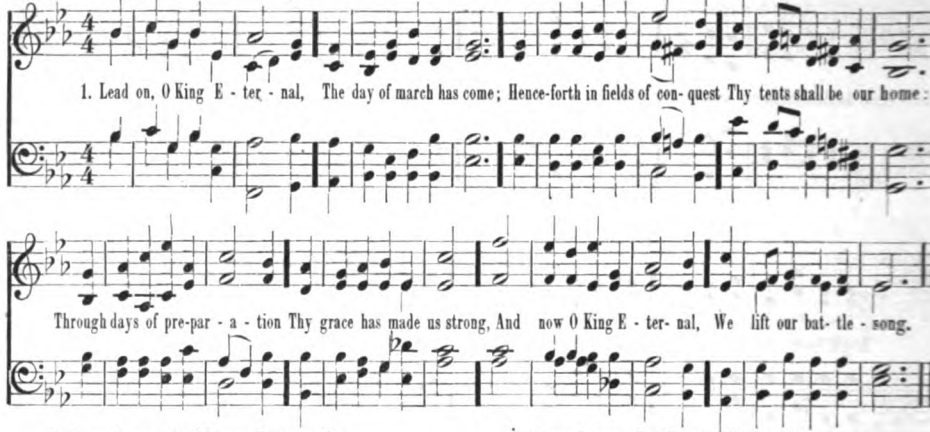
5 Watch, as if on that alone
Hung the issue of the day;
Pray, that help may be sent down:
Watch and pray.

Charlotte Elliott, 1839, alt.

Digitized by Google

572 EVANGELIST. 7s, 6s. D. (*First Tune.*)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838–1896.

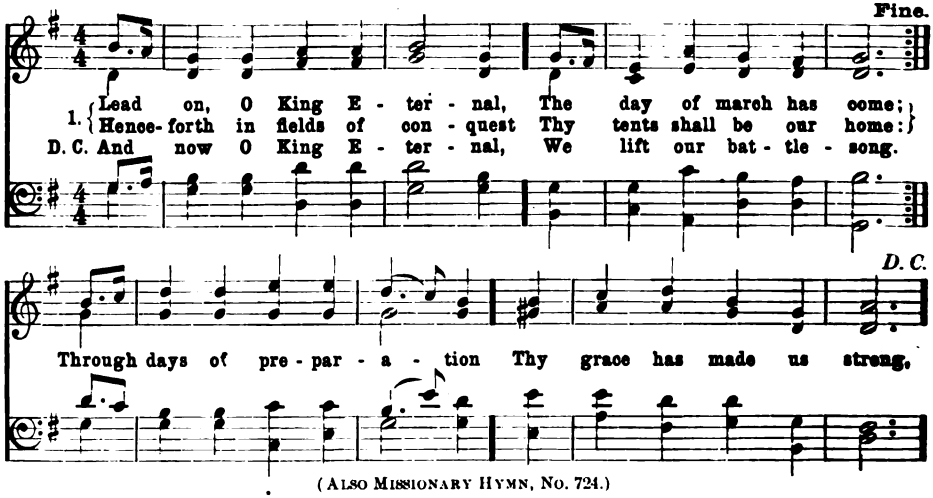


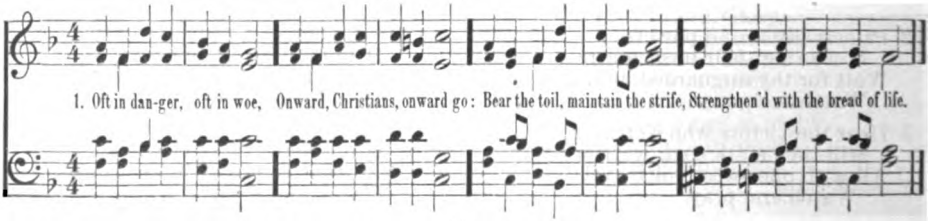
2 Lead on, O King Eternal,
Till sin's fierce war shall cease,
And Holiness shall whisper
The sweet Amen of peace;
For not with swords loud clashing,
Nor roll of stirring drums,
But deeds of love and mercy,
The heavenly kingdom comes.

3 Lead on, O King Eternal:
We follow, not with fears;
For gladness breaks like morning
Where'er thy face appears;
Thy cross is lifted o'er us;
We journey in its light:
The crown awaits the conquest;
Lead on, O God of might.

E. W. Shurtleff, 1888.

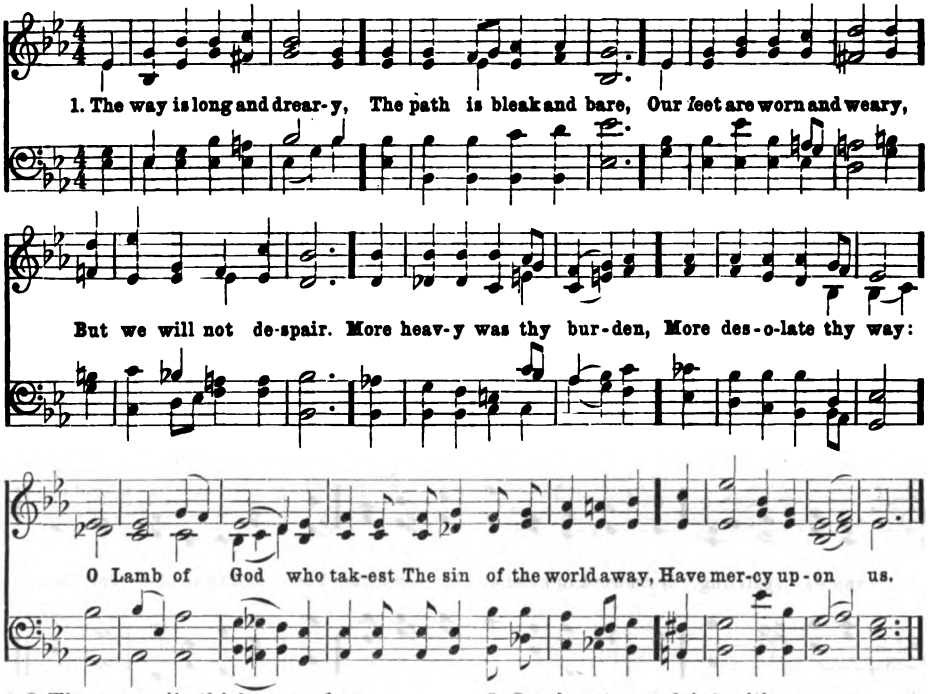
ENDSLEIGH. 7s. 6s. D. (*Second Tune.*)

S. SALVATORI.

(ALSO MISSIONARY HYMN, NO. 724.)

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE. 7s. (*Second Tune for No.* 574.) H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805–1876.

Digitized by Google

573 VIA CRUCIS. 7s. 6s. 9 l.

J. B. DYKES, 1874.

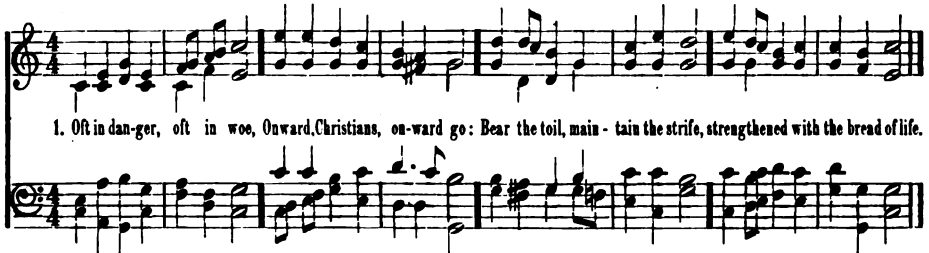


2 The snows lie thick around us
In the dark and gloomy night,
The tempest roars above us,
The stars have hid their light;
But blacker was the darkness
Round Calvary's cross that day:
O Lamb of God, who takest
The sin of the world away,
Have mercy upon us.

3 Our hearts are faint with sorrow
Heavy and sad to bear;
We dread the bitter morrow,
But we will not despair.
Thou knowest all our anguish,
And thou wilt bid it cease:
O Lamb of God, who takest
The sin of the world away,
O give to us thy peace.

A. A. Procter, 1858.

574 MONKLAND. 7s. (*First Tune.*)

ARR. BY J. B. WILKES, 1861.

2 Onward, Christians, onward go,
Join the war, and face the foe:
Will ye flee in danger's hour?
Know ye not your Captain's power?

3 Let your drooping hearts be glad:
March in heavenly armor clad:
Fight, nor think the battle long,
Victory soon shall tune your song.

4 Let not sorrow dim your eye,
Soon shall every tear be dry;
Let not fears your course impede,
Great your strength, if great your need.

5 Onward then to battle move,
More than conquerors ye shall prove;
Though opposed by many a foe,
Christian soldiers, onward go.

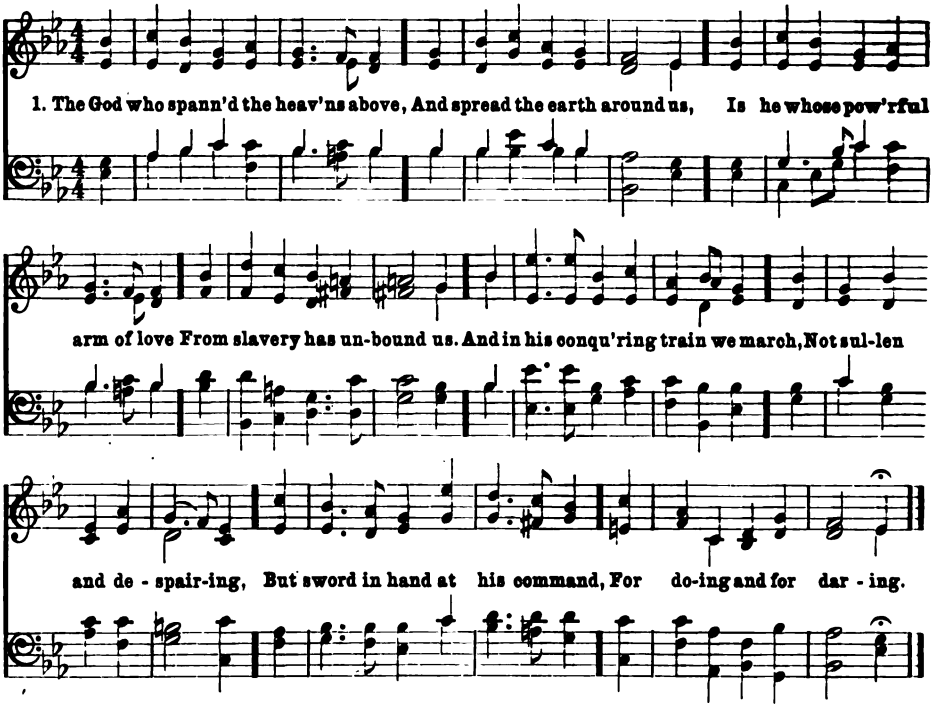
Henry Kirke White, Alt.

(ALSO UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

575 DENMARK. 8s. 7s. D.

ADAPTED FROM NIELS W. GADE, 1817-1890.



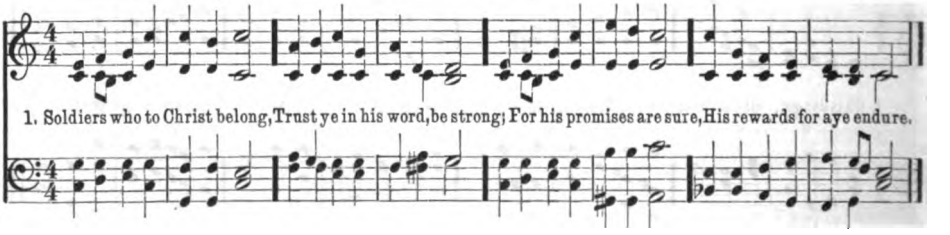
2 Then fly our banner overhead,
And let its motto glorious
Above us everywhere be spread,
"In Christ we are victorious!"
Lo! how the ranks of Satan quake!
And through the battle's frowning,
See, Jesus stands, with outstretched hand
For blessing and for crowning.

3 The crown his faithful soldiers win,
Who would not proudly wear it?
The praise, the Master's "Welcome in,"
Who would not die to share it?
Then sound the trumpets toward the foe!
We'll show by our behavior
How freemen fight for God and right,
Whose Captain is their Saviour.

Rossiter W. Raymond.

576 CLOPTON. 7s.

J. BAPTISTE CALKIN, 1872.



2 His no crowns that pass away;
His no palm that sees decay;
His the joy that shall not fade:
His the light that knows no shade:

3 His the home for spirits blest,
Where he gives them peaceful rest,
Far above the starry skies,
In the bliss of Paradise.

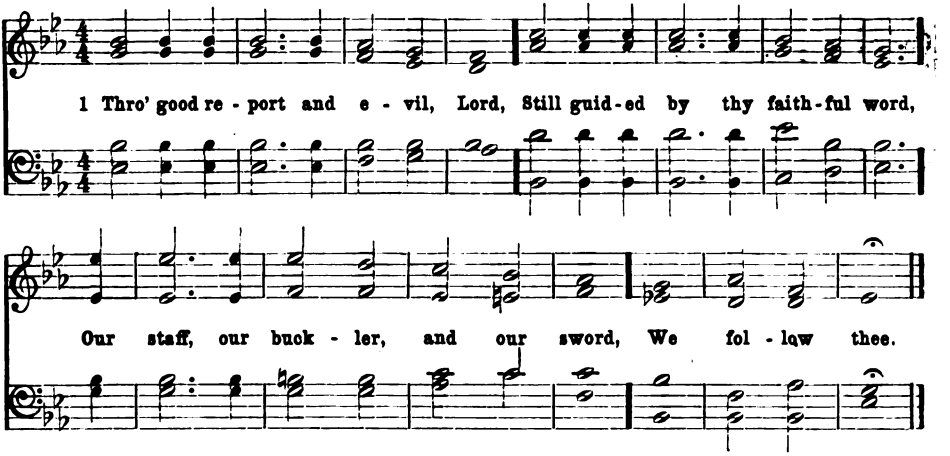
4 Here on earth ye can but clasp
Things that perish in the grasp;
Lift your hearts then to the skies:
God himself shall be your prize.

5 Praise we now with saints at rest
Father, Son, and Spirit Blest;
For his promises are sure,
His rewards shall aye endure.

Tr. I. Williams, 1839.

Digitized by Google

577 HANFORD. 8. 8. 8. 4.

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1874.

2 In silence of the lonely night,
In the full glow of day's clear light,
Through life's strange windings, dark or bright.
We follow thee.

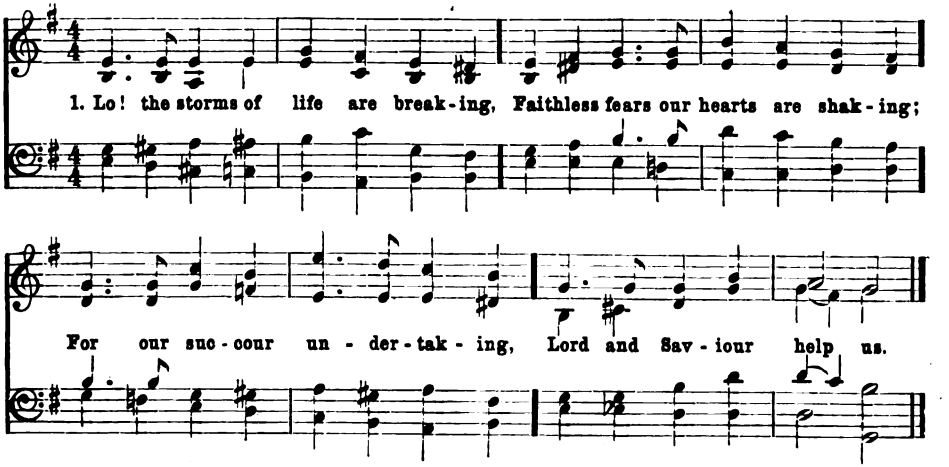
3 Strengthened by thee we forward go,
'Mid smile or scoff of friend or foe,
Thro' pain or ease, thro' joy or woe,
We follow thee.

4 O Master, point thou out the way,
Nor suffer thou our steps to stray;
Then in the path that leads to day
We follow thee.

5 Thou hast passed on before our face;
Thy footsteps on the way we trace;
O keep us, aid us by thy grace;
We follow thee.

Horatius Bonar, 1866.

578 ASTON. 8. 8. 8. 6.

J. BOOTH, 1852—.

1 Lo! the storms of life are breaking,
Faithless fears our hearts are shaking;
For our succour undertaking,
Lord and Saviour, help us.

2 Lo! the world from thee rebelling,
Round thy church, in pride is swelling;
With thy word their madness quelling,
Lord and Saviour, help us.

3 On thine own command relying,
We our onward task are plying,
Unto thee for safety sighing,
Lord and Saviour, help us.

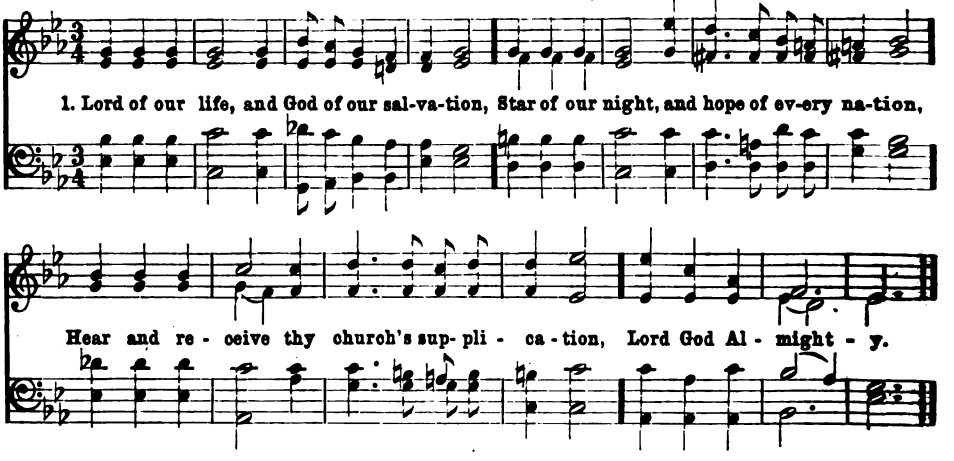
4 By thy birth, thy cross, thy passion,
By thy tears of deep compassion,
By thy mighty intercession,
Lord and Saviour, help us.

Henry Alford, 1810-1871.

Digitized by Google

579 CLOISTERS. 11.11.11.5.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838–1896.



2 See round thine ark the hungry billows curling,
See how thy foes their banners are unfurling;
Lord, while their darts envenomed they are hurling,
Thou canst preserve us.

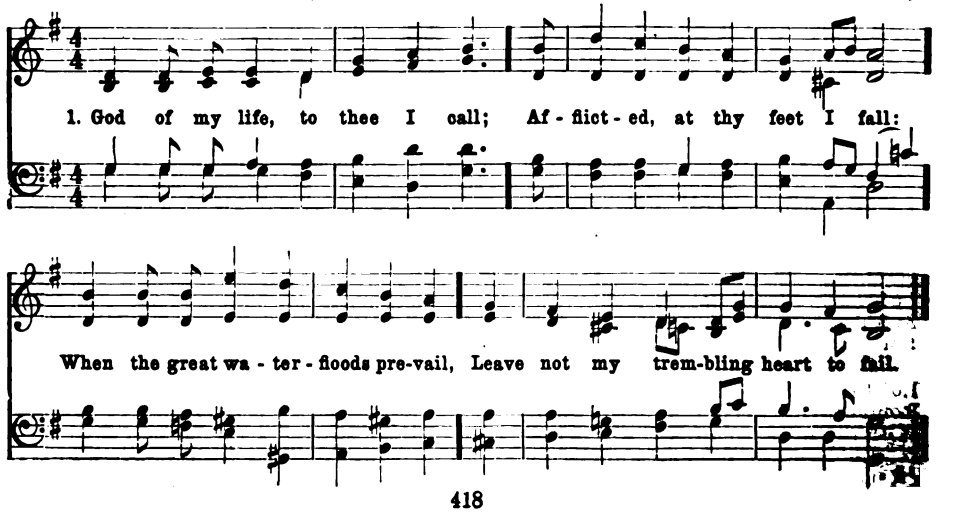
3 Lord, thou canst help when earthly armor faileth,
Lord, thou canst save when deadly sin assaileth,
Lord, o'er thy Rock nor death nor hell prevaileth,
Grant us thy peace, Lord.

4 Peace in our hearts our evil thoughts assuaging,
Peace in thy church, where brothers are engaging,
Peace, when the world its busy war is waging;
Send us, O Saviour.

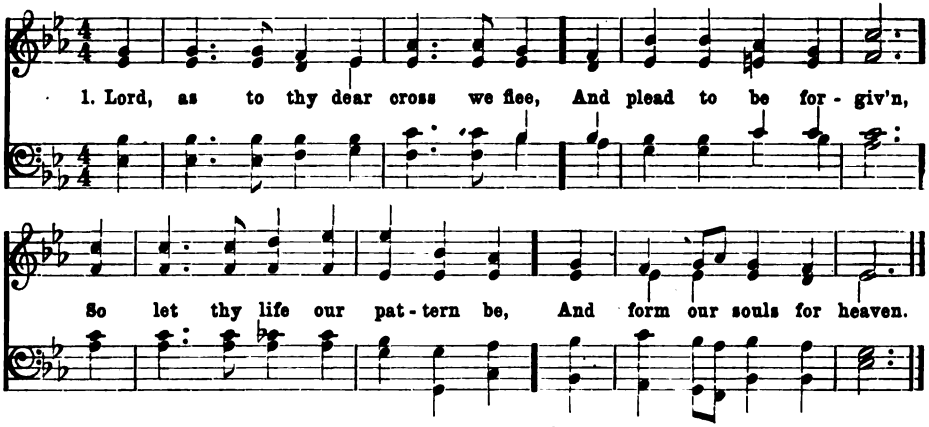
5 Grant us thy help till foes are backward driven,
Grant them thy truth, that they may be forgiven,
Grant peace on earth, and, after we have striven,
Peace in thy heaven.

M. A. von Löwenstern, 1594–1648, tr. Philip Pusey, 1799–1855.

SHIRLEY. L. M. (*For No.* 581.)

J. B. DYKES, 1823–1876.

Digitized by Google

580 PEACE. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

A. L. PEACE, 1885.

2 Help us, through good report and ill,
Our daily cross to bear;
Like thee, to do our Father's will,
Our brethren's griefs to share.

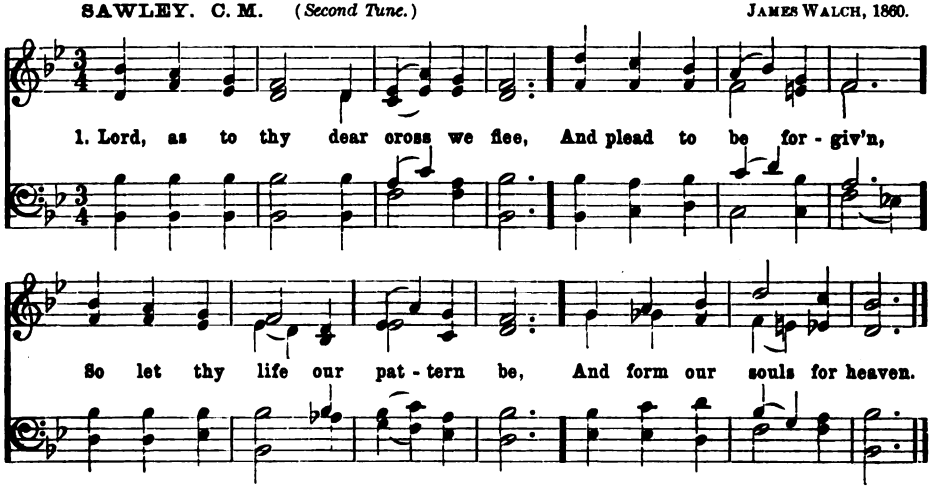
3 If joy shall at thy bidding fly,
And grief's dark day come on,
We, in our turn, would meekly cry,
"Father, thy will be done."

4 Should friends misjudge, or foes defame,
Or brethren faithless prove,
Then, like thine own, be all our aim
To conquer them by love.

5 Kept peaceful in the midst of strife,
Forgiving and forgiven,
Oh, may we lead the pilgrim's life,
And follow thee to heaven!

J. H. Gurney, 1838.

SAWLEY. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

JAMES WALCH, 1860.

(ALSO HEBER, No. 249.)

581 SHIRLEY. (*Opposite.*)

2 Friend of the friendless and the faint,
Where should I lodge my deep complaint?
Where but with thee, whose open door
Invites the helpless and the poor?

3 Did ever mourner plead with thee,
And thou refuse that mourner's plea?
Does not the word still fixed remain,
That none shall seek thy face in vain?

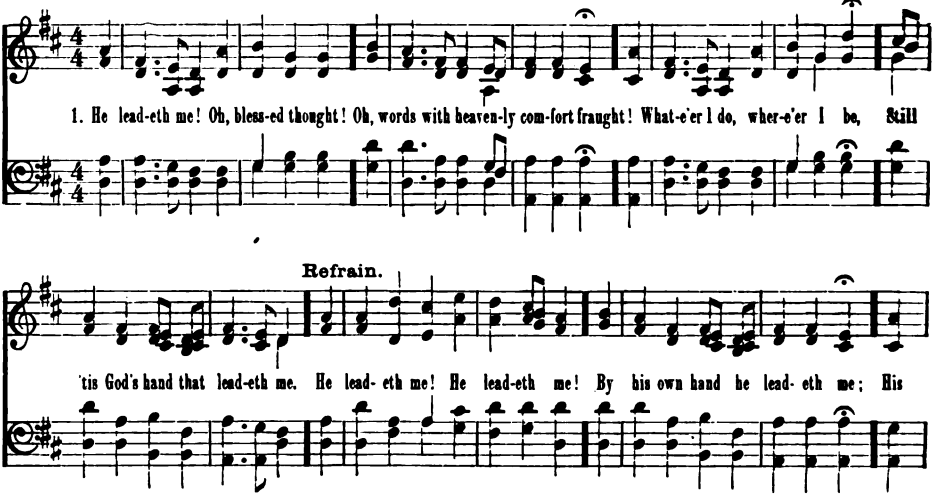
4 That were a grief I could not bear,
Didst thou not hear and answer prayer;
But a prayer-hearing, answering God
Supports me under every load.

5 Poor though I am, despised, forgot,
Yet God, my God, forgets me not;
And he is safe, and must succeed,
For whom the Lord vouchsafes to plead.

William Cowper, 1779.

Digitized by Google

582 HE LEADETH ME. L. M. *With Refrain.* (*First Tune.*) W. B. BRADBURY, 1816–1868.



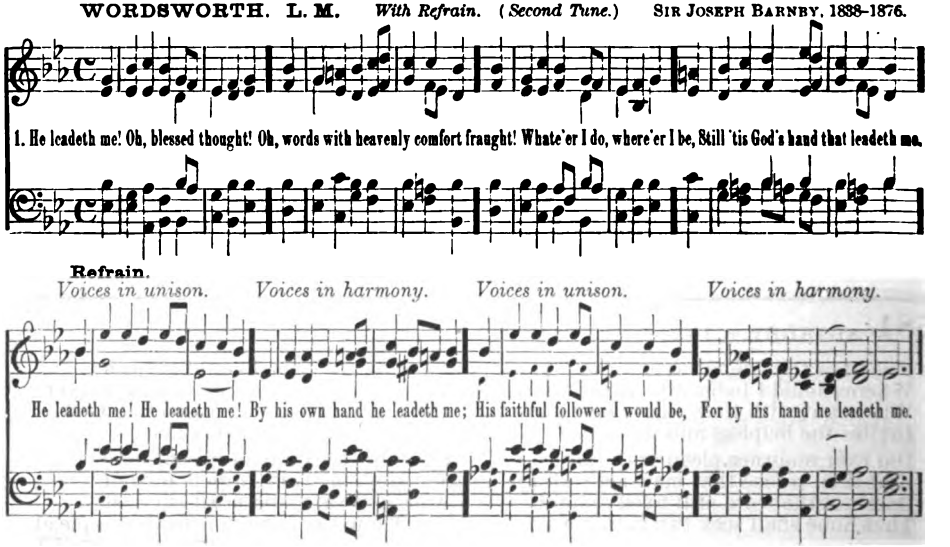
2 Sometimes 'mid scenes of deepest gloom,
Sometimes where Eden's bowers bloom,
By waters calm, o'er troubled sea,
Still 'tis his hand that leadeth me.

3 Lord, I would clasp thy hand in mine,
Nor ever murmur nor repine:
Content, whatever lot I see,
Since 'tis my God that leadeth me.

4 And when my task on earth is done,
When, by thy grace, the victory's won,
E'en death's cold wave I will not flee,
Since God through Jordan leadeth me.

J. H. Gilmore, 1861.

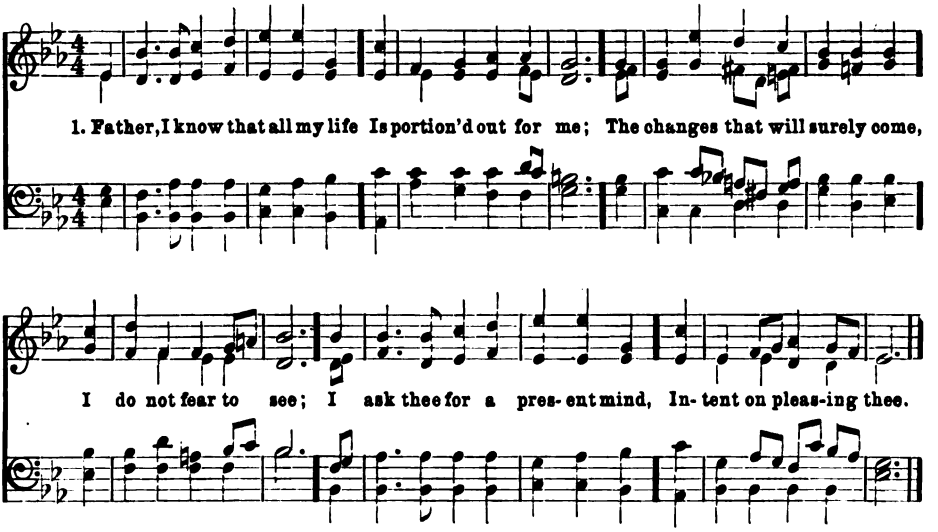
WORDSWORTH. L. M. *With Refrain.* (*Second Tune.*) SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838–1876.



Digitized by Google

583 WARING. C. M. 61.

J. B. DYKES, 1823–1876.



2 I ask thee for a watchful love,
Through constant watching wise,
To meet the glad with joyful smiles,
And wipe the weeping eyes;
A heart at leisure from itself,
To soothe and sympathize.

3 I would not have the restless will
That hurries to and fro,
Seeking for some great thing to do,
Or secret thing to know:
I would be treated as a child,
And guided where I go.

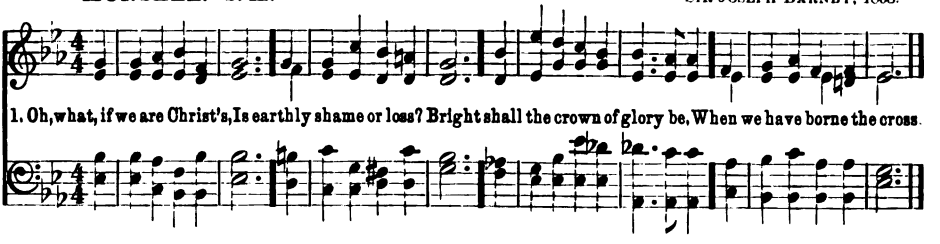
4 I ask thee for the daily strength
To none that ask denied,
A mind to blend with outward life,
While keeping at thy side;
Content to fill a little space,
If thou be glorified.

5 In service which thy will appoints,
There are no bonds for me;
My inmost heart is taught "the truth"
That makes thy children "free:"
A life of self-renouncing love
Is one of liberty.

Miss A. L. Waring, alt., 1850.

584 MONSELL. S. M.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1868.



2 Keen was the trial once,
Bitter the cup of woe,
When martyred saints, baptized in blood,
Christ's sufferings shared below.

3 Bright is their glory now,
Boundless their joy above,
Where, on the bosom of their God,
They rest in perfect love.

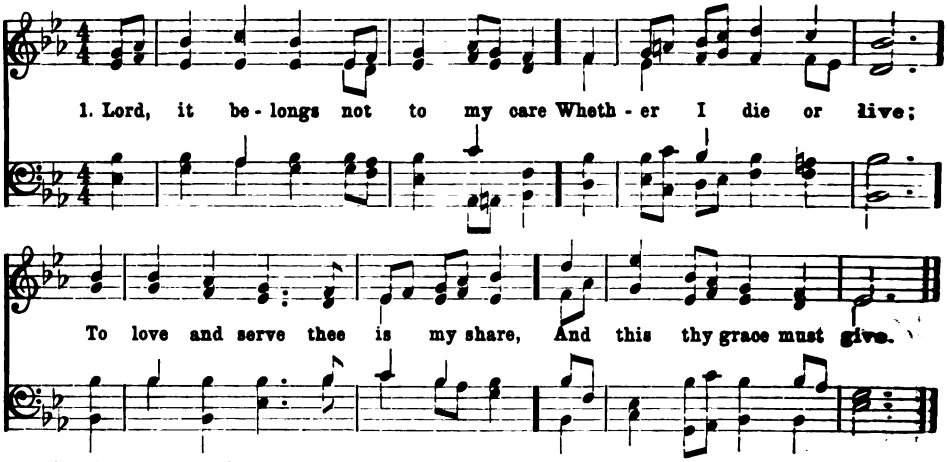
4 Lord, may that grace be ours,
Like them in faith to bear
All that of sorrow, grief, or pain
May be our portion here.

5 Enough, if thou at last
The word of blessing give,
And let us rest beneath thy feet,
Where saints and angels live.

SIR H. W. Baker, 1859.

Digitized by Google

585 FROME. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

HUGH BOND, 1762–1792.

2 If life be long, I will be glad
That I may long obey;
If short, yet why should I be sad
To soar to endless day?

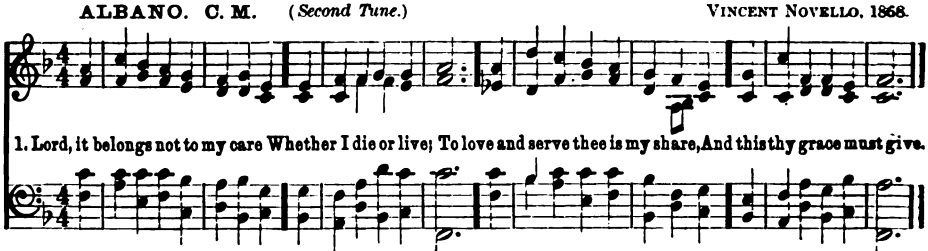
3 Christ leads me through no darker rooms
Than he went through before;
No one into his kingdom comes,
But through his opened door.

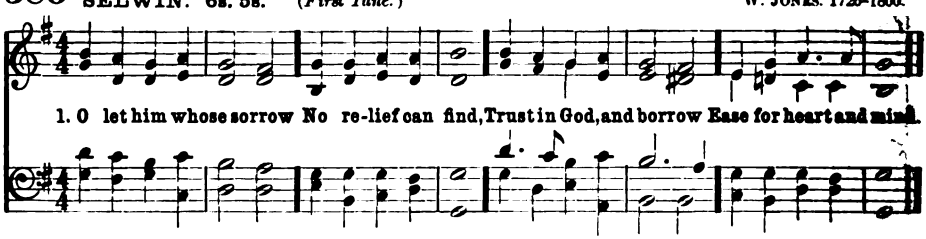
4 Come, Lord, when grace has made me meet
Thy blessed face to see;
For if thy work on earth be sweet,
What will thy glory be?

5 My knowledge of that life is small,
The eye of faith is dim;
But 'tis enough that Christ knows all,
And I shall be with him.

Richard Baxter, 1681.

ALBANO. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

VINCENT NOVELLO, 1868.

586 SELWIN. 6s. 5s. (*First Tune.*)

W. JONES, 1726–1800.

2 Where the mourner weeping
Sheds the secret tear,
God his watch is keeping,
Though none else be near.

3 God will never leave thee,
All thy wants he knows,
Feels the pains that grieve thee,
Sees thy hidden woes.

4 When in grief we languish,
He will dry the tear,
Who his children's anguish
Soothes with succor near.

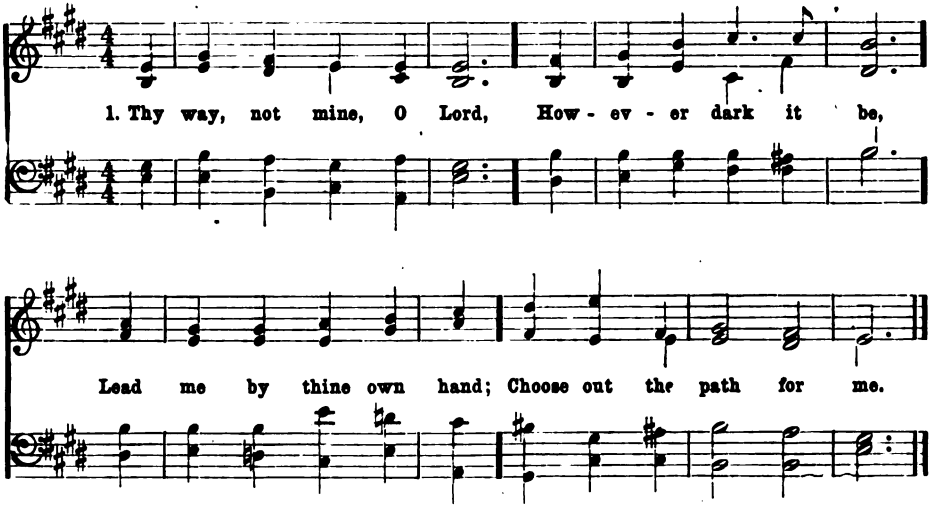
5 All our woe and sadness
In this world below,
Balance not the gladness
We in heaven shall know.

Frances Elizabeth Cox, 1841.

(ALSO CONSOLATION, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

587 WOODFORD. 6s. (*First Tune.*)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1872.

2 Smooth let it be or rough,
It will be still the best;
Winding or straight, it leads
Right onward to thy rest.

3 I dare not choose my lot;
I would not, if I might;
Choose thou for me, my God,
So shall I walk aright.

4 The kingdom that I seek
Is thine; so let the way
That leads to it be thine,
Else I must surely stray.

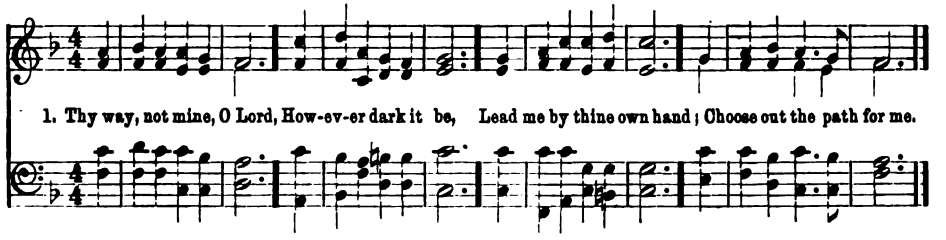
5 Take thou my cup, and it
With joy or sorrow fill,
As best to thee may seem;
Choose thou my good and ill.

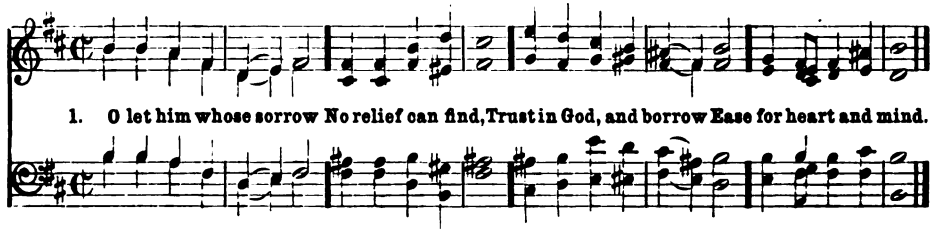
6 Choose thou for me my friends,
My sickness or my health:
Choose thou my cares for me,
My poverty or wealth.

7 Not mine, not mine the choice,
In things or great or small;
Be thou my Guide, my Strength,
My Wisdom, and my All.

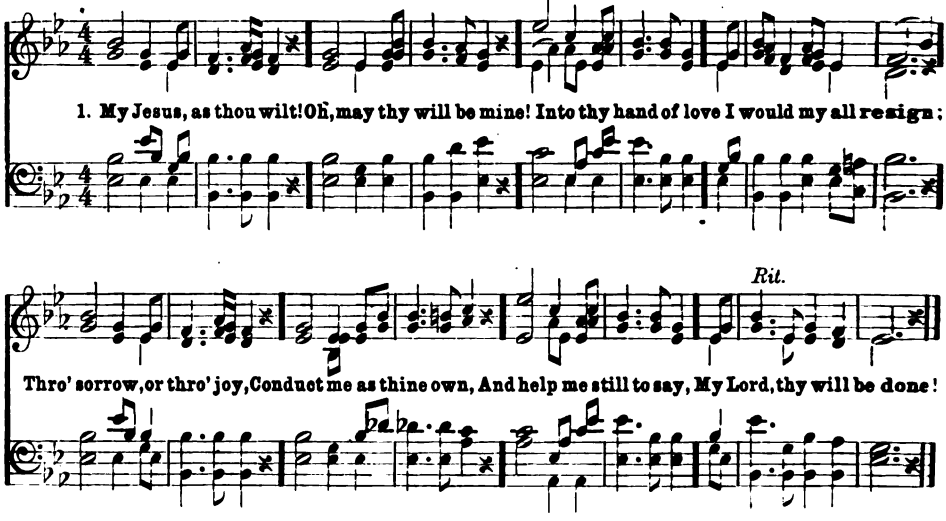
Horatius Bonar, 1857.

JENNER. 6s. (*Second Tune.*)

H. J. JENNER.

CONSOLATION. 6s. 5s. (*Second Tune for No. 586.*)

ANONYMOUS, 1872.

Digitized by Google

588 JEWETT. 6s. D. (*First Tune.*) C. M. F. VON WEBER, 1786–1826.

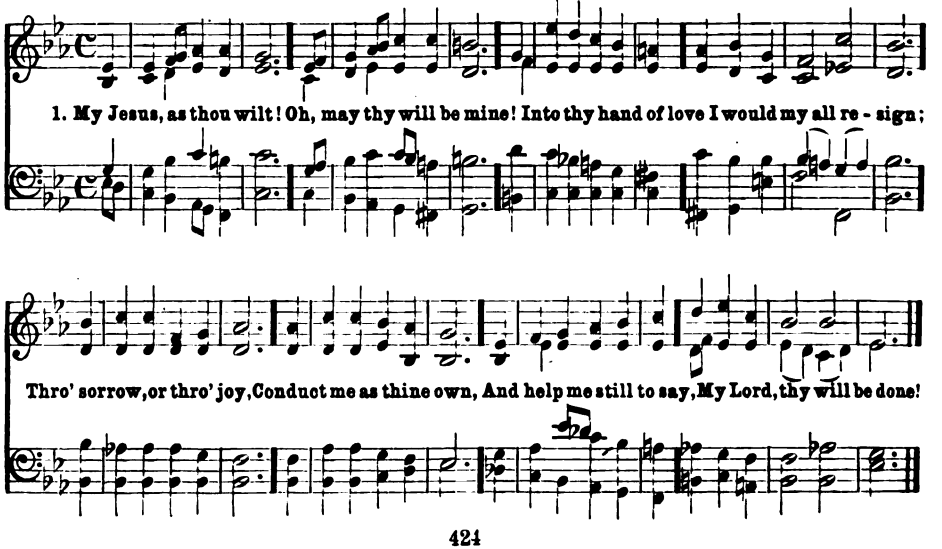


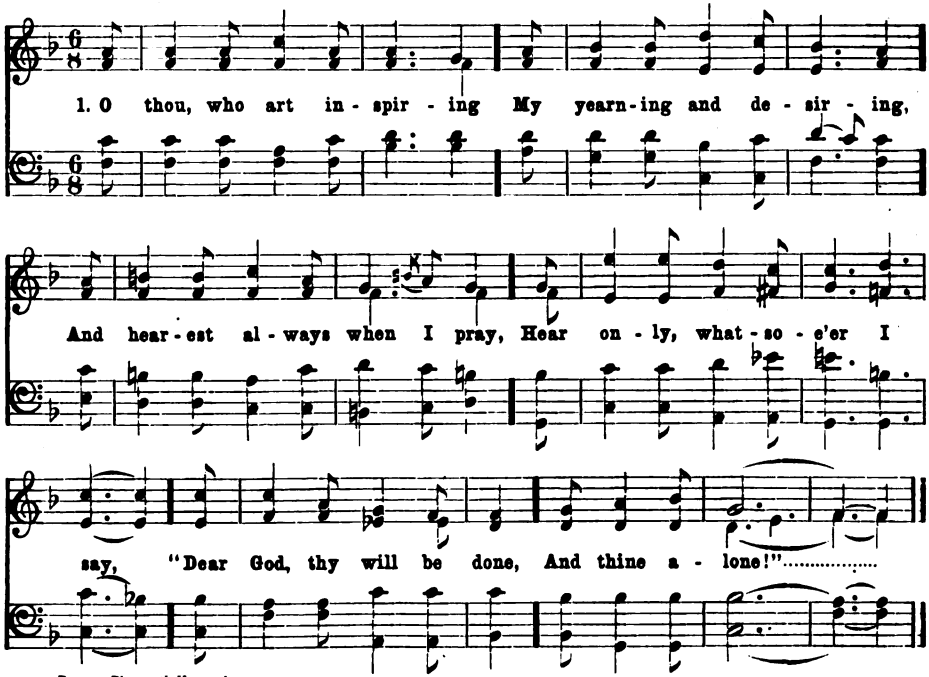
1 My Jesus, as thou wilt!
Oh, may thy will be mine!
Into thy hand of love
I would my all resign;
Through sorrow, or through joy,
Conduct me as thine own,
And help me still to say,
My Lord, thy will be done!

2 My Jesus, as thou wilt!
Though seen through many a tear,
Let not my star of hope
Grow dim or disappear;
Since thou on earth hast wept,
And sorrowed oft alone,
If I must weep with thee,
My Lord, thy will be done!

3 My Jesus, as thou wilt!
All shall be well for me;
Each changing future scene
I gladly trust with thee:
Straight to my home above
I travel calmly on,
And sing, in life or death,
My Lord, thy will be done!

B. Schmolke, 1716; tr. by Jane Borthwick, 1854.

AYTON. 6s. D. (*Second Tune.*) BERTHOLD TOURS, 1838–1897.

Digitized by Google

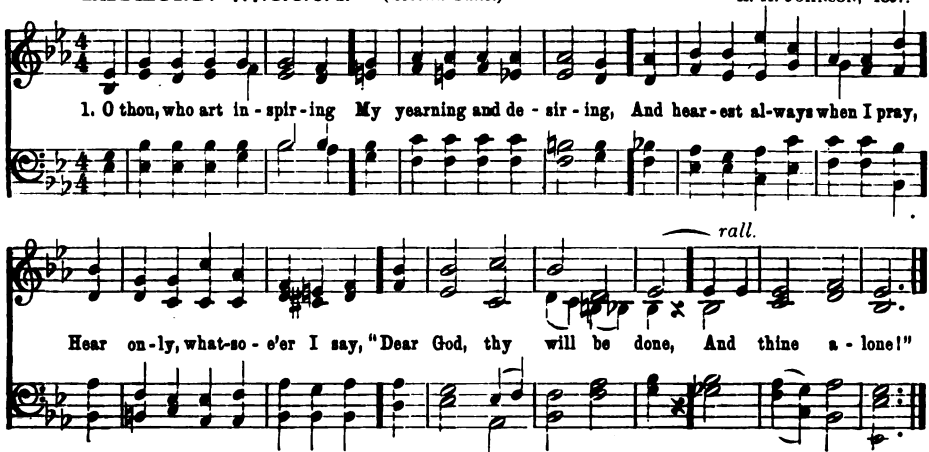
589 DWIGHT. 7.7.8.8.6.4. (*First Tune.*) ARR. BY C. H. MORSE, FROM SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838–1896.

By per. Plymouth Hymnal.

2 I could not joy in praying,
My heart before thee laying,
Did I not know I cannot move
The wiser purpose of thy love!
Dear God, thy will be done,
And thine alone!

3 Such dread, my faith o'ertasking,
Would silence all my asking;
How should I dare a single hour
To borrow thine almighty power?
Dear God, thy will be done,
And thine alone!

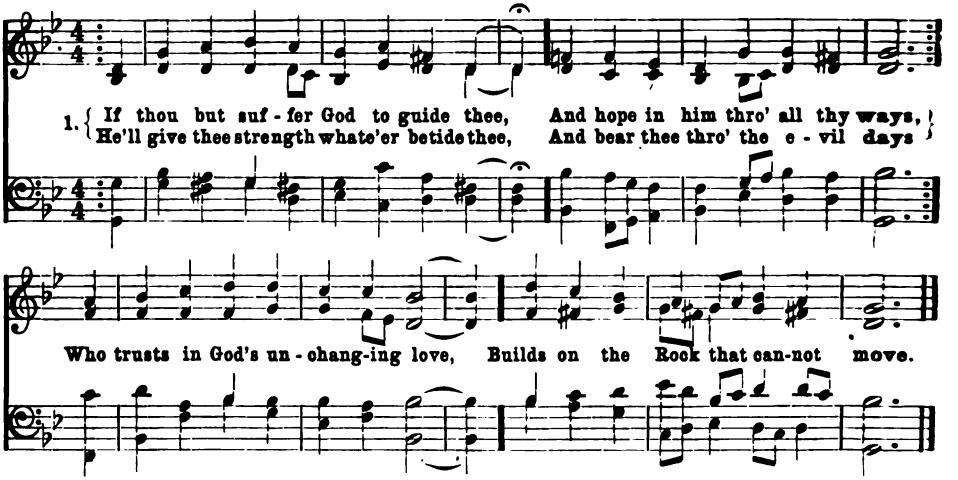
4 Let not my selfish crying
Disturb thy love's replying!
I shall not mourn the things I miss
If thou but make me sure of this;
Dear God, thy will be done,
And thine alone!

Rossiter W. Raymond, 1893.

RAYMOND. 7.7.8.8.6.4. (*Second Tune.*) E. H. JOHNSON, 1897.

Digitized by Google

590 NEUMARK. 9.8.9.8.8.8. (*First Tune.*)

G. C. NEUMARK, 1657, HAR. J. S. BACH, 1685–1750, ALT.



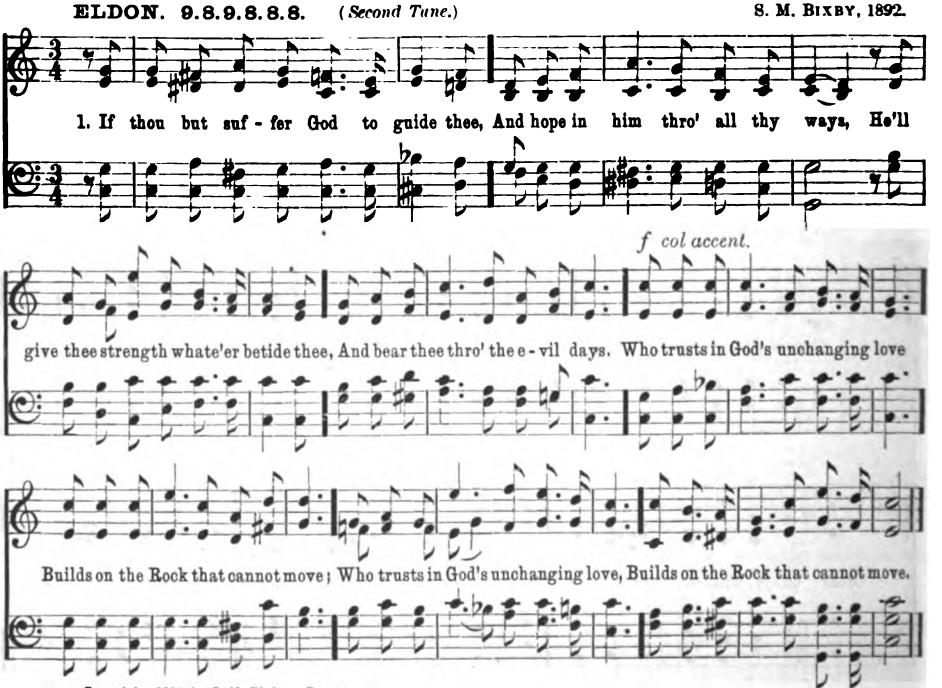
2 What can these anxious cares avail thee,
The never-ceasing moans and sighs?
What can it help, if thou bewail thee,
O'er each dark moment as it flies?
Our cross and trials do but press
The heavier for our bitterness.

3 Only be still and wait his leisure
In cheerful hope, with heart content
To take whate'er thy Father's pleasure
And all-deserving love hath sent,
No doubt our inmost wants are known
To him who chose us for his own.

4 Sing, pray, and keep his ways unswerving;
So do thine own part faithfully,
And thou shalt find, though undeserving,
He yet will prove his truth to thee.
God never yet forsook at need
The soul that trusted him indeed.

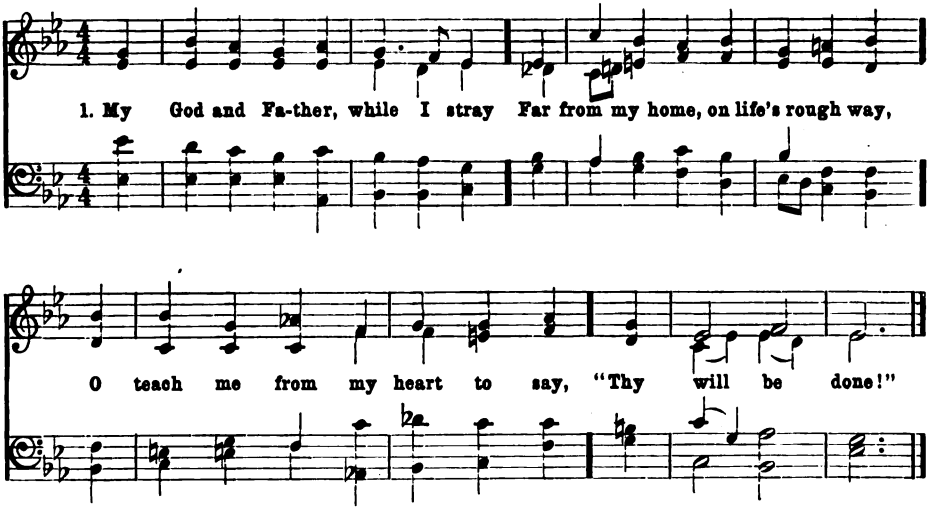
George Neumark, 1653. Tr. Catherine Winkworth, 1863.

ELDON. 9.8.9.8.8.8. (*Second Tune.*)

S. M. BIXBY, 1892.

Copyright, 1892, by S. M. Bixby. By per.

Digitized by Google

591 ST. GABRIEL. 8.8.8.4. (*First Tune.*)

SIR F. A. G. OUSELEY, 1825-1889.

1 My God and Father, while I stray
Far from my home, on life's rough way,
O teach me from my heart to say,
"Thy will be done!"

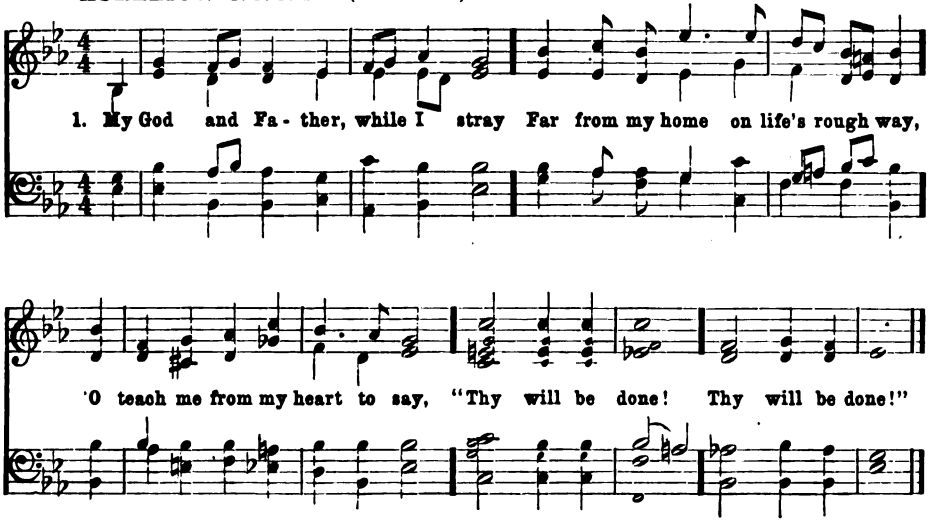
2 Though dark my path and sad my lot,
Let me be still and murmur not,
Or breathe the prayer divinely taught,
"Thy will be done!"

3 What though in lonely grief I sigh
For friends beloved, no longer nigh,
Submissive still would I reply,
"Thy will be done!"

4 Though thou hast called me to resign
What most I prized, it ne'er was mine;
I have but yielded what was thine;
"Thy will be done!"

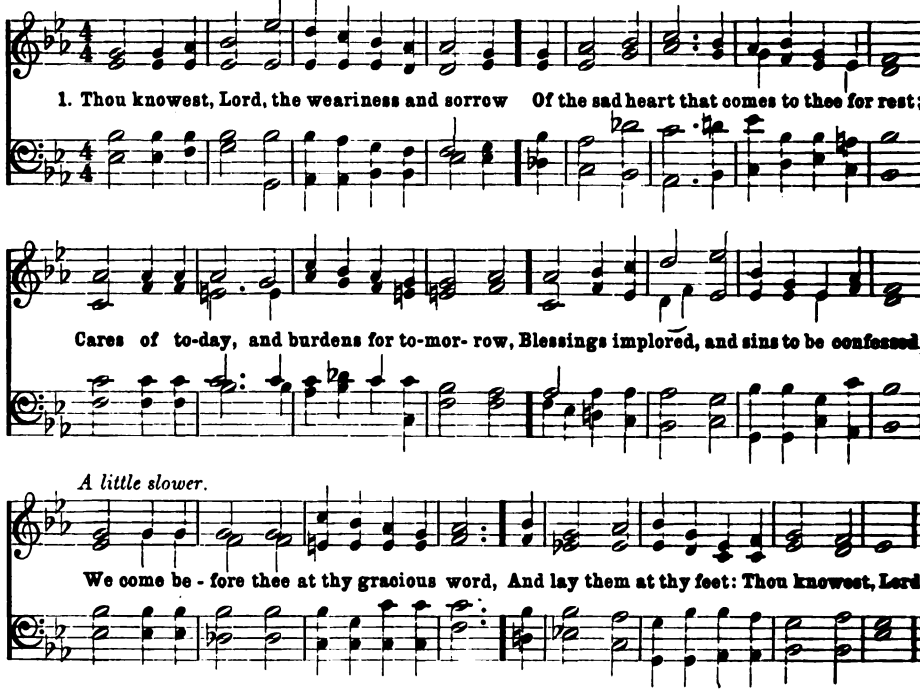
5 Renew my will from day to day;
Blend it with thine, and take away
All now that makes it hard to say,
"Thy will be done!"

Charlotte Elliott, 1834.

AURELIUS. 8.8.8.4. (*Second Tune.*)

Digitized by Google

592 BORTHWICK. 11.10.11.10.10.10.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1872.



2 Thou knowest all the past; how long and blindly
On the dark mountains the lost wanderer strayed;
How the good Shepherd followed, and how kindly
He bore it home, upon his shoulders laid;
And healed the bleeding wounds, and soothed the pain,
And brought back life, and hope, and strength again.

3 Thou knowest all the present; each temptation,
Each toilsome duty, each foreboding fear;
All to each one assigned of tribulation,
Or to beloved ones, than self more dear;
All pensive memories, as we journey on,
Longings for vanished smiles and voices gone.

4 Thou knowest all the future; gleams of gladness
By stormy clouds too quickly overcast;
Hours of sweet fellowship and parting sadness,
And the dark river to be crossed at last.
Oh! what could hope and confidence afford
To tread that path; but this, thou knowest, Lord!

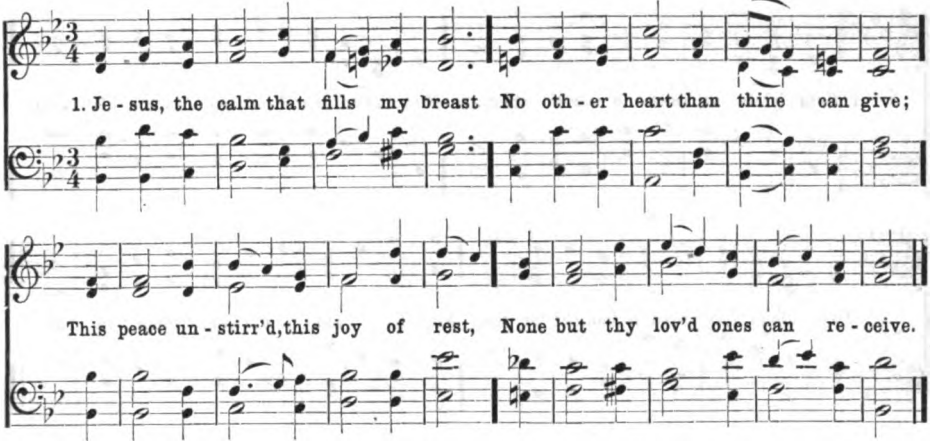
5 Thou knowest, not alone as God, all-knowing;
As man, our mortal weakness thou hast proved:
On earth, with purest sympathies o'erflowing,
O Saviour, thou hast wept, and thou hast loved;
And love and sorrow still to thee may come,
And find a hiding-place, a rest, a home.

6 Therefore we come, thy gentle call obeying,
And lay our sins and sorrows at thy feet;
On everlasting strength our weakness staying,
Clothed in thy robe of righteousness complete:
Then rising and refreshed we leave thy throne,
And follow on to know as we are known.

Miss Jane Borthwick and Mrs. Sarah Findlater, 1854?

Digitized by Google

593 GERMANY. L. M.

ARR. FROM BEETHOVEN, 1815.

2 My weary soul has found a charm
That turns to blessedness my woe;
Within the shelter of thine arm
I rest secure from storm and foe.

3 In desert waste I feel no dread,
Fearless I walk the trackless sea;
I care not where my way is led,
Since all my life is life with thee.

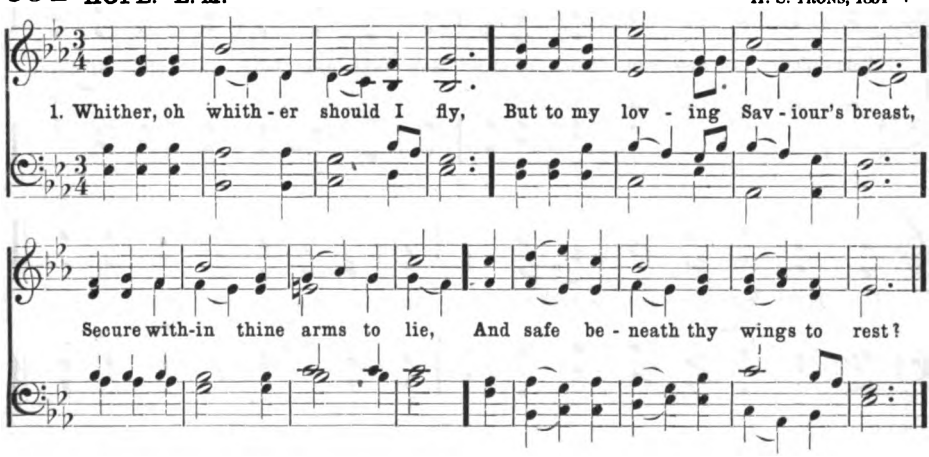
4 O Christ, thro' changeful years my Guide,
My Comforter in sorrow's night,
My Friend, when friendless, still abide
My Lord, my Counsellor, my Light.

5 My time, my powers I give to thee;
My inmost soul 'tis thine to move;
I wait for thy eternity,
I wait in peace, in praise, in love.

F. M. North, 1850—.

594 HOPE. L. M.

H. S. IRONS, 1834—.



1 Whither, oh whither should I fly,
But to my loving Saviour's breast,
Secure within thine arms to lie,
And safe beneath thy wings to rest?

2 I have no skill the snare to shun,
But thou, O Christ, my wisdom art;
I ever into ruin run,
But thou art greater than my heart.

3 I have no might t'oppose the foe,
But everlasting strength is thine,
Show me the way that I should go,
Show me the path I should decline.

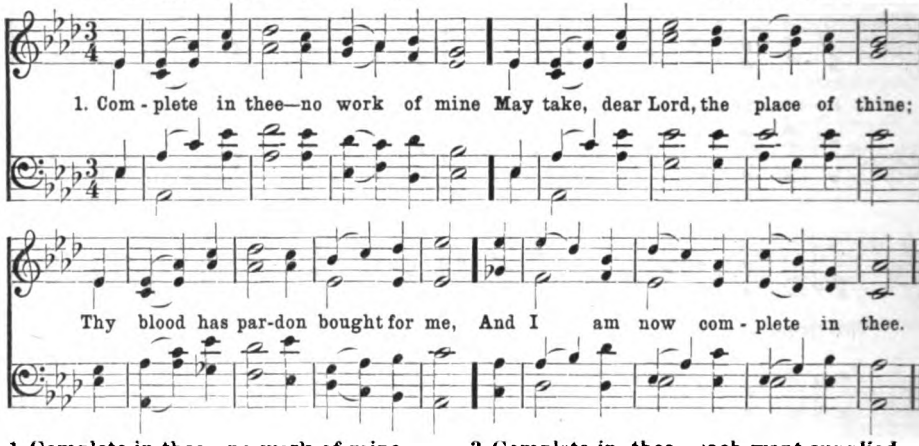
4 Foolish and impotent and blind,
Lead me a way I have not known;
Bring me where I my heaven may find,
The heaven of loving thee alone.

Charles Wesley, 1740.

(ALSO ROCKINGHAM, NO. 50.)

Digitized by Google

595 MORGAN. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

"CHORAL FRIEND," 1852.

1 Complete in thee—no work of mine
May take, dear Lord, the place of thine;
Thy blood has pardon bought for me,
And I am now complete in thee.

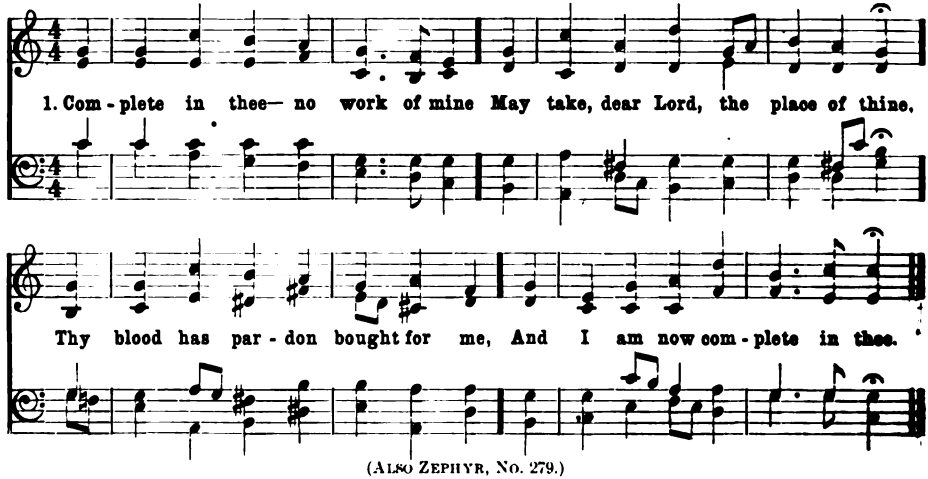
2 Complete in thee—no more shall sin,
Thy grace has conquered, reign within;
Thy voice will bid the tempter flee,
And I shall stand complete in thee.

3 Complete in thee—each want supplied,
And no good thing to me denied,
Since thou my portion, Lord, wilt be,
I ask no more,—complete in thee.

4 Dear Saviour, when, before thy bar,
All tribes and tongues assembled are,
Among thy chosen may I be
At thy right hand,—complete in thee.

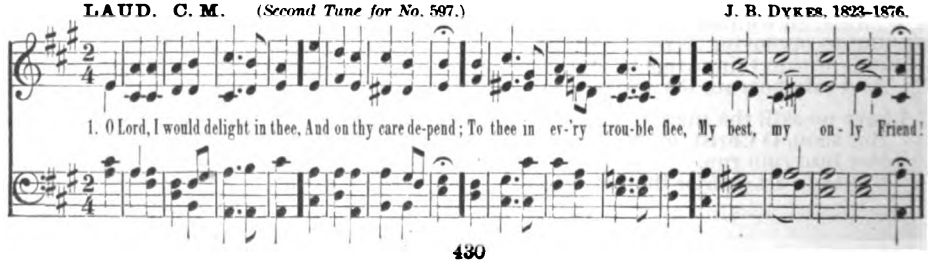
A. R. Wolfe, 1821—

DEVENTER. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

B. TOURS, 1838-1897.

(ALSO ZEPHYR, No. 279.)

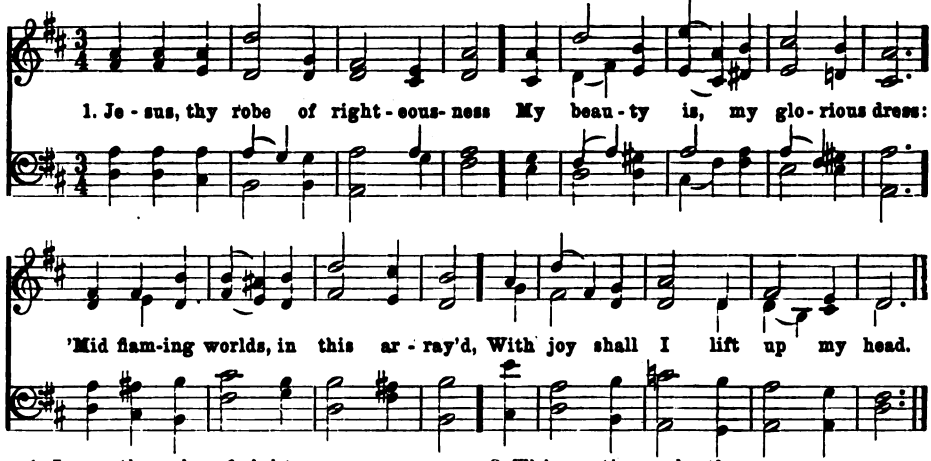
LAUD. C. M. (*Second Tune for No. 597.*)

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.



Digitized by Google

596 BARNARD. L. M.

F. R. STATHAM, 1872.

1 Jesus, thy robe of righteousness
My beauty is, my glorious dress:
'Mid flaming worlds, in this arrayed,
With joy shall I lift up my head.

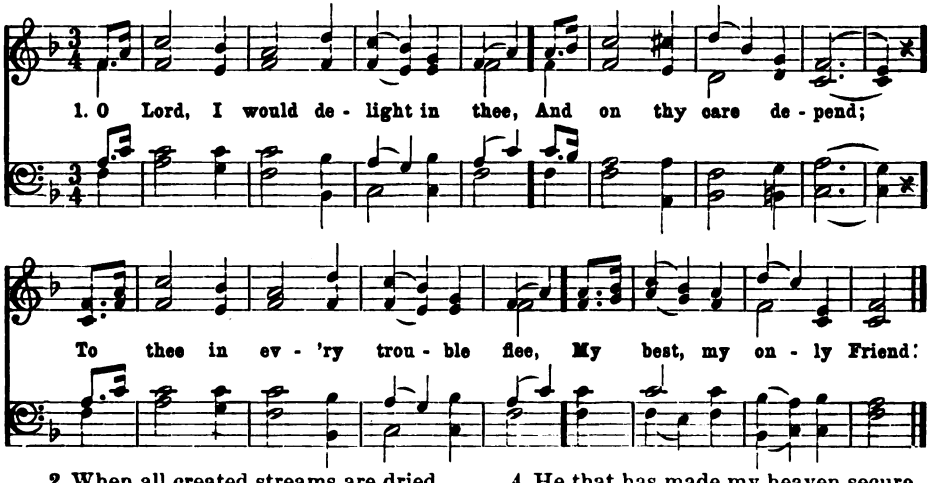
2 When from the dust of death I rise
To claim my mansion in the skies,
E'en then shall this be all my plea,—
"Jesus hath lived and died for me."

3 This spotless robe the same appears
When ruined nature sinks in years;
No age can change its glorious hue;
The robe of Christ is ever new.

4 O let the dead now hear thy voice;
Now bid thy banished ones rejoice;
Their beauty this, their glorious dress,
Jesus, the Lord, our Righteousness.

Count Zinzendorf, 1739. John Wesley, 1740.

597 GENTLENESS. C. M.

OLIVER SHAW, 1778-1848.

2 When all created streams are dried,
Thy fullness is the same;
May I with this be satisfied,
And glory in thy Name.

3 No good in creatures can be found,
But may be found in thee;
I must have all things, and abound,
While God is God to me.

4 He that has made my heaven secure,
Will here all good provide;
While Christ is rich, can I be poor?
What can I want beside?

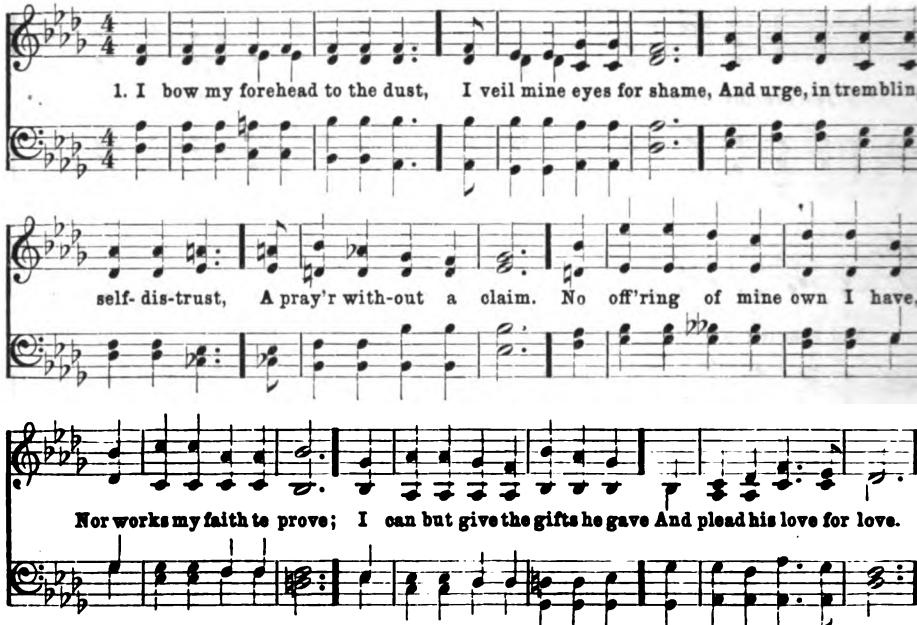
5 O Lord, I cast my care on thee;
I triumph and adore:
Henceforth my great concern shall be
To love and please thee more.

John Ryland, 1777.

(ALSO LAUD, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

598 FATHERHOOD. C. M. D.

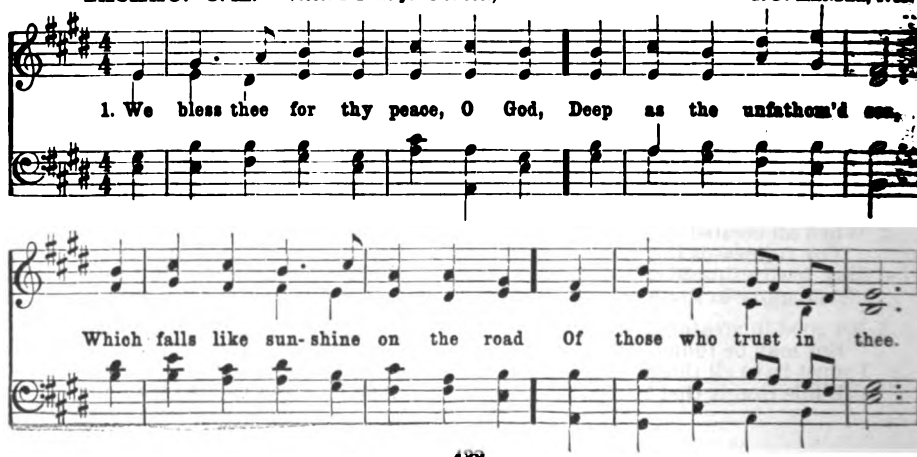
J. BAPTISTE CALKIN, 1827—.

2 I dimly guess, from blessings known,
Of greater out of sight;
And, with the chastened psalmist, own
His judgments too are right.
And if my heart and flesh are weak
To bear an untried pain,
The bruised reed he will not break,
But strengthen and sustain.

2 I know not what the future hath
Of marvel or surprise,
Assured alone that life and death
His mercy underlies.
And so beside the silent sea
I wait the muffled oar:
No harm from him can come to me
On ocean or on shore.

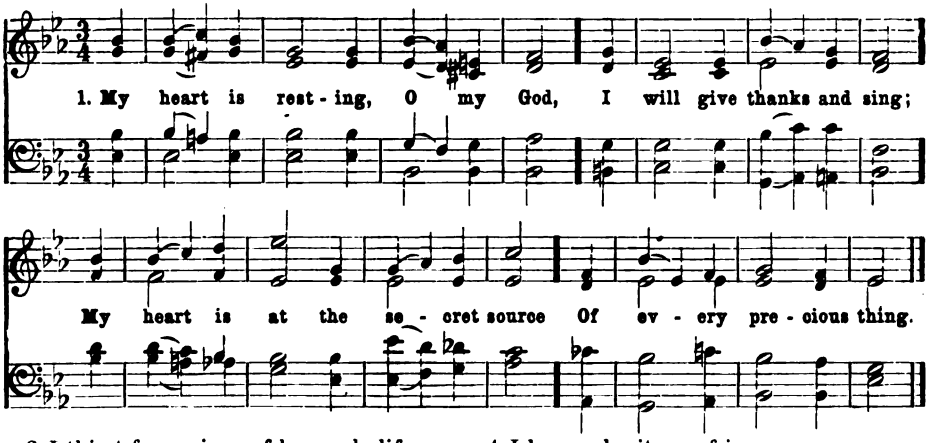
4 I know not where his islands lift
Their fronded palms in air;
I only know I cannot drift
Beyond his love and care.
And thou, O Lord, by whom are seen
Thy creatures as they be,
Forgive me if too close I lean
My human heart on thee.

J. G. Whittier, 1867.

ZACHAU. C. M. *(Second Tune for No. 600.)*

G. F. HÄNDEL, 1748.

Digitized by Google

599 MAKER. C. M.

F. C. MAKER, 1844—.

2 I thirst for springs of heavenly life,
And here all day they rise—
I seek the treasure of thy love,
And close at hand it lies.

3 And a "new song" is in my mouth
To long-loved music set—
Glory to thee for all the grace
I have not tasted yet.

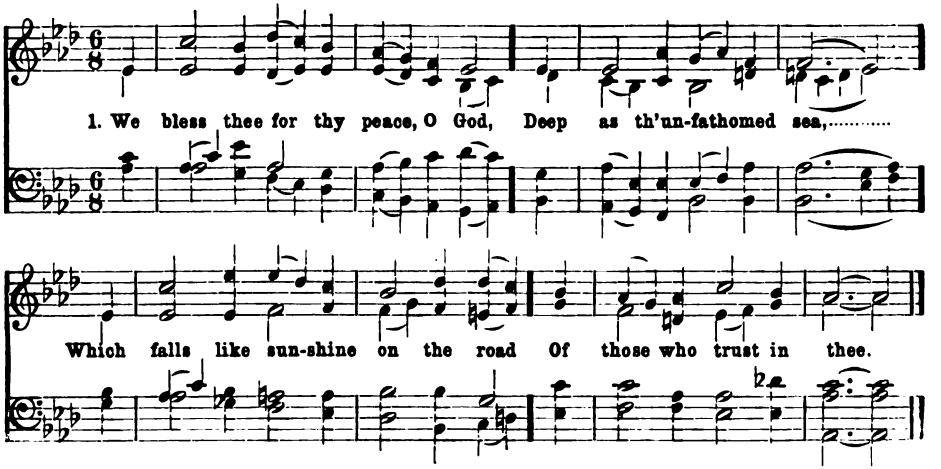
4 I have a heritage of joy
That yet I must not see;
The hand that bled to make it mine,
Is keeping it for me.

5 There is a certainty of love,
That sets my heart at rest;
A calm assurance for to-day
That what thou dost is best.

Anna Letitia Waring, 1820—.

(ALSO HEBER, No. 249.)

600 AVONDALE. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

JOSIAH BOOTH, 1852—.

2 We ask not, Father, for repose
Which comes from outward rest,
If we may have thro' all life's woes
Thy peace within our breast:

3 That peace which suffers and is strong,
Trusts where it cannot see,
Deems not the trial-way too long,
But leaves the end with thee:

4 That peace which flows serene and deep,
A river in the soul,
Whose banks a living verdure keep,
God's sunshine o'er the whole.

5 O Father, give our hearts this peace,
Whate'er the outward be,
Till all life's discipline shall cease,
And we go home to thee.

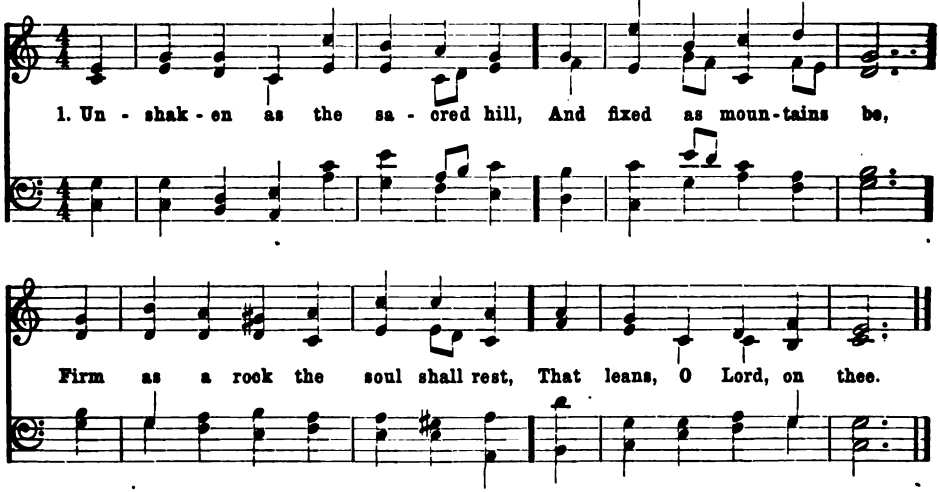
Anon.

(ALSO ZACHAU, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

601 WESTMINSTER. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

JAMES TURLE, 1802–1882.

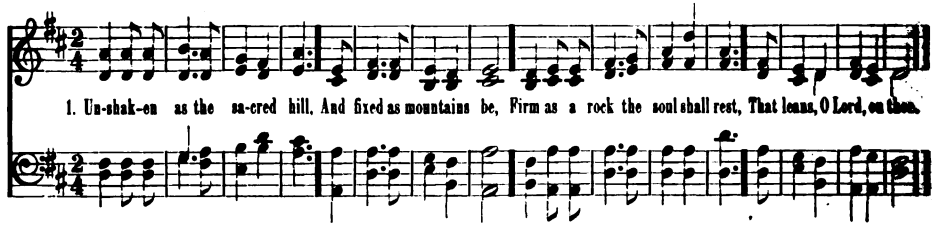


2 Not walls nor hills could guard so well
Old Salem's happy ground,
As those eternal arms of love,
That every saint surround.

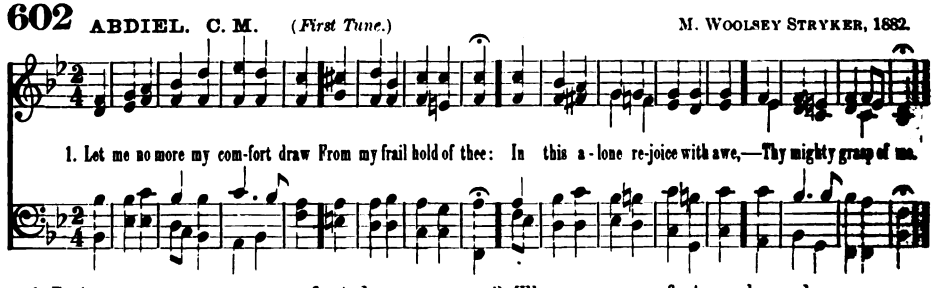
3 Deal gently, Lord, with souls sincere,
And lead them safely on
To the bright gates of paradise,
Where Christ, the Lord, is gone.

Isaac Watts, 1719.

PALESTRINA. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

G. P. A. PALESTRINA, C. 1515–1594.

602 ABDIEL. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

M. WOOLSEY STRYKER, 1882.



1 Let me no more my comfort draw
From my frail hold of thee:
In this alone rejoice with awe,—
Thy mighty grasp of me.

2 Out of that weak, unquiet drift
That comes but to depart,
To that pure Heaven my spirit lift
Where thou unchanging art.

3 Thy purpose of eternal good
Let me but surely know,
On this I'll lean, let changing mood
And feeling come or go;

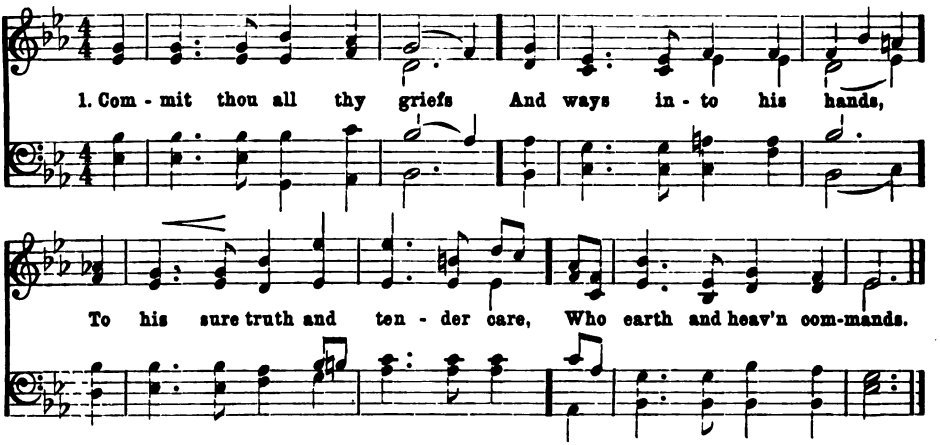
4 Glad when thy sunshine fills my soul,
Not lorn when clouds o'ercast;
Since thou within thy sure control
Of love dost hold me fast.

J. C. Shairp, 1888.

(ALSO HUMMEL, OPPOSITE)

Digitized by Google

603 FESCA. S. M.

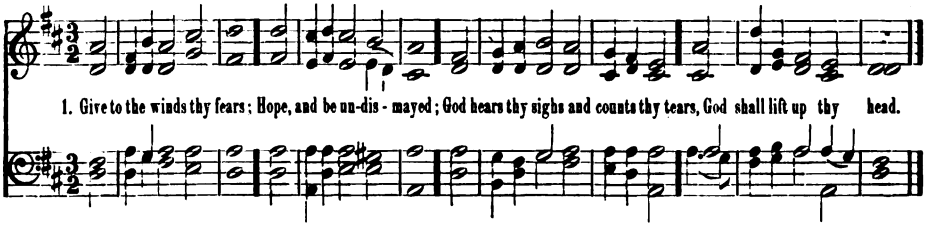
A. E. FESCA, 1820–1849.

2 Who points the clouds their course,
Whom wind and seas obey,
He shall direct thy wandering feet,
He shall prepare thy way.

3 Thou on the Lord rely,
So safe shalt thou go on.
Fix on his word thy steadfast eye,
So shall thy work be done.

4 No profit canst thou gain
By self-consuming care:
To him commend thy cause; his ear
Attends the softest prayer.

Paul Gerhardt, 1659; tr. by John Wesley, 1739.

604 DOVER. S. M.

ARR. BY LOWELL MASON, 1792–1872.

2 Through waves, and clouds, and storms,
He gently clears thy way;
Wait thou his time; so shall this night
Soon end in joyous day.

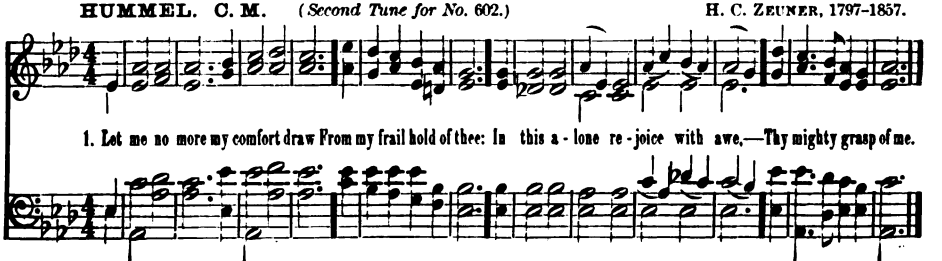
3 Still heavy is thy heart?
Still sink thy spirits down?
Cast off the weight, let fear depart,
Bid every care begone.

4 What though thou rulest not!
Yet heaven, and earth, and hell
Proclaim, God sitteth on the throne,
And ruleth all things well.

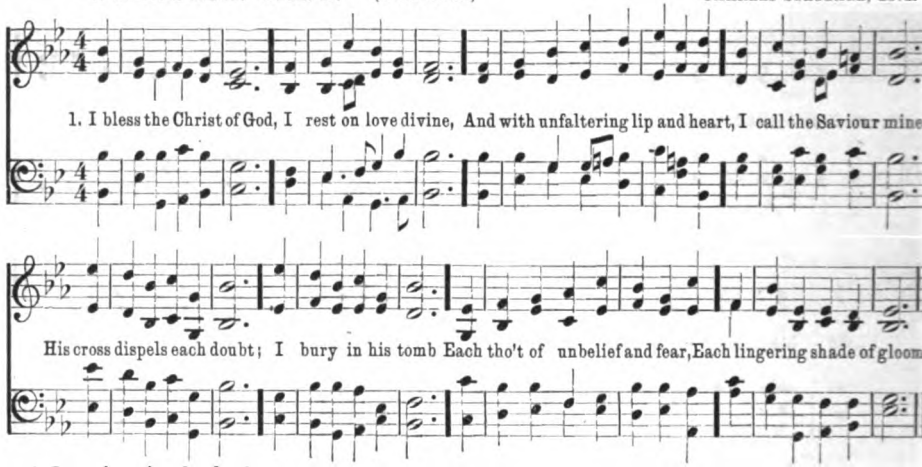
5 Far, far above thy thought
His counsel shall appear,
When fully he the work has wrought,
That caused thy needless fear.

Paul Gerhardt, 1656; tr. by John Wesley, 1739.

HUMMEL. C. M. *(Second Tune for No. 602.)*

H. C. ZEUNER, 1797–1857.

Digitized by Google

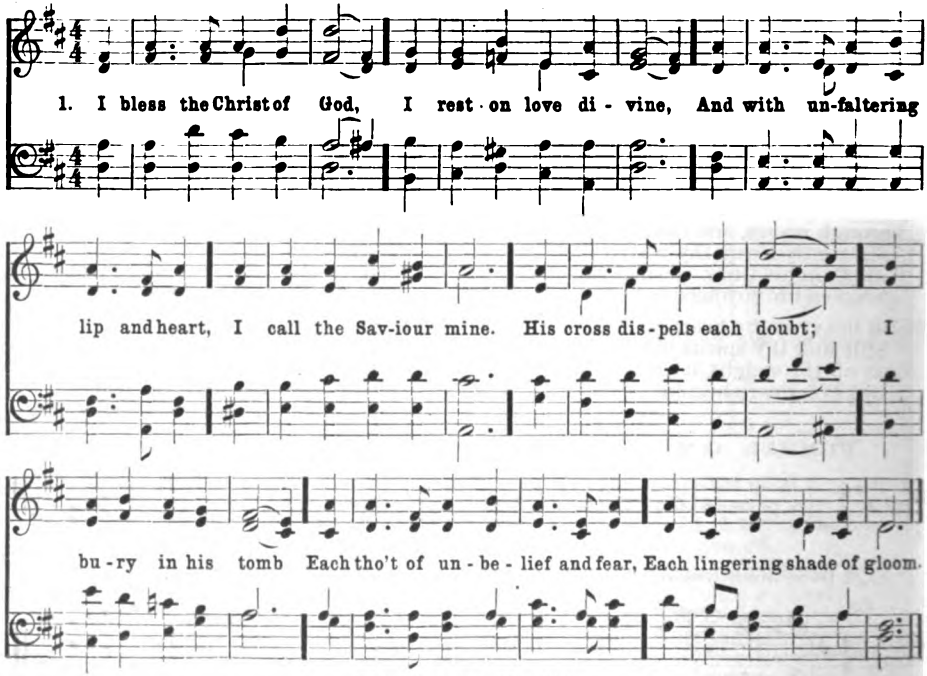
605 WALWORTH. S. M. D. (*First Tune.*)

CHARLES STEGGALL, 1872.

2 I praise the God of peace;
I trust his truth and might;
He calls me his, I call him mine,
My God, my joy, my light.
In him is only good,
In me is only ill;
My ill but draws his goodness forth,
And me he loveth still.

3 'T is he who saveth me,
And freely pardon gives;
I love because he loveth me;
I live because he lives.
My life with him is hid,
My death has passed away,
My clouds have melted into light,
My midnight into day.

Horatius Bonar, 1808–1889.

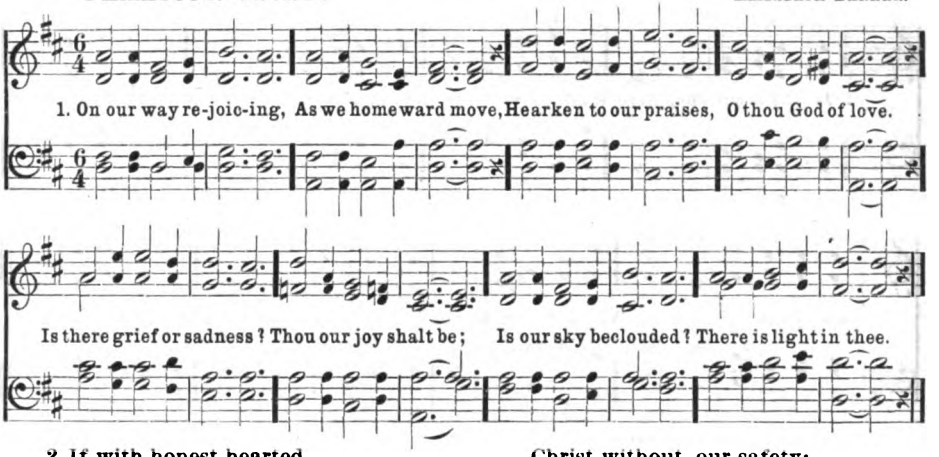
CHILDREY. S. M. D. (*Second Tune.*)

J. E. HENRY, 1897.

(ALSO LEBANON, No. 431.)

Digitized by Google

606 DAMASCUS. 6s. 5s. D.

ELIZABETH BARKER.



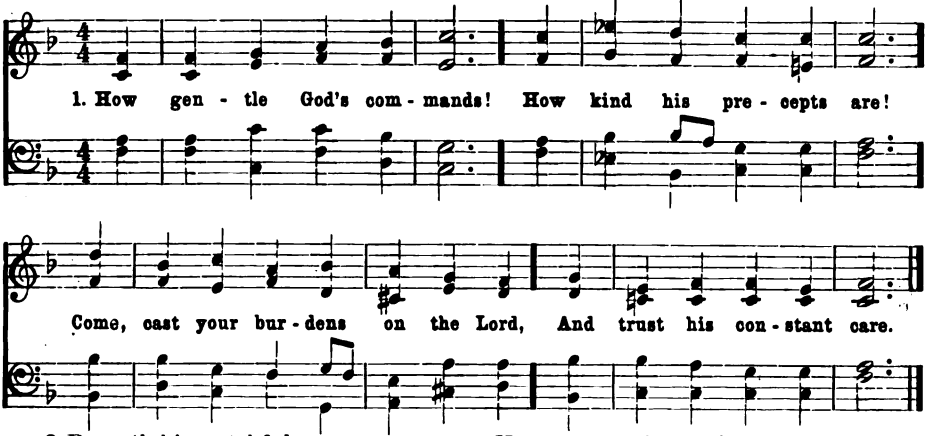
2 If with honest-hearted
Love for God and man,
Day by day thour find us
Doing all we can,
Thou who giv'st the seedtime
Wilt give large increase,
Crown the head with blessings,
Fill the heart with peace.

3 On our way rejoicing
Gladly let us go;
Victor is our Leader,
Vanquished is the foe:
Christ without, our safety;
Christ within, our joy;
Who, if we be faithful,
Can our hope destroy?

4 Unto God the Father
Joyful songs we sing;
Unto God the Saviour
Thankful hearts we bring;
Unto God the Spirit
Bow we and adore;
On our way rejoicing
Now and evermore.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1863, 1873; alt.

607 EMMAUS. S. M.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1862.

2 Beneath his watchful eye
His saints securely dwell;
That hand which bears creation up,
Shall guard his children well.

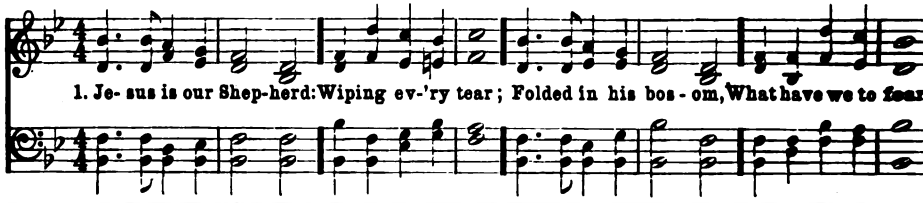
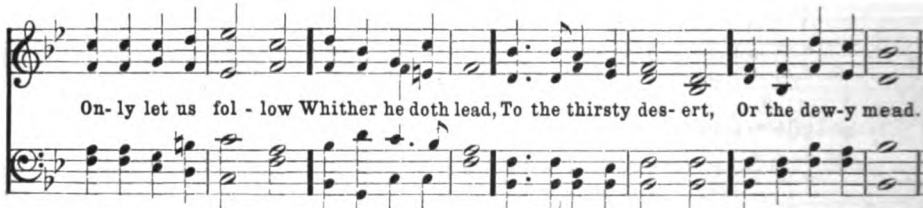
3 Why should this anxious load
Press down your weary mind?
Haste to your heavenly Father's throne,
And peace and comfort find.

4 His goodness stands approved,
Unchanged from day to day:
I'll drop my burden at his feet,
And bear a song away.

Philip Doddridge, 1755.

(ALSO DENNIS, No. 516.)

Digitized by Google

608 STOWELL. 6s. 5s. D. (*First Tune.*)



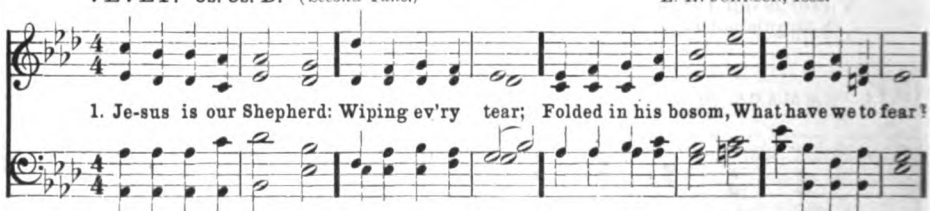
2 Jesus is our Shepherd:
Well we know his voice,
How its gentlest whisper
Makes our heart rejoice;
Even when he chideth,
Tender is his tone:
None but he shall guide us;
We are his alone.

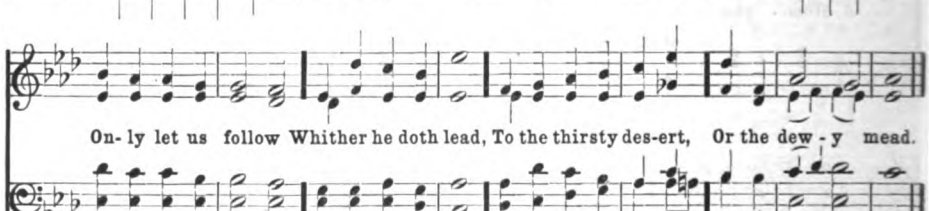
3 Jesus is our Shepherd;
Guarded by his arm,
Though the wolves may ravin,
None can do us harm;
When we tread death's valley,
Dark with fearful gloom,
We will fear no evil,
Victors o'er the tomb.

Hugh Stowell, 1799-1865.

THEME OF FIRST FOUR MEASURES BY C. A. BARNARD; E. H. JOHNSON, 1885.

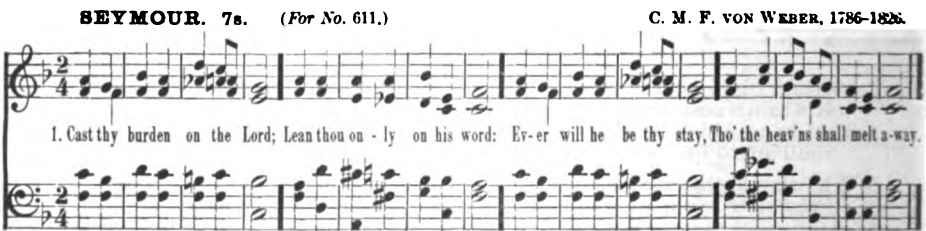
VEVEY. 6s. 5s. D. (*Second Tune.*)





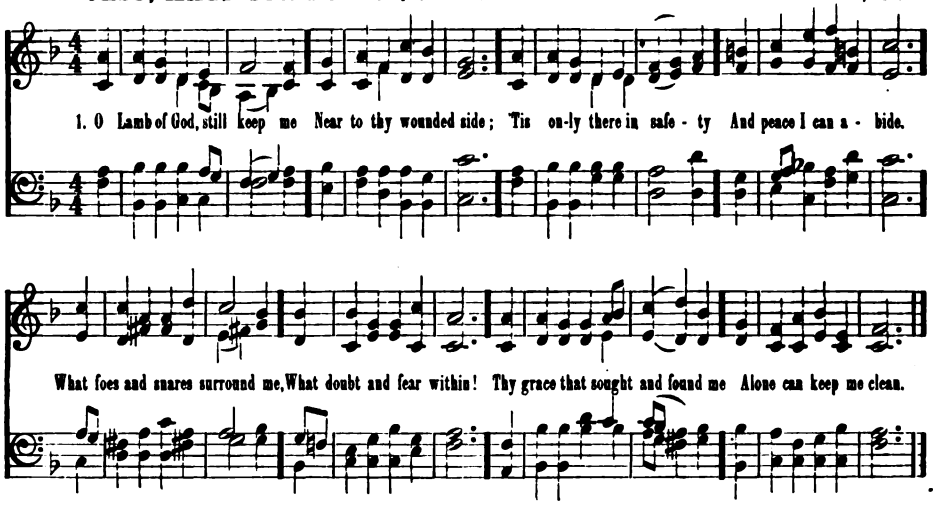
SEYMOUR. 7s. (*For No.* 611.)

C. M. F. VON WEBER, 1786-1826.



Digitized by Google

609 JESU, MAGISTER BONE. 7s. 6s. D.

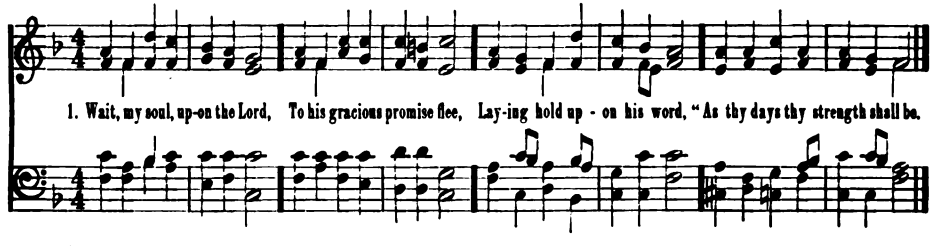
J. B. Dykes, 1875.

2 'Tis only in thee hiding,
I know my life secure;
Only in thee abiding,
The conflict can endure:
Thine arm the victory gaineth
O'er every hateful foe;
Thy love my heart sustaineth
In all its care and woe.

3 Soon shall my eyes behold thee,
With rapture, face to face;
One half hath not been told me
Of all thy power and grace;
Thy beauty, Lord, and glory,
The wonders of thy love,
Shall be the endless story
Of all thy saints above.

J. G. Deck, 1842.

(Also Aurelia, No. 669.)

610 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE. 7s.

H. J. Gauntlett, 1805-1876.

2 If the sorrows of thy case
Seem peculiar still to thee,
God has promised needful grace:
"As thy days thy strength shall be."

3 Days of trial, days of grief,
In succession thou mayst see;
This is still thy sweet relief:
"As thy days thy strength shall be."

4 Rock of Ages, I'm secure,
With thy promise, full and free,
Faithful, positive, and sure,
"As thy days thy strength shall be."

W. F. Lloyd, 1791-1853.

---

611 SEYMOUR. (*Opposite.*)

2 Ever in the raging storm,
Thou shalt see his cheering form,
Hear his pledge of coming aid:
"It is I; be not afraid."

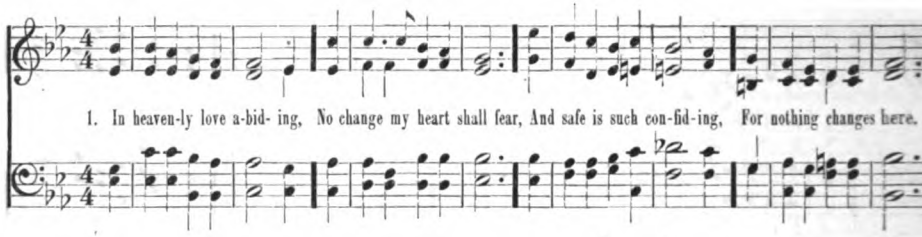
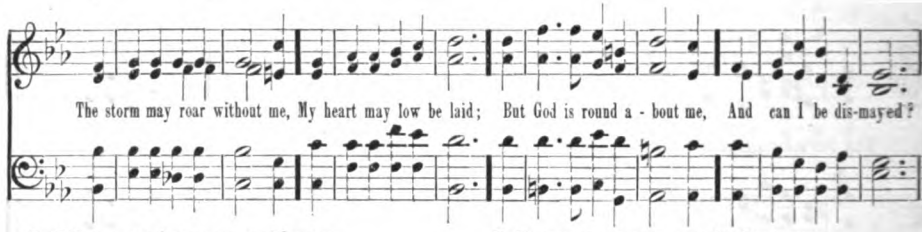
3 Cast thy burden at his feet;
Linger near his mercy-seat:
He will lead thee by the hand
Gently to the better land.

4 He will gird thee by his power,
In thy weary, fainting hour;
Lean, then, loving on his word;
Cast thy burden on the Lord.

George Rawson, 1857.

Digitized by Google

612 HATFIELD. 7s. 6s. D. (*First Tune.*)

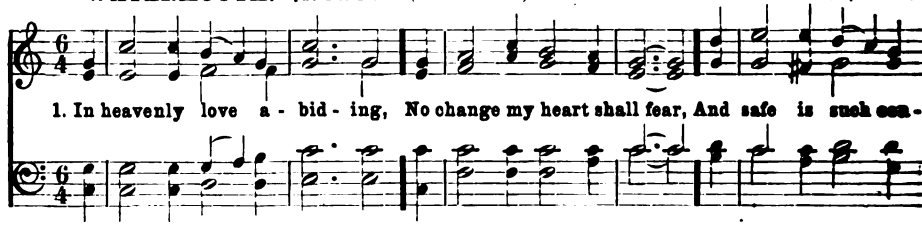
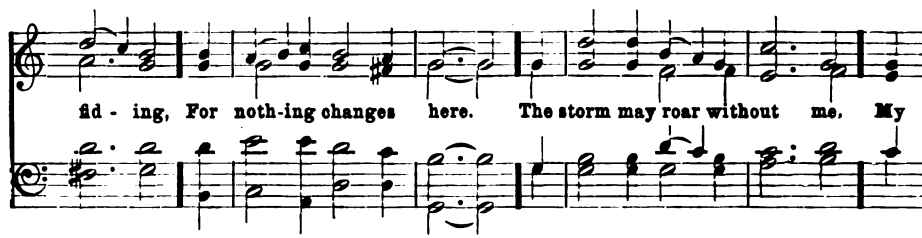
SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838—.

2 Wherever he may guide me,
No want shall turn me back;
My Shepherd is beside me,
And nothing can I lack.
His wisdom ever waketh,
His sight is never dim;
He knows the way he taketh,
And I will walk with him.

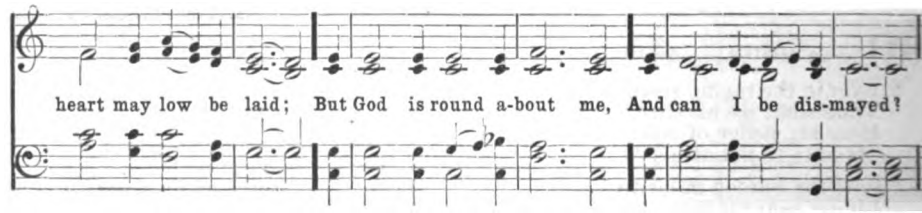
3 Green pastures are before me,
Which yet I have not seen;
Bright skies will soon be o'er me,
Where the dark clouds have been.
My hope I cannot measure,
The path of life is free;
My Saviour has my treasure,
And he will walk with me.

Anna Letitia Waring, 1850.

WATERMOUTH. 7s. 6s. D. (*Second Tune.*)

R. JACKSON, 1842—.

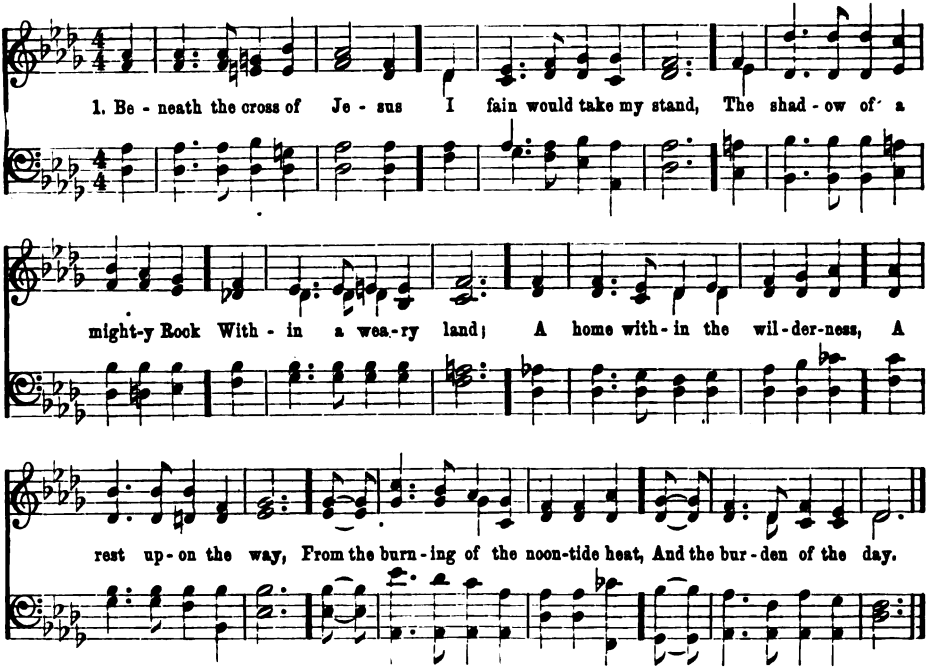




(ALSO CRUCIFIX, No. 696.)

Digitized by Google

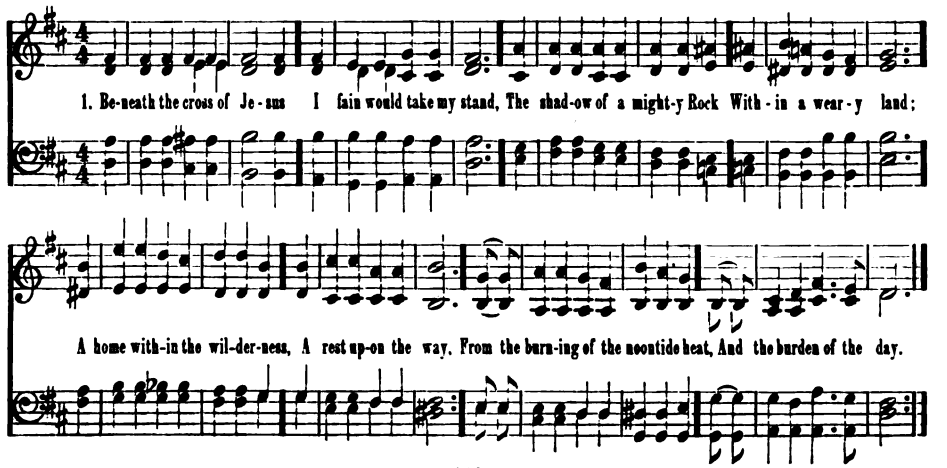
613 ST. CHRISTOPHER. P. M. (*First Tune.*)

F. C. MAKER, 1881.

2 Upon that cross of Jesus
Mine eye at times can see
The very dying form of One
Who suffered there for me:
And from my smitten heart with tears
Two wonders I confess,—
The wonders of his glorious love
And my own worthlessness.

3 I take, O cross, thy shadow
For my abiding-place:
I ask no other sunshine than
The sunshine of his face;
Content to let the world go by,
To know no gain nor loss,
My sinful self my only shame,
My glory all the cross.

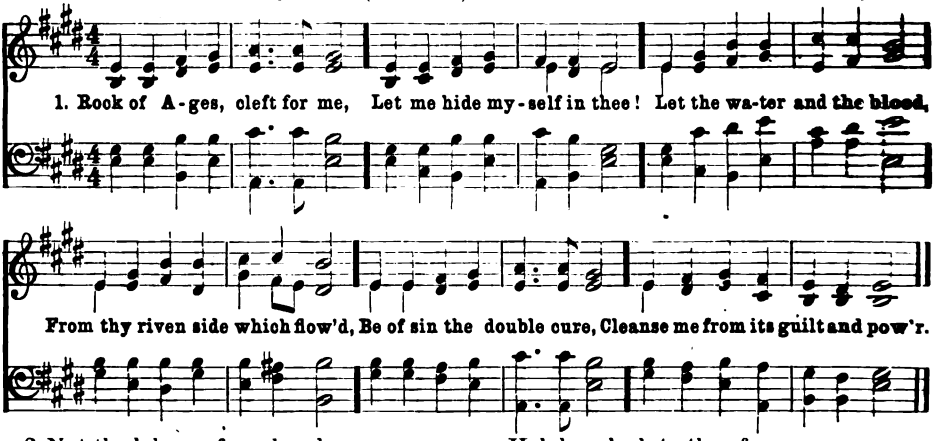
Elizabeth Cecilia Clephane, 1872.

FATHERHOOD. P. M. (*Second Tune.*)

J. BAPTISTE CALKIN, 1827—.

Digitized by Google

614 GETHSEMANE. 7s. 6s. (*First Tune.*)

RICHARD REDHEAD, 1853.



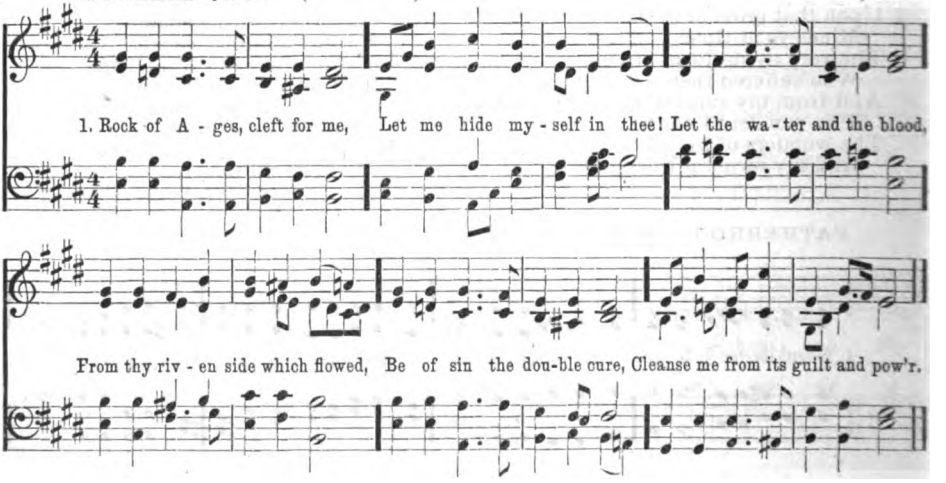
2 Not the labors of my hands
Can fulfill thy law's demands;
Could my zeal no respite know,
Could my tears forever flow,
All for sin could not atone;
Thou must save, and thou alone.

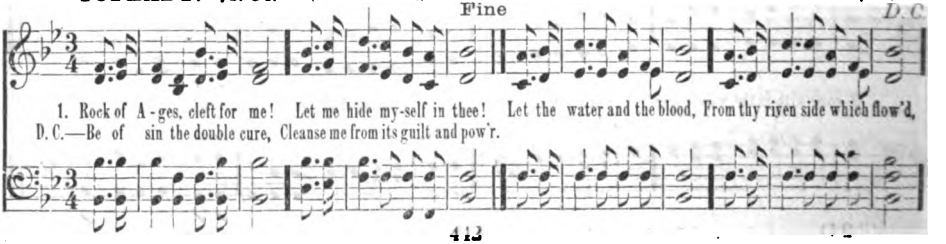
3 Nothing in my hand I bring,
Simply to thy cross I cling;
Naked, come to thee for dress;
Helpless, look to thee for grace;
Foul, I to the fountain fly,
Wash me, Saviour, or I die.

4 While I draw this fleeting breath,
When mine eyelids close in death,
When I rise to worlds unknown,
See thee on thy judgment throne,—
Rock of ages, cleft for me,
Let me hide myself in thee.

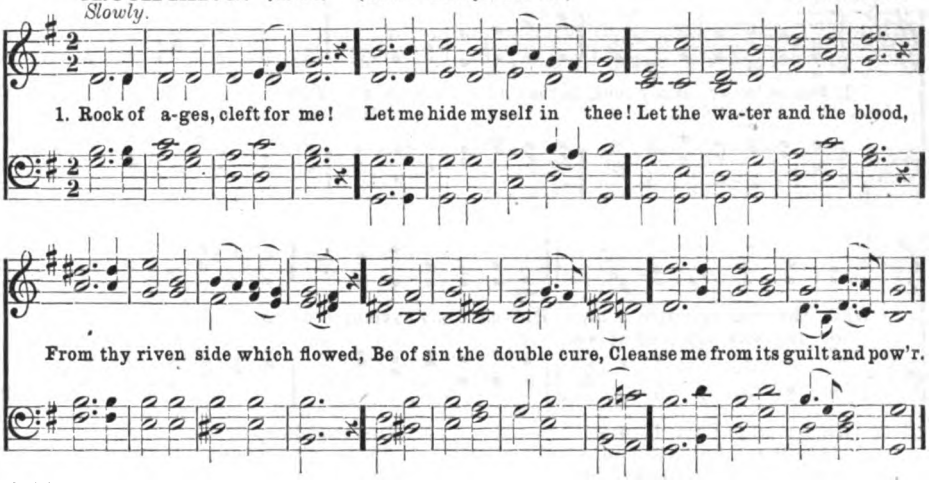
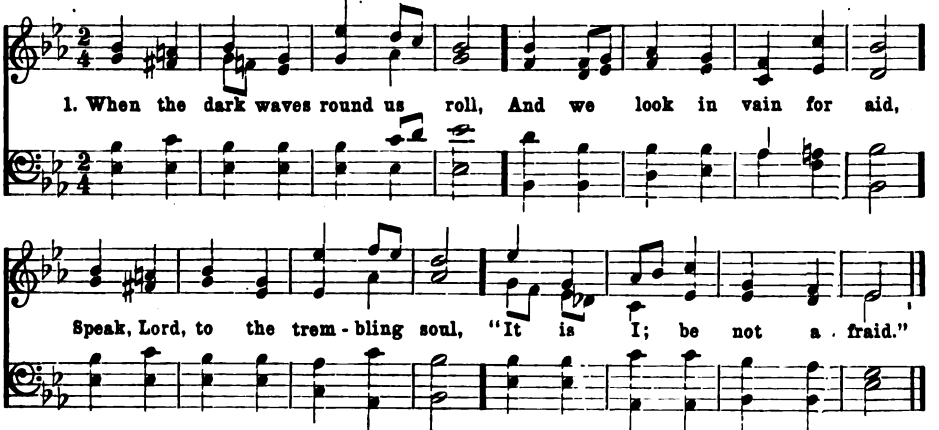
A. M. Toplady, 1776, alt.

ANSELM. 7s. 6s. (*Second Tune.*)

J. B. DYKES, 1872.

TOPLADY. 7s. 6l. (*Third Tune.*)

THOMAS HASTINGS, 1830.

Digitized by Google

CRUCIFIXION. 7s. 6 l. (*Fourth Tune for No. 614.*) R. B. TAYLOR.

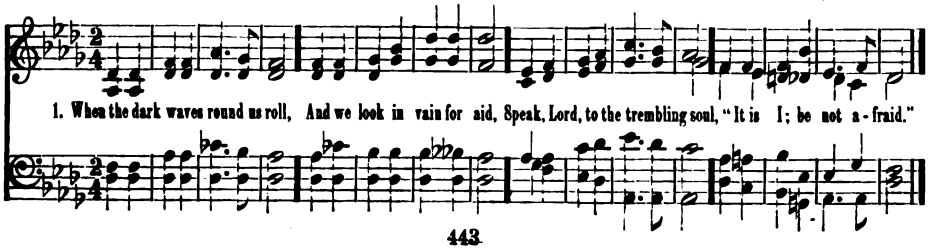
Slowly.

615 SOLITUDE. 7s. (*First Tune.*) L. T. DOWNES, 1851.

2 When we dimly trace thy form
In mysterious clouds arrayed,
Be the echo of the storm,
"It is I; be not afraid."

3 When our brightest hopes depart,
When our fairest visions fade,
Whisper to the fainting heart,
"It is I; be not afraid."

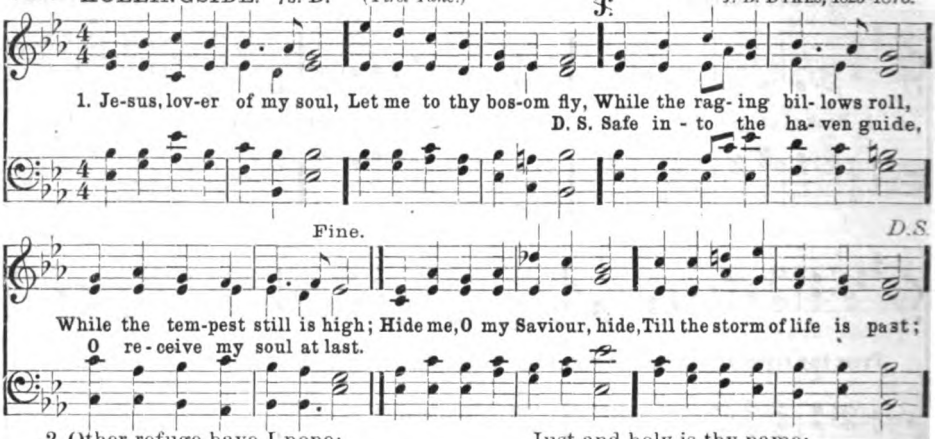
4 When we weep beside the bier
Where some well-loved form is laid,
Oh, may then the mourner hear,
"It is I; be not afraid."

5 When we feel the end is near,
Passing into death's dark shade,
May the voice be strong and clear,
"It is I; be not afraid."

W. W. How, 1864.

CYPRUS. 7s. (*Second Tune.*) MENDELSSOHN, 1809–1847.

Digitized by Google

616 HOLLINGSIDE. 7s. D. (*First Tune.*) J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

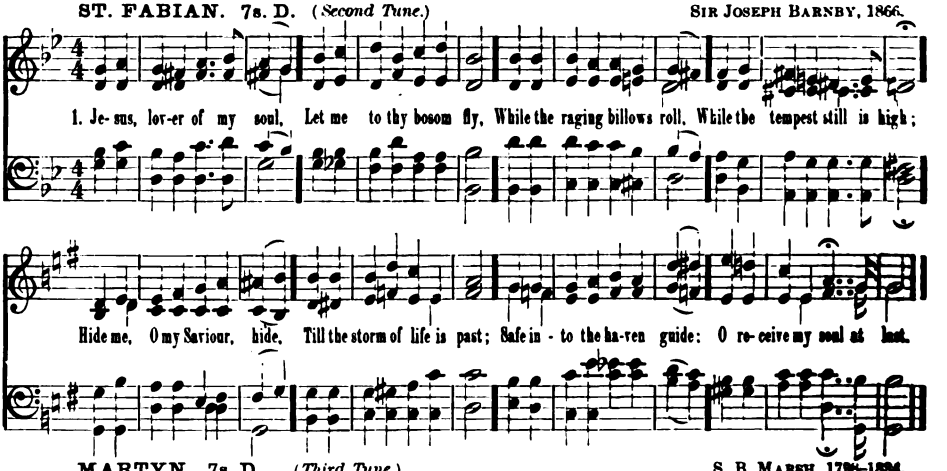


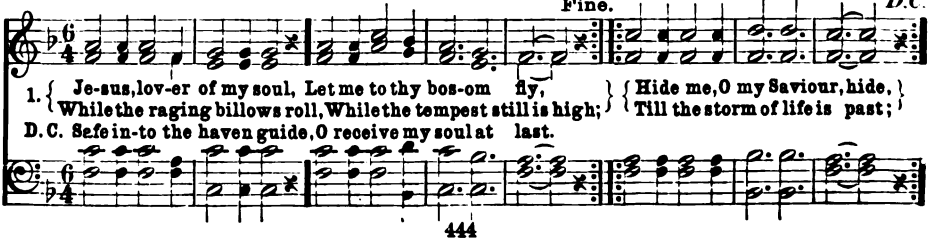
2 Other refuge have I none;
Hangs my helpless soul on thee;
Leave, ah! leave me not alone,
Still support and comfort me!
All my trust on thee is stayed,
All my help from thee I bring;
Cover my defenseless head
With the shadow of thy wing.

3 Thou, O Christ, art all I want;
More than all in thee I find;
Raise the fallen, cheer the faint,
Heal the sick, and lead the blind.
Just and holy is thy name;
I am all unrighteousness;
Vile and full of sin I am,
Thou art full of truth and grace.

4 Plenteous grace with thee is found,
Grace to cover all my sin;
Let the healing streams abound,
Make and keep me pure within.
Thou of life the fountain art;
Freely let me take of thee;
Spring thou up within my heart,
Rise to all eternity.

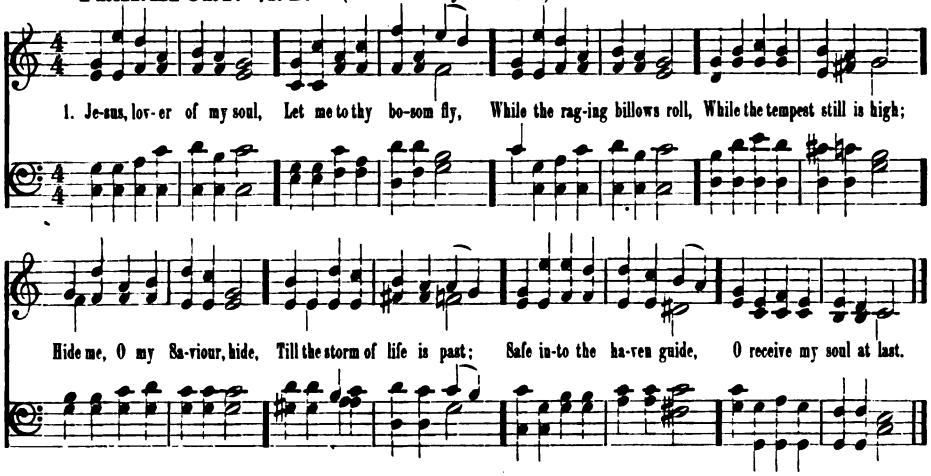
Charles Wesley, 1740; alt.

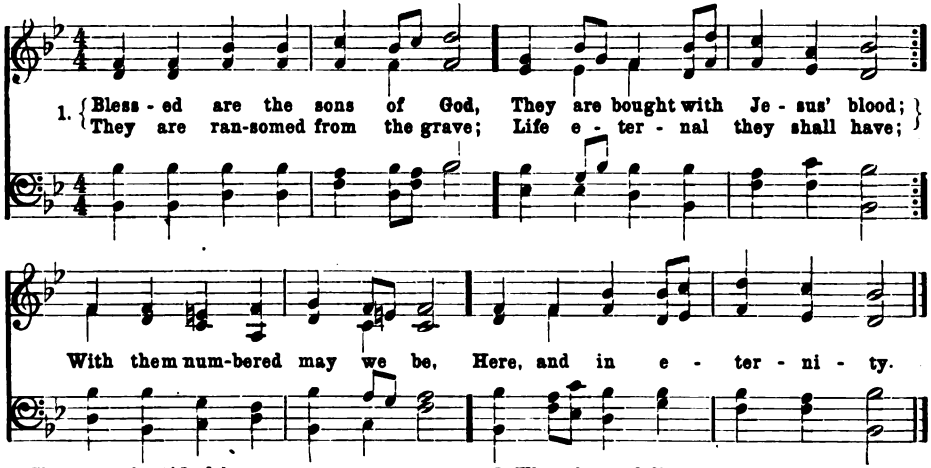
ST. FABIAN. 7s. D. (*Second Tune.*) SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1866.

MARTYN. 7s. D. (*Third Tune.*) S. B. MARSH, 1795-1864.



Digitized by Google

FRANKFORT. 7s. D. (*Fourth Tune for No.* 616.)

ARR. FROM MENDELSSOHN, 1809–1847.
BY JOHN GILL.

617 **ROSEFIELD.** 7s. 6 l. (*First Tune.*)

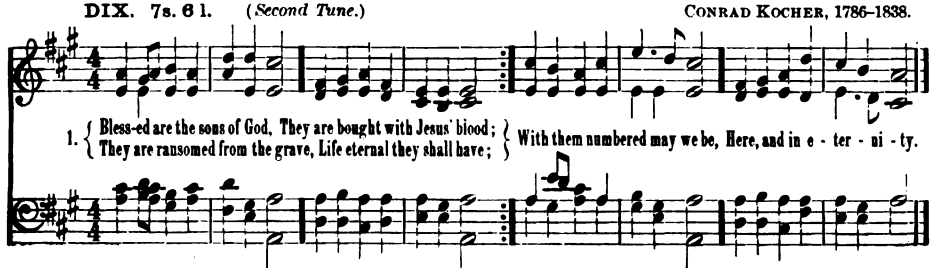
C. H. A. MALAN, 1787–1864.

2 They are justified by grace;
They enjoy a solid peace;
All their sins are washed away;
They shall stand in God's great day;
With them numbered may we be,
Here, and in eternity.

3 They have fellowship with God,
Through the Mediator's blood;
One with God, through Jesus one,
Glory is in them begun;
With them numbered may we be,
Here, and in eternity.

Joseph Humphreys, 1743.

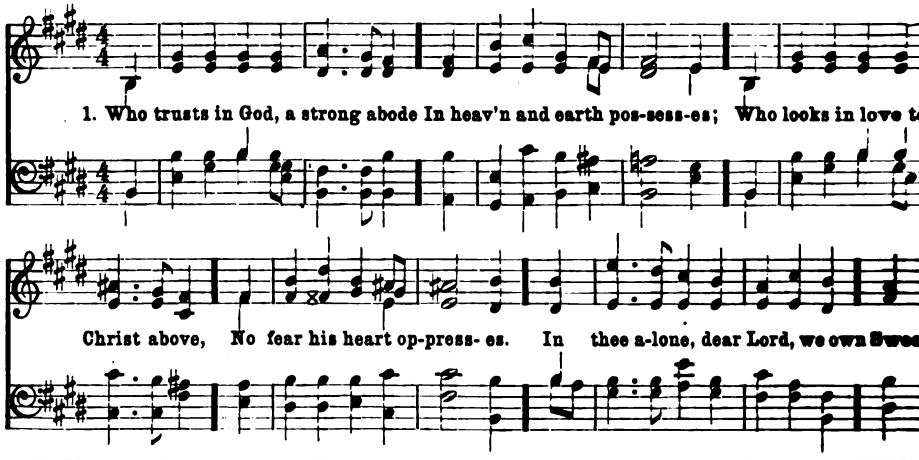
DIX. 7s. 6 l. (*Second Tune.*)

CONRAD KOCHER, 1786–1838.



Digitized by Google

618 VICTORIA. 8s. 7s. D.

COMPOSED FOR THE QUEEN'S JUBILEE, BY SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1897.

2 Though Satan's wrath beset our path,
And worldly scorn assail us,
While thou art near we will not fear,
Thy strength shall never fail us:
Thy rod and staff shall keep us safe,
And guide our steps for ever;
Nor shades of death, nor hell beneath,
Our souls from thee shall sever.

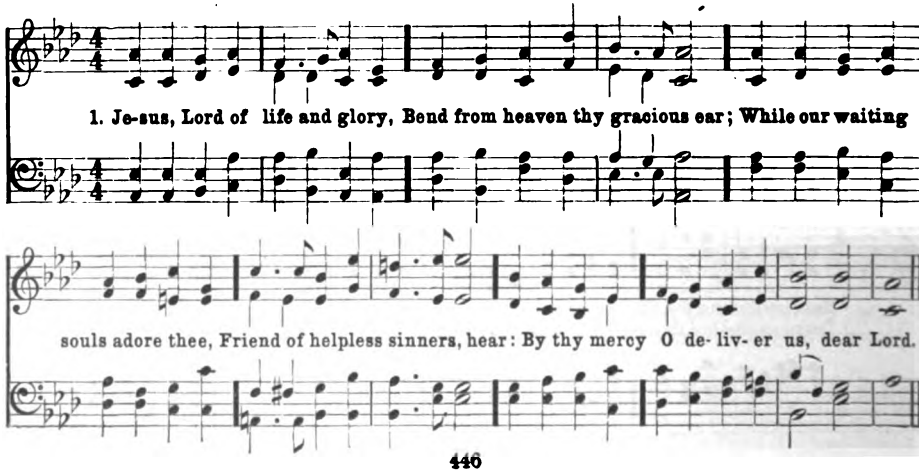
3 In all the strife of mortal life
Our feet shall stand securely;
Temptation's hour shall lose its power,
For thou shalt guard us surely.
O God, renew, with heavenly dew,
Our body, soul, and spirit,
Until we stand at thy right hand,
Through Jesus' saving merit.

Joachim Madgeburg, 1572, et al; tr. B. H. Kennedy, 1863, alt.

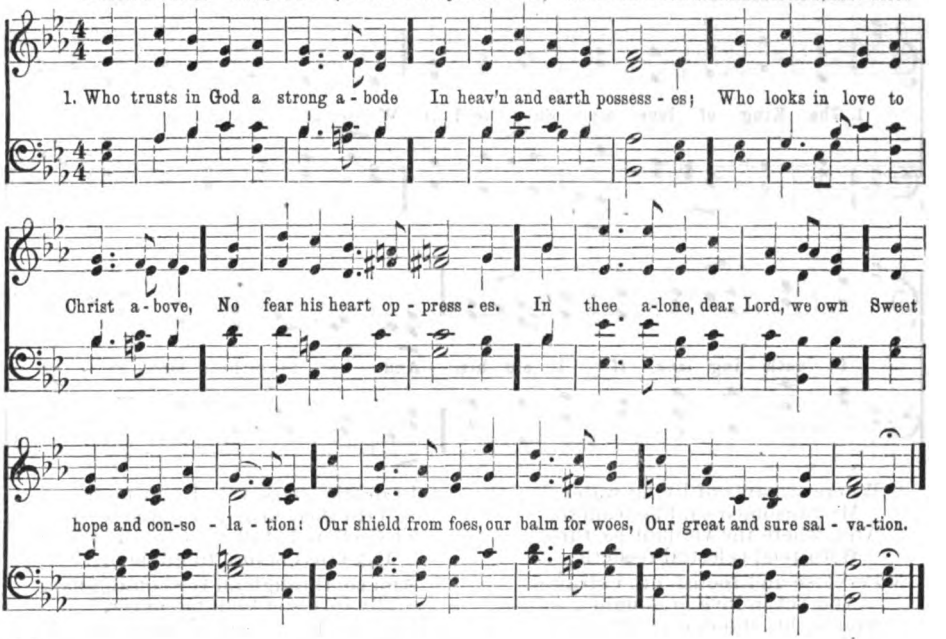
(ALSO DENMARK, OPPOSITE.)

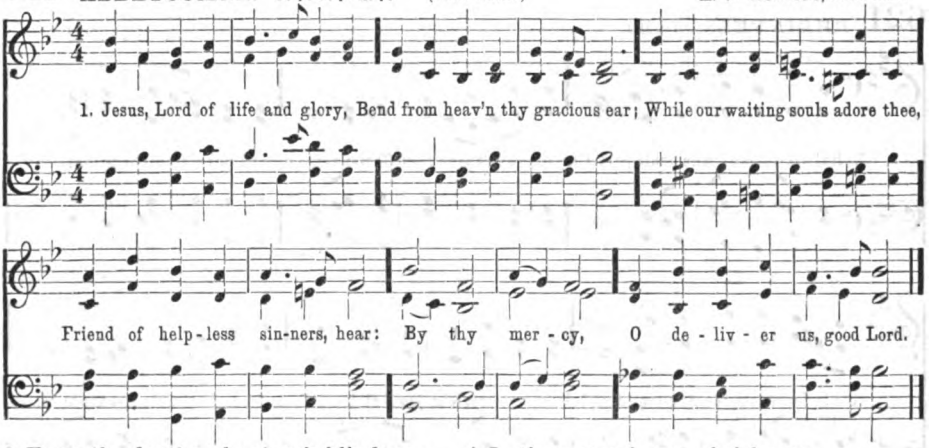
RAPHAEL. 8.7.8.7.4.7. (*Second Tune for No.* 619.)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818—.



Digitized by Google

DENMARK. 8s. 7s. D. (*Second Tune for No.* 618.) ADAPTED FROM NIELS W. GADE, 1817-1890.

619 ABBEYCOMBE. 8.7.8.7.4.7. (*First Tune.*) E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.



2 From the depths of nature's blindness,
From the hardening power of sin,
From all malice and unkindness,
From the pride that lurks within,
By thy mercy,
O deliver us, good Lord.

3 When the world around is smiling,
In the time of wealth and ease,
Earthly joys our hearts beguiling,
In the day of health and peace,
By thy mercy,
O deliver us, good Lord.

4 In the weary hours of sickness,
In the times of grief and pain,
When we feel our mortal weakness,
When the creature's help is vain,
By thy mercy,
O deliver us, good Lord.

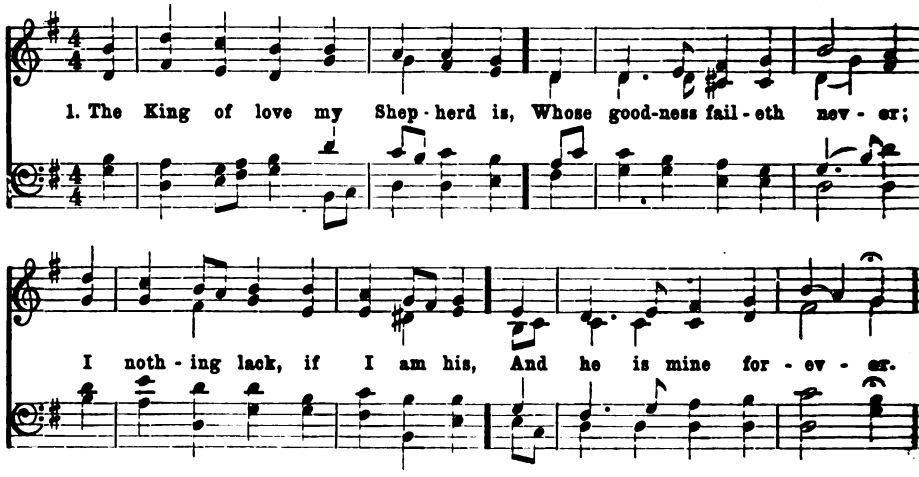
5 In the solemn hour of dying,
In the awful judgment day,
May our souls, on thee relying,
Find thee still our rock and stay:
By thy mercy,
O deliver us, good Lord.

J. J. Cummins, 1839.

(ALSO RAPHAEL, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

620 CECILIA. 8s. 7s.

J. B. DYKES, 1822-1876.

2 Where streams of living water flow,
My ransomed soul he leadeth,
And, where the verdant pastures grow,
With food celestial feedeth.

3 Perverse and foolish oft I strayed,
And yet in love he sought me,
And on his shoulder gently laid,
And home rejoicing brought me.

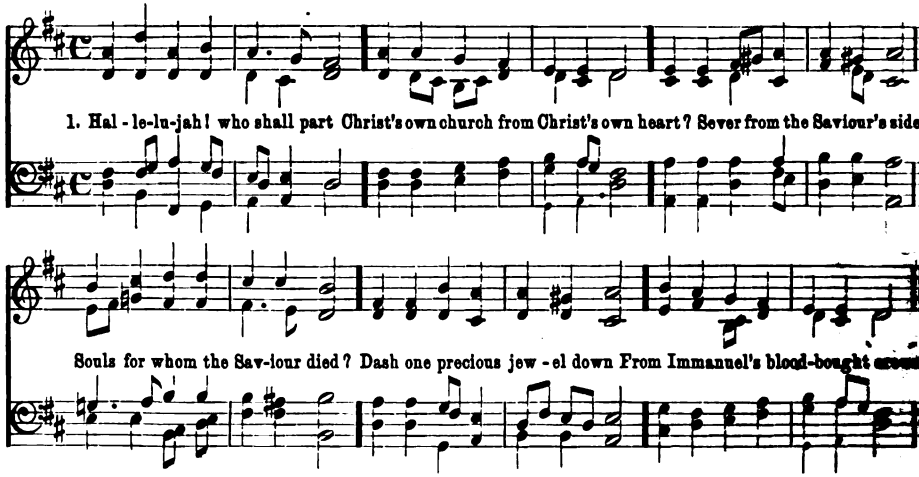
4 In death's dark vale I fear no ill
With thee, dear Lord, beside me;
Thy rod and staff my comfort still,
Thy cross before to guide me.

5 And so, through all the coming days,
Thy love shall fail me never,
Good Shepherd, may I sing thy praise
Within thy house forever.

Sir H. W. Baker, 1868.

621 RHEINFELS. 7s. 6 l.

GERMAN.



1 Hallelujah! who shall part [heart?
Christ's own church from Christ's own
Sever from the Saviour's side
Souls for whom the Saviour died?
Dash one precious jewel down
From Immanuel's blood-bought crown?

2 Hallelujah! shall the sword
Part us from our glorious Lord?
Trouble dark or dire disgrace
E'er the Spirit's seal efface?
Famine, nakedness, or hate,
Bride and Bridegroom separate?

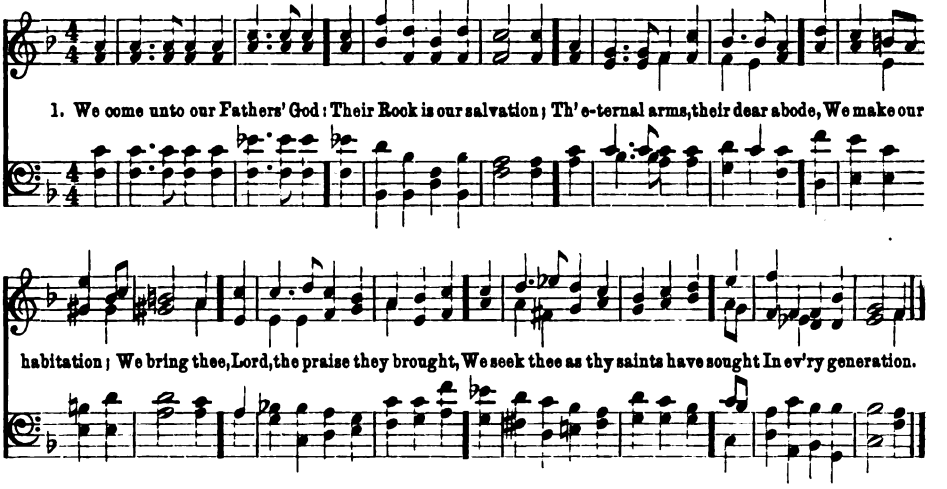
3 Hallelujah! life nor death,
Powers above, nor powers beneath,
Monarch's might, nor tyrant's doom,
Things that are nor things to come,
Men nor angels, e'er shall part [heart.
Christ's own church from Christ's own

William Dickinson, 1846.

Digitized by Google

622 ASHMEAD. 8.7.8.7.8.8.7. (*First Tune.*)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1887.



2 The fire divine their steps that led
Still goeth bright before us,
The heavenly shield, around them spread,
Is still high holden o'er us;
The grace those sinners that subdued,
The strength those weaklings that renewed,
Doth vanquish, doth restore us.

3 The cleaving sins that brought them low
Are still our souls oppressing,
The tears that from their eyes did flow
Fall fast, our shame confessing;
As with thee, Lord, prevailed their cry,
So our strong prayer ascends on high,
And bringeth down thy blessing.

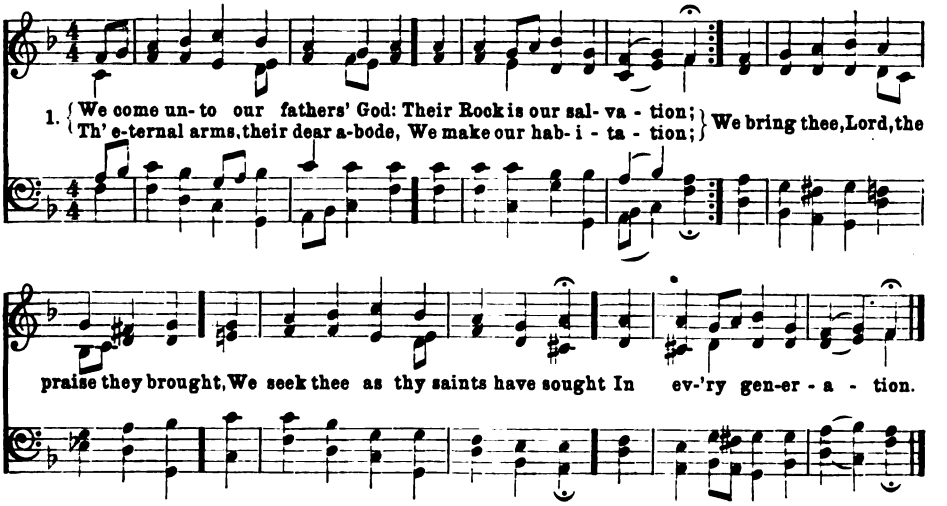
4 Their joy unto their Lord we bring,
Their song to us descendeth;
The Spirit who in them did sing
To us his music lendeth:
His song in them, in us, is one;
We raise it high, we send it on,—
The song that never endeth.

5 Ye saints to come, take up the strain,
The same sweet theme endeavor;
Unbroken be the golden chain!
Keep on the song for ever!
Safe in the same dear dwelling-place,
Rich with the same eternal grace,
Bless the same boundless Giver.

T. H. Gill, 1868.

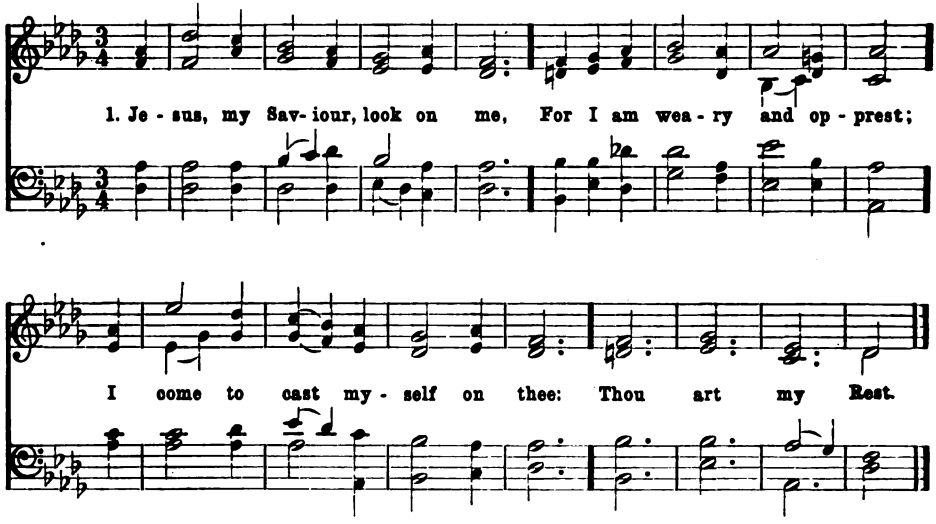
DECIUS. 8.7.8.7.8.8.7. (*Second Tune.*)

N. DECIUS, 1519–1541; ARR. BY MENDELSSOHN.



Digitized by Google

623 RESIGNATION. 8.8.8.4. (*First Tune.*)

W. F. HERNDALL.

2 Look down on me, for I am weak;
I feel the toilsome journey's length;
Thine aid omnipotent I seek:
Thou art my Strength.

3 I am bewildered on my way,
Dark and tempestuous is the night;
O send thou forth some cheering ray:
Thou art my Light.

4 I hear the storms around me rise;
But when I dread the impending shock,
My spirit to the refuge flies:
Thou art my Rock.

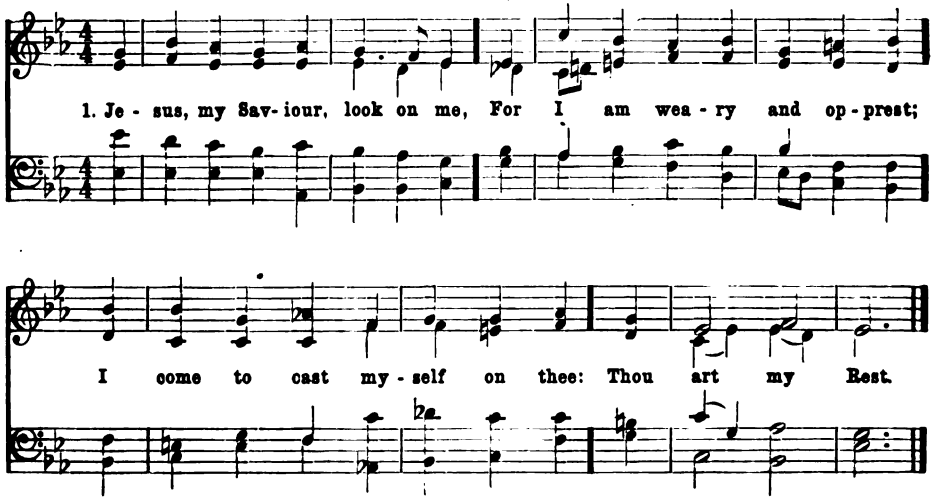
5 When Satan flings his fiery darts,
I look to thee; my terrors cease;
Thy cross a hiding-place imparts:
Thou art my Peace.

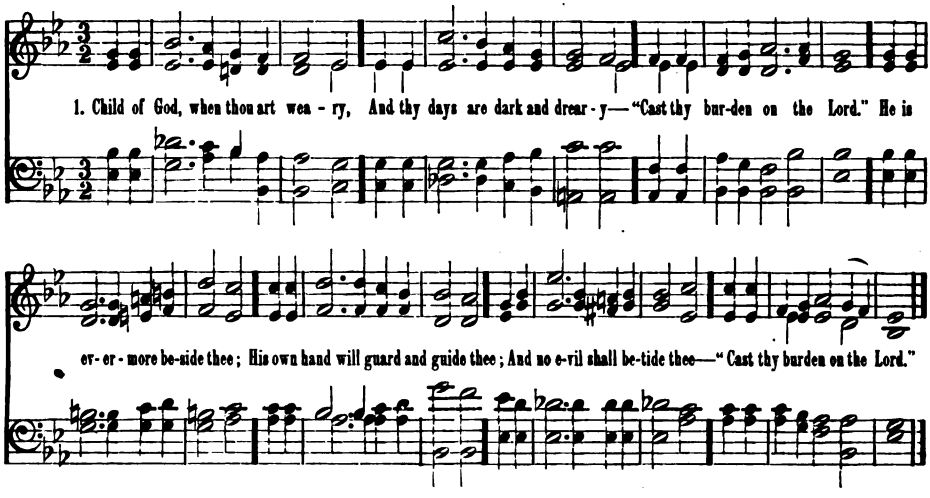
6 Standing alone on Jordan's brink,
In that tremendous latest strife,
Thou wilt not suffer me to sink:
Thou art my Life.

7 Thou wilt my every want supply,
E'en to the end, whate'er befall;
Through life, in death, eternally,
Thou art my All.

Charlotte Elliott, 1869.

ST. GABRIEL. 8.8.8.4. (*Second Tune.*)

SIR F. A. G. OUSELEY, 1825—.

Digitized by Google

624 VASSAR. 8.8.7.8.8.8.7. G. C. Gow, 1891.

2 When thy soul with fear is quaking;
When thy heart with grief is breaking—
"Cast thy burden on the Lord."
When life's cares oppress or fret thee;
Faith is weak, and doubts beset thee;
Never will the Lord forget thee—
"Cast thy burden on the Lord."

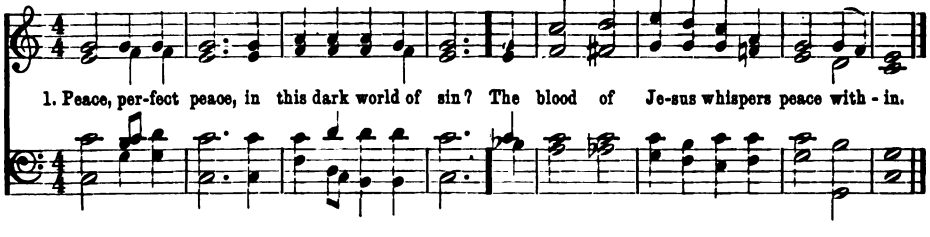
3 Bowed art thou beneath thy crosses,
Sorely grieving o'er thy losses?—
"Cast thy burden on the Lord."
Check thy weeping; cease from sorrow;
Do not scan the coming morrow,
Do not future trials borrow—
"Cast thy burden on the Lord."

4 What though perils are impending;
Thou canst have divine defending—
"Cast thy burden on the Lord."
He is always for thee caring;
E'en thy burdens he is bearing,
And thy sorrows he is sharing—
"Cast thy burden on the Lord."

5 Thy Redeemer will preserve thee;
For thy conflicts he will nerve thee—
"Cast thy burden on the Lord."
Jesus never will forsake thee;
Brave in battle he will make thee;
To his bosom he will take thee—
"Cast thy burden on the Lord."

W. S. McKenzie, 1891.

625 PAX TECUM. 10s. 2l. G. T. Caldbeck, 1877.



2 Peace, perfect peace, by thronging duties pressed?
To do the will of Jesus, this is rest,

3 Peace, perfect peace, with sorrows surging round?
On Jesus' bosom naught but calm is found.

4 Peace, perfect peace, our future all unknown?
Jesus we know, and he is on the throne.

5 Peace, perfect peace, death shadowing us and ours?
Jesus has vanquished death and all its powers.

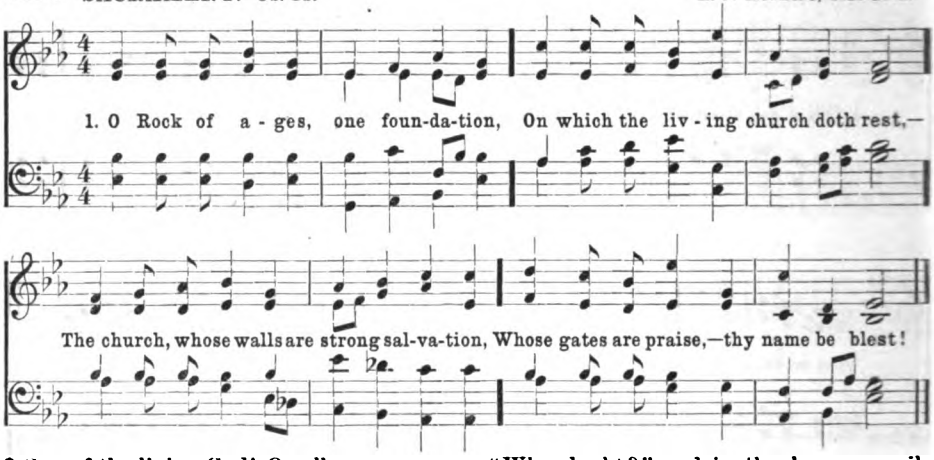
6 It is enough: earth's struggles soon shall cease,
And Jesus call us to heaven's perfect peace.

E. H. Bickersteth, 1825—.

Digitized by Google

626 SACRAMENT. 9s. 8s.

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.



2 Son of the living God! O call us
Once and again to follow thee;
And give us strength, whate'er befall us,
Thy true disciples still to be,

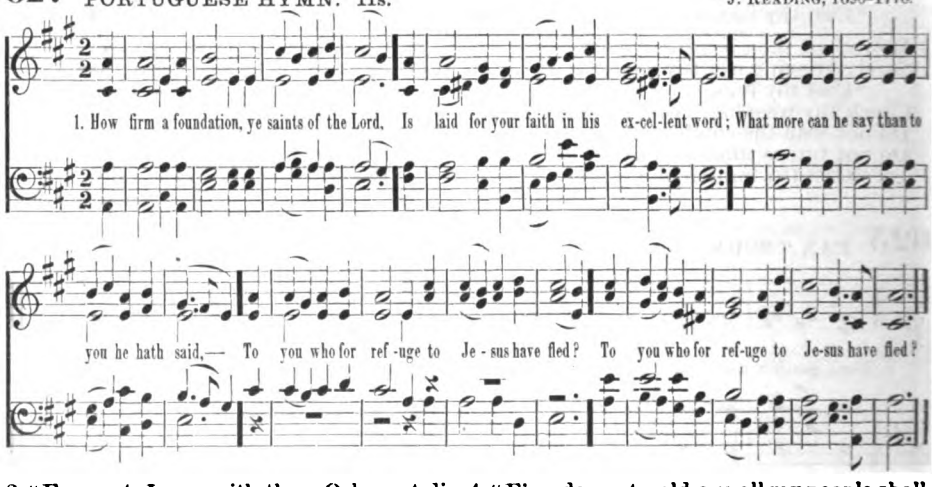
3 When fears appall, and faith is failing,
Make thy voice heard o'er wind and wave,
"Why doubt?" and in thy love prevailing
Put forth thine hand to help and save,

4 O strengthen thou our weak endeavor
Thee in thy sheep to serve and tend,
To give ourselves to thee for ever,
And find thee with us to the end.

H. A. Martin, 1831—.

627 PORTUGUESE HYMN. 11s.

J. READING, 1690-1776.



2 "Fear not, I am with thee; O be not dismayed, [aid;
I, I am thy God, and will still give thee
I'll strengthen thee, help thee, and cause thee to stand,
Upheld by my righteous omnipotent hand.

3 "When thro' the deep waters I call thee to go,
The rivers of sorrow shall not overflow;
For I will be with thee, thy troubles to bless,
And sanctify to thee thy deepest distress.

4 "E'en down to old age all my people shall prove
My sovereign, eternal, unchangeable love:
And when hoary hairs shall their temples adorn, [borne.
Like lambs they shall still in my bosom be

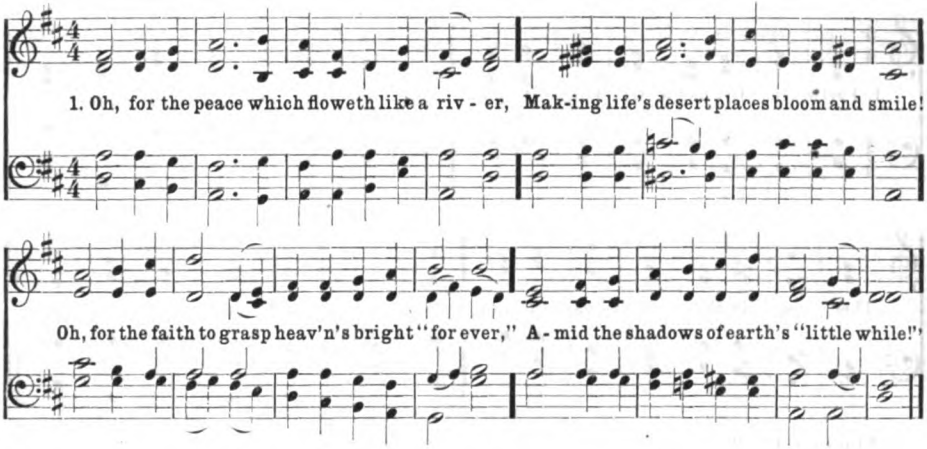
5 The soul that on Jesus hath leaned for repose
I will not, I will not desert to his foes;
That soul, though all hell should endeavor to shake,
I'll never, no never, no never forsake."

George Keith, 1787.

Digitized by Google

628 STOWE. 11s. 10s.

J. B. DYKES, 1875.



2 A little while for patient vigil-keeping,
To face the storm, to battle with the strong;
A little while to sow the seed with weeping,
Then bind the sheaves and sing the harvest song!

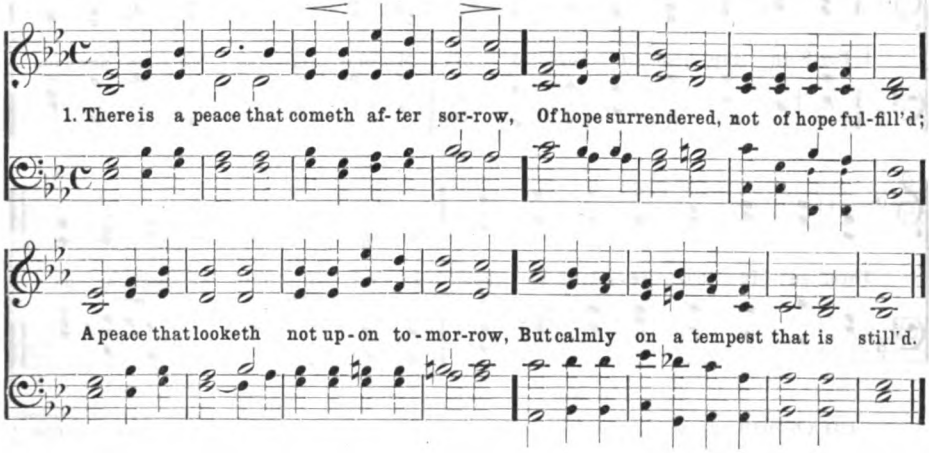
3 A little while the earthen pitcher taking
To wayside brooks, from far-off fountains fed;
Then the cool lip its thirst for ever slaking
Beside the fulness of the Fountain-head.

4 A little while to keep the oil from failing,
A little while faith's flickering lamp to trim;
And then, the Bridegroom's coming footsteps hailing,
To haste to meet him with the bridal hymn!

Mrs. Jane Crewdson, 1809–1863.

629 SANDRINGHAM. 11s. 10s.

ARR. FROM SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1890.



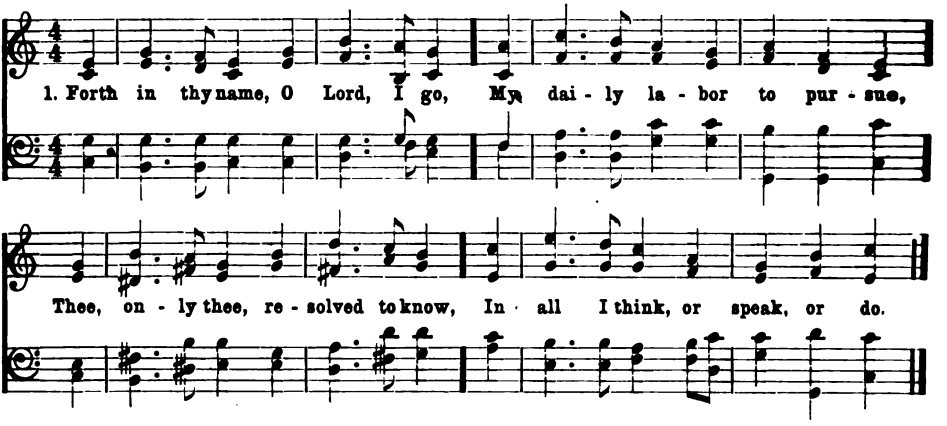
2 A peace which lives not now in joy's excesses,
Nor in the happy life of love secure;
But in the unerring strength the heart possesses
Of conflicts won while learning to endure.

3 A peace there is, in sacrifice secluded;
A life subdued, from will and passion free;
'Tis not the peace which over Eden brooded,
But that which triumphed in Gethsemane.

Jessie Rose Gates, 1897.

Digitized by Google

630 CHERUBIM. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

E. H. THORNE, 1834—.

2 The task thy wisdom hath assigned,
O let me cheerfully fulfill;
In all my works thy presence find,
And prove thy good and perfect will.

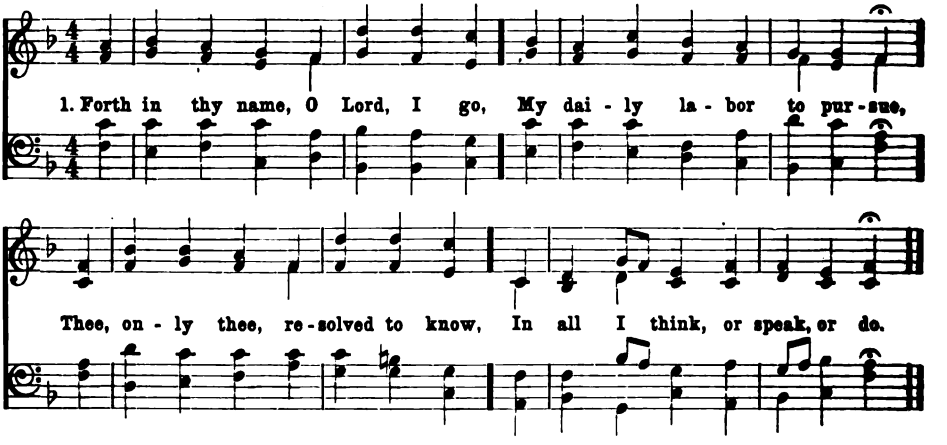
3 Thee may I set at my right hand,
Whose eyes my inmost substance see,
And labor on at thy command,
And offer all my works to thee.

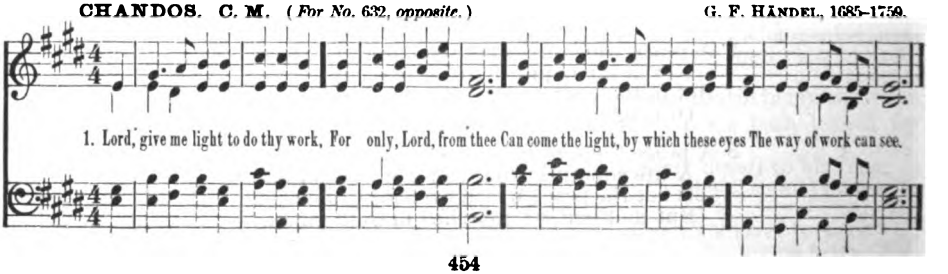
4 Give me to bear thine easy yoke,
And every moment watch and pray,
And still to things eternal look,
And hasten to thy glorious day.

5 For thee delightfully employ [given,
Whate'er thy bounteous grace hath
And run my course with even joy,
And closely walk with thee to heaven.

Charles Wesley, 1749.

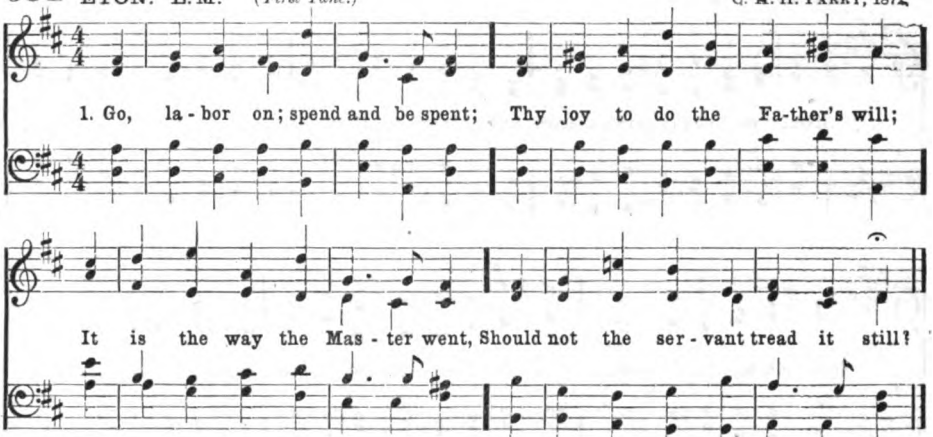
ROMNEY. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

R. REDHEAD, 1850.

CHANDOS. C. M. (*For No. 632, opposite.*)

G. F. HÄNDEL, 1685–1759.

Digitized by Google

631 ETON. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

C. H. H. PARRY, 187-.



1 Go, labor on; spend and be spent;
Thy joy to do the Father's will;
It is the way the Master went,
Should not the servant tread it still?

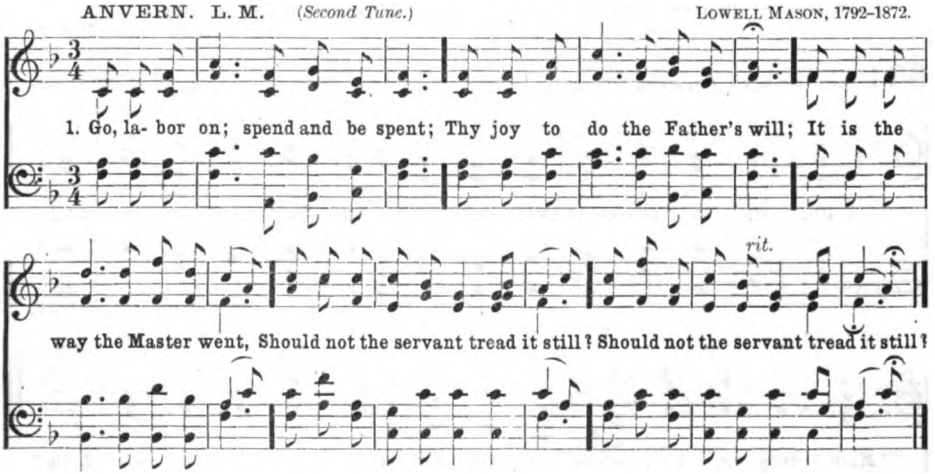
2 Go, labor on; 'tis not for naught;
Thine earthly loss is heavenly gain;
Men heed thee, love thee, praise thee not;
The Master praises,—what are men?

3 Go, labor on; enough while here
If he shall praise thee; if he deign
Thy willing heart to mark and cheer;
No toil for him shall be in vain.

4 Toil on, and in thy toil rejoice;
For toil comes rest, for exile home;
Soon shalt thou hear the Bridegroom's voice,
The midnight peal: "Behold, I come!"

Horatius Bonar, 1857.

ANVERN. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

LOWELL MASON, 1792-1872.

632 CHANDOS. (*Opposite.*)

2 The way is narrow, often dark,
With lights and shadows strewn;
I wander oft, and think it thine,
When walking in mine own.

3 Yet pleasant is the work for thee,
And pleasant is the way;
But, Lord, the world is dark, and I
Am prone to go astray.

4 O send me light to do thy work,
More light, more wisdom give;
Then shall I work thy work indeed,
While on thine earth I live.

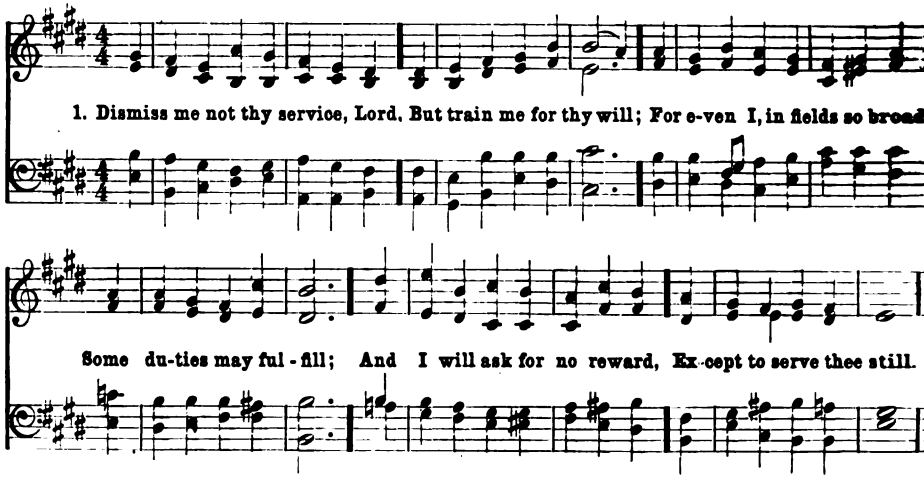
5 The work is thine, not mine, O Lord;
It is thy race we run;
Give light, and then shall all I do
Be well and truly done.

Horatius Bonar, 1808-1809.

(ALSO DOWNS, No. 317.)

Digitized by Google

633 SILAS. C. M. 6 l.

J. LANCASTER.

2 How many serve, how many more
May to the service come:
To tend the vines, the grapes to store,
Thou dost appoint for some:
Thou hast thy young men at the war,
Thy little ones at home.

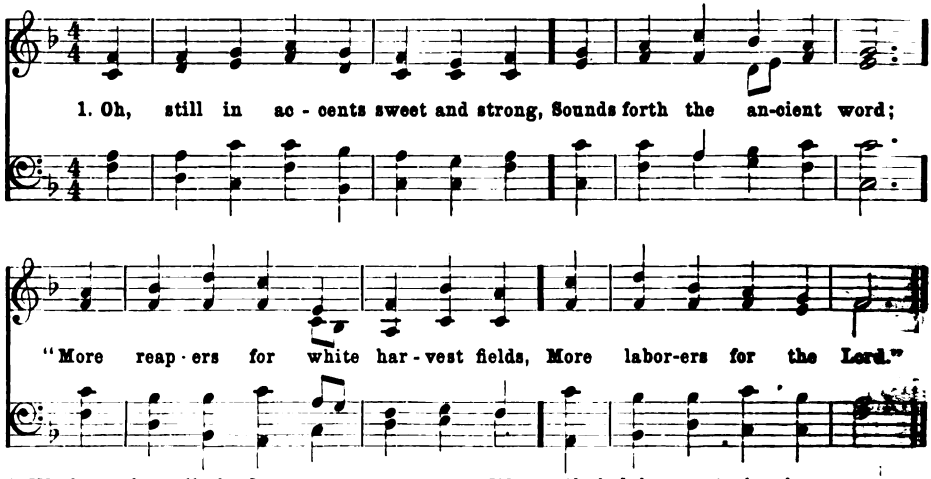
3 All works are good, and each is best
As most it pleases thee;
Each worker pleases when the rest
He serves in charity;
And neither man nor work unblest
Wilt thou permit to be.

4 Our Master all the work hath done
He asks of us to-day;
Sharing his service, every one
Share too his Sonship may;
Lord, I would serve and be a Son;
Dismiss me not, I pray.

T. T. Lynch, 1818–1871.

634 ST. ETHELDREDA. C. M.

THOMAS TURTON, 1862.



2 We hear the call; in dreams no more
In selfish ease we lie,
But, girded for our Father's work,
Go forth beneath his sky.

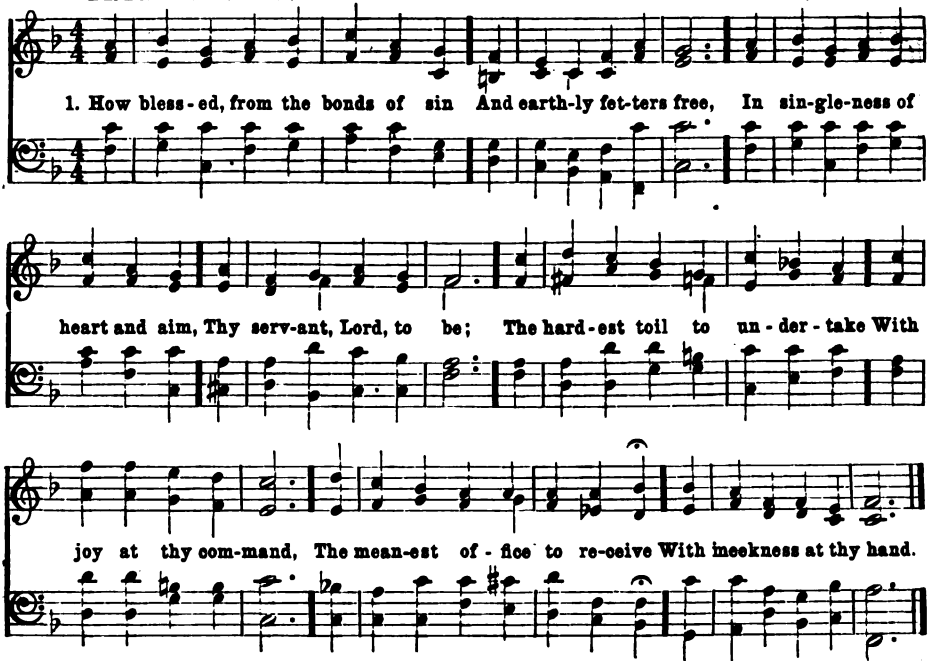
3 Where prophets' word, and martyrs' blood,
And prayers of saints were sown,
We, to their labors entering in,
Would reap where they have strown.

4 O thou, whose call our hearts has stirred,
To do thy will we come;
Thrust in our sickles at thy word,
And bear our harvest home.

Samuel Longfellow, 1864.

Digitized by Google

635 BRYANT. C. M. D.

W. F. SHERWIN, 1826–1887.

2 With willing hearts and longing eyes
To watch before thy gate,
Ready to run the weary race,
To bear the heavy weight:
No voice of thunder to expect,
But follow calm and still;
For love can easily divine
The One Beloved's will.

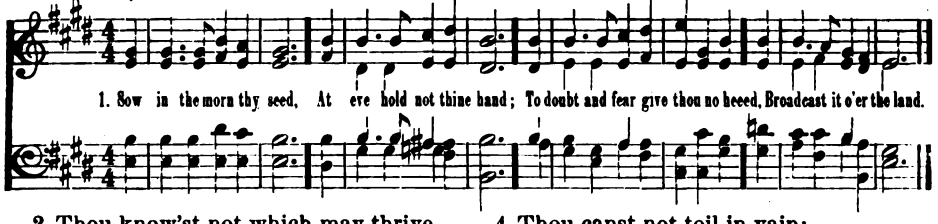
3 Thus may I serve thee, gracious Lord;
Thus ever thine alone,
My soul and body given to thee,
The purchase thou hast won;
Through evil or through good report
Still keeping by thy side;
And by my life or by my death
Let Christ be magnified.

4 How happily the working days
In this dear service fly;
How rapidly the closing hour,
The time of rest, draws nigh,
When all the faithful gather home,
A joyful company;
And ever where the Master is
Shall his blest servants be.

C. J. P. Spitta, 1833; tr. by Jane Borthwick, 1854.

636 ALDERSGATE. S. M.

G. P. MERRICK, 1887.



2 Thou know'st not which may thrive,
The late or early sown;
Grace keeps the precious germs alive,
When and wherever strown.

3 And duly shall appear,
In verdure, beauty, strength,
The tender blade, the stalk, the ear,
And the full corn at length.

4 Thou canst not toil in vain;
Cold, heat, and moist, and dry,
Shall foster and mature the grain
For garners in the sky.

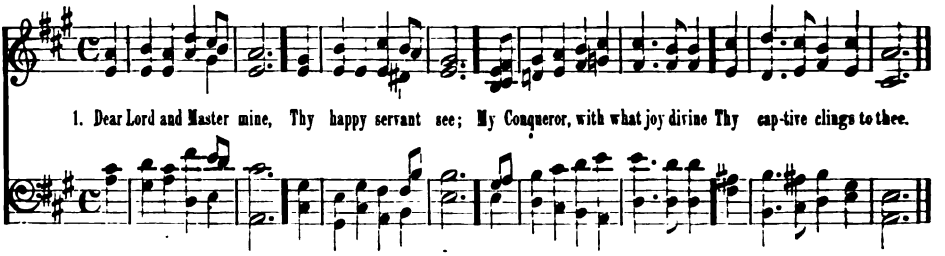
5 Thence, when the glorious end.
The day of God is come,
The angel-reapers shall descend,
And heaven cry, "Harvest Home."

J. Montgomery, 1836.

Digitized by Google

637 CRANFORD. S. M. (*First Tune.*)

PHILIP ARMES, 1836—.



2 I love thy yoke to wear,
To feel thy gracious bands;
Sweetly restrained by thy care,
And happy in thy hands.

3 No bar would I remove,
No bond would I unbind
Within the limits of thy love
Full liberty I find.

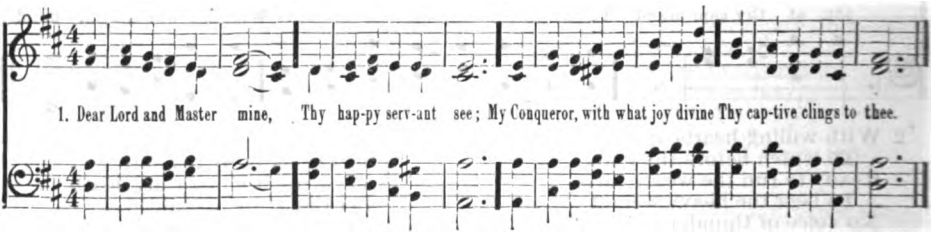
4 I would not walk alone,
But still with thee, my God;
At every step my blindness own,
And ask of thee the road.

5 My Conqueror and my King,
Still keep me in thy train;
And with thee thy glad captive bring
When thou return'st to reign.

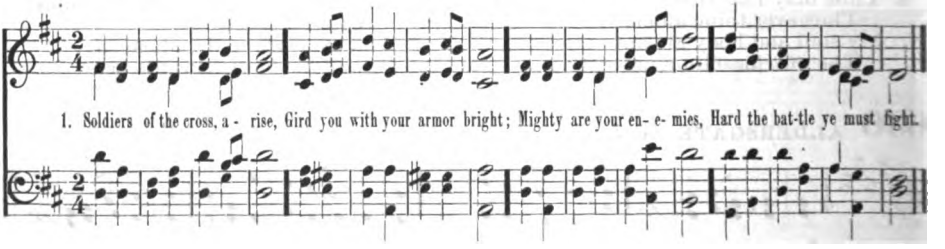
T. H. Gill, 1868.

EMILIA. S. M. (*Second Tune.*)

W. N. CLARKE, 1895.



638 FERRIER. 7s.

J. B. DYKES, 1823–1876.

2 O'er a faithless fallen world
Raise your banner in the sky;
Let it float there wide unfurled;
Bear it onward; lift it high.

3 'Mid the homes of want and woe,
Strangers to the living word,
Let the Saviour's herald go,
Let the voice of hope be heard.

4 Where the shadows deepest lie,
Carry truth's unsullied ray;
Where are crimes of blackest dye,
There the saving sign display.

5 To the weary and the worn
Tell of realms where sorrows cease;
To the outcast and forlorn
Speak of mercy and of peace.

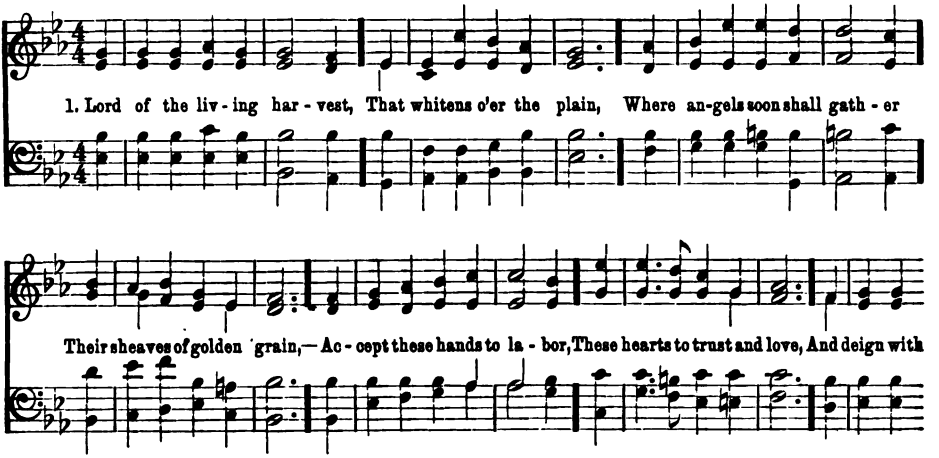
6 Guard the helpless; seek the strayed;
Comfort troubles; banish grief;
In the might of God arrayed,
Scatter sin and unbelief.

7 Be the banner still unfurled,
Still unsheathed the Spirit's sword,
Till the kingdoms of the world
Are the kingdom of the Lord.

W. W. How, 1854.

Digitized by Google

639 AURELIA. 7s. 6s. D. (*First Tune.*)

S. S. Wesley, 1810-1876.

1 Lord of the living harvest,
That whitens o'er the plain,
Where angels soon shall gather
Their sheaves of golden grain,—
Accept these hands to labor,
These hearts to trust and love,
And deign with them to hasten
Thy kingdom from above.

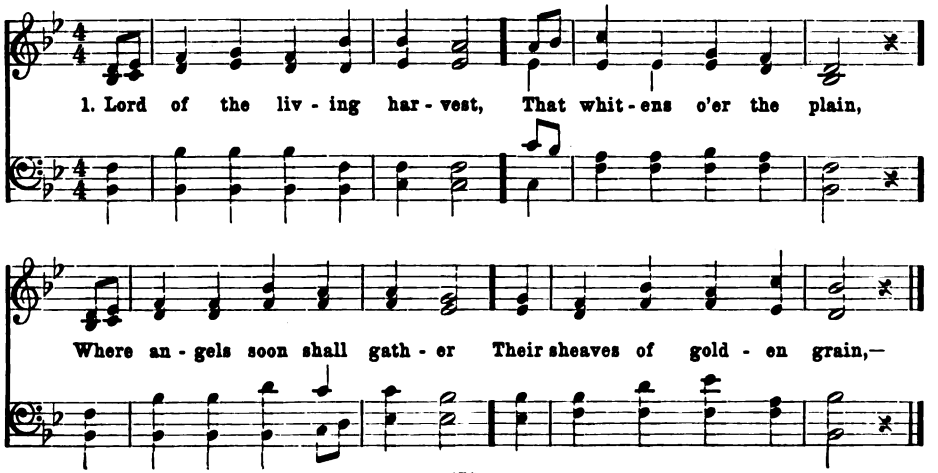
2 As laborers in thy vineyard
Send us out, Christ, to be
Content to bear the burden
Of weary days for thee.
We ask no other wages,
When thou shalt call us home,
But to have shared the travail
Which makes thy kingdom come.

3 O come, thou Holy Spirit,
And fill our souls with light;
Clothe us in spotless raiment,
In linen clean and white.
Make us a royal priesthood,
Thee rightly to adore
And fill us with thy fulness,
Now, and forevermore.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1811-1875.

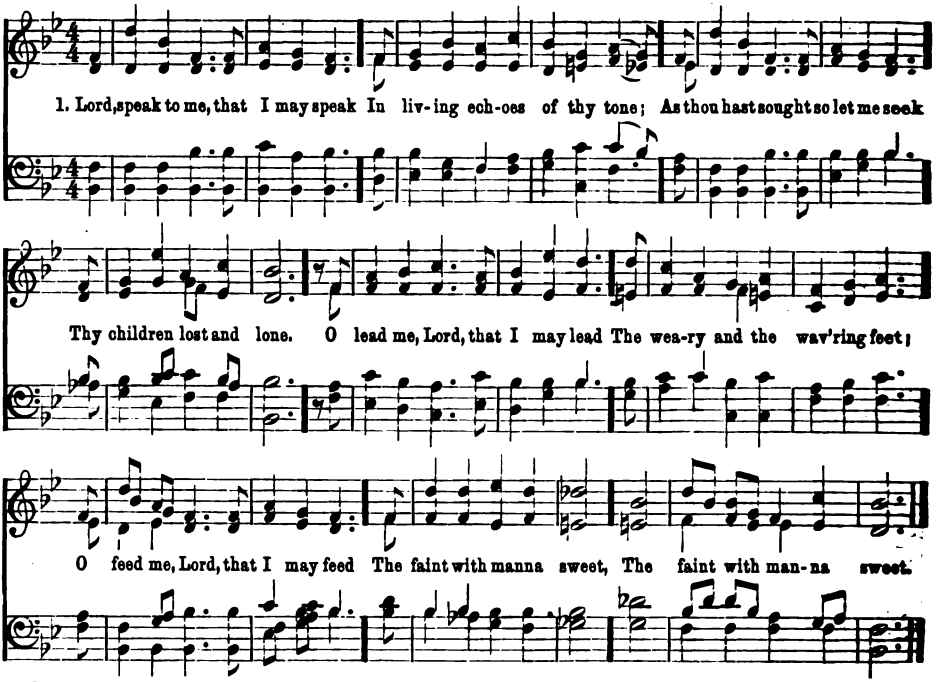
AULÉ. 7s. 6s. (*Second Tune.*)

Arr. from Old Melody.



Digitized by Google

640 BASIL. S. 8. 8. 6. D.

E. H. JOHNSON, 1894.

By per. of The Oliver Ditson Co., owners of copyright.

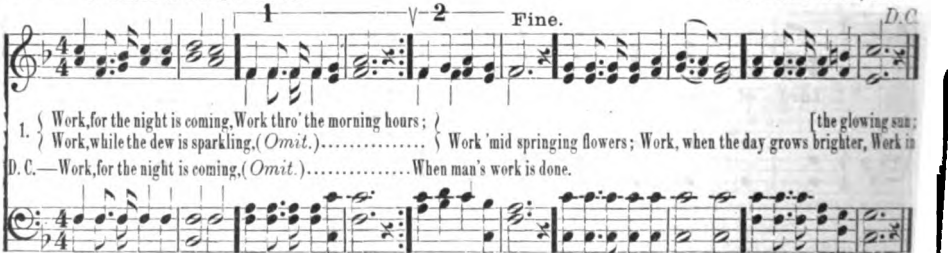
2 O strengthen me, that while I stand
Firm on the rock and strong in thee,
I may stretch out a loving hand
To wrestlers with the sea.
O teach me, Lord, that I may teach
The precious things thou dost impart;
And wing my words, that they may reach
The depths of many a heart.

3 O fill me with thy fullness, Lord,
Until my very heart o'erflow
In kindling thought and glowing word
Thy love, thy praise to show.
O use me, Lord, use even me,
Just as thou wilt, and when, and where;
Until thy blessed face I see,
Thy rest, thy joy to share.

F. R. Havergal, 1836–1879, alt.

641 WORK SONG. P. M.

LOWELL MASON, 1864.



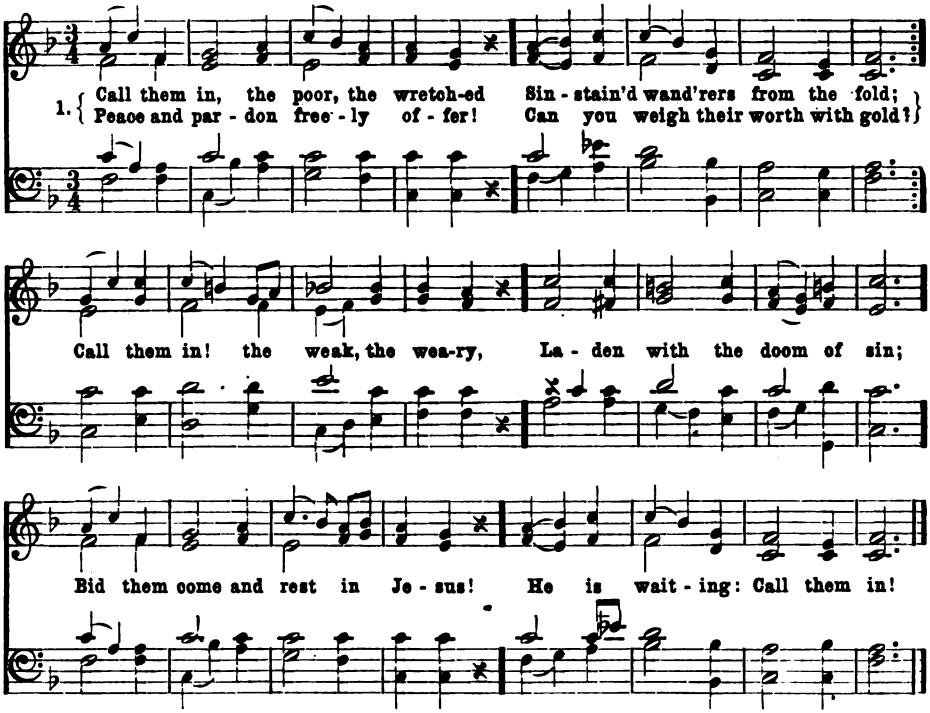
2 Work, for the night is coming,
Work in the sunny noon;
Fill brightest hours with labor,
Rest comes sure and soon.
Give every flying minute
Something to keep in store:
Work, for the night is coming,
When man works no more.

3 Work, for the night is coming,
Under the sunset skies;
While their bright tints are glowing,
Work, for daylight flies.
Work till the last beam fadeth,
Fadeth to shine no more;
Work while the night is darkening,
When man's work is o'er.

Annie L. Walker, 1865.

Digitized by Google

642 MELTON. 8s. 7s. D.

ARR. BY JOHN ZUNDEL, 1815–1882.

2 Call them in! the Jew, the Gentile;
Bid the stranger to the feast!
Call them in! the rich, the noble,
From the highest to the least.
Forth the Father runs to meet them,
He hath all their sorrows seen;
Robe, and ring, and kiss of pardon,
Wait the lost ones; call them in!

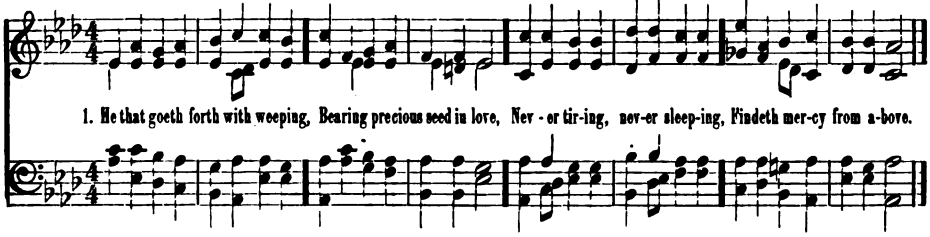
3 Call them in! the broken-hearted,
Cowering 'neath the brand of shame:
Speak love's message low and tender!
'Twas for sinners Jesus came.
See the shadows lengthen round us,
Soon the May-dawn will begin;
Call them in! the lost and lonely:
Christ is coming: call them in!

Anna Shipton.

(ALSO WESTON, No. 447.)

643 ARUNDEL. 8s. 7s.

J. B. DYKES, 1823–1876.



2 Soft descend the dews of heaven,
Bright the rays celestial shine;
Precious fruits will thus be given
Through an influence all divine.

3 Sow thy seed, be never weary,
Let no fears thy soul annoy;
Be the prospect ne'er so dreary,
Thou shalt reap the fruit of joy.

4 Lo! the scene of verdure brightening,
See the rising grain appear;
Look again! the fields are whitening,
For the harvest time is near.

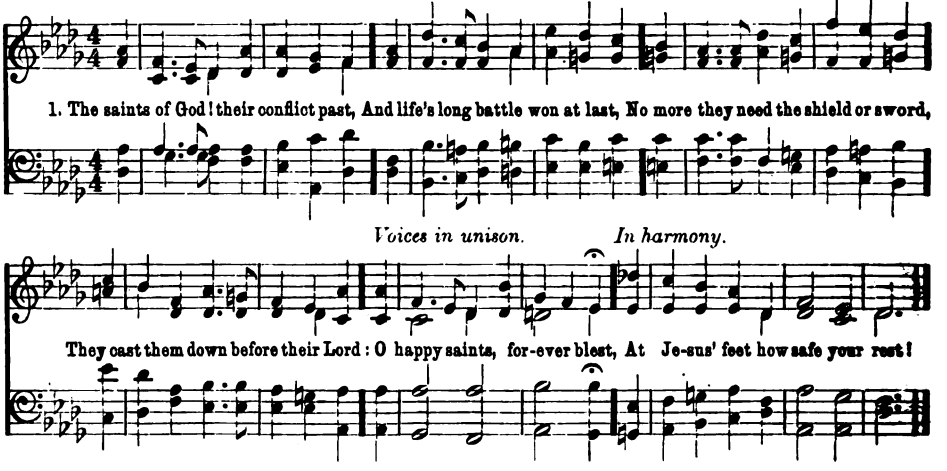
Thomas Hastings, 1836.

(ALSO STOCKWELL, No. 446.)

Digitized by Google

644 KENDAL. L. M. 61.

SIR J. STAINER, 1840–1901.



2 The saints of God! their wand'rings done,
No more their weary course they run,
No more they faint, no more they fall,
No foes oppress, no foes appal:
O happy saints! for ever blest,
In that dear home how sweet your rest!

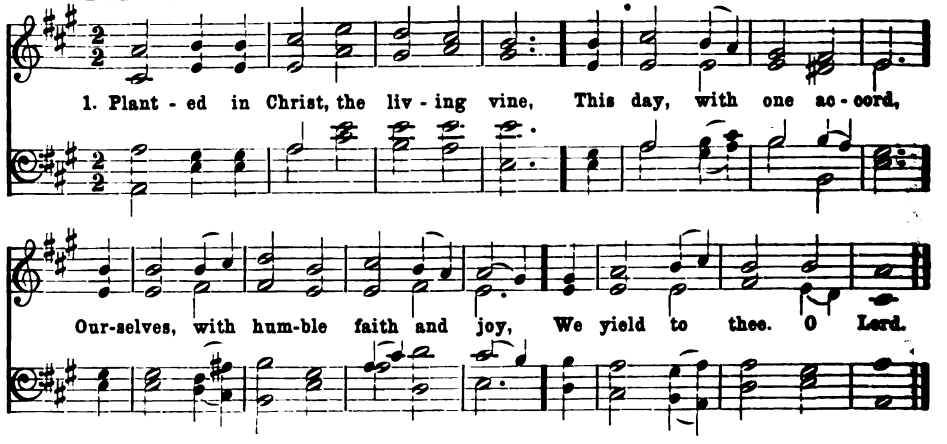
3 The saints of God! Life's voyage o'er,
Safe landed on that blissful shore,
No stormy tempests now they dread,
No roaring billows lift their head:
O happy saints! for ever blest,
In that calm haven of your rest!

4 The saints of God their vigil keep
While yet their mortal bodies sleep,
Till from the dust they too shall rise
And soar triumphant to the skies:
O happy saints! rejoice and sing;
He quickly comes, your Lord and King.

5 O God of saints, to thee we cry;
O Saviour, plead for us on high;
O Holy Ghost, our Guide and Friend,
Grant us thy grace till life shall end;
That with all saints our rest may be
In that bright Paradise with thee.

W. D. Maclagan, 1870.

645 DEDHAM. C. M.

W. GARDINER, 1766–1853.

2 Joined in one body may we be;
One inward life partake;
One be our heart; one heavenly hope
In every bosom wake.

3 In prayer, in effort, tears, and toils,
One wisdom be our guide;
Taught by one Spirit from above,
In thee may we abide.

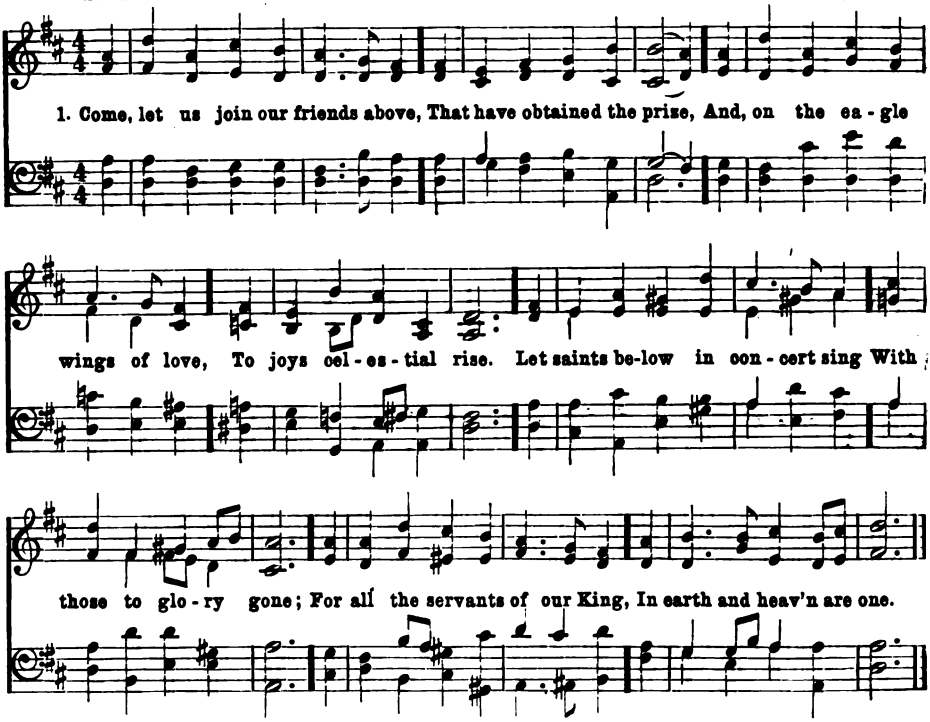
4 Complete in us, whom grace hath called,
Thy glorious work begun,
O thou, in whom the church on earth
And church in heaven are one.

S. F. Smith, 1843.

Digitized by Google

646 SNOWDEN. C. M. D.

MELODY BY A. J. SAGE, C. 1880.

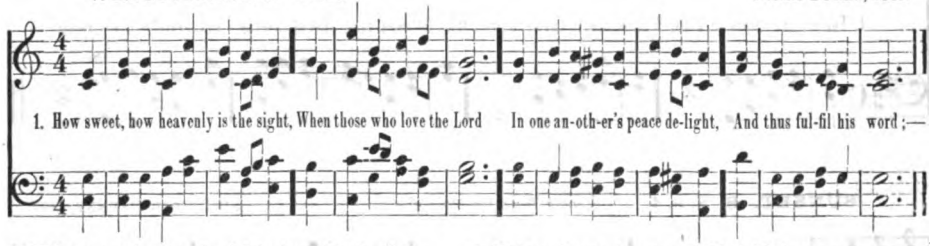


2 One family, we dwell in him,
One church above, beneath,
Though now divided by the stream,
The narrow stream of death.
One army of the living God,
To his command we bow;
Part of the host have crossed the flood,
And part are crossing now.

3 E'en now to their eternal home
Some happy spirits fly;
And we are to the margin come,
And we expect to die.
Lord Jesus, be our constant Guide;
And when the word is given,
Bid death's cold flood its waves divide,
And bring us safe to heaven.

Charles Wesley, 1759.

647 WESTMINSTER. C. M.

JAMES TURLE, 1843.

2 When each can feel his brother's sigh,
And with him bear a part;
When sorrow flows from eye to eye,
And joy from heart to heart;—

3 When, free from envy, scorn, and pride,
Our wishes all above,
Each can his brother's failings hide,
And show a brother's love.

4 When love, in one delightful stream,
Through every bosom flows,
When union sweet and dear esteem
In every action glows.

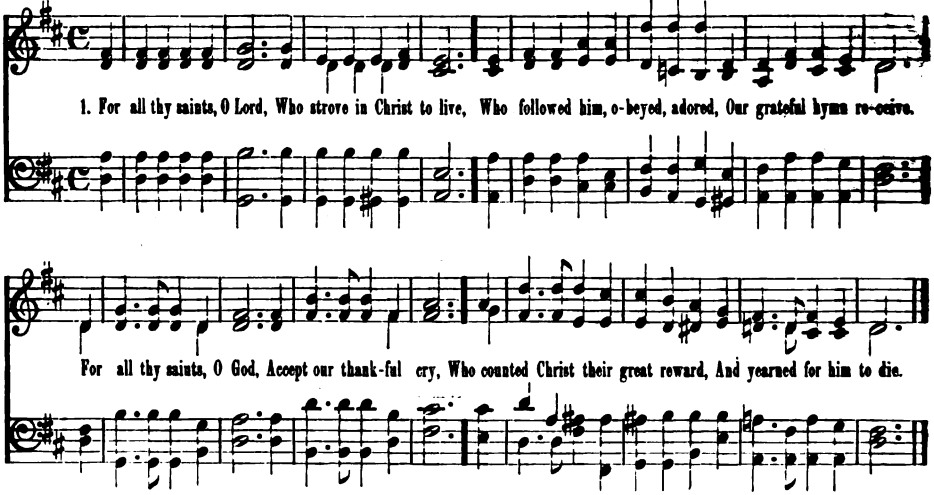
5 Love is the golden chain that binds
The happy souls above;
And he's an heir of heaven that finds
His bosom glow with love.

Joseph Swain, 1792.

(ALSO EVAN, No. 659.)

Digitized by Google

648 LEOMINSTER. S. M. D. (*First Tune.*)

G. W. MARTIN.
HAR. BY SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

1 For all thy saints, O Lord,
Who strove in Christ to live,
Who followed him, obeyed, adored,
Our grateful hymn receive.
For all thy saints, O God,
Accept our thankful cry,
Who counted Christ their great reward,
And yearned for him to die.

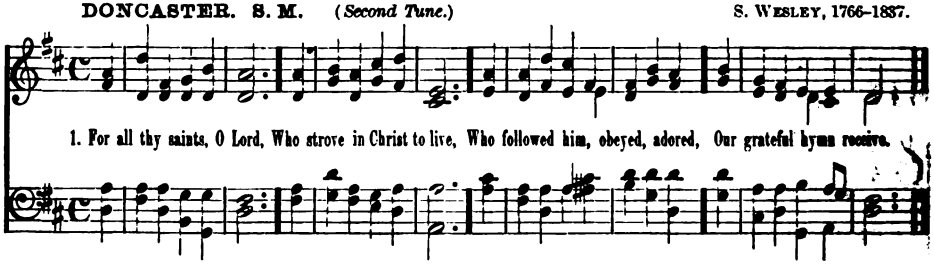
2 Thy mystic members fit
To join thy saints above,
In one unmixed communion knit,
And fellowship of love.
They all, in life and death,
With thee, their Lord, in view,
Learned from thy Holy Spirit's breath
To suffer and to do.

3 For this thy name we bless,
And humbly beg that we
May follow them in holiness,
And live and die in thee.
To God, the Father, Son,
And Spirit, ever blest,
The One in Three, the Three in One,
Be endless praise addressed.

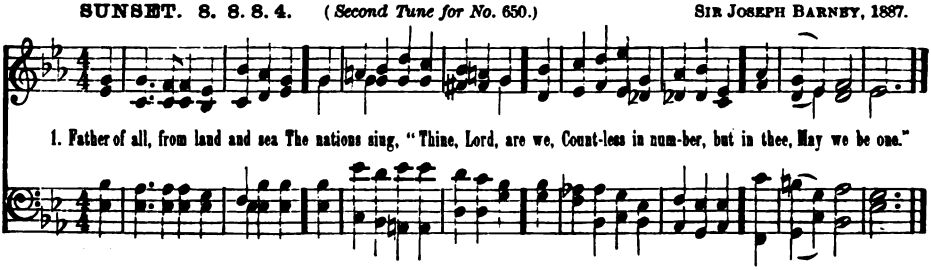
Richard Mant, 1776-1848.

DONCASTER. S. M. (*Second Tune.*)

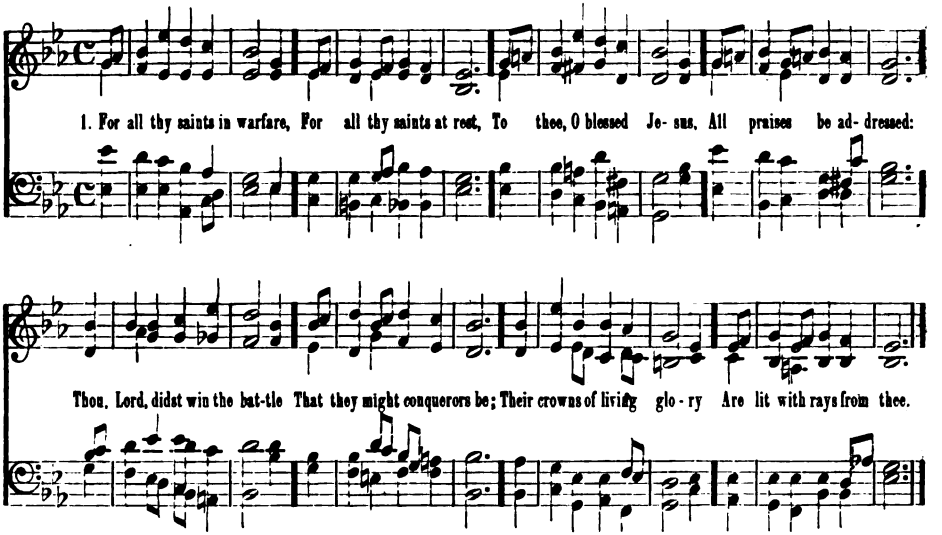
S. WESLEY, 1766-1837.



SUNSET. S. S. S. 4. (*Second Tune for No.* 650.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1887.

Digitized by Google

649 TOURS. 7s. 6s. D.

B. TOURS, 1838–1897.

2 Apostles, prophets, martyrs,
And all the sacred throng,
Who wear the spotless raiment,
Who raise the ceaseless song;
For these, passed on before us,
Saviour, we thee adore,
And, walking in their footsteps,
Would serve thee more and more.

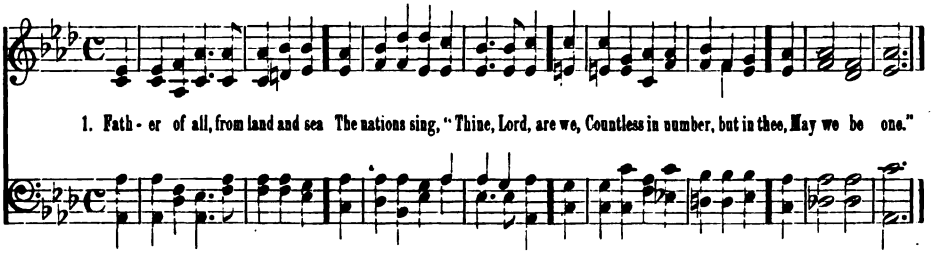
3 Then praise we God the Father,
And praise we God the Son,
And God the Holy Spirit,
Eternal Three in One;
Till all the ransomed number
Fall down before thy throne,
And honor, power, and glory
Ascribe to God alone.

Earl Nelson, 1864.

(ALSO AURELIA, No. 639.)

650 RISEHOLME. 8. 8. 8. 4. (*First Tune.*)

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805–1876.



2 O Son of God, whose love so free
For men did make thee Man to be,
United to our God in thee
May we be one.

3 Thou, Lord, didst once for all atone:
Thee may both Jew and Gentile own
Of their two walls the Corner-stone,
Making them one.

4 Join high and low, join young and old,
In love that never waxes cold;
Under one Shepherd, in one Fold,
Make us all one.

5 O Spirit blest, who from above
Cam'st gently gliding like a dove,
Calm all our strife, give faith and love;
O make us one.

6 O Trinity in Unity,
One only God, in Persons Three,
Dwell ever in our hearts; like thee
May we be one.

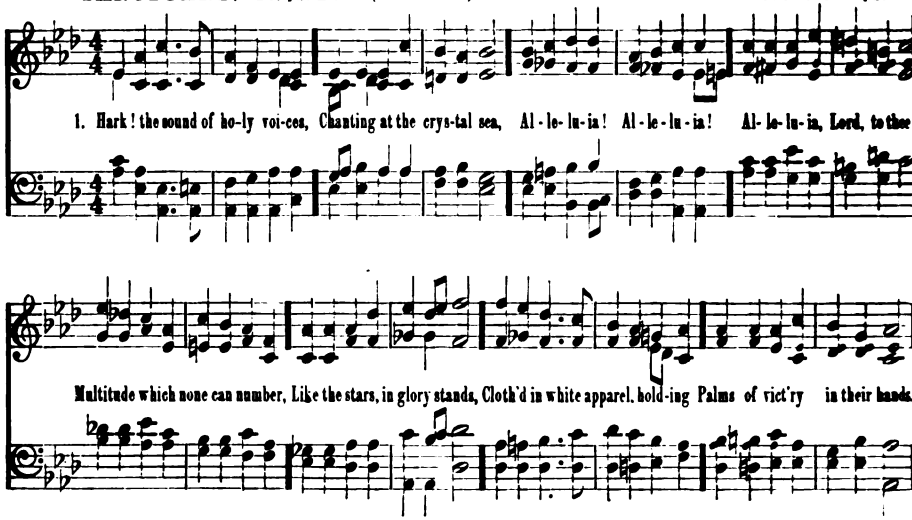
7 So, when the world shall pass away,
May we awake with joy and say,
"Now in the bliss of endless day
We all are one."

C. Wordsworth, 1807–1885.

(ALSO SUNSET, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

651 SANCTUARY. 8s. 7s. D. (*First Tune.*)

J. B. DYKES, 1871.

2 They have come from tribulation,
And have washed their robes in blood,
Washed them in the blood of Jesus;
Tried they were, and firm they stood;
Mocked, imprisoned, stoned, tormented,
Sawn asunder, slain with sword,
They have conquered death and Satan
By the might of Christ the Lord.

3 Marching with thy cross their banner,
They have triumphed, following
Thee the Captain of salvation,
Thee their Saviour and their King;
Gladly, Lord, with thee they suffered,
Gladly, Lord, with thee they died,
And by death to life immortal
They were born and glorified.

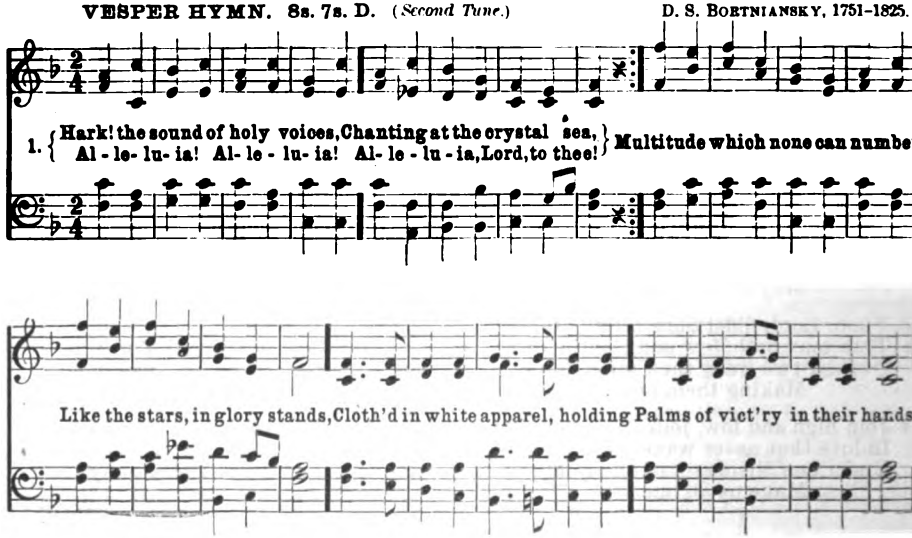
4 Now they reign in heavenly glory,
Now they walk in golden light,
Now they drink, as from a river,
Holy bliss and infinite;
Love and peace they taste for ever,
And all truth and knowledge see
In the beatific vision
Of the blessèd Trinity.

Christopher Wordsworth, 1862.

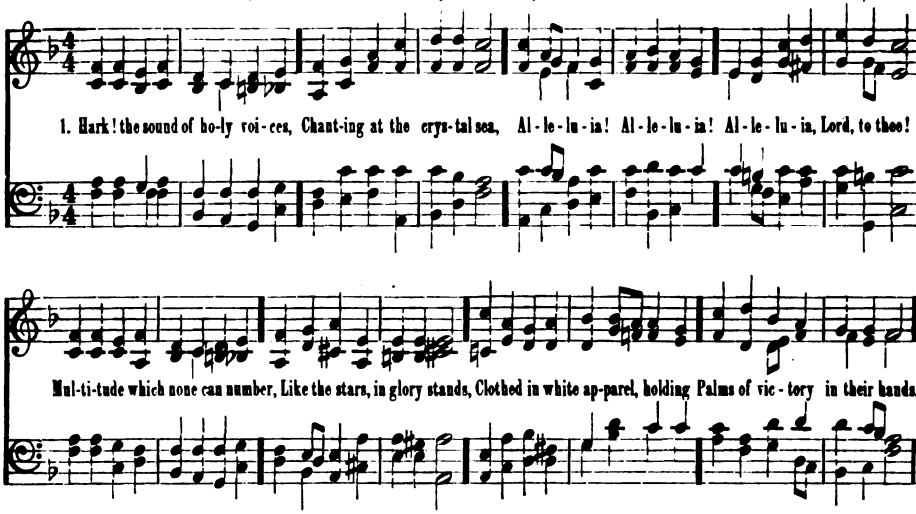
(ALSO BENHAM, OPPOSITE.)

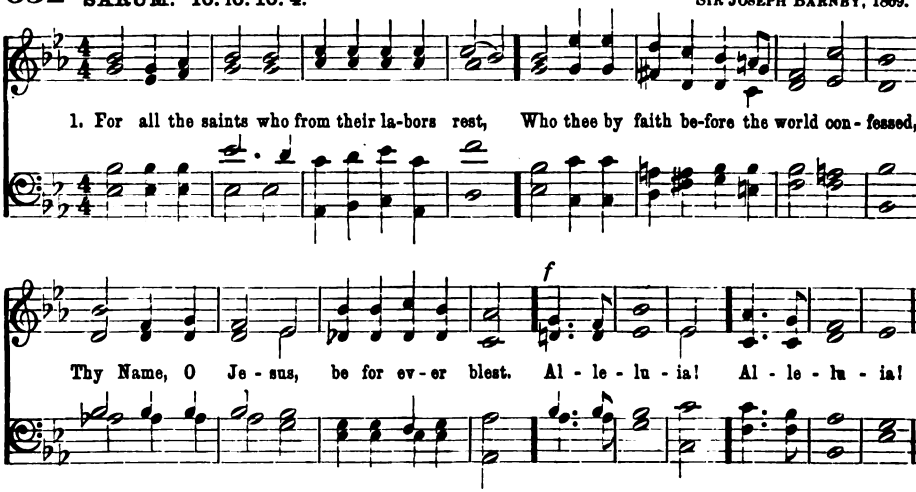
VESPER HYMN. 8s. 7s. D. (*Second Tune.*)

D. S. BORTNIANSKY, 1751–1825.



Digitized by Google

BENHAM. 8s. 7s. D. (*Third Tune for No. 651.*) S. S. WESLEY, 1868.

652 SARUM. 10. 10. 10. 4. SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1869.



2 Oh, may thy soldiers, faithful, true and bold,
Fight as the saints who nobly fought of old,
And win with them the victor's crown of gold.
Alleluia!

3 Oh, blest communion, fellowship divine!
We feebly struggle, they in glory shine;
Yet all are one in thee, for all are thine.
Alleluia!

4 And when the strife is fierce, the warfare long,
Steals on the ear the distant triumph-song,
And hearts are brave again, and arms are strong.
Alleluia!

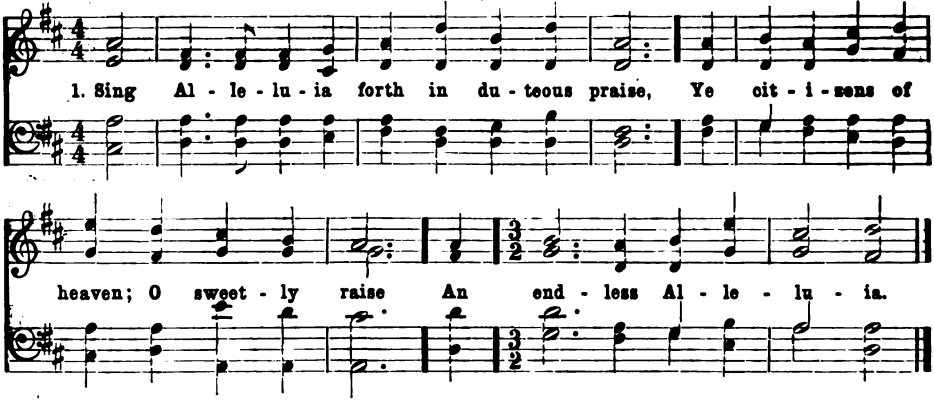
5 The golden evening brightens in the west;
Soon, soon to faithful warriors cometh rest;
Sweet is the calm of Paradise the blest.
Alleluia!

6 But lo, there breaks a yet more glorious day;
The saints triumphant rise in bright array;
The King of Glory passes on his way.
Alleluia!

7 From earth's wide bounds, from ocean's farthest coast,
Thro' gates of pearl streams in the countless host,
Singing to Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.
Alleluia!

W. W. How, 1864.

Digitized by Google

653 ALLELUIA PERENNE. 10.10.7. (*First Tune.*) W. H. Monk, 1868.

2 Ye powers, who stand before the eternal light,
In hymning choirs re-echo to the height
An endless Alleluia.

3 The holy city shall take up your strain,
And with glad songs resounding wake a-gain
An endless Alleluia.

4 In blissful antiphons ye thus rejoice
To render to the Lord with thankful voice
An endless Alleluia.

5 Ye who have gained at length your palms in bliss,
Victorious ones, your chant shall still be this,
An endless Alleluia.

6 There, in one grand acclaim, for ever ring
The strains which tell the honor of your King,
An endless Alleluia.

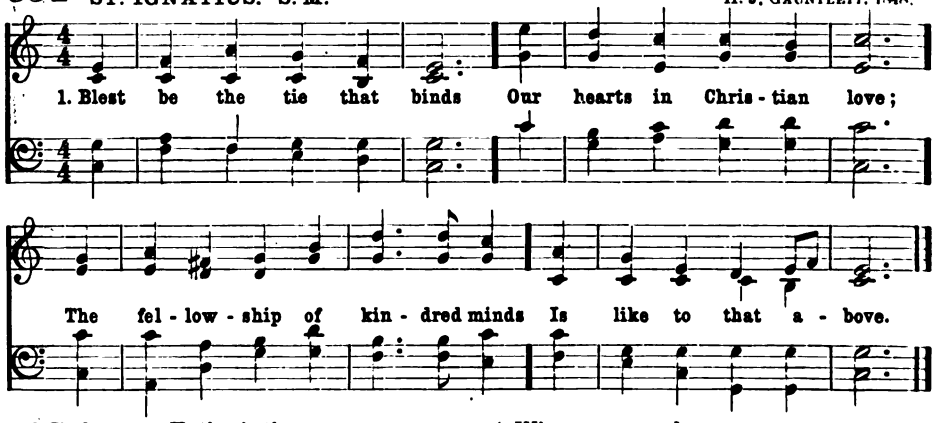
7 This is the rest for weary ones brought back,
This is the food and drink which ne'er shall lack,
An endless Alleluia.

8 While thee, by whom were all things made, we praise
For ever, and tell out in sweetest lays
An endless Alleluia.

9 Almighty Christ, to thee our voices sing
Glory for evermore; to thee we bring
An endless Alleluia.

Latin, c. 5th cent., tr. John Ellerton, 1865 and 1868.

(Also Endless Alleluia, opposite.)

654 ST. IGNATIUS. S. M. H. J. Gauntlett, 1848.

2 Before our Father's throne
We pour our ardent prayers;
Our fears, our hopes, our aims are one,
Our comforts and our cares.

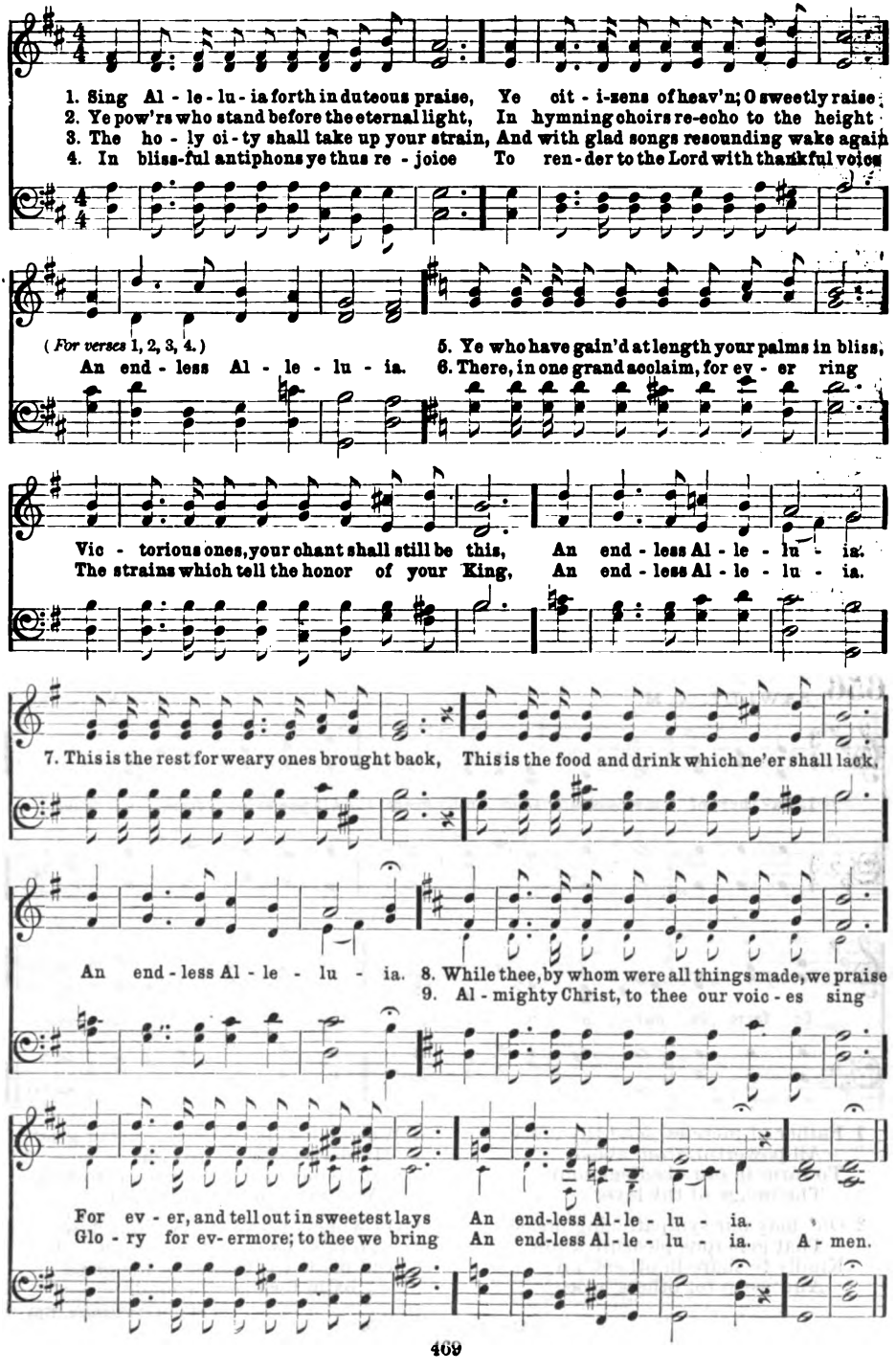
3 We share our mutual woes,
Our mutual burdens bear;
And often for each other flows
The sympathizing tear.

4 When we asunder part,
It gives us inward pain;
But we shall still be joined in heart,
And hope to meet again.

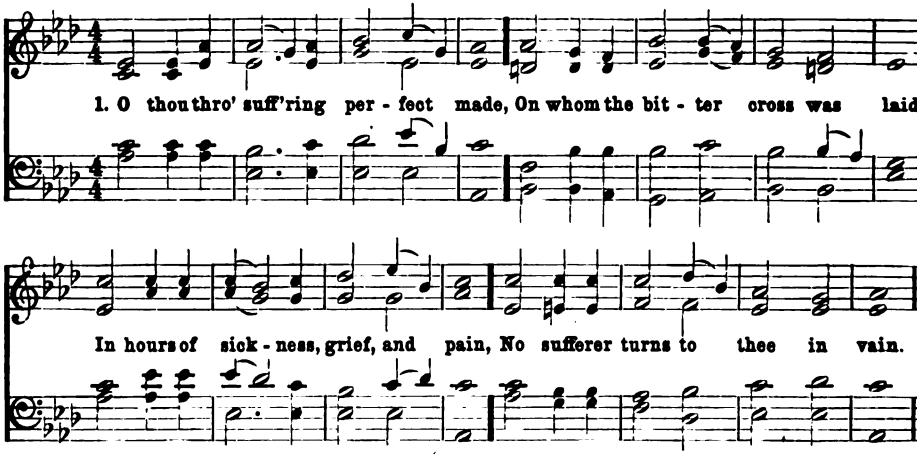
5 From sorrow, toil, and pain,
And sin, we shall be free,
And perfect love and friendship reign
Through all eternity.

(Also Dennis, No. 516.) John Fawcett, 1782.

Digitized by Google

ENDLESS ALLELUIA. 10. 10. 7. (*Second Tune for No. 653.*) ADAPTED FROM CHANT BY SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.

Digitized by Google

655 MONTAGUE. L. M.

ARR. FROM FRANZ SCHUBERT, 1797-1828.

2 The halt, the maimed, the sick, the blind,
Sought not in vain thy tendance kind;
Now in thy poor, thyself we see,
And minister through them to thee.

3 O loving Saviour, thou canst cure
The pains and woes thou didst endure;
For all who need, Physician great,
Thy healing balm we supplicate.

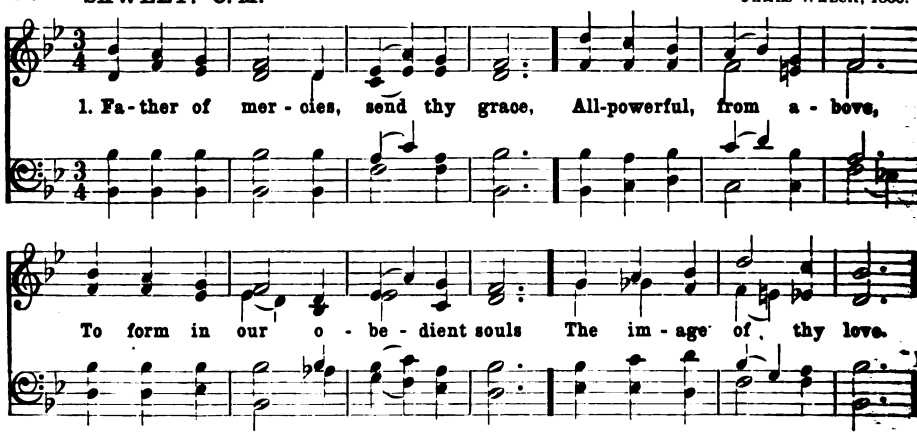
4 But, oh, far more, let each keen pain
And hour of woe be heavenly gain,
Each stroke of thy chastising rod
Bring back the wanderer nearer God!

5 O heal the bruisèd heart within;
O save our souls all sick with sin;
Give life and health in bounteous store,
That we may praise thee evermore.

W. W. How, 1871.

656 SAWLEY. C. M.

JAMES WALCH, 1860.



1 Father of mercies, send thy grace,
All-powerful, from above,
To form in our obedient souls
The image of thy love.

2 Oh! may our sympathizing breasts
That generous pleasure know
Kindly to share in others' joy,
And weep for others' woe.

3 When poor and helpless sons of grief
In deep distress are laid,
Soft be our hearts their pains to feel,
And swift our hands to aid.

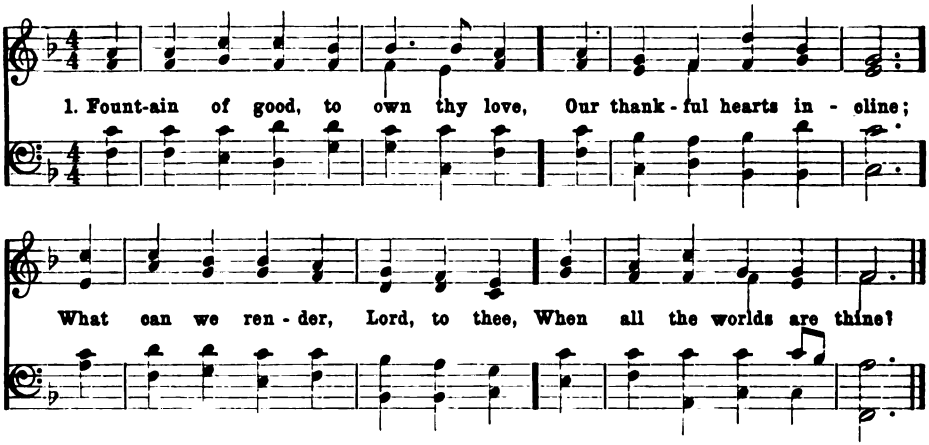
4 On wings of love the Saviour flew
To raise us from the ground,
And made the richest of his blood
A balm for every wound.

Philip Doddridge, 1755.

(ALSO HUMMEL, No. 602.)

Digitized by Google

657 SOUTHWOLD. C. M.

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1806-1876.

2 But thou hast needy brethren here,
Partakers of thy grace,
Whose names thou wilt thyself confess
Before the Father's face.

3 In each sad accent of distress
Thy pleading voice is heard;
In them thou may'st be clothed and fed,
And visited, and cheered.

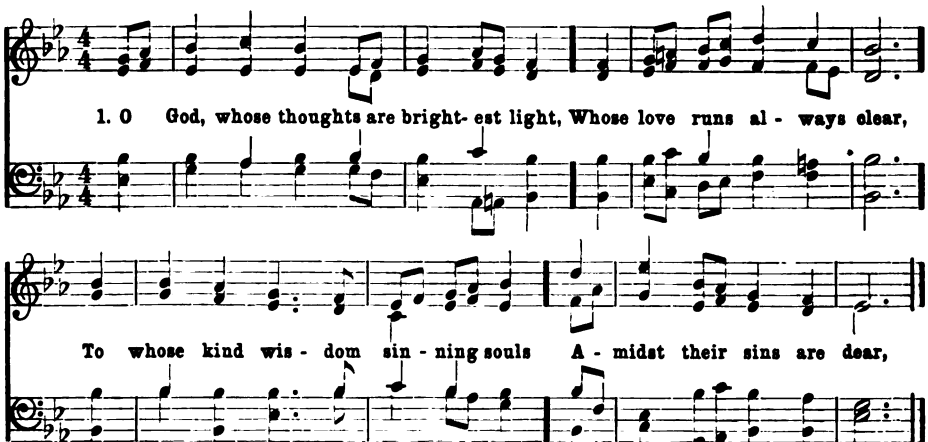
4 Help us then, Lord, thy yoke to wear,
And joy to do thy will;
Each other's burdens gladly bear,
And love's sweet law fulfil.

5 Thy face with reverence and with love
We in thy poor would see;
And while we minister to them,
Would do it as to thee.

6 Do thou, O Lord, our alms accept,
And with thy blessing speed;
Bless us in giving; greatly bless
Our gifts to them that need.

P. Doddridge, 1755. E. Osler, 1836.

658 FROME. C. M.

ARR. FROM HUGH BOND, 1762-1792.

2 Sweeten my bitter-thoughted heart
With charity like thine,
Till self shall be the only spot
On earth which does not shine.

3 Hard-heartedness dwells not with souls
Round whom thine arms are drawn;
And dark thoughts fade away in grace
Like cloud-spots in the dawn.

4 But they have caught the way of God
To whom self lies displayed
In such clear vision as to cast
O'er others' faults a shade.

5 All bitterness is from ourselves,
All sweetness is from thee;
O God, for evermore be thou
Fountain and fire in me.

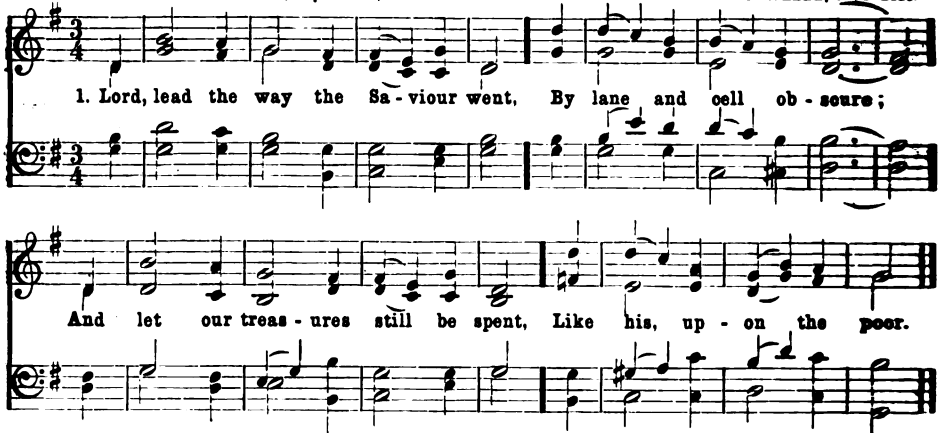
F. W. Faber, 1814-1863, alt.

(ALSO DOWNS, No. 317.)

Digitized by Google

659 VIGILS. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

S. Webbe, 1740-1816.



2 Like him, through scenes of deep distress,
Who bore the world's sad weight,
We, in their gloomy loneliness,
Would seek the desolate.

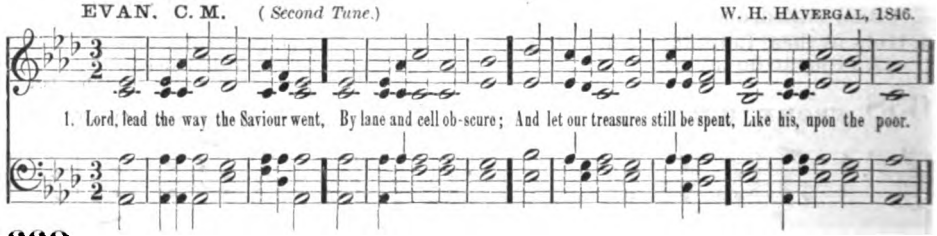
3 For thou hast placed us side by side
In this wide world of ill;
And that thy followers may be tried,
The poor are with us still.

4 Small are the offerings we can make;
Yet thou hast taught us, Lord,
If given for the Saviour's sake,
They lose not their reward.

William Croswell, 1843.

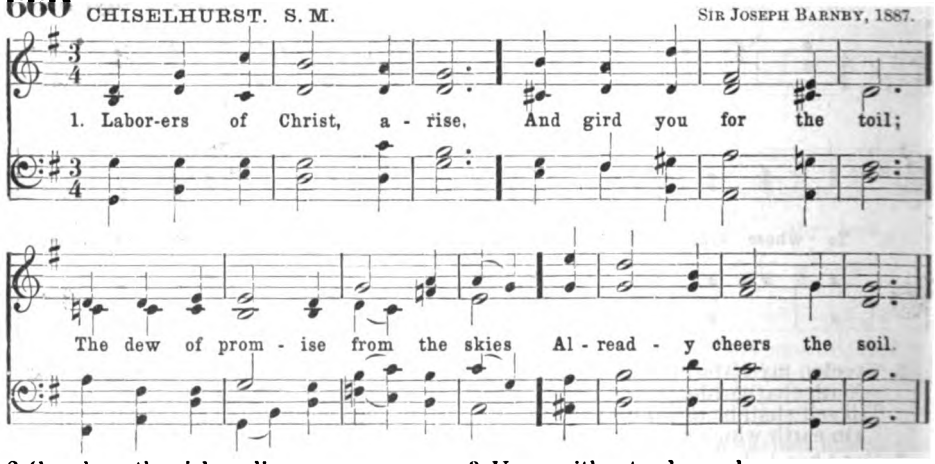
EVAN. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

W. H. Havergal, 1846.



660 CHISELHURST. S. M.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1887.



2 Go where the sick recline,
Where mourning hearts deplore;
And, where the sons of sorrow pine,
Dispense your hallowed lore.

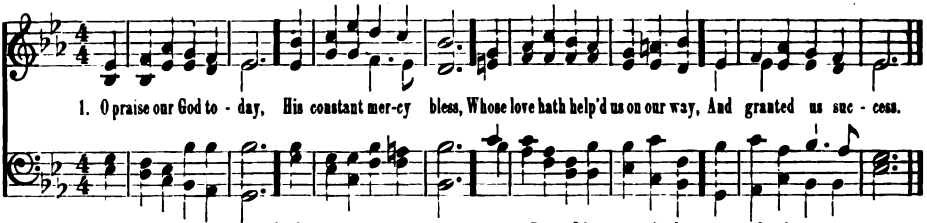
3 Urge, with a tender zeal,
The erring child along,
Where peaceful congregations kneel,
And pious teachers throng.

Lydia H. Sigourney, 1841.

(Also Ahira, No. 487.)

Digitized by Google

661 POTSDAM. S. M. (*First Tune.*)

J. S. Bach, 1685–1750.

2 His arm the strength imparts
Our daily toil to bear;
His grace alone inspires our hearts,
Each other's load to share.

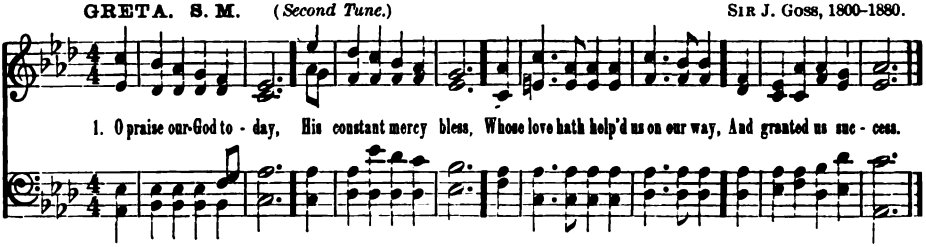
3 Oh! happiest work below,
Earnest of joy above,
To sweeten many a cup of woe,
By deeds of holy love!

4 Lord! may it be our choice
This blessed rule to keep,
"Rejoice with them that do rejoice,
And weep with them that weep."

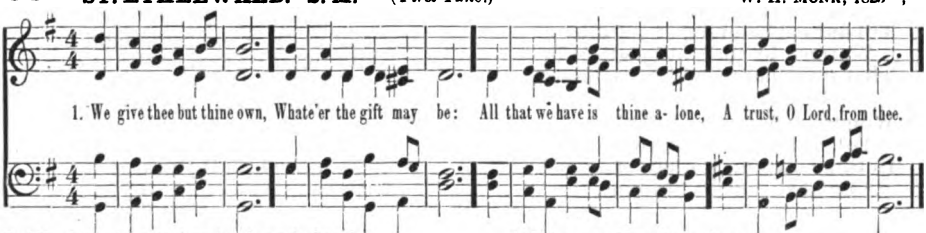
5 God of the widow! hear;
Our work of mercy bless;
God of the fatherless! be near,
And grant us good success.

Sir H. W. Baker, 1821–1877.

GRETA. S. M. (*Second Tune.*)

Sir J. Goss, 1800–1880.

662 ST. ETHELWALD. S. M. (*First Tune.*)

W. H. Monk, 1823—,



2 Oh, hearts are bruised and dead,
And homes are bare and cold,
And lambs, for whom the Shepherd bled,
Are straying from the fold!

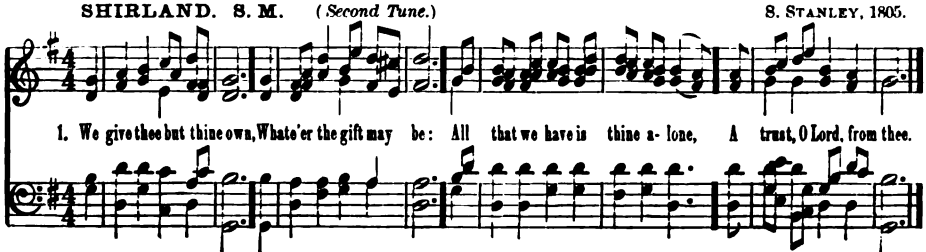
3 To comfort and to bless,
To find a balm for woe,
To tend the lone and fatherless,
Is angels' work below.

4 The captive to release,
To God the lost to bring,
To teach the way of life and peace,
It is a Christ-like thing.

5 And we believe thy word,
Though dim our faith may be;
Whate'er for thine we do, O Lord,
We do it unto thee.

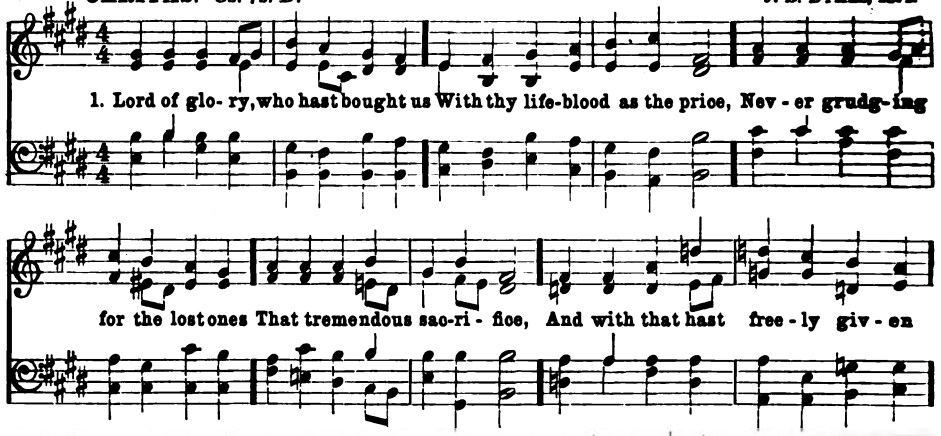
W. W. How, 1854.

SHIRLAND. S. M. (*Second Tune.*)

S. Stanley, 1805.

Digitized by Google

663 CARITAS. 8s. 7s. D.

J. B. DYKES, 1876.



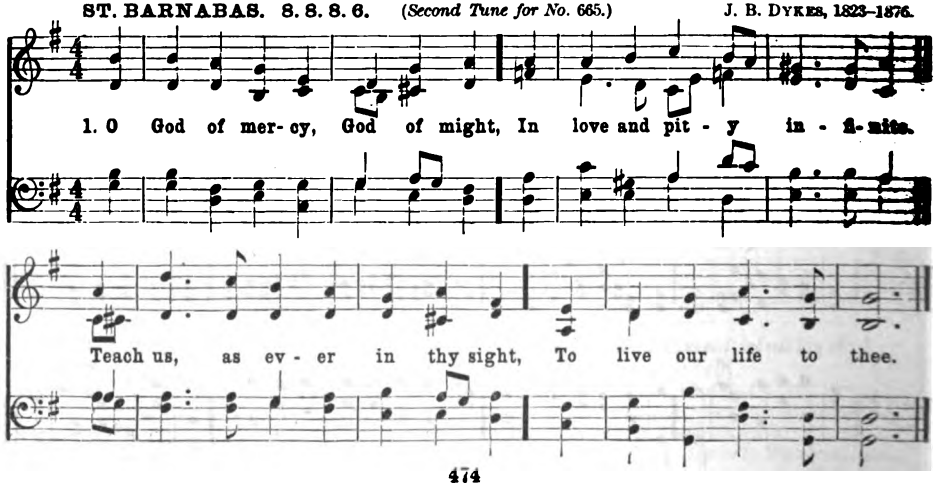
2 Grant us hearts, dear Lord, to yield thee,
Gladly, freely of thine own;
With the sunshine of thy goodness
Melt our thankless hearts of stone;
Till our cold and selfish natures,
Warmed by thee, at length believe
That more happy and more blessèd
'Tis to give than to receive.

3 Wondrous honor hast thou given
To our humblest charity,
In thine own mysterious sentence,
"Ye have done it unto me."
Can it be, O gracious Master,
Thou dost deign for alms to sue,
Saying by thy poor and needy
"Give as I have given to you?"

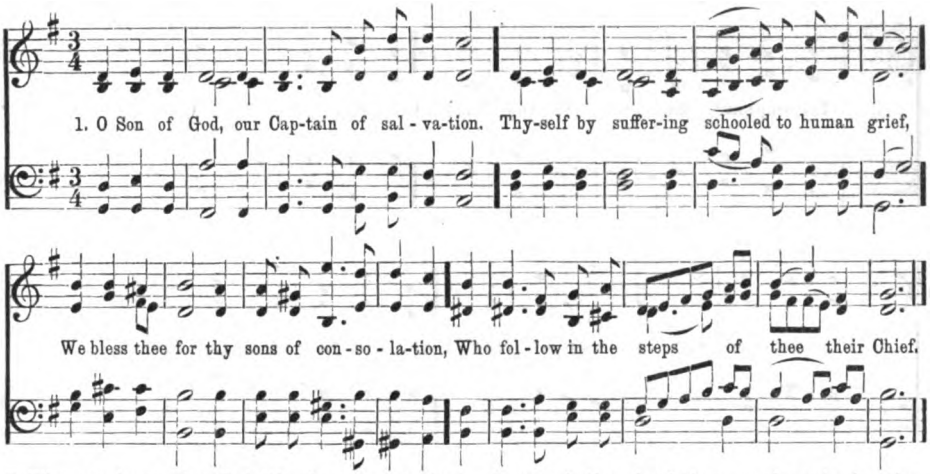
4 Lord of glory, who hast bought us
With thy life-blood as the price,
Never grudging for the lost ones
That tremendous sacrifice,
Give us faith, to trust thee boldly,
Hope, to stay our souls on thee:
But oh, best of all thy graces
Give us thine own charity!

(ALSO AUTUMN, No. 106.) Eliza Sibbald Alderson, 1874.

ST. BARNABAS. 8. 8. 8. 6. (*Second Tune for No.* 665.)

J. B. DYKES, 1823–1876.

Digitized by Google

664 TERESA. 11s. 10s.

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805-1876.

2 Those whom thy Spirit's dread vocation severs
To lead the vanguard of thy conquering host;
Whose toilsome years are spent in brave endeavors
To bear thy saving name from coast to coast.

3 And all true helpers, patient, kind and skilful,
Who shed thy light across our darkened earth,
Counsel the doubting, and restrain the wilful,
Soothe the sick bed, and share the children's mirth.

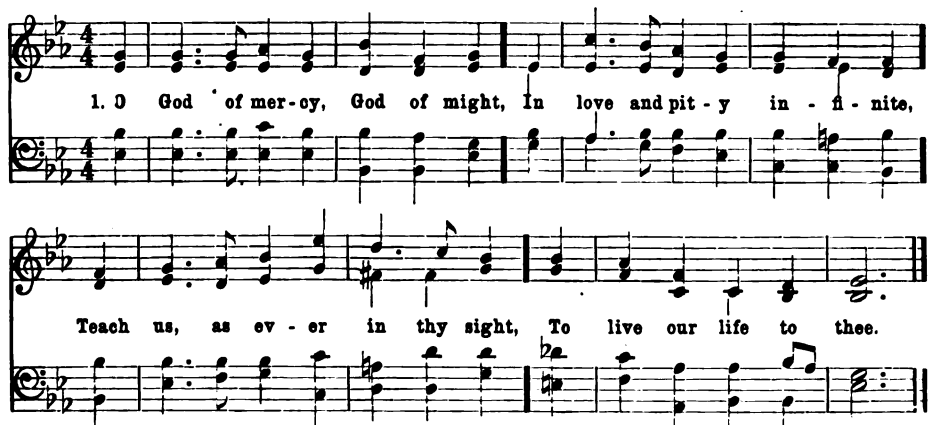
4 Thus, Lord, thy comforters in memory keeping,
Still be thy church's watchword, "Comfort ye;"
Till in our Father's house shall end our weeping,
And all our wants be satisfied in thee.

(ALSO HENLEY, No. 784.)

John Ellerton, 1826-1893.

665 ELMHURST. 8.8.8.6. (*First Tune.*)

EDWIN DREWETT, 1887.



2 And thou who cam'st on earth to die,
That fallen man might live thereby,
O hear us, for to thee we cry
In hope, O Lord, to thee.

3 Teach us the lesson thou hast taught,
To feel for those thy blood hath bought;
That every word and deed and thought
May work a work for thee.

4 For all are brethren, far and wide,
Since thou, O Lord, for all hast died;
Then teach us, whatsoe'er betide,
To love them all in thee.

5 In sickness, sorrow, want, or care,
Whate'er it be, 'tis ours to share;
May we, when help is needed, there
Give help as unto thee.

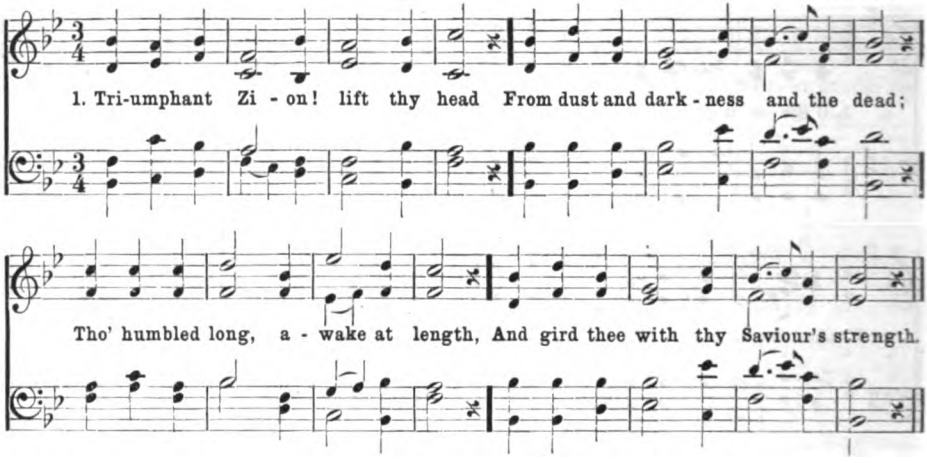
Godfrey Thring, 1877.

(ALSO ST. BARNABAS, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

666 MENDON. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

GERMAN AIR, ARR. BY S. DYER, 1824.



2 Put all thy beauteous garments on,
And let thine excellence be known;
Decked in the robes of righteousness,
The world thy glories shall confess.

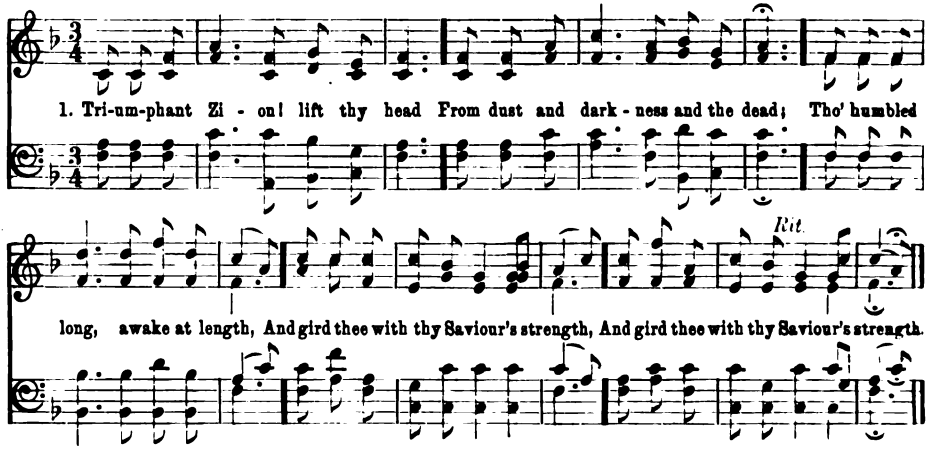
3 No more shall foes unclean invade,
And fill thy hallowed walls with dread;
No more shall hell's insulting host
Their vict'ry and thy sorrows boast.

4 God from on high has heard thy prayer;
His hand thy ruins shall repair;
Nor will thy watchful monarch cease
To guard thee in eternal peace.

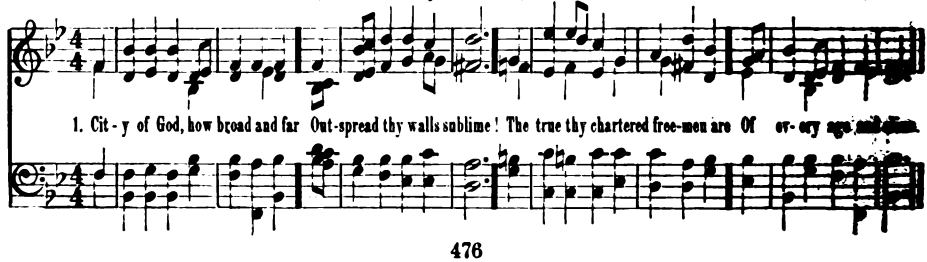
Philip Doddridge, 1775.

ANVERN. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

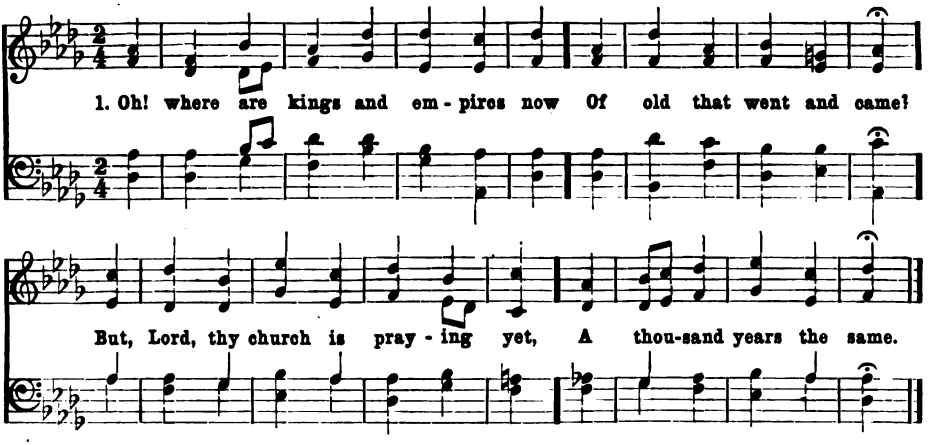
LOWELL MASON, 1792–1872.



MIRFIELD. C. M. (*Second Tune for No. 668.*)

ARTHUR COTTMAN, 1872.

Digitized by Google

667 ST. ANN'S. C. M.

WM. CROFT, 1697-1727.

1 Oh! where are kings and empires now
Of old that went and came?
But, Lord, thy church is praying yet,
A thousand years the same.

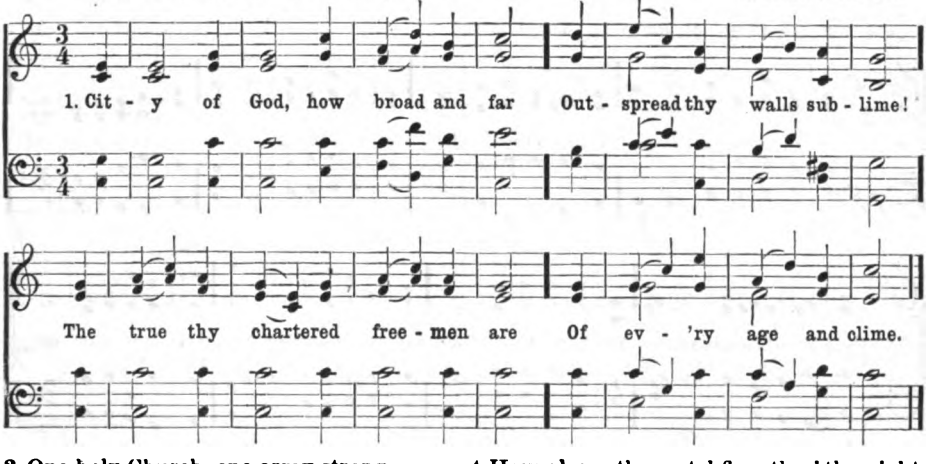
2 We mark her goodly battlements,
And her foundations strong;
We hear within the solemn voice
Of her unending song.

3 For not like kingdoms of the world
Thy holy church, O God, [her,
Though earthquake shocks are threatening
And tempests are abroad.

4 Unshaken as eternal hills,
Immovable she stands,
A mountain that shall fill the earth,
A house not made by hands.

A. C. Coxe, 1838.

668 CHIMES. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

L. MASON, 1792-1872.

2 One holy Church, one army strong,
One steadfast high intent,
One working band, one harvest-song,
One King Omnipotent!

3 How purely hath thy speech come down
From man's primeval youth;
How grandly hath thine empire grown
Of freedom, love, and truth!

4 How gleam thy watchfires thro' the night
With never-fainting ray!
How rise thy towers, serene and bright,
To meet the dawning day!

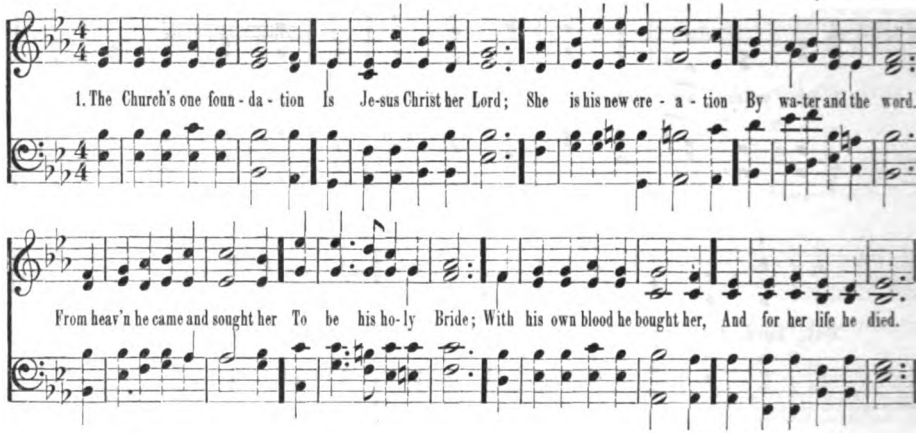
5 In vain the surge's angry shock,
In vain the drifting sands:
Unharmed upon the eternal Rock
The eternal city stands.

Samuel Johnson, 1864.

(ALSO MIRFIELD, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

669 AURELIA. 7s. 6s. D. (*First Tune.*)

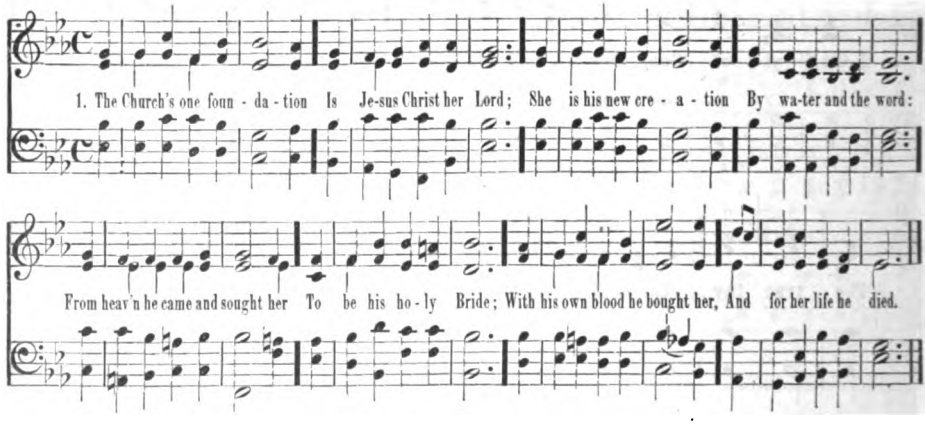
S. S. WESLEY, 1810–1876.

2 Elect from every nation
Yet one o'er all the earth,
Her charter of salvation
One Lord, one faith, one birth;
One holy name she blesses,
Partakes one holy food,
And to one hope she presses,
With every grace endued.

3 Though with a scornful wonder,
Men see her sore opprest,
By schisms rent asunder,
By heresies distrest:
Yet saints their watch are keeping,
Their cry goes up, "How long?"
And soon the night of weeping
Shall be the morn of song.

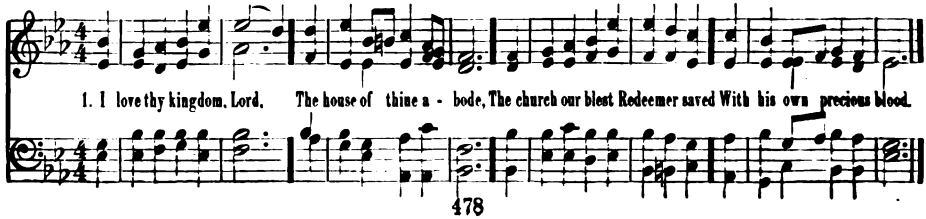
4 'Mid toil and tribulation,
And tumult of her war,
She waits the consummation
Of peace for evermore;
Till with the vision glorious
Her longing eyes are blest,
And the great church victorious,
Shall be the church at rest.

S. J. Stone, 1865.

ST. OLAVE. 7s. 6s. D. (*Second Tune.*)

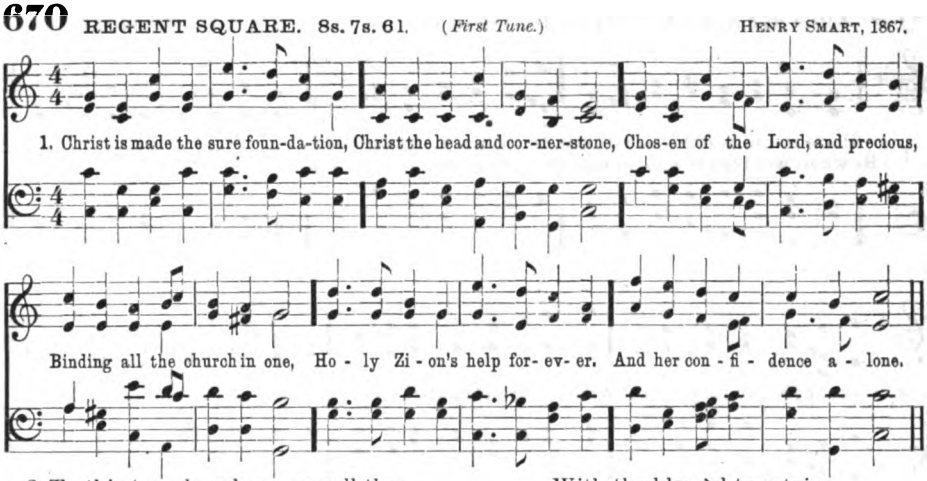
H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805–1876.

CAREW. S. M. (*For No. 671.*)

D. STEIBELT, 1755–1823.



Digitized by Google

670 REGENT SQUARE. 8s. 7s. 6l. (*First Tune.*) HENRY SMART, 1867.



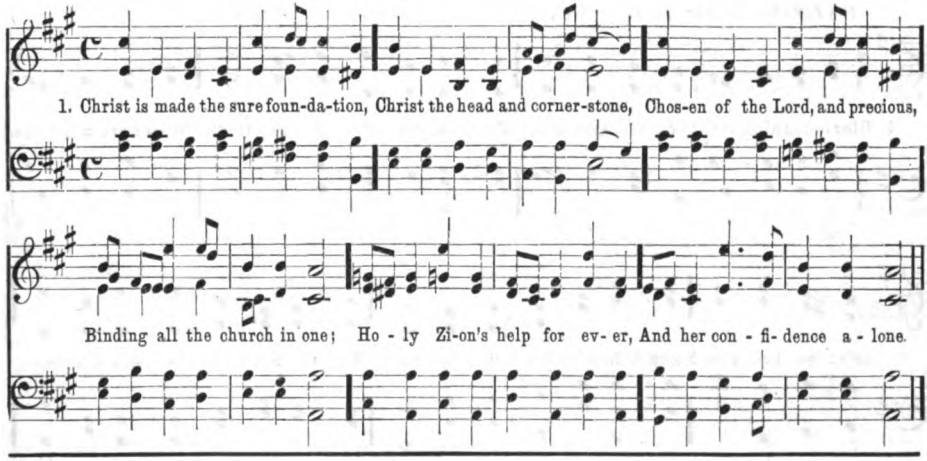
2 To this temple, where we call thee,
Come, O Lord of hosts, to-day:
With thy wonted loving-kindness
Hear thy people as they pray;
And thy fullest benediction
Shed within its walls alway.

3 Here vouchsafe to all thy servants
What they ask of thee to gain,
What they gain from thee for ever
With the blessèd to retain,
And hereafter in thy glory
Evermore with thee to reign.

4 Laud and honor to the Father,
Laud and honor to the Son,
Laud and honor to the Spirit,
Ever Three and ever One,
One in might, and One in glory,
While unending ages run.

Latin, 7th cent, tr. J. M. Neale, 1851: alt.

CANTERBURY. 8s. 7s. 6l. (*Second Tune.*) H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805-1876.



671 CAREW. S. M. (*Opposite.*)

2 I love thy church, O God;
Her walls before thee stand,
Dear as the apple of thine eye,
And graven on thy hand.

3 For her my tears shall fall;
For her my prayers ascend;
To her my cares and toils be given,
Till toils and cares shall end.

4 Beyond my highest joy
I prize her heavenly ways,
Her sweet communion, solemn vows,
Her hymns of love and praise.

5 Sure as thy truth shall last,
To Zion shall be given
The brightest glories earth can yield,
And brighter bliss of heaven.

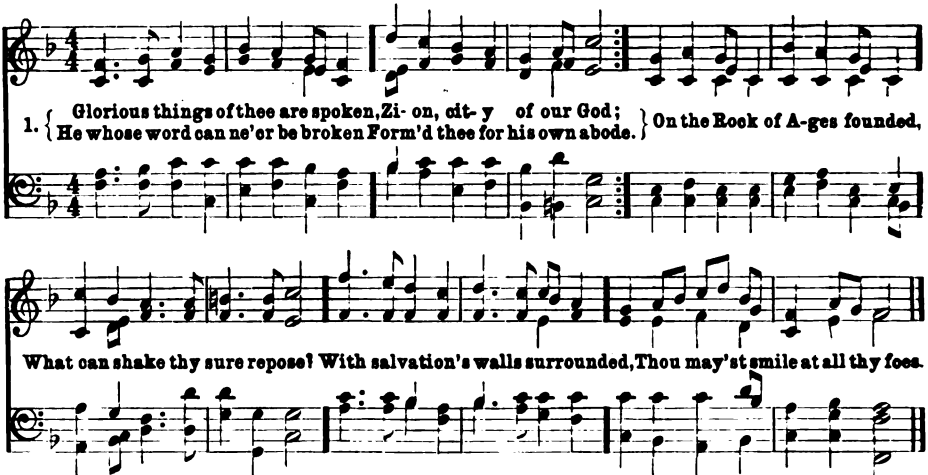
Timothy Dwight, 1800.

(ALSO ST. THOMAS, No. 15.)

Digitized by Google

672 AUSTRIAN HYMN. 8s. 7s. D. (*First Tune.*)

F. J. HAYDN, 1732-1809.

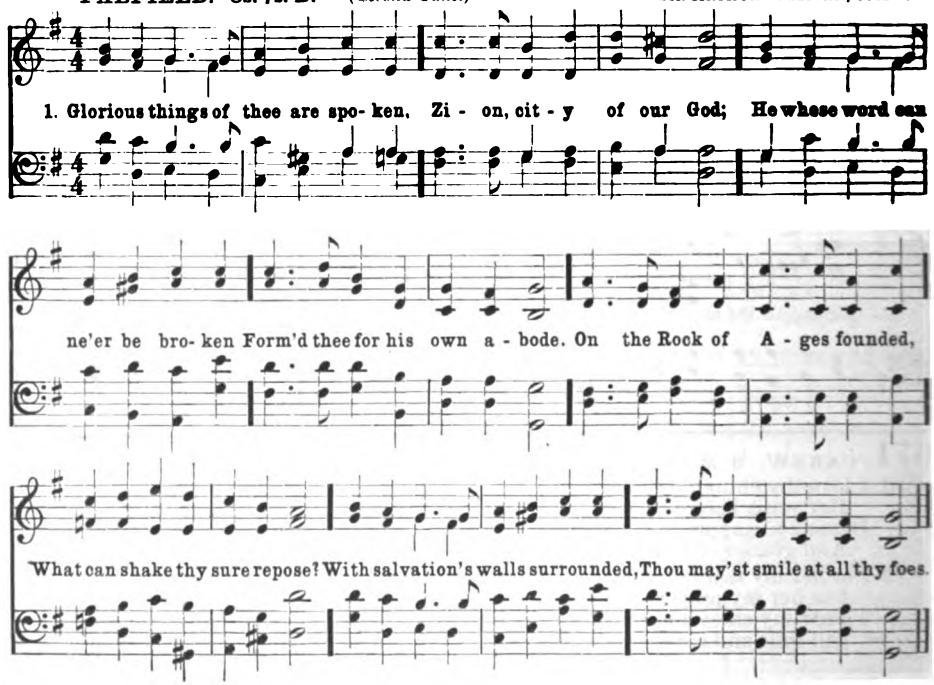


2 See, the streams of living waters,
Springing from eternal love,
Well supply thy sons and daughters,
And all fear of want remove:
Who can faint, while such a river
Ever flows their thirst to assuage;
Grace which, like the Lord the giver,
Never fails from age to age?

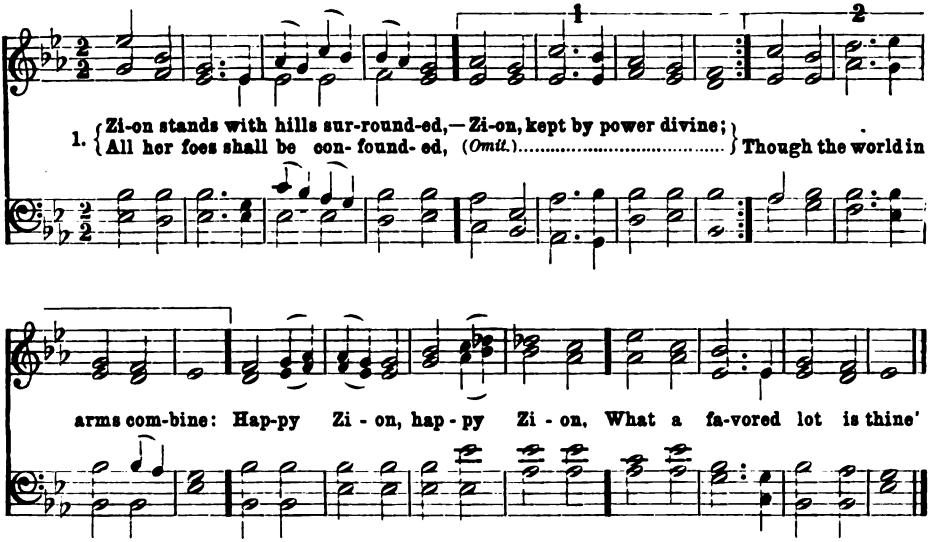
3 Lord, thy church is still thy dwelling,
Still is precious in thy sight;
Judah's temple far excelling,
Beaming with the gospel's light.
Round her habitation hovering,
See the cloud and fire appear,
For a glory and a covering,
Showing that the Lord is near.

John Newton, 1779.

FALFIELD. 8s. 7s. D. (*Second Tune.*)

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842—.

Digitized by Google

673 BRANDT. 8.7.8.7.4.7. (*First Tune.*) "CHORAL FRIEND," 1852.



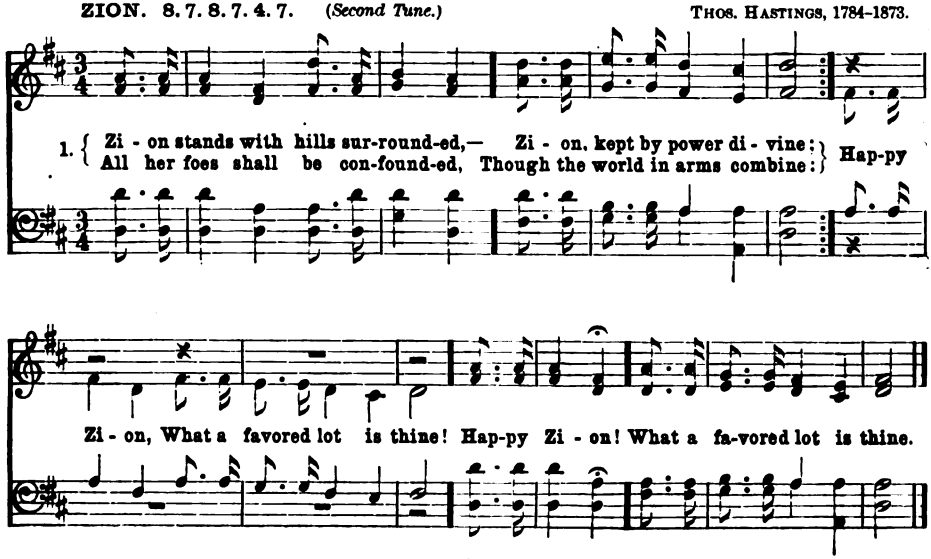
1 Zion stands with hills surrounded,—
Zion, kept by power divine;
All her foes shall be confounded,
Though the world in arms combine:
Happy Zion,
What a favored lot is thine!

2 Every human tie may perish;
Friend to friend unfaithful prove;
Mothers cease their own to cherish;
Heaven and earth at last remove;
But no changes
Can attend Jehovah's love.

3 In the furnace God may prove thee,
Thence to bring thee forth more bright,
But can never cease to love thee;
Thou art precious in his sight:
God is with thee,—
God, thine everlasting light.

Thomas Kelly, 1806.

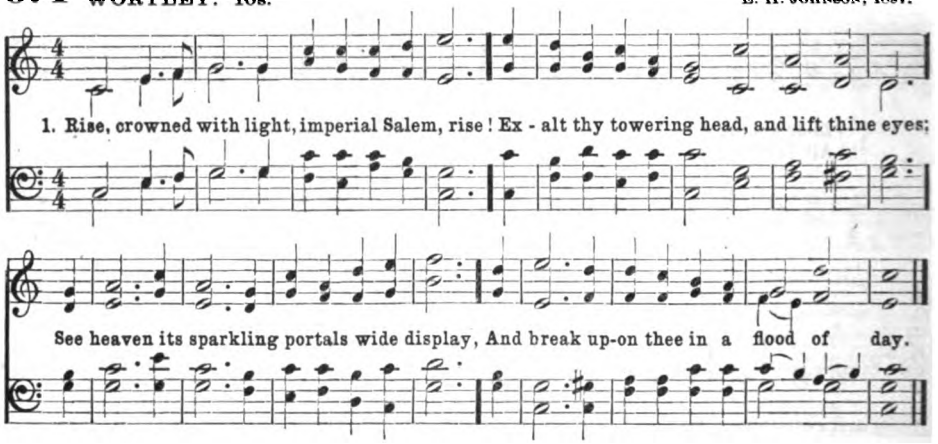
ZION. 8.7.8.7.4.7. (*Second Tune.*) THOS. HASTINGS, 1784-1873.



Digitized by Google

674 WORTLEY. 10s.

E. H. JOHNSON, 1897.



2 See a long race thy spacious courts adorn;
See future sons and daughters yet unborn
In crowding ranks on every side arise,
Demanding life, impatient for the skies.

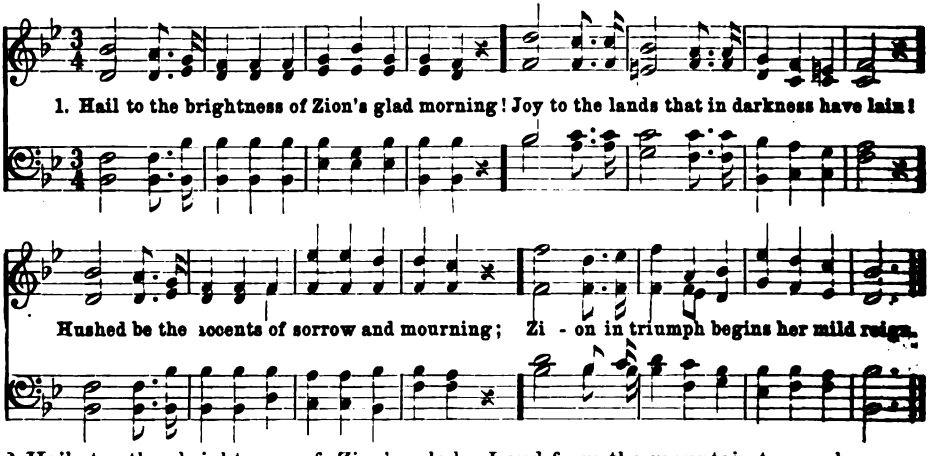
3 See barbarous nations at thy gates attend,
Walk in the light, and in thy temple bend;
See thy bright altars thronged with prostrate kings,
While every land its joyful tribute brings.

4 The seas shall waste, the skies to smoke decay,
Rocks fall to dust, and mountains melt away;
But fixed his word, his saving power remains;
Thy realms shall last, thy own Messiah reigns!

Alexander Pope, 1688-1744.

675 HAIL TO THE BRIGHTNESS. 11s. 10s.

LOWELL MASON, 1830.



2 Hail to the brightness of Zion's glad morning,
Long by the prophets of Israel foretold!
Hail to the millions from bondage returning,
Gentiles and Jews the blest vision behold!

3 Lo! in the desert rich flowers are springing,
Streams ever copious are gliding along;
Loud from the mountain-tops echoes are ringing,
Wastes rise in verdure and mingle in song.

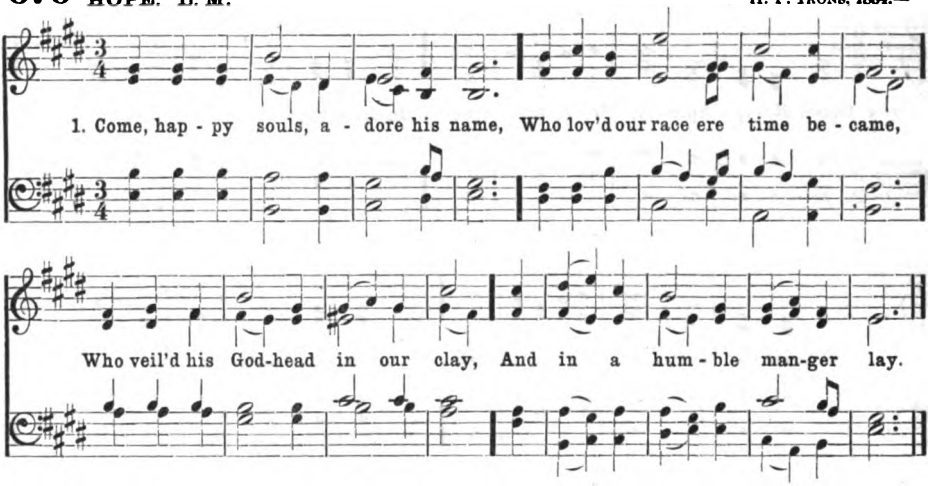
4 See, from all lands—from the isles of the ocean,—
Praise to Jehovah ascending on high;
Fallen are the engines of war and commotion,
Shouts of salvation are rending the sky.

Thomas Hastings, 1830.

Digitized by Google

676 HOPE. L. M.

H. P. Irons, 1834.—



1 Come, happy souls, adore his name,
Who loved our race ere time became,
Who veiled his Godhead in our clay,
And in a humble manger lay.

2 To Jordan's stream the Spirit led,
To mark the path his saints should tread;
With joy they trace the sacred way,
To see the place where Jesus lay.

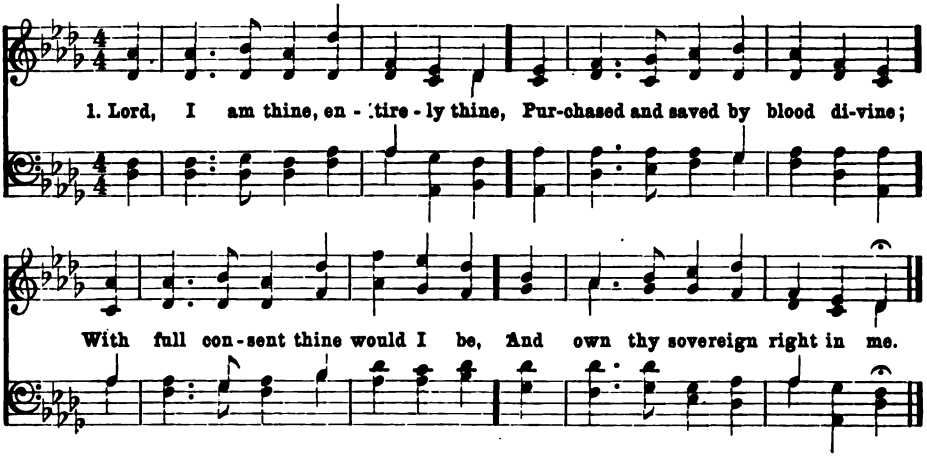
3 Baptized by John in Jordan's wave,
The Saviour left his watery grave;
Heaven owned the deed, approved the way,
And blessed the place where Jesus lay.

4 Come, all who love his precious name;
Come, tread his steps and learn of him:
Happy beyond expression they
Who find the place where Jesus lay.

Thomas Baldwin, 1819, alt.

677 ALSTONE. L. M.

C. E. Willing, 1830.



1 Lord, I am thine, entirely thine,
Purchased and saved by blood divine;
With full consent thine would I be,
And own thy sovereign right in me.

2 Grant one poor sinner more a place
Among the children of thy grace;
A wretched sinner lost to God,
But ransomed by Emmanuel's blood.

3 Thine would I live, thine would I die,
Be thine through all eternity:
The vow is passed beyond repeal;
Now will I set the solemn seal.

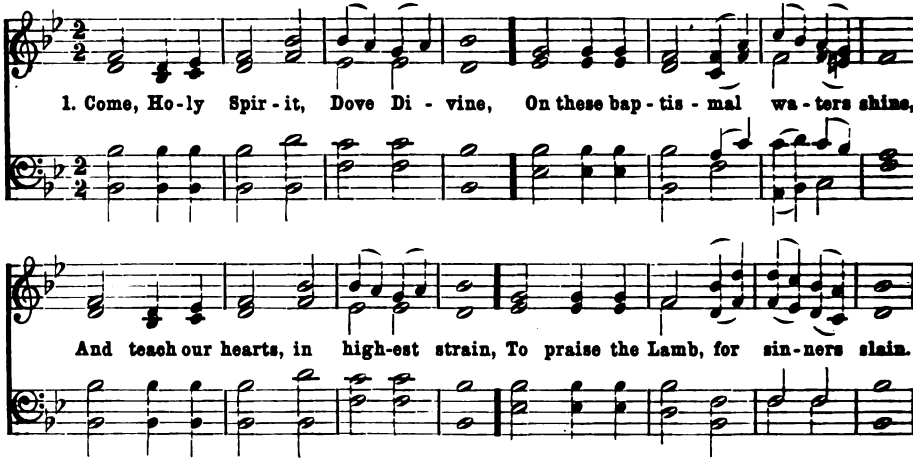
4 Here, at that cross where flows the blood
That bought my guilty soul for God,
Thee my new Master now I call,
And consecrate to thee my all.

Samuel Davies, 1769.

(Also Bera, No. 473.)

Digitized by Google

678 ERNAN. L. M.

LOWELL MASON, 1850.

1 Come, Holy Spirit, Dove divine,
On these baptismal waters shine,
And teach our hearts, in highest strain,
To praise the Lamb, for sinners slain.

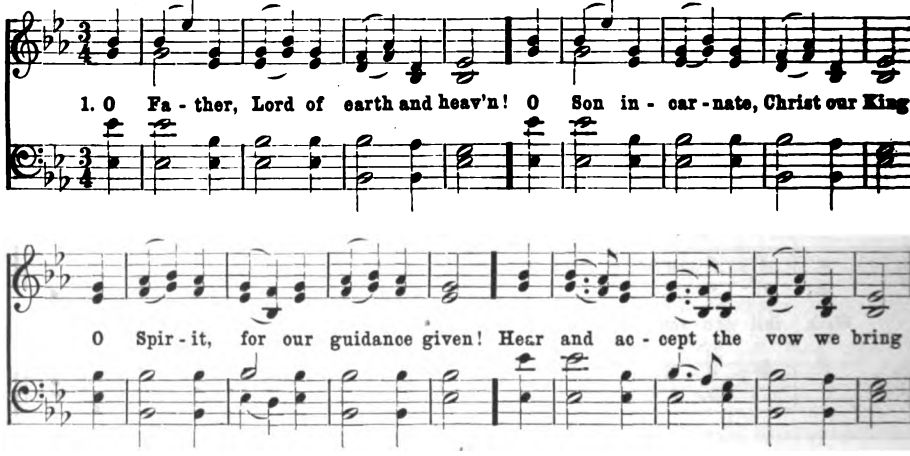
2 We love thy name, we love thy laws,
And joyfully embrace thy cause;
We love thy cross, the shame, the pain,
O Lamb of God, for sinners slain.

3 We sink beneath the mystic flood;
O bathe us in thy cleansing blood;
We die to sin, and seek a grave,
With thee, beneath the yielding wave.

4 And as we rise with thee to live,
O let the Holy Spirit give
The sealing unction from above,
The breath of life, the fire of love.

Adoniram Judson, 1788–1850.

679 GRATITUDE. L. M.

P. A. J. D. BOST, 1790–1874.

2 We own thee, Saviour, crucified,
We own thee, Saviour, rais'd to heaven;
With thee our souls to sin have died,
But now would rise as thou art risen.

3 Thy gospel, Lord, we would obey,
We follow, and thy hand shall guide;
We seek thro' Jordan's wave the way
That leads thy loved ones to thy side.

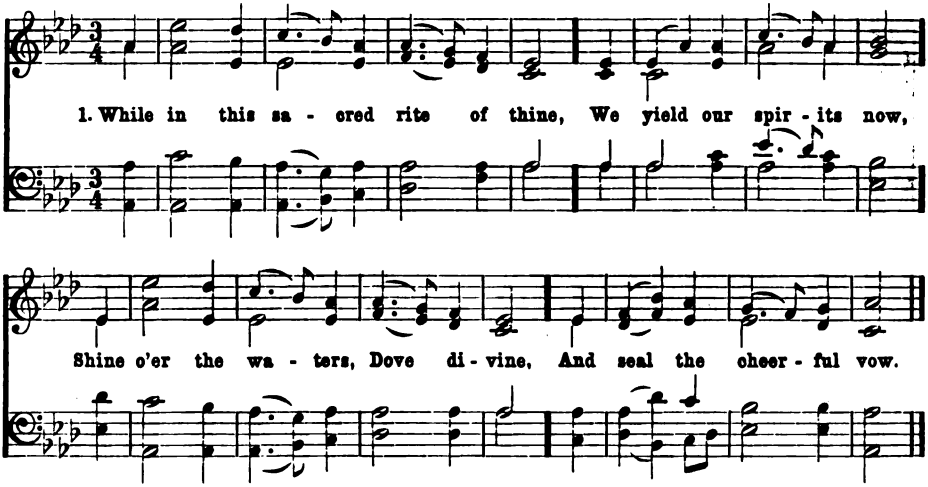
4 Now in thy baptism,—wondrous sign!—
We dedicate ourselves to thee;
Now seal the covenant divine,
And own us thine eternally.

5 We trust the pledge which thou hast giv'n,
Of grace to keep us still thine own,
And, dying, we shall rise to heaven,
To share thy glory and thy throne.

J. W. Willmarth, 1835—.

Digitized by Google

680 BOARDMAN. C. M.

L. DEVEREUX, ARR. BY G. KINGSLEY, 1839.

1 While in this sacred rite of thine,
We yield our spirits now,
Shine o'er the waters, Dove divine,
And seal the cheerful vow.

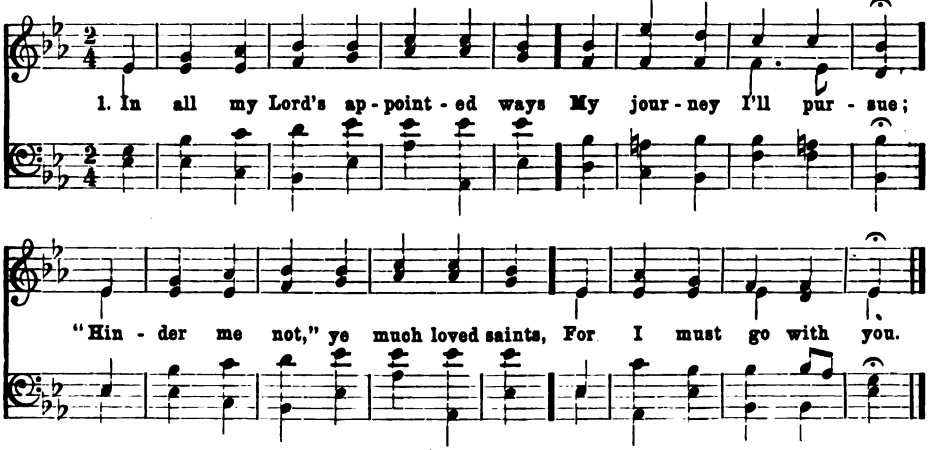
2 All glory be to him whose life
For ours was freely given,
Who aids us in the spirit's strife,
And makes us meet for heaven.

3 To thee we gladly now resign
Our life and all our powers;
Accept us in this rite divine,
And bless these hallowed hours.

S. F. Smith, 1832.

681 TALLIS' ORDINAL. C. M.

THOMAS TALLIS, 1529–1585.



1 In all my Lord's appointed ways
My journey I'll pursue;
"Hinder me not," ye much loved saints,
For I must go with you.

2 Through floods and flames, if Jesus leads;
I'll follow where he goes;
"Hinder me not," shall be my cry,
Though earth and hell oppose.

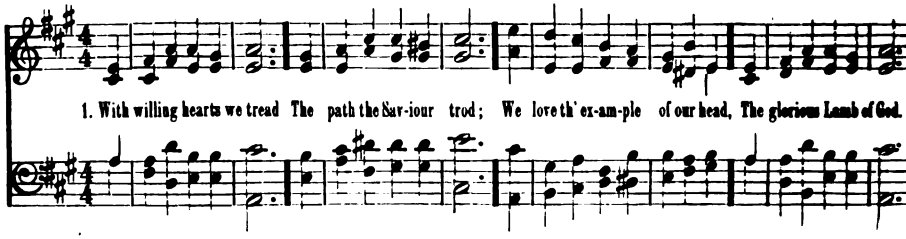
3 Through duties, and through trials too,
I'll go at his command;
"Hinder me not," for I am bound
To my Immanuel's land.

4 And when my Saviour calls me home,
Still this my cry shall be
"Hinder me not;" come, welcome, death;
I'll gladly go with thee.

John Ryland, 1773.

Digitized by Google

682 LATHROP. S. M. (*First Tune.*)

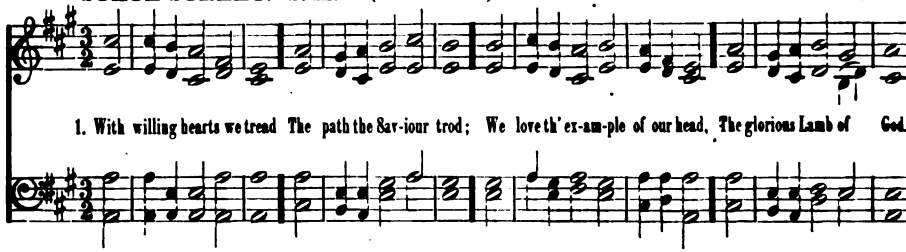
G. M. GARRETT, 1872.

1 With willing hearts we tread
The path the Saviour trod;
We love th' example of our head,
The glorious Lamb of God.

2 On thee, on thee alone,
Our hope and faith rely,
O thou who didst for sin atone,
Who didst for sinners die.

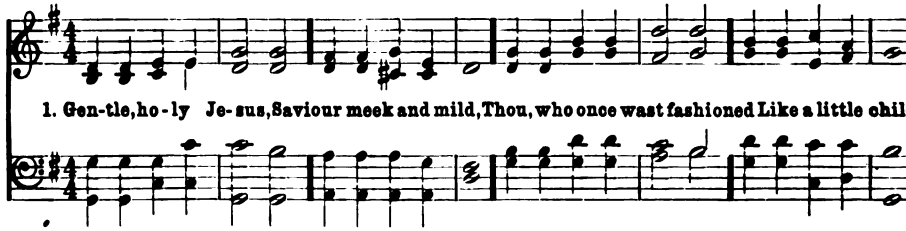
3 We trust thy sacrifice;
To thy dear cross we flee;
Oh, may we die to sin, and rise
To life and bliss in thee!

S. F. Smith, 1843.

STATE STREET. S. M. (*Second Tune.*)

J. C. WOODMAN, 1844.

683 NORTH COATES. 6s. 5s.

T. R. MATTHEWS, 1826—.



2 And in grace and meekness
Up to manhood grew;
Sharing human weakness,
Human sorrow too:

3 In thy word so holy,
Saviour, we can see,
That of us thou sayest,
"Let them come to me."

4 Glad we come! and render
All we have to give:
While our hearts are tender,
Help us, Lord, to live,

5 Like thy young disciples,
That the world may see
We are taught by Jesus,
And have learned of thee.

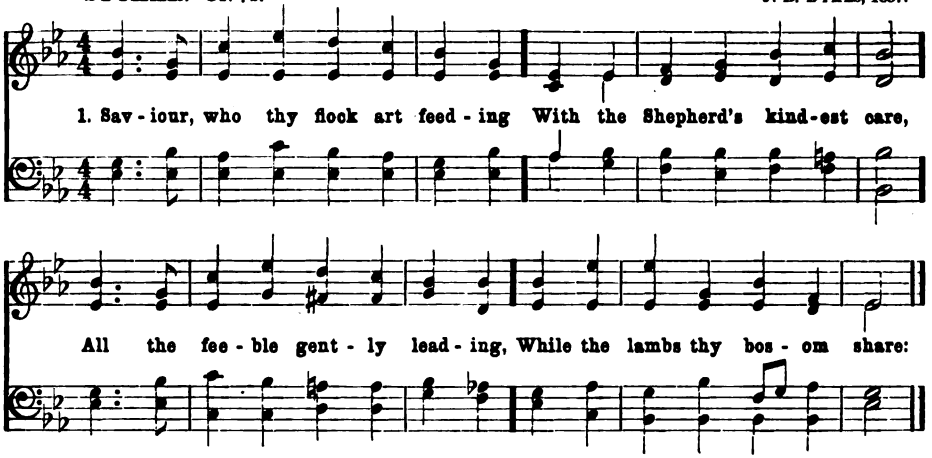
6 May we copy closely
Him we so much love,
Till we bear his likeness,
Perfected above.

Emma Whitfield.

Digitized by Google

684 SYCHAR. 8s. 7s.

J. B. DYKES, 1857.



1 Saviour, who thy flock art feeding
With the Shepherd's kindest care,
All the feeble gently leading,
While the lambs thy bosom share:

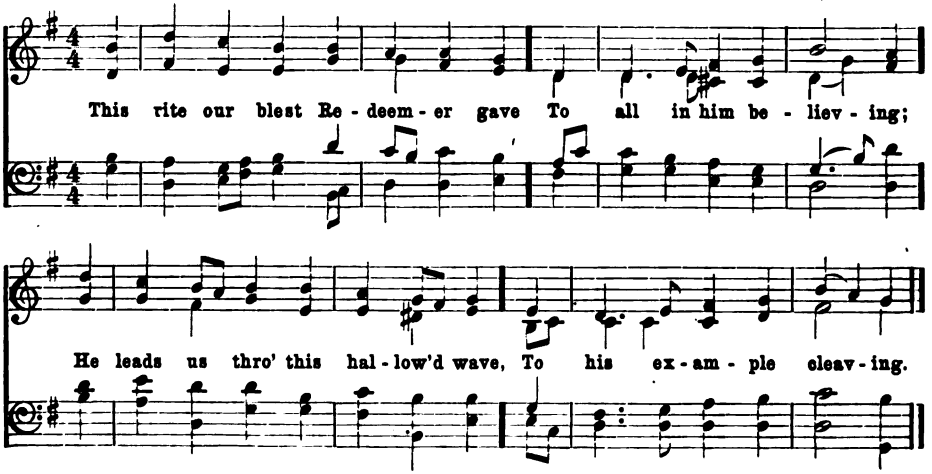
2 Now, these little ones receiving,
Fold them in thy gracious arm;
There, we know, thy word believing,
Only there secure from harm.

3 Never, from thy pasture roving,
Let them be the lion's prey;
Let thy tenderness, so loving,
Keep them all life's dangerous way.

4 Then, within thy fold eternal,
Let them find a resting-place,
Feed in pastures ever vernal
Drink the rivers of thy grace.

W. A. Muhlenburg, 1829.

685 CECILIA. 8s. 7s. Iambic.

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

2 I'll follow then my glorious Lord,
Whate'er the ties I sever;
He saved my soul, and left his word
To guide me now and ever.

3 For me the cross and shame to bear,
Dear Saviour, thou wast willing;
Nor would I shrink thy yoke to wear,
All righteousness fulfilling.

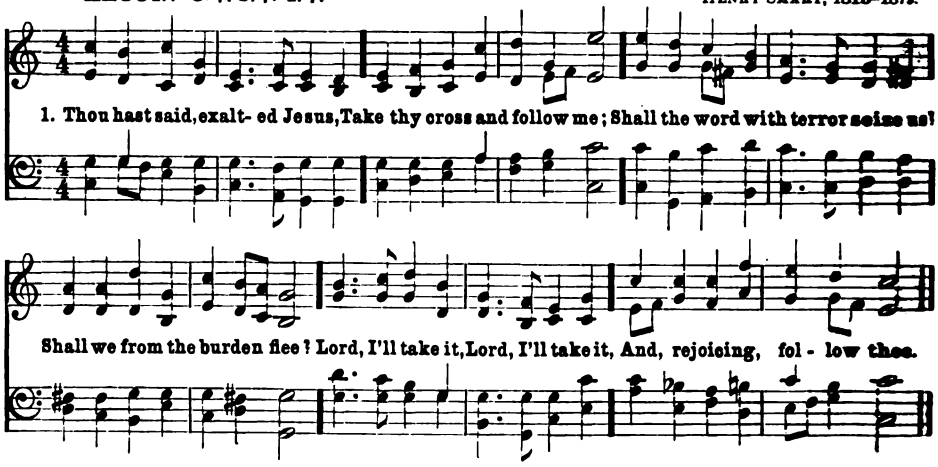
4 Jesus, to thee I yield my all;
In thy kind arms enfold me:
My heart is fixed— no fears appall—
Thy gracious power shall hold me.

5 How sweet the way divine to take,
So clear in Jordan's story;
On souls that follow Christ shall break
The Spirit's beam of glory.

S. D. Phelps, 1867.

Digitized by Google

686 ALTON. 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

HENRY SMART, 1813–1879.

2 While this liquid tomb surveying,
Emblem of my Saviour's grave,
Shall I shun its brink, betraying
Feelings worthy of a slave?
No; I'll enter:
Jesus entered Jordan's wave.

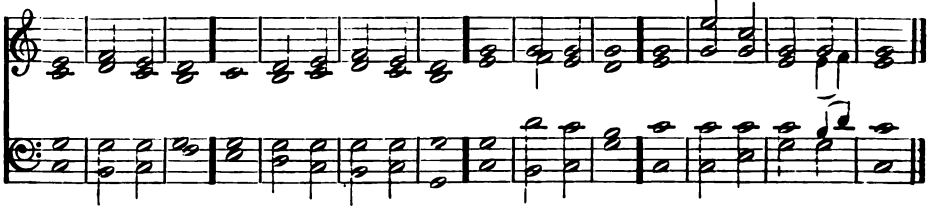
3 Blest the sign which thus reminds me,
Saviour, of thy love for me;
But more blest the love that binds me
In its deathless bonds to thee:
Oh, what pleasure,
Buried with my Lord to be!

4 Should it rend some fond connection,
Should I suffer shame or loss,
Yet the fragrant, blest reflection,
I have been where Jesus was,
Will revive me
When I faint beneath the cross.

5 Fellowship with him possessing,
Let me die to earth and sin;
Let me rise t'enjoy the blessing
Which the faithful soul shall win:
May I ever
Follow where my Lord has been.

(ALSO VESPER HYMN, No. 845.) J. E. Gilles, 1837.

687 KNOW YE NOT. (*Chant.*)

H. W. GREATOREX, 1811–1858.

1 Know ye not that so many of us as were bap*tized* into | Jesus | Christ, || *were* bap- | tized in- | to his | death?

2 Therefore *we* are | buried · with | him || *by* | baptism | unto | death;

3 That like as Christ was *raised* | up · from the | dead || *by* the | glory | of the | Father,

4 Even *so* | we— | also || *should* | walk in | new- · ness of | life.

5 For if we have been planted together in the *like*ness | of his | death, || We shall be also in the *like*ness | of his | resur- | rection.

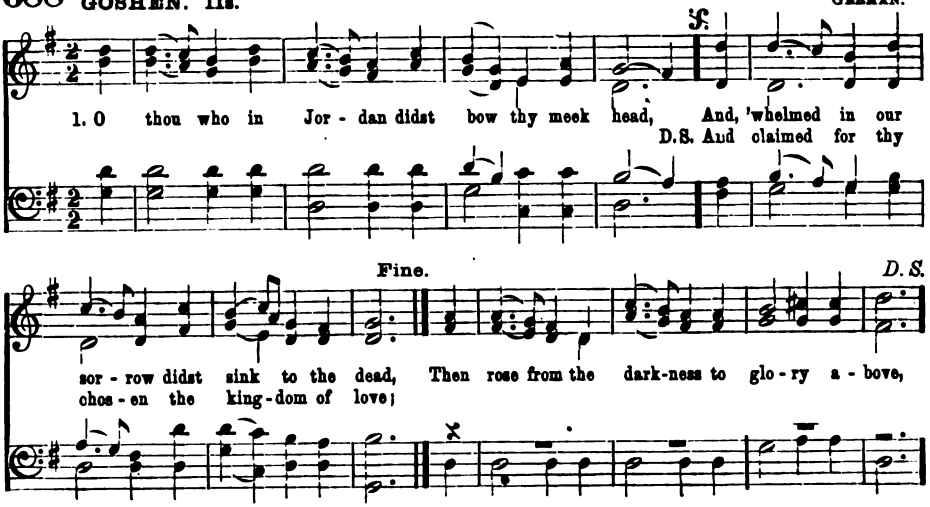
6 Now if *we* be | dead with | Christ, || we be*lieve* that | we shall | live with | him.

7 For in that he died, he *died* | unto · sin | once, || but in that he liveth, *he* | liveth | unto | God.

8 Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be *dead* in- | deed · unto | sin, || But alive unto *God* through | Jesus | Christ our | Lord.

Rom. vi. 3-11.

Digitized by Google

688 GOSHEN. 11s. GERMAN.

1 O thou who in Jordan didst bow thy meek head,
And, 'whelmed in our sorrow, didst sink to the dead,
Then rose from the darkness to glory above,
And claimed for thy chosen the kingdom of love;

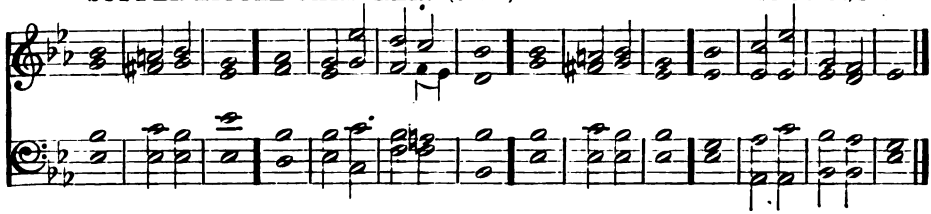
2 Thy footsteps we follow, to bow in the tide,
And are buried with thee in the death thou hast died;
Then wake in thy likeness to walk in the way
That brightens and brightens to shadowless day.

3 O Jesus, our Saviour, O Jesus, our Lord,
By the life of thy passion, the grace of thy word,
Accept us, redeem us, dwell ever within,
To keep, by thy Spirit, our spirits from sin;

4 Till, crowned with thy glory, and waving the palm,
Our garments all white from the blood of the Lamb,
We join the bright millions of saints gone before,
And bless thee, and wonder, and praise evermore.

G. W. Bethune, 1857.

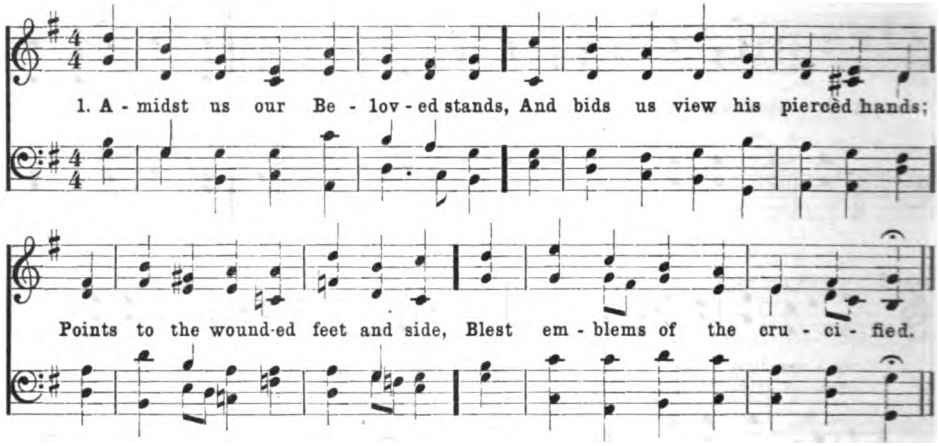
689 SUFFER LITTLE CHILDREN. (*Chant.*) L. T. DOWNS, 1827—.



1 *Suf*-fer | little | children ‖ *to* | come — | unto | me,
2 *And* | — for- | bid, ‖ *for*- | bid -- | them — | not.
3 *And* | — he | took ‖ *them* | up in- | to his | arms,
4 *Laid* | — his | hands ‖ *up*- | on them . and | blessed — | them.

Digitized by Google

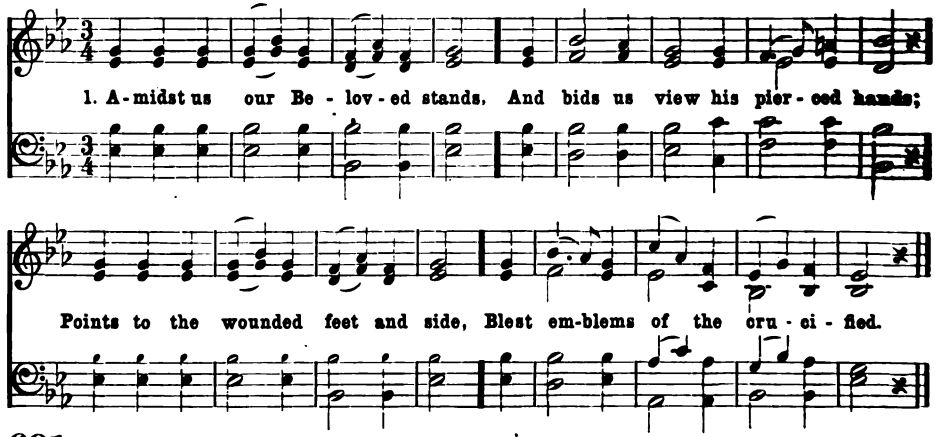
690 HAMPTON. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

HENRY SMART, 1812–1879.

2 What food luxurious loads the board,
When at his table sits the Lord!
The wine how rich, the bread how sweet,
When Jesus deigns the guests to meet.

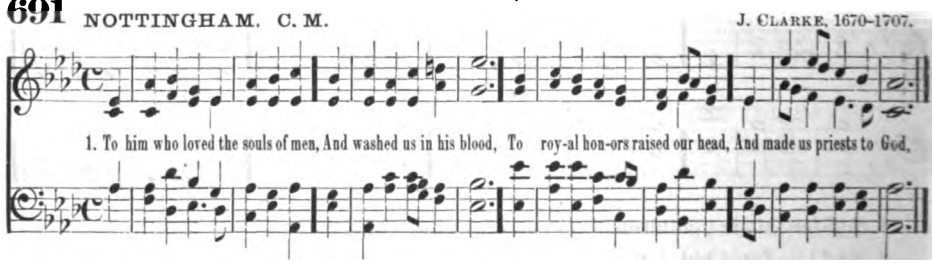
3 If now, with eyes defiled and dim,
We see the signs, but see not him,
O may his love the scales displace,
And bid us see him face to face.

C. H. Spurgeon, 1866.

ROSEDALE. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

G. F. ROOT, 1820–1895.

691 NOTTINGHAM. C. M.

J. CLARKE, 1670–1707.



1 To him who loved the souls of men,
And washed us in his blood,
To royal honors raised our head,
And made us priests to God,—

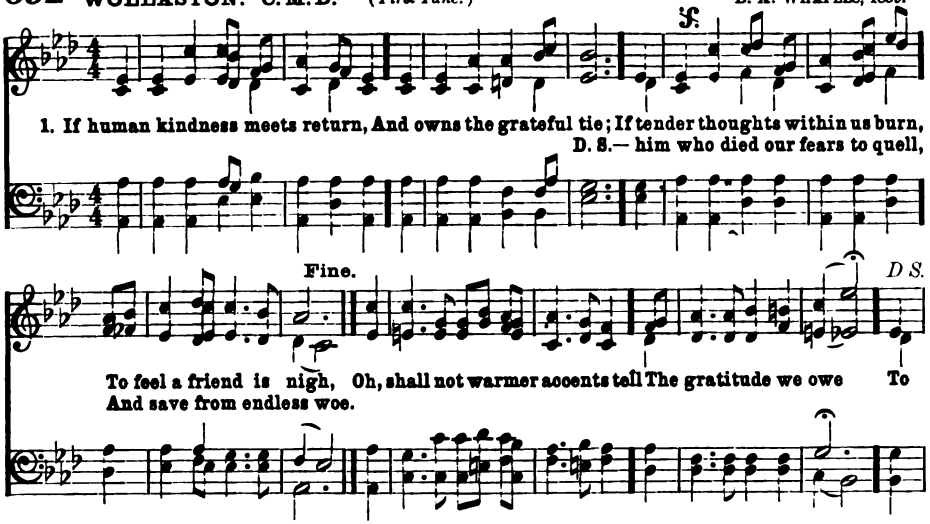
2 To him let every tongue be praise,
And every heart be love,
All grateful honors paid on earth,
And nobler songs above.

Isaac Watts, 170-.

Digitized by Google

692 WOLLASTON. C.M.D. (*First Tune.*)

B. A. WHAPLES, 1859.



1 If human kindness meets return,
And owns the grateful tie;
If tender thoughts within us burn,
To feel a friend is nigh,

2 Oh, shall not warmer accents tell
The gratitude we owe
To him who died our fears to quell,
And save from endless woe?

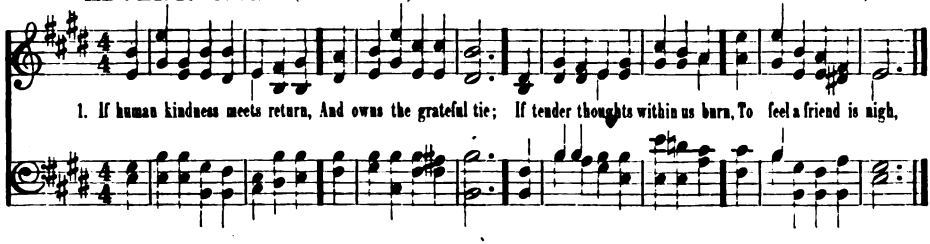
3 While yet his anguished soul surveyed
Those pangs he would not flee,
What love his latest words displayed!—
"Meet and remember me."

4 Remember thee! thy death, thy shame,
The griefs which thou didst bear!
O memory, leave no other name
But his recorded there.

G. T. Noel, 1813,

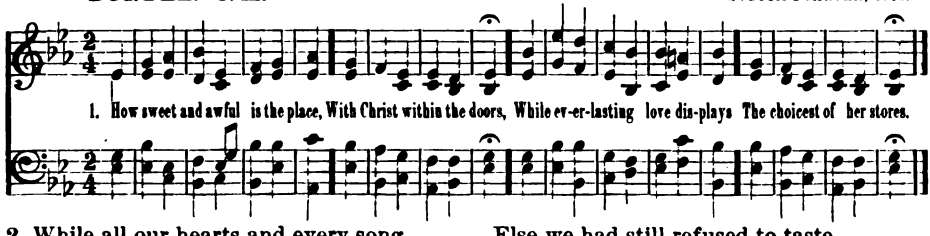
ADVENT. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

J. B. CALKIN, 1827.



693 DUNDEE. C. M.

SCOTCH PSALTER, 1615.



2 While all our hearts and every song,
Join to admire the feast,
Each of us cries, with thankful tongue,
"Lord, why was I a guest?"

3 'Twas the same love that spread the feast
That sweetly forced us in;
Else we had still refused to taste,
And perished in our sin.

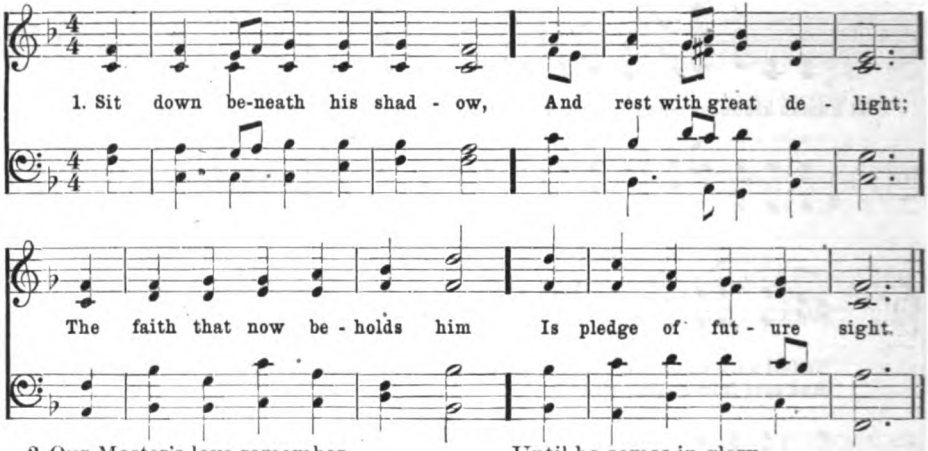
4 Pity the nations, O our God;
Constrain the earth to come;
Send thy victorious word abroad,
And bring the strangers home.

Isaac Watts, 1707.

Digitized by Google

694 CHICHESTER. 7s. 6s.

PARISH HYMNAL.



2 Our Master's love remember,
Exceeding great and free;
Lift up thy heart in gladness,
For he remembers thee.

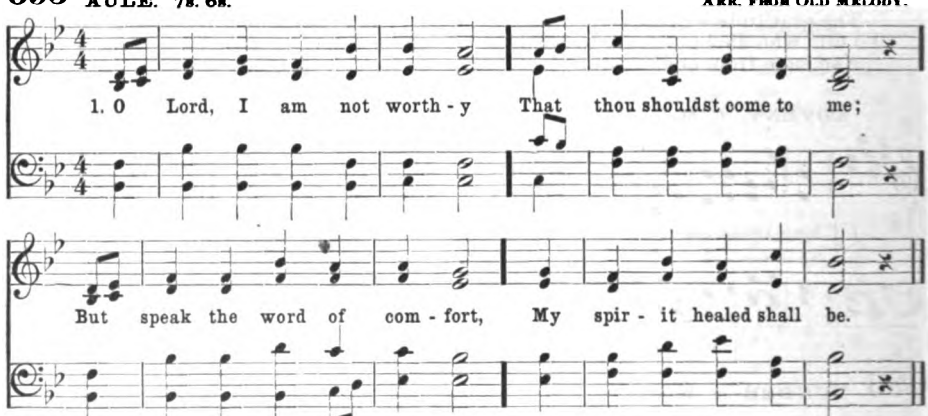
3 A little while though parted,
Remember, wait, and love,
Until he comes in glory,
Until we meet above.

4 Till in the Father's kingdom
The heavenly feast is spread,
And we behold his beauty,
Whose blood for us was shed.

Frances Ridley Havergal, 1836–1879.

695 AULÉ. 7s. 6s.

ARR. FROM OLD MELODY.

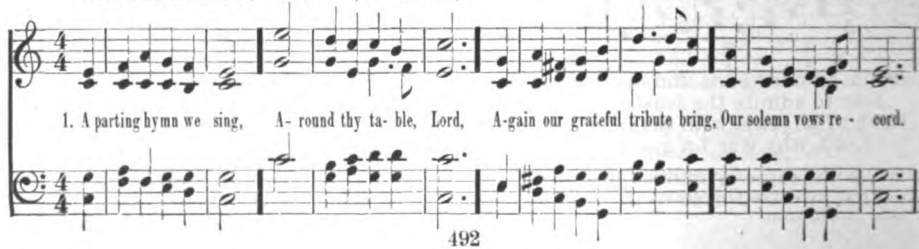


1 O Lord, I am not worthy
That thou shouldst come to me;
But speak the word of comfort,
My spirit healed shall be.

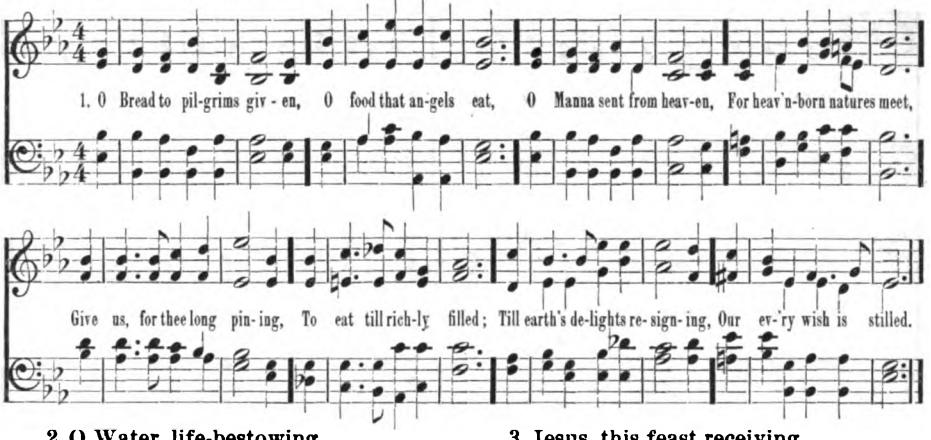
2 And humbly I'll receive thee,
The Bridegroom of my soul,
No more by sin to grieve thee,
Or fly thy sweet control.

Anon.

ST. IGNATIUS. S. M. (*For No.* 697.)

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1806–1876.

Digitized by Google

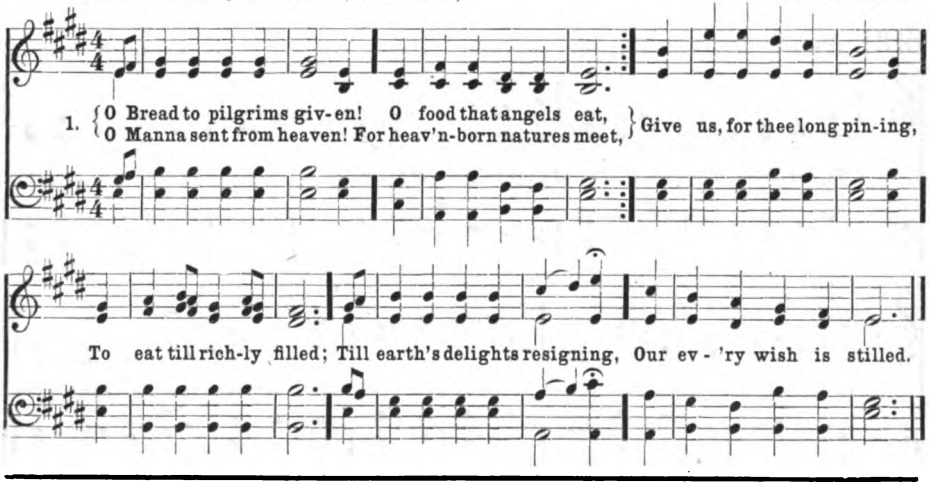
696 BOLTON. 7s. 6s. D. (*First Tune.*)

J. WALCH, 1837—.

2 O Water, life-bestowing,
Forth from the Saviour's heart,
A fountain purely flowing,
A fount of love thou art:
O let us, freely tasting,
Our burning thirst assuage;
Thy sweetness, never wasting,
Avails from age to age.

3 Jesus, this feast receiving,
We thee unseen adore;
Thy faithful word believing,
We take, and doubt no more:
Give us, thou true and loving,
On earth to live in thee;
Then, death the veil removing,
Thy glorious face to see.

Latin, c. 17th cent., tr. Ray Palmer, 1858.

CRUCIFIX. 7s. 6s. D. (*Second Tune.*)

GREEK MELODY.

697 ST. IGNATIUS. (*Opposite.*)

1 A parting hymn we sing,
Around thy table, Lord,
Again our grateful tribute bring,
Our solemn vows record.

2 Here have we seen thy face,
And felt thy presence here,
So may the savor of thy grace
In word and life appear.

3 The purchase of thy blood,—
By sin no longer led,—
The path our dear Redeemer trod,
May we rejoicing tread.

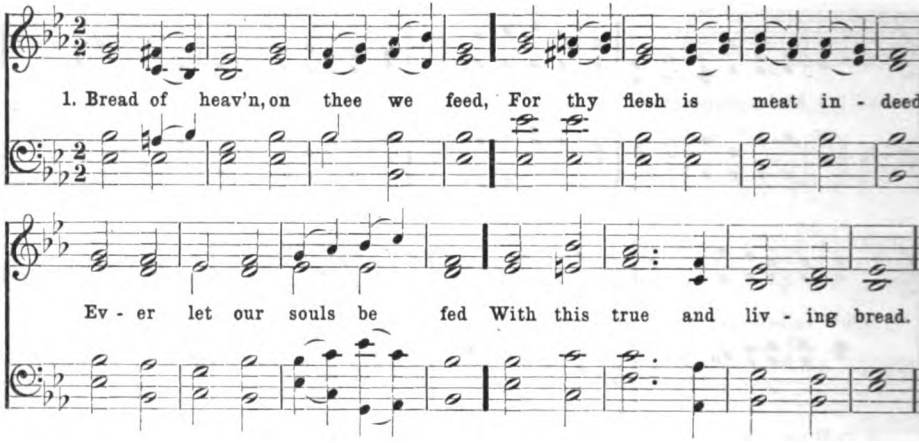
4 In self-forgetful love
Be our communion shown,
Until we join the church above
And know as we are known.

A. R. Wolfe, 1821.

(ALSO OLMUTZ, No. 461.)

Digitized by Google

698 HOLLEY. 7s.

G. Hews, 1835.

1 Bread of heaven, on thee we feed,
For thy flesh is meat indeed:
Ever let our souls be fed
With this true and living bread.

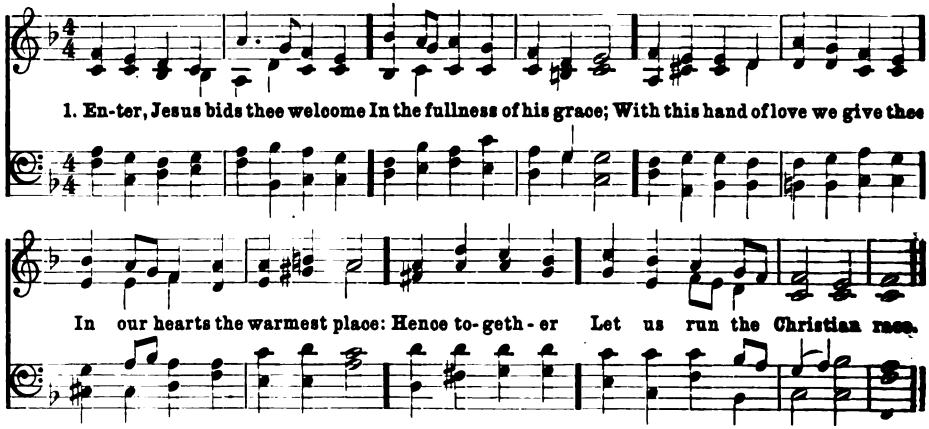
2 Vine of heaven, thy blood supplies
This blest cup of sacrifice:
Lord, thy wounds our healing give,
To thy cross we look and live.

3 Day by day, with strength supplied
Through the life of him who died,
Lord of life, O let us be
Rooted, grafted, built in thee.

4 Sing we to our God above
Praise eternal as his love;
Praise him, all ye heavenly host,
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

Josiah Conder, 1824.

699 HARROW. 8.7.8.7.4.7.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1886.

1 Enter, Jesus bids thee welcome
In the fullness of his grace;
With this hand of love we give thee
In our hearts the warmest place:
Hence together
Let us run the Christian race.

2 Trials hard may oft beset thee,
Crosses fill the path you trace,
But a victor's palm awaits thee;
Slacken not thy heavenward pace:
Firm together
Let us run the Christian race.

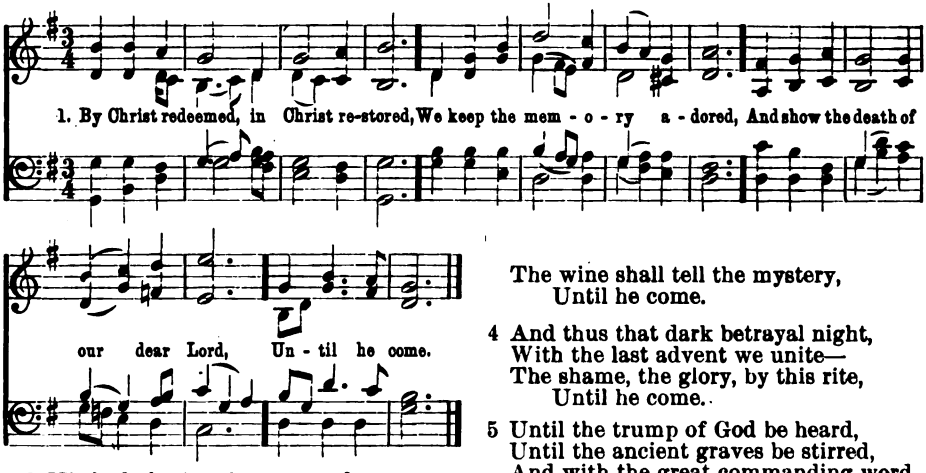
3 Welcome then to joys and sorrows,
Every foe and danger face;
God is with us, we shall triumph,—
Hallelujah to his grace!
Oh, what glory
Crowns the blessed Christian race!

Sidney Dyer, 1883.

(Also Sicilian Hymn, No. 145.)

Digitized by Google

700 **ELLIOTT.** 8.8.8.4. (*First Tune.*) J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.



2 His body broken in our stead
Is here, in this memorial bread;
And so our feeble love is fed,
Until he come.

3 His fearful drops of agony,
His life-blood shed for us we see:
The wine shall tell the mystery,
Until he come.

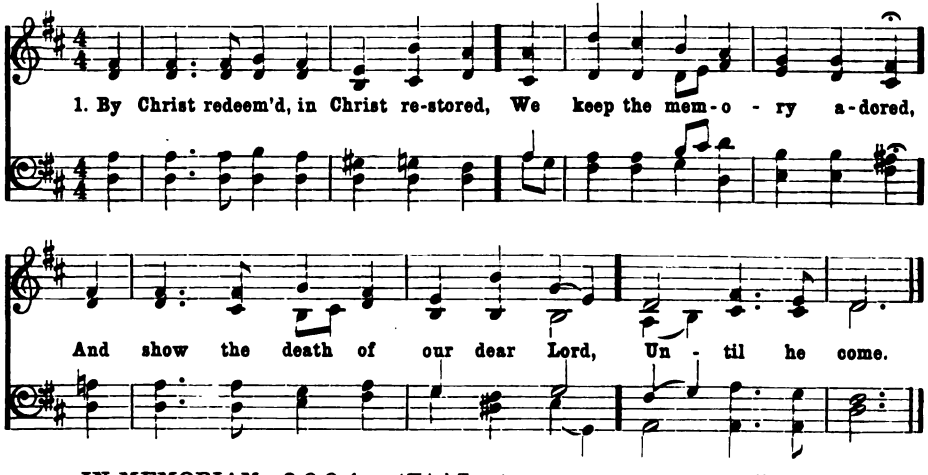
4 And thus that dark betrayal night,
With the last advent we unite—
The shame, the glory, by this rite,
Until he come.

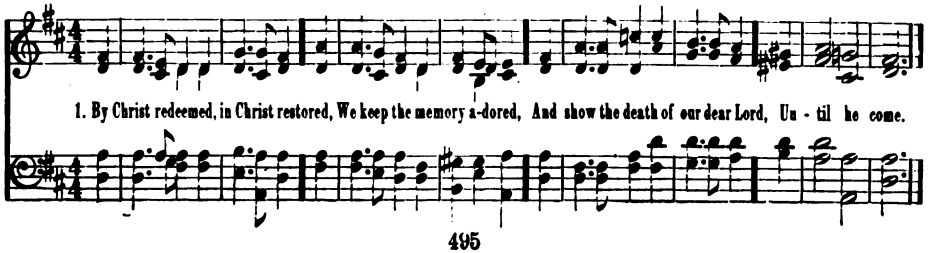
5 Until the trump of God be heard,
Until the ancient graves be stirred,
And with the great commanding word,
The Lord shall come.

6 Oh, blessèd hope! with this elate,
Let not our hearts be desolate,
But, strong in faith, in patience wait,
Until he come.

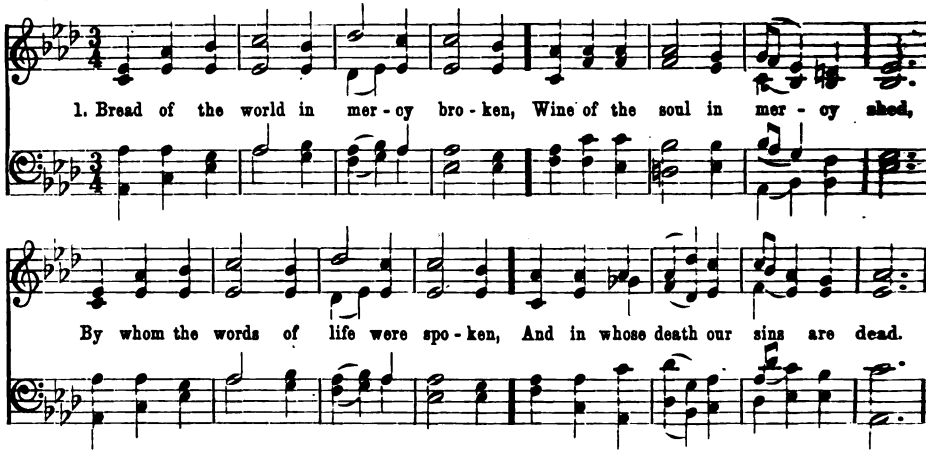
G. L. Rawson, 1807-1889.

SHOREHAM. 8.8.8.4. (*Second Tune.*) J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.



IN MEMORIAM 8.8.8.4. (*Third Tune.*) F. C. MAKER, 1876.

Digitized by Google

701 ZWINGLI. 9s. 8s.

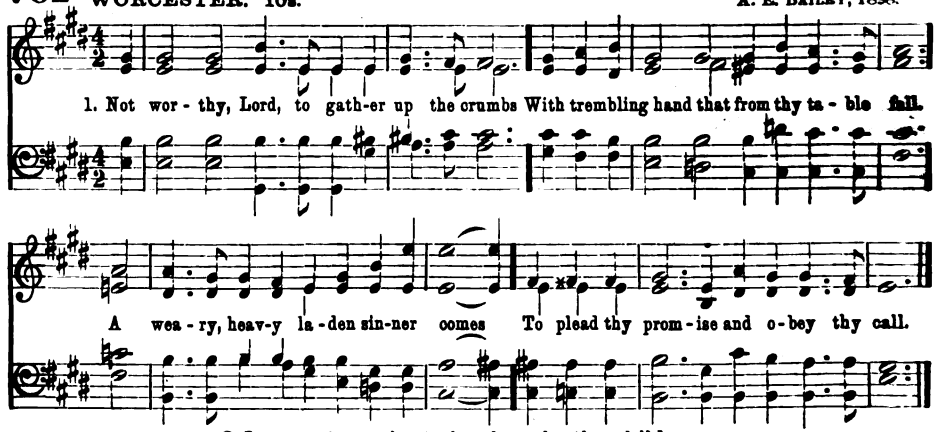
ARR. FROM MENDELSSOHN, 1809–1847.

1 Bread of the world in mercy broken,
Wine of the soul in mercy shed,
By whom the words of life were spoken,
And in whose death our sins are dead;

2 Look on the heart by sorrow broken,
Look on the tears by sinners shed,
And be that feast to us the token
That by thy grace our souls are fed.

Reginald Heber, 1820.

702 WORCESTER. 10s.

A. E. BAILEY, 1898.



2 I am not worthy to be thought thy child,
Nor sit the last and lowest at thy board;
Too long a wanderer and too oft beguiled,
I only ask one reconciling word.

3 One word from thee, my Lord, one smile, one look,
And I could face the cold, rough world again;
And with that treasure in my heart could brook
The wrath of devils and the scorn of men.

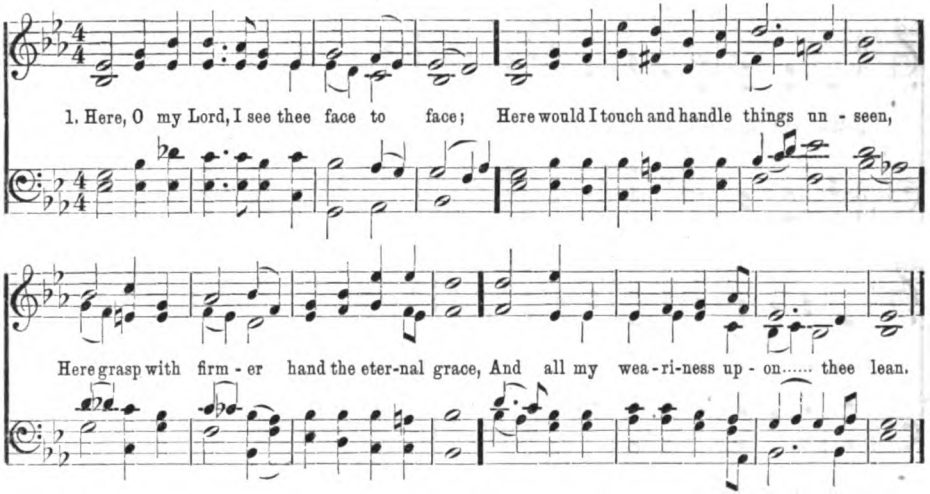
4 I hear thy voice; thou bidd'st me come and rest;
I come, I kneel, I clasp thy pierced feet;
Thou bidd'st me take my place, a welcome guest
Among thy saints, and of thy banquet eat.

5 My praise can only breathe itself in prayer,
My prayer can only lose itself in thee;
Dwell thou for ever in my heart, and there,
Lord, let me sup with thee; sup thou with me.

E. H. Bickersteth, 1875.

(ALSO NAVARRE, No. 505.)

Digitized by Google

703 **PAX DEI.** 10s. (*First Tune.*) J. B. DYKES, 1868.

2 Here would I feed upon the bread of God,
Here drink with thee the royal wine of heaven;
Here would I lay aside each earthly load,
Here taste afresh the calm of sin forgiven.

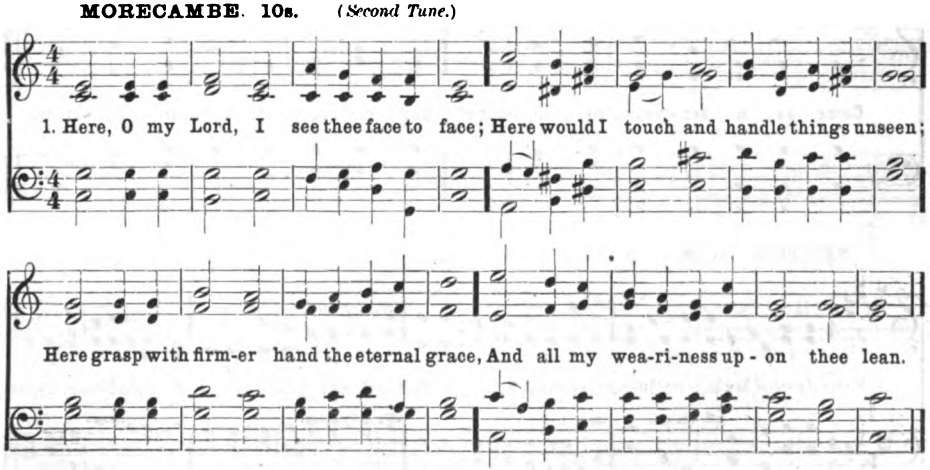
3 This the hour of banquet and of song;
This is the heavenly table spread for me:
Here let me feast, and, feasting, still prolong
The brief, bright hour of fellowship with thee.

4 I have no help but thine, nor do I need
Another arm save thine to lean upon:
It is enough, my Lord, enough indeed;
My strength is in thy might, thy might alone.

5 Mine is the sin, but thine the righteousness;
Mine is the guilt, but thine the cleansing blood;
Here is my robe, my refuge, and my peace,
Thy blood, thy righteousness, O Lord my God.

Horatius Bonar, 1855.

MORECAMBE. 10s. (*Second Tune.*)

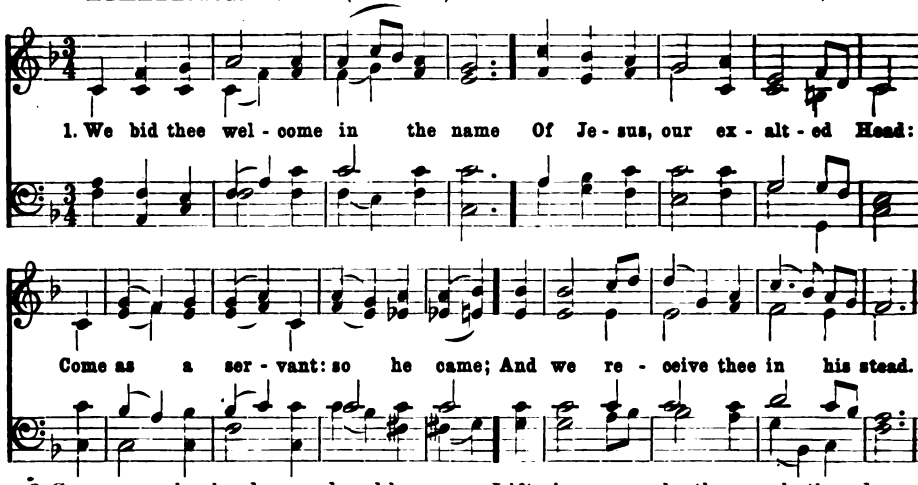


(ALSO IRENÉ, No. 81.)

Digitized by Google

704 ETHELBERG. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

ARR. FROM BEETHOVEN, 1770–1827.



2 Come as a shepherd: guard and keep
This fold from Satan and from sin;
Nourish the lambs, and feed the sheep,
The wounded heal, the lost bring in.

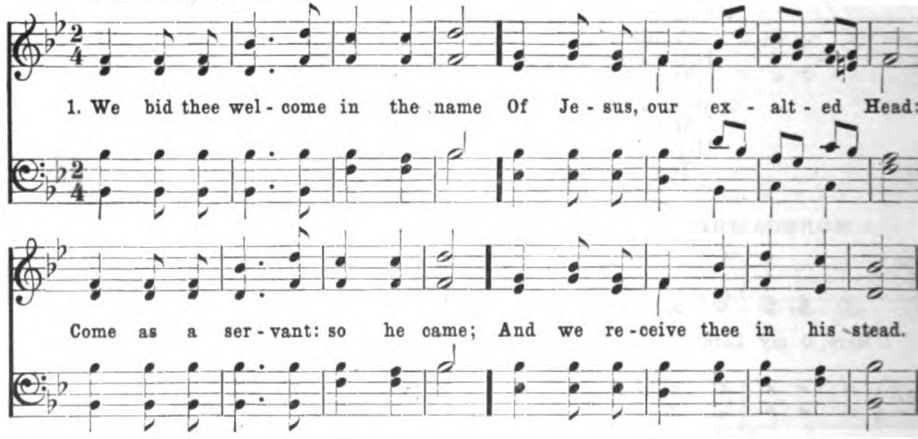
3 Come as a teacher sent from God,
Charged his whole counsel to declare;
Lift o'er our ranks the prophet's rod,
While we uphold thy hands with prayer.

4 Come as a messenger of peace,
Filled with the Spirit, fired with love;
Live to behold our large increase,
And die to meet us all above.

J. Montgomery, 1825.

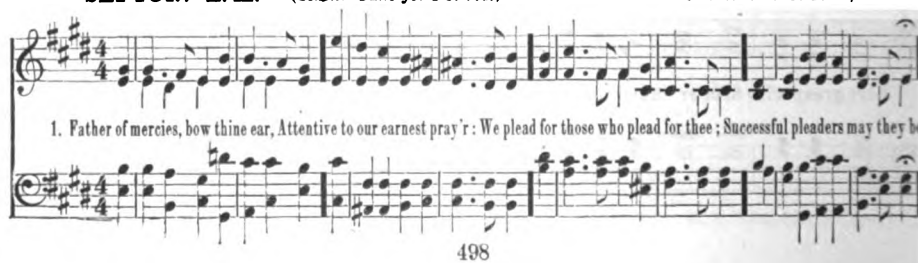
WELTON. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

C. H. A. MALAN, 1787–1864.



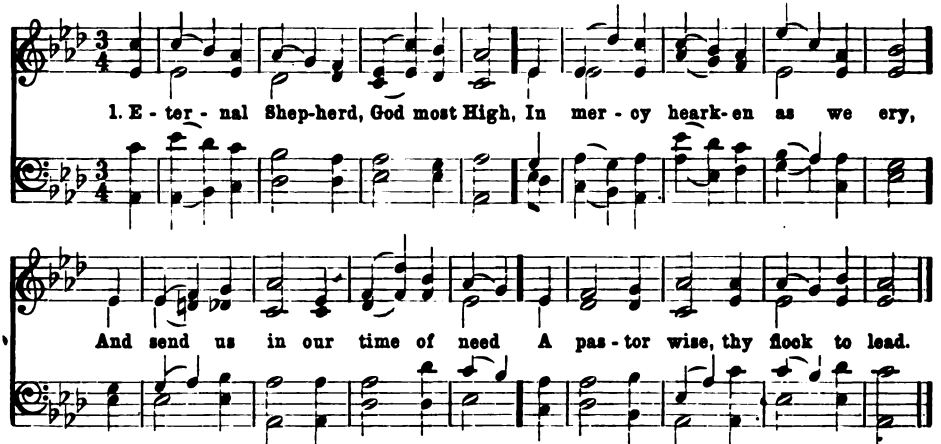
SEFTON. L. M. (*Second Tune for No. 706.*)

J. BAPTISTE CALKIN, 1827 –



Digitized by Google

705 EDEN. L. M.

L. MASON, 1792-1872.

1 Eternal Shepherd, God most High,
In mercy hearken as we cry,
And send us in our time of need
A pastor wise, thy flock to lead.

2 Be his, like thee, O Jesus meek,
To heal the bruised, to stay the weak,
And, in thy might made brave and strong,
To war with sin, to right the wrong.

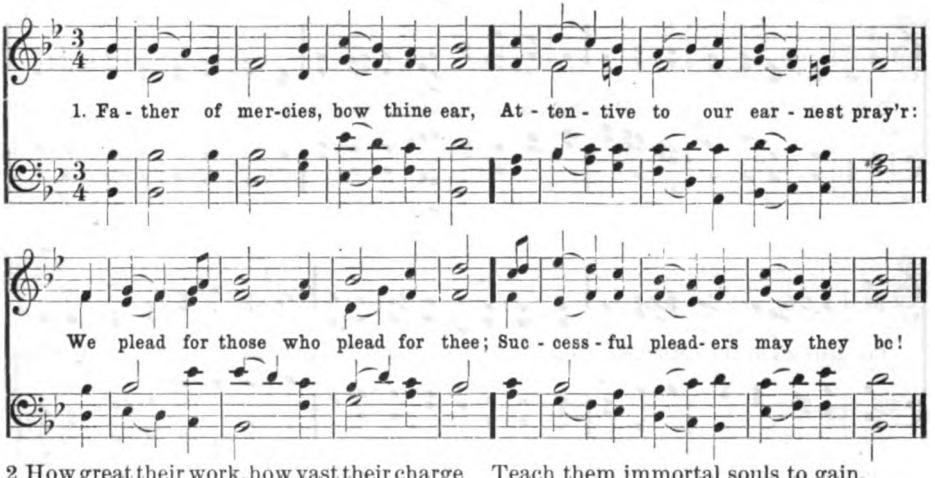
3 So leading where thyself hast trod,
So guiding with thy staff and rod,
May he thy sheep in safety bring
To those bright pastures of the King.

4 And when at last, O gracious Lord,
Thou shalt bestow his full reward,
Let those whom he hath led aright
Be jewels in his crown of light.

R. F. Littledale 1833-1890.

706 ALL SAINTS. L. M. *(First Tune.)*

W. KNAPP, 1698-1768.



2 How great their work, how vast their charge
Do thou their anxious souls enlarge:
Their best acquirements are our gain;
We share the blessings they obtain.

3 O clothe, with energy divine,
Their words, and let those words be thine;
To them thy sacred truth reveal,
Suppress their fear, inflame their zeal.

4 Teach them to sow the precious seed;
Teach them thy chosen flock to feed;
Teach them immortal souls to gain,
Souls that will well reward their pain.

5 Let thronging multitudes around
Hear from their lips the joyful sound;
In humble strains thy grace implore,
And feel thy new-creating power.

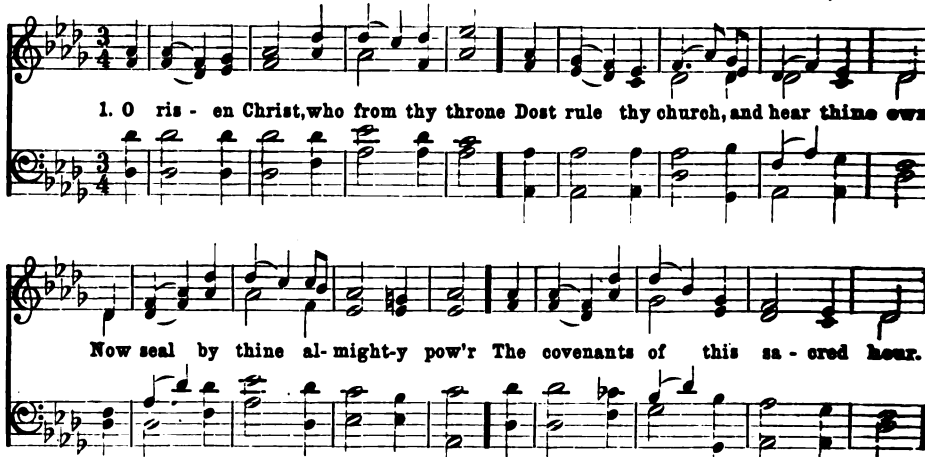
6 Let sinners break their massy chains,
Distressed souls forget their pains;
Let light through distant realms be spread,
And Zion rear her drooping head.

B. Beddome, 1717-1795.

(ALSO SEFTON, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

707 ALTITUDE. L. M.

L. MARSHALL, 1809–1890.

2 Weave thou thy life through these new ties:
The light of love that round thee lies
Circle the shepherd and the sheep,
And all our lives in safety keep.

3 The shepherd's Shepherd only thou
Canst be: O Christ, walk with him now;
While our weak hands reach up to thine,
To strengthen his with might divine.

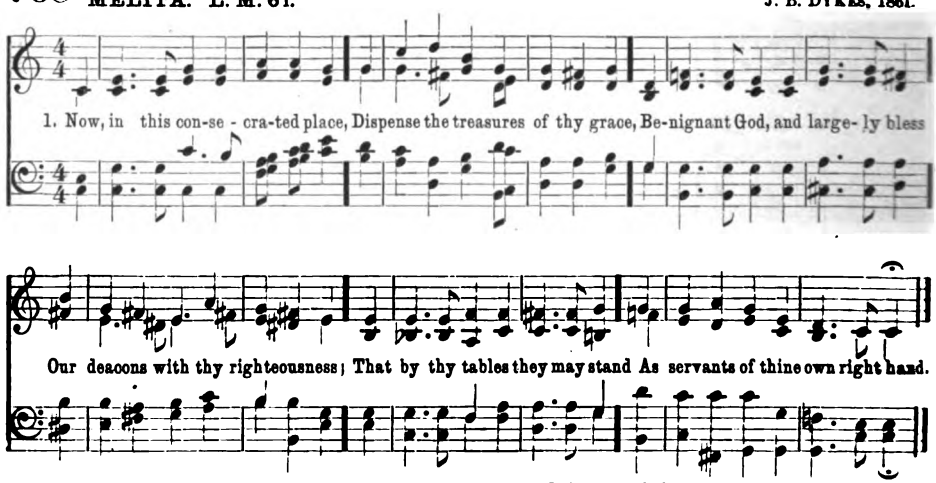
4 Thou in whose love thy church is blest,
Thy name alone be here confessed,
By holy lives be glorified,
While here thy peace shall still abide.

L. F. Benson, 1894.

(ALSO BERA, No. 473.)

708 MELITA. L. M. 61.

J. B. DYKES, 1861.



2 These, by their office, called to see
The body broken on the tree,—
To hold before our brotherhood
The sign of the redeeming blood;
The service of the cross to share,
May they the Saviour's image bear.

3 These, whom we call to bear relief
And solace to the sons of grief;
These, who shall cheer with due supplies
And free and friendly ministries
Our pastor, O thyself uphold,
Thou greater Shepherd of the fold.

4 With heavenly zeal and wisdom fed
Be they who bear the sacred bread;
With generous pleasure may they glow.
Who meet the wants and share the woe:
And thee, at last, O Saviour, see,
And spread the marriage-feast for thee

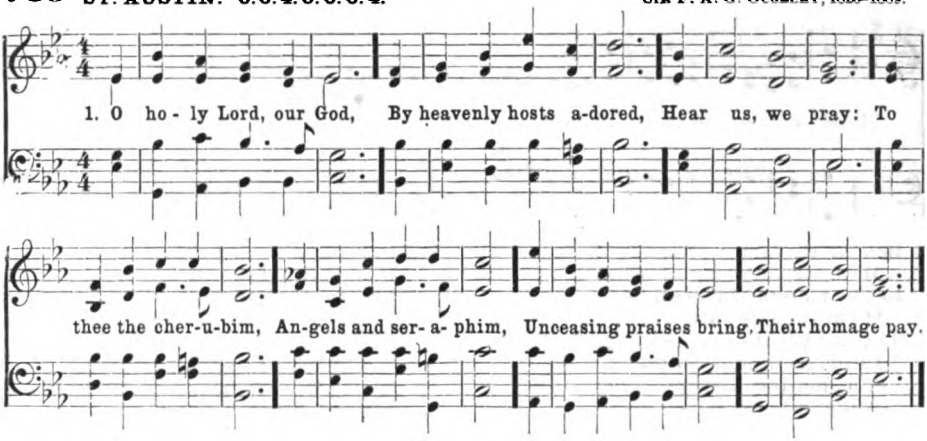
E. T. Winkler, 1823–1883

(ALSO WAVERTREE, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

709 ST. AUSTIN. 6.6.4.6.6.6.4.

SIR F. A. G. OUSELEY, 1825–1889.



2 Here give thy word success;
And this thy servant bless,
His labors own;
And, while the sinner's Friend
His life and words commend,
The Holy Spirit send,
And make him known.

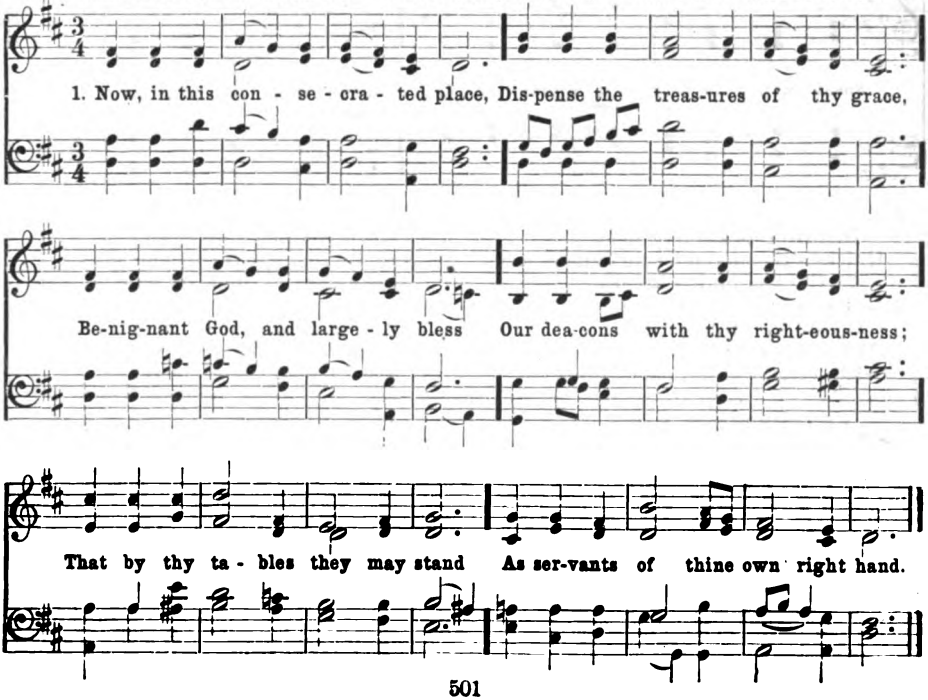
3 May every passing year
More happy still appear
Than this glad day;
With numbers fill the place;
Adorn thy saints with grace;
Thy truth may all embrace,
O Lord, we pray.

4 O Lord, our God, arise;
And now, before our eyes,
Thy arm make bare;
Unite our hearts in love;
Till, raised to heaven above,
We all its fullness prove,
And praise thee there.

J. Young, 1843.

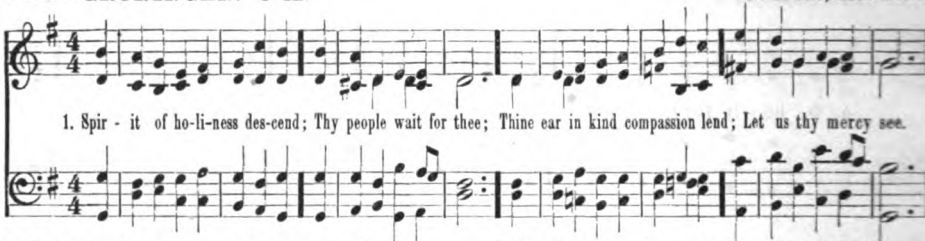
WAVERTREE. L. M. 6 l.

(Second Tune for No. 708.)

ARR. FROM WILLIAM SHORE, 1840.

Digitized by Google

710 GRONINGEN. C. M.

B. Tours, 1838–1897.



2 Behold, thy weary churches wait,
With wistful, longing eyes;
Let us no more lie desolate;
O bid thy light arise.

3 Thy light that on our souls hath shone
Leads us in hope to thee;
Let us not feel its rays alone,—
Alone thy people be.

4 O bring our dearest friends to God;
Remember those we love;
Fit them on earth for thine abode,
Fit them for joys above.

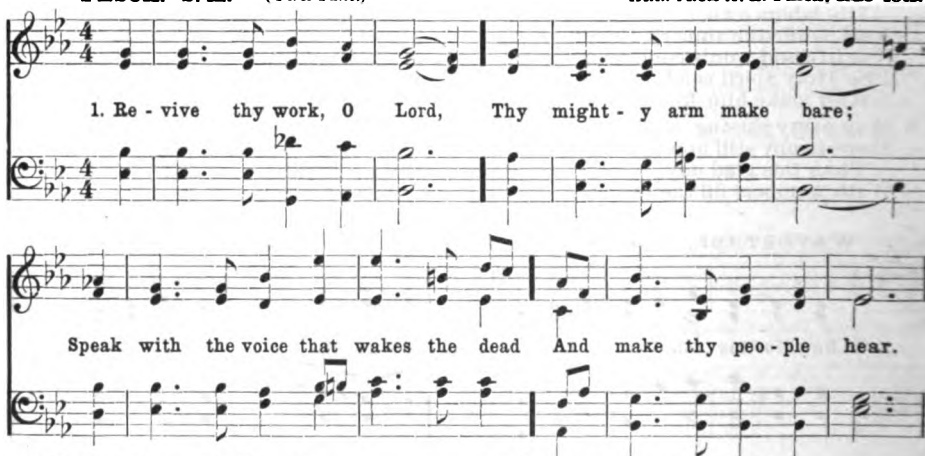
5 Spirit of holiness, 'tis thine
To hear our feeble prayer;
Come,—for we wait thy power divine,—
Let us thy mercy share.

S. F. Smith, 1832.

(Also Naomi, No. 484.)

711 FESCA. S. M. (First Tune.)

Arr. from A. E. Fesca, 1820–1849.



2 Revive thy work, O Lord,
Disturb this sleep of death;
Quicken the smouldering embers now
By thine almighty breath.

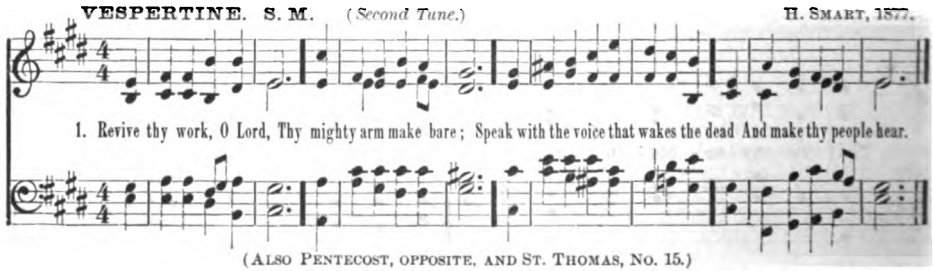
3 Revive thy work, O Lord,
Create soul-thirst for thee,
And hungering for the bread of life,
Oh, may our spirits be!

4 Revive thy work, O Lord,
Exalt thy precious name;
And, by the holy Ghost, our love
For thee and thine inflame.

5 Revive thy work, O Lord,
And give refreshing showers,
The glory shall be all thine own,
The blessing, Lord, be ours,

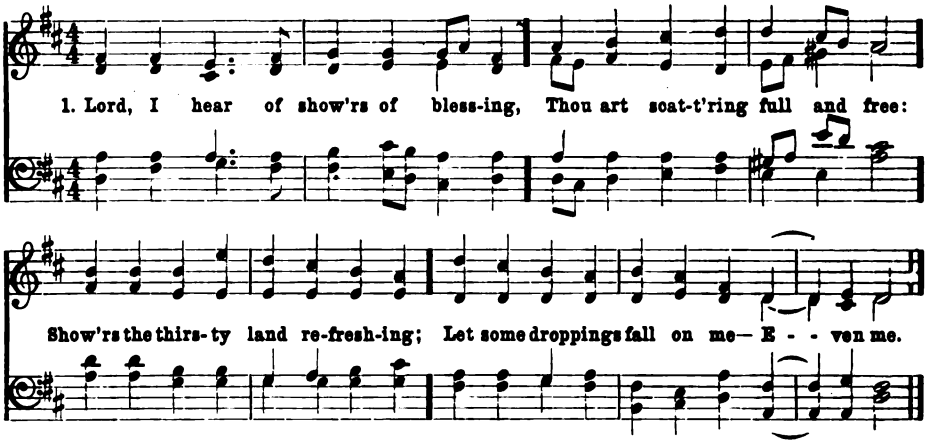
Albert Midlane, 1860.

VESPERTINE. S. M. (Second Tune.)

H. Smart, 1877.

(Also Pentecost, opposite, and St. Thomas, No. 15.)

Digitized by Google

712 ETIAM ET MIHI. 8.7.8.7.3. (*First Tune.*)

J. B. DYKES, 1823–1876.

2 Pass me not, O God, our Father,
Sinful though my heart may be;
Thou mightst curse me, but the rather
Let thy mercy light on me.—*Ref.*

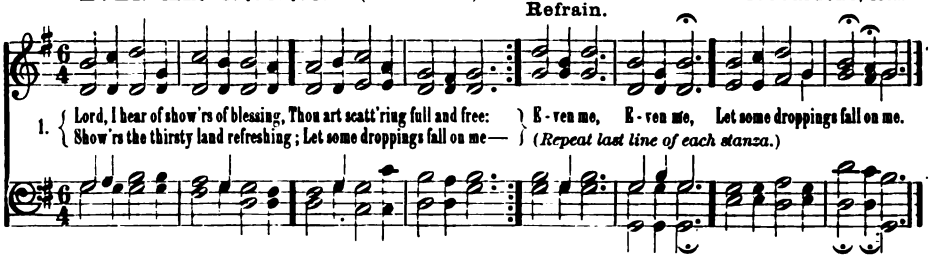
3 Pass me not, O gracious Saviour,
Let me live and cling to thee;
I am longing for thy favor;
Whilst thou'rt calling, O call me.—*Ref.*

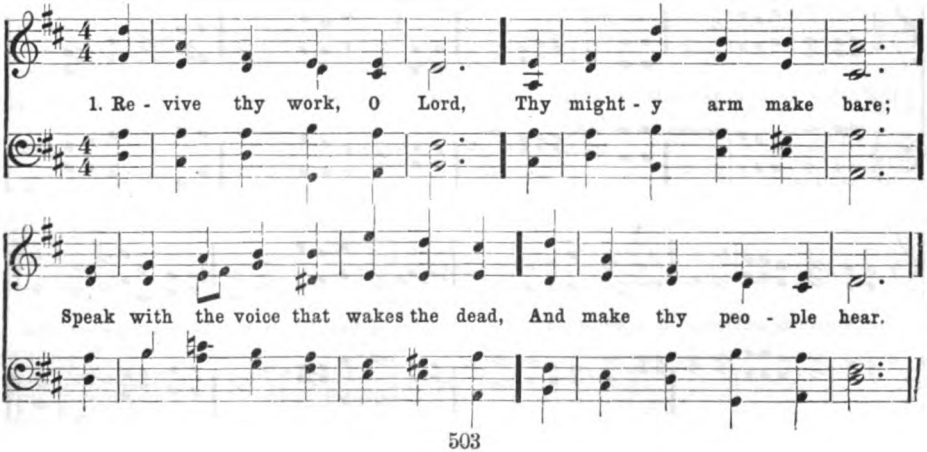
4 Pass me not, O mighty Spirit,
Thou canst make the blind to see;
Witnesser of Jesus' merit,
Speak some word of power to me.—*Ref.*

5 Love of God, so pure and changeless;
Blood of Christ, so rich, so free;
Grace of God, so strong and boundless;
Magnify it all in me.—*Ref.*

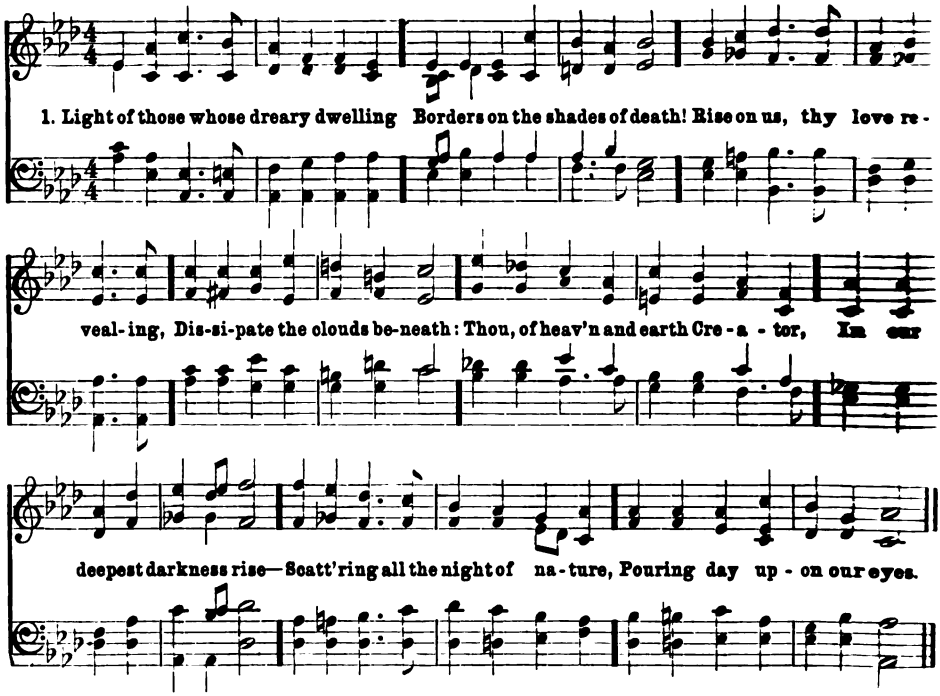
Elizabeth Codner, 1860.

EVEN ME. 8.7.8.7.3. (*Second Tune.*)

W. B. BRADBURY, 1862.

PENTECOST. S. M. (*Third Tune for No.* 711.)

H. G. TREMBATH, 1845—.

Digitized by Google

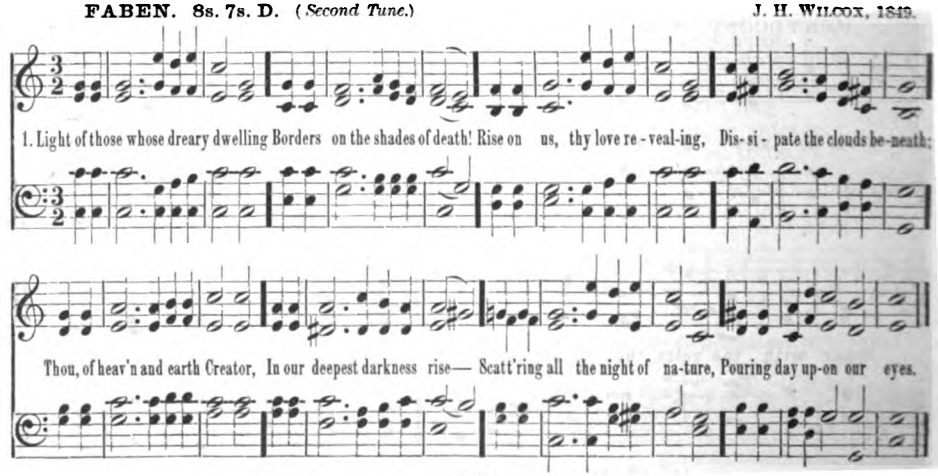
713 SANCTUARY. 8s. 7s. D. (*First Tune.*) J. B. DYKES, 1823–1876.



2 Still we wait for thine appearing;
Life and joy thy beams impart,
Chasing all our fears, and cheering
Every poor, benighted heart:
Come, and manifest thy favor
To the ransomed, helpless race;
Come, thou glorious God and Saviour!
Come, and bring the gospel grace.

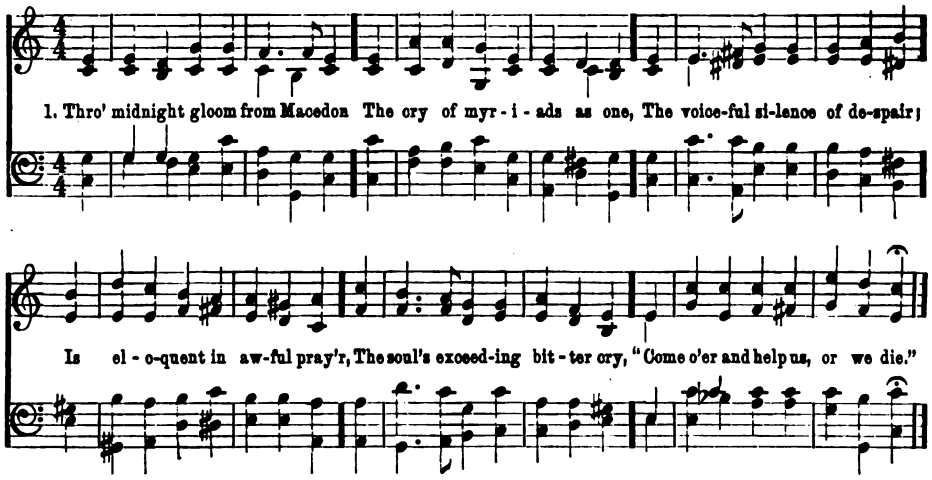
3 Save us, in thy great compassion,
O thou mild, pacific Prince;
Give the knowledge of salvation,
Give the pardon of our sins:
By thine all-sufficient merit,
Every burdened soul release;
Every weary, wandering spirit,
Guide into thy perfect peace.

Charles Wesley, 1744.

FABEN. 8s. 7s. D. (*Second Tune.*) J. H. WILCOX, 1849.

Digitized by Google

714 PENIEL. L. M. 61. (*First Tune.*)

J. Booth, 1852—.



1 Thro' midnight gloom from Macedon
The cry of myriads as one,
The voiceful silence of despair,
Is eloquent in awful prayer,
The soul's exceeding bitter cry,
"Come o'er and help us, or we die."

2 How mournfully it echoes on!
For half the earth is Macedon;
These brethren to their brethren call,
And by the love which loved them all,
And by the whole world's life they cry,
"O ye that live, behold we die."

3 By other sounds the world is won
Than that which wails from Macedon;
The roar of gain is round it rolled,
Or men unto themselves are sold,
And cannot list the alien cry,
"O hear and help us, lest we die."

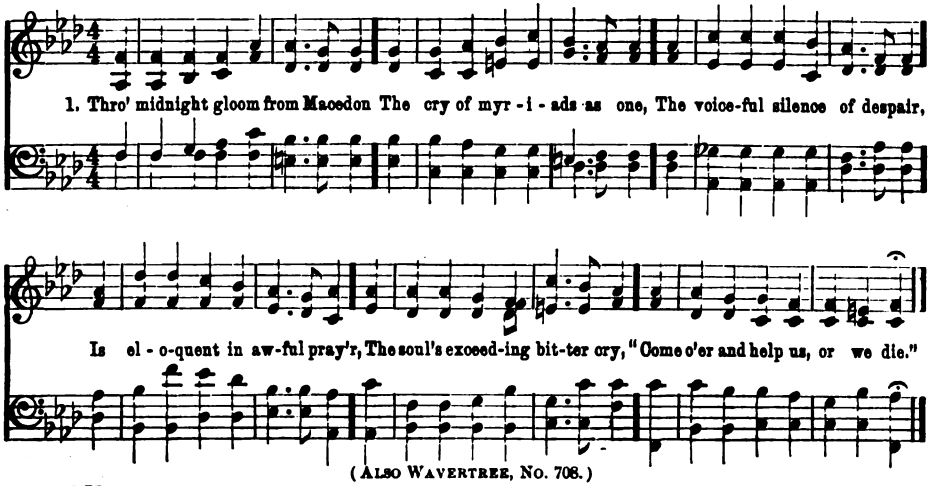
4 Yet with that cry from Macedon
The very car of Christ rolls on;
"I come: who would abide my day
In yonder wilds prepare my way;
My voice is crying in their cry;
Help ye the dying, lest ye die."

5 Jesus, for men of Man the Son,
Yea, thine the cry from Macedon;
Oh, by the kingdom and the power
And glory of thine advent hour,
Wake heart and will to hear their cry;
Help us to help them, lest we die!

S. J. Stone, 1839—.

NAYLOR. L. M. 61. (*Second Tune.*)

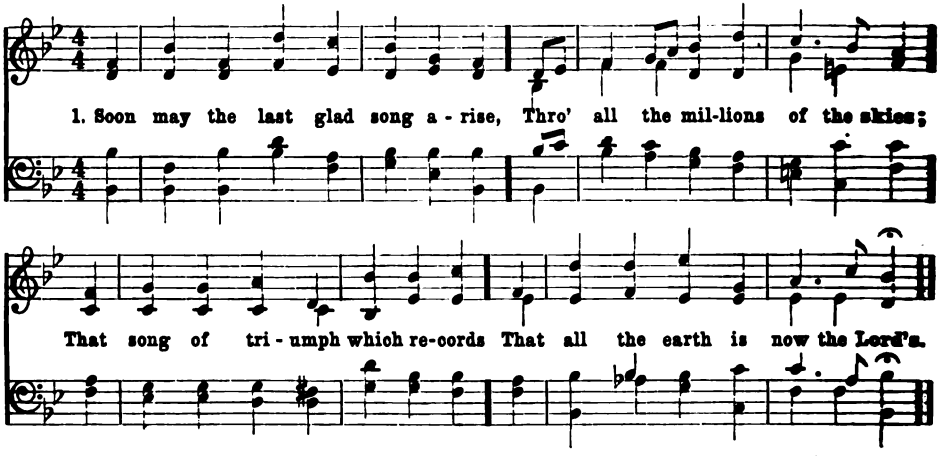
J. Naylor, 1872.



(Also Wavertree, No. 708.)

Digitized by Google

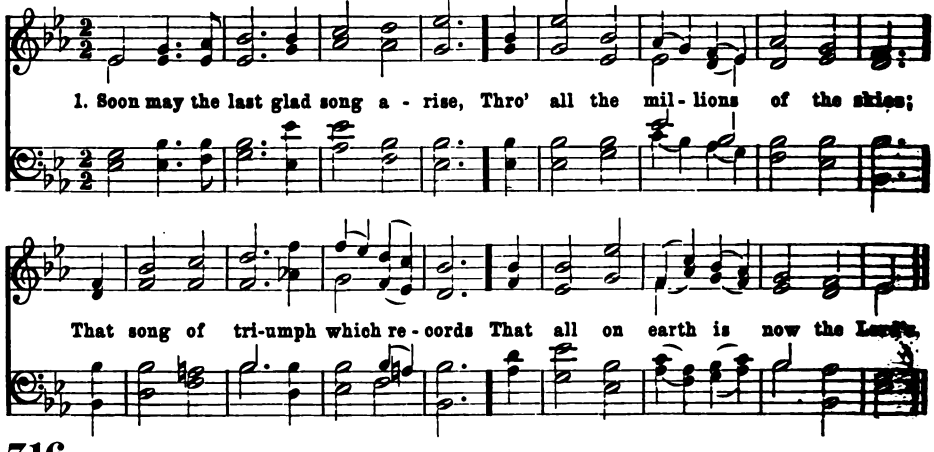
715 BROMPTON. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

J. W. ELLIOTT, 1833—.

2 Let thrones and pow'rs and kingdoms be
Obedient, mighty God, to thee;
And over land and stream and main,
Now wave the scepter of thy reign.

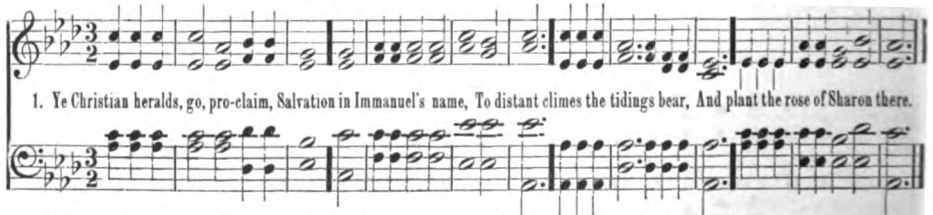
3 O let that glorious anthem swell
Let host to host the triumph tell,
Till not one rebel heart remains,
But over all the Saviour reigns.

Mrs. Vokes, 1816.

TRURO. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

CHAS. BURNEY, 1726–1814.

716 MISSIONARY CHANT. L. M.

H. C. ZEUNER, 1830.



2 He'll shield you with a wall of fire,
With holy zeal your hearts inspire;
Bid raging winds their fury cease,
And calm the savage breast to peace.

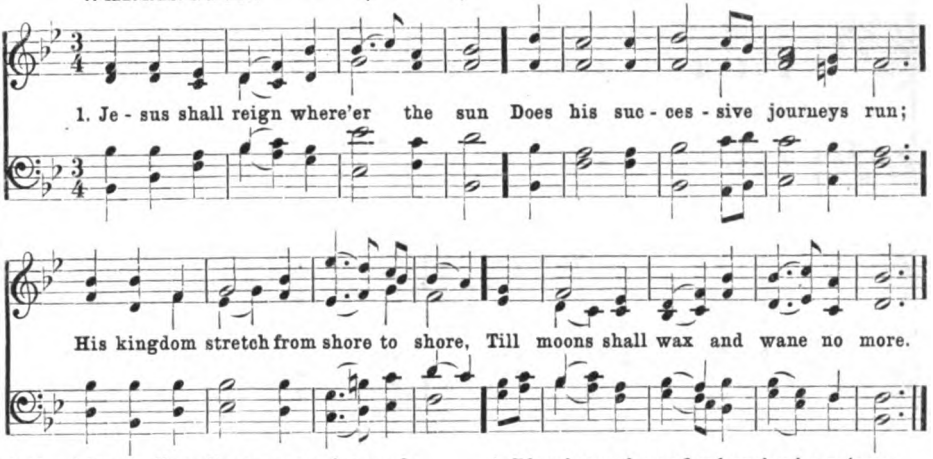
3 And when our labors all are o'er,
Then shall we meet to part no more;
Meet with the blood-bought throng to fall,
And crown the Saviour Lord of all.

B. H. Draper, 1803.

Digitized by Google

717 WARRINGTON. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

R. HARRISON, 1748-1810.



2 For him shall endless prayer be made,
And praises throng to crown his head;
His name, like sweet perfume, shall rise
With every morning sacrifice.

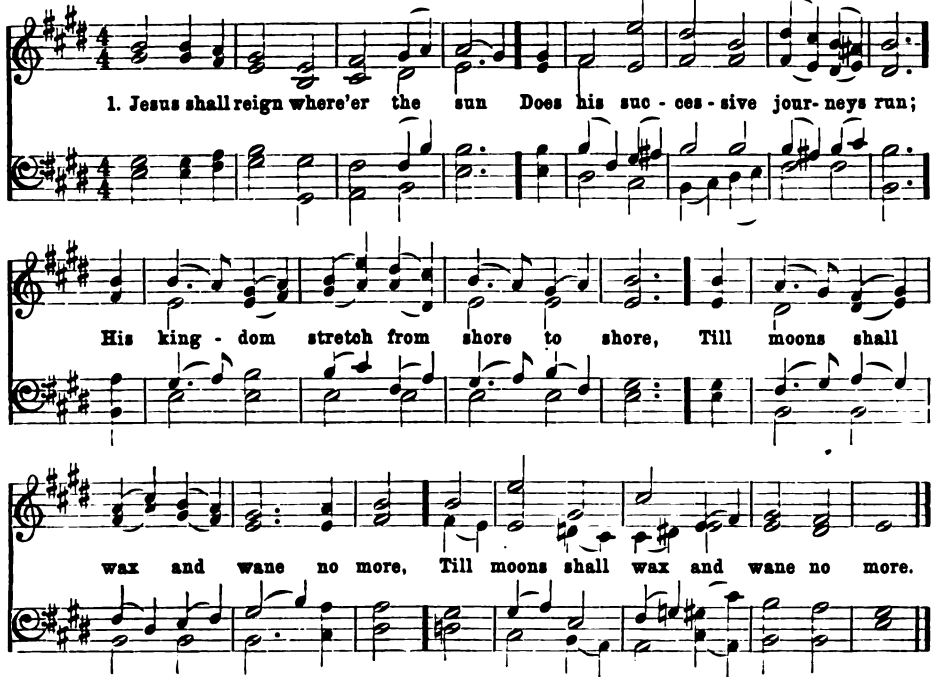
3 People and realms, of every tongue,
Dwell on his love with sweetest song;
And infant voices shall proclaim
Their early blessings on his name.

4 Blessings abound where'er he reigns;
The prisoner leaps to lose his chains;
The weary find eternal rest,
And all the sons of want are blest.

5 Let every creature rise and bring
Peculiar honors to our King;
Angels descend with songs again,
And earth repeat the loud Amen.

I. Watts, 1719.

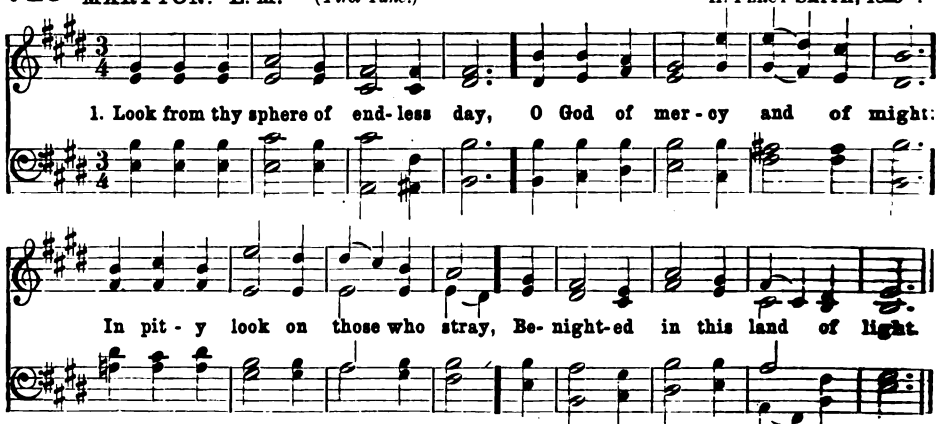
WINSTON. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

ARR. FROM R. B. TAYLOR.

(ALSO MISSIONARY CHANT, OPPOSITE, AND MENDON, No. 666.)

Digitized by Google

718 MARYTON. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

H. Percy Smith, 1825—.



2 In peopled vale, in lonely glen,
In crowded mart, by stream or sea,
How many of the sons of men
Hear not the messages from thee!

3 Send forth thy heralds, Lord to call
The thoughtless young, the hardened old,
A scattered, homeless flock, till all
Be gathered to thy peaceful fold.

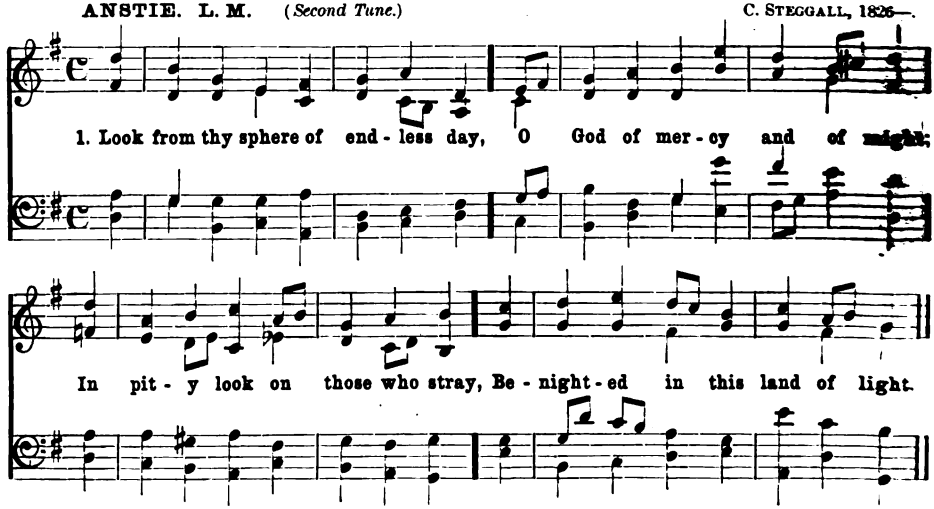
4 Send them thy mighty word to speak,
Till faith shall dawn and doubt depart.
To awe the bold, to stay the weak,
And bind and heal the broken heart.

5 Then all these wastes, a dreary scene,
That makes us sadden as we gaze,
Shall grow with living waters green,
And lift to heaven the voice of praise.

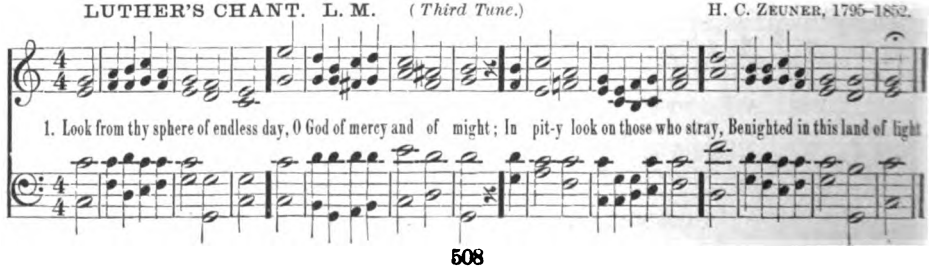
W. C. Bryant, 1859.

ANSTIE. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

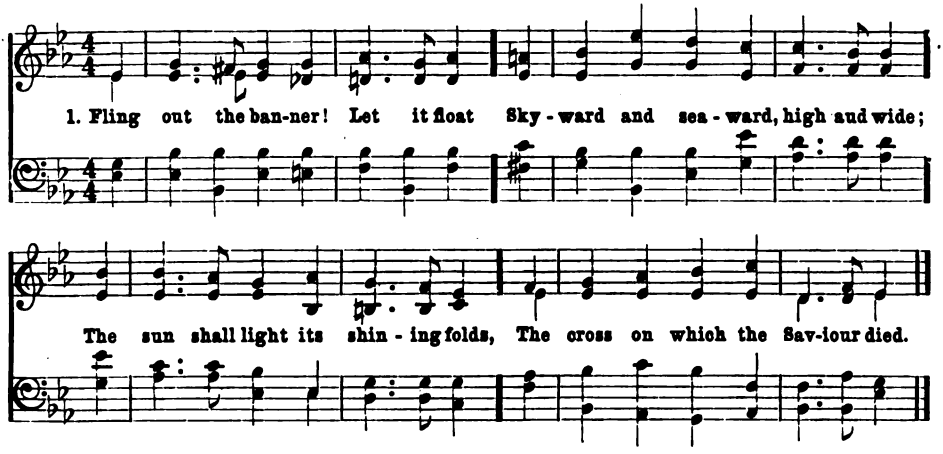
C. Steggall, 1826—.



LUTHER'S CHANT. L. M. (*Third Tune.*)

H. C. Zeuner, 1795–1857.

Digitized by Google

719 DOANE. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

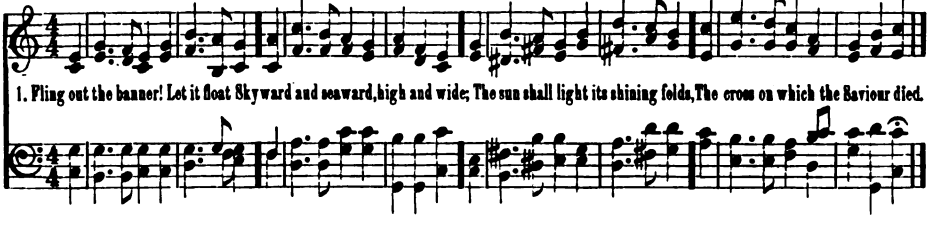
J. B. CALKINS, 1827—.

2 Fling out the banner! Angels bend
In anxious silence o'er the sign,
And vainly seek to comprehend
The wonder of the love divine.

3 Fling out the banner! Heathen lands
Shall see from far the glorious sight,
And nations, gathering at the call,
Their spirits kindle in its light.

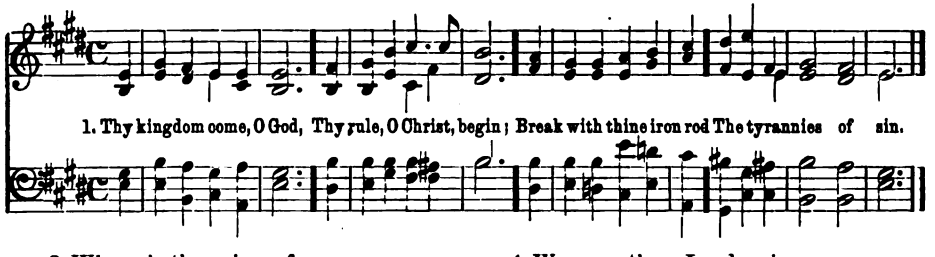
4 Fling out the banner! Let it float
Skyward and seaward, high and wide;
Our glory only in the cross,
Our only hope the Crucified.

G. W. Doane, 1824.

CHERUBIM. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

E. H. THORNE. 1834—.

720 WOODFORD. 6s.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838–1896.



2 Where is thy reign of peace,
And purity, and love?
When shall all hatred cease,
As in the realms above?

3 When comes the promised time
That war shall be no more,
And lust, oppression, crime,
Shall flee thy face before?

4 We pray thee, Lord, arise,
And come in thy great might;
Revive our longing eyes,
Which languish for thy sight.

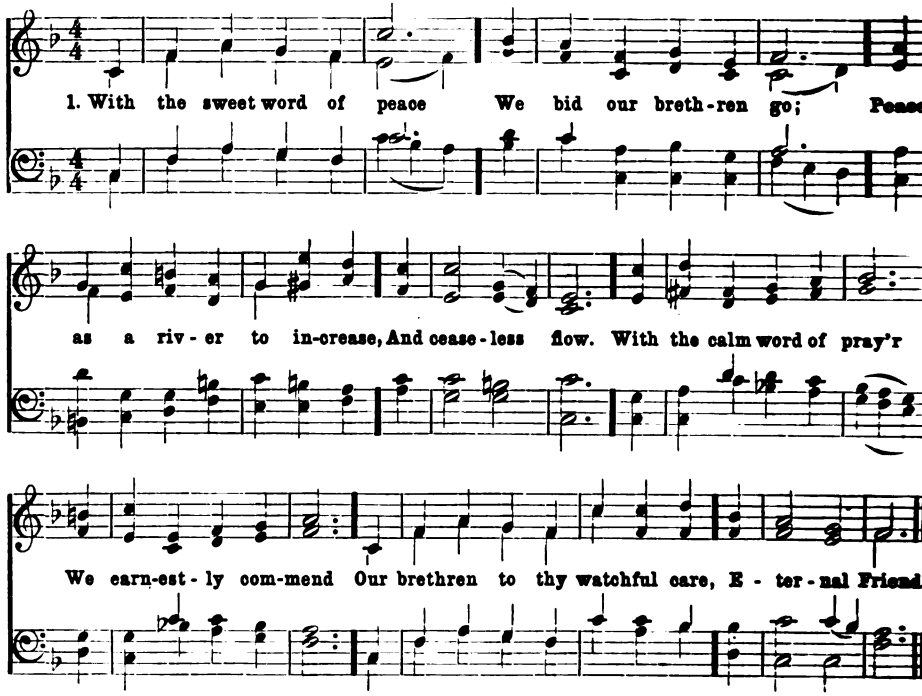
5 O'er heathen lands afar
Thick darkness broodeth yet:
Arise, O Morning Star,
Arise, and never set.

Lewis Hensley, 1867.

Digitized by Google

721 SCHEIDEN. 6. 6. 8. 4. D. (*First Tune.*)

SIR J. STAINER, 1889.

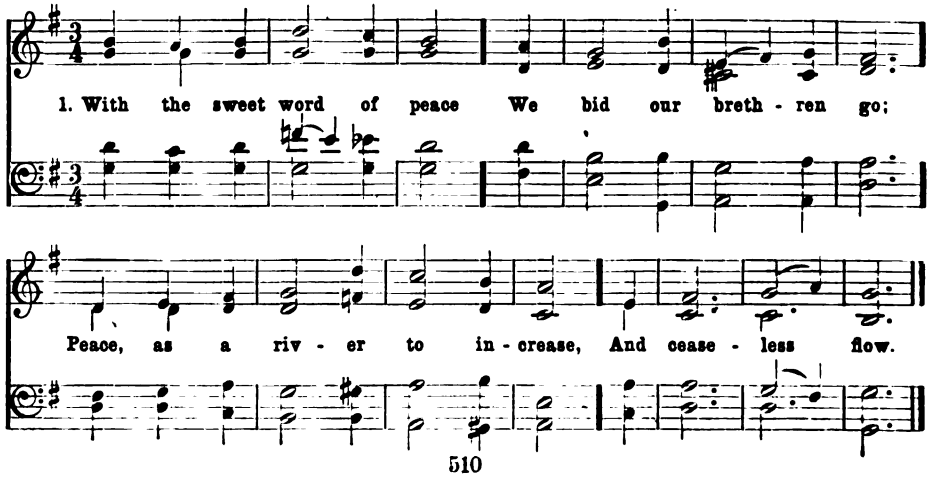


2 With the dear word of love
We give our brief farewell;
Our love below, and thine above,
With them shall dwell.
With the strong word of faith
We stay ourselves on thee,
That thou, O Lord, in life and death
Their help shalt be.

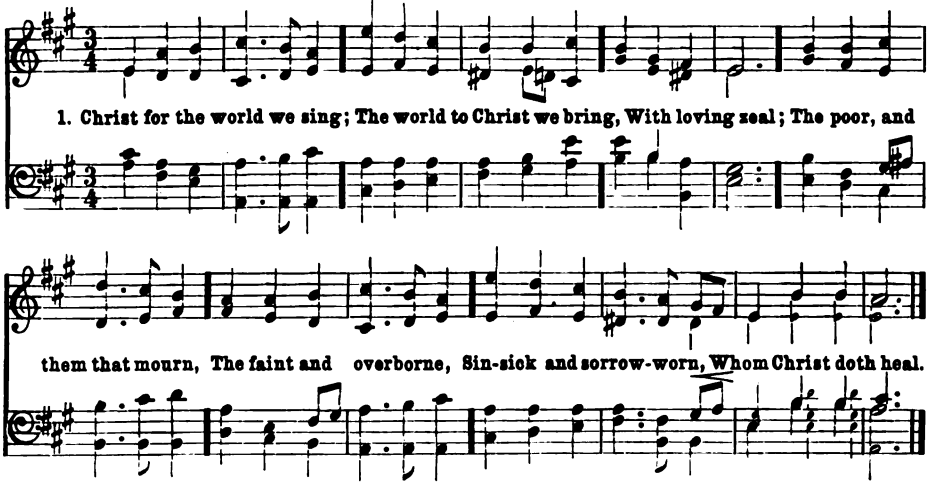
3 Then the bright word of hope
Shall on our parting gleam,
And tell of joy beyond the scope
Of earthborn dream.
Farewell! in hope, and love,
In faith, and peace, and prayer,
Till he, whose home is ours above,
Unite us there.

G. Watson, 1867.

VERBUM PACIS. 6. 6. 8. 4. (*Second Tune.*)

GEORGE LOMAS, 1876.

Digitized by Google

722 ALNWICK. 6.6.4.6.6.6.4.

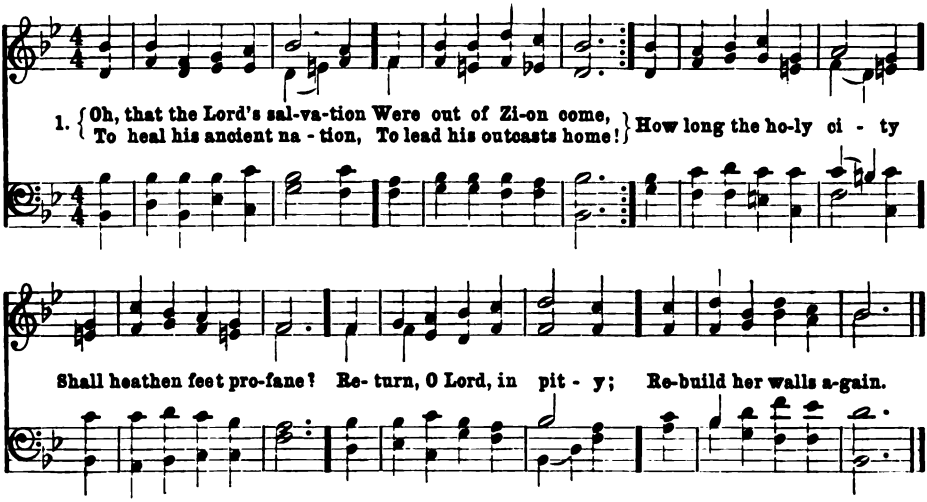
J. B. Dykes, 1823–1876.

2 Christ for the world we sing;
The world to Christ we bring,
With fervent prayer;
The wayward and the lost,
By restless passion tossed,
Redeemed, at countless cost,
From dark despair.

3 Christ for the world we sing;
The world to Christ we bring,
With one accord;
With us the work to share,
With us reproach to dare,
With us the cross to bear,
For Christ our Lord.

4 Christ for the world we sing;
The world to Christ we bring,
With joyful song;
The new-born souls, whose days,
Reclaimed from error's ways,
Inspired with hope and praise,
To Christ belong.

S. Wolcott, 1869.

723 CLUNY. 7s. 6s. D.

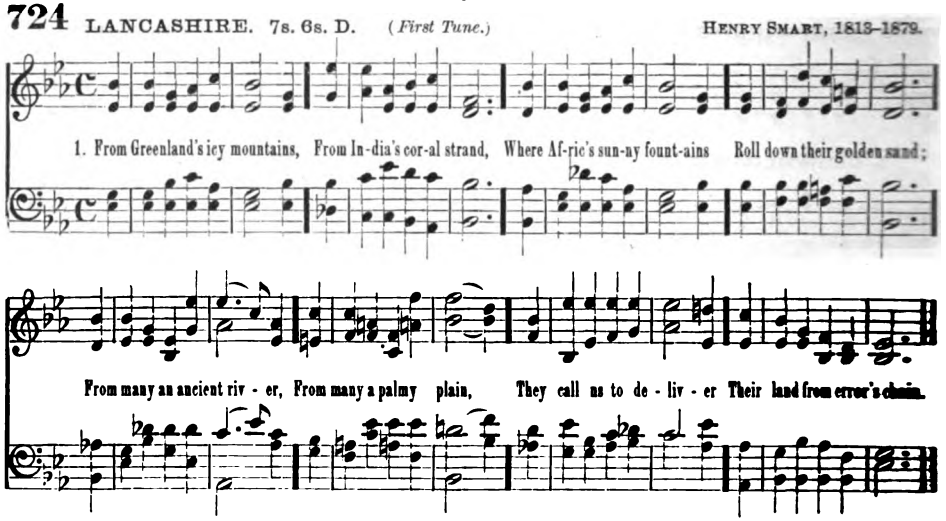
From a Swedish Choral.

2 Let fall thy rod of terror;
Thy saving grace impart;
Roll back the veil of error;
Release the fettered heart.
Let Israel, home returning,
Her lost Messiah see;
Give oil of joy for mourning,
And bind thy church to thee.

(Also Missionary Hymn, No. 724.)

H. F. Lyte, 1834.

Digitized by Google

724 LANCASHIRE. 7s. 6s. D. (*First Tune.*)

HENRY SMART, 1813–1879.

1 From Greenland's icy mountains,
From India's coral strand,
Where Afric's sunny fountains
Roll down their golden sand;
From many an ancient river,
From many a palmy plain,
They call us to deliver
Their land from error's chain.

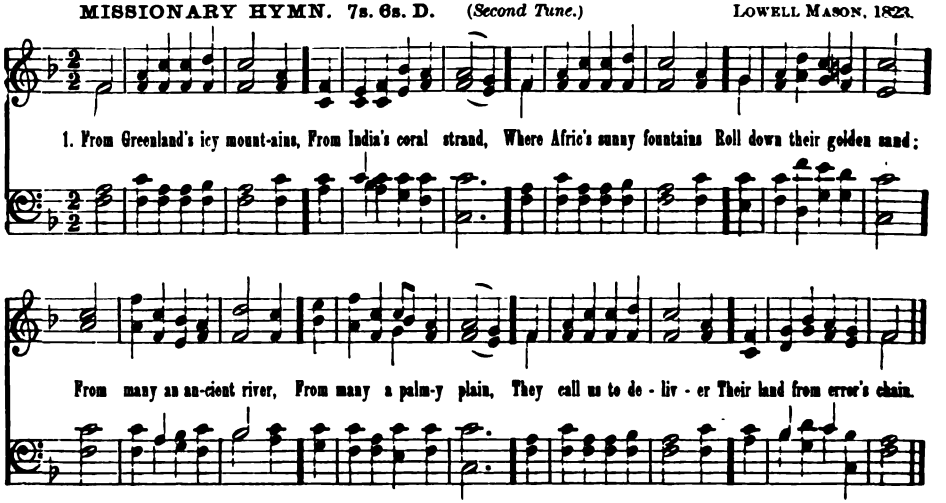
2 What though the spicy breezes
Blow soft o'er Ceylon's isle;
Though every prospect pleases,
And only man is vile?
In vain, with lavish kindness,
The gifts of God are strown;
The heathen, in his blindness,
Bows down to wood and stone.

3 Can we, whose souls are lighted
By wisdom from on high,
Can we to men benighted
The lamp of life deny?
Salvation! Oh, salvation!
The joyful sound proclaim,
Till earth's remotest nation
Has learned Messiah's name.

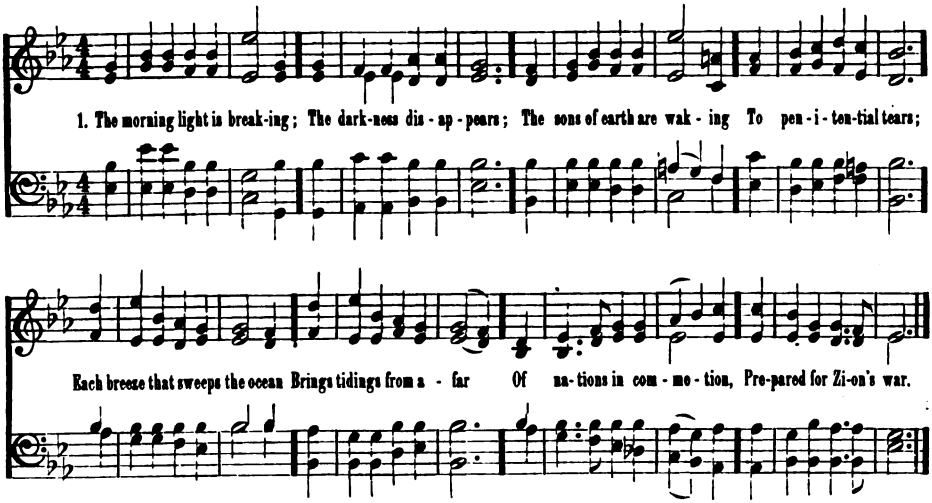
4 Waft, waft, ye winds, his story
And you, ye waters, roll,
Till, like a sea of glory,
It spreads from pole to pole:
Till o'er our ransomed nature
The Lamb, for sinners slain,
Redeemer, King, Creator,
In bliss returns to reign.

Reginald Heber, 1819.

MISSIONARY HYMN. 7s. 6s. D. (*Second Tune.*)

LOWELL MASON, 1823.

Digitized by Google

725 GREENLAND. 7s. 6s. D. (*First Tune.*)

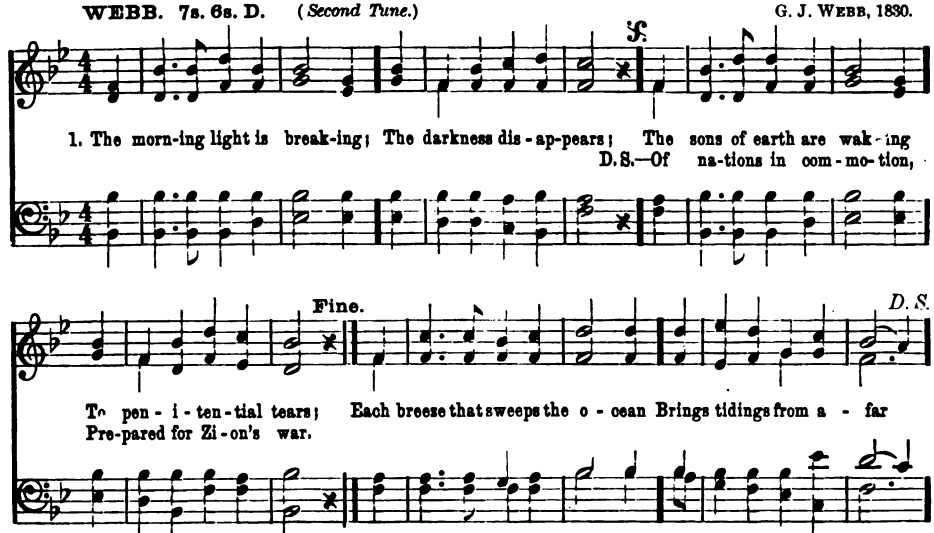
JOHANN MICHAEL HAYDN, 1737-1806.

2 Rich dews of grace come o'er us,
In many a gentle shower,
And brighter scenes before us
Are opening every hour:
Each cry, to heaven going,
Abundant answers brings,
And heavenly gales are blowing,
With peace upon their wings.

3 See heathen nations bending
Before the God we love,
And thousand hearts ascending
In gratitude above;
While sinners, now confessing,
The gospel call obey,
And seek the Saviour's blessing,—
A nation in a day.

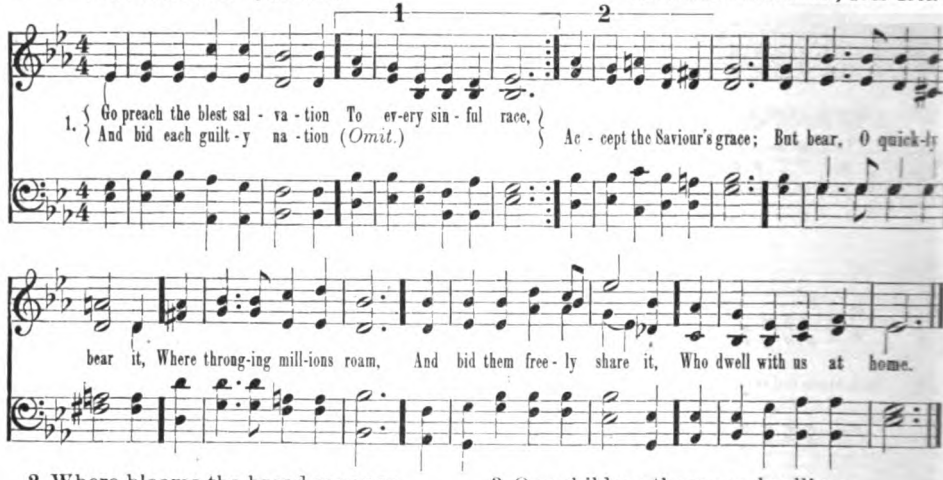
4 Blest river of salvation,
Pursue thy onward way;
Flow thou to every nation,
Nor in thy richness stay:
Stay not till all the lowly
Triumphant reach their home;
Stay not till all the holy
Proclaim, "The Lord is come."

S. F. Smith, 1832.

WEBB. 7s. 6s. D. (*Second Tune.*)

G. J. WEBB, 1830.

Digitized by Google

726 HOMELAND. 7s. 6s. D.

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842–1900.

2 Where blooms the broad savanna,
Where mighty waters roll,
There let the gospel banner
Beam hope on every soul;
Go where the west is teeming,
And yet behold they come!
The richest fields are gleaming
For those who reap at home!

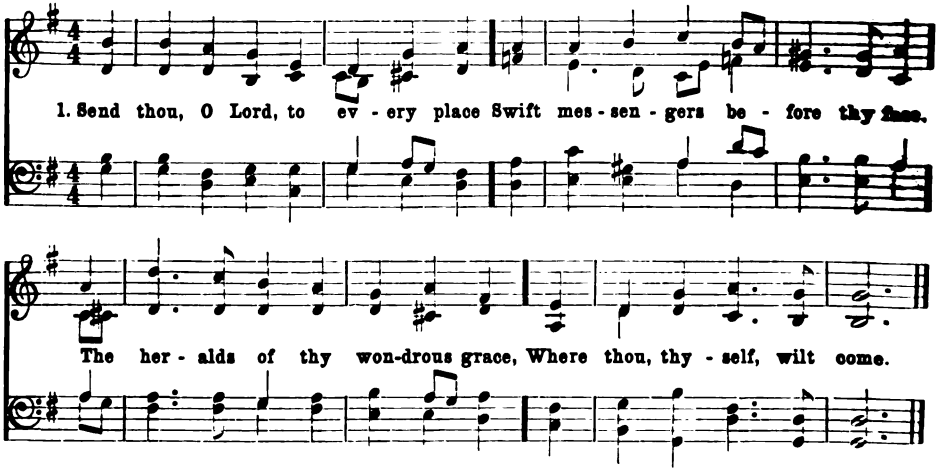
3 Our children there are dwelling,
Neglected and astray,
Whose hearts are often swelling
To learn of Zion's way.
Bear, bear to them the treasure,
And bid the exiles come;
There is no sweeter pleasure
Than preaching Christ at home.

Sidney Dyer, 1859.

(ALSO MISSIONARY HYMN, No. 724.)

727 ST. BARNABAS. 8. 8. 8. 6. (*First Tune.*)

J. B. DYKES, 1823–1876.



2 Send men whose eyes have seen the King!
Men in whose ears his sweet words ring;
Send such thy lost ones home to bring;
Send them where thou wilt come.

3 To bring good news to souls in sin;
The bruised and broken hearts to win;
In every place to bring them in:
Where thou, thyself, wilt come.

4 Gird each one with the Spirit's sword,
The sword of thine own deathless word:
And make them conquerors, conquering
Where thou, thyself, wilt come. [Lord,

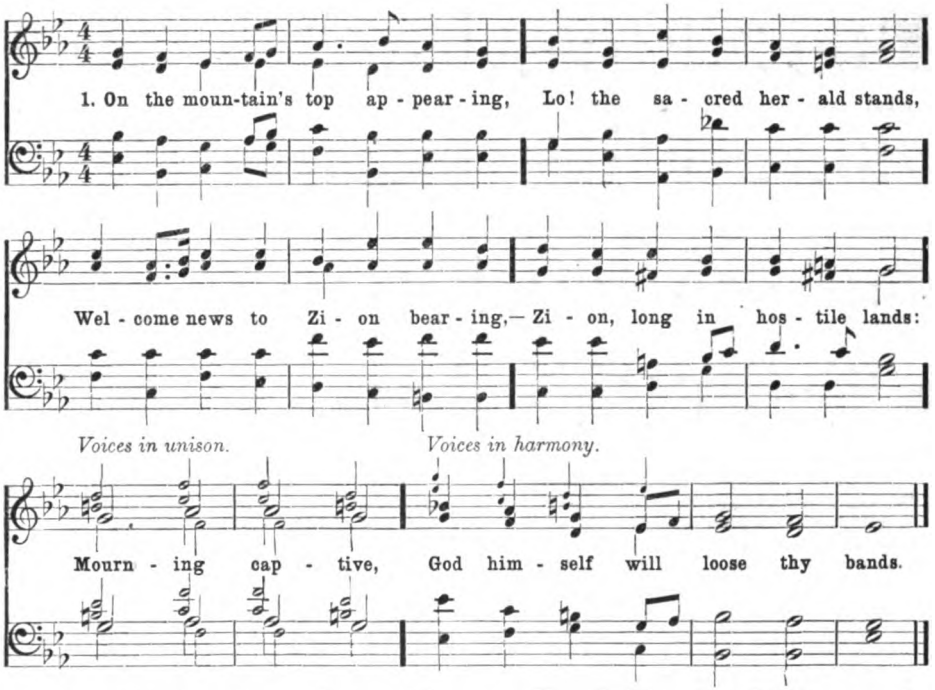
5 Raise up, O Lord the Holy Ghost,
From this broad land a mighty host,
Their war-cry, "We will seek the lost,
Where thou, O Christ, wilt come."

Mrs. Merrill E. Gates, 1888.

(ALSO AGNUS DEI, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

728 VOX SALUTIS. 8.7.8.7.4.7.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1886.

2 Has thy night been long and mournful?
Have thy friends unfaithful proved?
Have thy foes been proud and scornful,
By thy sighs and tears unmoved?
Cease thy mourning;
Zion still is well beloved.

3 God, thy God, will now restore thee;
He himself appears thy Friend;
All thy foes shall flee before thee:
Here their boasts and triumphs end:
Great deliverance
Zion's King will surely send.

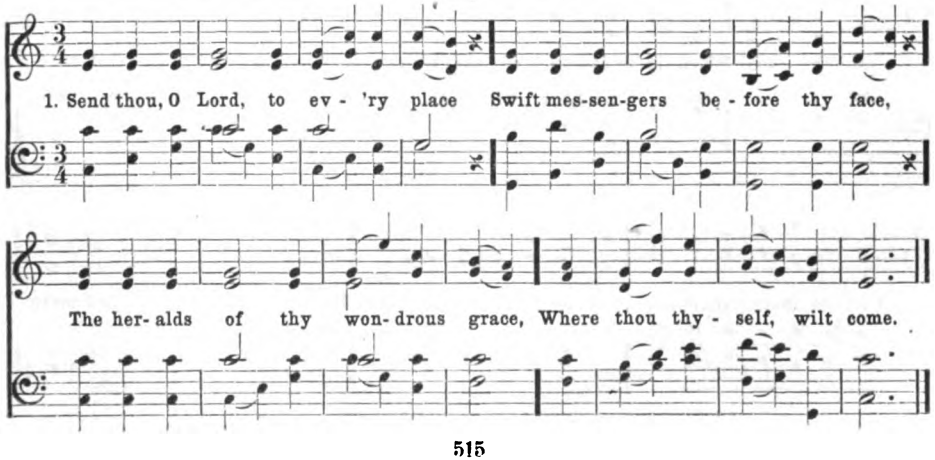
4 Enemies no more shall trouble,
All thy wrongs shall be redressed;
For thy shame thou shalt have double;
In thy Maker's favor blessed;
All thy conflicts
End in everlasting rest.

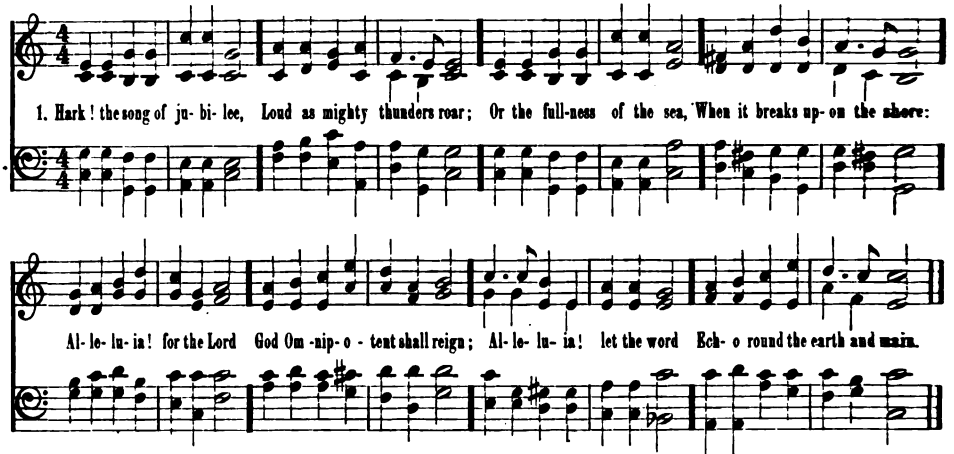
Thomas Kelly, 1804.

(ALSO ZION, No. 673.)

AGNUS DEI. 8.8.8.6.

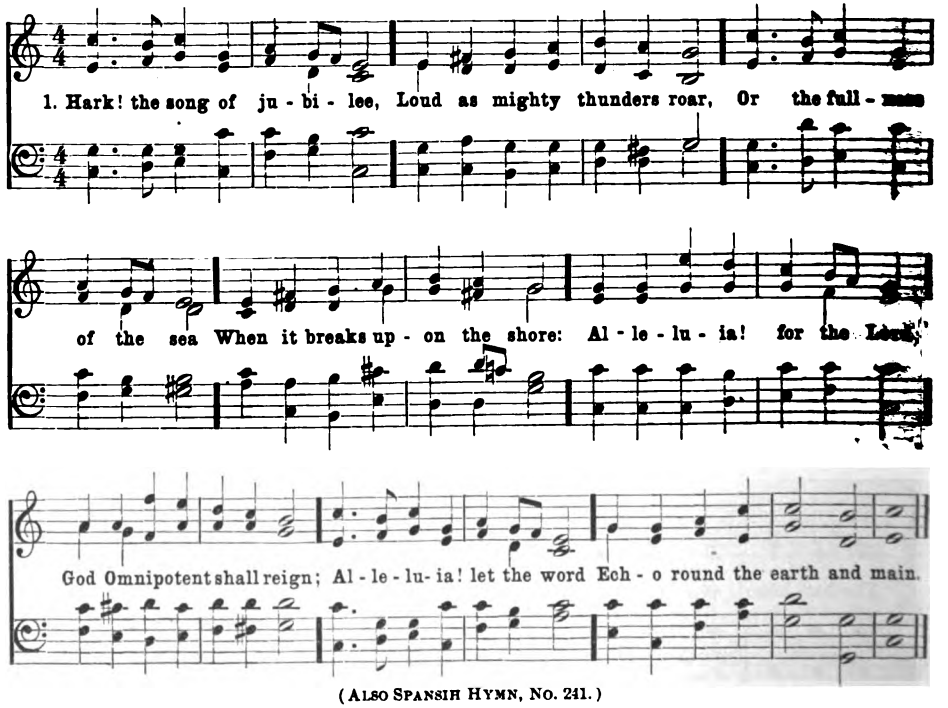
(*Fourth Tune for No. 727.*)

W. H. BIRCH, 1826—.

Digitized by Google

729 **CULFORD.** 7s. D. (*First Tune.*) E. J. HOPKINS, 1867.

2 Alleluia! hark, the sound,
From the centre to the skies,
Wakes above, beneath, around
All creation's harmonies.
See Jehovah's banners furled,
Sheathed his sword; he speaks; 'tis done,
And the kingdoms of this world
Are the kingdoms of his Son.

3 He shall reign from pole to pole
With illimitable sway;
He shall reign, when, like a scroll
Yonder heavens have passed away;
Then the end; beneath his rod
Man's last enemy shall fall;
Alleluia! Christ in God,
God in Christ, is all in all.

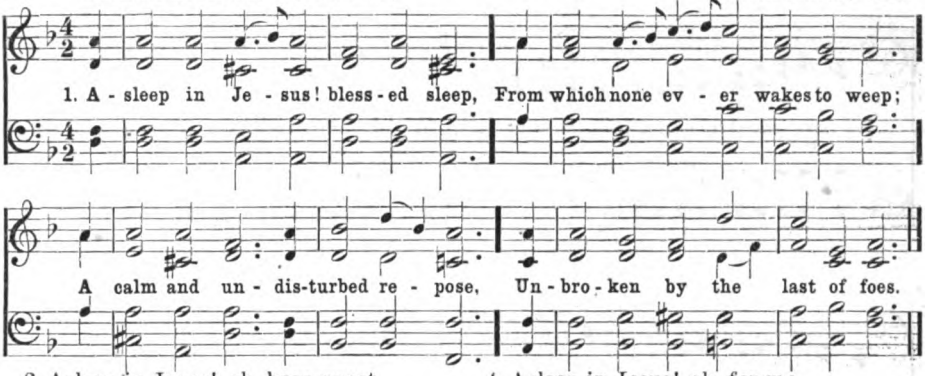
J. Montgomery, 1819.

MONTROSE. 7s. D. (*Second Tune.*) W. B. GILBERT, 1865.

(ALSO SPANISH HYMN, NO. 241.)

Digitized by Google

730 DENTON. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

"CHORAL FRIEND," 1852.



2 Asleep in Jesus! oh, how sweet
To be for such a slumber meet!
With holy confidence to sing
That death has lost his venomed sting.

3 Asleep in Jesus! peaceful rest,
Whose waking is supremely blest:
No fear, no woe shall dim that hour
That manifests the Saviour's power.

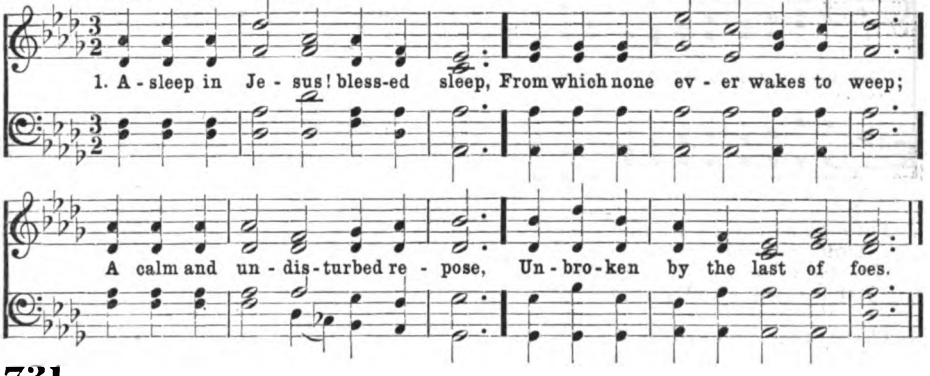
4 Asleep in Jesus! oh, for me
May such a blissful Refuge be!
Securely shall my ashes lie,
Waiting the summons from on high.

5 Asleep in Jesus! far from thee
Thy kindred and their graves may be:
But thine is still a blessed sleep
From which none ever wakes to weep.

Margaret Mackay, 1832.

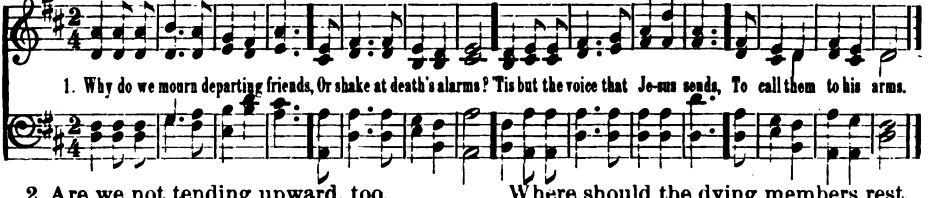
REST. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

W. B. BRADBURY, 1843.



731 PALESTRINA. C. M.

G. P. A. PALESTRINA, c. 1515-1594.



2 Are we not tending upward, too,
As fast as time can move?
Nor would we wish the hours more slow,
To keep us from our love.

3 Why should we tremble to convey
Their bodies to the tomb?
There the dear flesh of Jesus lay,
And scattered all the gloom.

4 The graves of all the saints he blessed,
And softened every bed;
Where should the dying members rest,
But with their dying Head?

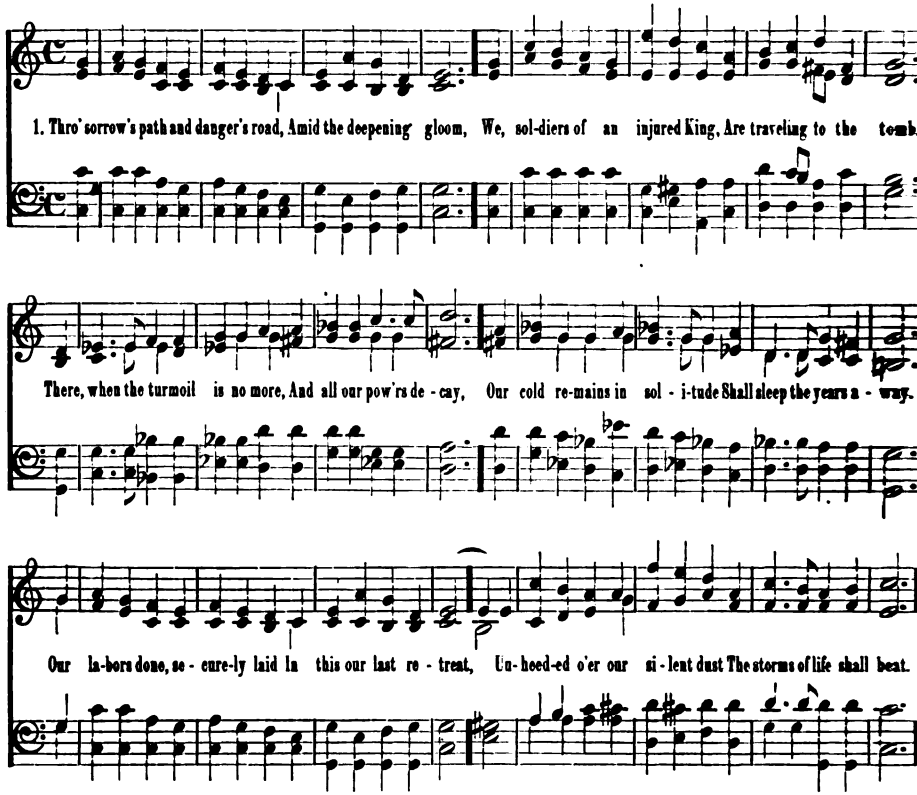
5 Thence he arose, ascending high,
And showed our feet the way;
Up to the Lord we, too, shall fly
At the great rising day.

6 Then let the last loud trumpet sound,
And bid our kindred rise;
Awake! ye nations under ground;
Ye saints! ascend the skies.

Isaac Watts, 1707.

Digitized by Google

732 PALMER. C. M. 121. (*First Tune.*)

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

1 Through sorrow's path and danger's road,
Amid the deepening gloom.
We, soldiers of an injured King,
Are travelling to the tomb.

2 There, when the turmoil is no more,
And all our powers decay,
Our cold remains in solitude
Shall sleep the years away.

3 Our labors done, securely laid
In this our last retreat,
Unheeded o'er our silent dust
The storms of life shall beat.

4 Yet not thus hopeless, in the grave,
The vital spark shall lie:
For o'er life's wreck that spark shall rise
To seek its kindred sky.

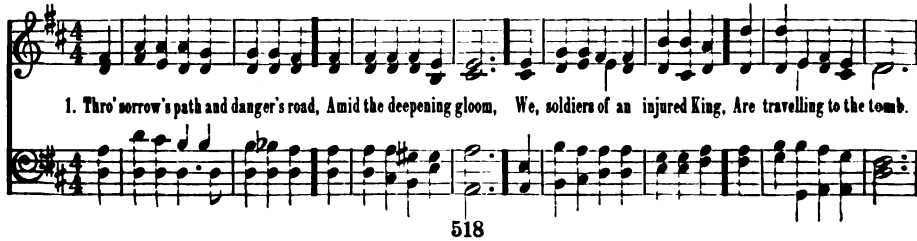
5 These ashes, too, this little dust,
Our Father's care shall keep,
Till the archangel's trump shall break
The long and dreary sleep.

6 Then love's soft dew o'er every eye
Shall shed its mildest rays,
And the long-silent voice awake
With shouts of endless praise.

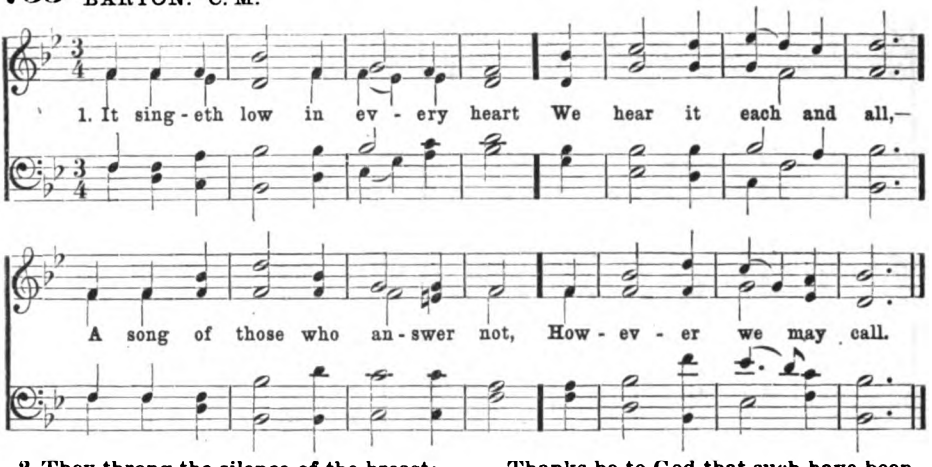
Henry Kirke White, 1807.

ST. MARK. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805-1876.



Digitized by Google

733 BARTON. C. M.

2 They throng the silence of the breast;
We see them as of yore,
The kind, the brave, the true, the sweet,
Who walk with us no more.

3 'Tis hard to take the burden up,
When these have laid it down;
They brightened all the joy of life.
They softened every frown.

4 But oh 'tis good to think of them
When we are troubled sore;
Thanks be to God that such have been,
Although they are no more!

5 More homelike seems the vast unknown
Since they have entered there,
To follow them were not so hard
Wherever they may fare.

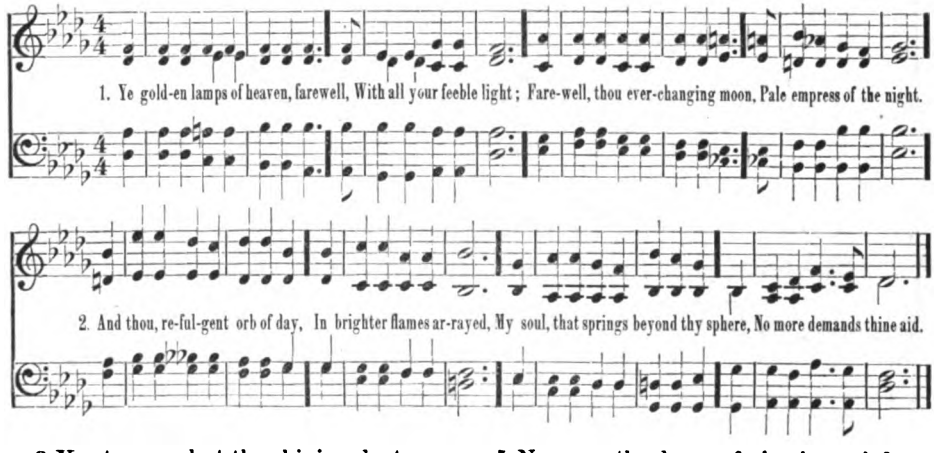
6 They cannot be where God is not,
On any sea or shore;
Whate'er betides, thy love abides,
Our God, for evermore.

(ALSO SERENITY, No. 429.)

J. W. Chadwick, 1849—.

734 FATHERHOOD. C. M. D.

J. BAPTISTE CALKIN, 1827—.



3 Ye stars are but the shining dust
Of my divine abode,
The pavements of those heav'nly courts
Where I shall reign with God.

4 The Father of eternal light
Shall there his beams display,
Nor shall one moment's darkness mix
With that unvaried day.

5 No more the drops of piercing grief
Shall swell into mine eyes,
Nor the meridian sun decline
Amid those brighter skies.

6 There all the millions of his saints
Shall in one song unite,
And each the bliss of all shall view
With infinite delight.

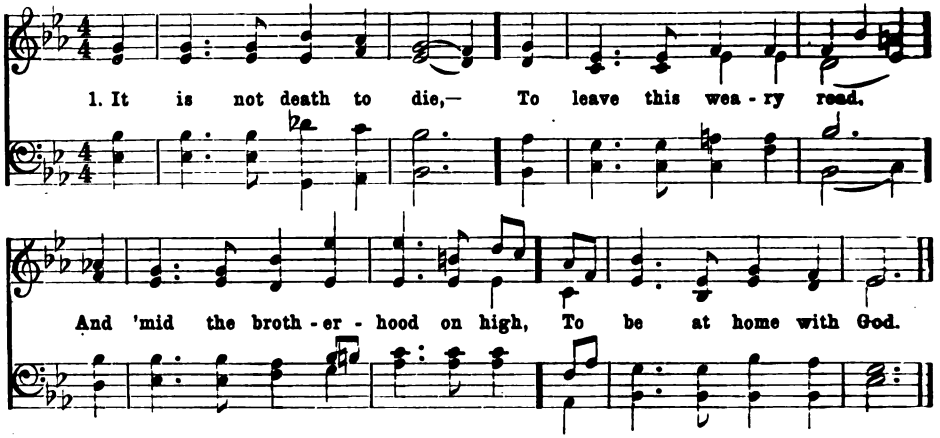
Philip Doddridge, 1702-1752.

(ALSO ST. MARK, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

735 FESCA. S. M.

ARR. FROM A. E. FESCA, 1820–1849.



2 It is not death to close
The eye long dimmed by tears,
And wake in glorious repose,
To spend eternal years.

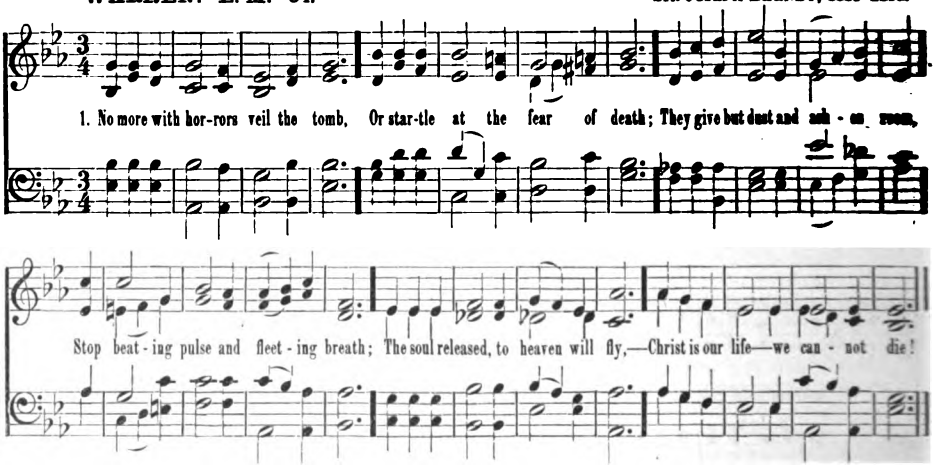
3 It is not death to bear
The wrench that sets us free
From dungeon chain, to breathe the air
Of boundless liberty.

4 It is not death to fling
Aside this sinful dust,
And rise on strong exulting wing
To live among the just.

5 Jesus, thou Prince of life!
Thy chosen cannot die;
Like thee, they conquer in the strife
To reign with thee on high.

G. W. Bethune, 1847.

736 WARREN. L. M. 61.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838–1896.

2 Through cypress walks we sadly tread,
With monumental shadows deep;
What blasted hopes forever fled! [weep!
What crowds come here to mourn and
By faith look up, all sorrows dry,—
Christ is our life—we cannot die!

3 All brothers here to mortal clay,
A dwelling-place beneath the sod;
But thence the spirit soars away
Back to the bosom of its God!
These earthly wrappings all laid by,
Christ is our life—we cannot die!

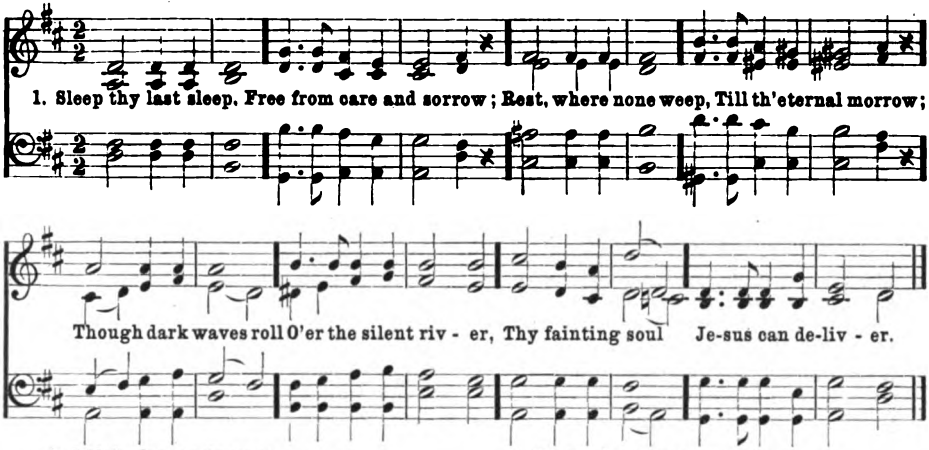
4 The common lot has lost its dread,
A sweet release from sin and care,
A resting for the aching head,
Made soft since Christ was pillow'd there;
He conquered death and reigns on high,
Christ is our life—we cannot die!

5 O death where is thy venomed sting?
And where thy vict'ry, boasting grave?
A shout of triumph now we sing
Of Jesus' love and power to save,
While back the heavenly echoes fly,—
Christ is our life—we cannot die!

Sidney Dyer, 1897.

Digitized by Google

737 LAST SLEEP. 4s. 6s. D.

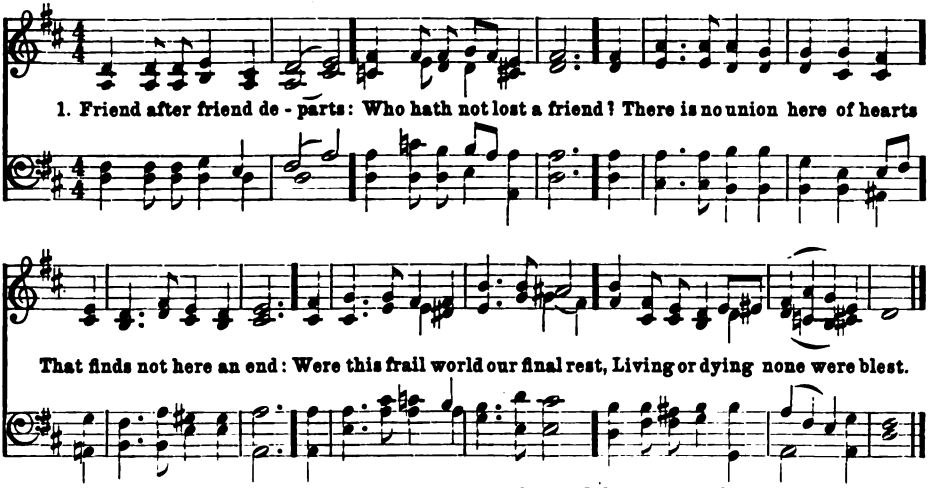
SIR J. BARNBY, 1868.

2 Life's dream is past,
All its sin, its sadness;
Brightly at last
Dawns a day of gladness.
Under thy sod,
Earth, receive our treasure,
To rest in God,
Waiting all his pleasure.

3 Though we may mourn
Those in life the dearest,
They shall return,
Christ, when thou appearest.
Soon shall thy voice
Comfort those now weeping,
Bidding rejoice
All in Jesus sleeping.

E. A. Dayman, 1869.

738 DUNNELL. 6.6.8.6.8.8.

J. E. HENRY, 1896.



2 Beyond the flight of time,
Beyond this vale of death,
There surely is some blessèd clime
Where life is not a breath,
Nor life's affections transient fire,
Whose sparks fly upward and expire.

3 There is a world above,
Where parting is unknown;
A long eternity of love
Formed for the good alone:
And faith beholds the dying here
Translated to that glorious sphere.

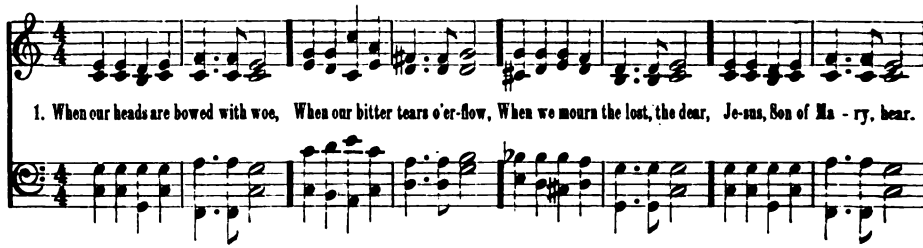
4 Thus star by star declines,
Till all are passed away;
As morning high and higher shines
To pure and perfect day:
Nor sink those stars in empty night,
But hide themselves in heaven's own light.

James Montgomery, 1824.

Digitized by Google

739 MANTON. 7s.

RICHARD REDHEAD, 1853.



2 Thou our throbbing flesh hast worn,
Thou our mortal griefs hast borne,
Thou hast shed the human tear;
Jesus, Son of Mary, hear.

3 When the solemn death-bell tolls
For our own departing souls,
When our final doom is near,
Jesus, Son of Mary, hear.

4 Thou hast bowed the dying head,
Thou the blood of life hast shed,
Thou hast filled a mortal bier;
Jesus, Son of Mary, hear.

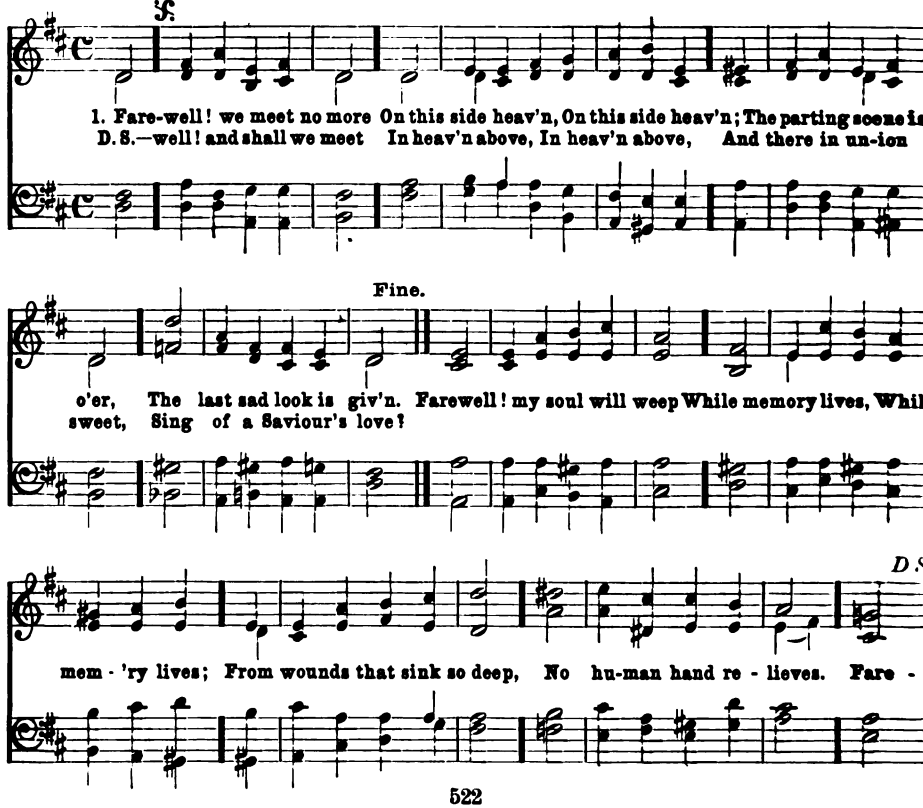
5 When the heart is sad within
With the thought of all its sin,
When the spirit shrinks with fear,
Jesus, Son of Mary, hear.

6 Thou the shame, the grief, hast known,
Though the sins were not thine own;
Thou hast deigned their load to bear;
Jesus, Son of Mary, hear.

H. H. Milman, 1827, alt.

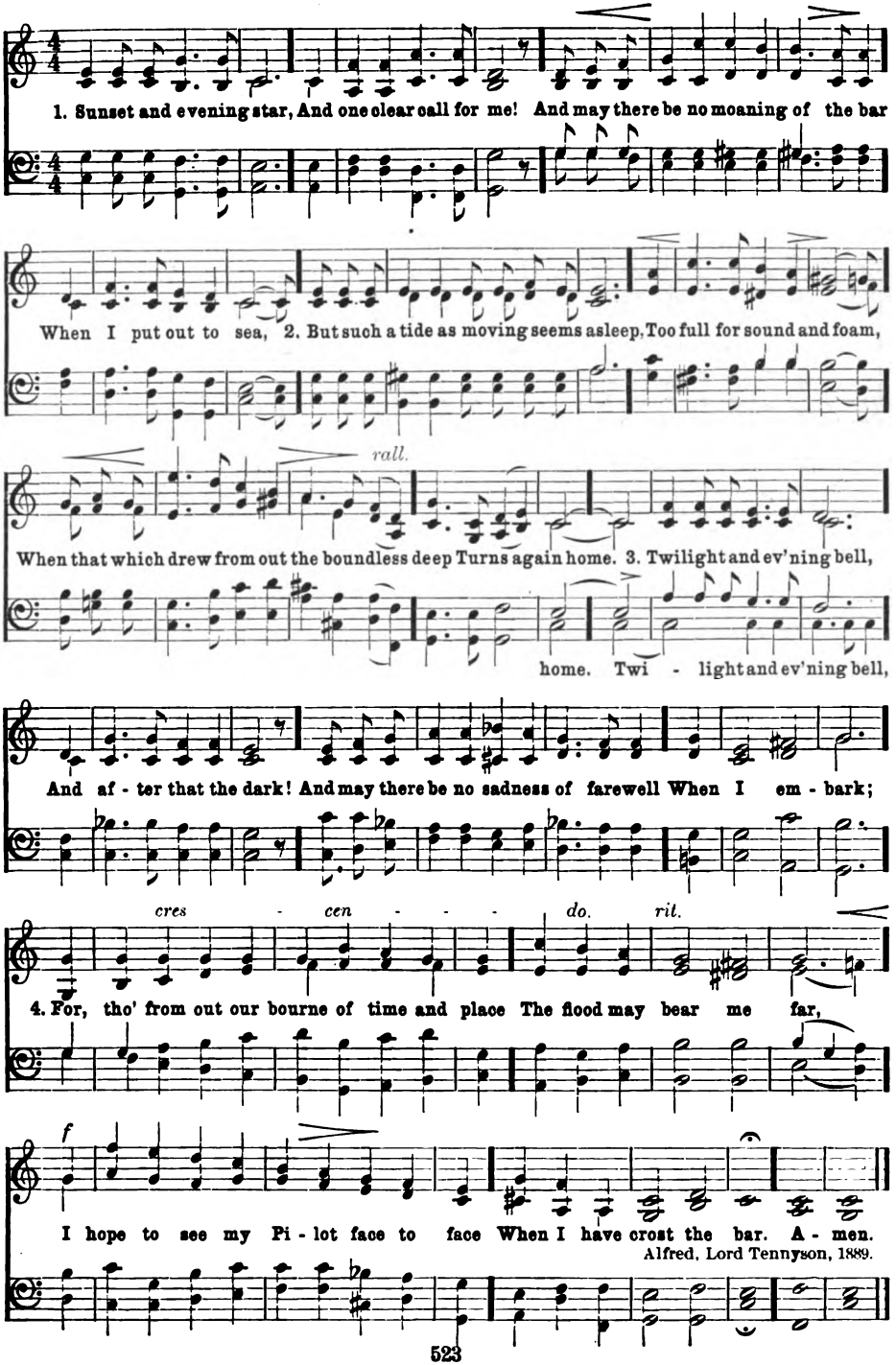
740 FAREWELL. 6.4.6.6.D. (Words Anon.)

E. H. JOHNSON, 1867.



Digitized by Google

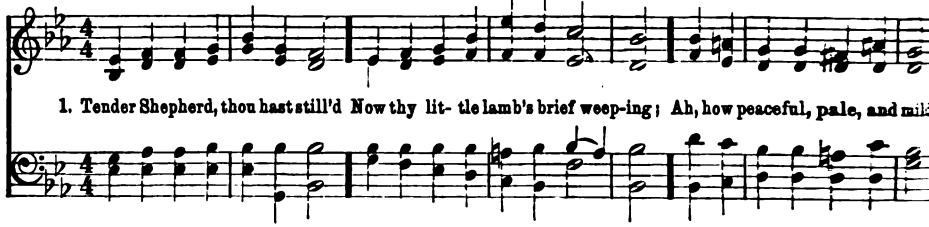
741 CROSSING THE BAR. P. M.

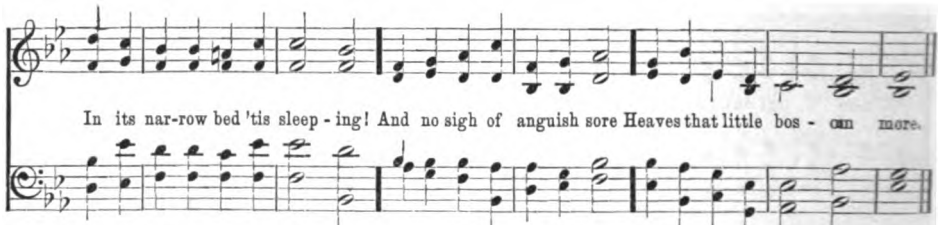
SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1893.

Alfred, Lord Tennyson, 1889.

Digitized by Google

742 POIMEN. 7.8.7.8.7.7. (*First Tune.*)

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.



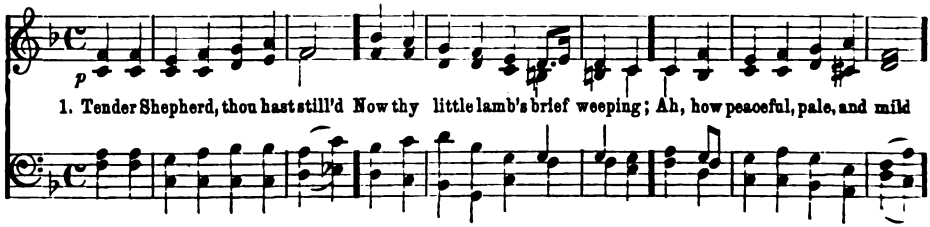
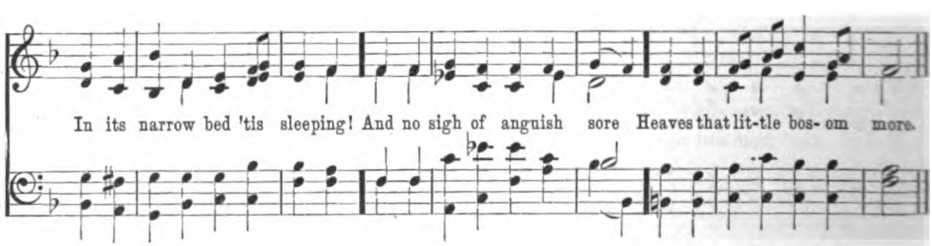


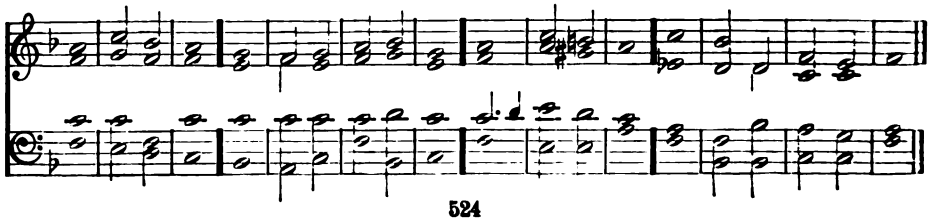
2 In this world of care and pain,
Lord, thou wouldst no longer leave it;
To the sunny, heavenly plain
Thou dost now with joy receive it;
Clothed in robes of spotless white,
Now it dwells with thee in light.

3 Ah, Lord Jesus, grant that we
Where it lives may soon be living,
And the lovely pastures see
That its heavenly food are giving;
Then the gain of death we prove,
Though thou take what most we love.

J. W. Meinhold, 1797-1851, tr. by C. Winkworth, 1858.

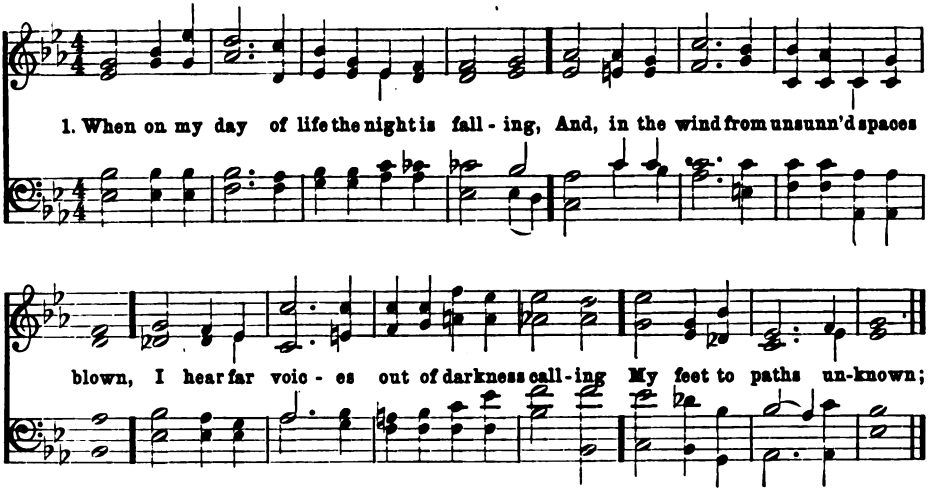
MADELEY. 7.8.7.8.7.7. (*Second Tune.*)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.

ONE SWEETLY SOLEMN THOUGHT. (*Chant for No.* 744.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.

Digitized by Google

743 BURLEIGH. 11. 10. 11. 6.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.



2 Thou, who hast made my home of life so pleasant,
Leave not its tenant when its walls decay;
O Love divine, O Helper ever present,
Be thou my strength and stay.

3 I have but thee, my Father! let thy Spirit
Be with me then to comfort and uphold;
No gate of pearl, no branch of palm I merit,
Nor street of shining gold.

4 Suffice it if—my good and ill unreckoned,
And both forgiv'n through thy abounding grace—
I find myself by hands familiar beckoned
Unto my fitting place,—

5 Some humble door among thy many mansions,
Some sheltering shade where sin and striving cease,
And flows forever through Heaven's green expansions
The river of thy peace.

6 There, from the music round about me stealing,
I fain would learn the new and holy song,
And find at last, beneath thy trees of healing,
The life for which I long.

John Greenleaf Whittier, 1807-1892.

---

744 ONE SWEETLY SOLEMN THOUGHT. (*Opposite.*)

1 One *sweet*ly | solemn | thought ‖
Comes | to me | o'er and | o'er: ‖
I'm *near*er my | home to- | day ‖
Than I | ever • have | been be- | fore. ‖

2 *Near*er my | Father's | house, ‖
Where the | many | mansions | be; ‖
*Near*er the | great white | throne, ‖
Near- | er the | crystal | sea; ‖

3 *Near*er the | bound of | life, ‖
Where we | lay our | burdens | down; ‖
*Near*er | leaving • the | cross, ‖
*Near*er | gain— | ing the | crown. ‖

4 But the *waves* of that | silent | sea ‖
Roll | dark be- | fore my | sight, ‖
That *bright*ly the | other | side ‖
Break | on a | shore of | light. ‖

5 *Oh*, if my | mortal | feet ‖
Have | almost | gained the | brink, ‖
If it *be* I am | nearer | home ‖
*E*ven to- | day— | than I | think, ‖

6 *Fath*er, per- | fect my | trust; ‖
Let my | spirit | feel in | death ‖
That her *feet* are | firmly | set ‖
On the | rock • of a | living | faith. ‖

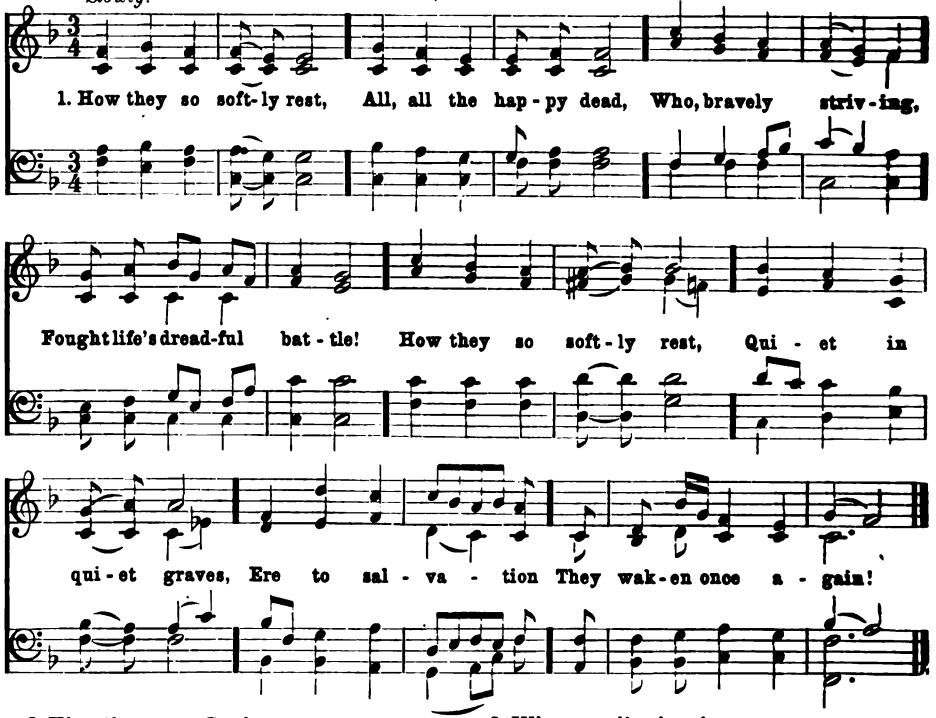
Phœbe Cary, 1852, 1869.

Digitized by Google

745 GOTTLIEB. P. M.

ARR. FROM C. G. NEEFE, 1748-1798.

Slowly.



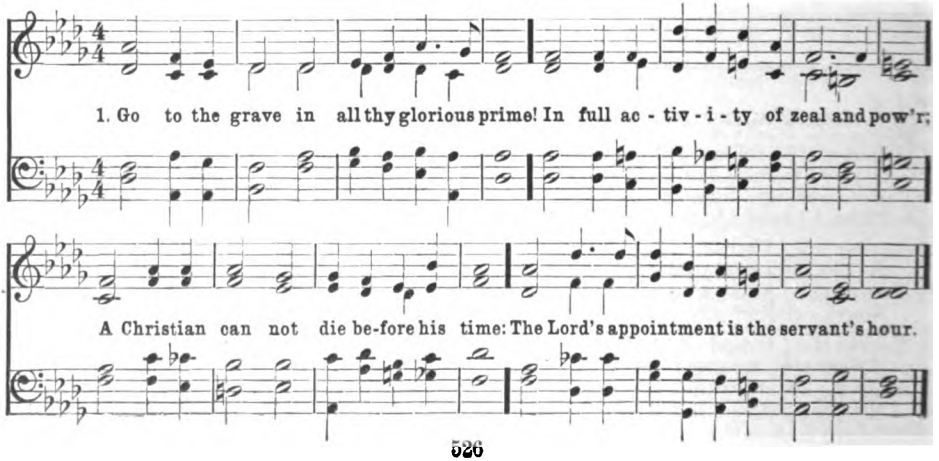
2 E'en thou, our Saviour,
Deep in the grave wast laid,
When thou hadst suffered
On the cross for sinners:
Not to corruption
Sank'st thou, O Saviour;
No, Lord! in glory
Thou risedst once again.

3 When we lie sleeping,
Calm as these happy ones,
When we, like them, have
Fought life's fearful battle:
Then, blest Redeemer,
Then wilt thou call us
Forth from our cold graves
Unto eternal life.

F. G. Klopstock, 1724-1803, tr. F. M. Raymond, 1861; alt.

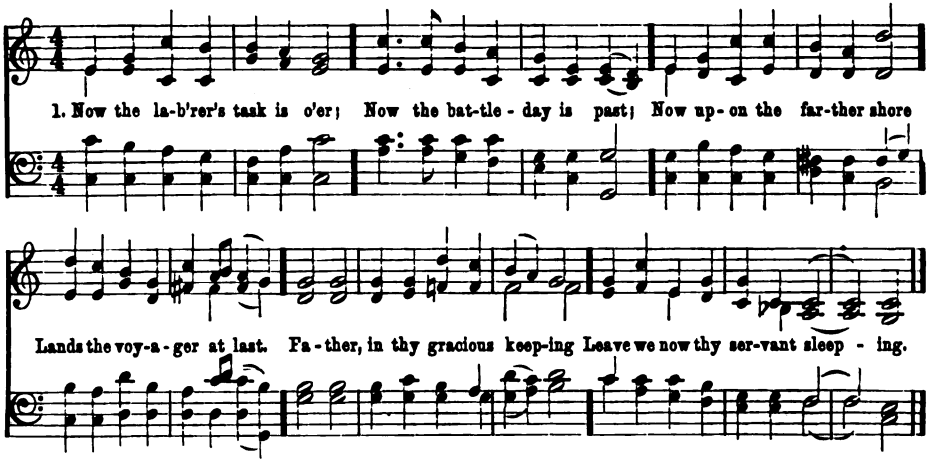
DALKEITH. 10s. (*Second Tune for No. 747.*)

T. HEWLETT, 1845-1874.



Digitized by Google

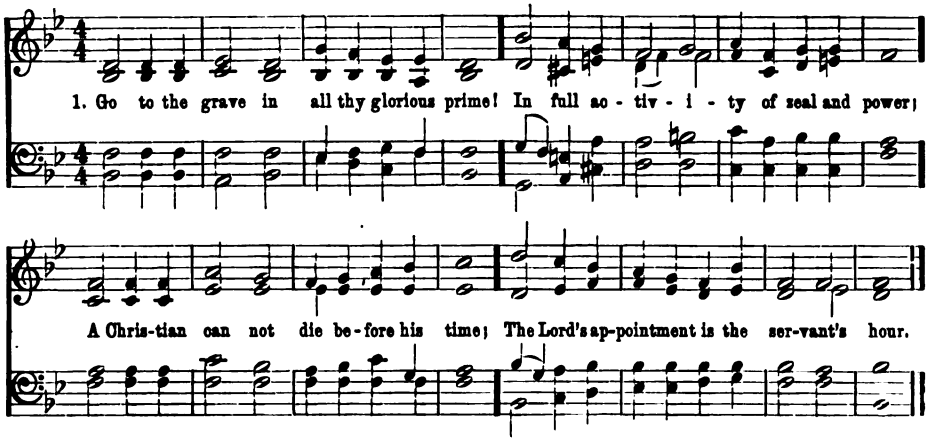
746 BUNHILL. 7.7.7.7. 8.8.

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

2 There the tears of earth are dried;
There its hidden things are clear;
There the work of life is tried
By a juster Judge than here.
Father, in thy gracious keeping
Leave we now thy servant sleeping.

3 There the sinful souls that turn
To the cross their dying eyes,
All the love of Christ shall learn
At his feet in Paradise.
Father, in thy gracious keeping
Leave we now thy servant sleeping.

4 "Earth to earth, and dust to dust,"
Calmly now the words we say;
Left behind, we wait in trust
For the resurrection-day.
Father, in thy gracious keeping
Leave we now thy servant sleeping.

John Ellerton, 1871.

747 MORECAMBE. 10s. (*First Tune.*)

2 Go to the grave; at noon from labor cease;
Rest on thy sheaves, thy harvest-task is done;
Come from the heat of battle, and in peace,
Soldier! go home; with thee the fight is won.

3 Go to the grave, for there thy Saviour lay
In death's embraces, ere he rose on high;
And all the ransomed, by that narrow way,
Pass to eternal life beyond the sky,

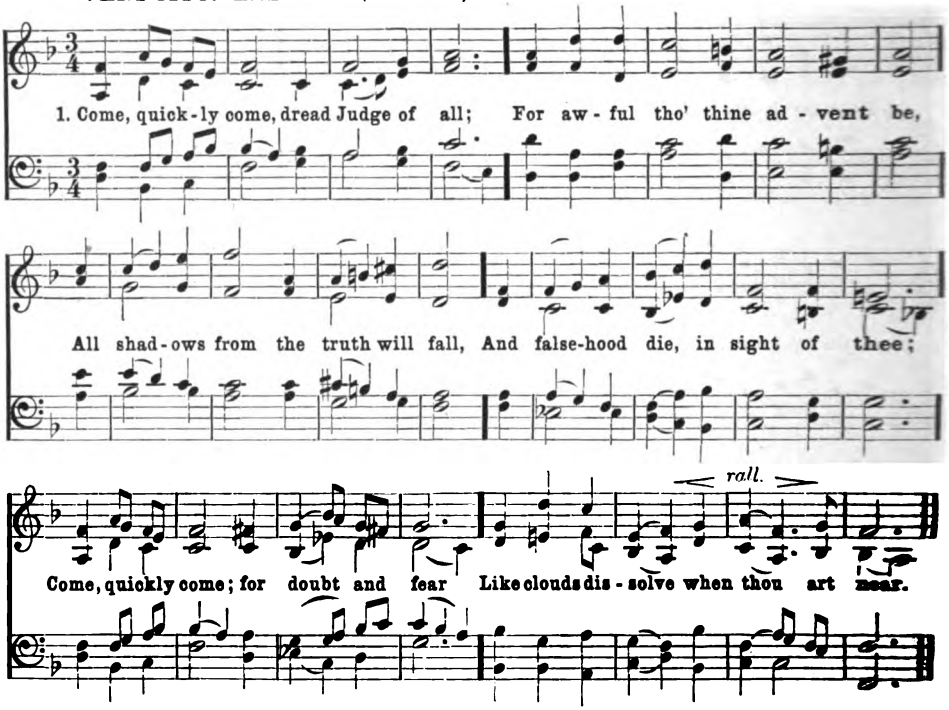
4 Go to the grave! no, take thy seat above!
Be thy pure spirit present with the Lord,
Where thou for faith and hope hast perfect love,
And open vision for the written word.

James Montgomery, 1771-1854.

(ALSO DALKEITH, OPPOSITE, AND EVENTIDE, NO. 73.)

Digitized by Google

748 VENI CITO. L. M. 61. (*First Tune.*)

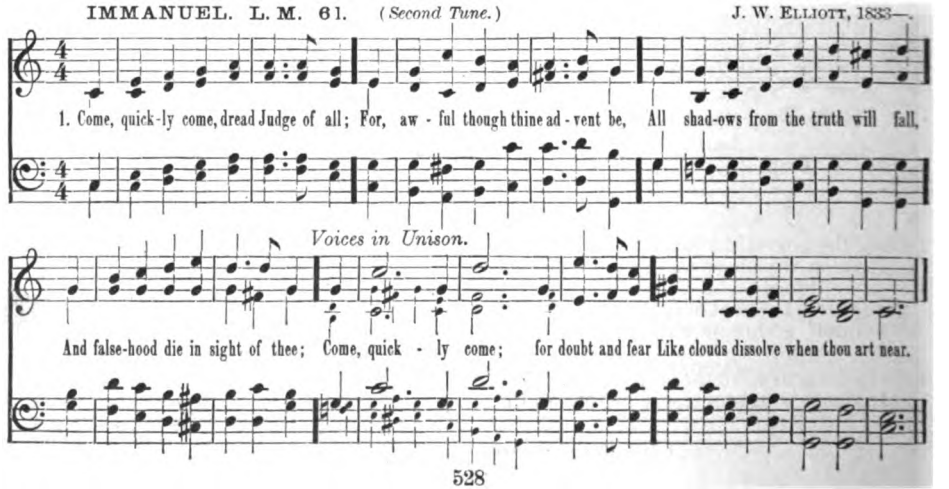
J. B. DYKES, 1874.

2 Come, quickly come, great King of all;
Reign all around us, and within;
Let sin no more our souls enthrall,
Let pain and sorrow die with sin:
Come, quickly come; for thou alone
Canst make thy scattered people one.

3 Come, quickly come; true Life of all;
The curse of death is on the ground;
On every home his shadows fall,
On every heart his mark is found:
Come, quickly come; for grief and pain
Can never cloud thy glorious reign.

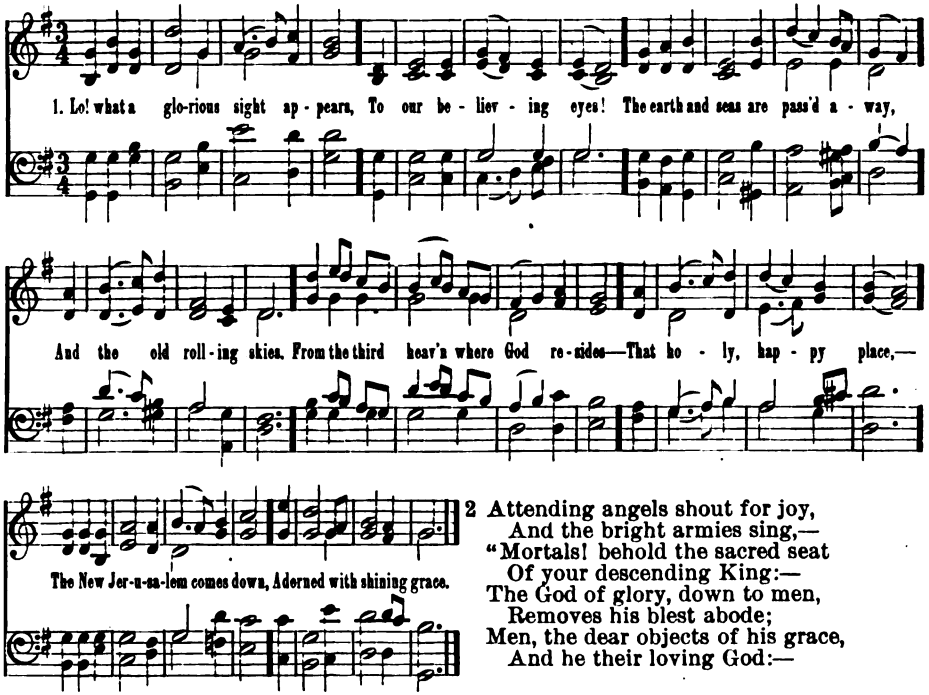
4 Come, quickly come; sure Light of all,
For gloomy night broods o'er our way;
And fainting souls begin to fall,
With weary watching for the day:
Come, quickly come; for round thy throne
No eye is blind, no night is known.

Lawrence Tuttiett, 1825—.

IMMANUEL. L. M. 61. (*Second Tune.*)

J. W. ELLIOTT, 1833—.

Digitized by Google

749 BISSELL'S MAJESTY. C. M. D. (*First Tune.*)

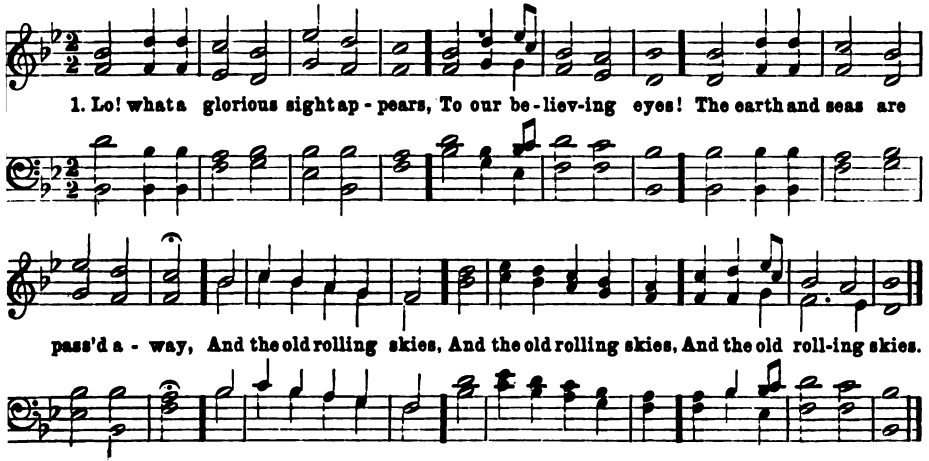
T. BISSELL, c. 1810–1877.

1 Lo! what a glorious sight appears,
To our believing eyes!
The earth and seas are passed away,
And the old rolling skies.
From the third heaven where God resides—
That holy, happy place,—
The New Jerusalem comes down,
Adorned with shining grace.

2 Attending angels shout for joy,
And the bright armies sing,—
"Mortals! behold the sacred seat
Of your descending King:—
The God of glory, down to men,
Removes his blest abode;
Men, the dear objects of his grace,
And he their loving God:—

3 "His own soft hand shall wipe the tears
From every weeping eye;
And pains, and groans, and griefs, and fears,
And death itself shall die!"
How long, dear Saviour! oh, how long
Shall this bright hour delay?
Fly swifter round, ye wheels of time!
And bring the welcome day.

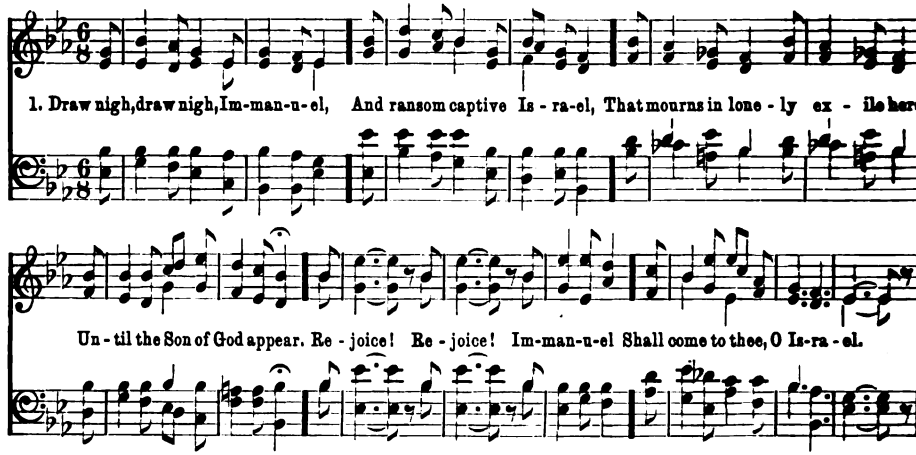
Isaac Watts, 1707.

CAMBRIDGE. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

JOHN RANDALL, 1715–1799.

Digitized by Google

750 ST. CLOUD. L. M. 61.

C. F. GOUNOD, 1872.



2 Draw nigh, O Jesse's Rod, draw nigh,
To free us from the enemy;
From hell's abyss thy people save,
And give us victory o'er the grave.
Rejoice! Rejoice! Immanuel
Shall come to thee, O Israel.

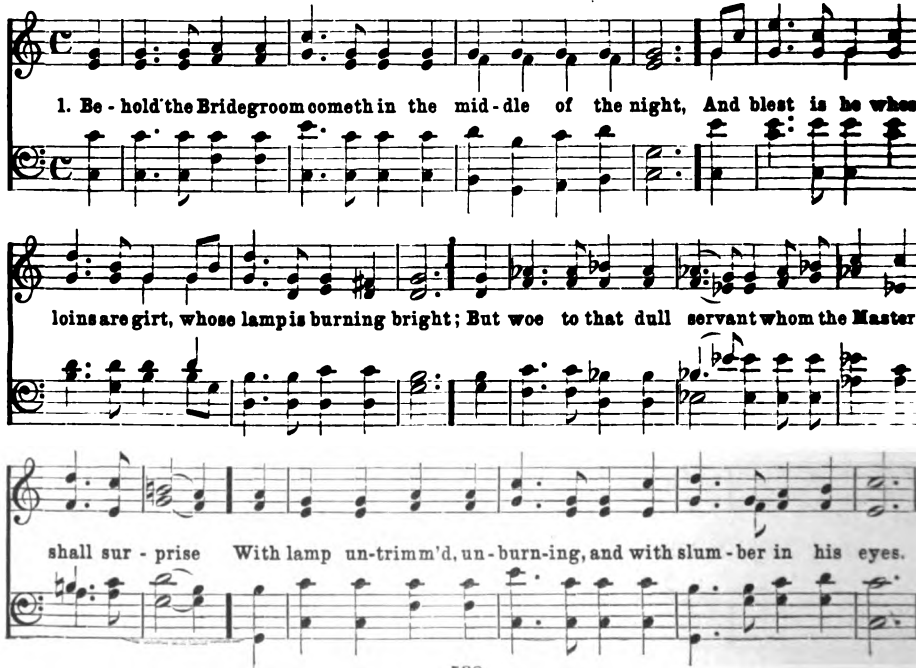
3 Draw nigh, draw nigh, O David's Key,
The heavenly gate unfolds to thee;
Make safe the way that leads on high,
And close the path to misery.
Rejoice! Rejoice! Immanuel
Shall come to thee, O Israel.

4 Draw nigh, draw nigh, O Lord of might,
Who to thy tribes from Sinai's height,
In ancient time, didst give the law
In cloud, and majesty, and awe.
Rejoice! Rejoice! Immanuel
Shall come to thee, O Israel.

Latin, c. 12th century, tr. J. M. Neale, 1821, alt.

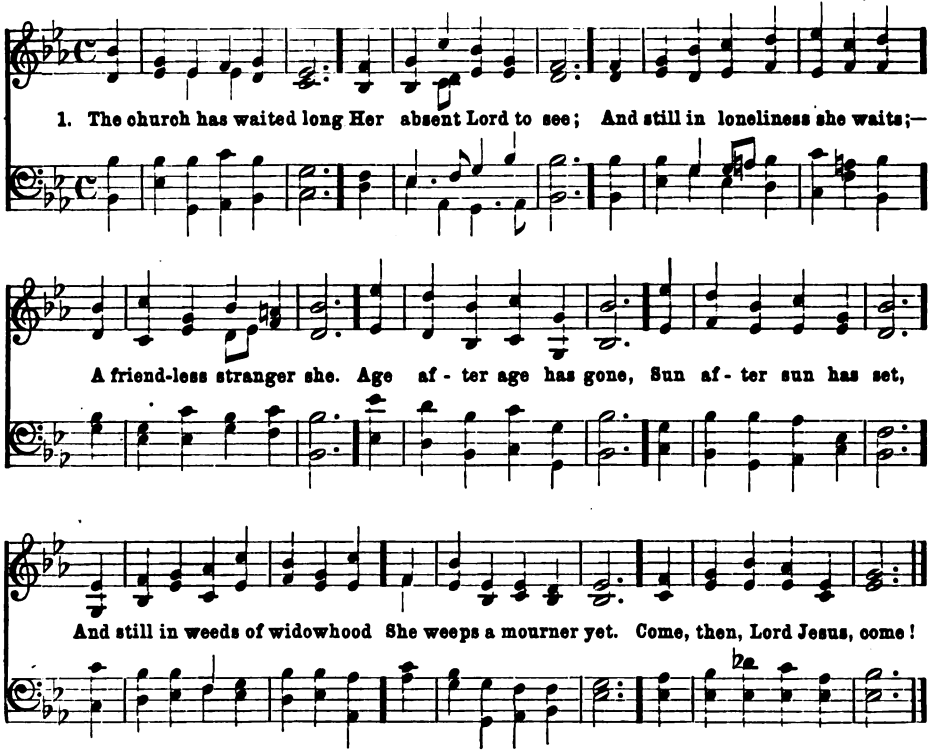
PAROUSIA. C. M. D. (*For No. 752.*)

G. A. MACFARREN, 1813-1887.



Digitized by Google

751 WALWORTH. S. M. 91.

C. STEGGALL, 1826.

2 Saint after saint on earth
Has lived, and loved, and died;
And as they left us one by one,
We laid them side by side;
We laid them down to sleep,
But not in hope forlorn;
We laid them but to ripen there,
Until the glorious morn.
Come, then, Lord Jesus, come!

3 We long to hear thy voice,
To see thee face to face,
To share thy crown and glory then,
As now we share thy grace.
Should not the loving Bride
The absent Bridegroom mourn?
Should she not wear the weeds of grief
Until her Lord return?
Come, then, Lord Jesus, come!

4 The whole creation groans,
And waits to hear that voice,
That shall restore her comeliness,
And make her wastes rejoice.
Come, Lord, and wipe away
The curse, the sin, the stain;
And make this blighted world of ours
Thine own fair world again.
Come, then, Lord Jesus, come!

Horatius Bonar, 1845.

---

752 PAROUSIA. (*Opposite.*)

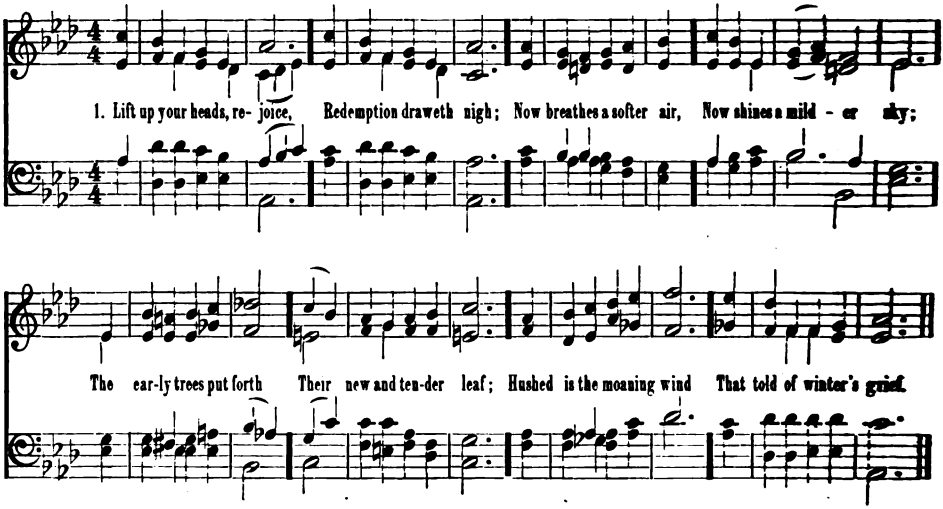
2 That day, the day of fear, shall come; my soul, slack not thy toil,
But light thy lamp, and feed it well, and make it bright with oil;
Thou knowest not how soon may sound the cry at eventide;
'Behold, the Bridegroom comes! Arise! go forth to meet the Bride."

3 Beware, my soul! take thou good heed, lest thou in slumber lie,
And, like the five, remain without, and knock and vainly cry;
But watch, and bear thy lamp undimmed, and Christ shall gird thee on
His own bright wedding-robe of light,—the glory of the Son.

Gerard Moultrie, 1867.

Digitized by Google

753 ULVERSTON. 6s. D. (*First Tune.*)

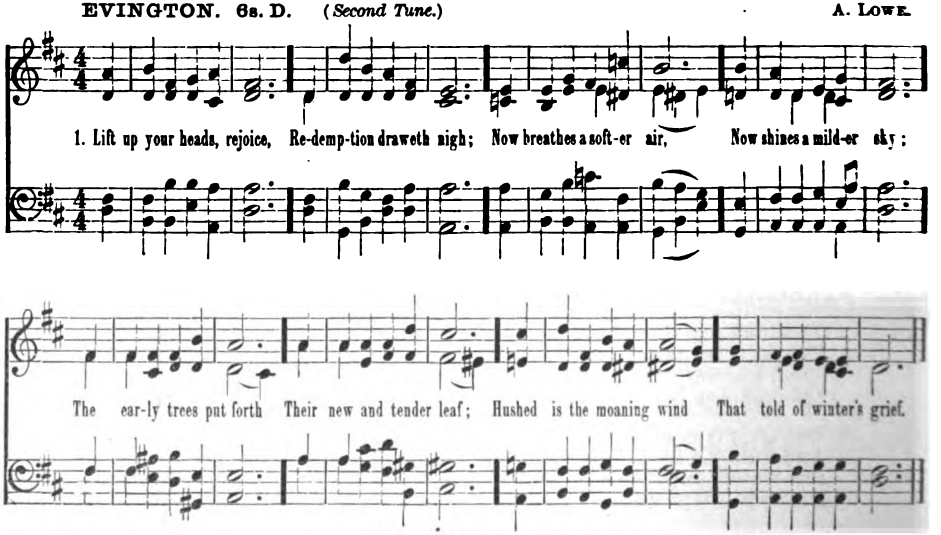
SIR JOHN STAINER, 1875.

2 Lift up your heads, rejoice,
Redemption draweth nigh;
Now mount the laden clouds,
Now flames the darkening sky;
The early scattered drops
Descend with heavy fall,
And to the waiting earth
The hidden thunders call.

3 Lift up your heads, rejoice,
Redemption draweth nigh;
O note the varying signs
Of earth, and air, and sky;
The God of glory comes
In gentleness and might,
To comfort and alarm,
To succor and to smite.

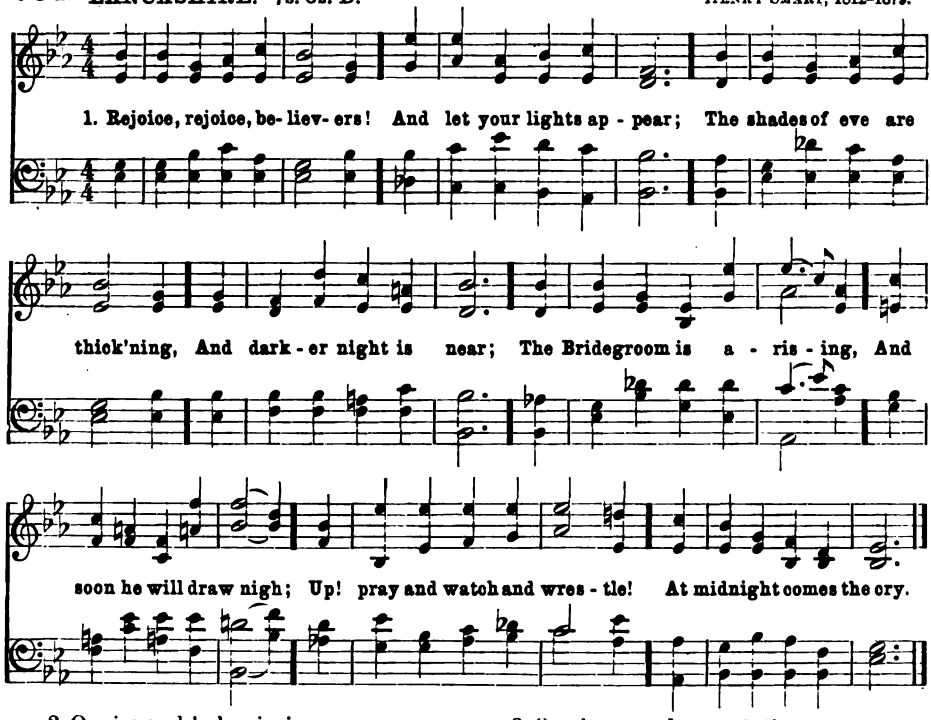
4 He comes, the wide world's King,
He come's the true heart's Friend,
New gladness to begin,
And ancient wrong to end;
He comes, to fill with light
The weary waiting eye:
Lift up your heads, rejoice,
Redemption draweth nigh.

T. T. Lynch, 1856.

EVINGTON. 6s. D. (*Second Tune.*)

A. LOWE.

Digitized by Google

754 LANCASHIRE. 7s. 6s. D.

HENRY SMART, 1812–1879.

2 O wise and holy virgins,
Now raise your voices higher,
Till in your jubilations
Ye meet the angel choir.
The marriage-feast is waiting,
The gates wide open stand;
Up, up, ye heirs of glory!
The Bridegroom is at hand.

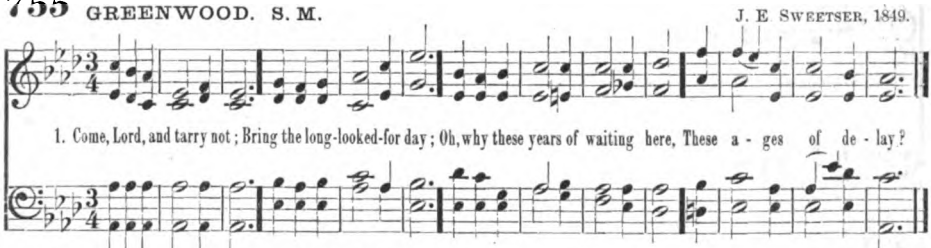
3 Our hope and expectation,
O Jesus, now appear;
Arise, thou Sun so longed for,
O'er this benighted sphere!
With hearts and hands uplifted,
We plead, O Lord, to see
The day of earth's redemption,
And ever be with thee.

L. Laurenti, 1660–1722, tr. by Jane Borthwick, 1854.

(ALSO WEBB, No. 725.)

755 GREENWOOD. S. M.

J. E SWEETSER, 1849.



2 Come, for thy saints still wait;
Daily ascends their sigh;
The Spirit and the Bride say, come!
Dost thou not hear the cry?

3 Come, for creation groans,
Impatient of thy stay,
Worn out with these long years of ill,
These ages of delay.

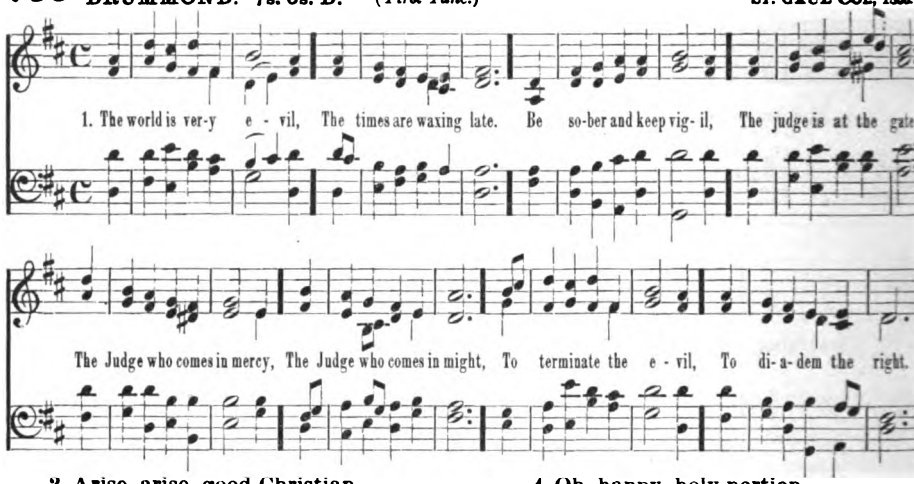
4 Come, and make all things new;
Build up this ruined earth,
Restore our faded Paradise,
Creation's second birth.

5 Come, and begin thy reign
Of everlasting peace;
Come, take the kingdom to thyself,
Great King of righteousness!

Horatius Bonar, 1857.

Digitized by Google

756 **DRUMMOND.** 7s. 6s. D. (*First Tune.*) ST. GAUL COL, 1863.



2 Arise, arise, good Christian,
Let right to wrong succeed;
Let penitential sorrow
To heavenly gladness lead;
To the light that hath no evening,
That knows nor moon nor sun,
The light so new and golden,
The light that is but one:

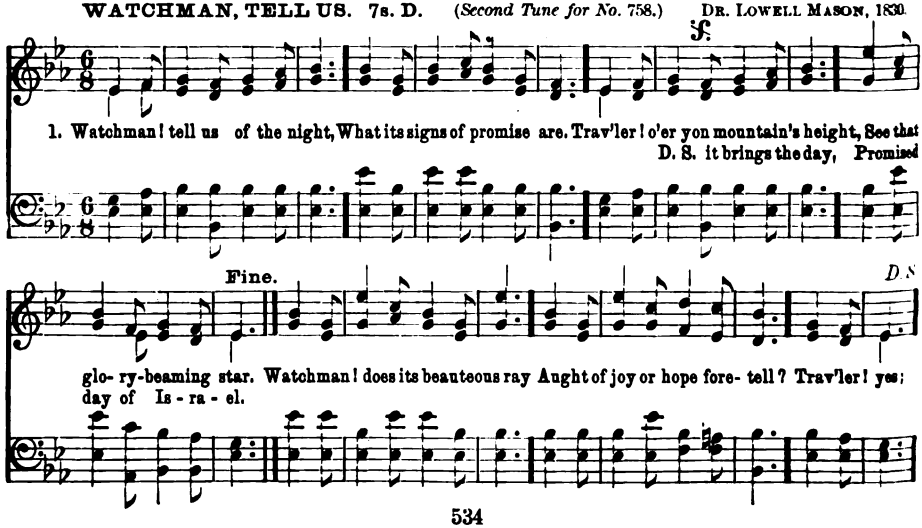
3 The home of fadeless splendor,
Of flowers that fear no thorn,
Where they shall dwell as children
Who here as exiles mourn,
Midst power that knows no limit,
And wisdom free from bound,
The beatific vision
Shall glad the saints around.

4 Oh, happy, holy portion,
Refection for the blest,
True vision of true beauty,
Sweet cure of all distrest!
Strive, man, to win that glory;
Toil, man, to gain that light;
Send hope before to grasp it,
Till hope be lost in sight.

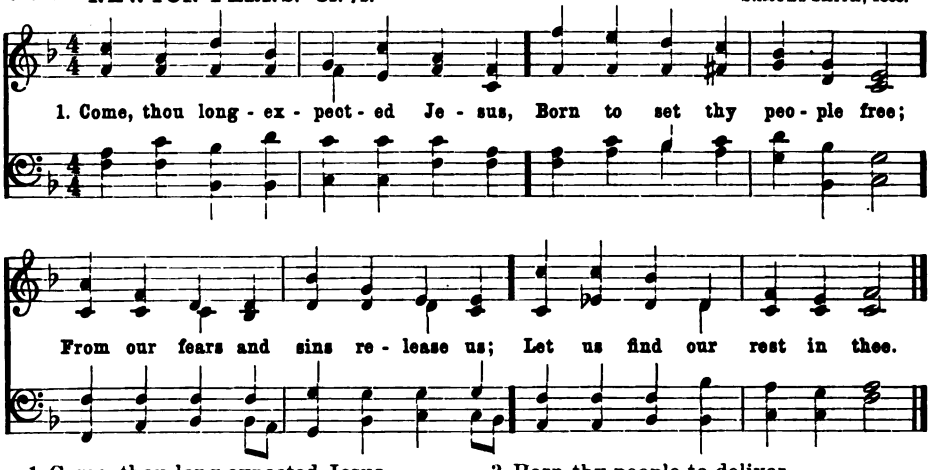
5 Oh, sweet and blessèd country,
The home of God's elect!
Oh, sweet and blessèd country
That eager hearts expect!
Jesus, in mercy bring us
To that dear land of rest;
Who art with God the Father,
And Spirit, ever blest.

Bernard of Cluny, c. 1145, tr. Rev. John M. Neale, 1858.

(ALSO AURELIA, No. 669.)

WATCHMAN, TELL US. 7s. D. (*Second Tune for No.* 758.) DR. LOWELL MASON, 1830.

Digitized by Google

757 NEWTON FERNS. 8s. 7s.

SAMUEL SMITH, 1865.

1 Come, thou long-expected Jesus,
Born to set thy people free;
From our fears and sins release us;
Let us find our rest in thee.

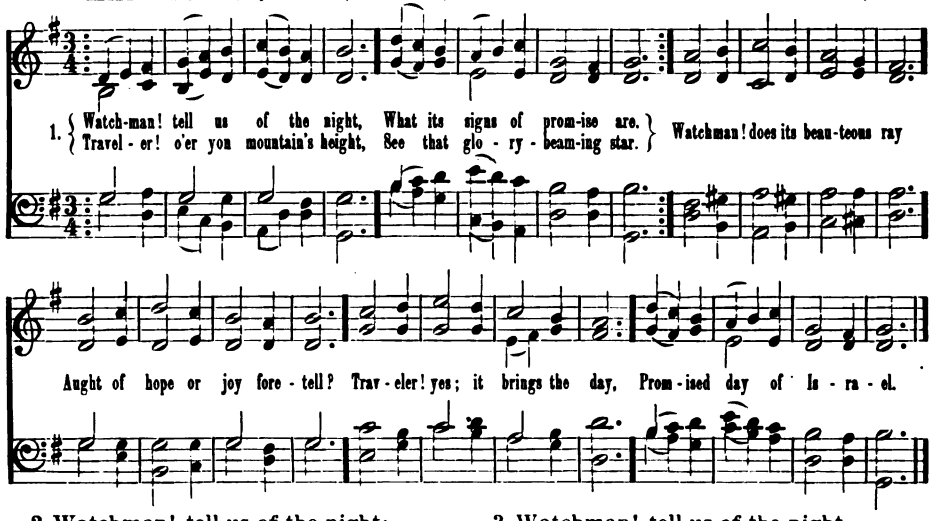
2 Israel's Strength and Consolation,
Hope of all the earth thou art;
Dear Desire of every nation,
Joy of every longing heart.

3 Born thy people to deliver,
Born a child, and yet a King,
Born to reign in us for ever,
Now thy gracious kingdom bring.

4 By thine own eternal Spirit
Rule in all our hearts alone;
By thine all-sufficient merit
Raise us to thy glorious throne.

Charles Wesley, 1744.

758 MAIDSTONE. 7s. D. (*First Tune.*)

W. B. GILBERT, 1862.

2 Watchman! tell us of the night;
Higher yet that star ascends.
Traveler! blessedness and light,
Peace and truth, its course portends.
Watchman! will its beams alone
Gild the spot that gave them birth?
Traveler! ages are its own;
See, it bursts o'er all the earth.

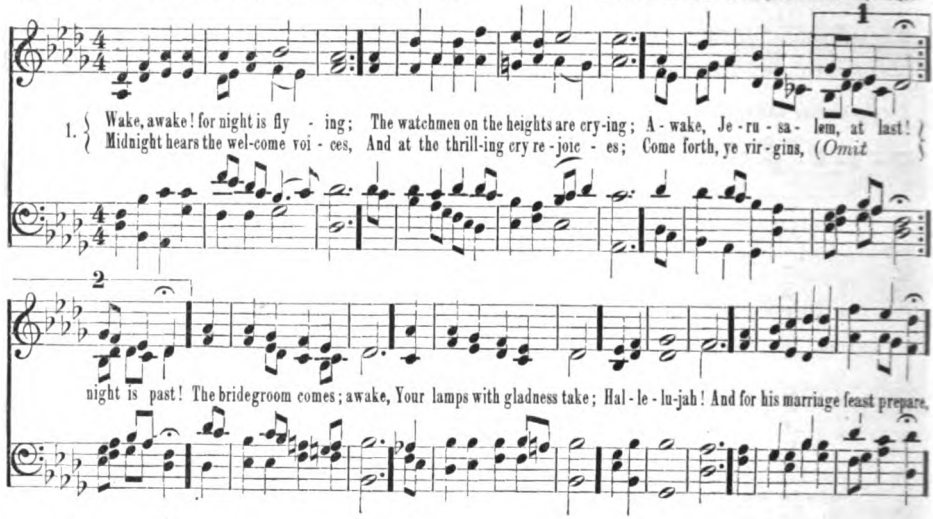
3 Watchman! tell us of the night,
For the morning seems to dawn.
Traveler! darkness takes its flight;
Doubt and terror are withdrawn.
Watchman! let thy wanderings cease,
Hie thee to thy quiet home.
Traveler! lo! the Prince of peace,
Lo! the Son of God is come.

Sir John Bowring, 1828.

(ALSO WATCHMAN, TELL US, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

759 WACHET AUF. P. M. (*First Tune.*)

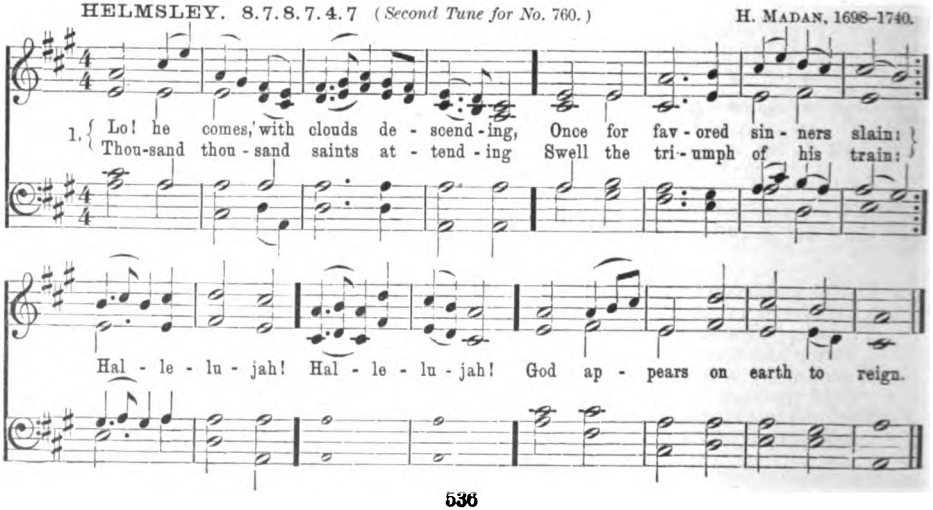
HAR. BY MENDELSSOHN, P. NICOLAI, 1597.

2 Zion hears the watchmen singing,
All her heart with joy is springing;
She wakes, she rises from her gloom;
For her Lord comes down all-glorious;
The strong in grace, in truth victorious:
Her Star is risen, her Light is come!

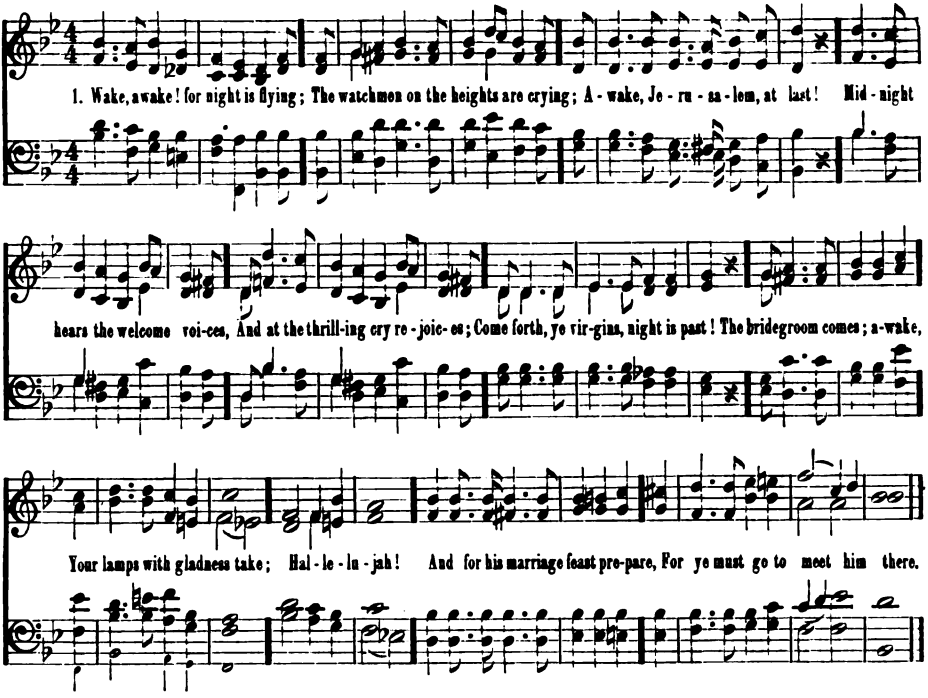
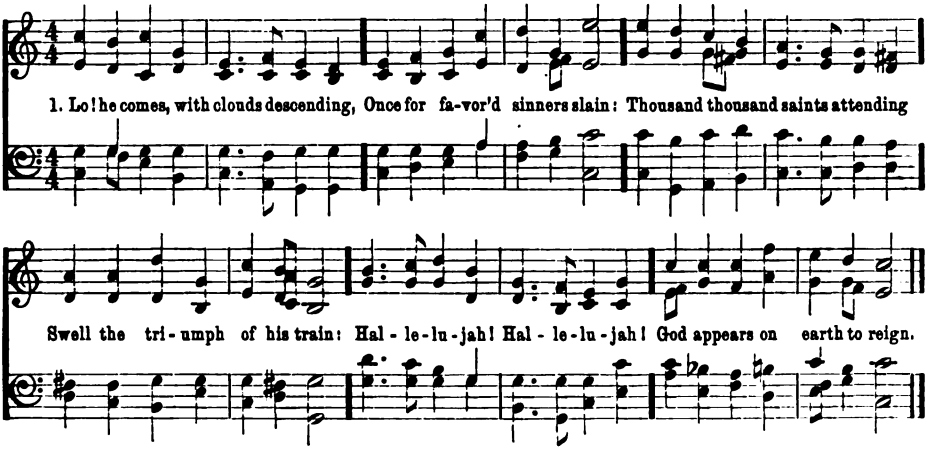
Ah, come, thou blessèd One,
God's own belovèd Son;
Hallelujah!
We follow till the halls we see,
Where thou hast bid us sup with thee.

3 Now let all the heavens adore thee,
And men and angels sing before thee
With harp and cymbal's clearest tone;
Of one pearl each shining portal,
Where we are with the choir immortal
Of angels round thy dazzling throne;
Nor eye hath seen, nor ear
Hath yet attained to hear,
What there is ours;
But we rejoice, and sing to thee
Our hymn of joy eternally.

(ALSO THORNE, OPPOSITE.) P. Nicolai, 1597, tr. C. Winkworth, 1858.

HELMSLEY. 8.7.8.7.4.7 (*Second Tune for No. 760.*)

H. MADAN, 1698–1740.

Digitized by Google

THORNE. P. M. (*Second Tune for No. 759.*) E. H. THORNE, 1834—.

760 ALTON. 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7. (*First Tune.*) HENRY SMART, 1868.

2 Every eye shall now behold him,
Robed in dreadful majesty!
Those who set at naught and sold him,
Pierced, and nailed him to the tree,
Deeply wailing,
Shall the true Messiah see.

3 Now the Saviour, long expected,
See, in solemn pomp appear;
All his saints, by man rejected,
Now shall meet him in the air:
Hallelujah!
See the day of God appear.

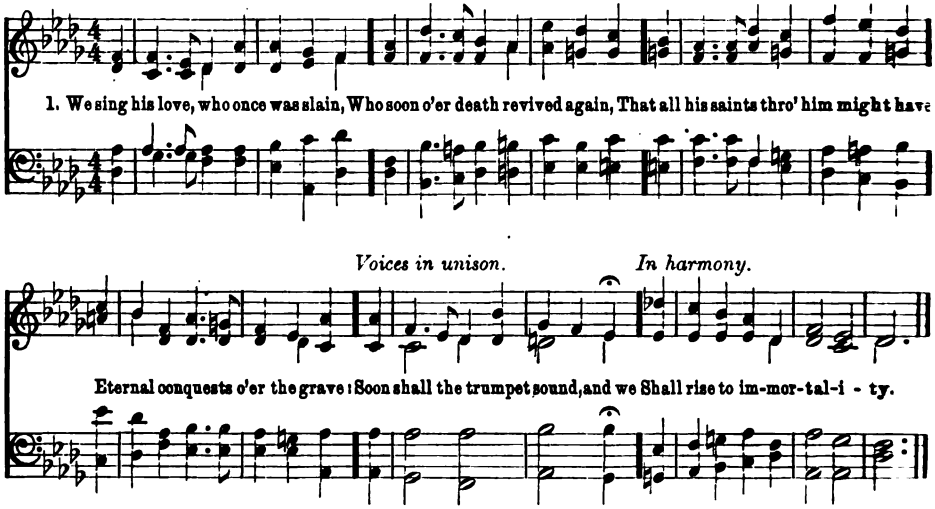
J. Cennick, 1752, alt.

(ALSO HELMSLEY, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

761 KENDALL. L. M. 61.

SIR JOHN STAINER, 1875.



2 The saints who now with Jesus sleep
His own almighty power shall keep,
Till dawns the bright illustrious day
When death itself shall die away:
Soon shall the trumpet sound, and we
Shall rise to immortality.

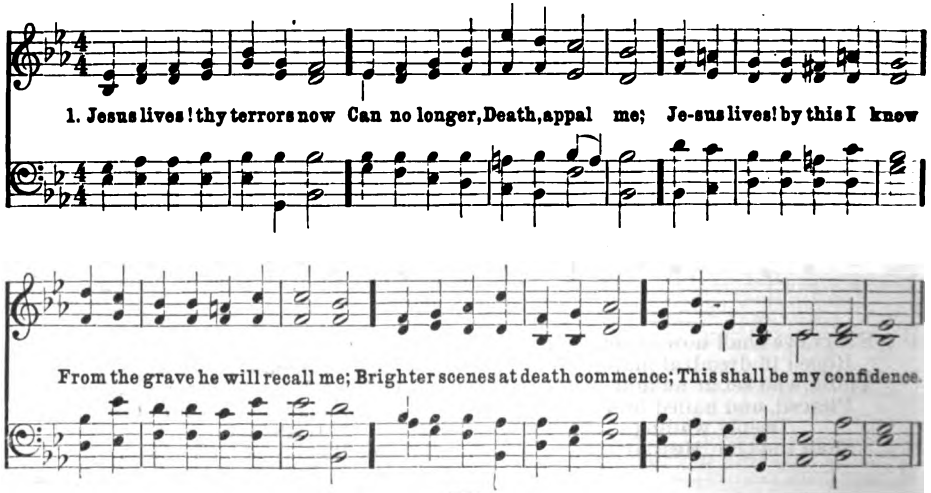
3 How loud shall our glad voices sing,
When Christ his risen saints shall bring,
From beds of dust and silent clay,
To realms of everlasting day!
Soon shall the trumpet sound, and we
Shall rise to immortality.

4 When Jesus we in glory meet,
Our utmost joys shall be complete;
When landed on that heavenly shore,
Death and the curse will be no more:
Soon shall the trumpet sound, and we
Shall rise to immortality.

5 Hasten, dear Lord, the glorious day,
And this delightful scene display,
When all thy saints from death shall rise
Raptured in bliss beyond the skies:
Soon shall the trumpet sound, and we
Shall rise to immortality.

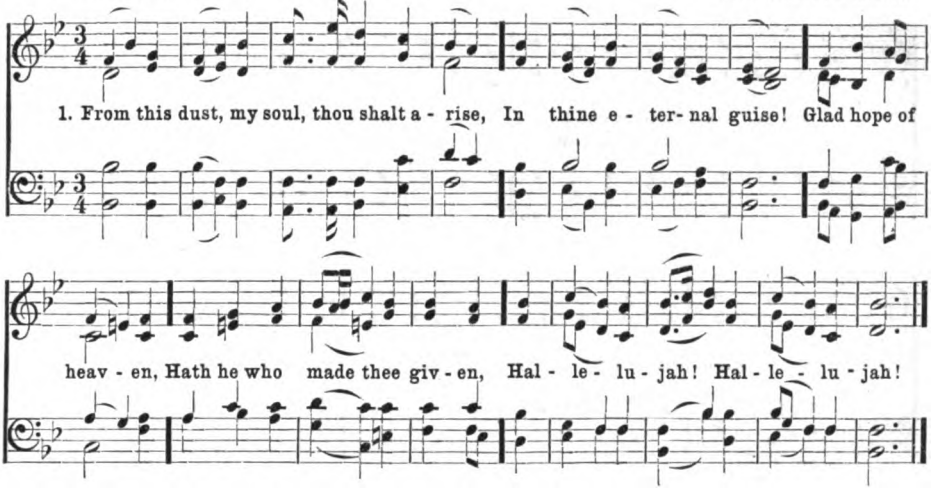
Rowland Hill, 1796.

POIMEN. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7. 7. (*Second Tune for No.* 763.)

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842–1900.

Digitized by Google

762 GRAUN. P. M.

K. H. Graun, 1701–1759.

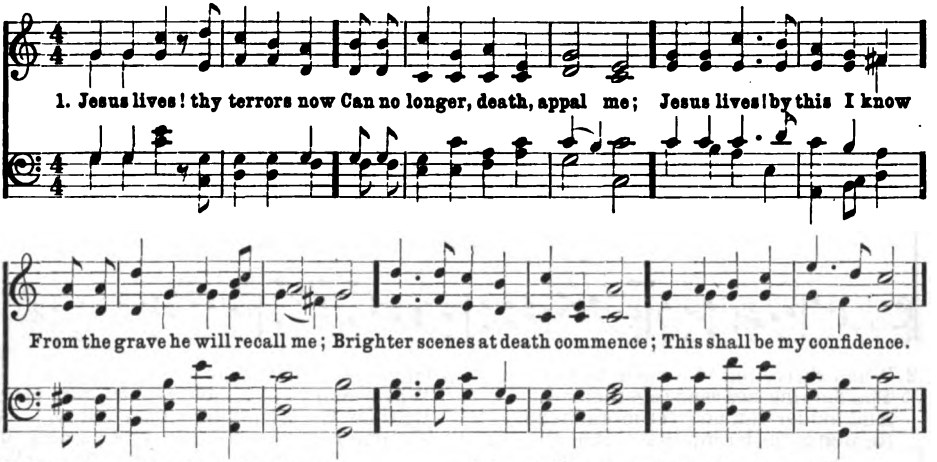


2 Day of thanks! of joyful tears, glad day!
My great Creator's day!
The Lord will number
My hours of deep death slumber,
Ere granting me eternity.

3 All his people he his aid will give,
Our Saviour, while we live;
In heavenly splendor
Praise to his name we'll render,
Hallelujah! Hallelujah!

Tr. F. M. Raymond, 1861, alt.

763 ABCHURCH. 7.8.7.8.7.7. (*First Tune.*)

E. J. Hopkins, 1818–1901.

2 Jesus lives! to him the throne
High o'er heaven and earth is given;
I may go where he is gone,
Live and reign with him in heaven:
God through Christ forgives offence;
This shall be my confidence.

3 Jesus lives! for me he died;
Hence will I, to Jesus living,
Pure in heart and act abide,
Praise to him and glory giving:
Freely God doth aid dispense;
This shall be my confidence.

4 Jesus lives! my heart knows well
Naught from me his love shall sever;
Life, nor death, nor powers of hell,
Part me now from Christ for ever;
God will be a sure Defence;
This shall be my confidence.

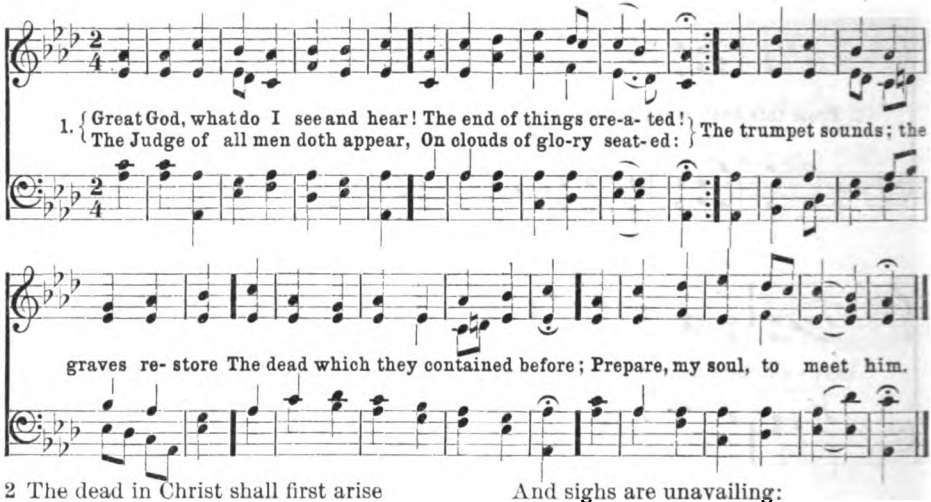
5 Jesus lives! henceforth is death
Entrance-gate of life immortal;
This shall calm my trembling breath,
When I pass its gloomy portal:
Faith shall cry, as fails each sense,
Lord, thou art my Confidence.

C. F. Gellert, 1715–1767, tr. F. E. Cox, 1841, alt.

Digitized by Google

764 JUDGMENT HYMN. 8.7.8.7.8.8.7.

KLUG'S GESANGBUCH, 1535.



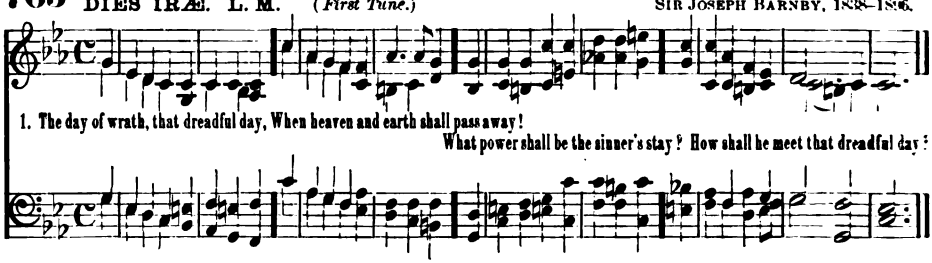
2 The dead in Christ shall first arise
At the last trumpet's sounding,—
Caught up to meet him in the skies,
With joy their Lord surrounding:
No gloomy fears their souls dismay,
His presence sheds eternal day
On those prepared to meet him.

3 But sinners, filled with guilty fears,
Behold his wrath prevailing;
For they shall rise, and find their tears
And sighs are unavailing:
The day of grace is past and gone;
Trembling they stand before the throne,
All unprepared to meet him.

4 Great God, what do I see and hear!
The end of things created!
The Judge of all men doth appear,
On clouds of glory seated:
Low at his cross I view the day
When heaven and earth shall pass away,
And thus prepare to meet him.

B. Ringwaldt, 1585, and W. B. Collyer, 1812, alt.

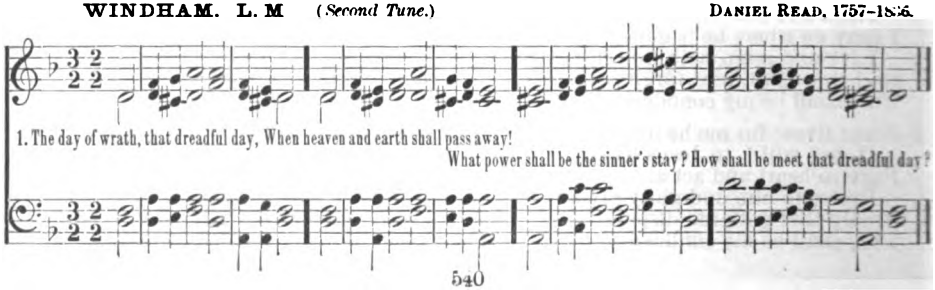
765 DIES IRÆ. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838–1896.

2 When shriveling like a parched scroll,
The flaming heavens together roll,
And louder yet, and yet more dread,
Resounds the trump that wakes the dead?

3 Oh! on that day, that wrathful day,
When man to judgment wakes from clay
Be thou, the trembling sinner's stay,
Though heaven and earth shall pass away

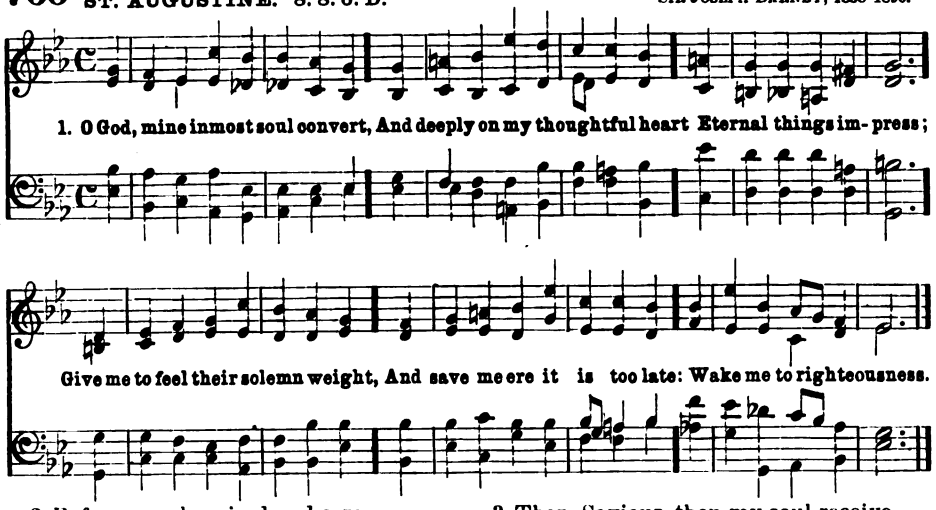
"Dies Iræ," Thomas of Celano, 13th cent. tr. by Sir Walter Scott, 1805.

WINDHAM. L. M (*Second Tune.*)

DANIEL READ, 1757–1836.

Digitized by Google

766 ST. AUGUSTINE. 8. 8. 6. D.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838–1896.



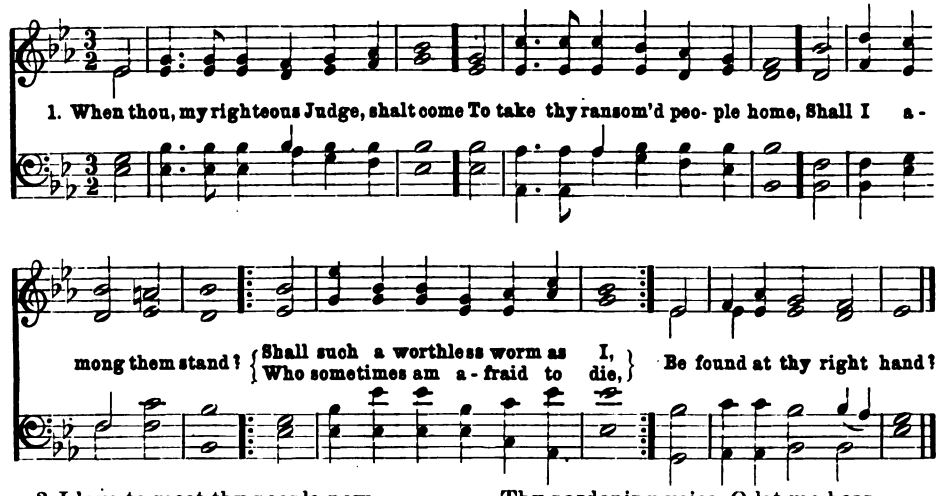
2 Before me place in dread array
The pomp of that tremendous day,
When thou with clouds shalt come
To judge the nations at thy bar;
And tell me, Lord, shall I be there
To meet a joyful doom?

3 Then, Saviour, then my soul receive,
Transported from the vale, to live
And reign with thee above,
Where faith is sweetly lost in sight,
And hope in full, supreme delight,
And everlasting love.

Charles Wesley, 1749, alt.

767 MERIBAH. 8. 8. 6. D.

LOWELL MASON, 1839.



2 I love to meet thy people now,
Before thy throne with them to bow,
Though vilest of them all;
But—can I bear the piercing thought?—
What if my name should be left out,
When thou for them shalt call?

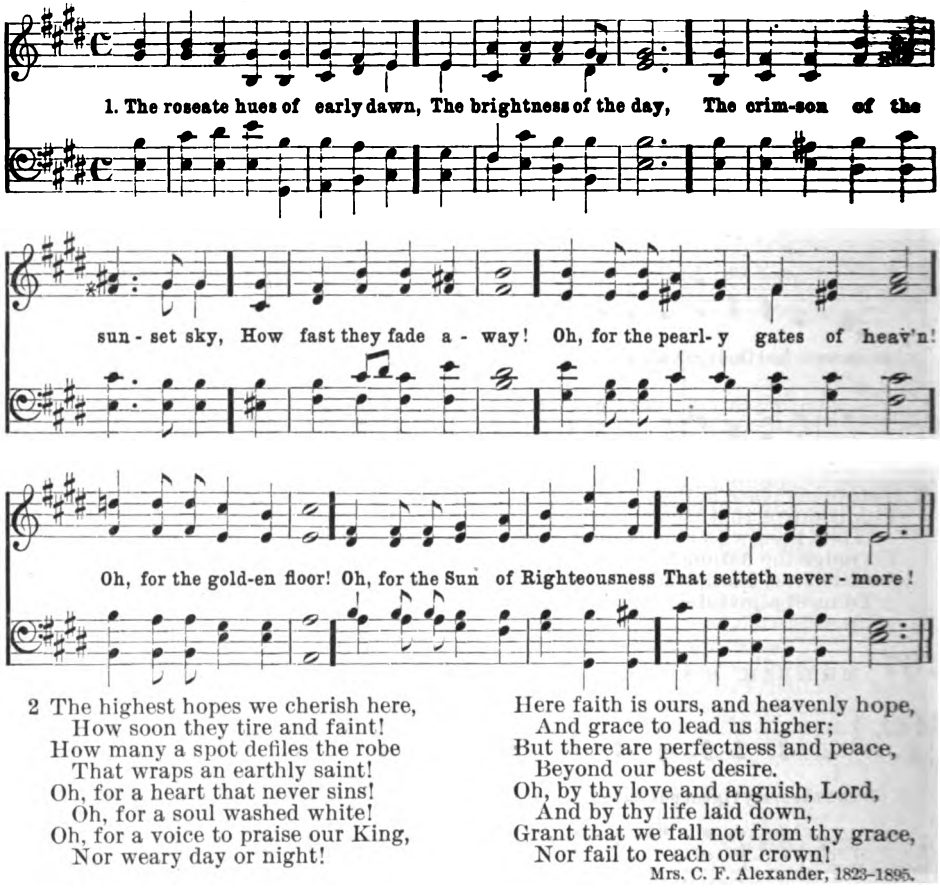
3 Prevent, prevent it by thy grace;
Be thou, dear Lord, my hiding-place,
In this th' accepted day;
Thy pardoning voice, O let me hear,
To still my unbelieving fear,
Nor let me fall, I pray.

4 Among thy saints let me be found,
Whene'er the archangel's trump shall sound,
To see thy smiling face;
Then loudest of the throng I'll sing,
While heaven's resounding mansions ring
With shouts of sovereign grace.

Selina Shirley, Countess of Huntingdon, 1772.

Digitized by Google

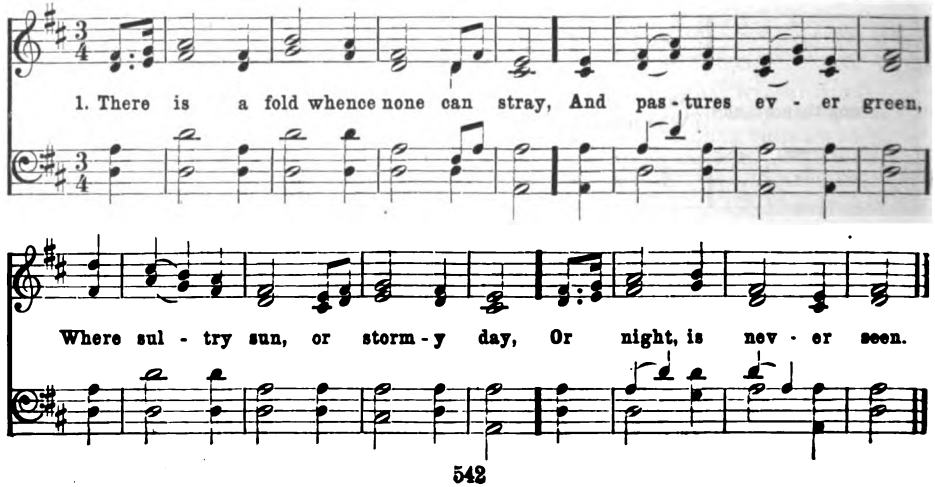
768 ROSEATE HUES. C. M. D. (*First Tune.*)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838–1896.

2 The highest hopes we cherish here,
How soon they tire and faint!
How many a spot defiles the robe
That wraps an earthly saint!
Oh, for a heart that never sins!
Oh, for a soul washed white!
Oh, for a voice to praise our King,
Nor weary day or night!

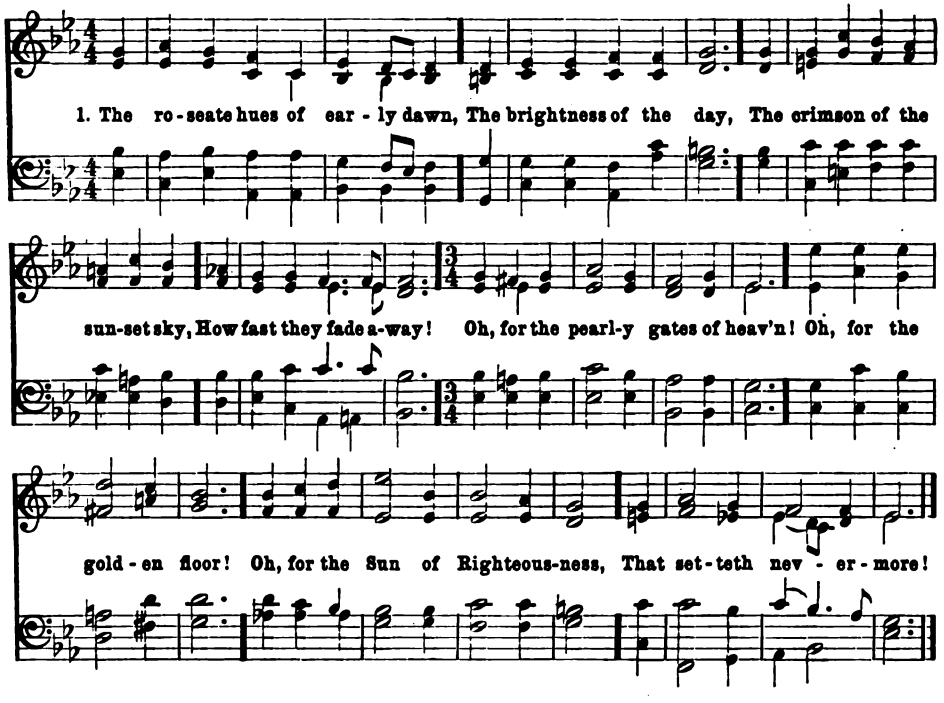
Here faith is ours, and heavenly hope,
And grace to lead us higher;
But there are perfectness and peace,
Beyond our best desire.
Oh, by thy love and anguish, Lord,
And by thy life laid down,
Grant that we fall not from thy grace,
Nor fail to reach our crown!

Mrs. C. F. Alexander, 1823–1895.

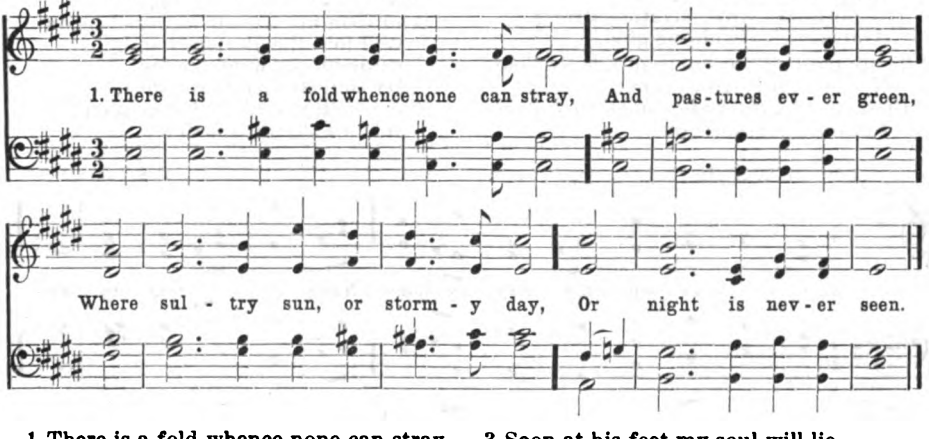
SILOAM. C. M. (*Second Tune for No. 769.*)

I. B. WOODBURY, 1842.

Digitized by Google

CASTLE RISING. C. M. D. (*Second Tune for No. 768.*) F. A. J. HERVEY, 1846—.



769 SERENITY. C. M. (*First Tune.*) ARR. FROM W. V. WALLACE, 1815–1866.



1 There is a fold whence none can stray,
And pastures ever green,
Where sultry sun, or stormy day,
Or night is never seen.

2 Far up the everlasting hills,
In God's own light it lies;
His smile its vast dimension fills
With joy that never dies.

3 Soon at his feet my soul will lie
In life's last struggling breath;
But I shall only seem to die,—
I shall not taste of death.

4 Far from this guilty world to be,
Exempt from toil and strife,
To spend eternity with thee,
My Saviour, this is life.

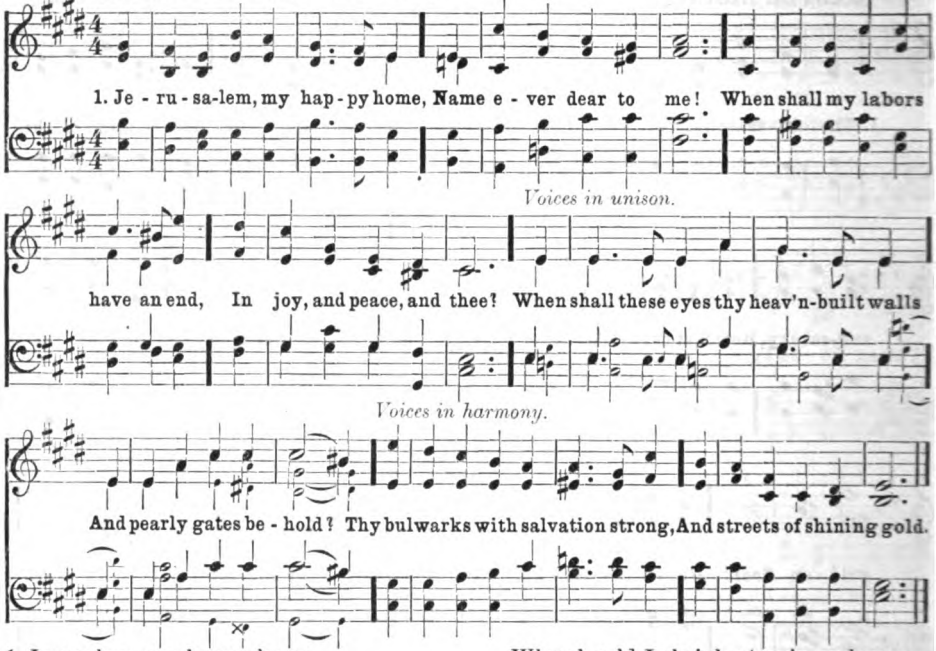
John East, 1836.

(ALSO SILOAM, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

770 PENRITH. C. M. D. (*First Tune.*)

SIR J. STAINER, 1840–1901.



1 Jerusalem, my happy home,
Name ever dear to me!
When shall my labors have an end,
In joy, and peace, and thee? [walls
When shall these eyes thy heaven-built
And pearly gates behold?
Thy bulwarks with salvation strong,
And streets of shining gold.

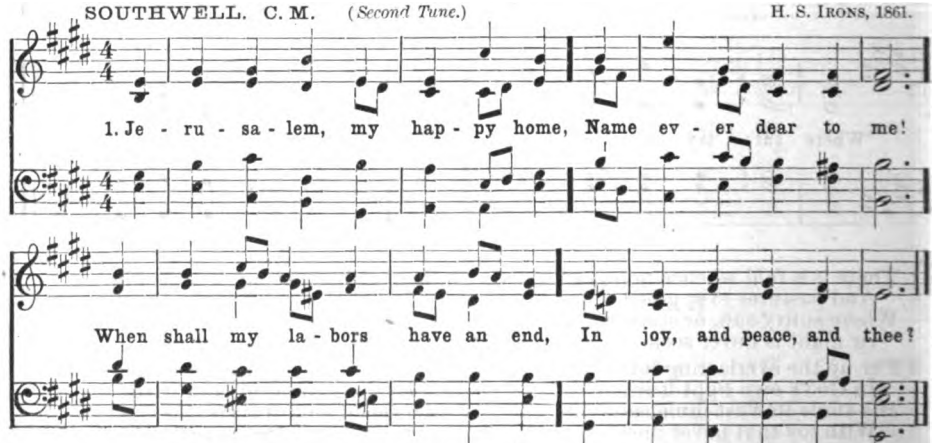
2 There happier bowers than Eden's bloom,
Nor sin nor sorrow know:
Blest seats! thro' rude and stormy scenes
I onward press to you.
Why should I shrink at pain and woe,
Or feel at death dismay?
I've Canaan's goodly land in view,
And realms of endless day.

3 Apostles, martyrs, prophets, there
Around my Saviour stand;
And soon my friends in Christ below
Will join the glorious band.
Jerusalem, my happy home!
My soul still pants for thee:
Then shall my labors have an end,
When I thy joys shall see.

"F. B. P." in Ms. of 16th or 17 cent., alt. Eckington C. c. 1796.

SOUTHWELL. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

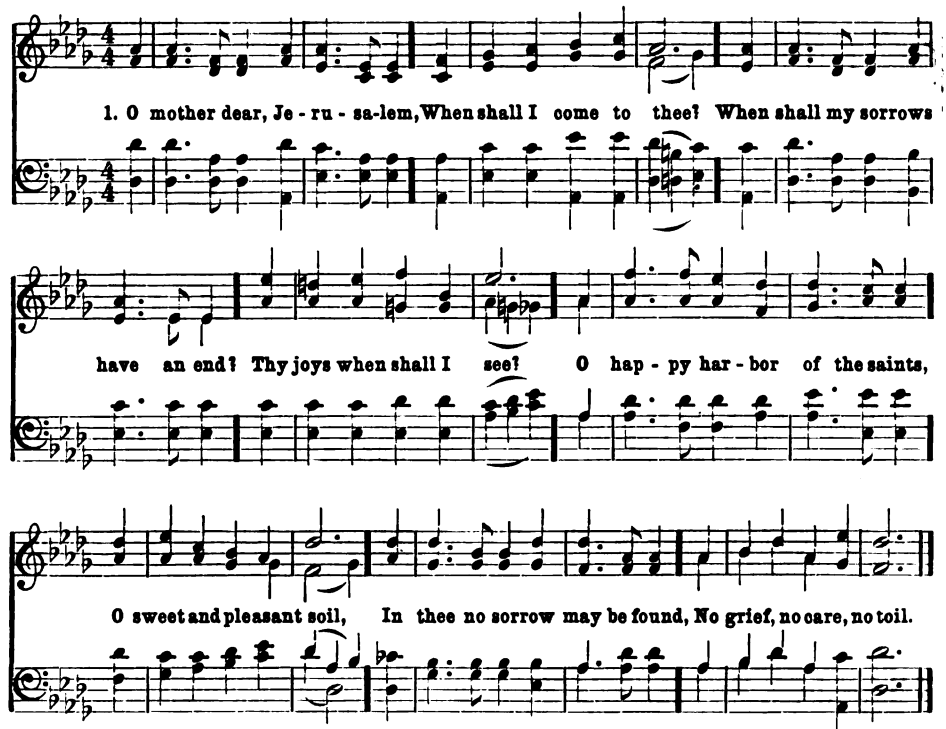
H. S. IRONS, 1861.



(ALSO VARINA, No. 556.)

Digitized by Google

771 MATERNA. C. M. D. (*First Tune.*)

S. A. WARD, 1882.

1 O mother dear, Jerusalem,
When shall I come to thee?
When shall my sorrows have an end?
Thy joys when shall I see?
O happy harbor of the saints,
O sweet and pleasant soil,
In thee no sorrow may be found,
No grief, no care, no toil.

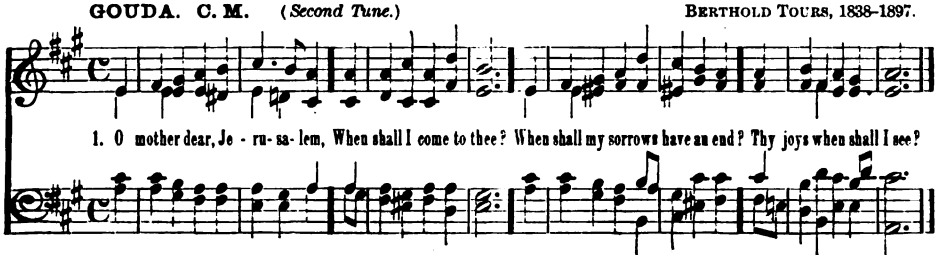
2 Thy walls are made of precious stones,
Thy bulwarks diamonds square;
Thy gates are of right orient pearl,
Exceeding rich and rare.
Thy turrets and thy pinnacles
With carbuncles do shine;
Thy very streets are paved with gold,
Surpassing clear and fine.

3 Thy gardens and thy goodly walks
Continually are green,
There grow such sweet and pleasant flowers
As nowhere else are seen.
Quite through the streets, with silver sound,
The flood of life doth flow;
Upon whose banks on every side
The tree of life doth grow.

4 There trees for evermore bear fruit,
And evermore do spring;
There evermore the angels are,
And evermore do sing.
Jerusalem, my happy home,
Would God I were in thee!
Would God my woes were at an end,
Thy joys that I might see!

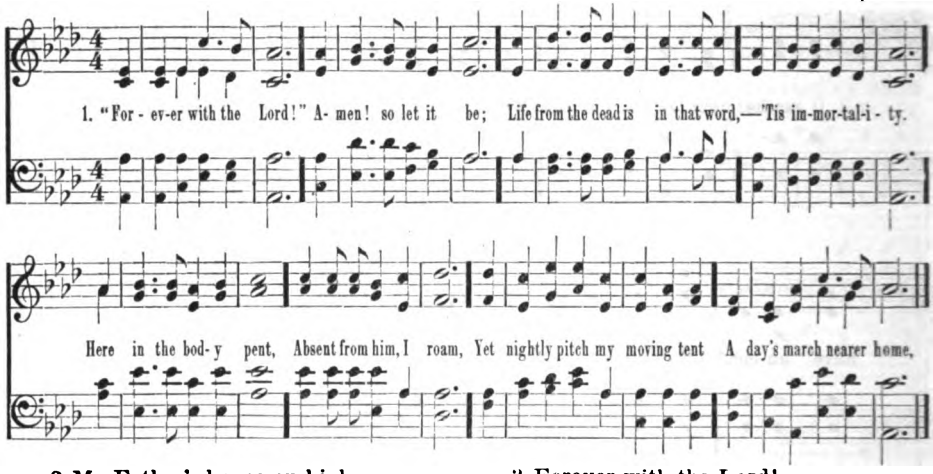
W. Prid, 1585, and "F. B. P.," in Mss. of 16th or 17th cent.

GOUDA. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

BERTHOLD TOURS, 1838-1897.

Digitized by Google

772 WOODBURY. S. M. D.

I. B. WOODBURY, 1852.
HAR. BY SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1874.

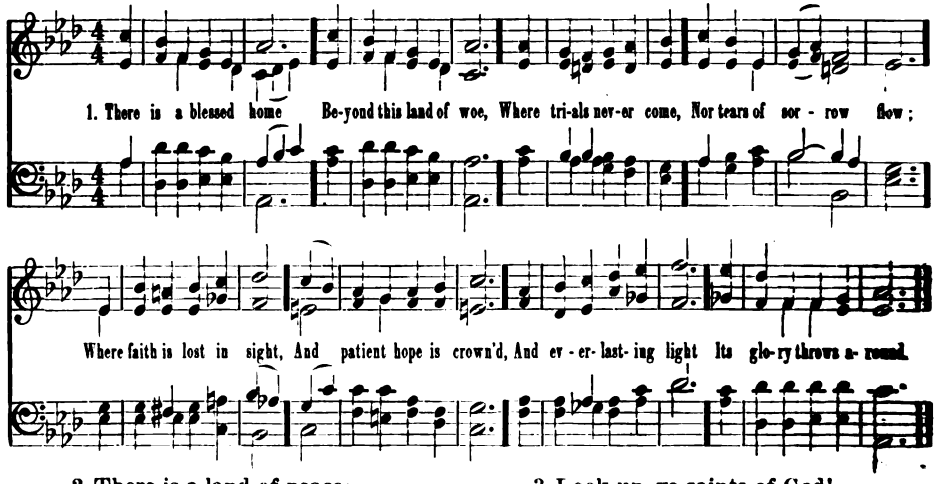


2 My Father's house on high,
Home of my soul, how near,
At times, to faith's foreseeing eye,
Thy golden gates appear:
Ah! then my spirit faints
To reach the land I love,
The bright inheritance of saints,
Jerusalem above.

3 Forever with the Lord!
Father, if 'tis thy will,
The promise of that faithful word
E'en here to me fulfil:
Be thou at my right hand,
Then can I never fail,
Uphold thou me, and I shall stand;
Fight, and I must prevail.

James Montgomery, 1835.

773 ULVERSTON. 6s. D. (*First Tune.*)

SIR J. STAINER, 1840–1901.

2 There is a land of peace;
Good angels know it well;
Glad songs that never cease
Within its portals swell;
Around its glorious throne
Ten thousand saints adore
Christ, with the Father one,
And Spirit, evermore.

3 Look up, ye saints of God!
Nor fear to tread below
The path your Saviour trod
Of daily toil and woe:
Wait but a little while
In uncomplaining love;
His own most gracious smile
Shall welcome you above.

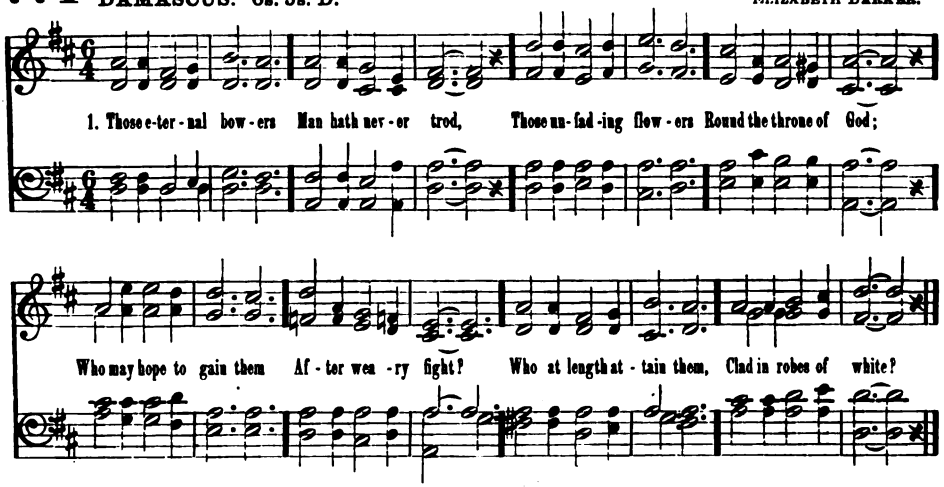
Sir H. W. Baker, 1821–1877.

(ALSO BAXTER, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

774 DAMASCUS. 6s. 5s. D.

ELIZABETH BARKER.



2 He who wakes from slumber
At the Spirit's voice,
Daring here to number
Things unseen his choice:
He who casts his burden
Down at Jesus' cross;
Christ's reproach his guerdon,
All besides, but loss.

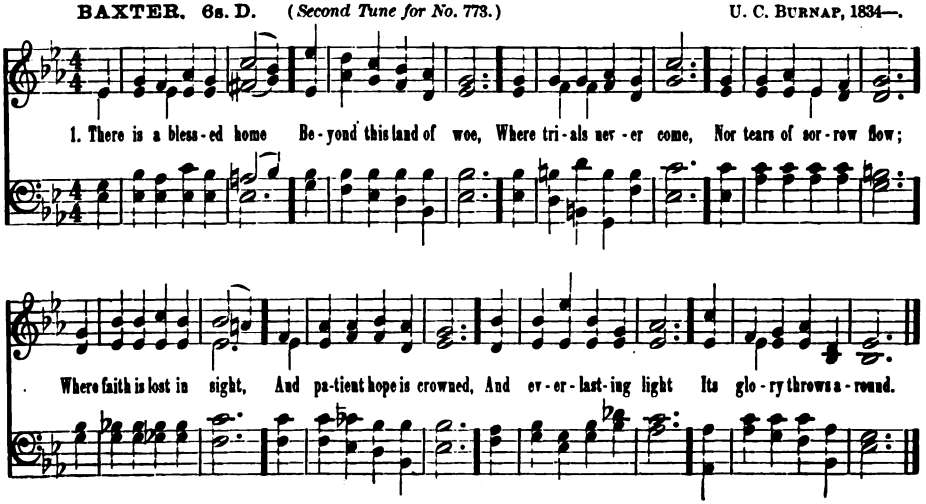
3 He who gladly barters
All on earthly ground;
He who, like the martyrs,
Says, "I will be crowned:"
He whose one oblation
Is a life of love,
Knit in God's salvation
To the blest above.

4 Shame upon you, legions
Of the heavenly King,
Citizens of regions
Past imagining!
What, with pipe and tabor
Dream away the light?
When he bids you labor,
When he tells you, "Fight!"

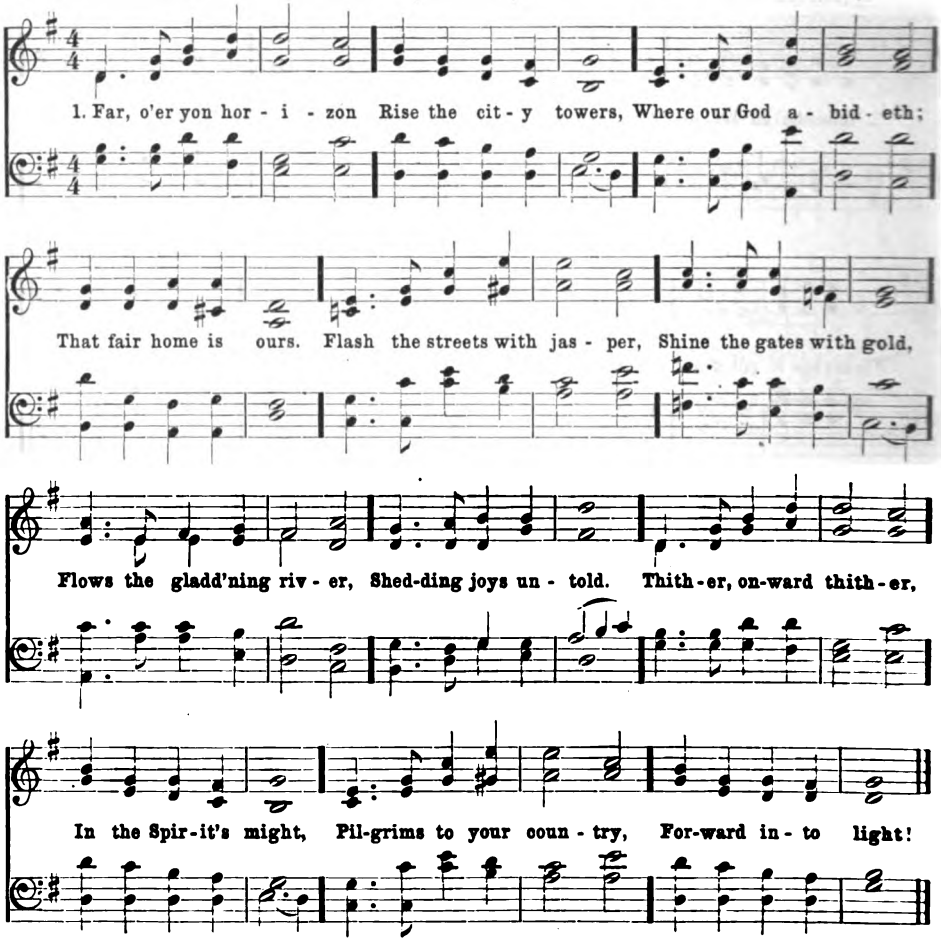
5 Jesus, Lord of glory,
As we breast the tide,
Whisper thou the story
Of the other side;
Where the saints are casting
Crowns before thy feet,
Safe for everlasting,
In thyself complete.

John of Damascus, tr. J. M. Neale, 1862.

BAXTER. 6s. D. (*Second Tune for No. 773.*)

U. C. BURNAP, 1834—.

Digitized by Google

775 ST. BONIFACE. 6s. 5s. 12 l. (*First Tune.*)

H. R. GADSBY, 1875—.

2 Into God's high temple
Onward as we press,
Beauty spreads around us,
Born of holiness;
Arch, and vault, and carving,
Lights of varied tone,
Softened words and holy,
Prayer and praise alone:
Every thought upraising
To our city bright,
Where the tribes assemble
Round the throne of light.

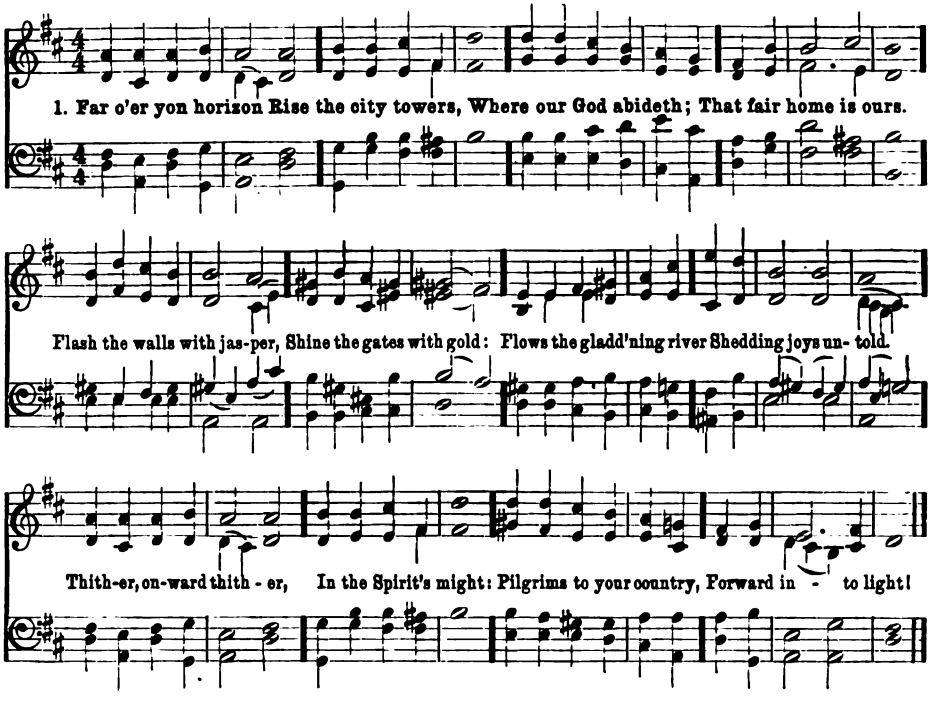
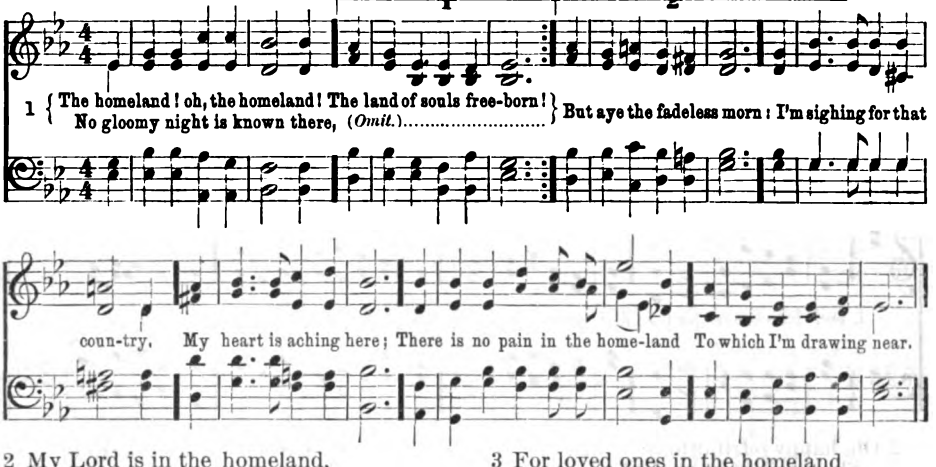
3 Naught that city needeth
Of these aisles of stone;
Where the Godhead dwelleth,
Temple there is none;
All the saints, that ever
In these courts have stood,
Are but babes, and feeding
On the children's food,
On through sign and token,
Stars amid the night,
Forward through the darkness,
Forward into light.

4 To th'eternal Father
Loudest anthems raise;
To the Son and Spirit
Echo songs of praise;
To the Lord of glory,
Blessèd Three in One,
Be by men and angels
Endless honors done.
Weak are earthly praises;
Dull the songs of night;
Forward into triumph,
Forward into light!

Henry Alford, 1871.

(ALSO SUNDERLAND, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

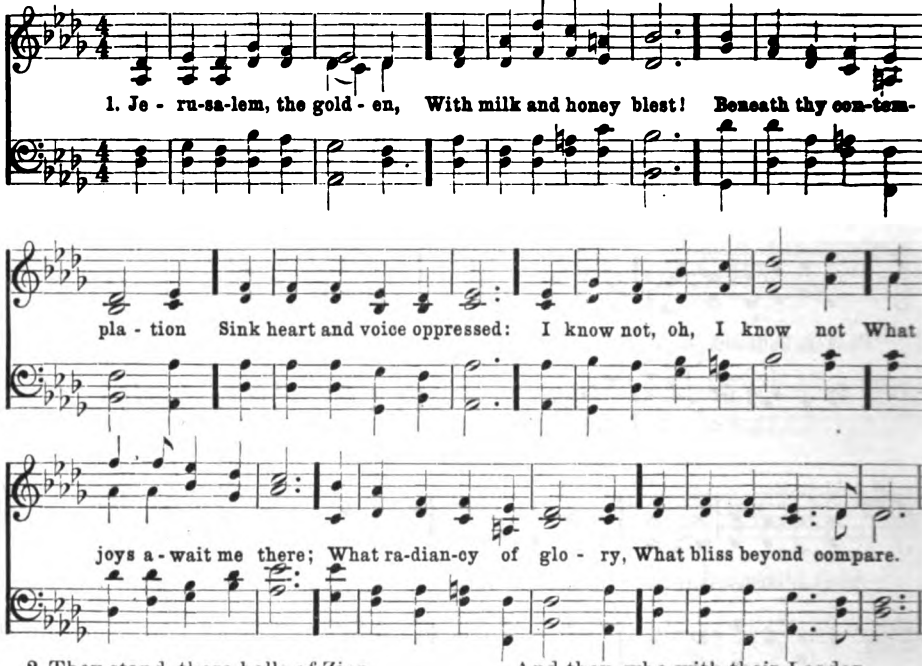
SUNDERLAND. 6s. 5s. 12 l. (*Second Tune for No. 775.*) SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.

776 **HOMELAND.** 7, 6, 7, 6, 7, 6, 8, 6. SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

2 My Lord is in the homeland,
With angels bright and fair;
No sinful thing nor evil,
Can ever enter there;
The music of the ransomed
Is ringing in my ears,
And when I think of the homeland,
My eyes are wet with tears.

3 For loved ones in the homeland
Are waiting me to come
Where neither death nor sorrow
Invades their holy home:
Oh, dear, dear native country!
Oh, rest and peace above!
Christ bring us all to the homeland
Of his eternal love.

H. R. Haweis.

Digitized by Google

777 EWING. 7s. 6s. D. (*First Tune.*)

ALEX. EWING, 1830-1873

2 They stand, those halls of Zion,
All jubilant with song,
And bright with many an angel,
And all the martyr throng;
The Prince is ever in them,
The daylight is serene;
The pastures of the blessed
Are decked in glorious sheen.

3 There is the throne of David;
And there from care released,
The song of them that triumph,
The shout of them that feast;
And they, who with their Leader
Have conquered in the fight,
Forever and forever
Are clad in robes of white.

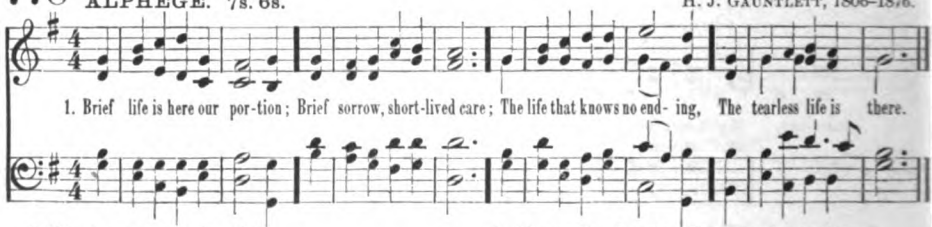
4 O sweet and blessed country,
Shall I e'er see thy face?
O sweet and blessed country,
Shall I e'er win thy grace?
Exult, O dust and ashes,
The Lord shall be thy part;
His only, his forever
Thou shalt be, and thou art.

Bernard of Cluny, 1150, tr. by J. M. Neale, 1851.

(ALSO URBS BEATA, OPPOSITE.)

778 ALPHEGE. 7s. 6s.

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1806-1876.



2 Oh, happy retribution;
Short toil, eternal rest!
For mortals and for sinners
A mansion with the blest.

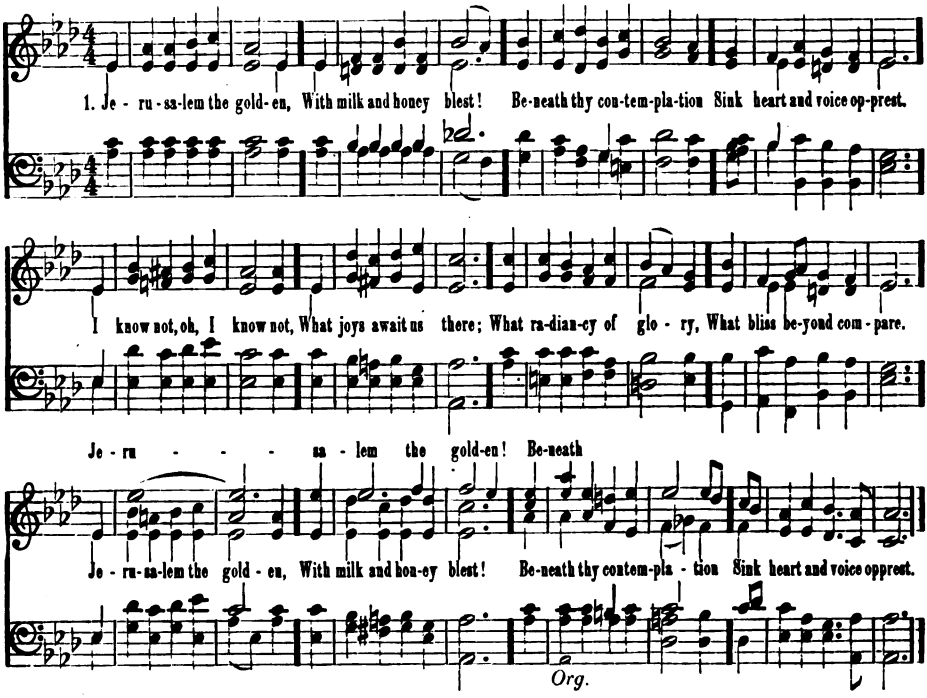
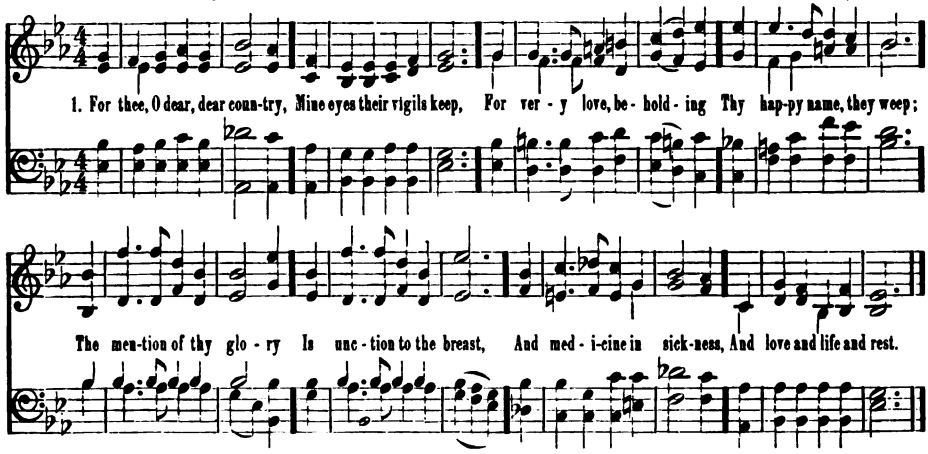
3 But he whom now we trust in
Shall then be seen and known;
And they that know and see him
Shall have him for their own.

4 There God, our King and portion,
In fullness of his grace,
Shall we behold forever,
And worship face to face.

5 Jesus, in mercy, bring us
To that dear land of rest,
Where thou art with the Father
And Spirit ever blest.

Bernard of Cluny, about 1145. tr. by J. M. Neale, 1851.

Digitized by Google

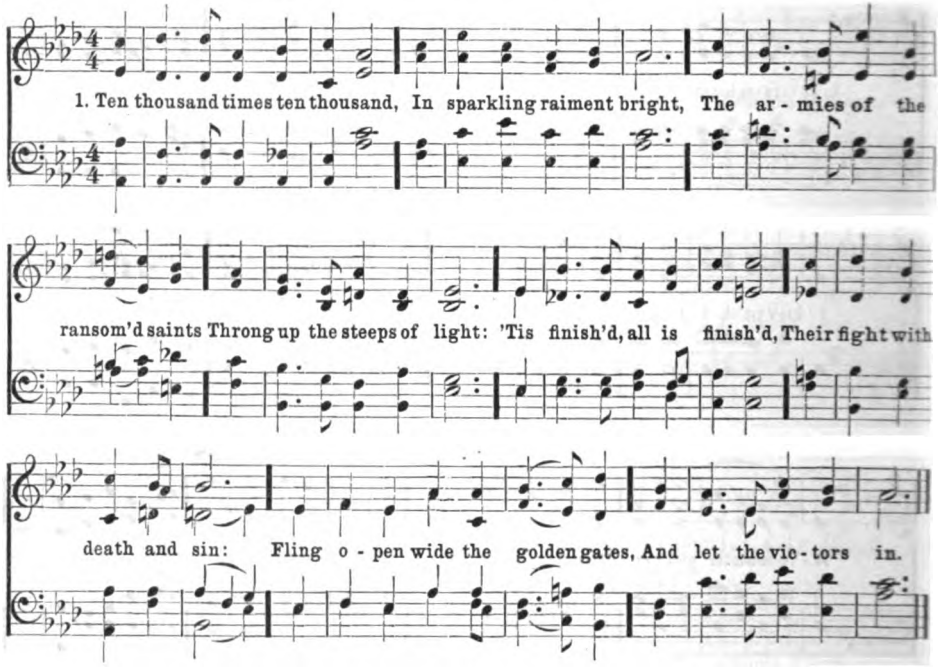
URBS BEATA. 7s. 6s. D. *With Refrain.* (*Second Tune for No. 777.*) G. F. LE JEUNE, 1887.

779 BELDEN. 7s. 6s. D. SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838—.

2 O one, O only mansion,
O paradise of joy,
Where tears are ever banished,
And smiles have no alloy;
The Lamb is all thy splendor,
The Crucified thy praise;
His laud and benediction
Thy ransomed people raise.

3 O sweet and blessed country,
The home of God's elect,
O sweet and blessed country,
That eager hearts expect;
Jesus, in mercy bring us
To that dear land of rest,
Who art, with God the Father,
And Spirit, ever blest.

Bernard of Cluny, about 1145, tr. by J. M. Neale, 1858.

Digitized by Google

780 ALFORD. 7. 6. 8. 6. D.

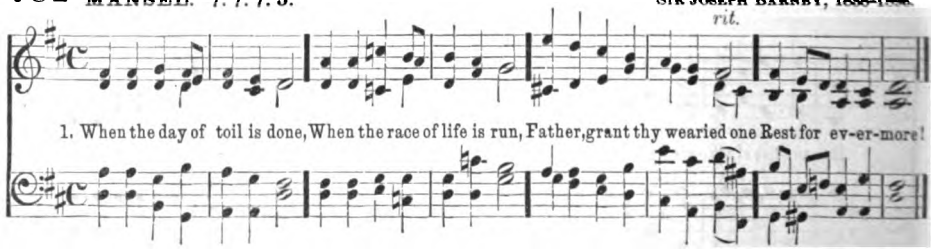
J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

2 What rush of hallelujahs
Fills all the earth and sky!
What ringing of a thousand harps
Bespeaks the triumph nigh!
Oh, day, for which creation
And all its tribes were made!
Oh, joy, for all its former woes
A thousand fold repaid!

3 Oh, then what raptured greetings
On Canaan's happy shore!
What knitting severed friendships up,
Where partings are no more!
Then eyes with joy shall sparkle,
That brimmed with tears of late,
Orphans no longer fatherless,
Nor widows desolate.

Henry Alford, 1866.

781 MANSEL. 7. 7. 7. 5.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.



2 When the strife of sin is stilled,
When the foe within is killed,
Be thy gracious word fulfilled,
Peace for evermore!

3 When the heart, by sorrow tried,
Feels at length its throbs subside,
Bring us, where all tears are dried,
Joy for evermore.

4 When for vanished days we yearn,—
Days that never can return,—
Teach us in thy love to learn
Love for evermore!

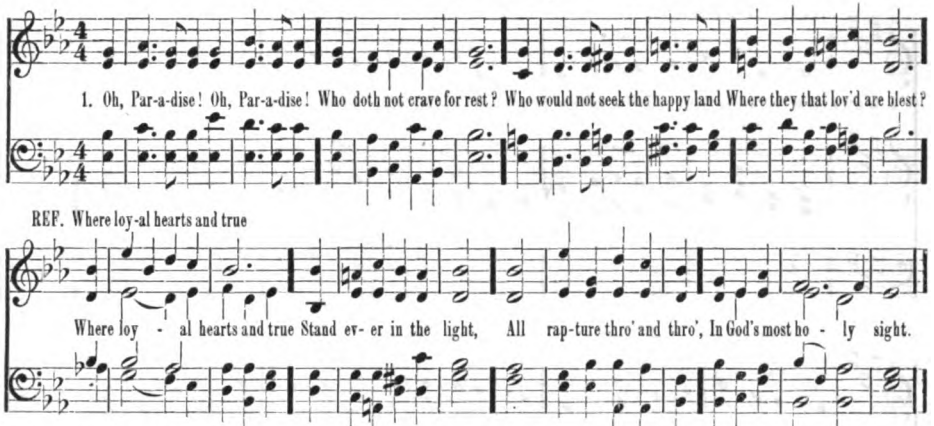
5 When the breath of life is flown,
When the grave must claim its own,
Lord of life, be ours thy crown,—
Life for evermore!

John Ellerton, 1826-1893.

(ALSO EVERMORE, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

782 O PARADISE. 8.6.8.6.6.6.6.6. (*First Tune.*)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1868.

2 Oh, Paradise! Oh, Paradise!
The world is growing old;
Who would not be at rest and free,
Where love is never cold?—*Ref.*

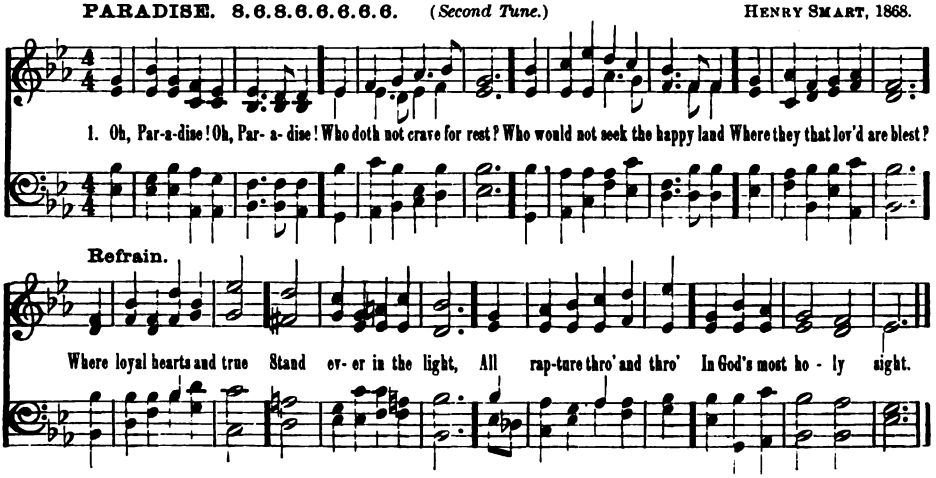
3 Oh, Paradise! Oh, Paradise!
We long to sin no more;
We long to be as pure on earth
As on thy spotless shore.—*Ref.*

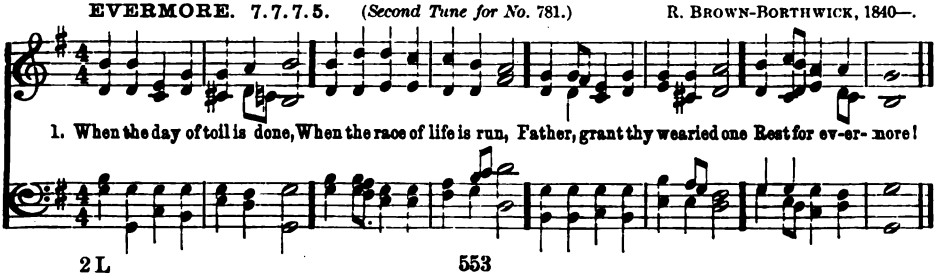
4 Oh, Paradise! Oh, Paradise!
We shall not wait for long;
E'en now the loving ear may catch
Faint fragments of thy song.—*Ref.*

5 Lord Jesus! King of Paradise,
O keep us in thy love,
And guide us to that happy land
Of perfect rest above.—*Ref.*

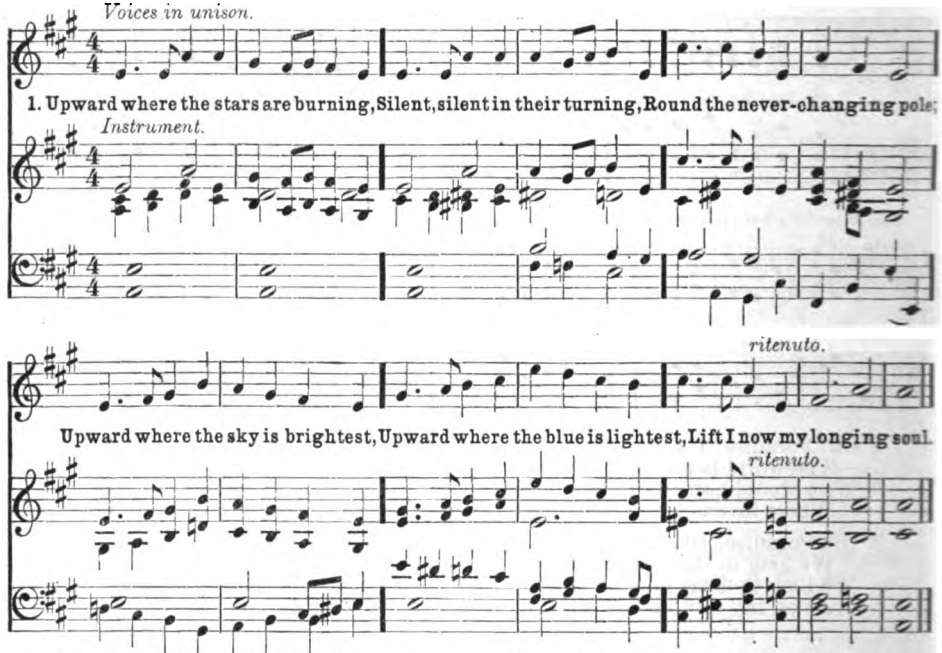
F. W. Faber, 1862.

PARADISE. 8.6.8.6.6.6.6.6. (*Second Tune.*)

HENRY SMART, 1868.

EVERMORE. 7.7.7.5. (*Second Tune for No.* 781.)

R. BROWN-BORTHWICK, 1840—.

Digitized by Google

783 ASPIRATION. 8. 8. 7. D. (*First Tune.*)

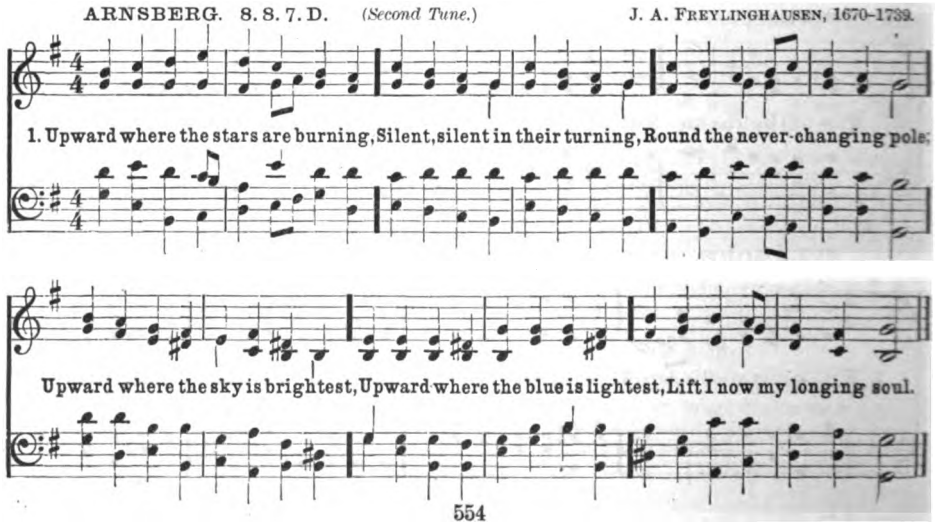
J. B. CALKIN, 1872.

2 Far above that arch of gladness,
Far beyond these clouds of sadness,
Are the many mansions fair.
Far from pain and sin and folly,
In that palace of the holy
I would find my mansion there.

**3 Where the Lamb on high is seated,
By ten thousand voices greeted:
Lord of lords, and King of kings.
Son of man, they crown, they crown him;
Son of God, they own, they own him;
With his name the palace rings.**

4 Blessing, honor, without measure,
Heavenly riches, earthly treasure,
Lay we at his blessed feet.
**Poor the praise that now we render,
Loud shall be our voices yonder,
When before his throne we meet.**

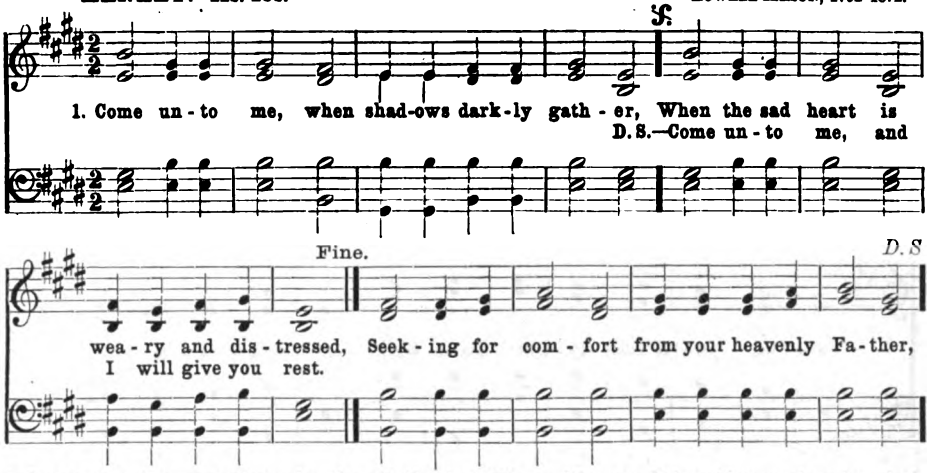
Horatius Bonar, 1866.

ARNSBERG. 8. 8. 7. D. (*Second Tune.*)

J. A. FREYLINGHAUSEN, 1670-1739.

Digitized by Google

784 HENLEY. 11s. 10s.

LOWELL MASON, 1792-1872.



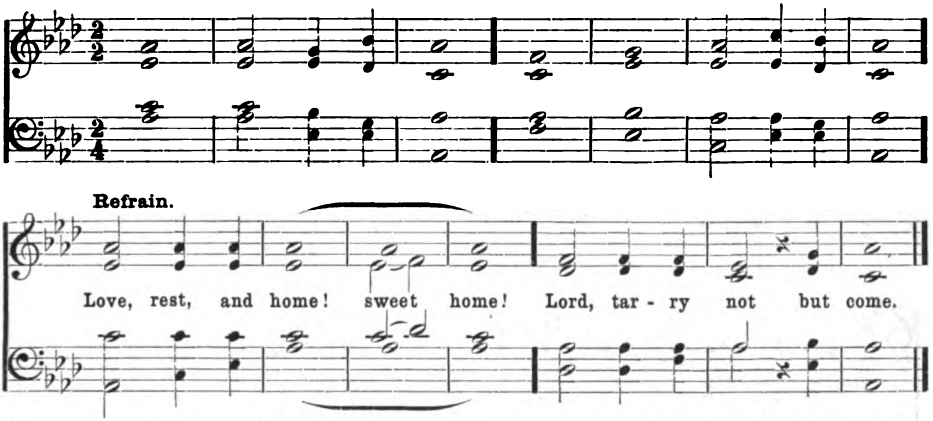
2 Large are the mansions in thy Father's dwelling,
Glad are the homes that sorrows never dim;
Sweet are the harps in holy music swelling,
Soft are the tones which raise the heavenly hymn.

3 There, like an Eden blossoming in gladness,
Bloom the fair flowers the earth too rudely pressed;
Come unto me, all ye who droop in sadness,
Come unto me, and I will give you rest.

Mrs. C. H. Esling, 1848.

785 LOVE, REST, AND HOME. (*Chant.*)

W. A. TABBUTTON.



1 Beyond the smiling and the *weep*ing, |
I shall be | soon; ‖
Beyond the waking and the sleeping, |
Beyond the sowing and the *reap*ing, |
I shall be | soon. ‖ *Ref.*

2 Beyond the blooming and the *fad*ing, |
I shall be | soon; ‖
Beyond the shining and the shading, |
Beyond the hoping and the *dread*ing, |
I shall be | soon. ‖ *Ref.*

3 Beyond the rising and the *set*ting, |
I shall be | soon; ‖
Beyond the calming and the fretting, |
Beyond remembering and for*get*ting, |
I shall be | soon; ‖

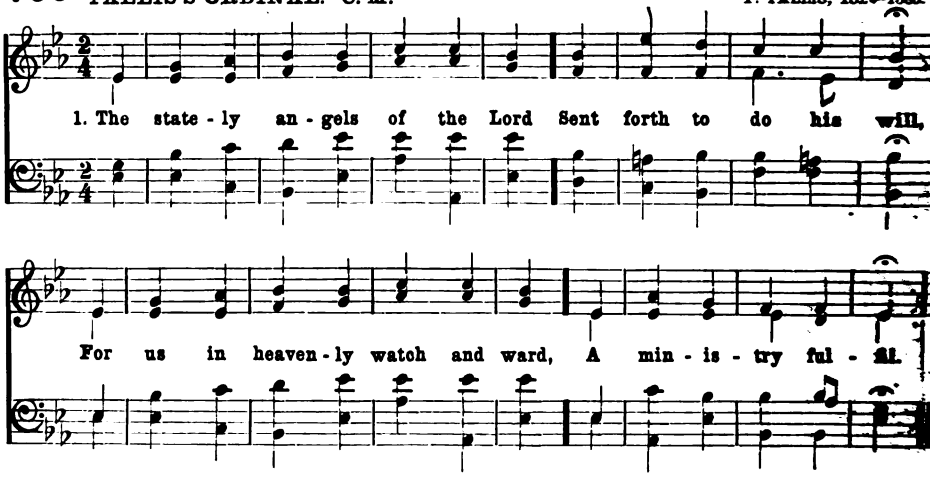
4 Beyond the parting and the *meet*ing, |
I shall be | soon; ‖
Beyond the farewell and the greeting, |
Beyond the pulse's fever *beat*ing, |
I shall be | soon. ‖ *Ref.*

5 Beyond the frost-chain and the *f*ever, |
I shall be | soon; ‖
Beyond the rock-waste and the river, |
Beyond the ever and the *nev*er, |
I shall be | soon. ‖ *Ref.*

Horatius Bonar, 1808-1898.

Digitized by Google

786 TALLIS'S ORDINAL. C. M.

T. Tallis, 1529–1585.

1 The stately angels of the Lord
Sent forth to do his will,
For us in heavenly watch and ward
A ministry fulfil.

2 Oh, miracle of love and grace!
That heaven to earth should bend,
And beings of angelic race
On human steps attend.

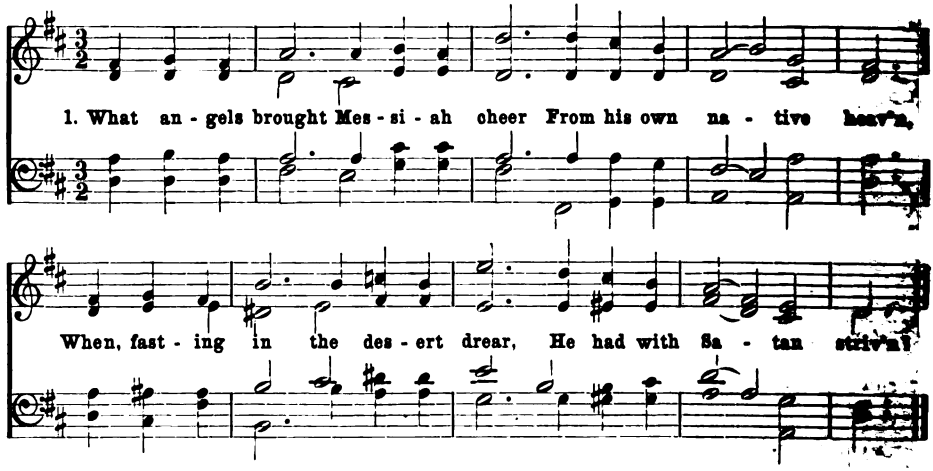
3 Lord, make us know how blest herein
We ransomed sinners are,
And for the angels' sake may sin
Still more from us be far.

4 Let our dear brethren of the skies
Behold that reign of love
On earth beginning, which their eyes
See whole in heaven above.

W. C. Wilkinson, 1897.

787 BRACONDALE. C. M.

J. Booth, 1852—.



1 What angels brought Messiah cheer
From his own native heaven,
When, fasting in the desert drear,
He had with Satan striven?

2 Which angel was it strengthened him
When, in Gethsemane,
Amid the olive shadows dim,
He wrought for thee and me?

3 Perhaps those self-same angels now
Are sometimes earthward sent
Where over-laden pilgrims bow
Beneath their burdens bent.

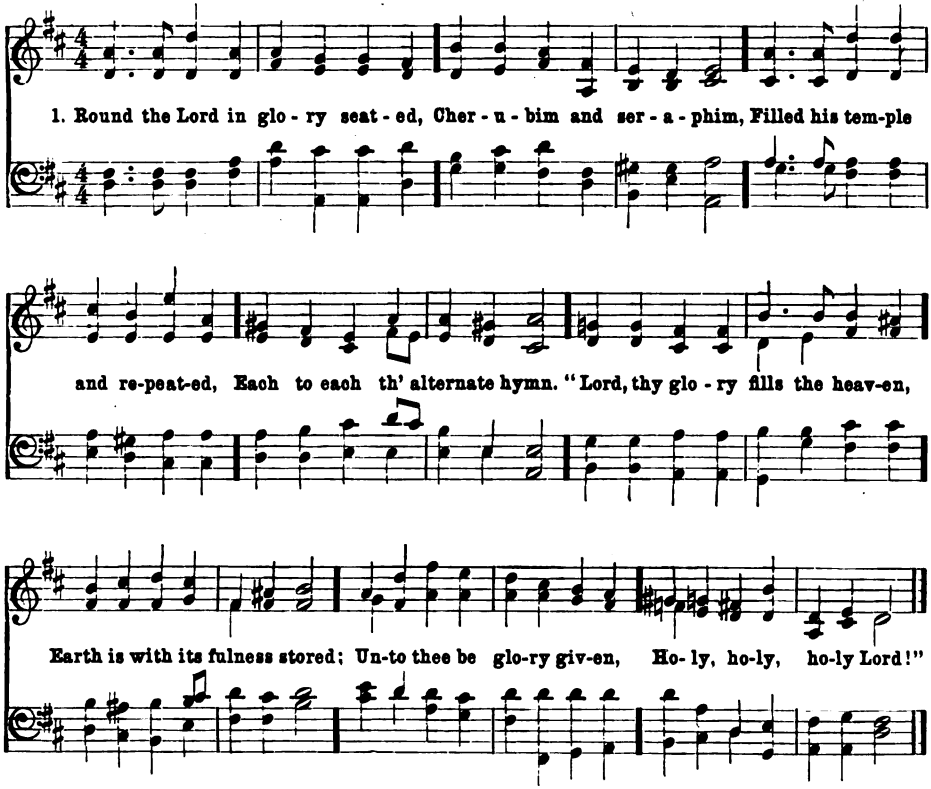
4 Then up, my heart, be strong and brave,
Think thou what angels may,
Commissioned from the Lord to save,
Beside thee walk this day!

W. C. Wilkinson, 1897.

Digitized by Google

788 LUX EOI. 8s. 7s. D. (*First Tune.*)

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1875.



1 Round the Lord in glory seated,
Cherubim and seraphim,
Filled his temple and repeated,
Each to each, th' alternate hymn.
"Lord, thy glory fills the heaven,
Earth is with its fulness stored;
Unto thee be glory given,
Holy, holy, holy Lord!"

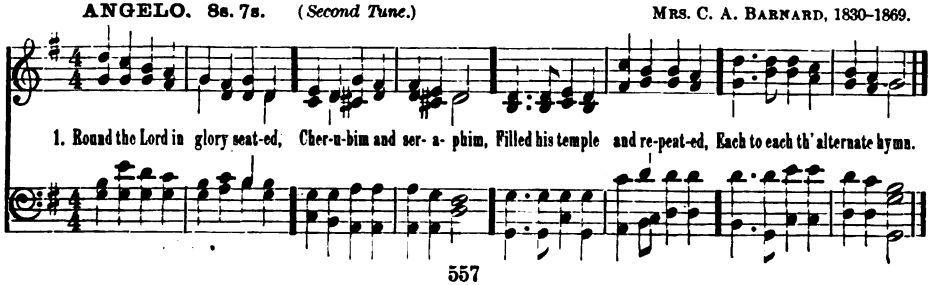
2 Heaven is still with glory ringing,
Earth takes up the angels' cry,
"Holy, holy, holy," singing,
"Lord of hosts, the Lord Most High."
With his seraph train before him,
With his holy church below,
Thus conspire we to adore him,
Bid we thus our anthem flow:

3 "Lord, thy glory fills the heaven,
Earth is with its fulness stored;
Unto thee be glory given,
Holy, holy, holy Lord!"
Thus thy glorious name confessing,
We adopt thine angels' cry,
"Holy, holy, holy," blessing
Thee, the Lord of hosts Most High.

Richard Mant, 1837.

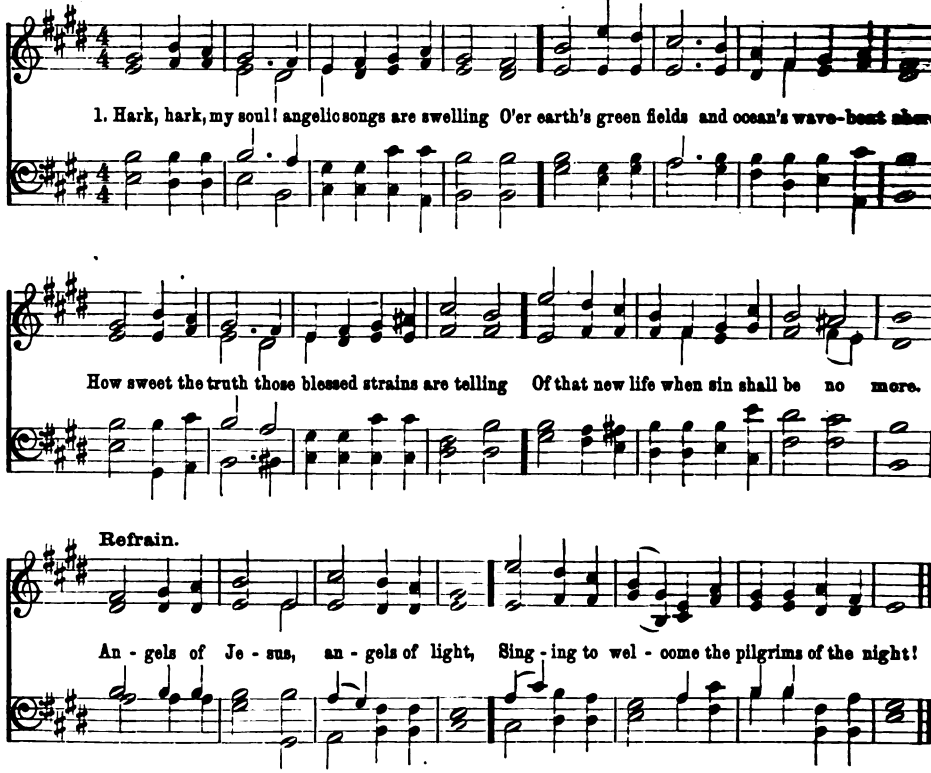
ANGELO. 8s. 7s. (*Second Tune.*)

MRS. C. A. BARNARD, 1830-1869.



Digitized by Google

789 VOX ANGELICA. P. M. (SMART'S) *(First Tune.)* HENRY SMART, 1867—.



2 Onward we go, for still we hear them singing,
"Come, weary souls, for Jesus bids you come;"
And through the dark, its echoes sweetly ringing,
The music of the gospel leads us home.
Angels of Jesus, angels of light,
Singing to welcome the pilgrims of the night!

3 Far, far away, like bells at evening pealing,
The voice of Jesus sounds o'er land and sea,
And laden souls by thousands meekly stealing,
Kind Shepherd, turn their weary steps to thee.
Angels of Jesus, angels of light,
Singing to welcome the pilgrims of the night!

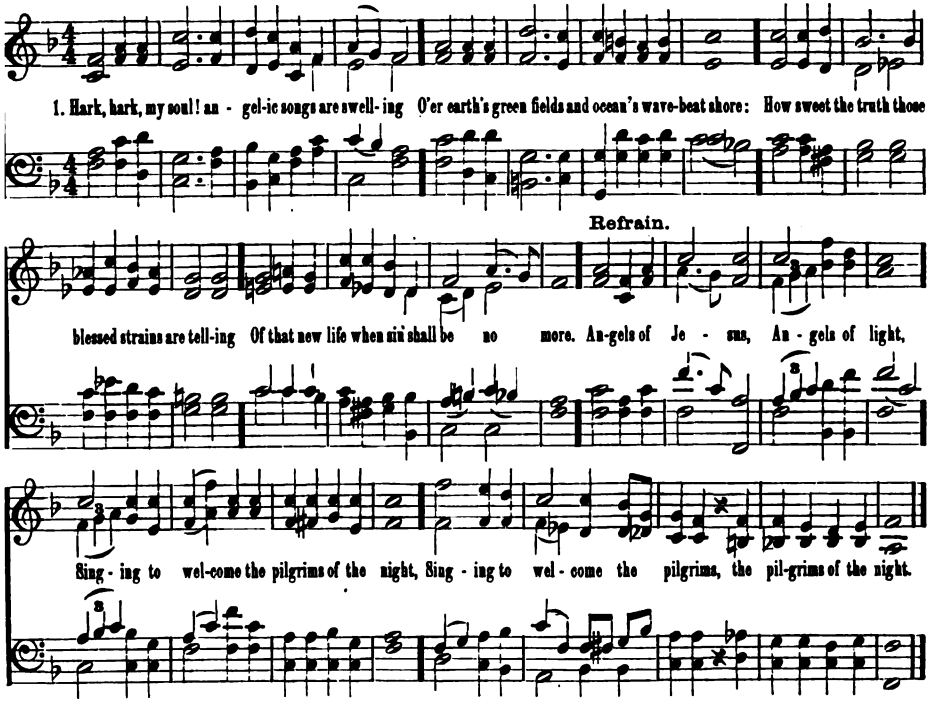
4 Rest comes at length; though life be long and dreary,
The day must dawn, and darksome night be past;
Faith's journey ends in welcome to the weary,
And heaven, the heart's true home, will come at last.
Angels of Jesus, angels of light,
Singing to welcome the pilgrims of the night!

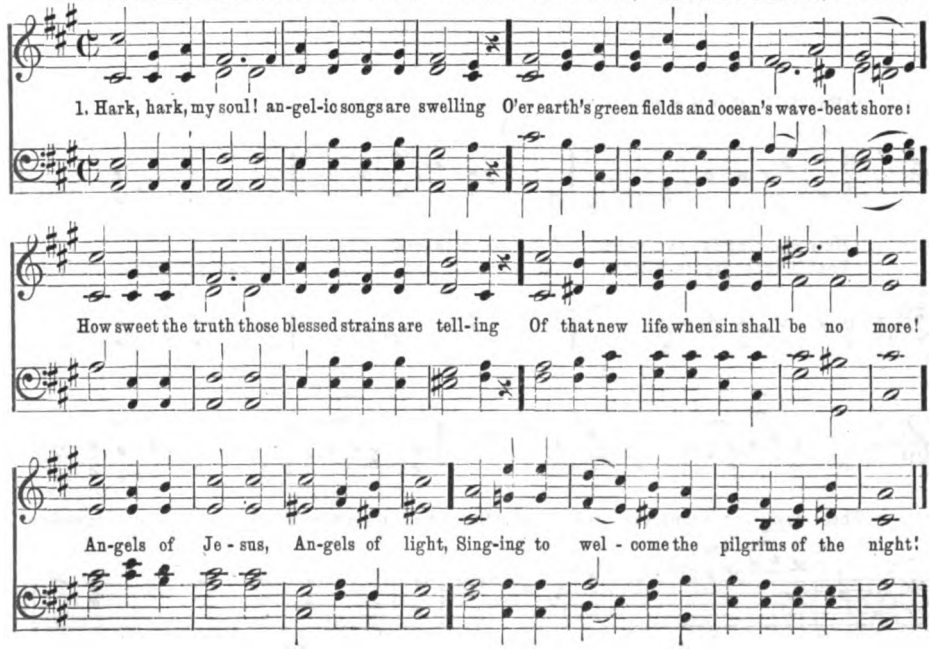
5 Angels! sing on, your faithful watches keeping,
Sing us sweet fragments of the songs above;
Till morning's joy shall end the night of weeping,
And life's long shadows break in cloudless love.
Angels of Jesus, angels of light,
Singing to welcome the pilgrims of the night!

F. W. Faber, 1849.

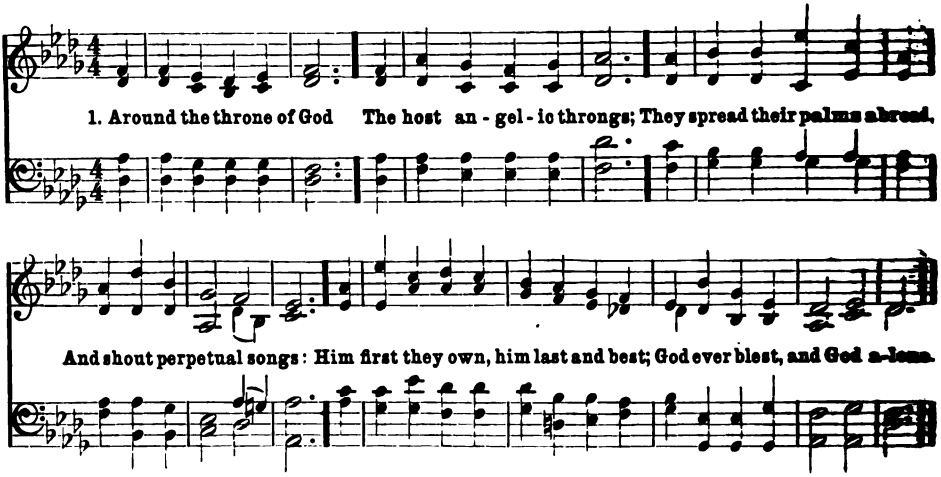
(ALSO VOX ANGELICA (DYKES'), AND VOX ANGELICA (BARNBY'S), OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

VOX ANGELICA. P. M. (DYKES'.) (*Second Tune for No.* 789.) J. B. DYKES, 1823–1876.

VOX ANGELICA. P. M. (BARNBY'S.) (*Third Tune for No.* 789.) SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838–1896.



Digitized by Google

790 ST. JOHN. 6.6.6.6.8.8. J. BAPTISTE CALKIN, 1827.

2 Their golden crowns they fling
Before his throne of light,
And strike the rapturous string,
Unceasing, day and night:
Earth, heaven, and sea thy praise declare,
For thine they are, and thine shall be.

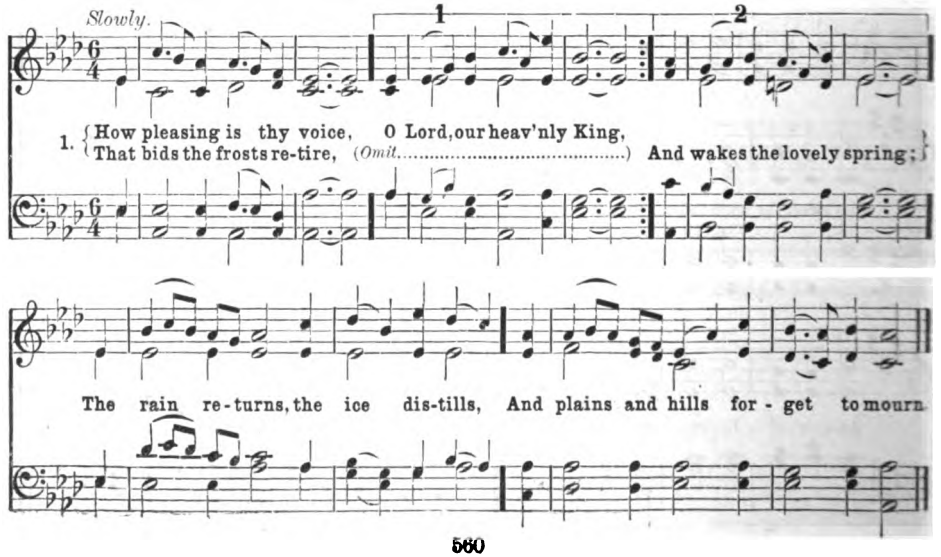
3 "O holy, holy Lord,
Creation's sovereign King,
Thy majesty adored
Let all creation sing;
Who wast, and art, and art to be;
Nor time shall see thy sway depart.

4 "Who shall not fear thee, Lord,
And magnify thy Name?
Thy judgments, sent abroad,
Thy holiness proclaim:
Let nations throng from every shore,
And all adore in one loud song."

4 While thus the powers on high
Their swelling chorus raise,
Let earth and man reply,
And echo back the praise:
His glory own, first, last, and best;
God ever blest, and God alone.

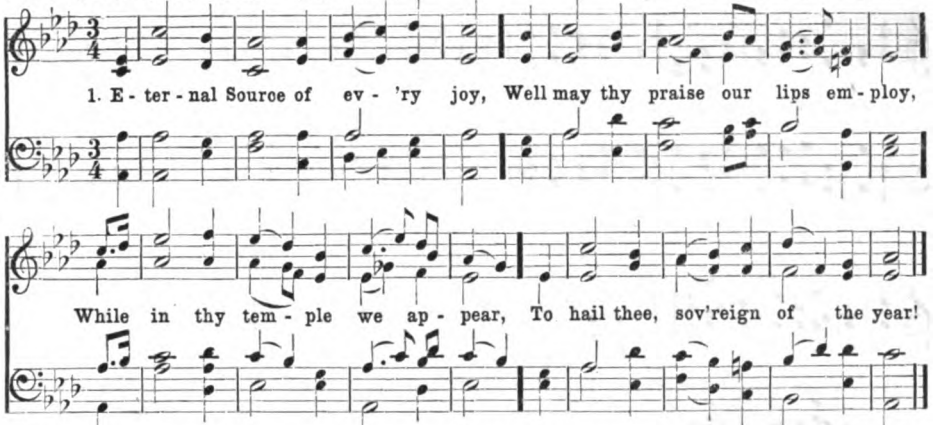
Henry Ware, Jr., 1823.

(ALSO ORIOLE, BELOW, AND DARWELL, No. 18.)

ORIOLE. 6.6.6.6.8.8. (*For No.* 792.) JOHN ZUNDELL, 1852.

Digitized by Google

791 SEASONS. L. M. (*First Tune.*)

IGNACE PLEYEL, 1757-1831.



2 Wide as the wheels of nature roll,
Thy hand supports and guides the whole,
The sun is taught by thee to rise,
And darkness when to veil the skies.

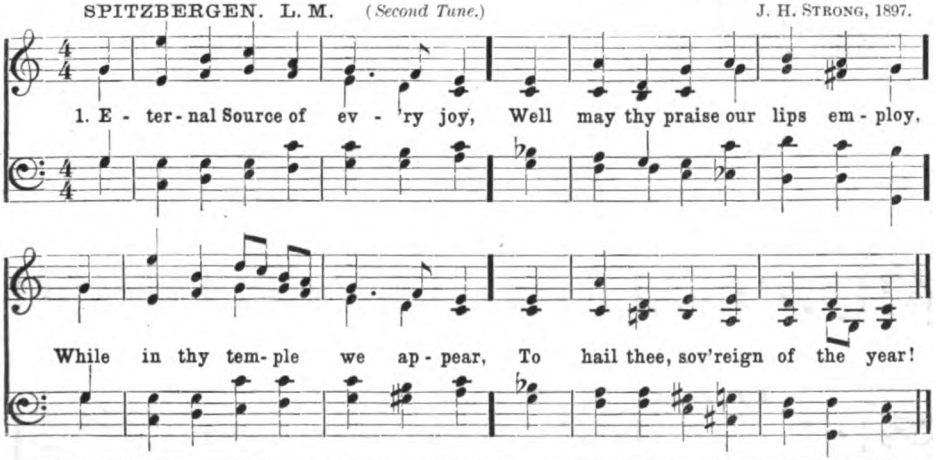
3 The flowery spring at thy command
Perfumes the air, adorns the land;
The summer rays with vigor shine,
To raise the corn, to cheer the vine.

4 Thy hand, in autumn, richly pours,
Through all our coasts redundant stores:
And winters, softened by thy care,
No more the face of horror wear.

5 Here in thy house let incense rise,
And circling sabbaths bless our eyes,
Till to those lofty heights we soar,
Where days and years revolve no more.

Philip Doddridge, 1702-1751.

SPITZBERGEN. L. M. (*Second Tune.*)

J. H. STRONG, 1897.

792 ORIOLE. (*Opposite.*)

2 The morn, with glory crowned,
Thy hand arrays in smiles;
Thou bidd'st the eve decline,
Rejoicing o'er the hills.
Soft suns ascend, The mild wind blows,
And beauty glows To earth's far end.

3 Thy showers make soft the fields;
On every side behold
The ripening harvests wave
Their loads of richest gold.
The laborers sing With cheerful voice,
And, blest, rejoice In God, their King.

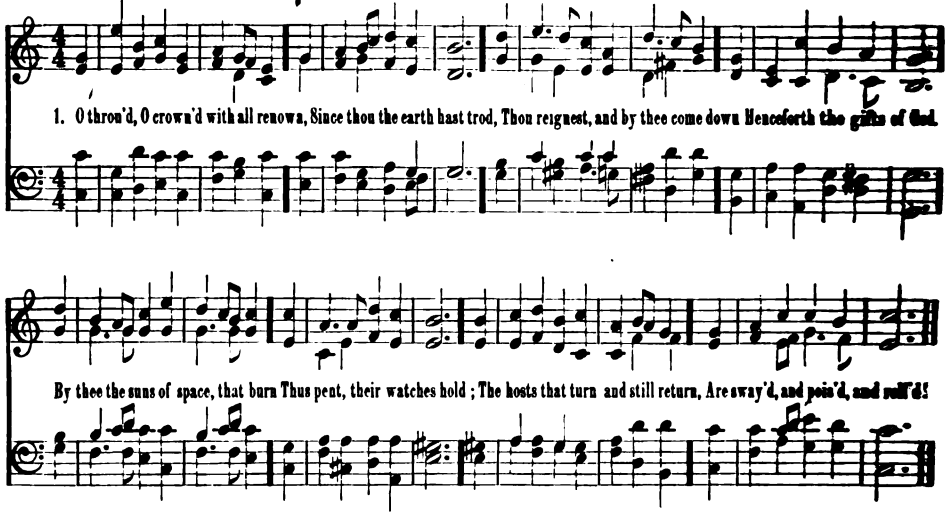
4 The thunder is his voice;
His arrows, blazing fires;
He glows in yonder sun,
And smiles in starry choirs.
The balmy breeze His breath perfumes,
His beauty blooms In flowers and trees.

5 With life he clothes the spring,
The earth with summer warms;
He spreads the autumnal feasts,
And rides in wintry storms.
His gifts divine Through all appear,
And round the year His glories shine.

Timothy Dwight, 1752-1817.

Digitized by Google

793 SUNNINGHILL. C. M. D. (*First Tune.*) SIR G. J. ELVEY, 1816–1888.



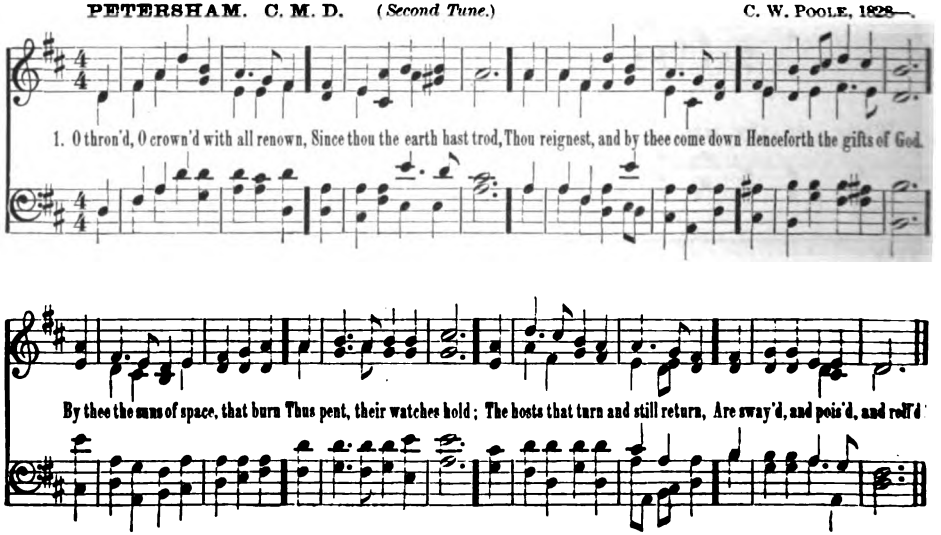
2 And as, when ebbed the flood, our sires
Kneeled on the mountain sod,
While o'er the new world's altar fires
Shone out the bow of God;
And sweetly fell the peaceful spell,
Word that shall aye avail,
"Summer and winter shall not cease,
Seedtime nor harvest fail,"—

3 Thus in their change let frost and heat
And winds and dews be given;
All fostering power, all influence sweet
Breathe from the bounteous heaven:
Attemper fair with gentle air
The sunshine and the rain,
That kindly earth, with timely birth,
May yield her fruits again;

4 That we may feed thy poor aright,
And, gathering round thy throne,
Here, in the holy angels' sight,
Repay thee of thine own;
That we may praise thee all our days,
And with the Father's name,
And with the Holy Spirit's gifts,
The Saviour's love proclaim.

E. W. Benson, 1860, alt.

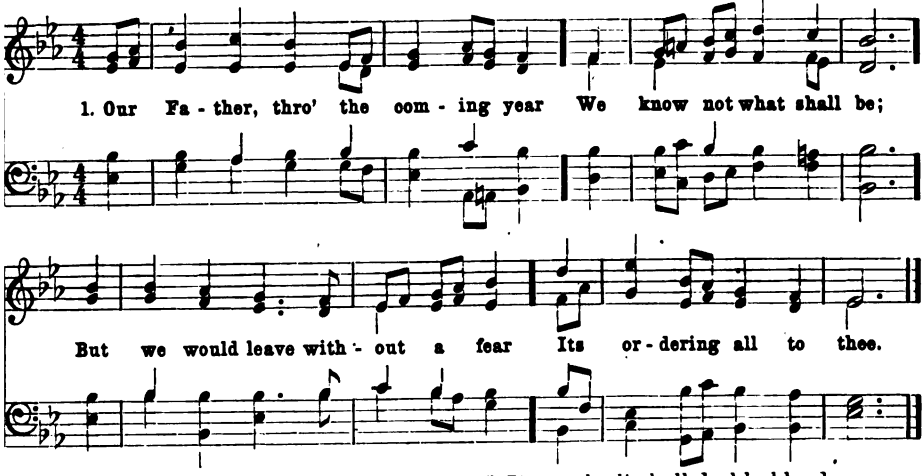
PETERSHAM. C. M. D. (*Second Tune.*) C. W. POOLE, 1828—.



Digitized by Google

794 FROME. C. M.

HUGH BOND, 1762-1792.



1 Our Father, through the coming year
We know not what shall be;
But we would leave without a fear
Its ordering all to thee.

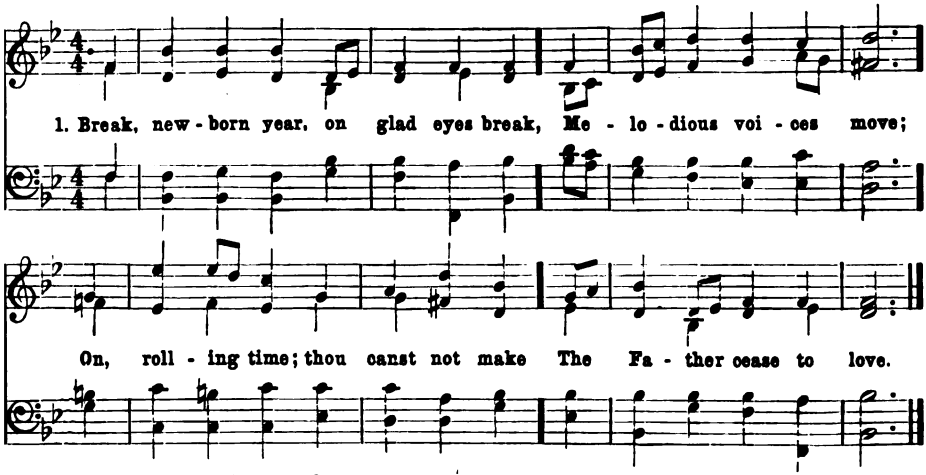
2 It may be we shall toil in vain
For what the world holds fair;
And all the good we thought to gain,
Deceive and prove but care.

3 It may be it shall darkly blend
Our love with anxious fears,
And snatch away the valued friend,
The tried of many years.

4 But calmly, Lord, on thee we rest;
No fears our trust shall move;
Thou knowest what for each is best,
And thou art perfect Love.

William Gaskell, 1805-1884.

795 MIRFIELD. C. M.

ARTHUR COTTMAN, 1872.

2 The parted year had winged feet;
The Saviour still doth stay:
The new year comes; but, Spirit sweet,
Thou goest not away.

3 Our hearts in tears may oft run o'er;
But, Lord, thy smile still beams:
Our sins are swelling evermore,
But pardoning grace still streams.

4 Lord, from this year more service win,
More glory, more delight:
O make its hours less sad with sin,
Its days with thee more bright.

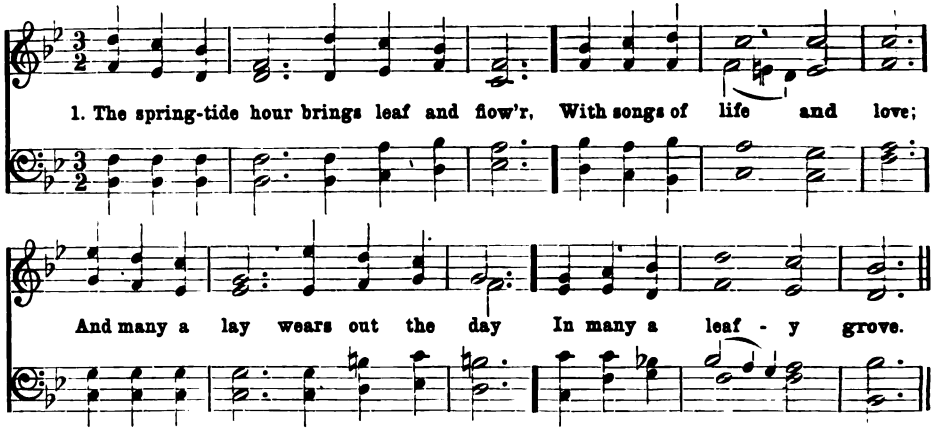
5 Then we may bless its precious things
If earthly cheer should come,
Or gladsome mount on angels' wings
If thou wouldst take us home.

T. H. Gill, 1855.

(ALSO DEDHAM, No. 645.)

Digitized by Google

796 HATHERSAGE. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

R. JACKSON, 1842–.

2 Bird, flower, and tree seem to agree
Their choicest gifts to bring;
Let this poor heart bear well its part,
And in it be a spring.

3 Dews fall apace, the dews of grace,
Upon this soul of sin;
And love divine delights to shine
Upon the waste within.

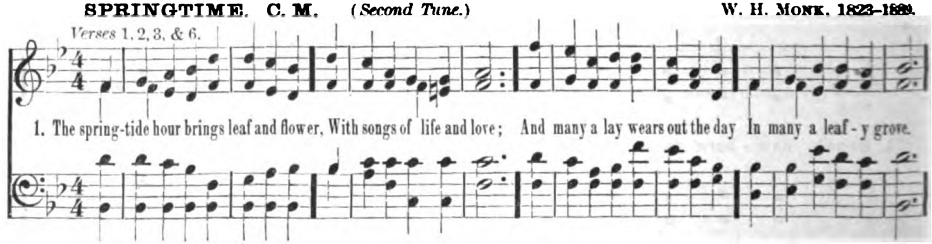
4 Oh, year by year fruit, flowers appear,
And birds their praises sing;
Then let my heart bear too its part,
Its winter have a spring.

5 Lord, let thy love, fresh from above,
Soft as the south wind blow,
Call forth its bloom, wake its perfume,
And bid its spices flow.

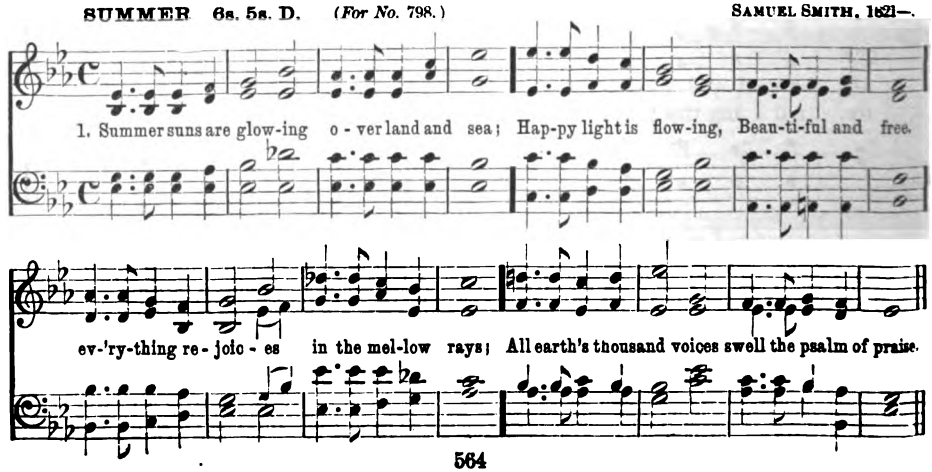
6 And when thy voice makes earth rejoice
And all the hills to sing;
Lord, teach this heart to bear its part,
And join the praise of spring.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1811–1875, alt.

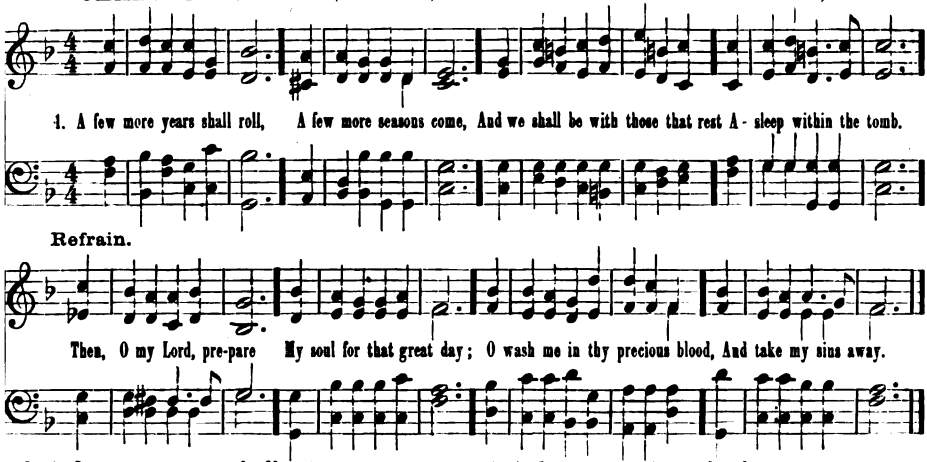
SPRINGTIME. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

W. H. MONK, 1823–1889.

(ALSO MARLOW, No. 531.)

SUMMER. 6s. 5s. D. (*For No.* 798.)

SAMUEL SMITH, 1821–.

Digitized by Google

797 CHALVEY. S. M. D. (*First Tune.*)

L. G. HAYNE, 1836-1883.

2 A few more suns shall set
O'er these dark hills of time,
And we shall be where suns are not,
A far serener clime.—*Ref.*

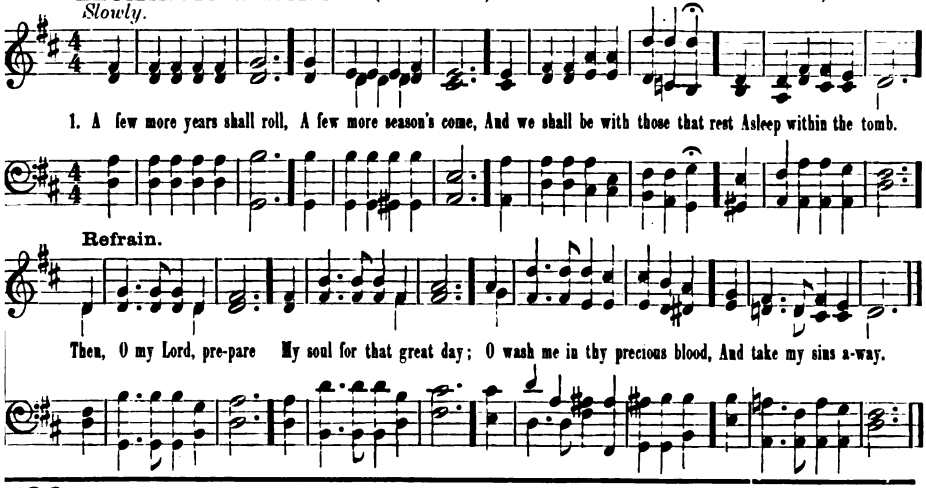
3 A few more storms shall beat
On this wild rocky shore,
And we shall be where tempests cease,
And surges swell no more.—*Ref.*

4 A few more struggles here,
A few more partings o'er,
A few more toils, a few more tears,
And we shall weep no more.—*Ref.*

5 'Tis but a little while
And he shall come again,
Who died that we might live, who lives
That we with him may reign.—*Ref.*

Horatius Bonar, 1844.

LEOMINSTER. S. M. D. (*Second Tune.*)

ARR. BY SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

798 SUMMER. (*Opposite.*)

2
God's free mercy streameth
Over all the world,
And his banner gleameth
Everywhere unfurled.
Broad and deep and glorious
As the heaven above,
Shines in might victorious
His eternal love.

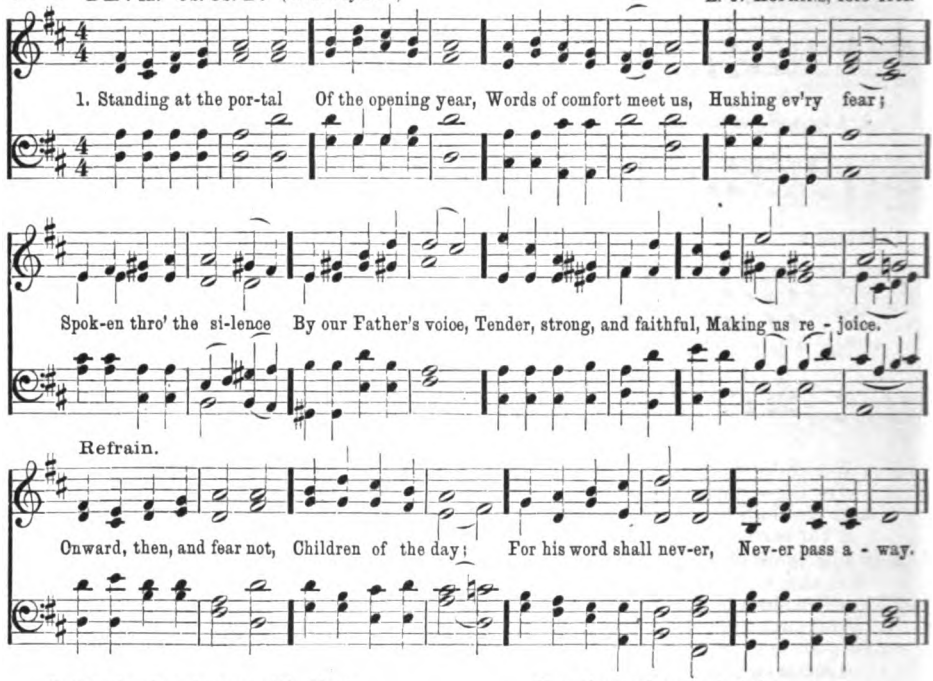
3
Lord, upon our blindness
Thy pure radiance pour;
For thy loving-kindness
Make us love thee more.
And when clouds are drifting
Dark across our sky,
Then, the veil uplifting,
Father, be thou nigh.

4
We will never doubt thee,
Though thou veil thy light:
Life is dark without thee;
Death with thee is bright.
Light of light! shine o'er us
On our pilgrim way,
Go thou still before us
To the endless day.

W. W. How, 1823—.

Digitized by Google

799 **DEVA.** 6s. 5s. D. (*With Refrain.*) E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.

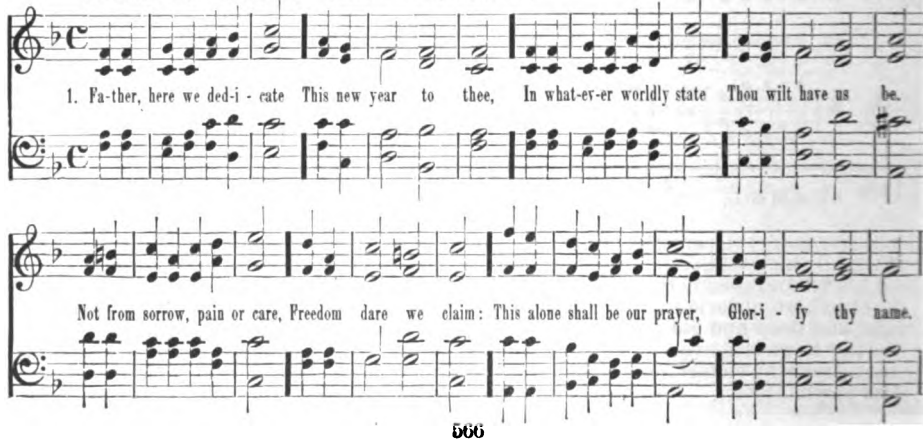


2 "I, the Lord, am with thee,
Be thou not afraid;
I will help and strengthen,
Be thou not dismayed.
Yea, I will uphold thee
With my own right hand;
Thou art called and chosen
In my sight to stand."—*Ref.*

3 For the year before us,
Oh, what rich supplies!
For the poor and needy
Living streams shall rise;
For the sad and sinful
Shall his grace abound:
For the faint and feeble
Perfect strength be found.—*Ref.*

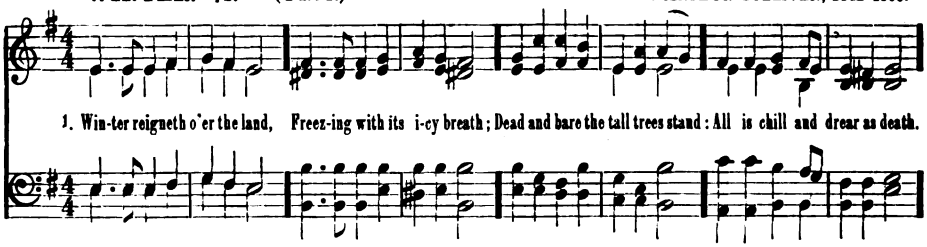
4 He will never fail us.
He will not forsake;
His eternal covenant
He will never break.
Resting on his promise,
What have we to fear?
God is all-sufficient
For the coming year.—*Ref.*

Frances Ridley Havergal, 1873.

SOLWAY. 7s. 5s. D. (*Second Tune for No.* 801.) SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.

Digitized by Google

800 WINTER. 7s. (*Part I.*)

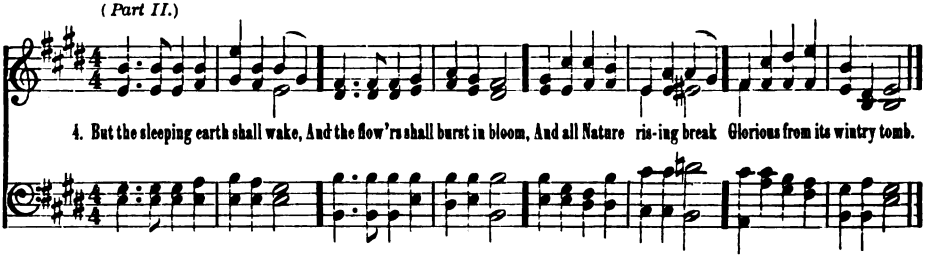
SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.



2 Sunny days are past and gone:
So the years go, speeding fast,
Onward ever, each new one
Swifter speeding than the last.

3 Life is waning; life is brief;
Death, like winter, standeth nigh:
Each one, like the falling leaf,
Soon shall fade and fall and die.

(*Part II.*)

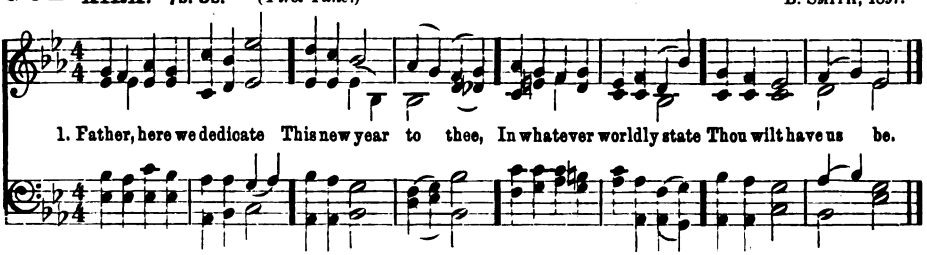


5 So the saints, from slumber blest
Rising, shall awake and sing,
And our flesh in hope shall rest
Of a never-fading Spring.

W. W. How.

801 KIRK. 7s. 5s. (*First Tune.*)

B. SMITH, 1897.



1 Father, here we dedicate
This new year to thee,
In whatever worldly state
Thou wilt have us be.
Not from sorrow, pain, or care,
Freedom dare we claim:
This alone shall be our prayer,
Glorify thy name.

2 Can a child presume to choose
Where or how to live?
Can a Father's love refuse
All the best to give?
More thou givest every day
Than the best can claim;
Nor withholdest aught that may
Glorify thy name.

3 If in mercy thou wilt spare
Joys we yet partake;
If on life, serene and fair,
Brighter rays may break;
Thee our hearts, while glad they sing,
Shall in all proclaim;
And, whate'er the year shall bring,
Glorify thy name.

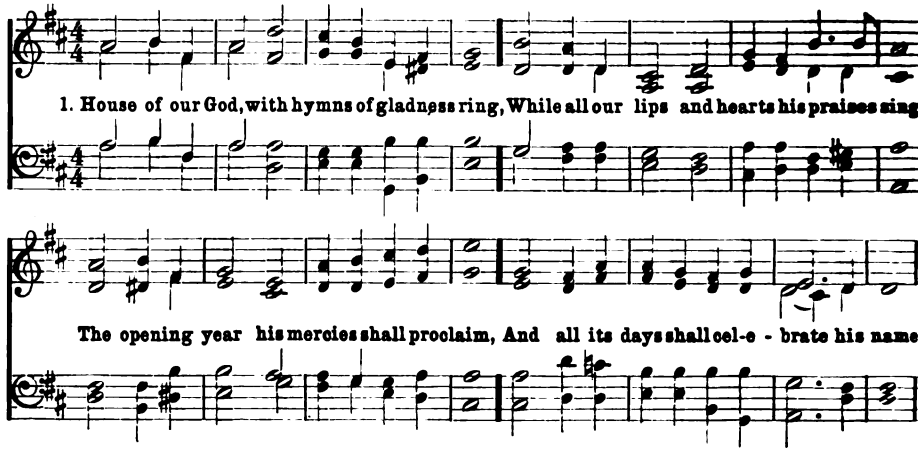
4 If thou callest to the cross,
And its shadow come,
Turning all our gain to loss,
Shrouding heart and home;
Teach us, Lord, how thy dear Son
To his glory came;
In our woe we'll still pray on,
Glorify thy name.

Lawrence Tuttiett, 1825—.

Digitized by Google

802 WESTERHAM. 10s.

W. C. Filby, 1886—.



2 Ye angel choirs on high, whose dwelling-place
Shines with the glory of his unveiled face,
Through your immortal life, as love still grows,
Tell of his goodness, which no ending knows.

3 O earth, enlightened by his rays divine,
Stored by his hand with corn and oil and wine,
Crowned with his goodness, let thy nations raise
From shore to shore the song of ceaseless praise.

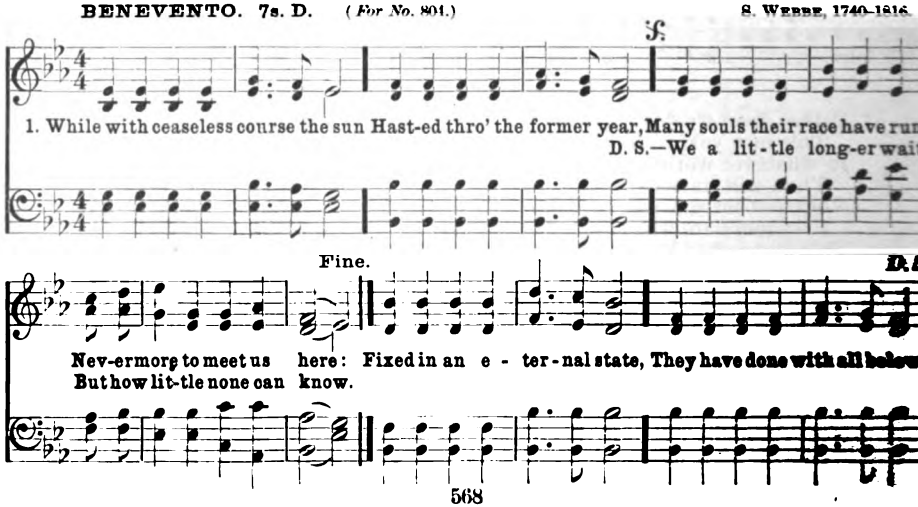
4 O church, his chosen dwelling and delight,
Graven on his hands, and precious in his sight,
Sing the deep marvels of that boundless grace
Which sheds on thee the brightness of his face.

5 Burst into praise, my soul; and evermore
Through changing life thy changeless God adore:
He is thy trust, thy refuge, and thy fear;
Strong in his strength, begin the new-born year.

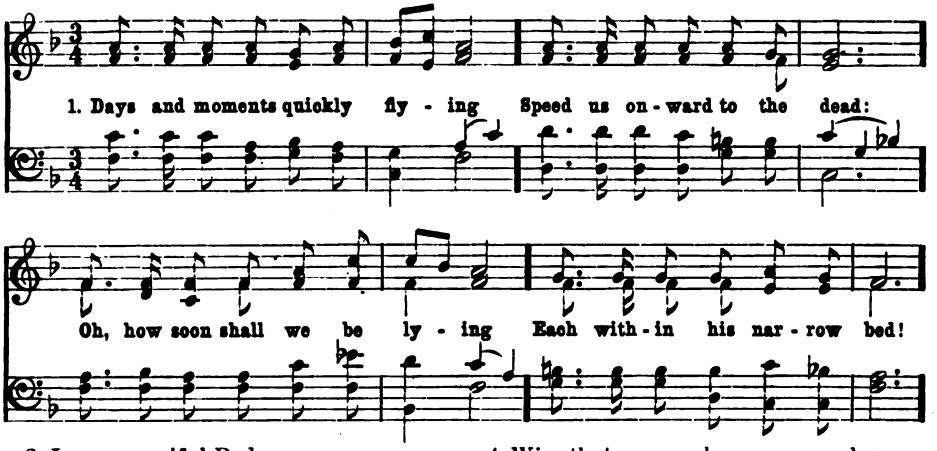
Philip Doddridge, 1755, alt.

(Also Irené, No. 31.)

BENEVENTO. 7s. D. (For No. 801.)

S. Webbe, 1740-1816.

Digitized by Google

803 ST. SYLVESTER. 8s. 7s.

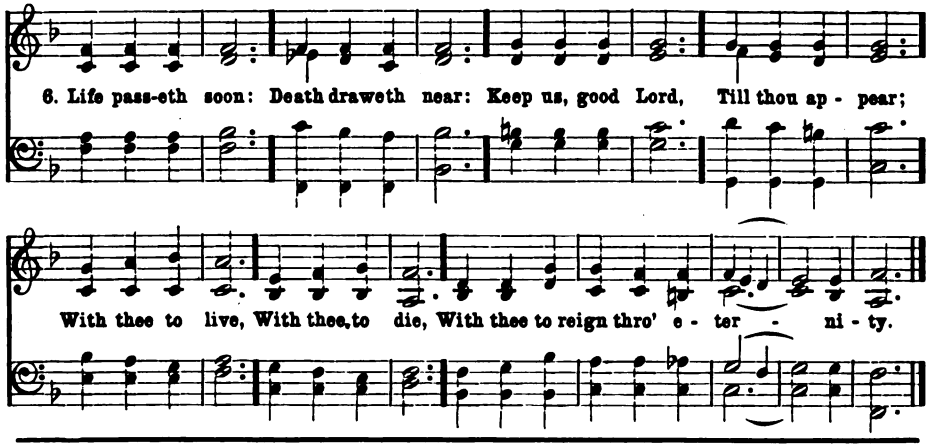
J. B. DYKES, 1862.

2 Jesus, merciful Redeemer,
Rouse dead souls to hear thy voice;
Wake, O wake each idle dreamer
Now to make the eternal choice.

3 As a shadow life is fleeting;
As a vapor so it flies;
For the old year now retreating
Pardon grant, and make us wise;

4 Wise that we our days may number,
Strive and wrestle with our sin,
Stay not in our work, nor slumber
Till thy glorious rest we win.

5 Soon before the Judge all glorious
We with all the dead shall stand:
Saviour, over death victorious,
Place us then on thy right hand.

Edward Caswall, 1858, alt.

8. 8. 8. 9.

804* BENEVENTO. (*Opposite.*)

2 As the winged arrow flies
Speedily the mark to find;
As the lightning from the skies
Darts, and leaves no trace behind,
Swiftly thus our fleeting days
Bear us down life's rapid stream;
Upward, Lord, our spirits raise,
All below is but a dream.

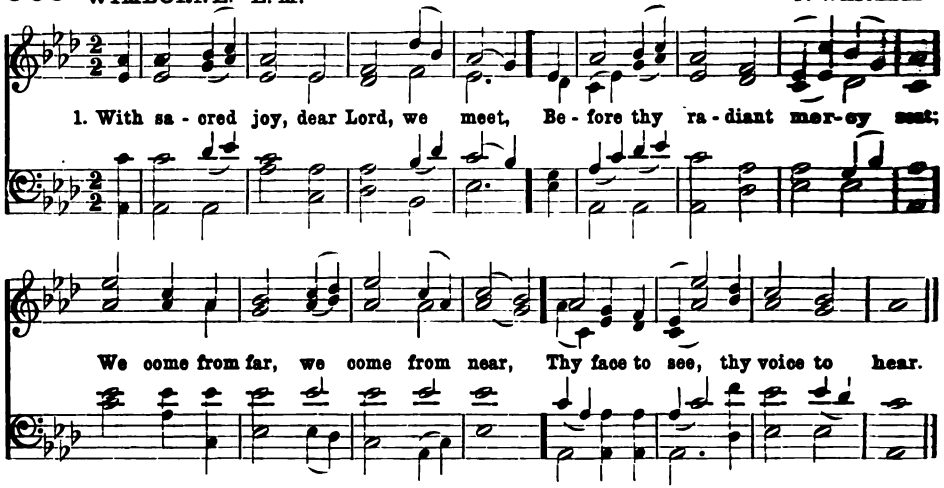
3 Thanks for mercies past receive;
Pardon of our sins renew;
Teach us henceforth how to live,
With eternity in view:
Bless thy word to young and old;
Fill us with a Saviour's love;
And when life's short tale is told,
May we dwell with thee above.

John Newton, 1799.

*For autumn hymns see No's. 809-815.)

Digitized by Google

805 WIMBORNE. L. M.

J. WHITAKER.

2 Accept the work our hands have done;
Accept our praise for triumphs won;
Our faith, our zeal, our strength increase,
And o'er us breathe divinest peace.

3 Let all unite with glad accord,
To magnify our Saviour Lord;
Thy various gifts are large and free,
So let our grateful offerings be.

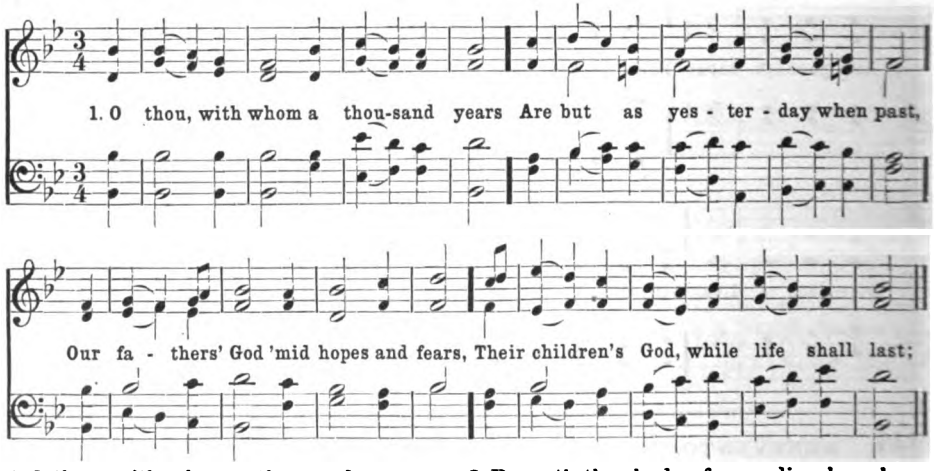
4 Be near to counsel, guide, and bless;
Thy presence, Lord, insures success;
Surpass thy wonders wrought of old,
Increase thy flock, and guard thy fold.

5 In every land assert thy right,
Fill all the world with gospel light;
Let all mankind thy voice obey,
And speed redemption's crowning day.

John Clark, 1843—.

806 ALL SAINTS. L. M.

WILLIAM KNAPP, 1698–1768.



1 O thou, with whom a thousand years
Are but as yesterday when past,
Our fathers' God 'mid hopes and fears,
Their children's God, while life shall last;

2 We lift to thee our heartfelt praise,
Assembled in thy courts to-day,
Recall the memories of thy grace,
The wonders of thy perfect way.

3 Beneath the shade of spreading boughs,
Made strong and fruitful by thy love,
We joyful meet, and pay our vows
To thee, who hearest from above.

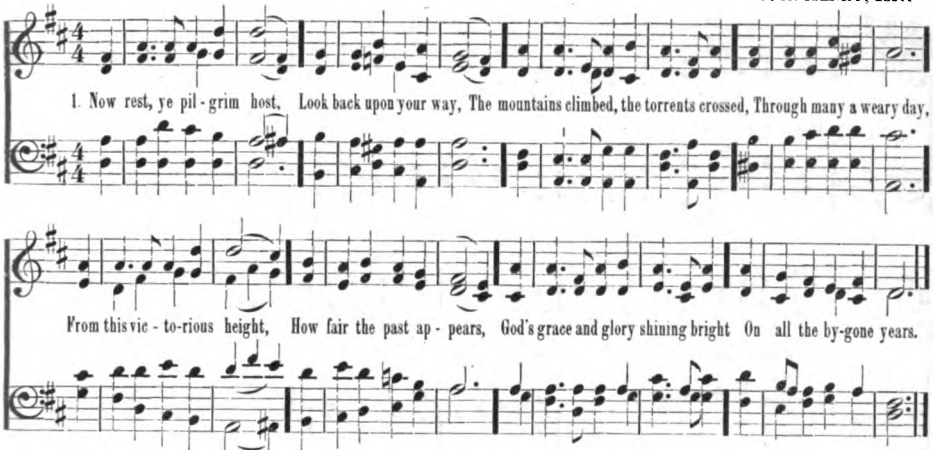
4 Life, growth, and fruitage are bestowed
By thy divine and sovereign will;
The past owns thee its gracious God,
And hope rests sweetly on thee still.

H. M. King, 1871.

Digitized by Google

807 CHILDREY. S. M. D.

J. E. HENRY, 1897.



2 How many, at his call,
Have parted from our throng!
They watch us from the crystal wall,
And echo back our song.
They rest, beyond complaints,
Beyond all sighs and tears:
Praise be to God for all his saints
Who wrought in bygone years.

3 The banners they upbore
Our hands still lift on high;
The Lord they followed evermore
To us is also nigh.
Arise, arise, and tread
The future without fears;
He leadeth still, whose hand hath led
Through all the bygone years.

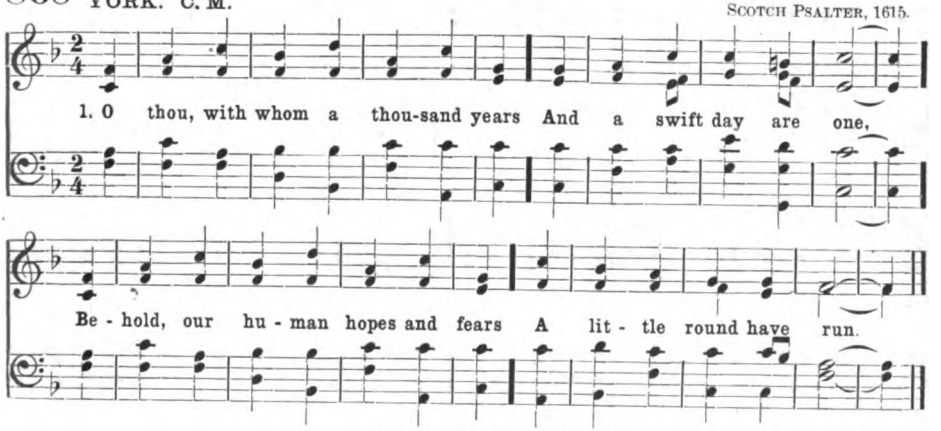
4 When we have reached the home
We seek with weary feet,
Our children's children still shall come
To keep these ranks complete;
And he, whose host is one
Throughout the countless spheres,
Will guide his marching servants on
Through all the countless years.

R. W. Raymond, 1879, rev. by the Author.

(ALSO CHALVEY, No. 486.)

808 YORK. C. M.

SCOTCH PSALTER, 1615.



2 Hopes for thy cause, ennobling hopes!
How foolish all the fears! [gropes,
Shamed were a faith that droops and
Since such accomplished years.

3 Our hearts are large with thankfulness;
We glory in the Lord;
His Spirit doth our spirits press
As we his grace record.

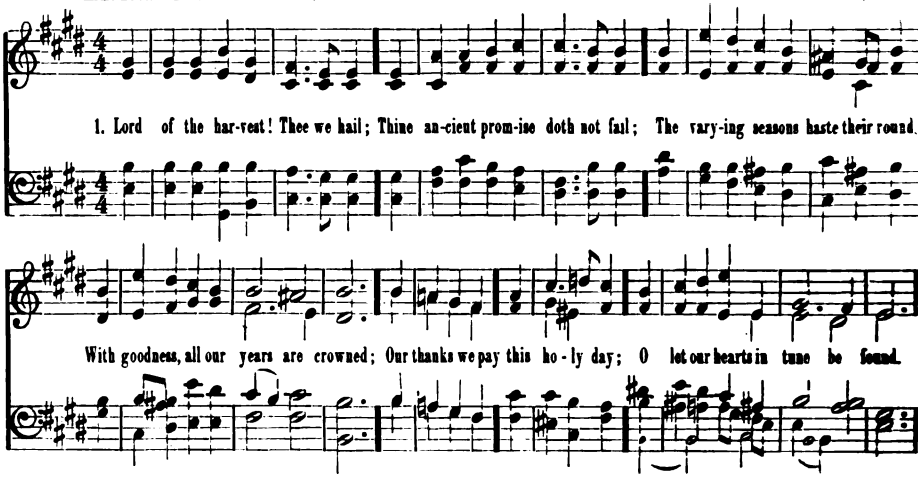
4 Short rest in camp, then forth for fight!
Welcome the long campaign!
Girded with meekness and with might,
Spread we Immanuel's reign.

5 Like the blue, bending firmament,
That kingdom yet must span,
From shore to shore, a continent
Redeemed to God for man.

W. C. Wilkinson 1882.

Digitized by Google

809 ENNERDALE. L. M. 61.

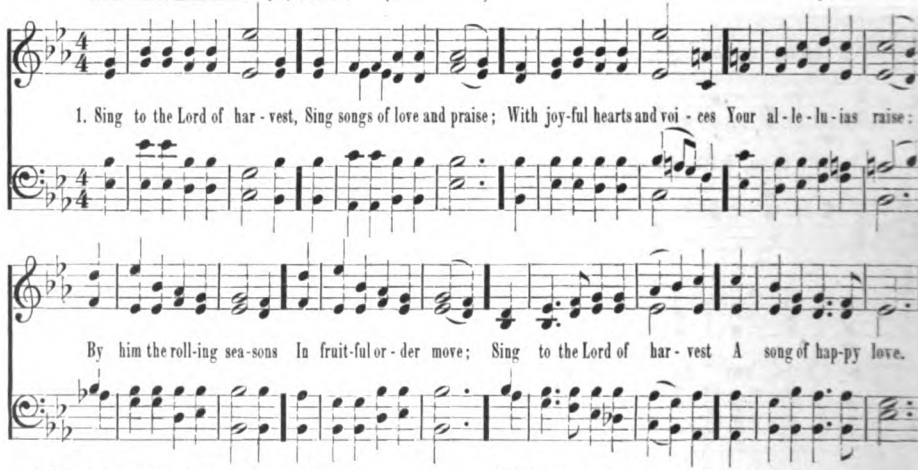
SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1872.

2 If spring doth wake the song of mirth;
If summer warms the fruitful earth;
When winter sweeps the naked plain,
Or autumn yields its ripened grain;
Still do we sing to thee, our King;
Thro' all their changes thou dost reign.

3 But chiefly when thy liberal hand
Scatters new plenty o'er the land,
When sounds of music fill the air,
As homeward all their treasures bear;
We too will raise our hymn of praise,
For we thy common bounties share.

4 Lord of the harvest! all is thine!
The rains that fall, the suns that shine,
The seed once hidden in the ground,
The skill that makes our fruits abound!
New, every year, thy gifts appear;
New praises from our lips shall sound!

J. H. Gurney, 1802-1862, 1851.

810 GREENLAND. 7s. 6s. D. (*First Tune.*)

J. M. HAYDN, 1835-1806.

2 By him the clouds drop fatness,
The deserts bloom and spring,
The hills leap up in gladness,
The valleys laugh and sing:
He filleth with his fulness
All things with large increase,
He crowns the year with goodness,
With plenty and with peace.

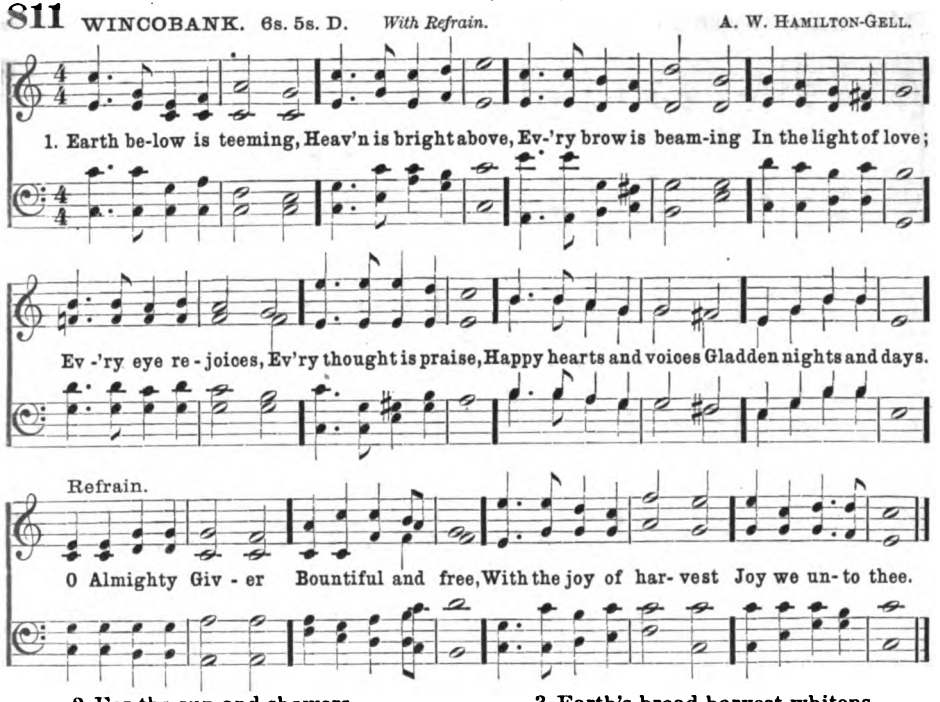
3 Heap on his sacred altar
The gifts his goodness gave,
The golden sheaves of harvest,
The souls he died to save:
Your hearts lay down before him,
When at his feet ye fall,
And with your lives adore him,
Who gave his life for all.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1866.

(ALSO CASKEY, OPPOSITE.)

Digitized by Google

811 WINCOBANK. 6s. 5s. D. *With Refrain.* A. W. HAMILTON-GELL.



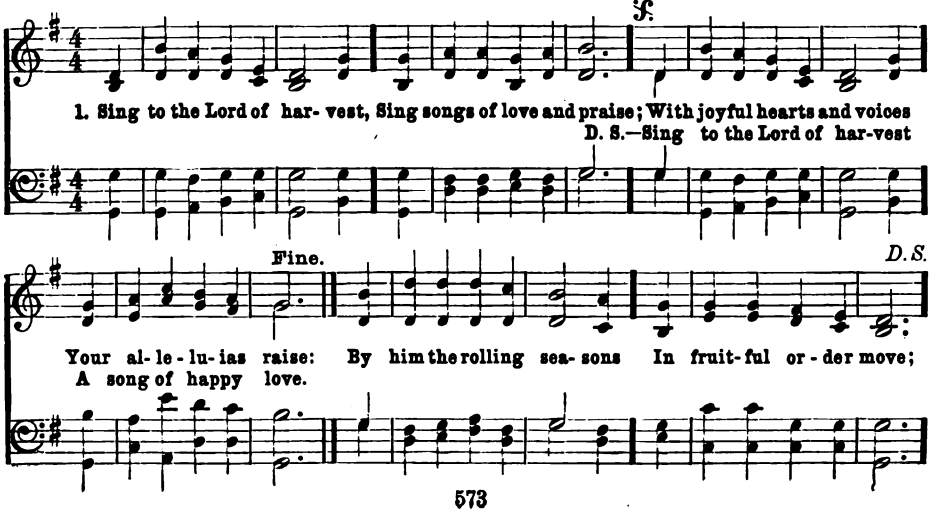
2 For the sun and showers,
For the rain and dew,
For the nurturing hours
Spring and summer knew;
For the golden autumn,
And its precious stores,
For the love that brought them
Teeming to our doors.—*Ref.*

3 Earth's broad harvest whitens
In a brighter sun
Than the orb that lightens
All we tread upon;
Send out laborers, Father!
Where fields ripening wave,
All the nations gather,
Gather in and save.—*Ref.*

J. S. B. Monsell, 1863. Refrain alt.

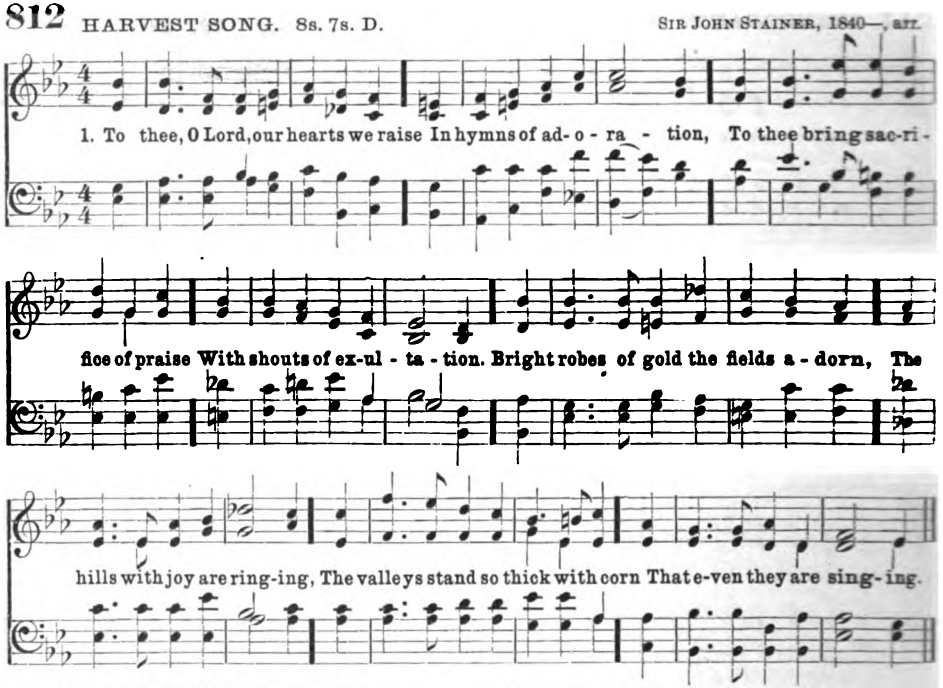
(ALSO ST. ALBAN'S, NO. 565.)

CASKEY. 7s. 6s. D. *(Second Tune for No. 810.)* T. E. PERKINS, 1831—.



Digitized by Google

812 HARVEST SONG. 8s. 7s. D.

SIR JOHN STAINER, 1840—, arr.

2 And now, on this our festal day,
Thy bounteous hand confessing,
Upon thine altar, Lord, we lay
The first-fruits of thy blessing:
By thee the souls of men are fed
With gifts of grace supernal;
Thou who dost give us daily bread,
Give us the Bread eternal.

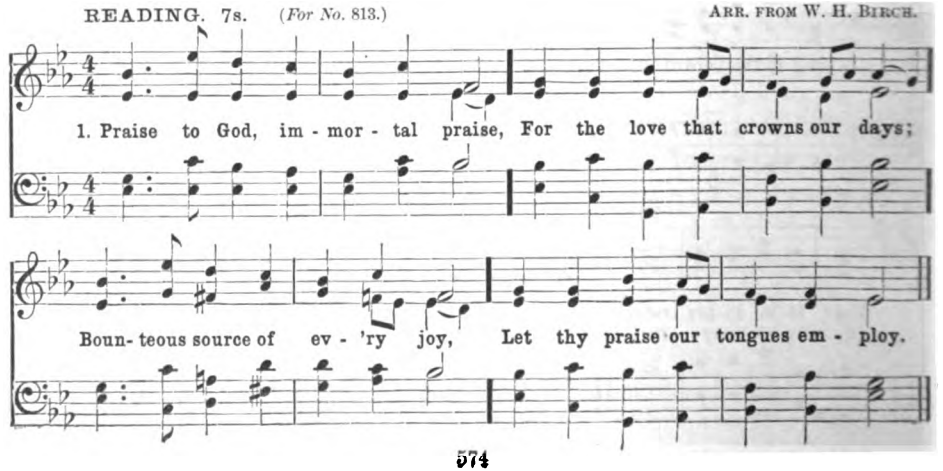
3 We bear the burden of the day,
And often toil seems dreary;
But labor ends with sunset ray,
And rest is for the weary:
May we, the angel-reaping o'er,
Stand at the last accepted,
Christ's golden sheaves for evermore
To garners bright elected.

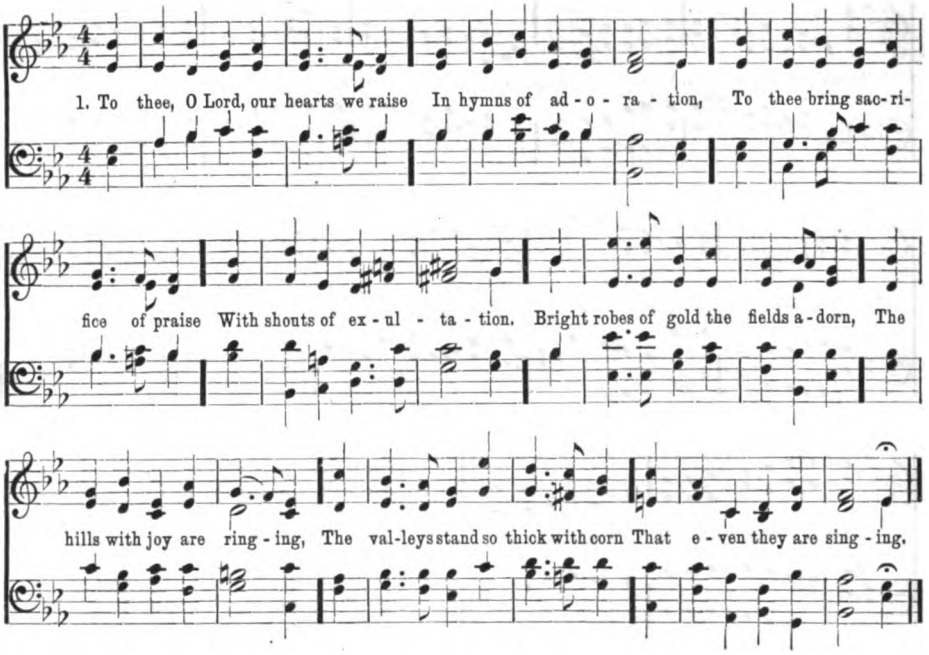
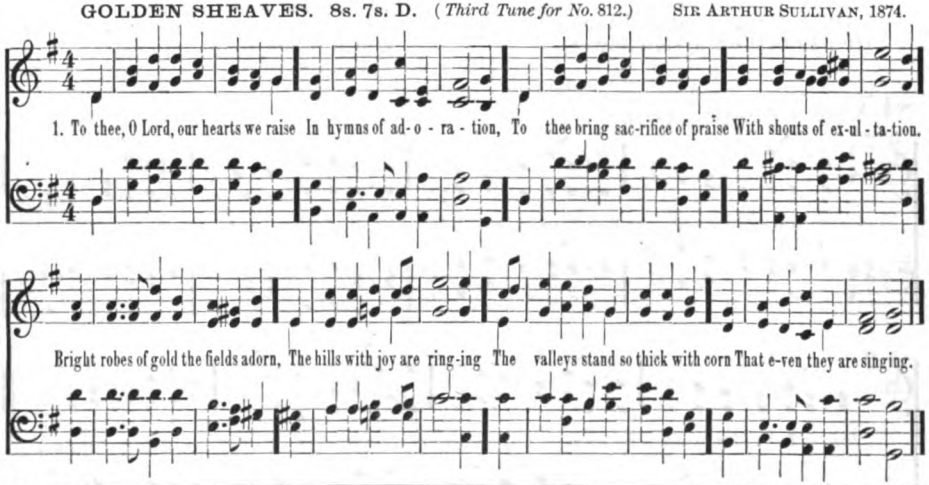
4 Oh, blessèd is that land of God,
Where saints abide for ever;
Where golden fields spread fair and broad,
Where flows the crystal river:
The strains of all its holy throng
With ours to-day are blending;
Thrice blessèd is that harvest-song
Which never hath an ending.

W. C. Dix, 1864.

(ALSO DENMARK AND GOLDEN SHEAVES, OPPOSITE.)

READING. 7s. (*For No.* 813.)

ARR. FROM W. H. BIRCH.

Digitized by Google

DENMARK. 8s.7s. D. (*Second Tune for No.* 812.) ADAPTED FROM N. W. GADE, 1817-1890.

GOLDEN SHEAVES. 8s. 7s. D. (*Third Tune for No.* 812.) SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1874.

813 READING. (*Opposite.*)

2 Flocks that whiten all the plain,
Yellow sheaves of ripened grain;
Clouds that drop their fattening dews,
Suns that temperate warmth diffuse.

3 All that spring with beauteous hand
Scatters o'er the smiling land;
All that liberal autumn pours
From her rich, o'erflowing stores,—

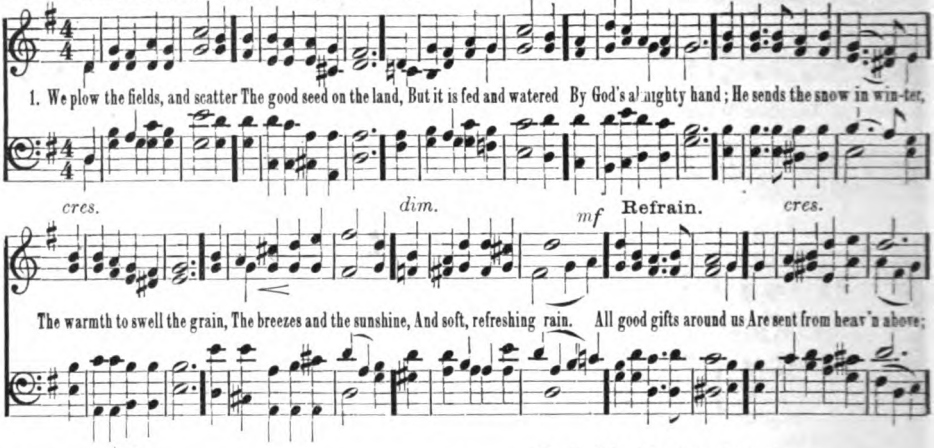
4 These to thee, my God, we owe,
Source whence all our blessings flow;
And for these my soul shall raise
Grateful vows and solemn praise.

5 Lord, for these our souls shall raise
Grateful vows and solemn praise;
And when every blessing's flown,
Love thee for thyself alone.

Anna Laetitia Barbauld, 1743-1825.

Digitized by Google

814 COTTMAN. P. M. (*First Tune.*)

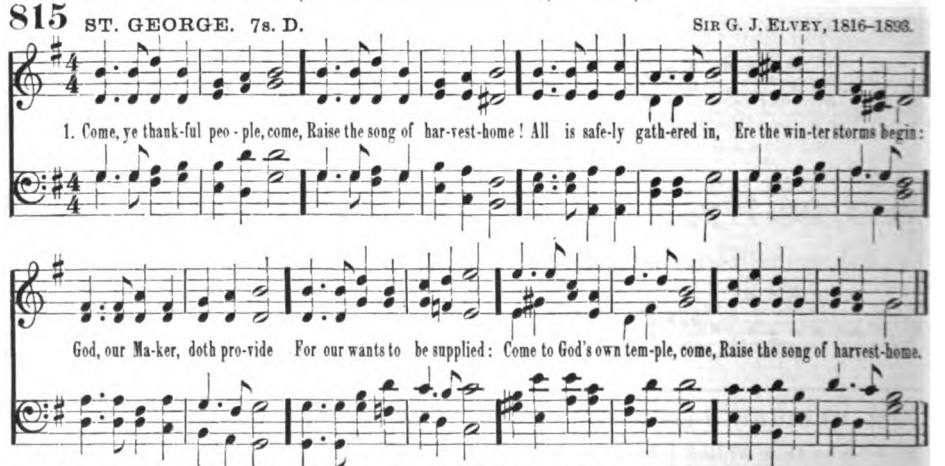
ARTHUR COTTMAN, 1879.

2 He only is the Maker
Of all things near and far;
He paints the wayside flower,
He lights the evening star;
The winds and waves obey him,
By him the birds are fed;
Much more to us, his children,
He gives our daily bread.

3 We thank thee, then, O Father,
For all things bright and good,
The seedtime and the harvest,
Our life, our health, our food:
Accept the gifts we offer,
For all thy love imparts,
And, what thou most desirest,
Our humble, thankful hearts.

Matthias Claudius, 1782, tr. by Miss J. M. Campbell, 1861.

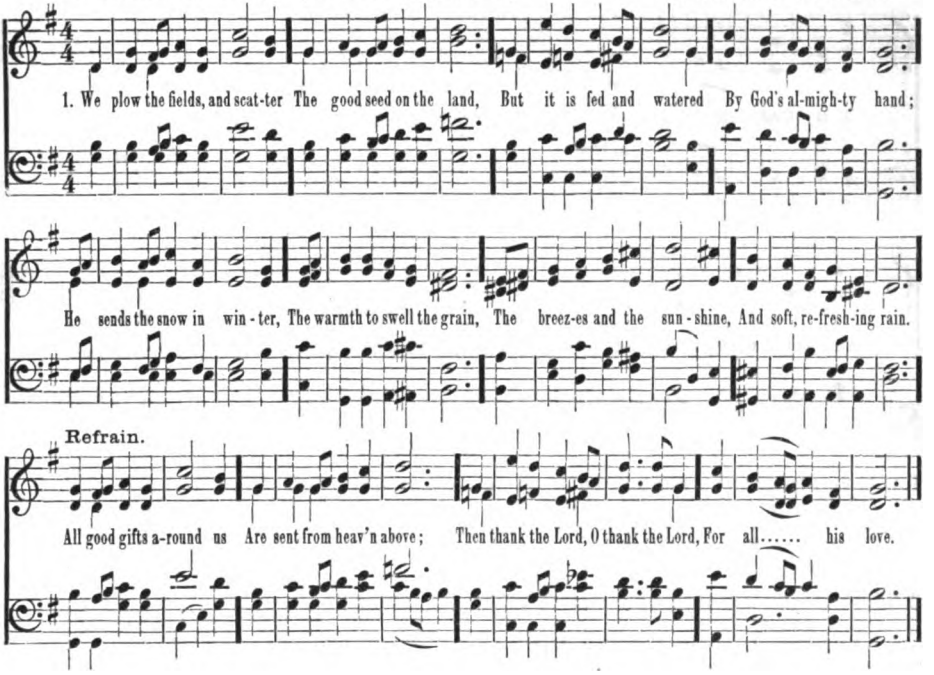
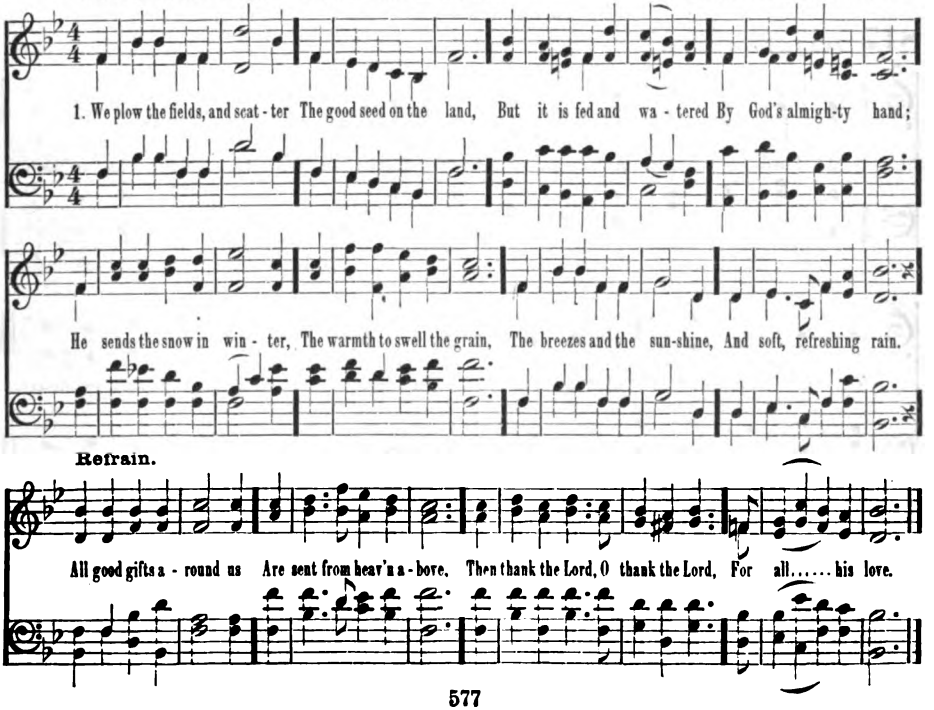
(ALSO HARVEST AND DRESDEN, OPPOSITE.)

815 ST. GEORGE. 7s. D.

SIR G. J. ELVEY, 1816–1893.

2 We ourselves are God's own field
Fruit unto his praise to yield;
Wheat and tares together sown
Unto joy or sorrow grown;
First the blade, and then the ear;
Then the full corn shall appear;
Lord of harvest! grant that we
Wholesome grain and pure may be.

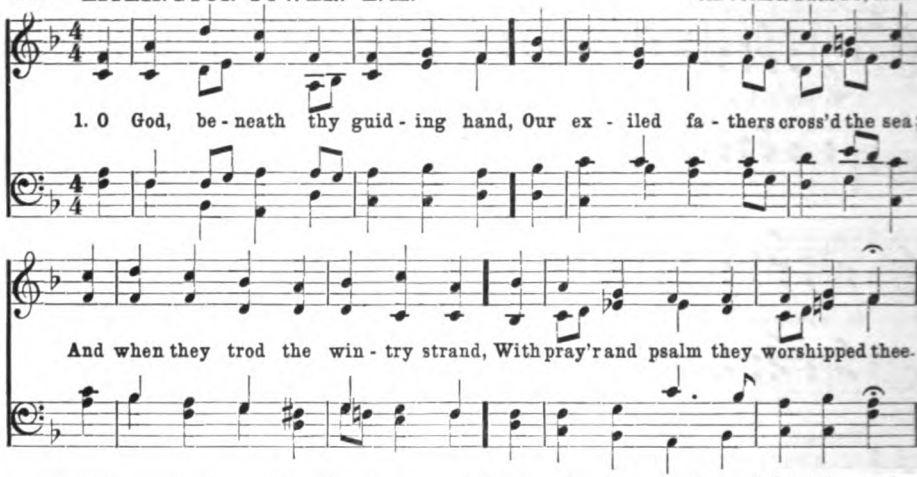
3 For the Lord our God shall come,
And shall take his harvest home;
From his field shall purge away
All that doth offend that day;
Give his angels charge at last
In the fire the tares to cast;
But the fruitful ears to store
In his garner evermore. Henry Alford, 1844.

Digitized by Google

HARVEST. P. M. (*Second Tune for No.* 814.) BERTHOLD TOURS, 1838–1897.

DRESDEN. P. M. (*Third Tune for No.* 814.) J. A. P. SCHULZ, 1747–1800.

Digitized by Google

816 LITLINGTON TOWER. L. M.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1862.



1 O God, beneath thy guiding hand,
Our exiled fathers crossed the sea;
And when they trod the wintry strand,
With prayer and psalm they worshiped thee.

2 Thou heard'st, well pleased, the song, the prayer:
Thy blessing came; and still its power
Shall onward, through all ages, bear
The memory of that holy hour.

3 Laws, freedom, truth, and faith in God
Came with those exiles o'er the waves;
And where their pilgrim feet have trod,
The God they trusted guards their graves.

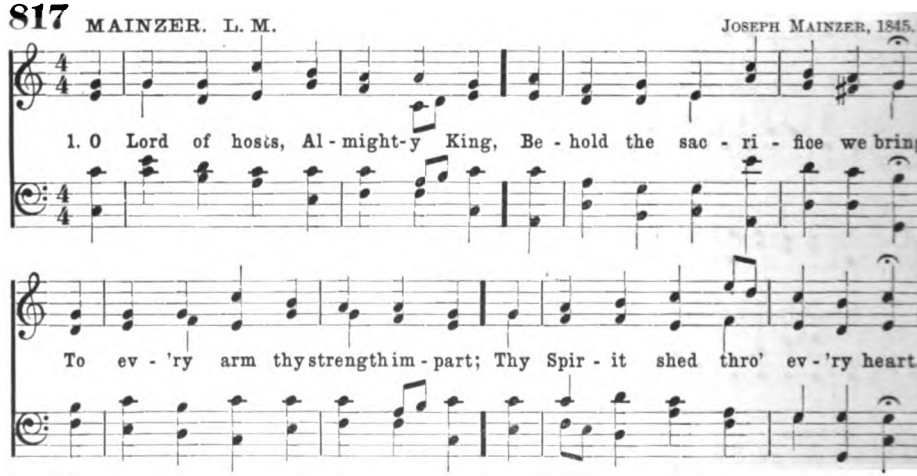
4 And here thy name, O God of love,
Their children's children shall adore,
Till these eternal hills remove,
And spring adorns the earth no more.

Leonard Bacon, 1833 and 1845.

(ALSO ALL SAINTS, No. 706.)

817 MAINZER. L. M.

JOSEPH MAINZER, 1845.



2 Wake in our breasts the living fires,
The holy faith that warmed our sires:
Thy hand hath made our nation free;
To die for her is serving thee.

3 Be thou a pillared flame to show
The midnight snare, the silent foe:
And when the battle thunders loud,
Still guide us in its moving cloud.

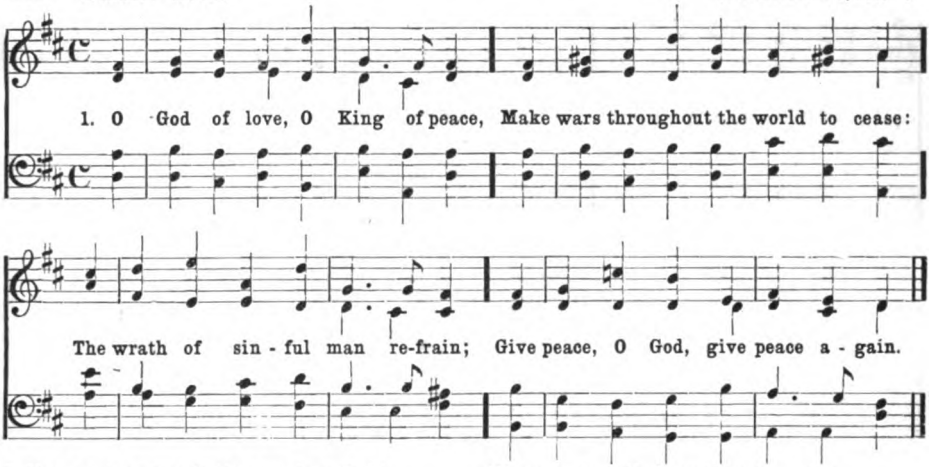
4 God of all nations, Sovereign Lord,
In thy dread Name we draw the sword,
We lift the starry flag on high
That fills with light our stormy sky.

5 From treason's rent, from murder's stain,
Guard thou its folds till peace shall reign.
Till fort and field, till shore and sea,
Join our loud anthem,—Praise to thee.

Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1861.

Digitized by Google

818 ETON. L. M.

C. H. H. Parry, 1848—.

2 Remember, Lord, thy works of old,
The wonders that our fathers told;
Remember not our sin's dark stain;
Give peace, O God, give peace again.

3 Whom shall we trust but thee, O Lord?
Where rest but on thy faithful word?
None ever called on thee in vain;
Give peace, O God, give peace again.

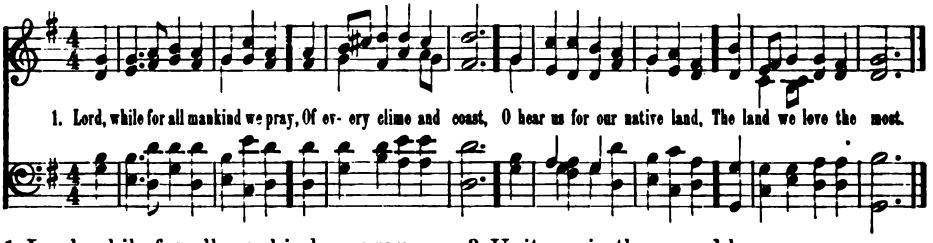
4 Where saints and angels dwell above
All hearts are knit in holy love;
O bind us in that heavenly chain;
Give peace, O God, give peace again.

Sir H. W. Baker, 1861.

(Also Hursley, No. 46.)

819 FARRANT. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

R. Farrant, c. 1530–1580.



1 Lord, while for all mankind we pray,
Of every clime and coast,
O hear us for our native land,
The land we love the most.

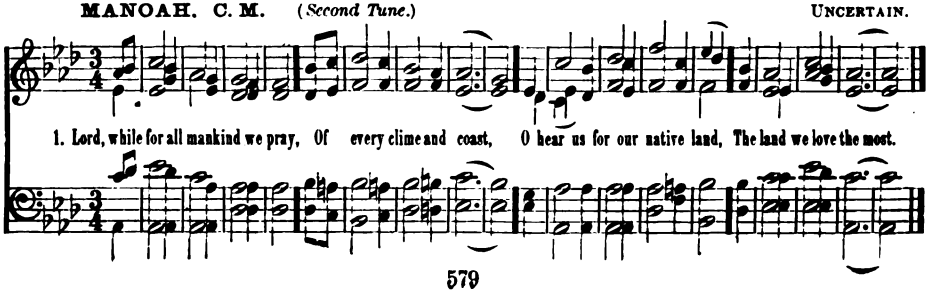
2 O guard our shores from every foe,
With peace our borders bless;
With prosperous times our cities crown,
Our fields with plenteousness.

3 Unite us in the sacred love
Of knowledge, truth and thee;
And let our hills and valleys shout
The songs of liberty.

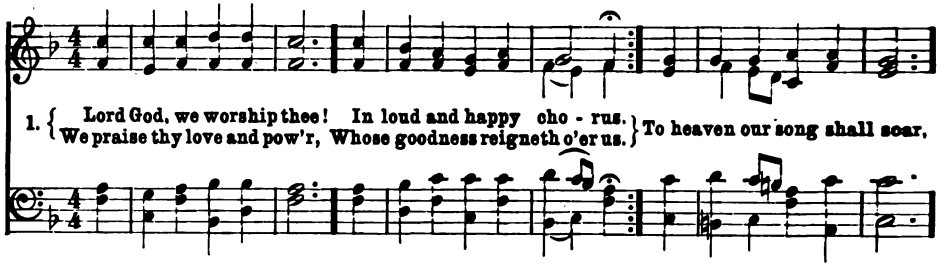
4 Lord of the nations, thus to thee
Our country we commend;
Be thou her refuge and her trust,
Her everlasting friend.

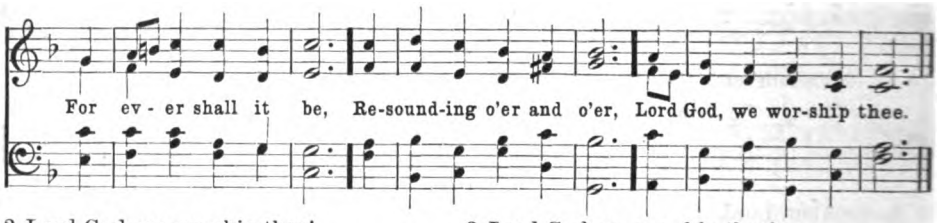
J. R. Wreford, 1837.

MANOAH. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

Uncertain.

Digitized by Google

820 CRUGER. (Nun Danket.) 6.7.6.7.6.6.6.6. J. CRUGER, 1598–1662.



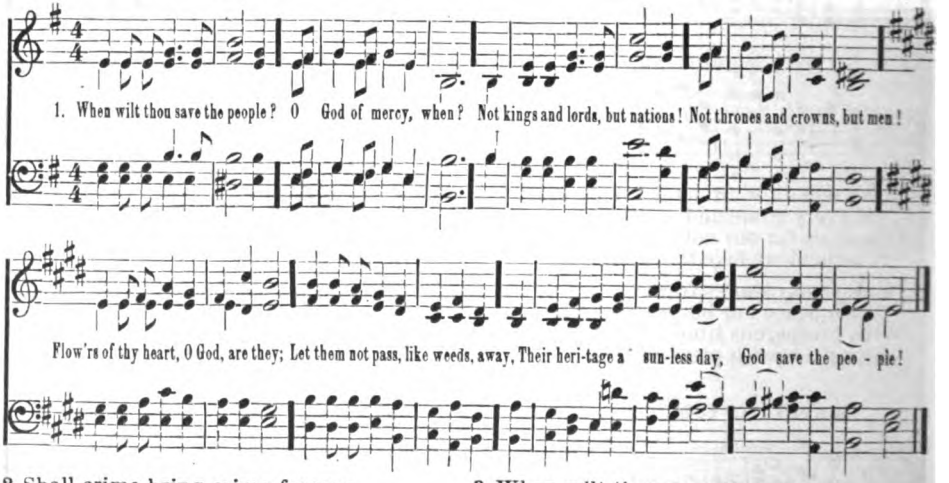


2 Lord God, we worship thee!
For thou our land defendest;
Thou pourest down thy grace,
And strife and war thou endest.
Since golden peace, O Lord,
Thou grantest us to see,
Our land, with one accord,
Lord God, gives thanks to thee!

3 Lord God, we worship thee!
Thou didst indeed chastise us,
Yet still thy anger spares,
And still thy mercy tries us:
Once more our Father's hand
Doth bid our sorrows flee,
And peace rejoice our land:
Lord God, we worship thee!

J. Franck, tr. C. Winkworth.

821 COMMONWEALTH. P. M. JOSIAH BOOTH, 1852—.



2 Shall crime bring crime forever,
Strength aiding still the strong?
Is it thy will, O Father,
That man shall toil for wrong?
No, say thy mountains; No, thy skies;
Man's clouded sun shall brightly rise,
And songs ascend, instead of sighs,
God save the people!

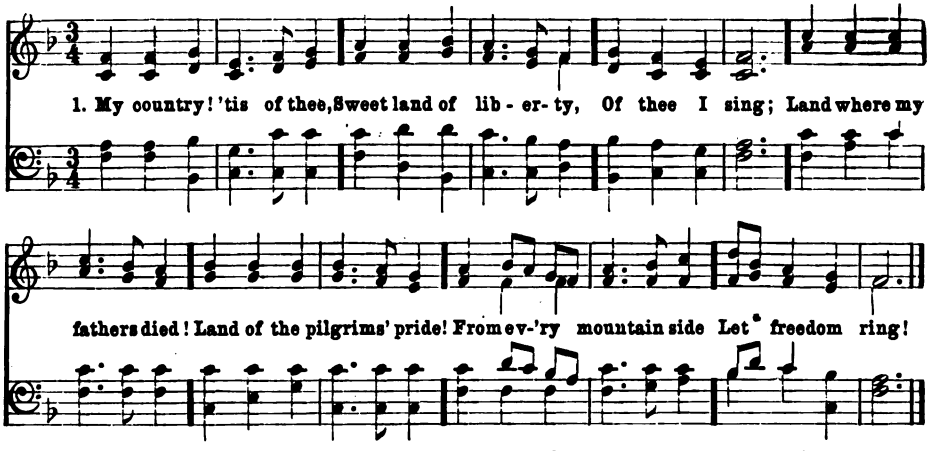
3 When wilt thou save the people?
O God of mercy, when?
The people, Lord, the people,
Not thrones and crowns, but men!
God save the people; thine they are,
Thy children, as thine angels fair,
From vice, oppression, and despair,
God save the people!

Ebenezer Elliott, 1781–1849.

Digitized by Google

822 AMERICA. 6.6.4.6.6.6.4.

HENRY CAREY, (?) 1685–1743.



2 My native country, thee,
Land of the noble free,
Thy name I love;
I love thy rocks and rills,
Thy woods and templed hills;
My heart with rapture thrills,
Like that above.

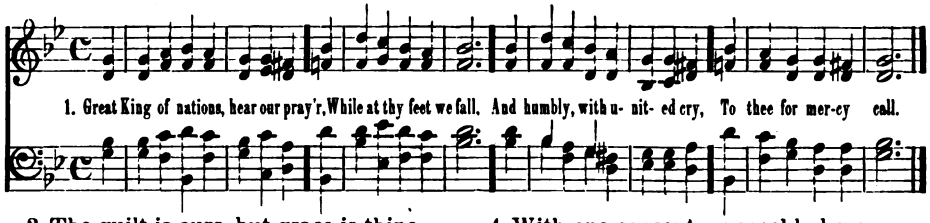
3 Let music swell the breeze,
And ring from all the trees
Sweet freedom's song:
Let mortal tongues awake;
Let all that breathe partake;
Let rocks their silence break,—
The sound prolong.

4 Our fathers' God, to thee,
Author of liberty,
To thee we sing;
Long may our land be bright
With freedom's holy light;
Protect us by thy might,
Great God, our King.

S. F. Smith, 1833.

823 WINDSOR. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

GEORGE KIRBYE, 1592.



2 The guilt is ours, but grace is thine,
O turn us not away;
And hear us from thy lofty throne,
And help us when we pray.

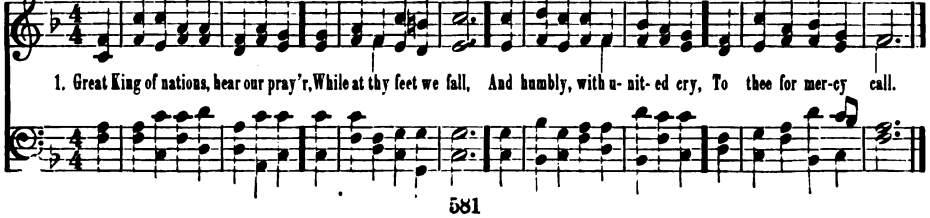
3 When dangers, like a stormy sea,
Beset our country round,
To thee we looked, to thee we cried,
And help in thee was found.

4 With one consent we meekly bow
Beneath thy chastening hand,
And, pouring forth confession meet,
Mourn with our mourning land.

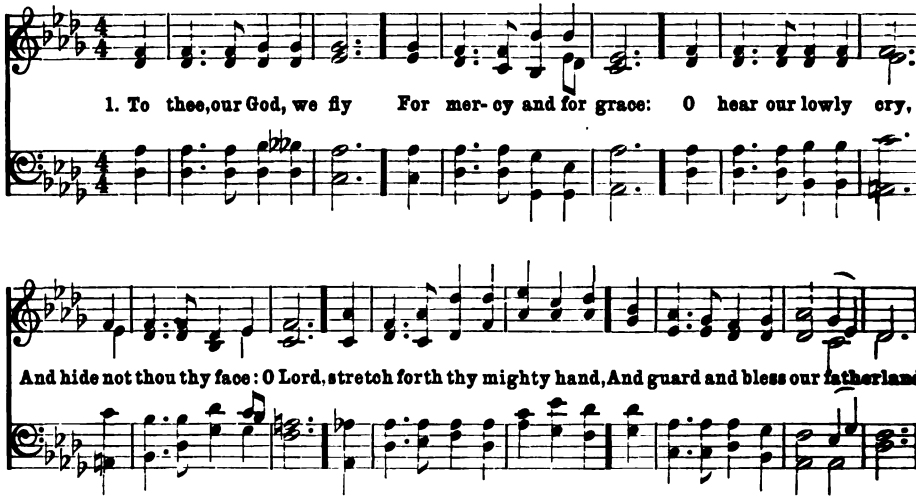
5 With pitying eye behold our need,
As thus we lift our prayer;
Correct us with thy judgments, Lord,
Then let thy mercy spare.

J. H. Gurney, 1838.

MEAR. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

WELSH AIR: AARON WILLIAM'S COLL., 1762.

Digitized by Google

824 WAVERTON. 6.6.6.6.8.8. (*First Tune.*)

ROBERT JACKSON, 1876.

2 Arise, O Lord of hosts;
Be jealous for thy name,
And drive from out our coasts
The sins that put to shame:
O Lord, stretch forth thy mighty hand,
And guard and bless our fatherland.

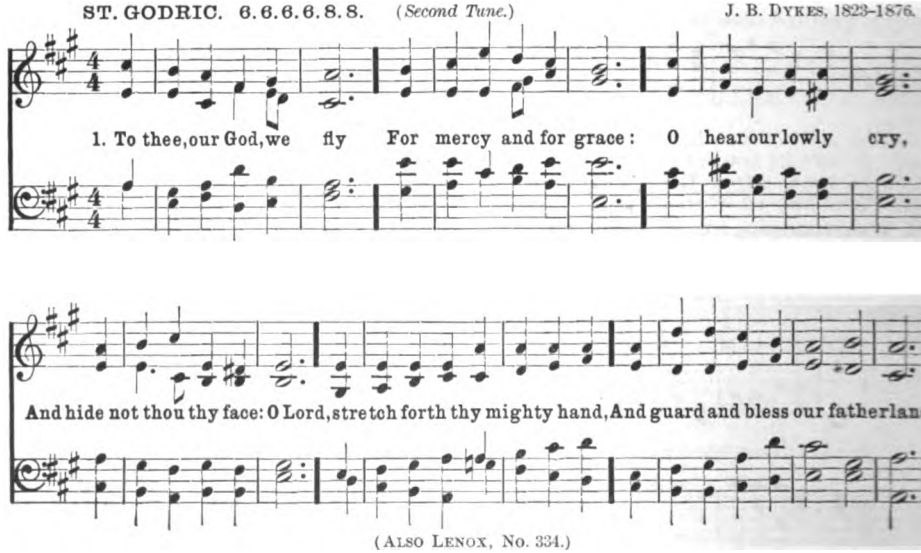
3 Thy best gifts from on high
In rich abundance pour,
That we may magnify
And praise thee more and more:
O Lord, stretch forth thy mighty hand,
And guard and bless our fatherland.

4 The powers ordained by thee
With heavenly wisdom bless;
May they thy servants be,
And rule in righteousness:
O Lord, stretch forth thy mighty hand,
And guard and bless our fatherland.

5 Give peace, Lord, in our time;
O let no foe draw nigh,
Nor lawless deed of crime
Insult thy Majesty:
O Lord, stretch forth thy mighty hand,
And guard and bless our fatherland.

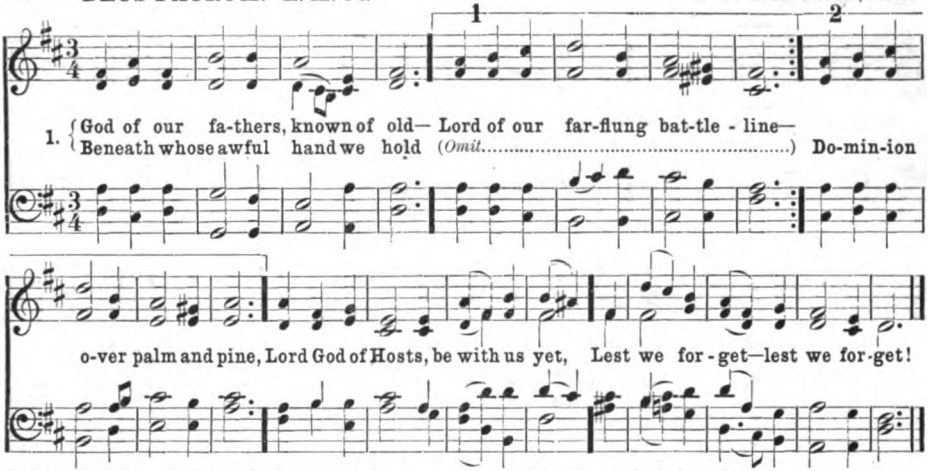
W. W. How, 1871.

ST. GODRIC. 6.6.6.6.8.8. (*Second Tune.*)

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

(ALSO LENOX, No. 334.)

Digitized by Google

825 DEUS PATRUM. L. M. 61.

A. H. RYDER, 1897.

2 The tumult and the shouting dies—
The captains and the kings depart—
Still stands thine ancient sacrifice,
An humble and a contrite heart.
Lord God of Hosts, be with us yet,
Lest we forget—lest we forget?

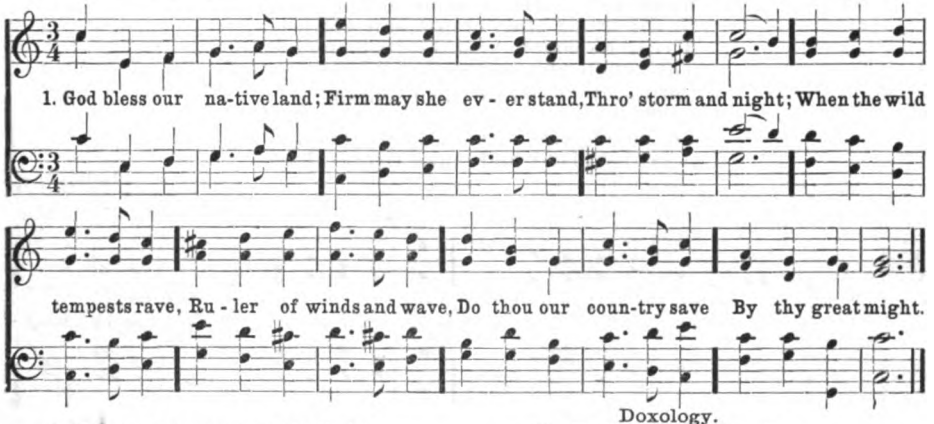
3 Far-called our navies melt away—
On dune and headland sinks the fire—
Lo, all our pomp of yesterday
Is one with Nineveh and Tyre!
Judge of the nations, spare us yet,
Lest we forget—lest we forget!

4 If, drunk with sight of power, we loose
Wild tongues that have not thee in awe,
Such boasting as the Gentiles use
Or lesser breeds without the law—
Lord God of Hosts, be with us yet,
Lest we forget, lest we forget!

5 For heathen heart that puts her trust
In reeking tube and iron shard—
All valiant dust that builds on dust,
And guarding calls not thee to guard—
For frantic boast and foolish word,
Thy mercy on thy people, Lord!

Rudyard Kipling, 1897.

826 ADDINGTON. 6.6.4.6.6.6.4.

E. PROUT, 1835—.

2 For her our prayers shall rise
To God, above the skies;
On him we wait;
Thou who art ever nigh,
Guardian with watchful eye
To thee aloud we cry,
God save the State.

Doxology.

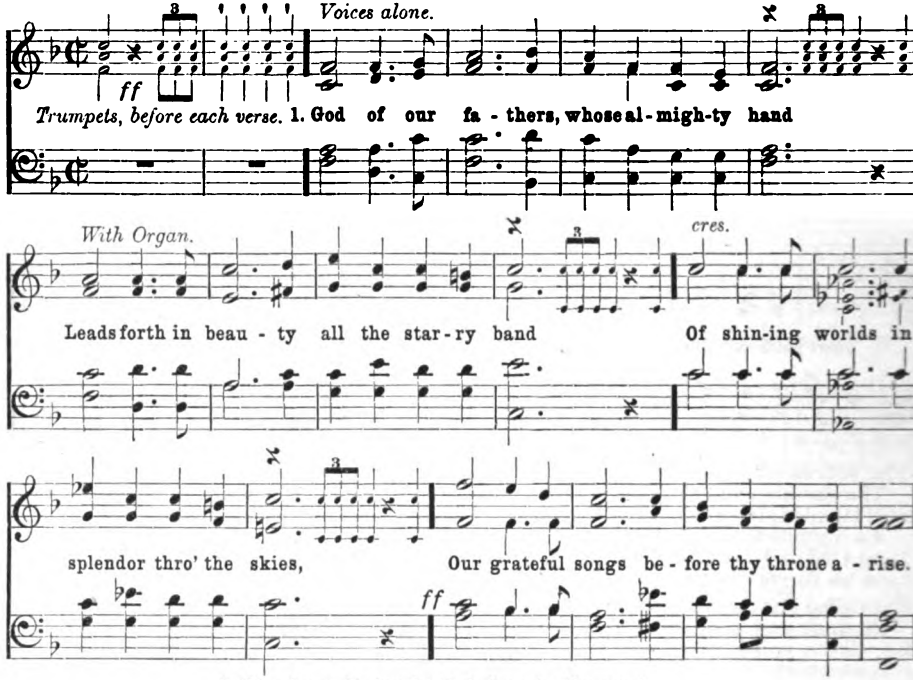
To God,—the Father, Son,
And Spirit,—three in one,
All praise be given!
Crown him in every song;
To him your hearts belong;
Let all his praise prolong,—
On earth, in heaven.

C. T. Brooks, tr. from German, c. 1834, alt. by J. S. Dwight, 1844.

(ALSO ITALIAN HYMN, No. 306.)

Digitized by Google

827 NATIONAL HYMN. 10s. (*First Tune.*)

GEO. WM. WARREN, 1828—.

2 Thy love divine hath led us in the past,
In this free land by thee our lot is cast;
Be thou our ruler, guardian, guide and stay,
Thy word our law, thy paths our chosen way.

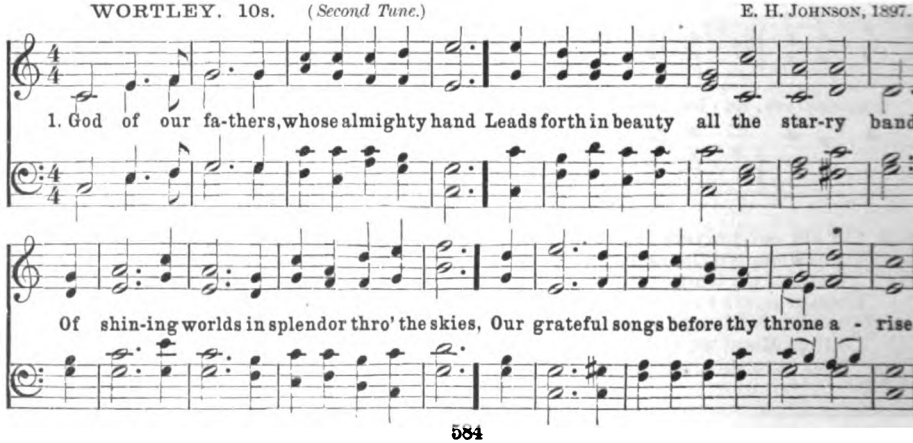
**3 From war's alarms, from deadly pestilence,
Be thy strong arm our ever sure defence;
Thy true religion in our hearts increase,
Thy bounteous goodness nourish us in peace.**

**4 Refresh thy people on their toilsome way,
Lead us from night to never-ending day;
Fill all our lives with love and grace divine,
And glory, laud, and praise be ever thine.**

D. C. Roberts, 1876.

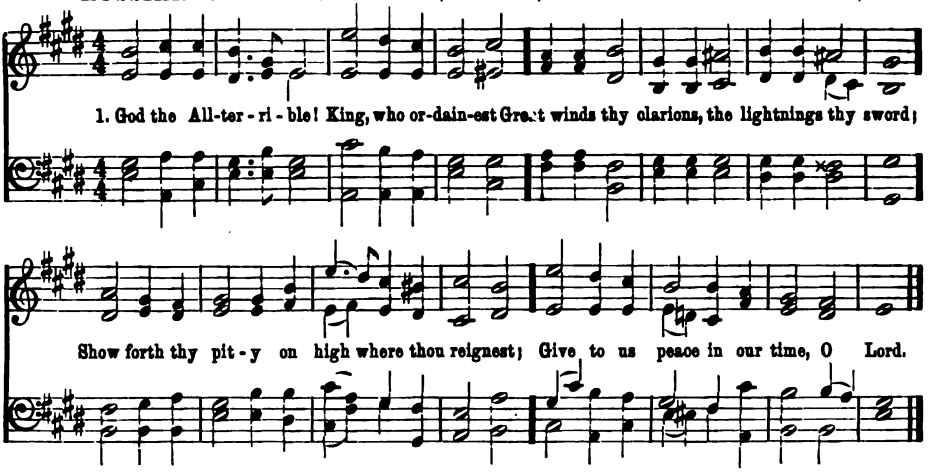
WORTLEY. 10s. (*Second Tune.*)

E. H. JOHNSON, 1897.



Digitized by Google

828 RUSSIAN HYMN. 11.10.11.9. (*First Tune.*) ALEXIS FEODOROVITCH LWOFF, 1883.



2 God the All-merciful! earth hath forsaken
Thy way of blessedness, slighted thy word;
Bid not thy wrath in its terrors awaken;
Give to us peace in our time, O Lord.

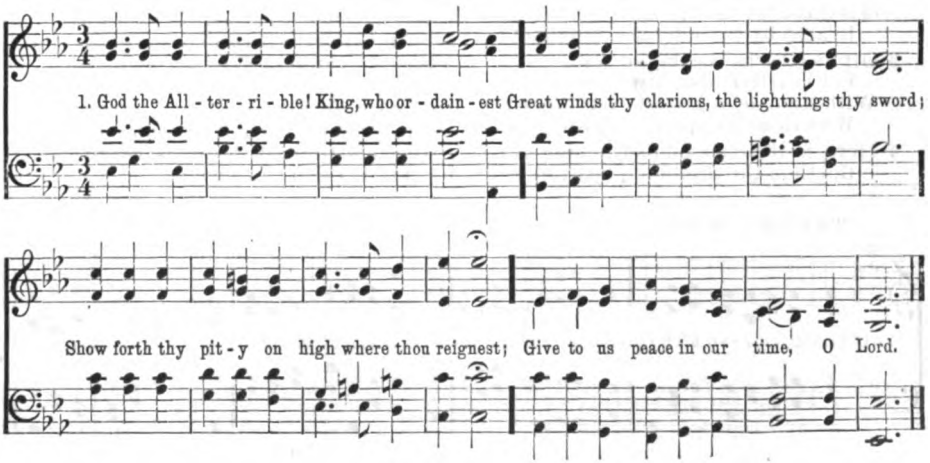
3 God the All-righteous One! man hath defied thee;
Yet to eternity standeth thy word;
Falsehood and wrong shall not tarry beside thee;
Give to us peace in our time, O Lord.

4 God the All-wise! by the fire of thy chastening,
Earth shall to freedom and truth be restored;
Thro' the thick darkness thy kingdom is hastening;
Thou wilt give peace in thy time, O Lord.

5 So shall thy children in thankful devotion
Laud him who saved them from peril abhorred,
Singing in chorus from ocean to ocean,
"Peace to the nations and praise to the Lord."

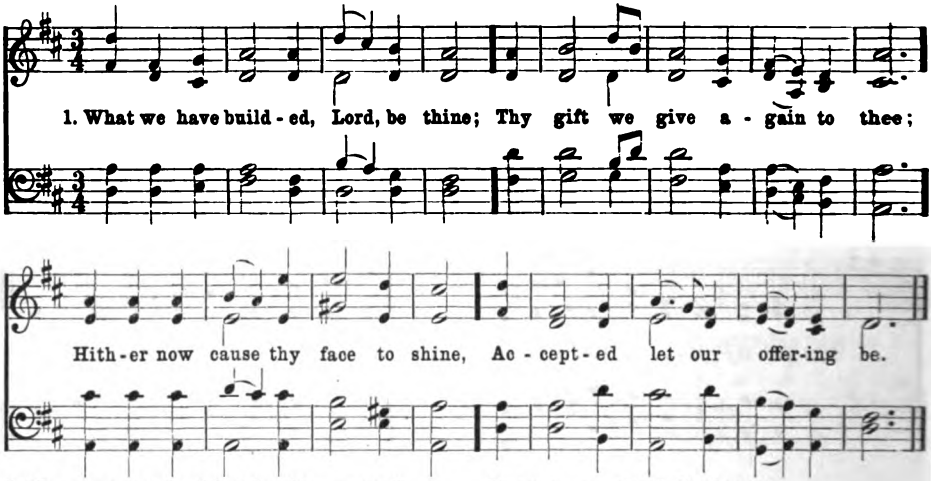
H. F. Chorley, 1806-1872.

ULTOR OMNIPOTENS. 11.10.11.9. (*Second Tune.*) SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.



Digitized by Google

829 BLENDON. L. M.

FELIX DI GIARDINI, 1716-1796.

2 Have we not builded for thy name?
Here thy great name in grace record;
Visit the place in hallowing flame,
And fill it with thy Spirit, Lord.

3 Souls in that fulness plunged and lost,
That awful baptism from above,
Reap a perpetual Pentecost
Of power and wisdom, joy and love:

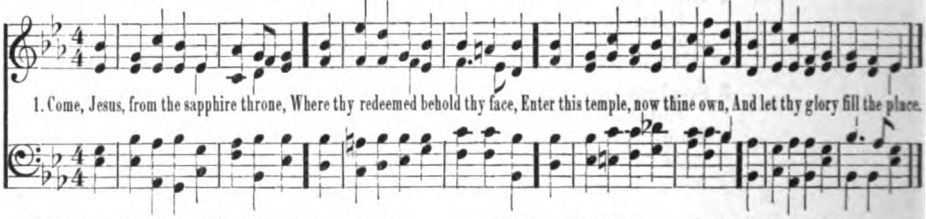
4 Thus, Lord, baptized from thee to learn,
Or thus from thee baptized to teach,
Here with one passion may we burn,
Christ and his cross to live and preach.

W. C. Wilkinson, 1879.

(ALSO WELLS, No. 353.)

830 CRUCIFER. L. M.

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.



2 We praise thee that to-day we see
Its sacred walls before thee stand;
'Tis thine for us—'tis ours for thee;
Reared by thy kind assisting hand.

3 Oft as returns the day of rest,
Let heartfelt worship here ascend;
With thine own joy fill every breast,
With thine own power thy word attend.

4 Here, in the dark and sorrowing day,
Bid thou the throbbing heart be still;
O wipe the mourner's tears away,
And give new strength to meet thy will.

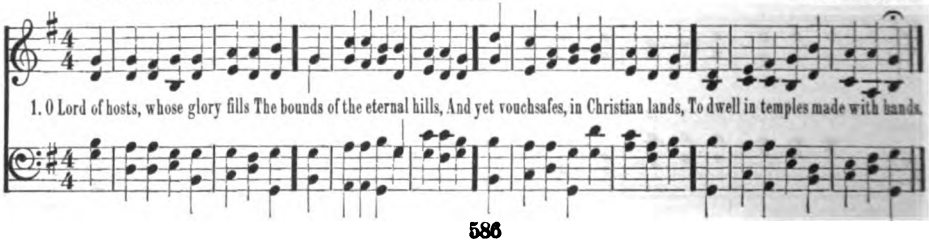
5 When round this board thine own shall meet
And keep the feast of dying love,
Be our communion ever sweet,
With thee, and with thy church above.

6 Come, faithful Shepherd, feed thy sheep;
In thine own arms the lambs enfold;
Give help to climb the heavenward steep,
Till thy full glory we behold.

Ray Palmer, 1808-1887.

TALLIS' CANON. L. M. (*For No.* 833.)

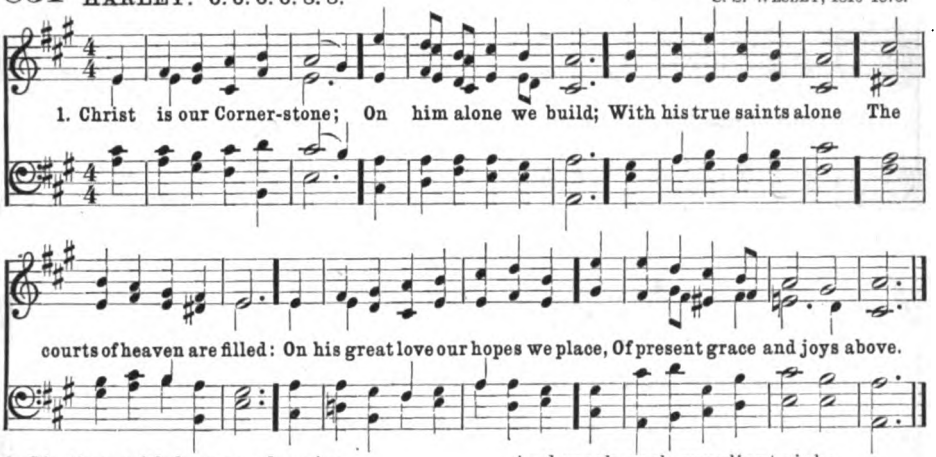
T. Tallis, 1565.



Digitized by Google

831 HARLEY. 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

S. S. Wesley, 1810-1876.



2 Oh, then with hymns of praise
These hallowed courts shall ring;
Our voices we will raise
The Three in One to sing;
And thus proclaim in joyful song,
Both loud and long, that glorious name.

3 Here, gracious God, do thou
For evermore draw nigh;
Accept each faithful vow,
And mark each suppliant sigh;
In copious shower on all who pray,
Each holy day, thy blessings pour.

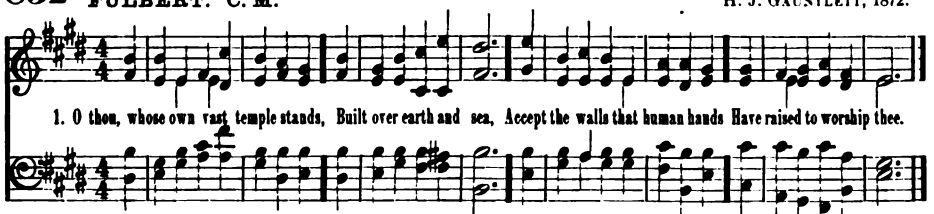
4 Here may we gain from heaven
The grace which we implore:
And may that grace, once given,
Be with us evermore,
Until that day when all the blest
To endless rest are called away.

Latin, 6th or 7th cent., tr. John Chandler, 1837.

(Also Lenox, No. 334.)

832 FULBERT. C. M.

H. J. Gauntlett, 1872.



2 Lord, from thine inmost glory send,
Within these courts to bide,
The peace that dwelleth without end,
Serenely by thy side!

3 May erring minds that worship here
Be taught the better way;
And they who mourn and they who fear,
Be strengthened as they pray.

4 May faith grow firm, and love grow warm,
And pure devotion rise,
While round these hallowed walls the storm
Of earth-born passion dies.

W. C. Bryant, 1835.

(Also St. Ann's, No. 667.)

833 TALLIS' CANON. (*Opposite.*)

2 Grant that all we, who here to-day
Rejoicing this foundation lay,
May be in very deed thine own,
Built on the precious Corner-stone.

3 Endue the creatures with thy grace
That shall adorn thy dwelling-place;
The beauty of the oak and pine,
The gold and silver, make them thine.

4 To thee they all belong; to thee
The treasures of the earth and sea;
And when we bring them to thy throne
We but present thee with thine own.

5 The hearts that guide endue with skill,
The hands that work preserve from ill;
That we, who these foundations lay,
May raise the top-stone in its day.

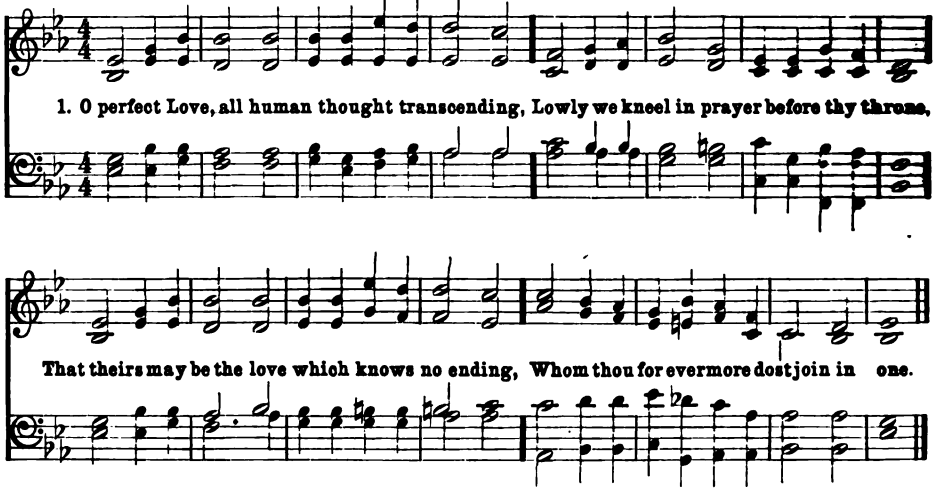
6 Both now and ever, Lord, protect
The temple of thine own elect;
Be thou in them, and they in thee,
O ever-blessèd trinity.

J. M. Neale, 1844.

Digitized by Google

834 SANDRINGHAM. 11s. 10s. (*First Tune.*)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1889.



2 O perfect Life, be thou their full assurance
Of tender charity and steadfast faith,
Of patient hope, and quiet, brave endurance,
With childlike trust that fears not pain nor death.

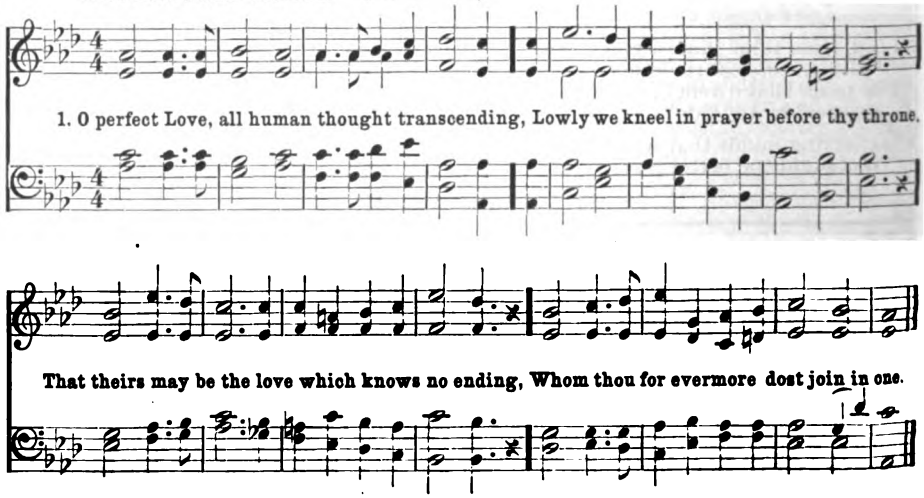
3 Grant them the joy which brightens earthly sorrow;
Grant them the peace which calms all earthly strife,
And to life's day the glorious unknown morrow
That dawns upon eternal love and life.

4 Hear us, O Father, gracious and forgiving,
Through Jesus Christ thy co-eternal Word,
Who, with the Holy Ghost, by all things living
Now and to endless ages art adored.

Dorothy F. Blomfield, 1883, doxology, John Ellerton, 1875.

ELVERSTON. 11s. 10s. (*Second Tune.*)

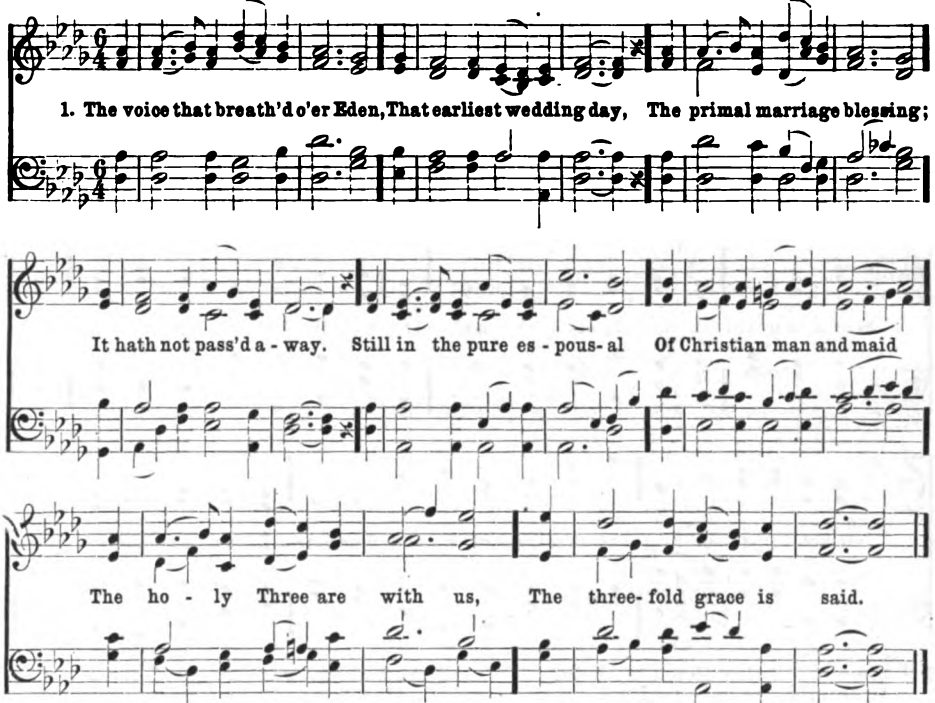
E. J. HOPKINS, 1818–1901.



Digitized by Google

835 BALDWIN. 7s. 6s. D. (*First Tune.*)

ARR. FROM SILCHER.



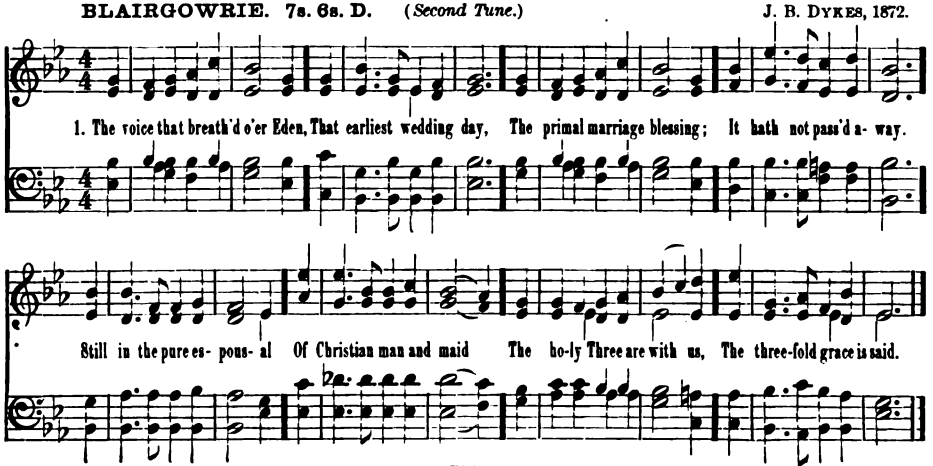
2 Be present, loving Father,
To give away this bride,
As Eve thou gav'st to Adam
Out of his own pierced side:
Be present, Son of Mary,
To join their loving hands,
As thou didst bind two natures
In thine eternal bands:

3 Be present, Holiest Spirit,
To bless them as they kneel,
As thou, for Christ the Bridegroom,
The heavenly Spouse dost seal.
O spread thy pure wing o'er them,
Let no ill power find place,
While onward to thy presence
Their hallowed path they trace.

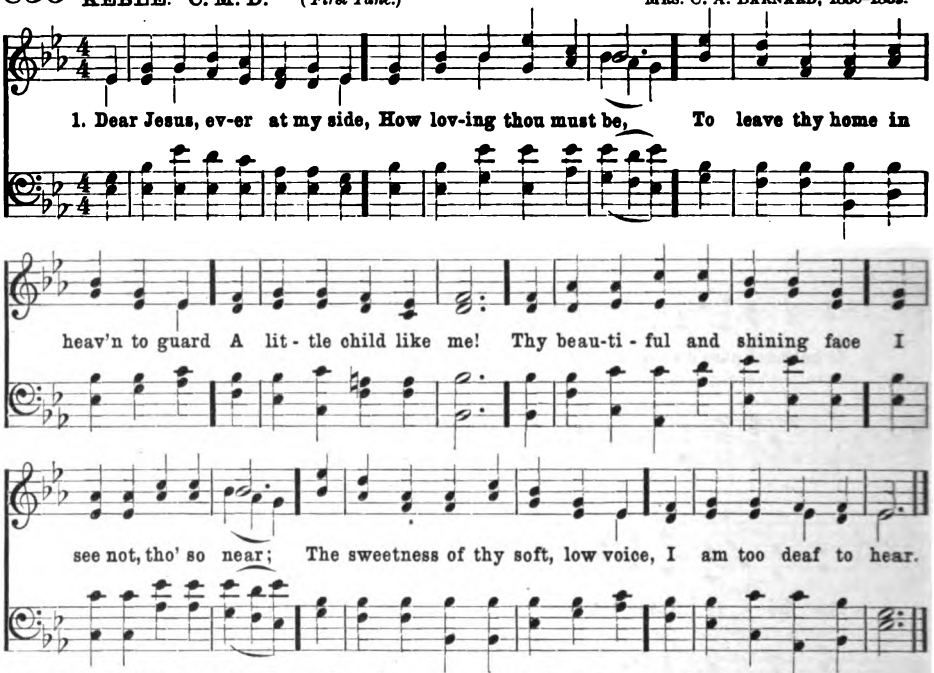
John Keble, 1857, alt.

BLAIRGOWRIE. 7s. 6s. D. (*Second Tune.*)

J. B. DYKES, 1872.

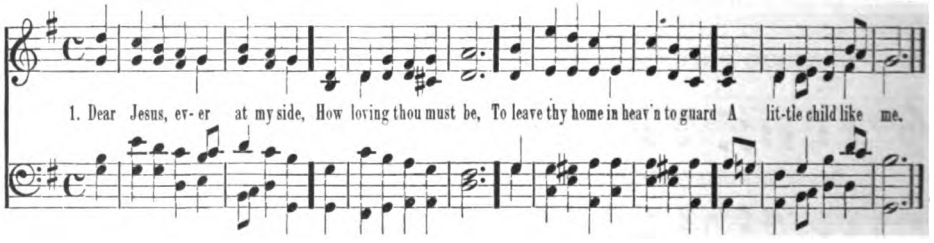
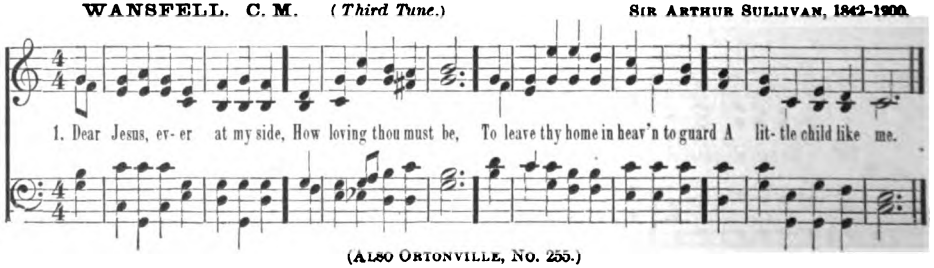


Digitized by Google

836 **KEBLE.** C. M. D. *(First Tune.)* MRS. C. A. BARNARD, 1830–1869.

2 I can not feel thee touch my hand
With pressure light and mild,
To check me as my mother did,
When I was but a child:
But I have felt thee in my thoughts,
Rebuking sin for me;
And, when my heart loves God, I know
The sweetness is from thee.

3 And when, dear Saviour, I kneel down,
Morning and night, to prayer,
Something there is within my heart
Which tells me thou art there.
Yes, when I pray, thou prayest too:
Thy prayer is all for me;
But when I sleep, thou sleepest not,
But watchest patiently.

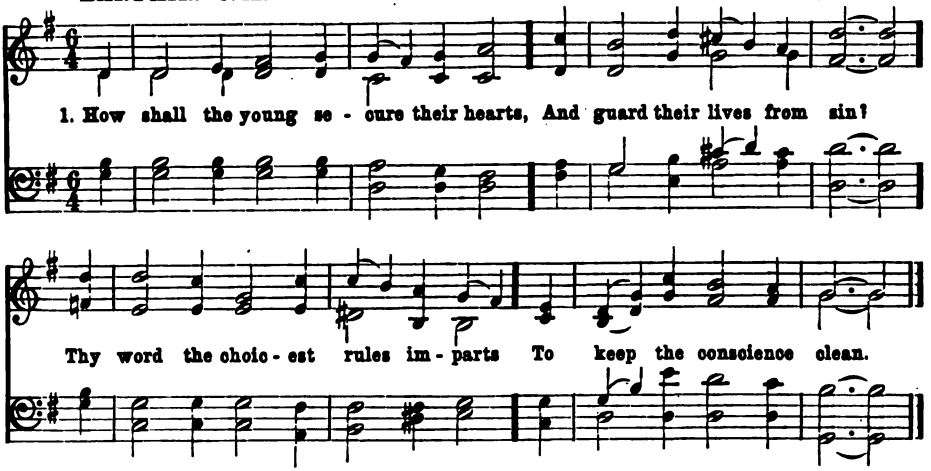
F. W. Faber, 1849.

FERNSHAW. C. M. *(Second Tune.)* J. BOOTH, 1887.

WANSFELL. C. M. *(Third Tune.)* SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842–1900.

(ALSO ORTONVILLE, No. 255.)

Digitized by Google

837 LANFAIR. C. M.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838–1896.



2 When once it enters to the mind,
It spreads such light abroad,
The meanest souls instruction find,
And raise their thoughts to God.

3 'Tis like the sun, a heavenly light
That guides us all the day;
And, through the dangers of the night,
A lamp to lead our way.

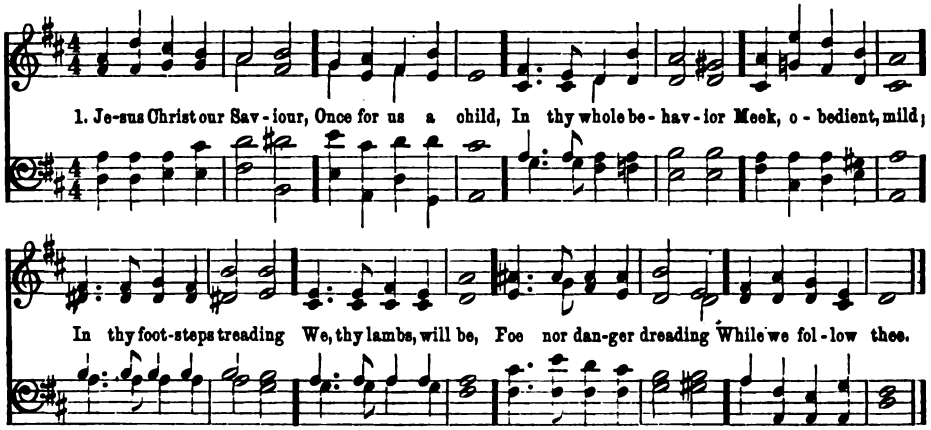
4 Thy precepts make me truly wise;
I hate the sinner's road;
I hate my own vain thoughts that rise,
But love thy law, my God.

5 Thy word is everlasting truth;
How pure is every page!
That holy book shall guide our youth,
And well support our age.

Isaac Watts, 1710.

838 SHEPHERD. 6s. 5s. D.

J. B. CALKIN, 1827.



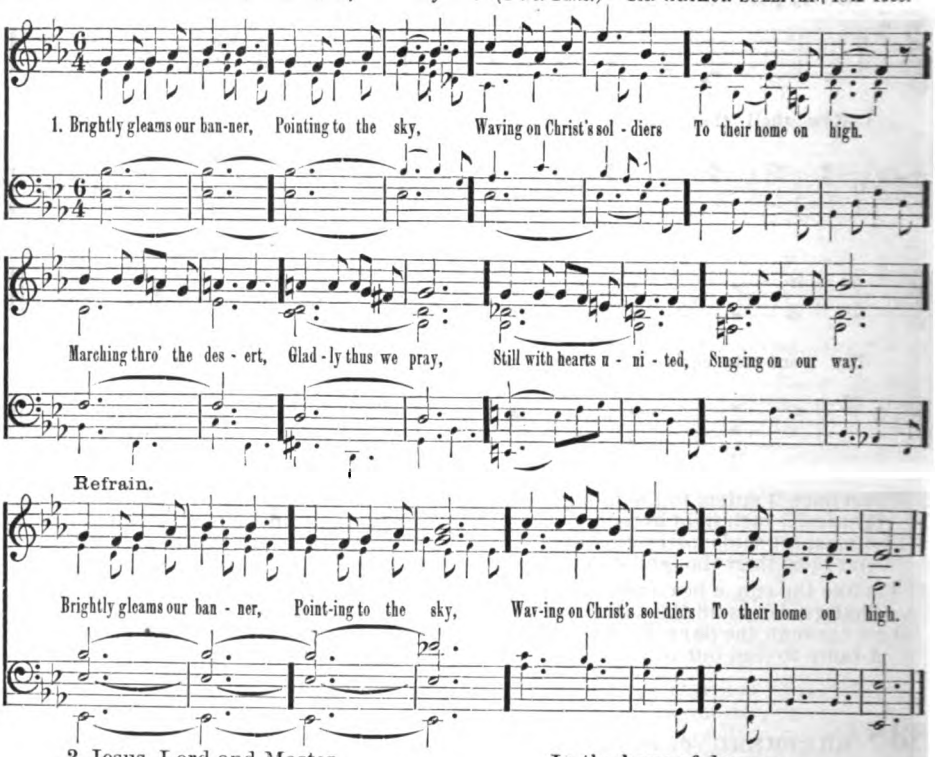
1 Jesus Christ our Saviour,
Once for us a child,
In thy whole behavior
Meek, obedient, mild;
In thy footsteps treading
We, thy lambs, will be,
Foe nor danger dreading
While we follow thee.

2 We, thy children, raising
Unto thee our hearts,
In thy constant praising
Bear our duteous parts:
As thy love hath won us
From the world away,
Still thy hands put on us;
Bless us day by day.

3 Let thine angels guide us;
Let thine arms enfold;
In thy bosom hide us,
Sheltered from the cold;
To thyself us gather,
'Mid the ransomed host,
Praising thee, the Father
And the Holy Ghost.

William Whiting, 1860.

Digitized by Google

839 ST. THERESA. 6s. 5s. D. *With Refrain.* (*First Tune.*) SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842–1900.

2 Jesus, Lord and Master,
At thy sacred feet,
Here, with hearts rejoicing,
See thy children meet.
Often have we left thee,
Often gone astray;
Keep us, mighty Saviour,
In the narrow way.—*Ref.*

3 Pattern of our childhood,
Once thyself a child,
Make our childhood holy,
Pure, and meek, and mild.
In the hour of danger
Whither can we flee,
Save to thee, dear Saviour,
Only unto thee?—*Ref.*

4 Then with saints and angels
May we join above,
Offering prayers and praises
At thy throne of love.
When the march is over,
Then come rest and peace,
Jesus in his beauty,
Songs that never cease.—*Ref.*

T. J. Potter, 1860, alt.

---

840 BETHUNE. (*Opposite.*)

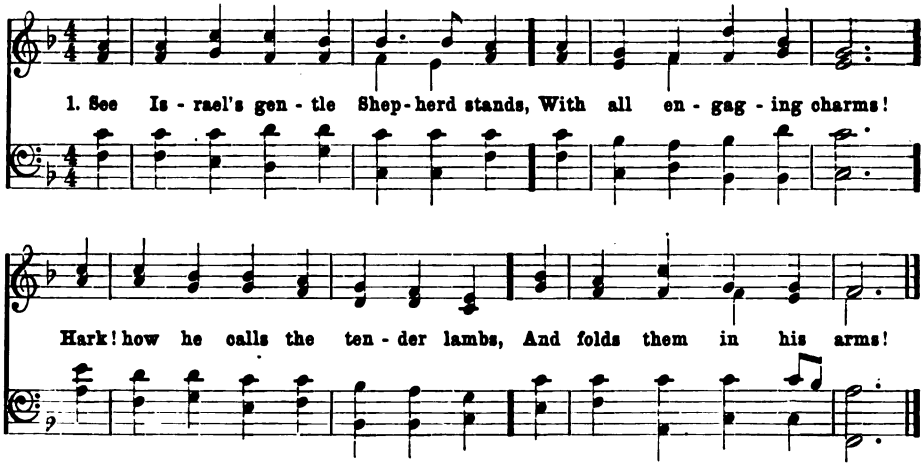
1 Come, let us sing of Jesus,
While hearts and accents blend;
Come, let us sing of Jesus,
The sinner's only Friend:
His holy soul rejoices,
Amid the choirs above,
To hear our youthful voices
Exulting in his love.

2 We love to sing of Jesus,
Who died our souls to save;
We love to sing of Jesus,
Triumphant o'er the grave;
And in our hour of danger,
We'll trust his love alone,
Who once slept in a manger,
And now sits on the throne.

3 Then let us sing of Jesus,
While yet on earth we stay,
And hope to sing of Jesus
Throughout eternal day;
For those who here confess him,
He will in heaven confess;
And faithful hearts that bless him,
He will forever bless.

G. W. Bethune, 1850.

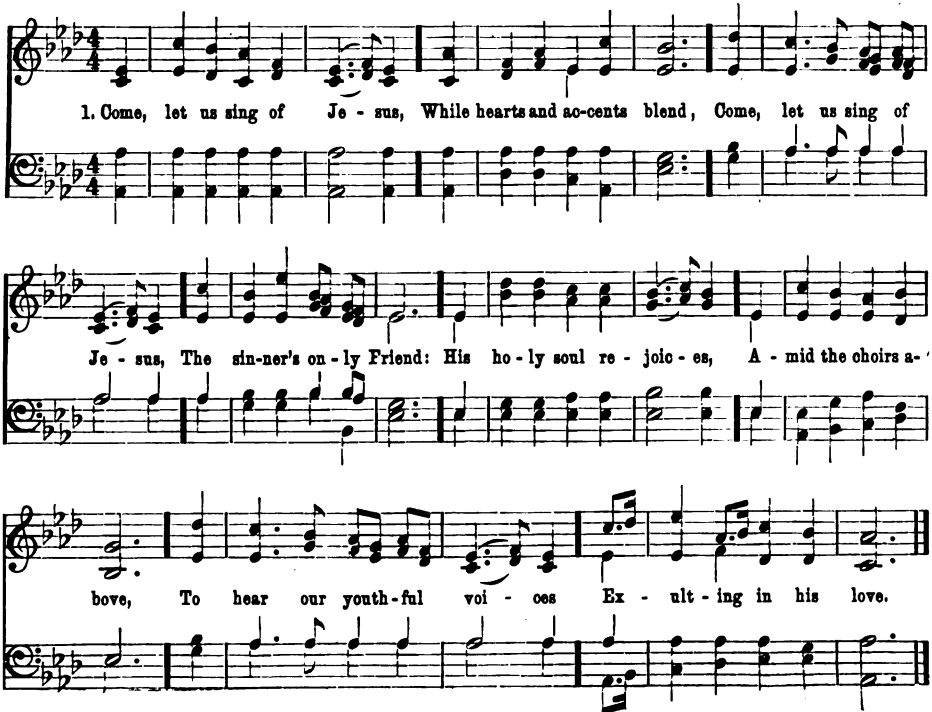
Digitized by Google

841 SOUTHWOLD. C. M. H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1852.

1 See Israel's gentle Shepherd stands,
With all engaging charms!
Hark! how he calls the tender lambs,
And folds them in his arms!

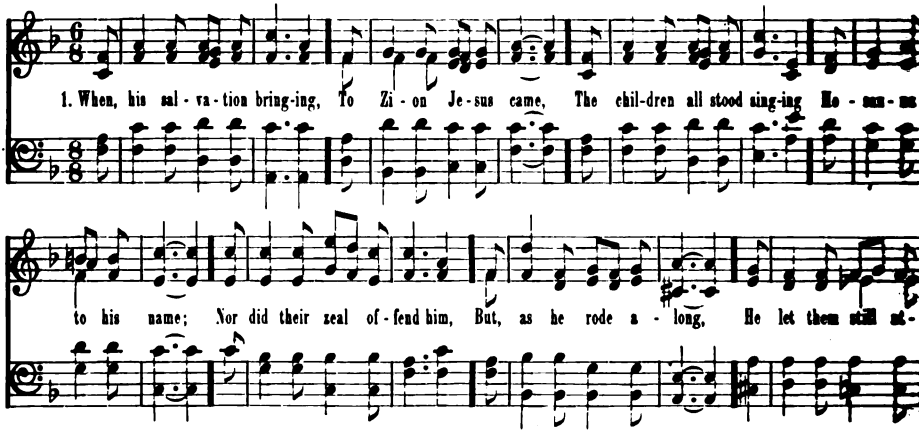
2 "Permit them to approach," he cries,
"Nor scorn their humble name;
For 't was to bless such souls as these,
The Lord of angels came."

3 We bring them, Lord, in thankful hands,
And yield them up to thee;
Joyful that we ourselves are thine,—
Thine let our offspring be.

Philip Doddridge, 1740.

BETHUNE. 7s. 5s. D. (*For No.* 840.) G. F. ROOT.

Digitized by Google

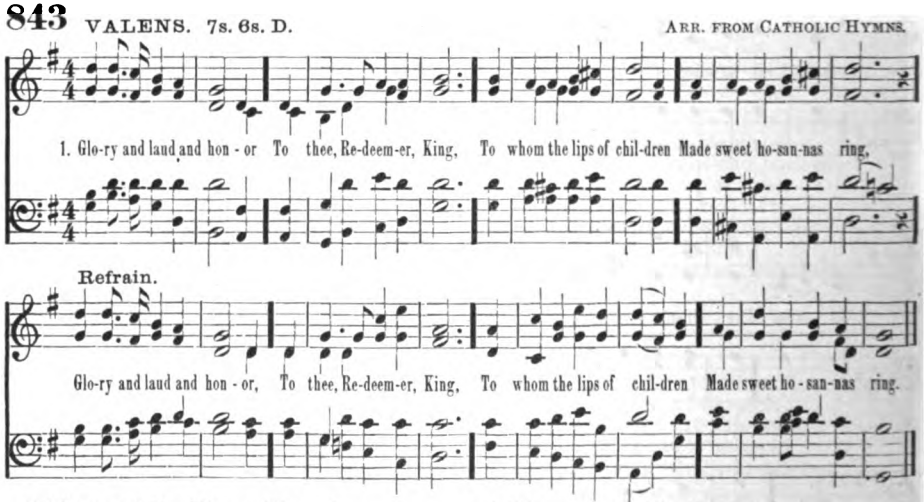
842 ST. CYR. 7s. 6s. D.

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818–1901.

2 And since the Lord retaineth
His love for children still,
Though now as King he reigneth
On Zion's heavenly hill,
We'll flock around his banner,
Who sits upon his throne,
And cry aloud, "Hosanna
To David's royal Son."

3 For should we fail proclaiming
Our great Redeemer's praise,
The stones our silence shaming,
Would their hosannas raise.
But shall we only render
The tribute of our words?
No; while our hearts are tender,
They too shall be the Lord's.

John King, 1820.

843 VALENS. 7s. 6s. D.

ARR. FROM CATHOLIC HYMNS.

2 Thou art the King of Israel,
Thou David's royal Son,
Who in the Lord's name comest,
The King and Blessèd One.—*Ref.*

3 The people of the Hebrews
With palms before thee went;
Our praise and prayer and anthems
Before thee we present.—*Ref.*

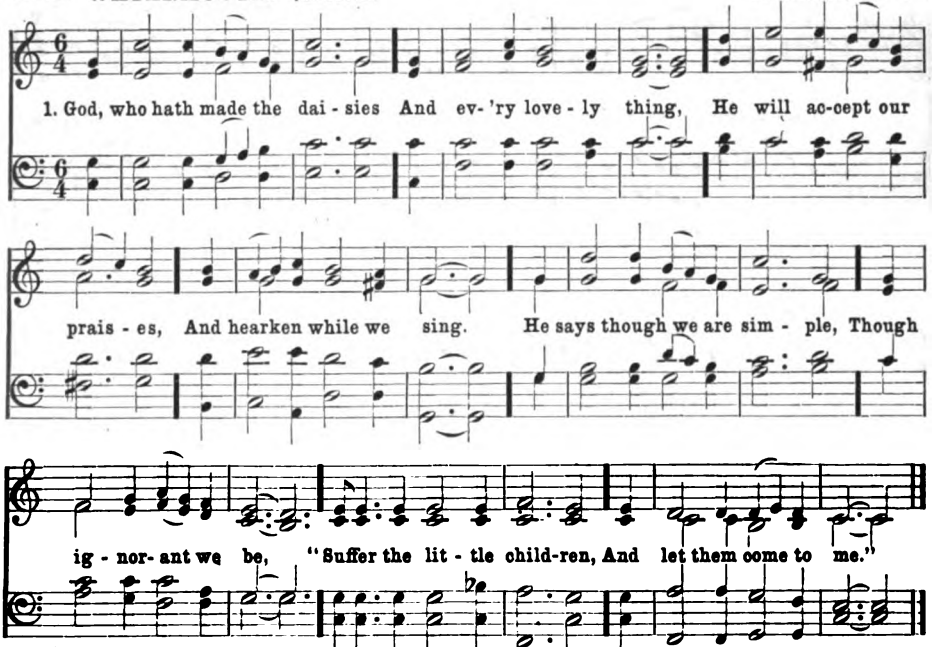
4 Thou wentest to thy passion
Amid their shouts of praise;
Thou reignest now in glory,
While we our anthems raise.—*Ref.*

5 Thou didst accept their praises;
Accept the prayers we bring,
Who in all good delightest,
Thou good and gracious King!—*Ref.*

Theodulph, Bp. of Orleans, 821, tr. by J. M. Neale, 1856.

Digitized by Google

844 WATERMOUTH. 7s. 6s. D.

R. JACKSON, 1842—.

2 Though we are young and simple,
In praise we may be bold;
The children in the temple
He heard in days of old.
And if our hearts are humble,
He says to you and me,
"Suffer the little children,
And let them come to me."

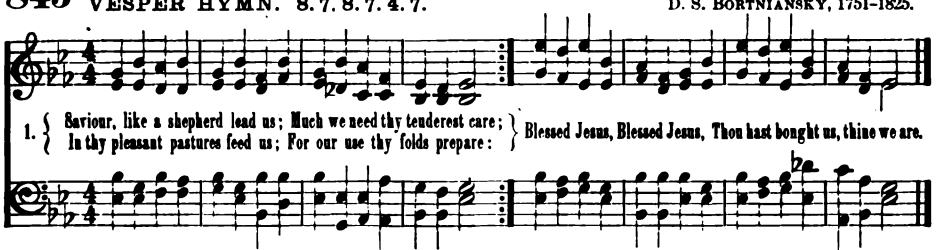
3 He sees the bird that wingeth
Its way o'er earth and sky;
He hears the lark that singeth
Up in the heaven so high;
But sees the heart's low breathings,
And says (well pleased to see,)
"Suffer the little children,
And let them come to me."

4 Therefore we will come near him,
And solemnly we'll sing;
No cause to shrink or fear him,
We'll make our voices ring;
For in our temple speaking,
He says to you and me,
"Suffer the little children,
And let them come to me."

E. P. Hood, 1870.

845 VESPER HYMN. 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

D. S. BORTNIANSKY, 1751-1825.



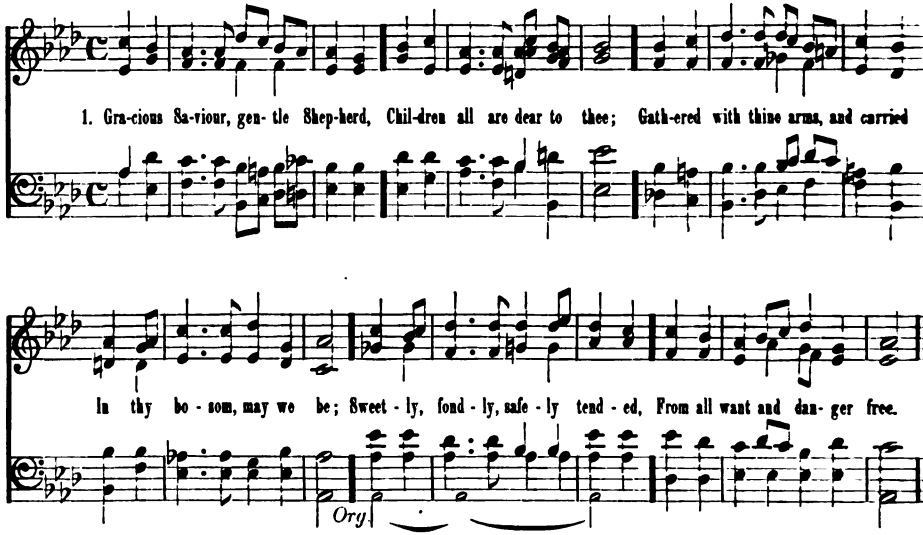
2 We are thine; do thou befriend us,
Be the guardian of our way;
Keep thy flock, from sin defend us,
Seek us when we go astray:
Blessed Jesus,
Hear the children, when they pray.

3 Thou hast promised to receive us,
Poor and sinful though we be;
Thou hast mercy to relieve us,
Grace to cleanse, and power to free:
Blessed Jesus,
We will early turn to thee.

4 Early let us seek thy favor;
Early let us do thy will;
Blessed Lord, and only Saviour,
With thy love our bosom fill:
Blessed Jesus,
Thou hast loved us, love us still.

Dorothy Ann Thrupp, 1838.

Digitized by Google

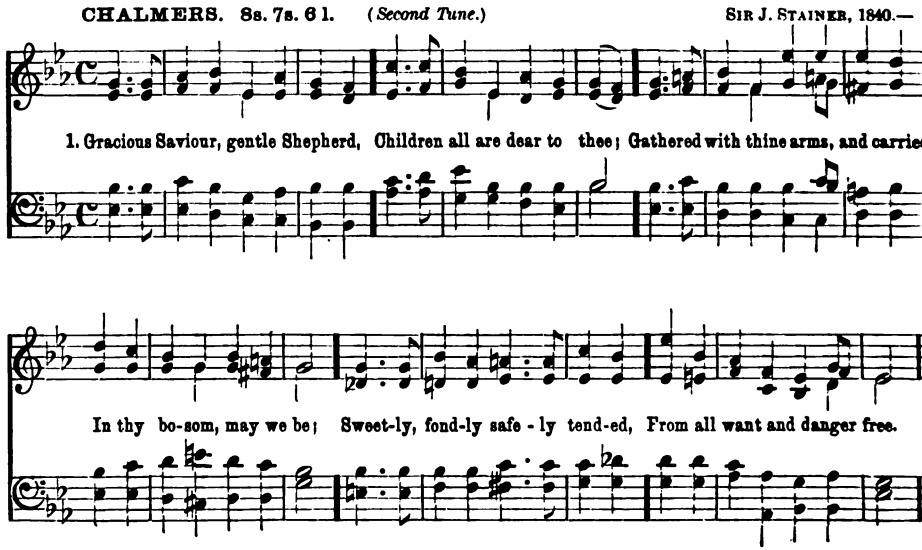
846 **DULWICH.** 8s. 7s. 6 l. (*First Tune.*) W. A. F. SCHULTHES, 1816–1879.

2 Tender Shepherd, never leave us
From thy fold to go astray;
By thy look of love directed
May we walk the narrow way;
Thus direct us, and protect us,
Lest we fall an easy prey.

3 Let thy holy word instruct us;
Guide us daily by its light;
Let thy love and grace constrain us
To approve whate'er is right,
Take thine easy yoke, and wear it,
Strengthened with thy heavenly might.

4 Taught to lisp the holy praises
Which on earth thy children sing,
Both with lips and hearts unfeigned,
May we our thank-offerings bring;
Then with all the saints in glory
Join to praise our Lord and King.

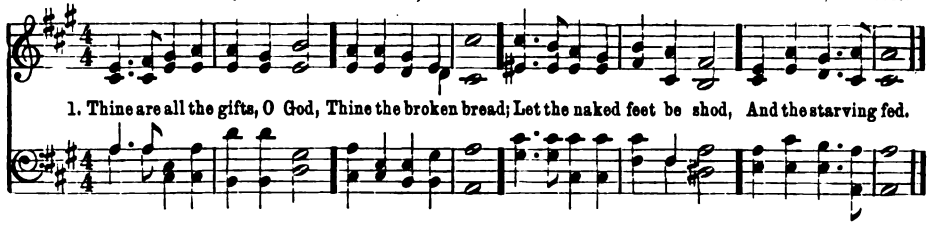
Jane E. Leeson, 1842, alt. by John Keble, 1857.

CHALMERS. 8s. 7s. 6 l. (*Second Tune.*) SIR J. STAINER, 1840.—



Digitized by Google

847 **ST. PIRAN.** 7s. 5s. (*First Tune.*) E. J. HOPKINS, 1818–1901.



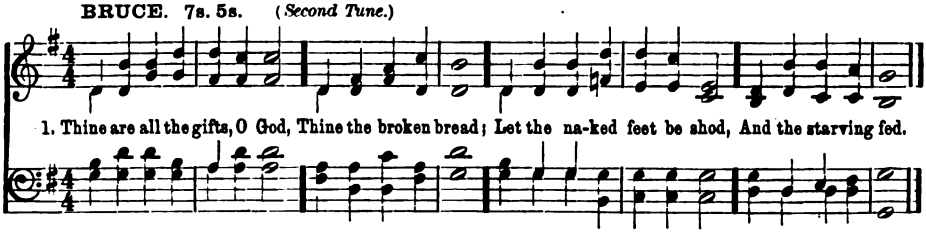
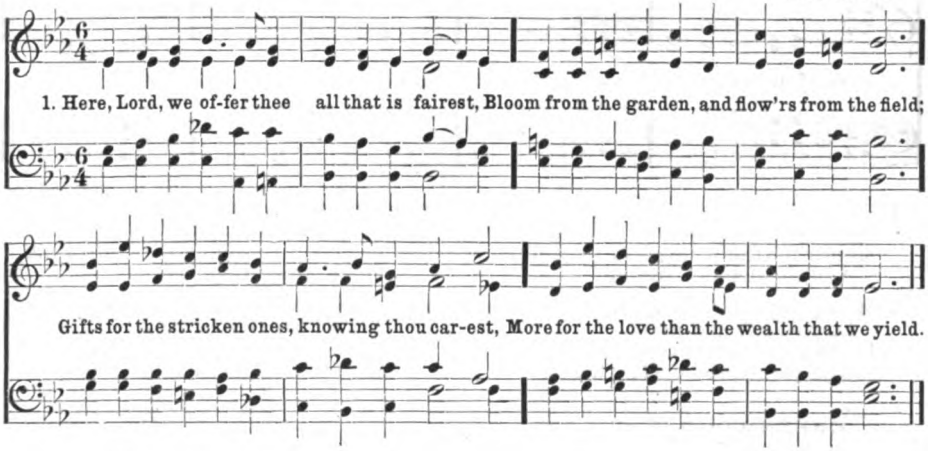
2 Let thy children, by thy grace,
Give as they abound,
Till the poor have breathing-space,
And the lost are found.

3 Wiser than the miser's hoards
Is the giver's choice:
Sweeter than the song of birds
Is the thankful voice;

4 Welcome smiles on faces sad
As the flowers of spring:
Let the tender hearts be glad
With the joy they bring.

5 Happier for their pity's sake
Make their sports and plays,
And from lips of childhood take
Thy perfected praise.

J. G. Whittier, 1878.

BRUCE. 7s. 5s. (*Second Tune.*)

848 **ROSENTHAL.** 11s. 10s. J. W. ELLIOTT, 1833–

2 Send, Lord, by these to the sick and the dying,
Speak to their hearts with a message of peace;
Comfort the sad, who in weakness are lying,
Grant the departing a gentle release.

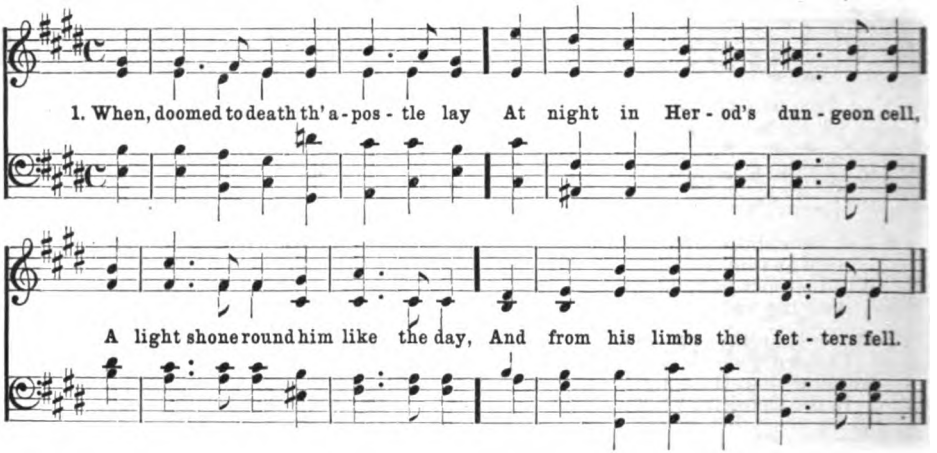
3 Raise, Lord, to health again those who have sickened,
Fair be their lives as the roses in bloom;
Give of thy grace to the souls thou hast quickened,
Gladness for sorrow, and brightness for gloom.

A. G. W. Blunt, 1879.

Digitized by Google

849 SEFTON. L. M.

J. Baptiste Calkin, 1827—.



2 A messenger from God was there,
To break his chain and bid him rise;
And lo! the saint, as free as air,
Walked forth beneath the open skies.

3 Chains yet more strong and cruel bind
The victims of that deadly thirst
Which drowns the soul, and from the mind
Blots the bright image stamped at first.

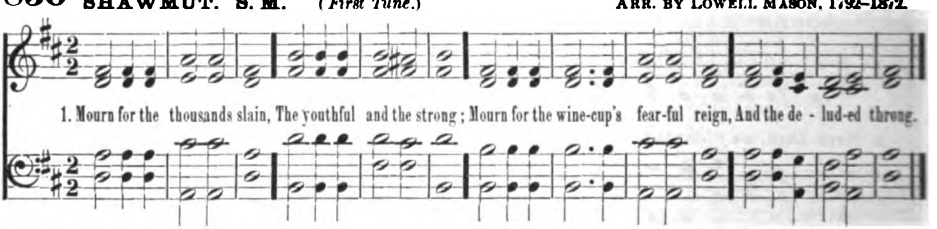
4 O God of love and mercy, deign
To look on those with pitying eye
Who struggle with that fatal chain,
And send them succor from on high.

5 Send down in its resistless might,
Thy gracious Spirit, we implore,
And lead the captive forth to light,
A rescued soul, a slave no more.

W. C. Bryant, 1878.

850 SHAWMUT. S. M. (*First Tune.*)

Arr. by Lowell Mason, 1792–1872.



1 Mourn for the thousands slain,
The youthful and the strong;
Mourn for the wine-cup's fearful reign,
And the deluded throng.

2 Mourn for the ruined soul,—
Eternal life and light
Lost by the fiery, maddening bowl,
And turned to hopeless night.

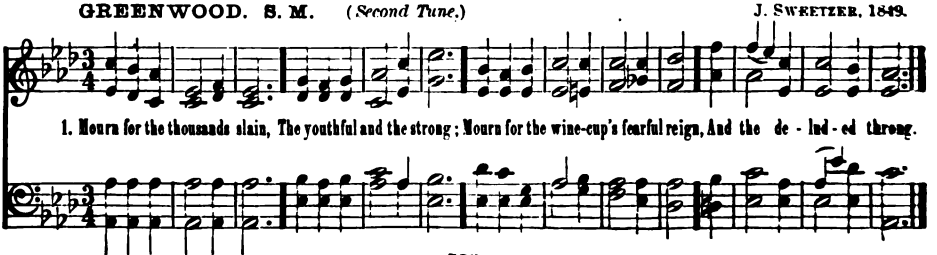
3 Mourn for the lost,—but call,
Call to the strong, the free;
Rouse them to shun the dreadful fall,
And to the refuge flee.

4 Mourn for the lost,—but pray,
Pray to our God above,
To break the fell destroyer's sway,
And show his saving love.

S. C. Brace, 1843.

GREENWOOD. S. M. (*Second Tune.*)

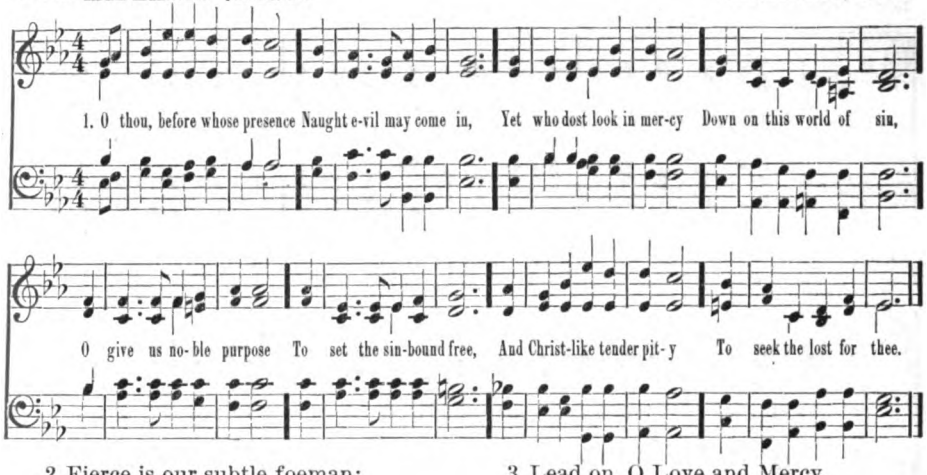
J. Sweetzer, 1849.



Digitized by Google

851 MIDLANE. 7s. 6s. D.

SAMUEL SMITH, 1821—.



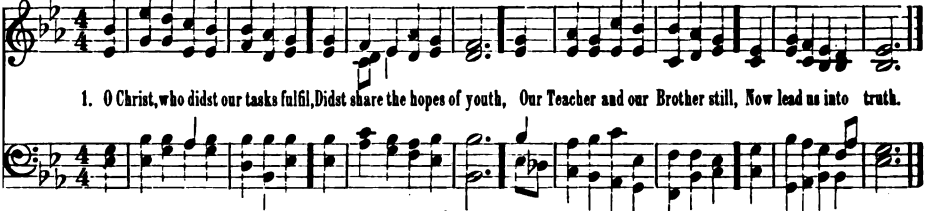
2 Fierce is our subtle foeman:
The forces at his hand
With woes that none can number
Despoil the pleasant land:
All they who war against them,
In strife so keen and long,
Must in their Saviour's armor
Be stronger than the strong.

3 Lead on, O Love and Mercy,
O Purity and Power;
Lead on till peace eternal
Shall close this battle hour;
Till all who prayed and struggled
To set their brethren free,
In triumph meet to praise thee,
Most Holy Trinity.

S. J. Stone, 1889.

852 ST. PETER'S. C. M. (*First Tune.*)

A. R. REINAGLE, 1826.



2 The call is thine: be thou the Way,
And thine the hearts that guide;
Let wisdom broaden with the day,
Let human faith abide.

3 Who learns of thee the truth shall find,
Who follows, wins the goal;
With reverence crown the earnest mind,
And speak within the soul.

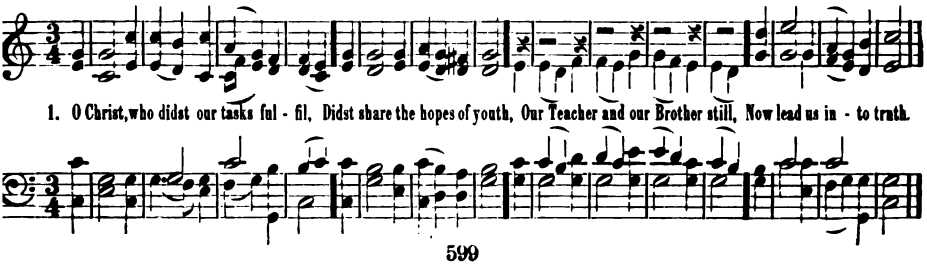
4 Waken the purpose high which strives,
And, falling, stands again;
Confirm the will of eager lives
To quit themselves like men:

5 Thy life the bond of fellowship,
Thy love the law that rules,
Thy name, proclaimed by every lip,
The Master of our schools.

L. F. Benson, 1894.

COVENTRY. C. M. (*Second Tune.*)

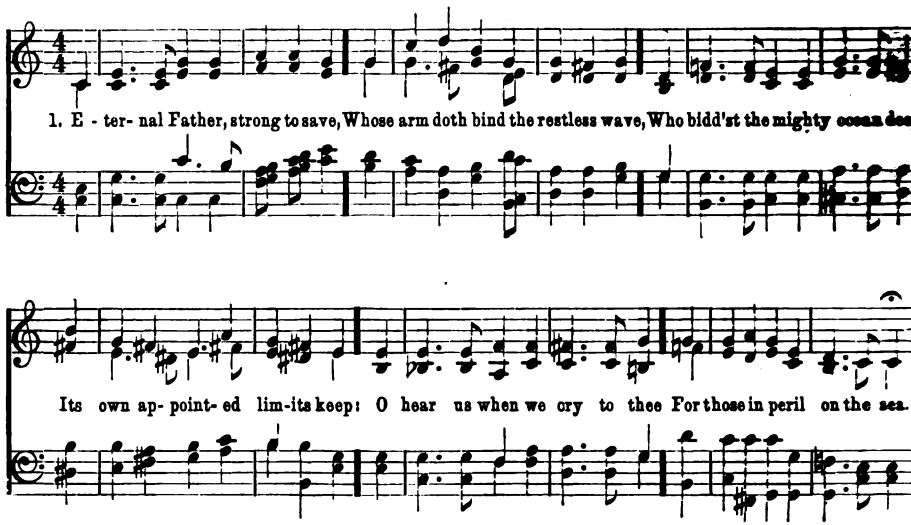
ENGLISH. ARR. BY L. MASON, 1841.



Digitized by Google

853 MELITA. L. M. 61.

J. B. Dykes, 1861.



2 O Saviour, whose almighty word
The winds and waves submissive heard,
Who walkedst on the foaming deep,
And calm amid its rage didst sleep:
O hear us when we cry to thee
For those in peril on the sea.

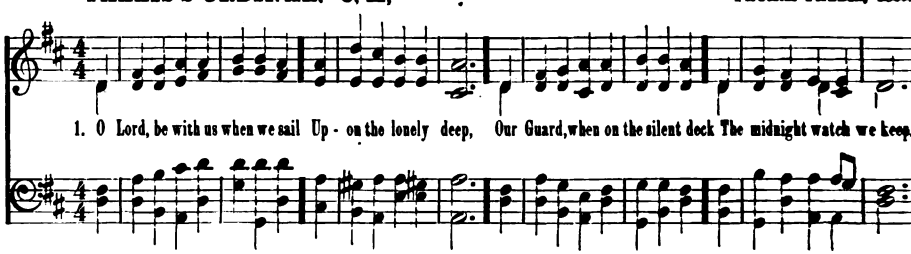
3 O Sacred Spirit, who didst brood
Upon the chaos dark and rude,
Who bad'st its angry tumult cease,
And gavest light and life and peace:
O hear us when we cry to thee
For those in peril on the sea.

4 O Trinity of love and power,
Our brethren shield in danger's hour;
From rock and tempest, fire and foe,
Protect them wheresoe'er they go;
And ever let there rise to thee
Glad hymns of praise from land and sea.

William Whiting, 1860 and 1869.

854 TALLIS'S ORDINAL. C. M.

Thomas Tallis, 1560.



2 We need not fear, though all around
'Mid rising winds we hear
The multitude of waters surge;
For thou, O God, art near.

3 The calm, the breeze, the gale, the storm,
That pass from land to land,
All, all are thine, are held within
The hollow of thy hand.

* 4 If duty calls from threatened strife
To guard our native shore,
And shot and shell are answering
The booming cannon's roar.

* 5 Be thou the Mainguard of our host,
Till war and dangers cease;
Defend the right, put up the sword,
And through the world make peace.

6 Across this troubled tide of life
Thyself our Pilot be,
Until we reach that better land,
The land that knows no sea.

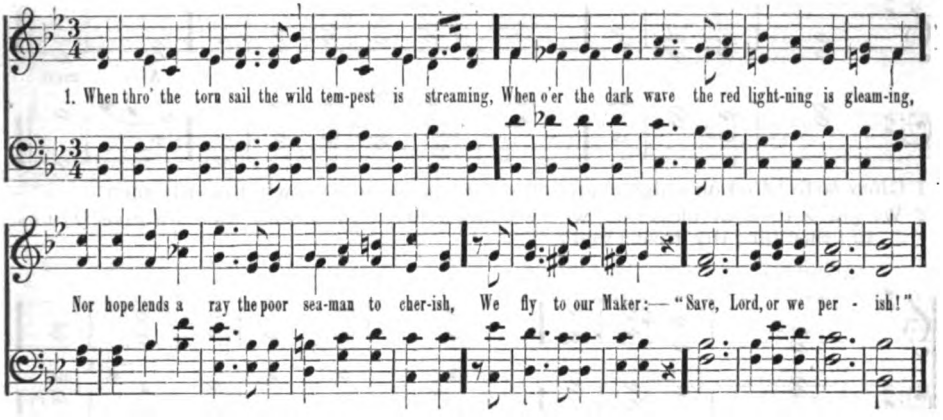
7 To thee the Father, thee the Son,
Whom earth and sky adore,
And Spirit moving on the deep,
Be praise for evermore.

E. A. Dayman, 1865.

* For use in the Navy.

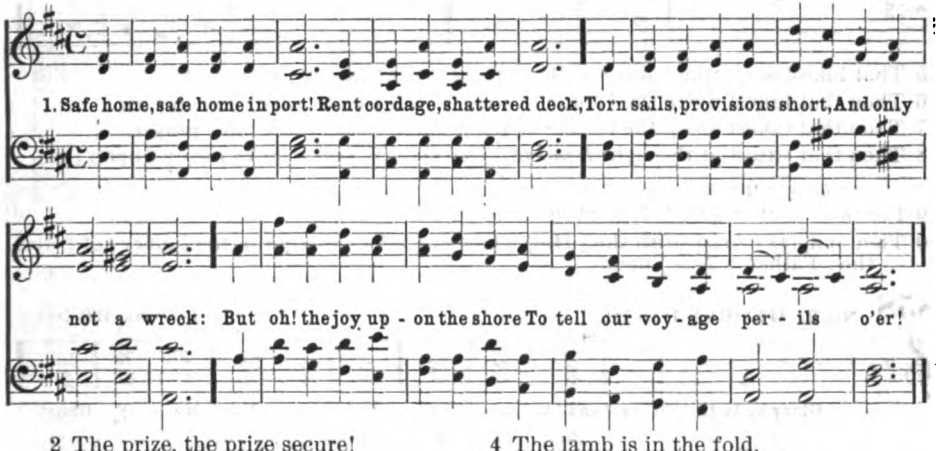
Digitized by Google

For Those at Sea

855 **SULLIVAN. 12s.** SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1869.

2 O Jesus, once tossed on the breast of the billow,
Aroused by the shriek of despair from thy pillow,
Now, seated in glory, the mariner cherish,
Who cries in his danger, "Help, Lord, or we perish!"

3 And, oh, when the whirlwind of passion is raging,
When sin in our hearts, its wild warfare is waging,
Arise in thy strength, thy redeemed to cherish,
Rebuke the destroyer—"Help, Lord, or we perish!"

Reginald Heber, 1820.

856 **HARBOR. 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.** SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN.

2 The prize, the prize secure!
The wrestler nearly fell;
Bare all he could endure,
And bare not always well:
But he may smile at troubles gone
Who sets the victor-garland on.

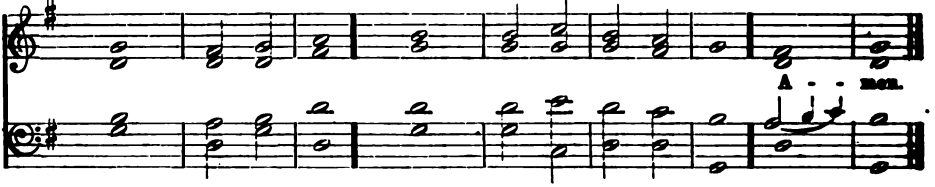
3 No more the foe can harm;
No more of leaguered camp,
And cry of night alarm,
And need of ready lamp:
And yet how nearly had he failed—
How nearly had that foe prevailed.

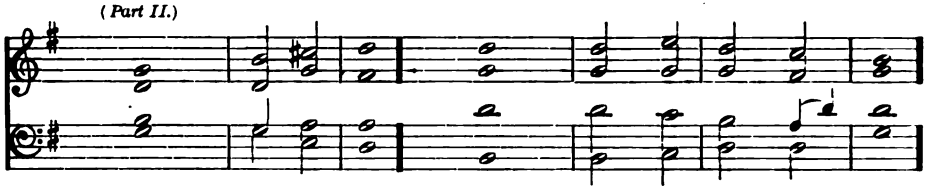
4 The lamb is in the fold,
In perfect safety penned;
The lion once had hold,
And thought to make an end:
But One came by, with wounded side,
And for the sheep the Shepherd died.

5 The exile is at home!
O nights and days of tears,
O longings not to roam,
O sins, and doubts, and fears:
What matter now this bitter fray?
The King has wiped those tears away.

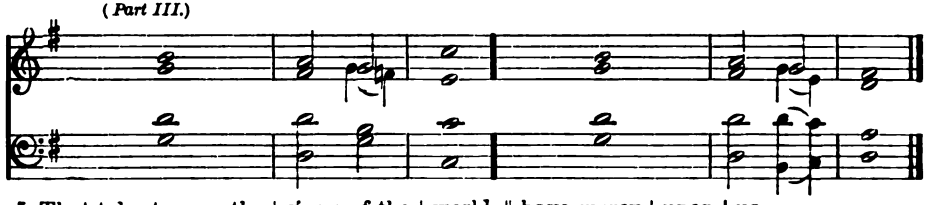
St. Joseph the Hymnographer, c. 830, tr. J. M. Neale, 1868.

Digitized by Google

857 **No. 1. GLORY BE TO GOD.** (Gloria in Excelsis.) (*Part I.*) UNKNOWN.

1 Glory *be* to | God on | high, || and on *earth* | peace, good- | will toward | men.
2 We praise thee, we bless *thee*, we | worship | thee, || we glorify thee, we give *thanks* to | thee for | thy great | glory.

(*Part II.*)

3 O Lord *God*, | heavenly | King, || *God*, the | Father | Al — | mighty;
4 O Lord, the only-begotten *Son*, | Jesus | Christ; || O Lord God, *Lamb* of | God, Son | of the | Father:

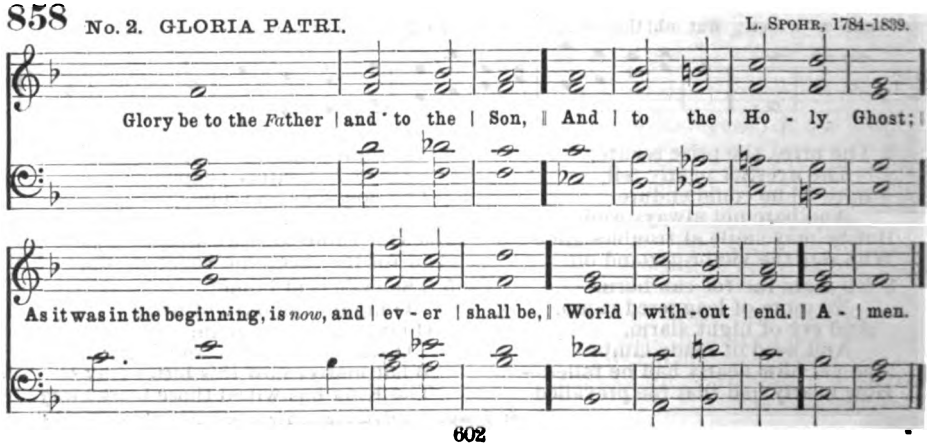
(*Part III.*)

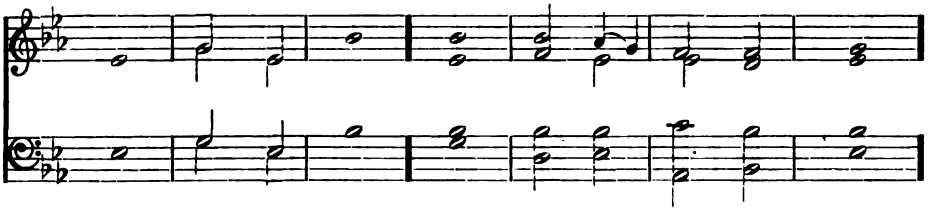


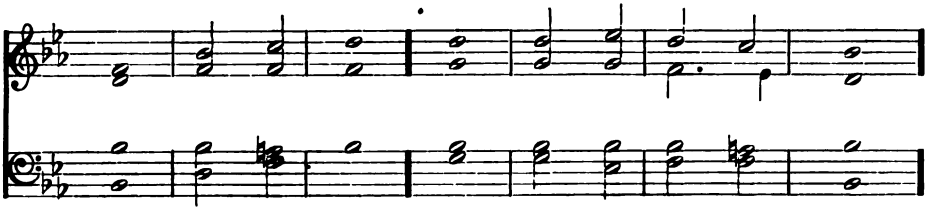
5 That takest a*way* the | sins • of the | world, || have *mer*cy | upon | us.
6 Thou that takest a*way* the | sins • of the | world, || have *mer*cy | upon | us.
7 Thou that takest a*way* the | sins • of the | world, || *re-* | ceive our | prayer.
8 Thou that sittest at the right *hand* of | God the | Father, || have *mer*cy | upon | us.

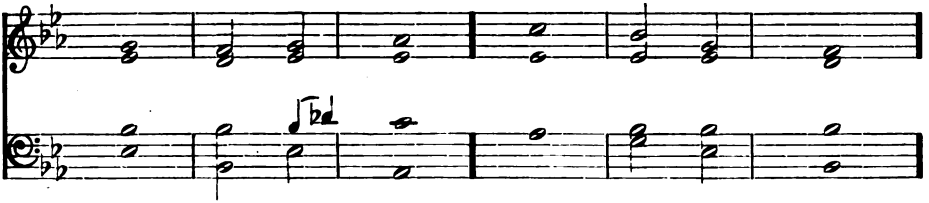
(*Return to Part I.*)

9 For *thou* | only • art | holy; || *thou* | only | art the | Lord.
10 Thou only, O *Christ*, with the | Holy | Ghost, || art most *high* in the | glory • of | God the | Father. || A — | men.

858 **No. 2. GLORIA PATRI.** L. SPOHR, 1784-1859.

Digitized by Google

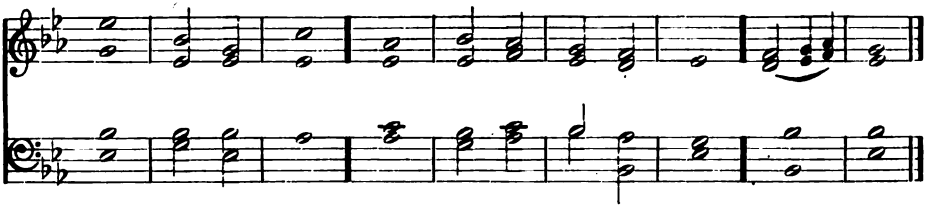
859 **No. 3. GLORY BE TO GOD ON HIGH.** (Gloria in Excelsis.) H. C. ZEUNER, 1795-1857.

1 Glory *be* to | God on | high, || and on *earth* | peace, good | will towards | men.

2 We praise thee, we bless *thee*, we | worship | thee, || we glorify thee, we give *thanks* to | thee for | thy great | glory.

3 O Lord *God*, | heavenly | King, || *God*, the | Father | Al — | mighty;

4 O Lord, the only-begotten *Son*, | Jesus | Christ; || O Lord God, *Lamb* of | God, Son | of the | Father:

5 That takest a*way* the | sins • of the | world, || have *mer*cy | upon | us.

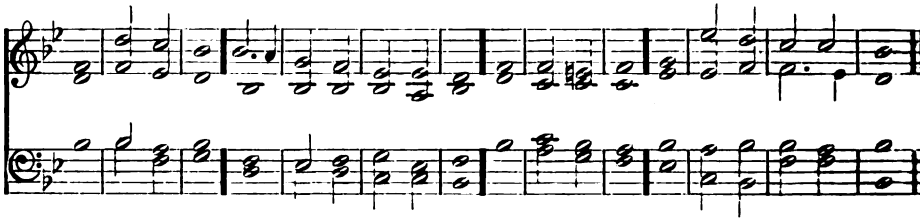
6 Thou that takest a*way* the | sins • of the | world, || have *mer*cy | upon | us.

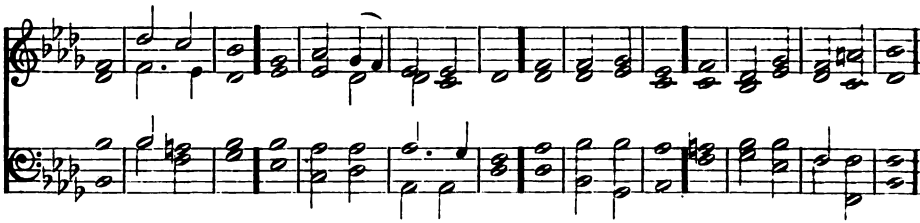
7 Thou that takest a*way* the | sins • of the | world, || *re-* | ceive our | prayer.

8 Thou that sittest at the right *hand* of | God the | Father, || have *mer*cy | upon | us

9 For *thou* | only • art | holy; || *thou* | only | art the | Lord.

10 Thou only, O *Christ*, with the | Holy | Ghost, || art most *high* in the | glory • of | God the | Father. || A — | men.

Digitized by Google

860 No. 4. WE PRAISE THEE, O GOD. (Te Deum Laudamus.) H. Lawes, 1596-1662.

1 We *praise* | thee, O | God; || we ac*know*ledge | thee to | be the | Lord.
2 All the *earth* doth | worship | thee, || *the* | Father | ever- | lasting.
3 To thee all *an*gels | cry a- | loud, || the *heavens* and | all the | powers • there- | in.
4 To thee *cher*ubim and | sera- | phim || *con-* | tin- • ual- | ly do | cry.
5 *Ho*ly | holy | holy, || *Lord* | God of | Saba- | oth;
6 *Heaven* and | earth are | full || *of* the | majes- • ty | of thy | glory.
7 The glorious company of the *apos*tles | praise — | thee; || the goodly fellowship *of* the | prophets | praise — | thee;
8 The noble army of *mar*tyrs | praise — | thee; || the holy church throughout all the *world* | doth ac- | knowledge | thee;
9 The Father *of* an | infi- • nite | majesty; || thine a*dor*able | true and | only | Son;
10 *Al*so the | Holy | Ghost, || *the* | Com — | — fort- | er.
11 *Thou* | art the | King || *of* | glory, | O — | Christ.
12 Thou art the *ever-* | lasting | Son || *of* | — the | Fa — | ther.

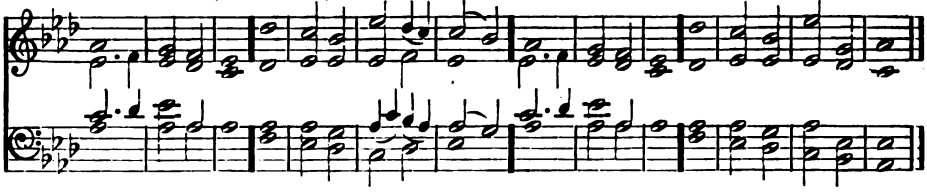
R. Cooke, — 1814.

13 When thou tookest upon *thee* to de- | liver | man, || thou didst humble thy*self* to be | born — | of a | virgin.
14 When thou hadst over*come* the | sharpness • of | death || thou didst open the *king*dom of | heaven to | all be- | lievers.
15 Thou sittest at the *right* | hand of | God, || *in* the | glory | of the | Father.
16 We be*lieve* that | thou shalt | come || *to* | be — | our — | Judge.
17 We therefore *pray* thee | help thy | servants, || whom thou hast re*deem*ed | with thy | precious | blood.
18 Make them to be *num*bered | with thy | saints, || *in* | glory | ever- | lasting.
19 O *Lord*, | save thy | people; || *and* | bless thine | heri- | tage.
20 *Gov-* | — ern | them, || *and* | lift them | up for | ever.

(Return to First Part.)

21 *Day* | — by | day || *we* | magni- | fy — | thee;
22 *And* we | worship • thy | name, || *ever* | world with- | out — | end.
23 *Vouch-* | safe, O | Lord, || to *keep* us this | day with- | out — | sin.
24 O *Lord*, have | mercy • up- | on us, || *have* | mercy • up- | on — | us.
25 O Lord, let thy *mercy* | be up- | on us; || *as* our | trust — | is in | thee.
26 O Lord, in *thee* | have I | trusted; || *let* me | never | be con- | founded.

Digitized by Google

No. 5. WE PRAISE THEE, O GOD. (Te Deum Laudamus.) No. II.

(*Second Tune.*) G. HEATHCOTE, 1814—.

1 We *praise* | thee O | God; ‖ we ac*knowl*edge | thee to | be the | Lord.

2 All the *earth* doth | worship | thee, ‖ *the* | Father | ever- | lasting.

3 To thee all *an*gels | cry a- | loud, the *heavens* and | all the | powers • there- | in.

4 To thee *cher*ubim and | sera- | phim ‖ *con-* | tin • ual- | ly do | cry:

5 *Ho*ly | holy | holy, ‖ *Lord* | God of | Saba- | oth;

6 *Heaven* and | earth are | full ‖ *of* the | majes • ty | of thy | glory.

7 The glorious company of the *apos*tles | praise— | thee; ‖ the goodly fellowship *of* the | prophets | praise— | thee.

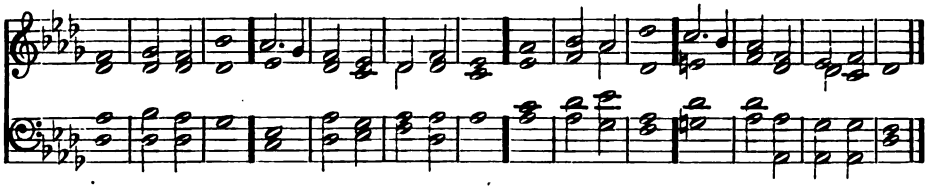
8 The noble army of *mar*tyrs | praise— | thee; ‖ the holy church throughout all the *world* | doth ac- | knowledge | thee.

9 The Father *of* an | infi • nite | majesty; ‖ thine a*do*rable | true and | only | Son;

10 *Al*so the | Holy | Ghost, ‖ *the* | Com— | —fort- | er.

11 *Thou* | art the | King ‖ *of* | glory, | O— | Christ.

12 Thou art the *ev*er- | lasting | Son ‖ *of* | —the | Fa— | ther.

B. V. WESTBROOK.

13 When thou tookest upon *thee* to de- | liver | man, ‖ thou didst humble thy*self* to be | born— | of a | virgin.

14 When thou hadst over*come* the | sharpness • of | death ‖ thou didst open the *king*dom of | heaven to | all be- | lievers.

15 Thou sittest at the *right* | hand of | God, ‖ *in* the | glory | of the | Father.

16 We be*lieve* that | thou shalt | come ‖ *to* | be— | our— | Judge.

17 We therefore *pray* thee | help thy | servants, ‖ whom thou hast re*deem*ed | with thy | precious | blood.

18 Make them to be *num*bered | with thy | saints; ‖ *in* | glory | ever- | lasting.

19 O *Lord*, | save thy | people; ‖ *and* | bless thine | heri- | tage.

20 *Gov-* | —ern | them ‖ *and* | lift them | up for | ever.

(*Return to First Part.*)

21 *Day* | —by | day ‖ *we* | magni- | fy— | thee;

22 *And* we | worship • thy | name, ‖ *ever* | world with- | out— | end.

23 *Vouch-* | safe, O | Lord, ‖ to *keep* us this | day with- | out— | sin.

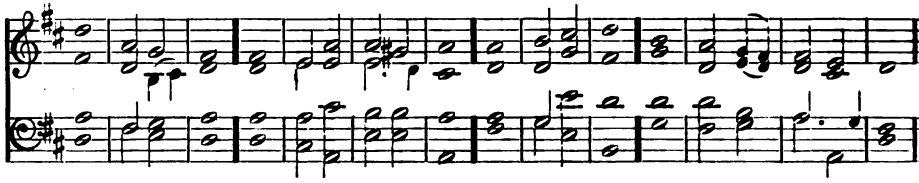
24 O *Lord*, have | mercy • up- | on us, ‖ *have* | mercy • up- | on— | us.

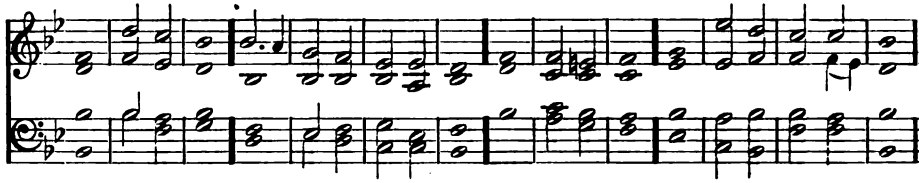
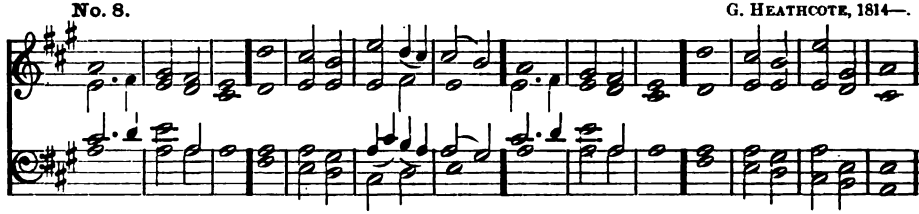
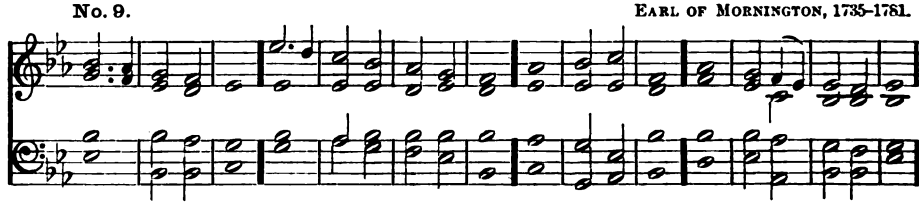
25 O Lord, let thy *mercy* | be up- | on us; ‖ *as* our | trust— | is in | thee.

26 O Lord, in *thee* | have I | trusted; ‖ *let* me | never | be con- | founded.

Digitized by Google

861 No. 6. O COME LET US SING. (Venite Exultemus.) Wm. Boyce, 1710-1779.



No. 7. H. Lawes, 1596-1662.

No. 8. G. Heathcote, 1814—.

No. 9. Earl of Mornington, 1735-1781.

1 O come let us *sing* | unto • the | Lord; || let us heartily re*joice* in the | strength of | our sal- | vation.

2 Let us come before his *pres*ence | with thanks- | giving, || and *show* ourselves | glad in | him with | psalms.

3 For the *Lord* is a | great— | God, || and a *great* | King a- | bove all | gods.

4 In his hand are all the *cor*ners | of the | earth; || and the *strength* of the | hills is | his— | also.

5 The sea is *his* | and he | made it; || and his *hands* pre- | pared • the | dry— | land.

6 O come, let us *wor*ship | and fall | down; || and *kneel* be- | fore the | Lord our | Maker.

7 For *he* is the | Lord our | God; || and we are the people of his *pas*ture, | and the | sheep • of his | hand.

8 O worship the *Lord* in the | beauty • of | holiness; || let the whole *earth* | stand in | awe of | him.

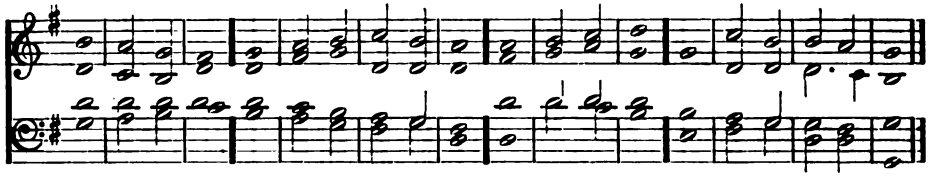
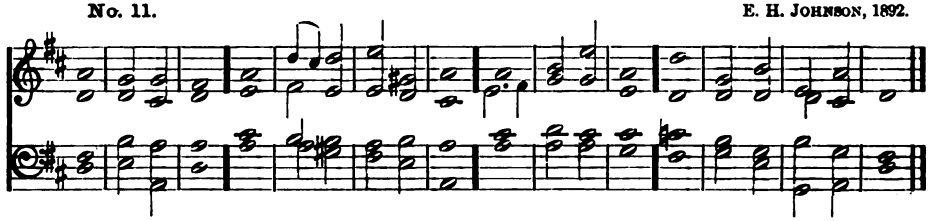
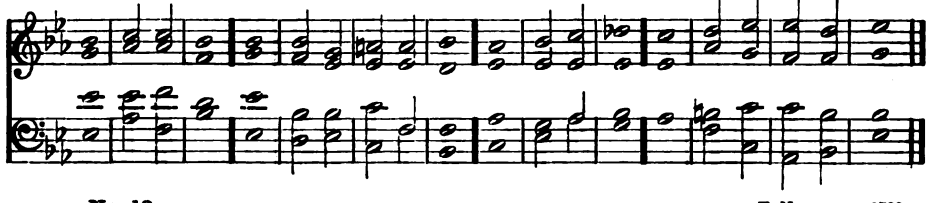
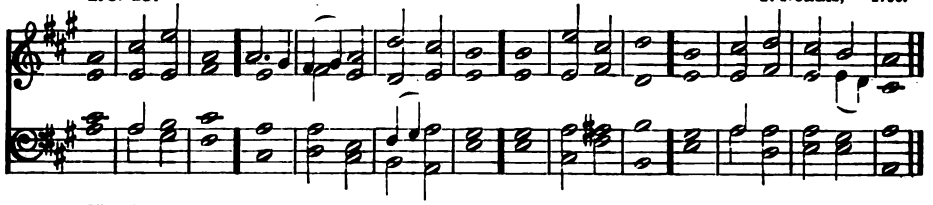
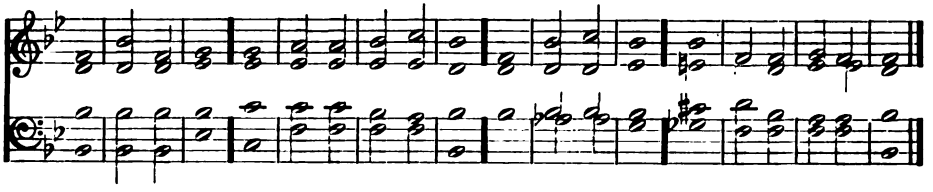
(*Part II.*)

9 For he cometh, for he *com*eth to | judge the | earth; || and with righteousness to judge the *world* and the | people | with his | truth.

10 Glory be to the *Fa*ther | and • to the | Son, || *And* | to the | Holy | Ghost;

11 As it was in the beginning, is *now*, and | ever | shall be, || *world* | without | end. A- | men.

Digitized by Google

862 **No. 10. PRAISE THE LORD. (Benedic Anima Mea.)** W. CROTCH, 1775–1847.

No. 11. E. H. JOHNSON, 1892.

No. 12. HENRY BELDEN, 1862.

No. 13. T. NORRIS, — 1790.

No. 14. FROM BEETHOVEN. 1770–1827.

1 Praise the *Lord*, | O my | soul, || and all that is with*in* me | praise his | ho-ly | name.

2 Praise the *Lord*, | O my | soul, || and forget *not* | all his | bene- | fits.

3 Who for*give*th | all thy | sin, || and healeth *all* | thine in- | firmi- | ties.

4 Who saveth thy *life* | from de- | struction, || and crowneth *thee* with | mercy • and | loving | kindness.

5 O praise the Lord, ye angels of his, *ye* that ex- | cel in | strength; || ye that fulfil his commandment, and hearken un- | to the | voice of • his | word.

6 O praise the *Lord*, all | ye his | hosts; || ye *ser*vants of | his that | do his | pleasure.

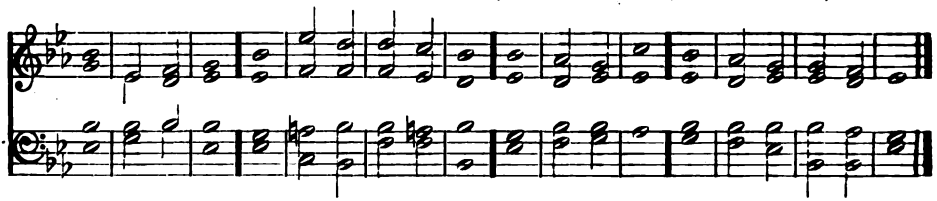
7 O speak good of the Lord, *all* ye | works of | his, || in *all* | places • of | his do- | minion.

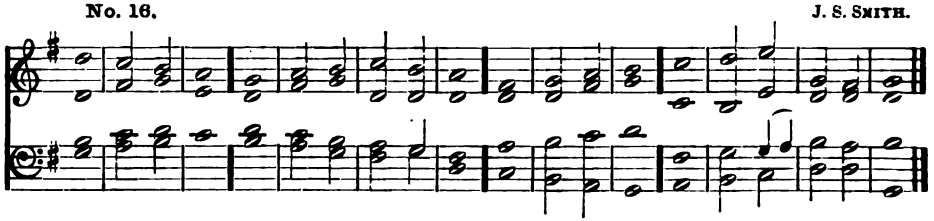
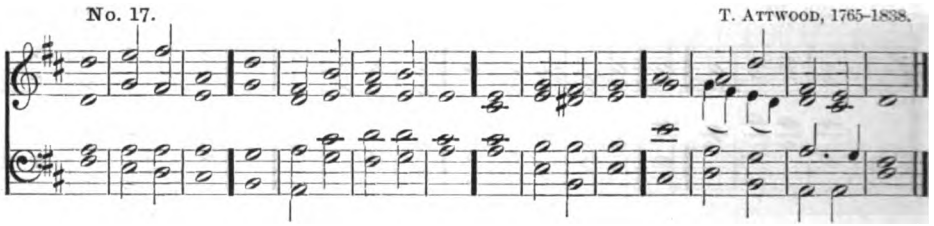
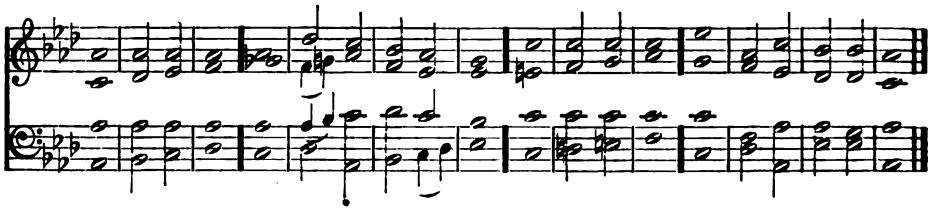
8 Praise thou the *Lord*, | O my | soul, || praise *thou* the | Lord — | O my | soul.

Psalm ciii.

Digitized by Google

863 **No. 15. O SING UNTO THE LORD.** (Cantate Domino.) JOHN RANDALL, 1715-1799.



No. 16. J. S. SMITH.

No. 17. T. ATTWOOD, 1765-1838.

No. 18. SIR JOHN GOSS, 1800-1880.

1 O sing unto the *Lord* a | new — | song; || *for* he | hath done | marvel- · ous | things;

2 With his own right hand, and *with* his | holy | arm, || hath he *gotten* him- | self the | victo- | ry.

3 The Lord hath de*clared* | his sal- | vation; || his righteousness hath he openly *showed* in the | sight — | of the | heathen.

4 He hath remembered his mercy and truth *toward* the | house of | Israel, || and all the ends of the world have *seen* the sal- | vation | of our | God.

5 Show yourselves joyful unto the *Lord*, | all ye | lands; || *sing*, re- | joice and | give — | thanks.

6 Praise the *Lord* up- | on the | harps; || sing to the *harp* with a | psalm of | thanks — | giving.

7 With *trum*pets and | sound of | cornet || make a joyful *noise* be- | fore the | Lord the | King.

8 Let the sea *roar*, and the | fulness · there- | of, || the *world*, and | they that | dwell there- | in.

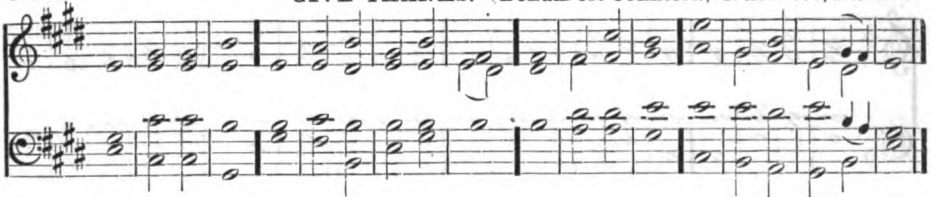
9 Let the floods clap their hands, let the hills be joyful to*gether* be- | fore the | Lord; || *for* he | cometh · to | judge the | earth;

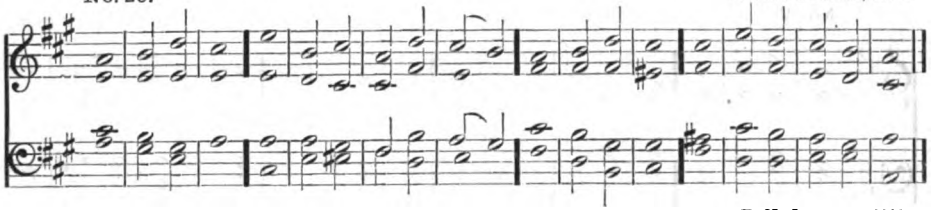
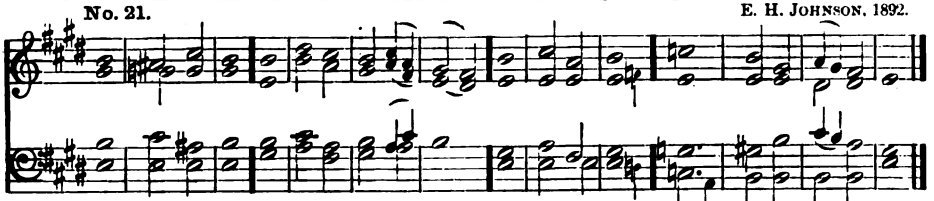
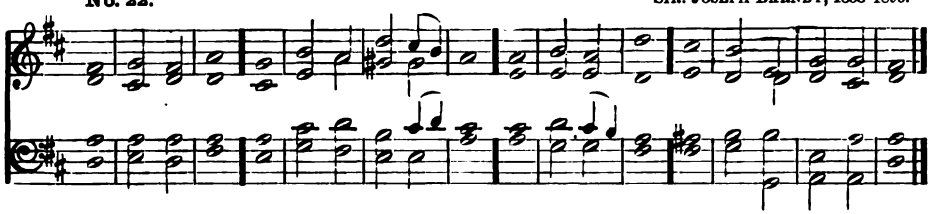
10 With righteousness *shall* he | judge the | world, || *and* the | people · with | equi- | ty.

Psalm xcviii.

Digitized by Google

864 No. 19. IT IS A GOOD THING TO GIVE THANKS. (Bonum est Confiteri.) T. ATTWOOD, 1765-1838.



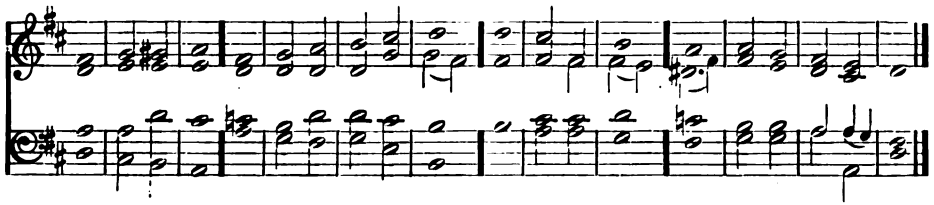
No. 20. HENRY BELDEN, 1862.

No. 21. E. H. JOHNSON, 1892.

No. 22. SIR. JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.

1 It is a good thing to give *thanks* | unto • the | Lord, || and to sing praises *un*to thy | name — | O Most | Highest;

2 To tell of thy loving-kindness *ear*ly | in the | morning; || and of *thy* | truth • in the | night — | season;

3 Upon an instrument of ten strings, *and* up- | on the | lute; || upon a loud *in*strument | and up- | on the | harp.

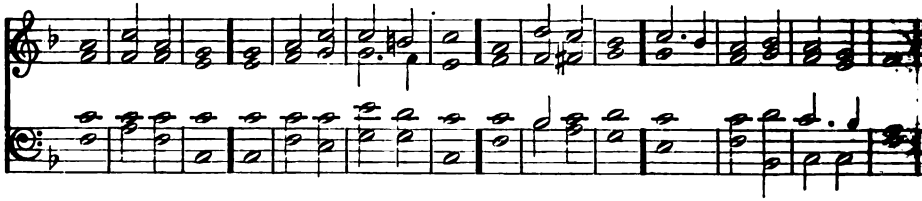
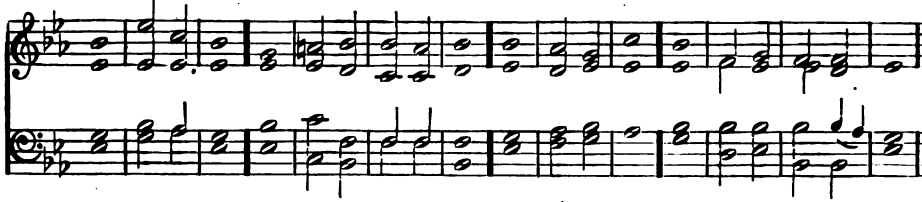
4 For thou Lord hast made me *glad* | through thy | works; || and I will rejoice in giving praise for the *oper*- | ations | of thy | hands.

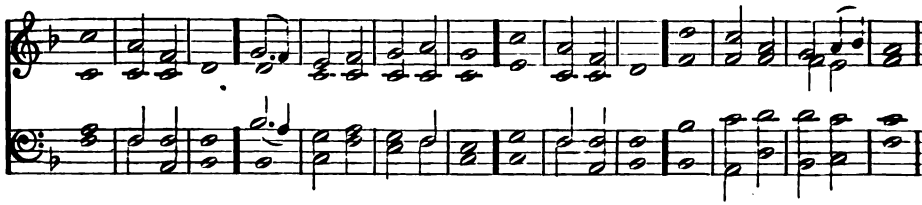
Psalm xcii.

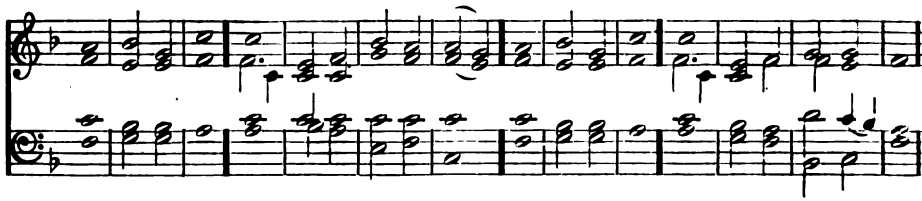
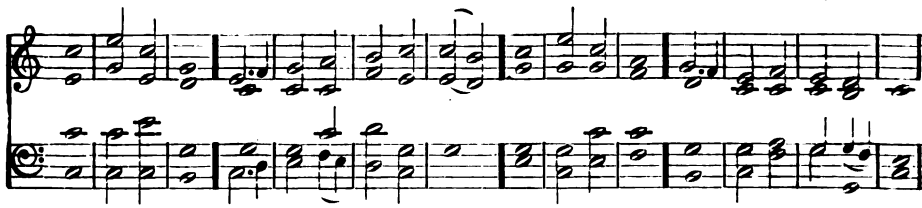
865 No. 23. GLORY BE TO THE FATHER. (Gloria Patri.) T. WEBB.

1 Glory be to the *Fa*ther | and • to the | Son, || *and* | to the | Holy | Ghost;

2 As it was in the beginning, is *now*, and | ever | shall be, || *world* | without | end. A- | men.

Digitized by Google

866 **No. 24. O BE JOYFUL IN THE LORD.** (Jubilate Deo.) H. N. ALDRICH, 1647-1710.

No. 25. J. ROBINSON.

No. 26. DR. BARROW.



No. 27. R. P. GOODENOUGH.

No. 28. SIR G. J. ELVEY, 1816-1893.

1 O be joyful in the *Lord* | all ye | lands; | serve the Lord with gladness, and come be*fore* his | presence | with a | song.

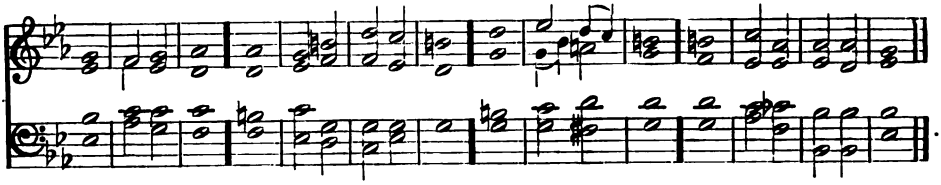
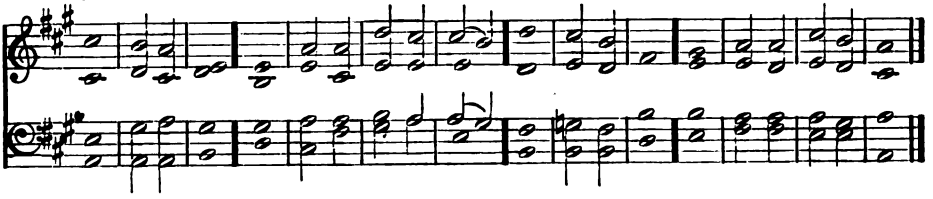
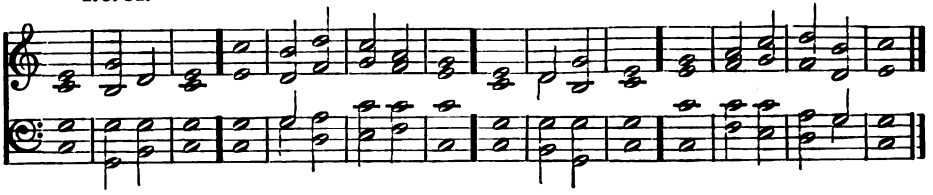
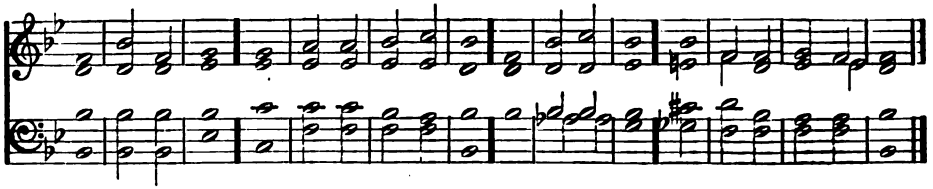
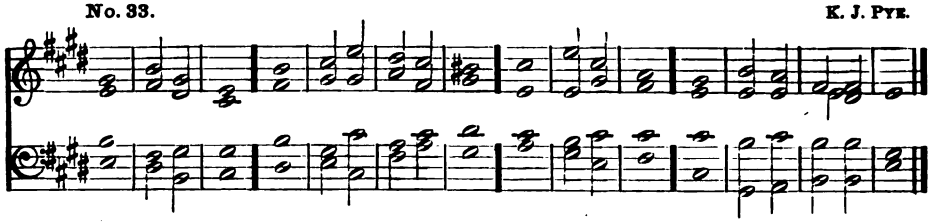
2 Be ye sure that the *Lord* | he is | God: || it is he that hath made us, and not we ourselves; we are his people *and* the | sheep of | his — | pasture.

3 O go your way into his gates with thanksgiving, and *into* his | courts with | praise; | be thankful unto *him*, and | speak good | of his | name.

4 For the Lord is gracious, his *mercy* is | ever- | lasting; || and his truth endureth from *gener-* | ation • to | gener- | ation.

Psalm c.

Digitized by Google

867 No. 29. GOD BE MERCIFUL UNTO US. (Deus Misereatur.) HENRY BELDEN, 1862.

No. 30. ADAPTED FROM J. TURLE, 1802-1882.

No. 31. W. H. HAVERGAL, 1793-1870.

No. 32. FROM BEETHOVEN, 1770-1827.

No. 33. K. J. PYE.

1 God be merciful *unto* | us and | bless us; || and show us the light of his countenance, *and* be | merci · ful | unto | us;

2 That thy *way* may be | known up · on | earth, || thy *saving* | health a- | mong all | nations.

3 Let the people *praise* | thee, O | God; || yea, let *all* the | people | praise — | thee.

4 O let the nations re*joice* | and be | glad; || for thou shalt judge the folk righteously, and *gov*ern the | nations | upon | earth.

5 Let the people *praise* | thee, O | God; || yea, let *all* the | people | praise — | thee.

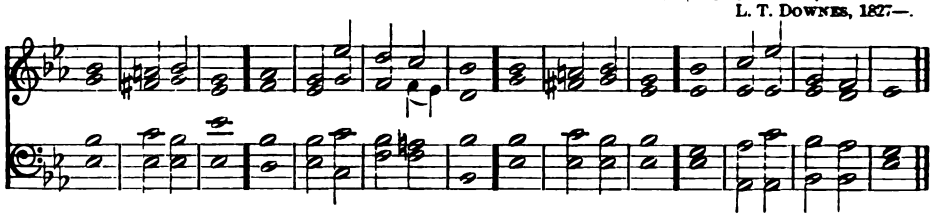
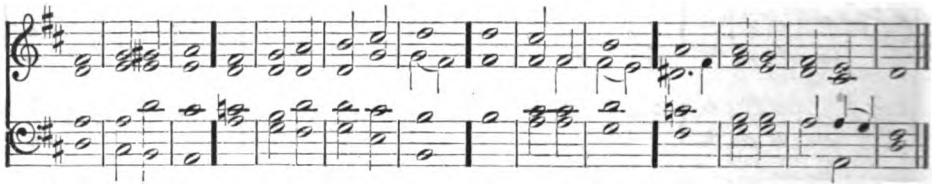
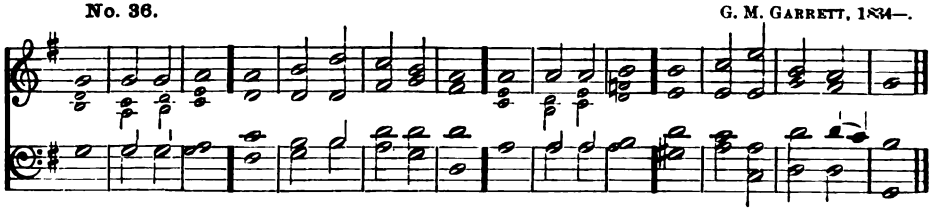
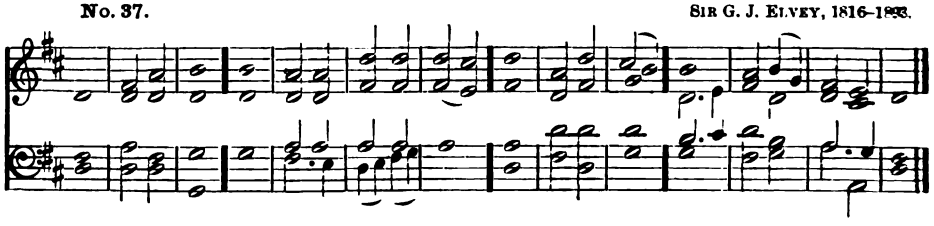
6 Then shall the *earth* bring | forth her | increase, || and God, even our own *God*, shall | give — | us his | blessing.

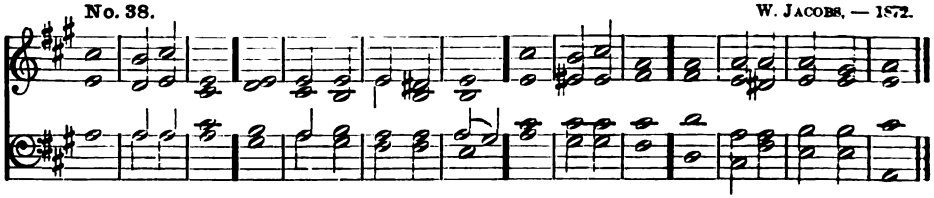
2d Part.—7 *God* shall | bless — | us, || and all the *ends* of the | world shall | fear — | him.

Psalm lxvii.

Digitized by Google

868 **No. 34. BLESSED BE THE LORD GOD OF ISRAEL. (Benedictus.)**

L. T. Downes, 1827—.

No. 35. T. Webb.

No. 36. G. M. Garrett, 1834—.

No. 37. Sir G. J. Elvey, 1816–1893.

No. 38. W. Jacobs, — 1872.



1 Blessed be the Lord *God* of | Isra- | el; || for he hath *visited* | and re- | deemed • his | people;

2 And hath raised up a *mighty* sal- | vation | for us, || in the *house* | of his | servant | David.

3 As he spake by the *mouth* of his | holy | prophets, || which have *been* | since the | world be- | gan;

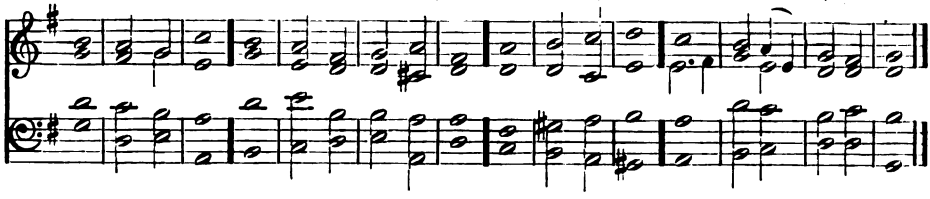
4 That we should be *saved* | from our | enemies, || and *from* the | hand of ! all that | hate us.

5 Through the tender *mercy* | of our | God; || whereby the dayspring *from* on | high hath | visit • ed | us;

6 To give light to *them* that | sit in | darkness, || and to guide our *feet* | into • the | way of | peace.

Luke I. 68–79.

Digitized by Google

869 **No. 39. THE HEAVENS DECLARE THE GLORY OF GOD. (Coeli Enarrant.)** S. WESLEY, 1766–1837.

1 The heavens de*clare* the | glory • of | God, ‖ and the *firm*ament | showeth • his | handi- | work.

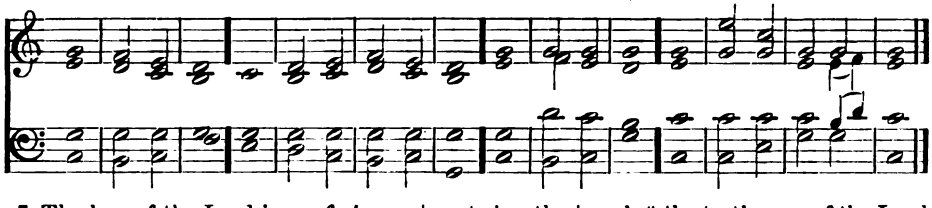
2 Day unto *day* | utter • eth | speech, ‖ and night *un*to | night— | showeth | knowledge.

3 There *is* no | speech nor | language; ‖ *their* | voice can- | not be | heard.

4 Their line is gone *out* through | all the | earth, ‖ and their words *to* the | end— | of the | world.

5 In them hath he set a taber*nac*le | for the | sun; ‖ which is as a bridegroom coming out of his chamber, and re*joic*eth as a | strong • man to | run his | course.

6 His going forth is unto the end of the heaven, and his *cir*cuit unto the | ends of | it; ‖ and there is nothing *hid* | from the | heat there- | of.

No. 40. H. W. GREATOREX, 1811–1858.

7 The law of the Lord is per*fect* con- | vert • ing the | soul; ‖ the testimony of the Lord is *sure* | making | wise the | simple.

8 The statutes of the Lord are *right* • re- | joicing • the | heart; ‖ the commandment of the Lord is *pure* • en- | lighten- | ing the | eyes.

9 The fear of the Lord is *clean* • en- | during • for- | ever; ‖ the judgments of the Lord are *true* and | righteous | alto- | gether.

10 More to be desired are they than gold, *yea*, than | much fine | gold; ‖ sweeter also than *hon*ey | and the | honey- | comb.

11 Moreover by *them* is thy | servant | warned; ‖ and in keeping of *them* | there is | great re- | ward.

12 Who can *un*der- | stand his | errors? ‖ *Cleanse* thou | me from | secret | faults.

13 Keep back thy servant *al*so from pre- | sump • tuous | sins; ‖ let them not *have* do- | minion | over me.

14 *Then* shall | I be | upright, ‖ and I shall be *in*nocent | from the | great trans- | gression

15 Let the *words* | of my | mouth, ‖ and the *medi*- | tation | of my | heart,

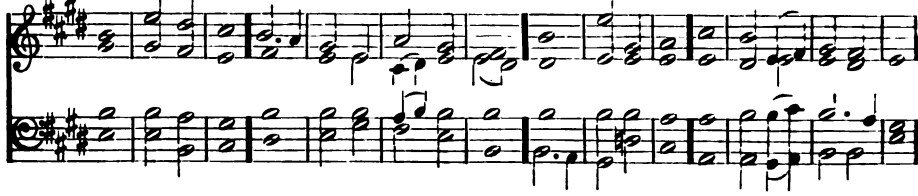
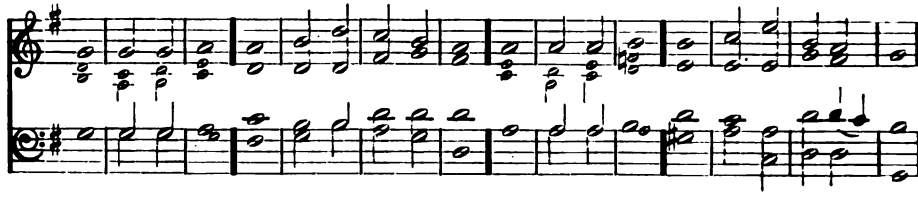
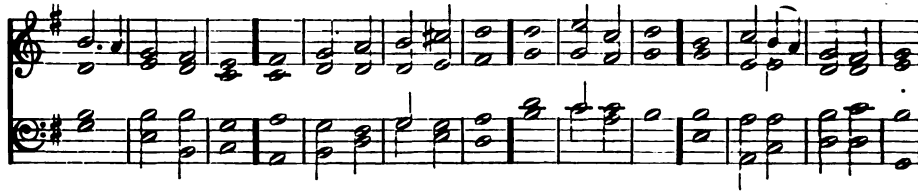
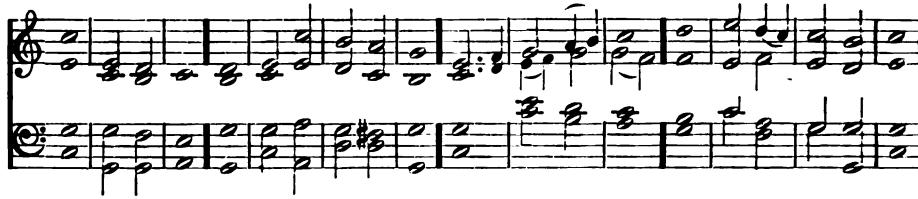
16 Be *accept*able | in thy | sight; ‖ O *Lord*, my | strength and | my re- | deemer.

17 Glory be to the *Fa*ther | and • to the | Son, ‖ *and* | to the | Holy | Ghost;

18 As it was in the beginning, is *now*, and | ever | shall be, ‖ *world* | without | end. A- | men.

Psalm xix.

Digitized by Google

870 No. 41. THE EARTH IS THE LORD'S. (Domini est Terra.) W. RUSSELL, 1777–1813.

No. 42. G. M. GARRETT, 1834—.

No. 43. R. COOKE, — 1814.

No. 44. DR. W. CROTCH, 1775–1847.

1 The earth is the *Lord's* and the | fulness • there- | of; || the *world* and | they that | dwell there- | in.

2 For he hath *found*ed it up- | on the | seas, || and es*tab*lished | it up- | on the | floods.

3 Who shall ascend into the *hill* | of the | Lord? || or who shall *stand* | in his | holy | place?

4 He that hath clean *hands* and a | pure— | heart; || who hath not lifted up his soul unto *van*ity, nor | sworn de- | ceitful- | ly.

5 He shall receive the *bless*ing | from the | Lord, || and righteousness *from* the | God of | his sal- | vation.

6 This is the gene*ra*tion of | them that | seek him, || *that* | seek thy | face, O | Jacob.

7 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye *ever*- | lasting | doors; || and the *King* of | glory | shall come | in.

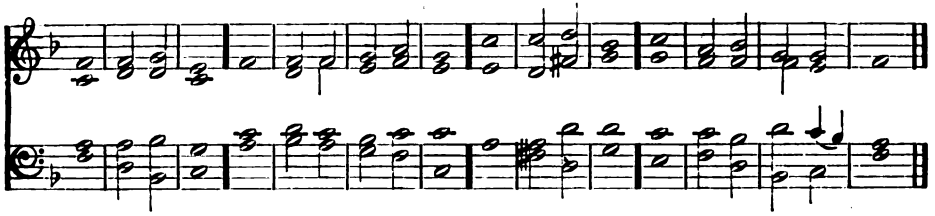
8 Who *is* this | King of | glory? || The Lord strong and *migh*ty, the | Lord— | mighty in | battle.

9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye *ever*- | lasting | doors; || and the *King* of | glory | shall come | in.

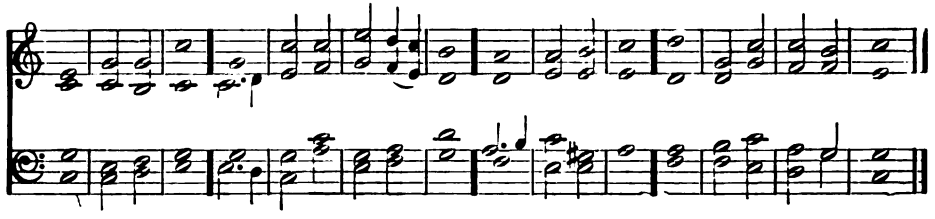
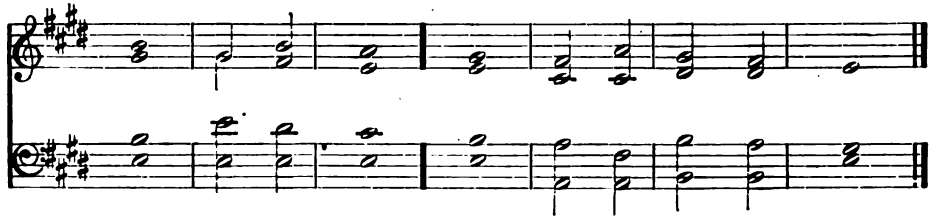
10 Who *is* this | King of | glory? || The Lord of hosts, *he* | is the | King of | glory.

Psalm xxiv.

Digitized by Google

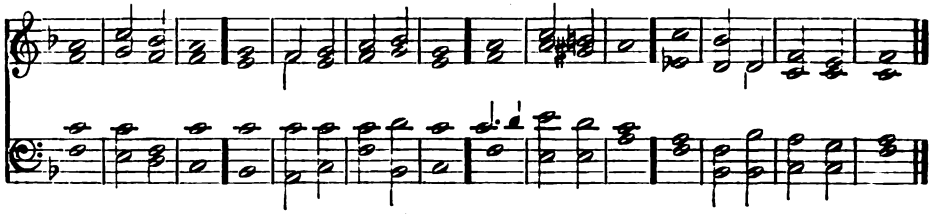
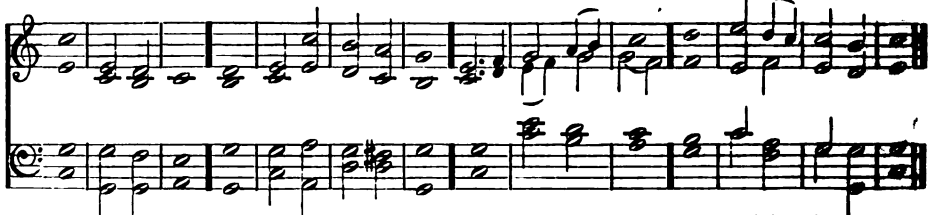
871 **No. 45. I WAS GLAD.** (Lætatus Sum.) J. TURLE, 1802-1882.

1 I was glad when they *said* | unto | me, || let us *go* into the | house — | of the | Lord.
2 Our feet shall *stand* with- | in thy | gates, || *O* | — Je- | rusa- | lem.
3 Jerusalem is *build*ed | as a | city || *that* | is com- | pact to- | gether.
4 *Whith*er the | tribes go | up, || *the* | tribes — | of the | Lord;
5 Unto the testi*mo*ny of | Isra- | el, || to give *thanks* unto the | name — | of the | Lord.
6 For there are *set* | thrones of | judgment, || the *thrones* | of the | house of | David.
7 Pray for the *peace* of Je- | rusa- | lem; || *they* shall | prosper • that | love — | thee.
8 *Peace* be with- | in thy | walls, || and prosperi*ty* with- | in thy | pala- | ces.
9 For my brethren *and* com- | panions' | sakes || I will *now* say, | Peace — | be with- | in thee.
10 Because of the *house* of the | Lord our | God, || *I* | — will | seek thy | good.

Psalm cxxii.

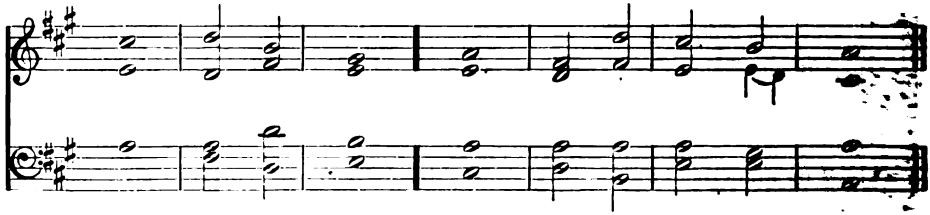
872 **No. 46. I WILL LIFT UP MINE EYES.** (Levavi Oculos.) J. TURLE, 1802-1882.

No. 47. SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.

1 I will lift up mine *eyes* | unto • the | hills, || *from* | whence — | cometh • my | help.
2 My help *com*eth | from the | Lord, || *which* | made — | heaven and | earth.
3 He will not suffer thy *foot* | to be | moved; || *he* that | keepeth • thee | will not | slumber.
4 Behold, he that *keep*eth | Isra- | el || *shall* | neither | slumber • nor | sleep.
5 The *Lord* | is thy | keeper; || the Lord is thy *shade* up- | on thy | right — | hand.
6 The sun shall not *smite* | thee by | day, || *nor* the | moon — | by — | night.
7 The Lord shall pre*serve* thee | from all | evil; || *he* | shall pre- | serve thy | soul.
8 The Lord shall preserve thy going out *and* thy | coming | in || from this time *forth*, and | even • for | ever- | more.

Psalm cxxi.

Digitized by Google

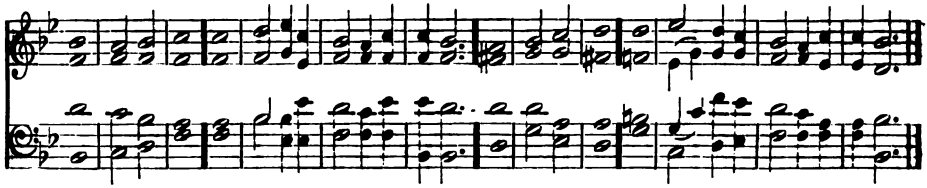
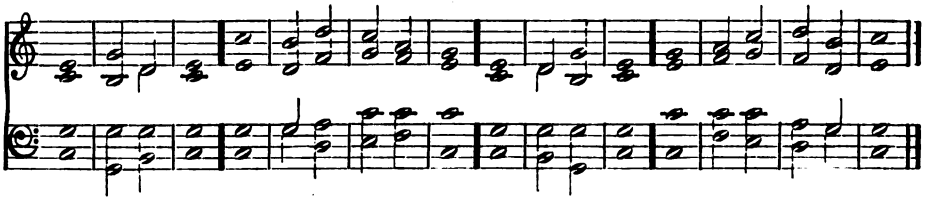
873 No. 48. THE LORD IS MY LIGHT. (Dominus Illuminatio.) SIR JOSEPH BARNBY.

No. 49. W. CROTCH, 1775-1847.

1 The Lord is my *light* and | my sal- | vation; || *whom* | — shall | I — | fear?
2 The *Lord* is the | strength · of my | life; || of *whom* | shall I | be a- | fraid?
3 One thing have *I* de- | sired · of the | Lord; || *that* | — will | I seek | after;
4 That I may dwell in the house of the Lord *all* the | days · of my | life, || to behold the beauty of the *Lord*, and to in- | quire — | in his | temple.
5 For in the time of trouble shall he *hide* me in | his pa- | vilion; || he shall *set* me | up up- | on a | rock.
6 Therefore will I offer in his dwell*ing* sacri- | fi- · ces of | joy; || I will sing, yea I will *sing* | prai- · ses un- | to the | Lord.
7 Hear, O Lord, when I *cry* | with my | voice; || have mercy *al*so up- | on me · and | answer | me.
8 When thou *saidst* Seek | ye my | face || my heart said unto *thee* Thy | face, Lord | will I | seek.
9 Hide not thy *face* | far — | from me; || put *not*, thy | servant · a- | way in | anger.
10 *Thou* hast | been my | help; || leave me not, neither forsake *me*, O | God of | my sal- | vation.
11 *Wait* | on the | Lord; || *be* | of good | cour — | age;
12 And *he* shall | strength-en thine | heart. || *Wait* | — · I say | on the | Lord.

Psalm xxvii.

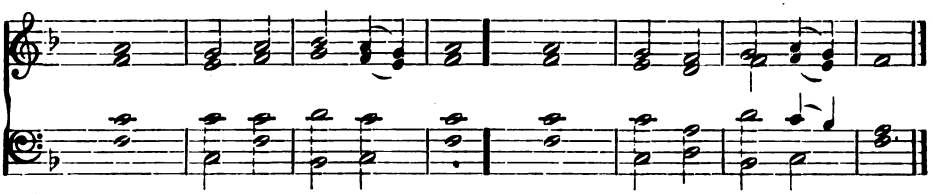
874 No. 50. O SEND OUT THY LIGHT. J. NARES, 1715-1783.

1 O send *out* thy | light and · thy | truth. || *Let* | — them | lead — | me.
2 *Let* them | bring — | me || unto thy *ho*ly | hill and | to thy | dwelling.
3 Then will I *go* unto the | altar · of | God; || *un*to | God · my ex- | ceeding | joy.
4 *Yea*, up- | on the | harp || will I *praise* | thee, O | God my | God.
5 Why art thou cast *down* | O my | soul? || And why art *thou* dis- | quiet- | ed with- | in me?
6 *Hope* | thou in | God; || for I shall yet praise him, who is the *health* of my | counte- · nance | and my | God.

Psalm xliii, 3-5.

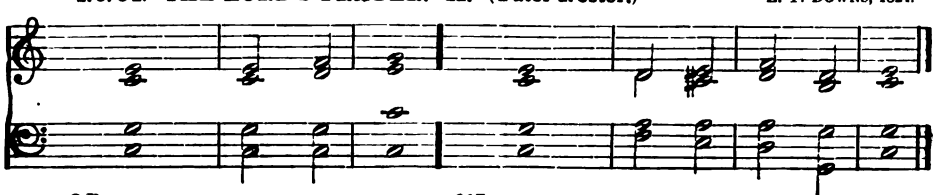
Digitized by Google

875 No. 51. **HIS MERCY ENDURETH.** (Confitemini.) W. H. Doane, 1832—.

No. 52. W. H. Havergal, 1793–1870.

1 O give thanks unto the *Lord* for | he is | good: ‖ *and* his | mer·cy en- | du·reth for | ever.
2 O give *thanks* unto the | God of | gods: ‖ *for* his | mer · cy en- | du · reth for | ever.
3 O give *thanks* to the | Lord of | lords: ‖ *for* his | mer · cy en- | du · reth for | ever.
4 To him who a*lone* | doeth · great | wonders: ‖ *for* his | mer · cy en- | du · reth for | ever.
5 To him that by *wis*dom | made the | heavens: ‖ *for* · his | mer·cy en- | du·reth for | ever.
6 Who stretched out the *earth* a- | bove the waters: ‖ *for* his | mer·cy en- | du·reth for | ever.
7 *Who* hath | made great | lights: ‖ *for* his | mer · cy en- | du · reth for | ever.
8 The *sun* to | rule by | day: ‖ *for* his | mer · cy en- | du · reth for | ever.
9 The moon and the *stars* to | govern · the | night: ‖ *for* his | mer·cy en- | du·reth for | ever.
10 Who remembered us *in* our | low es- | tate: ‖ *for* his | mer · cy en- | du·reth for | ever.
11 Who giveth *food* to | all— | flesh: ‖ *for* his | mer · cy en- | du · reth for | ever.
12 O give *thanks* unto the | God of | heaven: ‖ *for* his | mer·cy en- | du·reth for | ever.

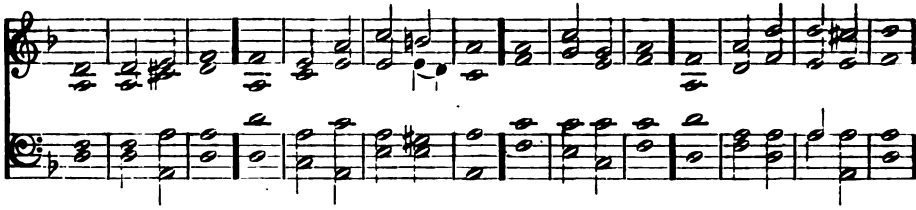
Psalm cxxxvi.

876 No. 53. **THE LORD'S PRAYER.** (Pater Noster.) Gregorian.

1 Our Father who art in *heaven*, | hallow-ed | be thy | name; ‖ thy kingdom come, thy will be *done* in | earth · as it | is in | heaven.
2 Give *us* this | day our | daily | bread; ‖ and forgive us our *debts*, as | we for- | give our | debtors.
3 And lead us not into temptation, *but* de- | liver | us from | evil; ‖ for thine is the kingdom, and the *pow*er and the | glory · for | ever. ·· A- | men.

No. 54. **THE LORD'S PRAYER. II.** (Pater Noster.) L. T. Downs, 1824.



Digitized by Google

877 No. 55. PRAYER OF HABAKKUK. W. MORLEY.

1 God came from Teman, and the Holy *One* from | mount— | Paran. || His glory covered the *heavens* and the | earth was | full of • his | praise.

2 And his *bright*ness was | as the | light; || He had rays coming forth from his hand: and *there* was the | hiding | of his | power.

3 Be*fore* him | went the | pestilence, || and burning *coals* | went forth | at his | feet.

4 He *stood* and | measured • the | earth, || he be*held* and | drove a- | sunder • the | nations.

5 The mountains *saw* thee | and they | trembled: || the over*flow*ing | of the | water • passed | by.

6 The *deep* | uttered • his | voice, || and *lift*ed | up his | hands on high.

7 The sun and moon stood *still* in their | habi- | tation: || at the light of thine arrows they went, at the *shin*ing | of thy | glitter • ing | spear.

8 Thou wentest forth for the sal*va*tion | of thy | people, || even for salvation *with* | thine a- | noint— | ed.

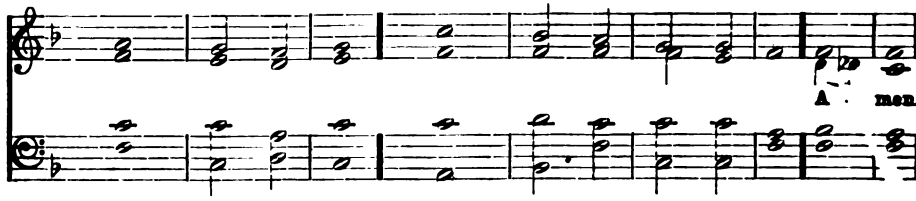
9 Although the *fig* tree | shall not | blossom, || neither *shall* | fruit be | in the | vines.

10 The labor *of* the | olive • shall | fail, || and the *fields* shall | yield— | no— | meat;

11 The flock shall be cut *off* | from the | fold, || and there shall *be* no | herd— | in the | stall;

12 Yet I *will* re- | joice • in the | Lord, || I will joy *in* the | God of | my sal- | vation.

Hab. iii. 3-18.

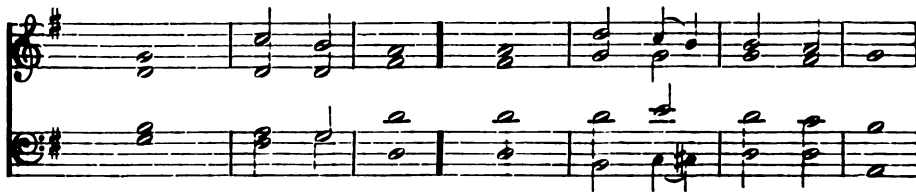
878 No. 56. COME UNTO ME. (Venite Ad Me.) UNKNOWN.

1 Come unto me, all ye that labor *and* are | heavy | laden, || *and* | I will | give you | rest.

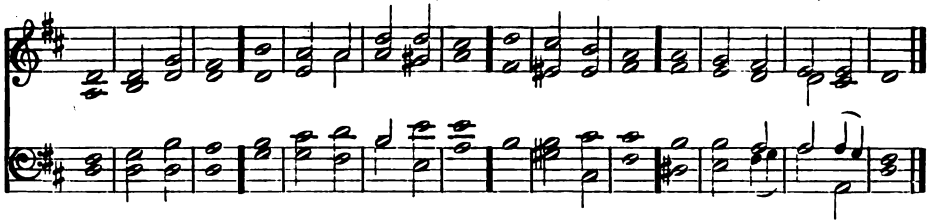
2 *Take* my | yoke up- | on you, || *and* | learn— | of— | me.

3 For I am *meek* and | lowly • in | heart; || and ye shall *find* | rest un- | to your | souls.

4 *For* my | yoke is | easy, || *and* my | bur— | den is | light.

Matt. xi. 28-30. Rev. xxii. 17.

No. 57. W. H. DOANE, 1832—.

Digitized by Google

879 **No. 58. WHEN THE LORD TURNED AGAIN THE CAPTIVITY.** (In Convertendo.) SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838–1896.

1 When the Lord turned again the cap*tivi*- | ty of | Zion, ‖ then were we *like* | unto | them that | dream.

2 Then was our *mouth* | filled • with | laughter, ‖ *and* our | tongue — | with — | joy.

3 Then said *they* a- | mong the | heathen, ‖ The *Lord* hath | done great | things for | them.

4 Yea, the Lord hath *done* great | things for | us, ‖ *where*- | of — | we re- | joice.

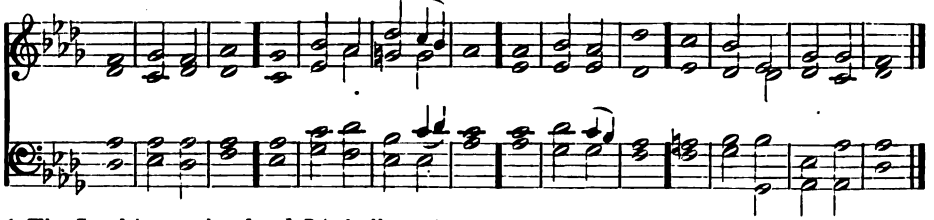
5 Turn our cap*tivi*- | ty, O | Lord, ‖ *as* the | rivers | in the | south.

6 *They* that | sow in | tears ‖ *shall* | reap — | in — | joy.

7 He that now goeth on his way weeping, and *bear*eth | forth good | seed, ‖ shall doubtless come again with *joy*, and | bring his | sheaves — | with him.

Psalm cxxvi.

880 **No. 59. THE LORD IS MY SHEPHERD.** (Dominus Regit Me.) SIR JOSEPH BARNBY.



1 The Lord is my shep*herd*, I | shall not | want. ‖ He maketh me to lie down in green pastures; he leadeth *me* be- | side the | still — | waters.

2 *He* re- | storeth • my | soul; ‖ he leadeth me in the paths of *right*eousness | for his | name's — | sake.

3 Yea, though I walk through the valley *of* the | shadow • of | death, ‖ *I* | —will | fear no | evil;

4 *For* | thou art | with me; ‖ thy *rod* and thy | staff they | comfort | me.

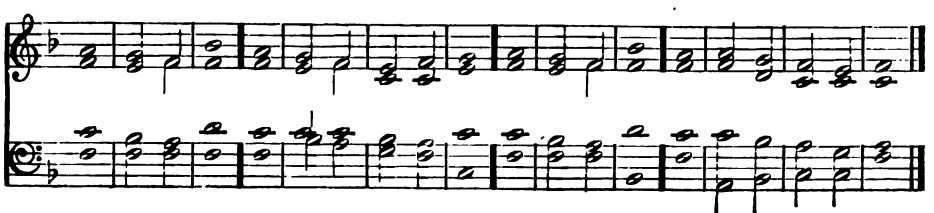
5 Thou pre*par*est a | table • be- | fore me, ‖ *in* the | presence | of mine | enemies.

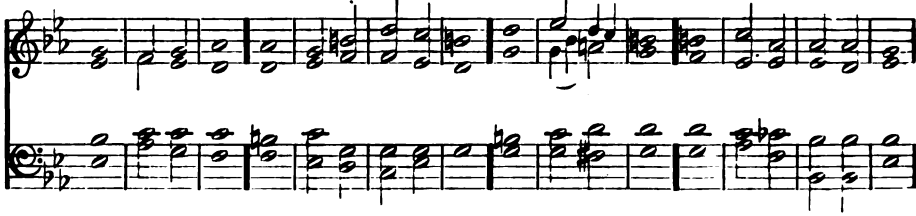
6 Thou ano*int*est my | head with | oil; ‖ *my* | cup — | runneth | over.

7 Surely goodness and *mer*cy shall | follow | me ‖ *all* | — the | days of • my | life.

8 And *I* will | dwell • in the | house ‖ *of* | — the | Lord for- | ever.

Psalm xxiii.

No. 60. UNKNOWN.

Digitized by Google

881 No. 61. AS THE HART PANTETH. (Quemadmodum.) HENRY BELDEN, 1602.

1 As the hart panteth *after* the | water | brooks, || so panteth my *soul* | after | thee, O | God.

2 My soul thirsteth for *God*, for the | living | God; || when shall I come *and* ap- | pear-be- | fore — | God?

3 My tears have been my *meat* | day and | night, || while they continually say unto *me*, | Where is | now thy | God?

4 When I remember these things, I pour *out* my | soul with- | in me; || for I went with the throng and *led* them | to the | house of | God;

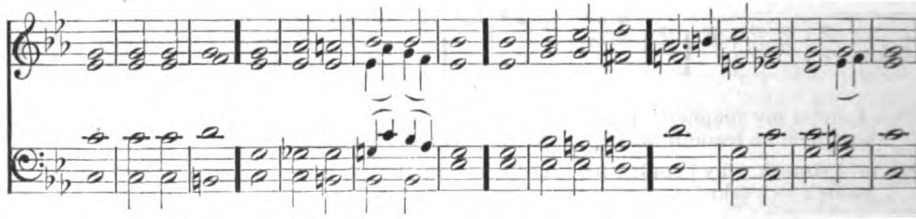
5 With the *voice* of | joy and | praise, || with a *mul*titude | keeping | holy | day.

6 Why art thou cast *down* | O my | soul? || and why art *thou* dis- | quiet • ed | within | me?

7 *Hope* | thou in | God; || for I shall yet praise *him* for the | help of • his | counte- | nance.

8 *Hope* | thou in | God; || for I shall yet praise him, who is the *health* of my | counte • nance | and my | God.

Psalm xlii.

882 No. 62. HAVE MERCY UPON ME. (Miserere Mei.) FROM BEETHOVEN.

1 Have mer*cy* upon | me, O | God, || *accord*ing | to thy | loving | kindness;

2 According unto the multitude *of* thy | tender | mercies, || *blot* | — out | my trans- | gressions.

3 Wash me thoroughly from *mine* in- | iqui- | ty, || *and* | cleanse me | from my | sin.

4 For I ac*know*ledge | my trans- | gressions; || *and* my | sin is | ever • be- | fore me.

5 Against thee, thee *only* | have I | sinned, || and *done* this | evil | in thy | sight;

6 That thou mightest be *jus*tified | when thou | speakest, || *and* be | clear — | when thou | judgest.

7 Hide thy *face* | from my | sins; || and blot *out* all | mine in- | iqui- | ties.

8 Create in me a *clean* | heart, O | God; || *and* re- | new a • right | spirit • with- | in me.

9 Cast me not a*way* | from thy | presence; || and take *not* thy | Holy | Spirit | from me.

10 Restore unto me the *joy* of | thy sal- | vation; || and up*hold* me | with thy | free — | Spirit.

11 Then will I *teach* trans- | gressors • thy | ways, || and sinners shall *be* con- | verted | unto | thee.

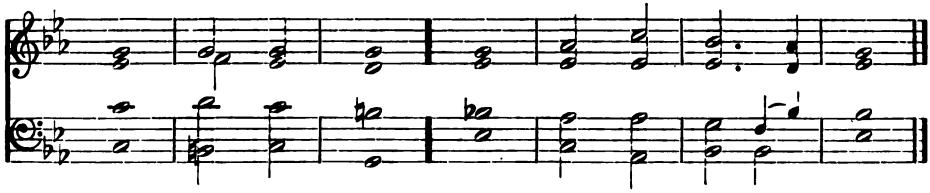
12 O Lord, *o*pen | thou my | lips, || *and* my | mouth shall • show | forth thy | praise.

Psalm li.

Digitized by Google

883 No. 63. OUT OF THE DEPTHS. (De Profundis.)

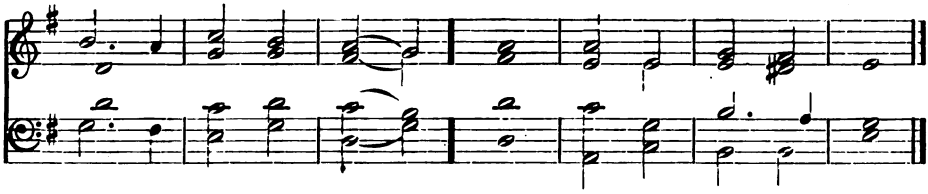
W. FELTON, C. 1715–1769.



1 Out of the depths have I cried *unto* | thee, O | Lord. || *Lord,* || hear — | my — | voice,
2 Let thine *ears* | be at- | tentive || *to* the | voice of • my | suppli- | cation
3 If thou *Lord,* shouldst | mark in- | iquities, || *O* | Lord, who | — shall | stand?
4 But there *is* for- | giveness • with | thee, || *that* thou | mayest • be | fear — | ed.
5 I wait for the *Lord,* my | soul doth | wait, || and *in* his | word — | do I | hope.
6 My soul waiteth for the Lord more than they that *watch* | for the | morning; || I say, more than *they* that | watch — | for the | morning.
7 Let Israel hope in the Lord, for with the *Lord* | there is | mercy, || *and* with | him is | plenteous • re- | demption.
8 And he shall re*deem* | Isra- | el || *from* | all — | his in- | iquities.

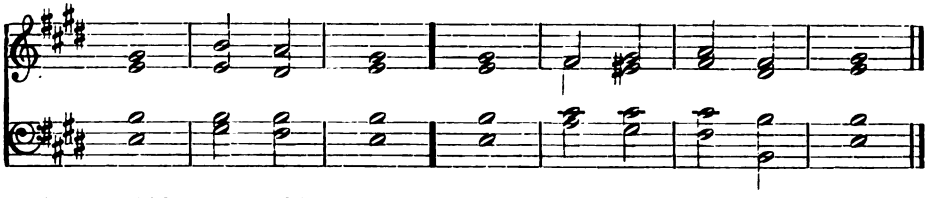
Psalm cxxx.

884 No. 64. HE WAS DESPISED.

TONUS PEREGRINUS.

1 He was despised *and* re- | jected • of | men, || a man of *sor*rows | and ac- | quainted • with | grief.
2 And we hid as it *were* our | faces | from him; || he was de*spised* and | we es- | teemed • him | not.
3 Surely *he* hath | borne our | griefs, || *and* | carried • our | sor — | rows.
4 Yet we *did* es- | teem him | stricken, || smit*ten* of | God • and af- | flict— | ed.
5 But he was wounded for | our trans- | gressions; || he was bruised for | our in- | iqui- | ties.
6 The chastisement of our *peace* | was up- | on him; || *and* with | his stripes | we are | healed.
7 All we like *sheep* have | gone a- | stray; || we have turned *ev*ery | one to | his own | way.
8 And the *Lord* hath | laid up • on | him || *the* in- | iqui • ty | of us | all.

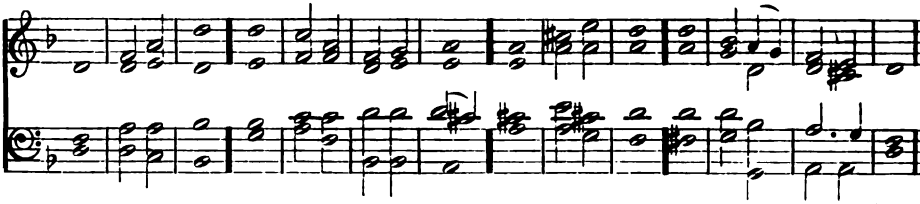
Isaiah liii. 3–6.

885 No. 65. THE LORD BLESS US AND KEEP US. (Benediction.)

ANON.

1 The *Lord* | bless us • and | keep us; || the Lord make his face shine upon us, *and* be | gracious | unto | us;
2 The Lord lift up his *coun*tenance | upon | us, || *and* | give — | us — | peace.

Numbers vi. 24–26.

Digitized by Google

886 No. 66. GOD IS OUR REFUGE. (Deus Noster Refugium.) B. C. Wainwright, 1860—

1 *God* is our | refuge • and | strength, || a *very* | present | help in | trouble.

2 Therefore will we not fear, *though* the | earth • be re- | moved, || and though the mountains be carried *into* the | midst — | of the | sea.

3 Though the waters there*of* | roar • and be | troubled, || though the *moun*tains | shake • with the | swelling | thereof.

4 There is a river, the streams whereof shall make *glad* the | city • of | God, || the holy place of the *tab*ernacles | of the | Most — | High.

5 God is in the midst of her, *she* shall | not be | moved; || *God* shall | help her • and | that right | early.

6 The heathen *raged*, the | kingdoms • were | moved; || He *ut*tered his | voice, the | earth — | melted.

7 The *Lord* of | hosts is | with us, || the *God* of | Jacob | is our | refuge.

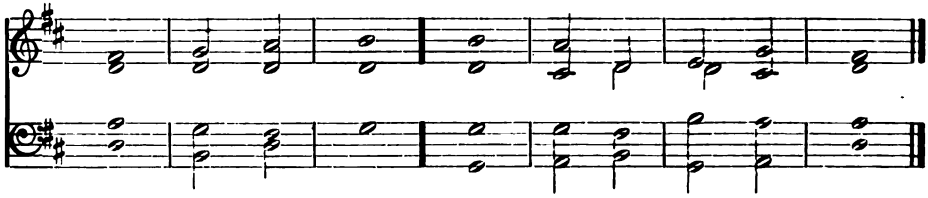
8 Come be*hold* the | works • of the | Lord, || what desolations *he* hath | made — | in the | earth.

9 He maketh wars to *cease* unto the | end • of the | earth; || he breaketh the bow, and cutteth the spear in sunder, he *bur*neth the | chari • ot | in the | fire.

10 Be still and *know* that | I am | God; || I will be exalted among the heathen, *I* will be ex- | alted | in the | earth.

2d Part.—11 The *Lord* of | hosts is | with us, || the *God* of | Jacob | is our | refuge.

Psalm xlvi.

887 No. 67. O SAVIOUR OF THE WORLD. (Salvator Mundi.) W. H. Monk.

1 O Saviour of the *world*, the | Son Lord | Jesus, || stir up thy strength, and help *us*, we | humbly • be- | seech — | thee.

2 By thy cross and precious *blood* thou | hast re- | deemed us; || save us and help *us*, we | humbly • be- | seech — | thee.

3 Thou didst save thy disc*i*ples when | ready • to | perish; || hear us and save *us*, we | humbly • be- | seech — | thee.

4 Let the pitiful*ness* of | thy great | mercy || loose us from our *sins;* we | humbly • be- | seech — | thee.

5 Make it appear that thou art our Sav*iour* and | mighty • De- | liverer; || O save us that we may praise *thee*, we | humbly • be- | seech — | thee.

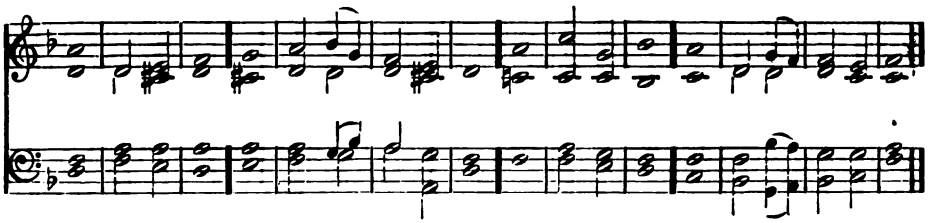
6 Draw near, according to thy promise, from the *throne* | of thy | glory; || look down and hear our *cry*ing, we | humbly • be- | seech — | thee.

7 Come again and dwell with *us*, O | Lord Christ | Jesus; || abide with us for *ever* we | humbly • be- | seech — | thee.

8 And when thou shalt appear with *po*wer | and great | glory, || may we be made like unto *thee* | in thy | glori • ous | kingdom.

9 *Thanks* be to | thee, O | Lord. || *Hal*le- | lujah! | A — | men.

Digitized by Google

888 No. 68. THE BEATITUDES.

1 Blessed are the | poor in | spirit; || *for* | theirs • is the | kingdom • of | heaven.

2 Blessed are | they that | mourn; || *for* | they • shall be | comfor- | ted.

3 Blessed | are the | meek; || *for* | they • shall in- | herit • the | earth.

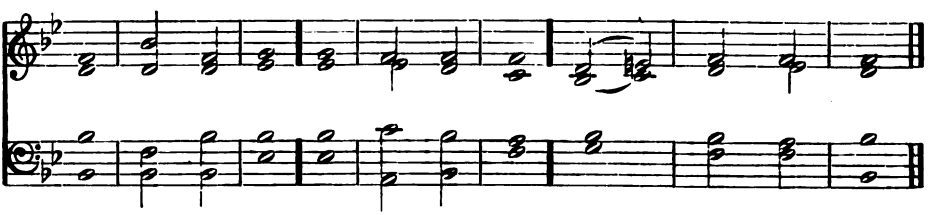
4 Blessed are they which do hunger and *thirst* after | righteous- | ness; || *for* | they — | shall be | filled.

5 Blessed are the | merci- | ful; || *for* | they • shall ob- | tain — | mercy.

6 Blessed are the | pure in | heart; || *for* | they shall | see — | God.

7 Blessed are the | peace— | makers; || for they shall be *called* the | children | of— | God.

8 Blessed are they which are persecuted for | righteous- • ness' | sake; || *for* | theirs • is the | kingdom • of | heaven.

889 No. 69. FROM THE RECESSES OF A LOWLY SPIRIT. J. E. Gould, 1822-1875.

1 From the recesses of a lowly spirit, our humble prayer as*cends*, O | Father | hear it; ||
Borne on the trembling *wings* of | fear and | meekness, || *for-* | give its | weakness.

2 We know, we feel, how mean and how unworthy the lowly *sac*rifice we | pour be- | fore thee. ||
What can we offer *thee*, O | thou most | holy, || *but* | sin and | folly?

3 We see thy hand, it leads us, it supports us; we hear thy voice, it *coun*sels | and it | courts us; ||
And then we turn *away*, yet | still thy | kindness || *for-* | gives our | blindness.

4 Who can resist thy gentle call, appealing to every generous *thought* and | grateful | feeling? ||
Oh, who can hear the *ac*cents | of thy | mercy, || *and* | never | love thee?

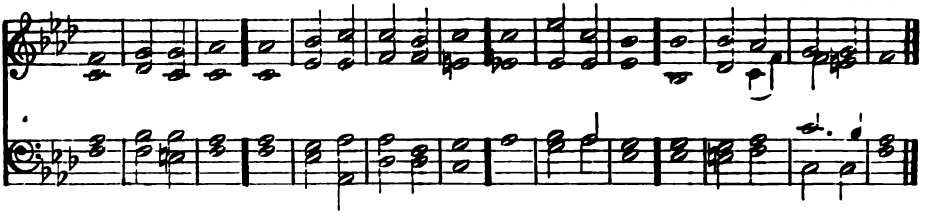
5 Kind Benefactor, plant within this *bo*som the | seeds of | holiness, || and let them blossom
In fragrance, and in *beau*ty | bright and | vernal, || *and* | spring e- | ternal.

6 Then place them in those everlasting gardens, where angels walk, and *se-* raphs | are the | wardens; ||
Where every flower, brought *safe* through | death's dark | portal, || *be-* | comes im- | mortal.

Sir John Bowring, 1792-1872.

Digitized by Google

890 No. 70. LORD, LET ME KNOW MINE END. (Funeral Chant.)

L. FLINTOFT.

1 Lord, let me know mine end, and the *num*ber | of my | days, || that I may be certi*fied* how | long I | have to | live.

2 Behold thou hast made my days as a span long, and mine age is even as noth*ing* in re- | spect of | thee; || and verily every man living is *al*to- | gether | vani- | ty.

3 For man walketh in a vain shadow, and dis*qui*eteth him- | self in | vain; || he heapeth up riches, and cannot *tell* | who shall | gather | them.

4 And now *Lord*, what | is my | hope? || *Tru*ly my | hope is | even • in | thee.

5 Deliver me from *all* | mine of- | fences, || and make me *not* a re- | buke — | unto • the | foolish.

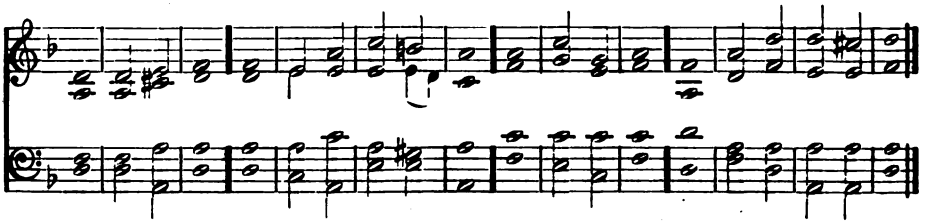
6 Hear my prayer, O Lord, and with thine *ears* con- | sider • my | calling; || hold *not* thy | peace — | at my | tears.

7 For *I* am a | stranger • with | thee, || and a so*journ*er, as | all my | fathers | were.

8 O spare me a little that I *may* re- | cover • my | strength, || before I go *hence*, | and be | no more | seen.

Psalm xxxix. 4-13.

891 No. 71. LORD, THOU HAST BEEN OUR DWELLING-PLACE. (Domine, Refugium.)

W. MORLEY —1727.

1 Lord, thou hast *been* our | dwelling | place, || *in* | all — | gene- | rations.

2 Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst form*ed* the | earth and • the | world, || even from everlasting to *ever*- | lasting | thou art | God.

3 Thou turnest *man* | to de- | struction, || and say*est*, Re- | turn ye | children • of | men.

4 For a thousand years in thy sight, are but as yester*day* when | it is | past, || and *as* a | watch— | in the | night.

5 Thou carriest them away as with a flood; *they* are | as a sleep; || in the morning they are *like* | grass which | groweth | up;

6 In the morning it flourish*eth*, and | groweth | up; || in the evening it is cut *down* | and— | wither- | eth.

7 For all our days are passed a*way* | in thy | wrath; || we spend our *years* | as a | tale that • is | told.

8 So teach *us* to | number • our | days, || that we may ap*ply* our | hearts— | unto | wisdom.

Psalm xc. 1-7, 12.

Digitized by Google

Index of Authors and Translators

Adams, Mrs. Sarah, *née* Flower (1805-1848), English Unitarian...491.
Addison, Joseph, M. A. (1672-1719), Church of England, the famous essayist...94, 116, 119.
Alderson, Mrs. Eliza Sibbald, *née* Dykes, sister of Rev. J. B. Dykes, MUS. D. (1818—), Church of England...663.
Alexander, Mrs. Cecil Frances, *née* Humphreys (1823-1895), Irish Episcopalian...166, 197, 200, 226, 378, 547, 768.
Alexander, James Waddell, D. D. (1804-1859), American Presbyterian...199, 210.
Alford, Very Rev. Henry, D. D. (1810-1871), Anglican Dean of Canterbury, distinguished exegete and author...400, 569, 578, 775, 780, 815.
Allen, George Nelson (1812-1877)...533.
Allen, Rev. James (1734-1804), English Independent ...260, 470.
Allen, Oswald (1816-1878), English...349.
Andrew of Crete (seventh and eighth centuries), Damascene...563.
Anonymous...27, 45 (see Gregory I.), 128, 135, 189, 214, 261, 279, 280, 283, 291, 310, 384, 435, 468, 536, 600, 653, 670, 695, 696, 740, 745, 750, 762, 831, 857.
Anstice, Rev. Joseph, M. A. (1808-1836), Church of England...411.
Auber, Miss Harriet (1773-1862), English...76, 297.

Bacon, Leonard, D. D. (1802-1881), American Congregationalist, professor in Yale Divinity School...816.
Baker, Rev. Sir Henry Williams (1821-1877), Church of England...82, 147, 321, 329, 364, 584, 620, 661, 773, 818.
Bakewell, Rev. John (1721-1819), English Wesleyan ...273.
Baldwin, Thomas, D. D. (1753-1826), American Baptist ...676.
Barbauld, Mrs. Anna Laetitia, *née* Aiken (1743-1825), English Unitarian...813.
Baring-Gould, Rev. Sabine, M. A. (1834—), Church of England...59, 565.
Barton, Bernard (1784-1849), English "Quaker Poet." ...319, 534.
Bathurst, Rev. William Hiley (1796-1877), Church of England...480.
Baxter, Rev. Richard (1651-1691), English Non-conformist...17, 585.
Beddome, Rev. Benjamin, M. A. (1717-1795), English Baptist...362, 459, 706.
Benson, Most Rev. Edward White, D. D. (1829-1896), Anglican archbishop of Canterbury...793.
Benson, Rev. Louis Fitzgerald (1855—), American Presbyterian, editor of "The Hymnal" (Presbyterian)...707, 852.
Bernard of Clairvaux (1091-1153), Burgundian, Roman Catholic abbot, doctor, and saint...199, 256, 419, 457.
Bernard of Cluny, or Morlaix (early in twelfth century), French Roman Catholic...756, 777, 778, 779.
Bethune, George Washington, D. D. (1805-1862), American Reformed Dutch...248, 688, 735, 840.
Bickersteth, Rt. Rev. Edward Henry, D. D. (1825—), Anglican bishop of Exeter.....65, 188, 625, 702.
Binney, Thomas, D. D. (—1874), English Congregationalist...108.
Blackie, Prof. John Stuart, LL. D. (1809-1895), Scotch Presbyterian...107.
Blacklock, Thomas, D. D. (1721-1791), Scotch Presbyterian...6.
Blomfield, Miss Dorothy F. (1858—), Church of England...831.
Blunt, Rev. Abel Gerald Wilson (1827—), Church of England...848.
Bode, Rev. John Ernest, M. A. (1816-1874), Church of England...541.
Bohemian Brethren...74.
Bonar, Horatius, D. D. (1808-1889), Free Church of Scotland...211, 278, 309, 312, 330, 335, 351, 406, 421, 430, 431, 477, 487, 522, 577, 587, 605, 631, 632, 703, 751, 755, 783, 785, 797.
Bonaventura, Cardinal Giovanni Fidanza (1221-1274), Italian Roman Catholic, the "Seraphic Doctor" and saint...173.
Borthwick, Miss Jane (1813—), Scotch...381, 402, 588, 592, 635, 754.
Bowring, Sir John, LL. D. (1792-1872), English Unitarian...139, 151, 206, 325, 758, 889.
Brace, Rev. Seth Collins (1810—)...850.
Brady, Nicholas, D. D. (1659-1726), Church of England, editor of Tate & Brady's "Psalter," which see.
Bridaine, Rev. Jacques (1701-1767)...209.
Bridges, Matthew (1800—), English Roman Catholic ...257, 532.
Bright, William, D. D. (1824—), English Episcopalian ...99.
Brooks, Charles Timothy, D. D. (1813-1873), American Unitarian...826.
Brooks, Rt. Rev. Phillips, D. D. (1835-1893), American Episcopalian Bishop...168.
Browne, Rev. Simon (1680-1732), English Independent...281.
Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth, *née* Barrett (1809-1861), English poet, and wife of Robert Browning, poet ...474.
Bryant, William Cullen (1794-1878), American Unitarian, poet and journalist...718, 832, 849.
Buckoll, Rev. Henry James, M. A. (1803-1871), Church of England...43, 384.
Burder, Rev. George (1752-1832), English Congregationalist...121.
Burleigh, William Henry (1812-1871), American Unitarian...413, 504.
Burns, Rev. James Drummond (1823-1864), Scotch Presbyterian...55, 399, 496.
Burton, John, Jr. (1803-1877), English Congregationalist...292.
Byrom, M. A., F. R. S. (1691-1763), Church of England...172.

Calverley, Charles Stuart (1831-1884), Church of England, lawyer...299.
Campbell, Miss Jane Montgomery (1817-1878), English Episcopalian...814.
Campbell, Robert (1814-1868), Scotch Roman Catholic, advocate...323.
Canitz, Frederick Rudolph Ludwig von (1654-1699), Prussian Lutheran, privy counselor...43.
Carlyle, Rev. Joseph Dacre, M. A. (1759-1804), Church of England...510.
Cary, Miss Phœbe (1824-1871), American Congregationalist, poet...744.
Caswall, Rev. Edward, M. A (1814-1878), English Roman Catholic...56, 256, 261, 262, 280, 298, 361, 425 457, 803.
Cawood, Rev. John, M. A. (1775-1852), Church of England...170.
Cennick, Rev. John (1718-1755), English Moravian... 466, 760.
Chadwick, Rev. John White (1840—), American Unitarian...733.
Chandler, Rev. John, M. A. (1806-1876), Church of England...36, 153, 176, 831.
Chope, Rev. Richard Robert, M. A. (1830—), Church of England, leader in reform of church music ...17.
Chorley, Henry Fothergill (1808-1872), English lyrical poet...828.
Clark, Rev. John (1843—), Canadian Baptist...805.
Claudius, Matthias (1740-1815), German Protestant, journalist...814.

Digitized by Google

Clephane, Miss Elizabeth Cecilia (1830-1869), Scotch Presbyterian...613.
Cleveland, Benjamin (eighteenth century), American Baptist...483.
Codner, Mrs. Elizabeth (1835), English, with Mildmay Protestant Mission, 1855; on news of Irish Revival, 1858, wrote...712.
Coffin, Prof. Charles (1676-1749), French Roman Catholic...51, 153, 160, 176.
Collins, Rev. Henry, M. A., English Roman Catholic ...418.
Collyer, William Bengo, D. D. (1782-1854), English Congregationalist...340, 764.
Conder, Josiah (1789-1855), English Congregationalist, author and editor...11, 87, 136, 140, 179, 698.
Cooke, Rev. William (1821—), Church of England ...223.
Cooper, Rev. Edward (1770-1833), Church of England ...302.
Cosin, Rt. Rev. John, D., D. (1594-1672), Anglican bishop of Durham...279.
Cousin, Mrs. Anne Ross, *née* Cundell (nineteenth century), Scotch Presbyterian, Free Church...253.
Cowper, William (1731-1800), Church of England, poet ...120, 316, 328, 440, 464, 478, 508, 581.
Cox, Miss Frances Elizabeth (nineteenth century), Church of England...586, 763.
Coxe, Rt. Rev. Arthur Cleveland, D. D., LL. D. (1818-1896), Episcopalian bishop of Western New York ...178, 667.
Crewdson, Mrs. Jane, *née* Fox (1809-1863), English ...514, 628.
Croly, Rev. George, M. A., LL. D. (1780-1860), Church of England...300.
Cross, Mrs. Ada, *née* Cambridge (1844—), Church of England...84.
Crossman, Rev. Samuel, B. D. (1624-1683), Church of England...435.
Crosswell, William, D. D. (1804-1851), American Episcopalian...659.
Cummins, John James (1795-1867), Irish Episcopalian, banker...619.
Cutting, Prof. Sewall Sylvester, D. D. (1813-1882), American Baptist, journalist, college professor, secretary of Home Mission Society...89.

Davies, Rev. Samuel, M. A. (1723-1761), American Presbyterian, president of College of New Jersey ...677.
Davison, Rev. W. Hope (1827—), English Congregationalist...258.
Dayman, Rev. Edward Arthur, M. A. (1807-1890), Church of England...332, 737, 854.
Decius, Rev. Nicolaus (—1541), German Protestant ...150.
Deck, Rev. James George (1802-1884), English Plymouth Brother...424, 434, 609.
Denny, Sir Edward, Bart. (1796-1889), Irish Plymouth Brother...184, 237.
Dickinson, Rev. William (1816-1868), Church of England...621.
Dix, William Chatterton (1837—), Church of England ...163, 272, 347, 812.
Doane, Rt. Rev. George Washington, D. D., LL. D. (1799-1859), American Episcopalian bishop of New Jersey...61, 238, 719.
Doane, Rt. Rev. William Croswell, D. D. (1832—), American Episcopalian bishop of Albany...313.
Doddridge, Philip, D. D. (1702-1751), English Congregationalist...127, 341, 427, 455, 530, 555, 607, 656, 657, 666, 734, 791, 802, 841.
Doudney, Miss Sarah (nineteenth century), English ...30.
Draper, Rev. Browne Hall (1775-1843), English Baptist...716.
Dryden, John (1631-1701), Church of England and Roman Catholic, poet...283.
Duffield, George, Jr., D. D. (1818-1888)...564.
Dwight, Rev. John Sullivan (1812-1893), American Unitarian, editor of "Dwight's Journal of Music" ...826.
Dwight, Timothy, D. D., LL. D. (1752-1817), American Congregationalist, president of Yale College...671, ...792.
Dyer, Rev. Sidney, PH. D. (1814—), American Baptist ...348, 699, 726, 736.

East, Rev. John (nineteenth century), Church of England...769.
Eckington, C. (c. 1796), Church of England...770.
Edmeston, James (1791-1867), Church of England, architect and surveyor...65.
Ellerton, Rev. John, M. A. (1826-1893), Church of England...31, 40, 53, 70, 78, 105, 201, 212, 224, 653, 664, 746, 781, 834.
Elliott, Miss Charlotte (1789-1871), Church of England ...245, 342, 380, 412, 523, 571, 591, 623.
Elliott, Ebenezer (1781-1849), English, the "corn law rhymer"...821.
Elliott, Miss Emily Elizabeth Steele (nineteenth century), Church of England...174.
Ellis, Ellen, or Anna B. Warner...415.
Elven, Rev. Cornelius (1797-1873), English Baptist... 353.
Esling, Mrs. Catherine H., *née* Waterman (1812—) American Episcopalian...784.
Evans, Rev. Jonathan (1748-1809), English Congregationalist...208.
Everest, Rev. Charles William, M. A. (1814-1877), American Episcopalian...554.

Faber, Frederick William, D. D. (1814-1863), English Roman Catholic...28, 96, 142, 193, 252, 285, 301, 391, 429, 531, 556, 658, 782, 789, 836.
Faussett, Mrs. Alessie, *née* Bond (1841—), Irish Episcopalian...499.
Fawcett, John, D. D. (1740-1817), English Baptist...24, 29, 320, 654.
F. B. P. (sixteenth and seventeenth centuries), unknown Roman Catholic priest, whose MS. is in the British Museum...770, 771.
Findlater, Mrs. Sarah, *née* Borthwick (1823—), Scotch Presbyterian, sister of Jane Bothwick...592.
Fleet, John George (1818—), Church of England, founder of Church Sunday-school Institute...545.
Fortunatus, Venantius Honorius Clementianus (530-609), Italian, bishop of Poitiers...224.
Francis, Rev. Benjamin, M. A. (1734-1799), Welsh Baptist...529.
Franck, Johann (1618-1677), German Protestant, lawyer...820.
Franck, Salomo (1659-1725), German Protestant, librarian at Weimar...202.
Freylinghausen, Rev. Johann Anastasius (1670-1739), German Protestant...67, 475.
Frothingham, Rev. Nathaniel Langdon, S. T. D. (1793-1870), American Unitarian...8.

Gaskell, Rev. William (1805-1884), English Unitarian ...794.
Gates, Mrs. Jessie Rose (nineteenth century), English-American, Episcopalian...629.
Gates, Mrs. Mary C. (nineteenth century), American Congregationalist, wife of Dr. Merrill Edwards Gates, President of Amherst College...433, 727.
Gellert, Prof. Christian Fuerchtegott (1715-1767), German Lutheran...763.
Gerhardt, Rev. Paulus (1607-1669), German Lutheran ...169, 416, 463, 603, 604.
Giles, Rev. John Eustace (1805-1875), English Baptist...686.
Gill, Thomas Hornblower (1819—), English Evangelical...146, 149, 188, 282, 326, 379, 410, 622, 637, 795.
Gilmore, Joseph Henry, D. D. (1834—), American Baptist, professor in University of Rochester...582.
Gisborne, Rev. Thomas, M. A. (1760—), Church of England...33.
Gladden, Washington, D. D. (1836—), American Congregationalist...358, 472.
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832), German poet...494.
Goode, Rev. William, M. A. (1762-1816), Church of England...271.
Gordon, Adoniram Judson, D. D. (1836-1895), American Baptist...287.
Grant, Sir Robert (1785-1838), Scotch Episcopalian, M. P., and Governor of Bombay...110, 182, 521.
Greek...62.
Gregory, I. (c. 540-604), Roman Catholic pope and saint, called "The Great," reformed and extended church music...45.
Grigg, Rev. Joseph c. (1720-1768), English Presbyterian...839, 529.

Digitized by Google

Gurney, Rev. Archer Thompson (1820–1887), Church of England...171, 221.
Gurney, Rev. John Hampden, M. A. (1802–1862), Church of England...384, 580, 809, 823.
Guyon, Mme. Jeanne Marie Bouvieres, *née* de la Mothe (1648–1717), French Roman Catholic and mystic...444.

Hammond, Rev. William (1719–1783), English Moravian...22.
Hart, Rev. Joseph (1712–1768), English Independent... 288.
Hastings, Thomas, MUS. D. (1784–1872), American Presbyterian, composer and instructor in church music...503, 525, 544, 643, 675.
Havergal, Miss Frances Ridley (1836–1879). Church of England...230, 264, 338, 438, 538, 539, 543, 548, 567, 640, 694, 799.
Haweis, Rev. Hugh Reginald (1838—), Church of England, popular writer...776.
Haweis, Rev. Thomas, M. D., LL. D. (1732–1820), Church of England, chaplain to Lady Huntington...336, 393, 465.
Hayward, Thomas (first half nineteenth century)...81.
Heath, Rev. George (—1822), English Presbyterian... 562.
Heber, Rt. Rev. Reginald, D. D. (1783–1826), Anglican bishop of Calcutta...69, 175, 246, 311, 360, 387, 518, 557, 701, 724, 855.
Hedge, Rev. Frederick Henry, S. T. D., LL. D. (1805–1890), American Unitarian, professor in Harvard... 148.
Hensley, Rev. Lewis, M. A. (1827—), Church of England...720.
Herbert, Rev. George (1593–1632), Church of England, poet...26, 540.
Higginson, Rev. Thomas Wentworth, A. M. (1823—) American Unitarian, author, colonel of first Negro regiment in Civil War...114.
Hill, Rev. Rowland, M. A. (1744–1833), Church of England with independent methods...761.
Hillhouse, Augustus Lucas (1792–1859), American Congregationalist, leader of American Protestants in Paris...454.
H. L. L., translator of...67.
Holden, Oliver (1765–1844), American Baptist, dealer in music, composer of "Coronation."...524.
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, M. D., LL. D., D. C. L. (1809–1894), American Unitarian, professor of medicine, essayist, novelist, and poet...88, 113, 817.
Hood, Rev. Edwin Paxton (1820–1885), English Independent, distinguished preacher and author...844.
Hopper, Rev. Edward (1818–1888), American Presbyterian...404.
Hosmer, Rev. Frederick Lucian (1840—), American Unitarian...422.
How, Rt. Rev. William Walsham, D. D. (1823–1897), Anglican bishop of Wakefield...75, 216, 266, 322, 382, 492, 498, 615, 638, 652, 655, 662, 798, 800, 824.
Humphreys, Rev. Joseph (1720—?), English Calvinistic Methodist...617.
Huntington, Selina Shirley, Countess of (1707–1791), leader of English Calvinistic Methodists...767.
Hupton, Rev. Job (1762–1849), English Baptist...270.

Irons, William Josiah, D. D. (1812–1883), Church of England...397.
Italian...261.

John of Damascus (?—c. 780), Damascene, theologian and chief poet of Greek church...85, 219, 774.
Johnson, Elias Henry, D. D. (1841—), professor in Crozer Theological Seminary...314.
Johnson, Rev. Samuel (1822–1882), American Independent, affiliated with Unitarians, author...668.
Joseph the Hymnographer, also called "of the Studium" (ninth century), Sicilian...566, 570, 856.
Judson, Rev. Adoniram, D. D. (1788–1850), American Baptist, pioneer missionary to Burma...678.
Julian, John, D. D. (1839—), Church of England, author of "Dictionary of Hymnology."...236.

Keble, Rev. John, M. A. (1792–1866), Church of England, religious poet...34, 46, 101, 488, 835, 846.
Keith, George (?–1766), English Baptist, publisher... 627.
Kelly, Rev. Thomas (1769–1855), Irish Independent, judge of court of common pleas...68, 227, 244, 269 673, 728.
Kempthorne, Rev. John (1775–1868), Church of England...109.
Ken, Rt. Rev. Thomas, D. D. (1637–1710), Anglican non-juring bishop of Bath and Wells...32, 47.
Kennedy, Benjamin Hall, D. D. (1804—), Church of England...618.
Kethe, Rev. William (?—1593), Scotch Reformer...2.
Key, Francis Scott (1779–1843), American Episcopalian, lawyer, author of "The Star Spangled Banner."...143.
King, Henry Melville, D. D. (1838—), American Baptist...162, 241, 806.
King, Rev. John (1789–1858)...842.
Kipling, Rudyard (1865—), English novelist and poet ...825.
Krishna Pal, Rev. (1764–1822), Baptist, first Hindu convert baptized in Bengal...528.
Kynaston, Herbert, D. D. (1809–1878), Church of England...229.

Lathbury, Miss Mary Ann (1841—), American Methodist...63, 490.
Latin...1, 222, 223, 279, 280, 283, 291, 308, 468, 658, 670, 696, 750, 831.
Laurenti, Laurentius (1660–1722), German pietist, director of church music...754.
Leeson, Miss Jane E. (nineteenth century), Catholic-Apostolic...442, 846.
Littledale, Rev. Richard Frederick, D. C. L., LL. D. (1833–1890), English Episcopalian, author...705.
Livock, Miss Jane Elizabeth (1840—), written in 1889 for prize...39.
Lloyd, William Freeman (1791–1853), English secretary of Sunday School Union...610.
Longfellow, Rev. Samuel, M. A. (1819–1892), American Unitarian, brother of the poet...49, 634.
Löwenstern, Matthias Apelles, von (1594–1648), German, director of music...579.
Luther, Rev. Martin, D. D. (1483–1546), German reformer...148, 373.
Lynch, Rev. Thomas Toke (1818–1871), English Congregationalist...158, 186, 295, 343, 462, 633, 753.
Lyte, Rev. Henry Francis, M. A. (1793–1847). Church of England...7, 10, 21, 73, 144, 401, 485, 546, 723.

McComb, William (1793—), Irish...409.
Mackay, Mrs. Margaret, *née* Mackay (1802–1887), Scotch...730.
MacKellar, Thomas, PH. D. (1812—), American Presbyterian, type-founder and author...207.
McKenzie, William S., D. D. (1832–1896), Nova Scotian-American, Baptist...624.
Maclagan, Most Rev. William Dalrymple, D. D. (1826—), Anglican archbishop of York...644.
Madan, Rev. Martin (1726–1790), Church of England, impressive orator, enthusiastic musician, author, and composer...165.
Magdeburg, Rev. Joachim (c. 1525—), German Protestant...618.
Mant, Rt. Rev. Richard, D. D. (1776–1848), Episcopalian bishop of Down and Connor, Ireland...141, 519, 648, 788.
Marckant, Rev. John (sixteenth century)...360.
Marriott, Rev. John, M. A. (1780–1825), Church of England...305.
Marshman, Joshua, D. D. (1768–1837), English Baptist missionary...528.
Martin, Rev. Henry Arthur, M. A. (1831—), Church of England...626.
Martineau, Prof. James, LL. D., D. D., D. C. L. (1805—), English Unitarian, eminent author of ethical and theological works...191.
Massey, Gerald (1828—), English Episcopalian, poet ...550.
Massie, Richard (1800–1887), English Episcopalian... 439.
Matheson, George, D. D. (1842—), Scotch Presbyterian ...450.
Maude, Mrs. Mary Fowler, *née* Hooper (1819—), Church of England...436.
Medley, Rev. Samuel (1738–1799), English Baptist... 247, 277.
Meinhold, Joachim William, D. D. (1787–1864), German Protestant with Romanist sympathies...742.

Digitized by Google

Mercer, Rev. William (—1873), Church of England... 202.
Midlane, Albert (1825—), Isle of Wight, merchant... 711.
Milman, Very Rev. Henry Hart, D. D. (1791-1868), Anglican dean of St. Paul's, London, historian...180, 198, 390, 739.
Milton, John (1608-1674), English Puritan, poet...137.
Monsell, Rev. John Samuel Bewley, LL. D. (1811-1875), Irish Episcopalian...117, 265, 365, 371, 423, 428, 437, 467, 489, 506, 512, 515, 552, 606, 639, 796, 810, 811.
Montgomery, James (1771-1854), English Moravian ...15, 20, 129, 152, 167, 181, 205, 267, 403, 636, 704, 729, 738, 747, 772.
Moore, Thomas (1779-1852), Irish Roman Catholic, poet...93, 525.
Morehouse, Henry Lyman, D. D. (1834—), American Baptist, secretary of Home Mission Society...383.
Morris, Miss Eliza Fanny (1821—), English...517.
Morison, John, D. D. (1749-1798), Scotch Presbyterian ...154.
Mote, Rev. Edward (1797-1874), English Baptist...386
Moultrie, Rev. Gerard, M. A. (1829-1885), Church of England...752.
Moultrie, Rev. John (—1874), Church of England ...212.
Muhlenburg, William Augustus, D. D. (1796-1877), American Episcopalian...684.

Neale, John Mason, D. D. (1818-1866), Church of England...54, 62, 85, 219, 337, 395, 563, 566, 570, 670, 750, 756, 774, 777, 778, 779, 833, 843, 856.
Needham, Rev. John (1710-1787), English Baptist...97.
Nelson, Horatio, third earl (1823—), Church of England...649.
Nettleton, Asahel, D. D. (1783-1844), American Congregationalist, evangelist...374.
Neumark, Georg Christian (1621-1681), German Protestant, ducal librarian at Weimar...590.
Nevin, Edwin Henry, D. D. (1814-1889), American Presbyterian...446.
New Congregational Hymn Book (1859), English...373
Newton, Rev. John (1725-1807), Church of England ...83, 124, 249, 359, 449, 516, 520, 672, 804.
Newman, Cardinal John Henry, D. D. (1801-1890), English Roman Catholic...414.
Nicolai, Philip, D. D. (1556-1608), German Lutheran ...274, 759.
Noel, Miss Caroline Maria (1817-1877)...259, 692.
Noel, Rev. Gerard Thomas, A. M. (1782-1851), Church of England...112.
North, Frank Mason, D. D. (1850—), American Methodist...593.

Oakley, Frederick, D. D. (1802-1880), English Roman Catholic...173.
Oberlin, Rev. Jonathan Friedrich (1740-1826), German Lutheran, philanthropist...526.
Occum, Rev. Samson (1723-1792), Mohican Indian, Congregationalist...374.
Olivers, Rev. Thomas (1725-1799), English Methodist ...103.
"Omega, Chelsea," Church of England Magazine (Feb., 1838)...66.
Onderdonk, Rt. Rev. Henry Ustic, D. D. (1789-1858), Episcopalian Bishop of Pennsylvania...346.
Osler, Edward, M. D. (1798-1863)...657.

Palmer, Ray, D. D. (1808-1887), American Congregationalist...92, 291, 366, 377, 408, 419, 426, 453, 456, 696, 820.
Parson, Mrs. Elizabeth, *née* Rooker (1812-1873), English...80.
Perronet, Rev. Edward (1726-1792), English Methodist and Independent...251.
Phelps, Sylvanus Dryden, D. D. (1816-1895), American Baptist...537, 685.
Phillimore, Rev. Greville, M. A. (1821-1884), Church of England...41, 204.
Pierpoint, Folliott Sandford, M. A. (1835—), Church of England, poet...268.
Plumptre, Very Rev. Edward Hayes, D. D. (1821-1891), Anglican dean of Wells...132, 164, 234, 235.
Pollock, Rev. Thomas Benson (1836—), Church of England...209, 293, 355, 369.
Pope, Alexander (1688-1744), English Roman Catholic, poet...674.
Pott, Rev. Francis, M. A. (1832—), Church of England...104, 222.
Potter, Rev. Thomas Joseph (1827-1873), English Roman Catholic...839.
Prentiss, Mrs. Elizabeth, *née* Payson (1818-1878), American Presbyterian...432.
Prid, William, LL. D. (end of sixteenth century)...771
Procter, Miss Adelaide Anne (1825-1864), English Roman Catholic, poet...52, 469, 507, 573.
Prynne, Rev. George Rundle, M. A. (1818—), Church of England...497.
Pusey, Philip (1799-1855), Church of England, brother of Dr. E. B. Pusey...579.

Raffles, Thomas, D. D., LL. D. (1788-1863), English Congregationalist...394.
Rands, William Brightly (1827-1862), English...90.
Rawson, George Leeds (1807-1889), English Congregationalist, solicitor...57, 294, 611, 700.
Raymond, Miss Fanny Malone, later Mrs. F. L. Ritter (1840-1890), American, writer on music...745. 762.
Raymond, Rossiter Worthington, PH.D. (1840—). American engineer and versatile writer...575, 589, 807.
Reed, Andrew, D. D. (1787-1862), English Congregationalist...296.
Ringwaldt, Rev. Baltholomäus (1532-c. 1599), German Lutheran...764.
Rinkart, Rev. Martin (1586-1649), German Protestant ...134.
Rippon, John, D. D. (1751-1836), English Baptist, editor of hymns and tunes...251.
Roberts, Daniel C., D. D. (1841—), American Episcopalian...827.
Robinson, Rev. Richard Hayes (1842—), Church of England...64.
Robinson, Rev. Robert (1735-1790), English Baptist author...106, 447.
Rorison, Rev. Gilbert, LL. D. (1821-1869), Scotch Episcopalian...307.
Russell, Rev. Arthur Tozer, M. A. (1806-1874), Church of England...276, 463.
Ryland, John, D. D. (1753-1825), English Baptist... 597, 681.

Schaff, Rev. Philip, S. T. D., LL. D. (1819-1893), German-American, Presbyterian, church historian, voluminous writer...441.
Scheffler, Johann, M. D., PH. D. (1624-1677), German Roman Catholic...420.
Schmolke, Rev. Benjamin (1672-1737), German Lutheran...23, 44, 213, 588.
Scott, Rev. Thomas (1705-1776), English Presbyterian "evangelical Arian" (not the commentator)...215
Scott, Sir Walter, Bart. (1771-1832), Scotch Presbyterian, poet, novelist, and historian...765.
Seagrave, Rev. Robert, M. A. (1693—), English Methodist...500.
Sears, Edmund Hamilton, D. D. (1810-1865), American Unitarian...155, 157.
Shairp, John Campbell, LL. D. (1819-1885), Scotch Presbyterian, principal of the United College professor of poetry at Oxford...602.
Shipton, Anna (nineteenth century), English...642.
Shirley, Hon. and Rev. Walter, M. A. (1725-1786) Church of England...470.
Shrubsole, William, Jr. (1759-1829), English Congregationalist, clerk in Bank of England, not the composer of "Miles Lane."...35.
Shurtleff, Rev. Ernest W. (1862—)...572.
Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia, *née* Huntley (1791-1865), American Congregationalist, poet...660.
Singleton, Robert Corbet, M. A. (1810-1881), Irish Episcopalian, editor of Anglican Hymn Book... 25.
Small, Rev. James Grindley (1817-1888), Free Church of Scotland...445.
Smith, Rev. Joseph Denham (1816—), English Congregationalist, evangelist...452.
Smith, Samuel Francis, D. D. (1808-1895), American Baptist...60, 352, 645, 680, 682, 710, 725, 822.
Smyttan, Rev. George Hunt, B. A. (c. 1825-1870), Church of England...187.
Spitta, Carl Johann Philip, D. D. (1801-1859), German Lutheran...635.
Spurgeon, Rev. Charles Haddon (1834-1892), English Baptist...290, 690.

Digitized by Google

Stanley, Very Rev. Arthur Penrhyn, D. D. (1815–1881), Anglican dean of Westminster...183, 233.
Steele, Miss Anne (1716–1778), English Baptist...48, 122, 318, 357, 407, 484, 513.
Stennett, Samuel, D. D. (1727–1796), English Baptist ...194, 255.
Stephen, the Sabaite (725–794), Damascene, furnished hint for Neale's hymn...337.
Sternhold, Thomas (—1549), groom of robes to Henry VIII., English reformer, translator of Psalms...100.
Stone, Rev. Samuel John, M. A. (1839—), Church of England...240, 505, 669, 714, 851.
Stowe, Mrs. Harriet, *née* Beecher (1811–1896), American novelist...451.
Stowell, Rev. Hugh, M. A. (1799–1865), Church of England...509, 608.
Strauss, Victor Friedrick, von (1809—), German Protestant, lawyer...203.
Stryker, Melancthon Woolsey, D. D., LL. D. (1851—), American Presbyterian, president of Hamilton College...388.
Swain, Leonard, D. D. (1821–1869), American Congregationalist...561.
Swain, Rev. Joseph (1761–1796), English Baptist...647

Tappan, Rev. William Bingham (1794–1849), American Congregationalist...192.
Tate, Nahum (1652–1715), Irish Episcopalian, poet laureate of England (see Tate and Brady)...156.
Tate and Brady's Psalter (published entire 1696), Church of England...4, 123, 363, 479.
Taylor, John (1750–1826), English Arian, wool factor ...370.
Tennyson, Alfred, Baron, D. C. L., F. R. S. (1809–1892), Church of England, poet laureate...741.
Tersteegen, Gerard (1697–1769), German Protestant Mystic...5, 381, 417.
Theodulph (—821), Bishop of Orleans...843.
Thomas of Celano (thirteenth century), Italian, Franciscan...765.
Thring, Rev. Godfrey (1823—), Anglican prebendary in Wells Cathedral...71, 161, 190, 243, 289, 367, 493, 495, 665.
Thrupp, Miss Dorothy Ann (1779–1847), English...845.
Todi, Jacobus da (—1306)...210.
Toke, Mrs. Emily, *née* Leslie (1812–1872), Church of England...228, 392.
Toplady, Rev. Augustus Montague, M. A. (1740–1778), Church of England, chaplain in London to French Calvinists...375, 461, 614.
Tuttiett, Rev. Lawrence (1825—), Church of England, prebendary in St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth...471, 568, 748, 801.

Van Alstyne, Mrs. Fanny Jane, *née* Crosby (1823—), American Baptist, blind author of many "Gospel Songs."...58.
Vokes, Mrs., probably English Baptist...715.

Walker, Miss Annie L. (nineteenth century), Canadian...641.
Wallace, Rev. James Cowden (c. 1793–1841), English Unitarian...511.
Walworth, Rev. Clarence Augustus (1820—), American Roman Catholic...308.
Wardlaw, Ralph, D. D. (1779–1853), Scotch Congregationalist...542.
Ware, Henry, Jr., D. D. (1794–1843), American Unitarian, professor in Cambridge Theological School, and author...790.
Waring, Miss Anna Laetitia (1820—), English Quaker ...583, 599, 612.
Watson, George (1816—), English, pioneer of cheap illustrated publications...721.
Watts, Isaac, D. D. (1674–1748), English Congregationalist...3, 9, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19, 37, 38, 50, 77, 79, 91, 95, 102, 111, 118, 125, 126, 130, 131, 133, 159, 177, 195, 196, 242, 250, 284, 286, 304, 315, 317, 324, 327, 331, 333, 344, 354, 385, 458, 460, 473, 476, 527, 551, 558, 559, 601, 691 693, 717, 731, 749, 837.
Wesley, Rev. Charles, A. M. (1708–1788), English Methodist...42, 165, 217, 218, 225, 232, 254, 263, 306, 334, 350, 356, 372, 376, 396, 398, 448, 481, 482, 486, 501, 535, 560, 594, 616, 630, 646, 713, 757, 766.
Wesley, Rev. John, M. A. (1703–1791), English, founder of Methodism...3, 5, 416, 417, 420, 475, 540, 596, 603, 604.
Whateley, Most Rev. Richard, D. D. (1787–1863), Anglican Archbishop of Dublin...69.
White, Henry Kirke (1785–1806), Church of England, poet...98, 574, 732.
Whitfield, Mrs. Emma, *née* Hooper...688.
Whitfield, Rev. Frederick (1829—), Church of England...405.
Whiting, William (1825–1878), Church of England, teacher...838, 853.
Whittier, John Greenleaf (1807–1892), American Quaker, poet...239, 502, 598, 743, 847.
Wigner, John Murch, B. A., B. SC. (1844—), English Baptist, in India Home Civil Service...345.
Wilkinson, William Cleaver, D. D. (1823—), American Baptist, university professor, poet...185, 786, 787, 808, 829.
Williams, Miss Helen Maria (1762–1827), English Unitarian...13.
Williams, Rev. Isaac (1802–1865), Church of England ...368, 576.
Williams, Rev. William (1717–1791), Welsh Methodist ...145.
Willis, Richard Storrs (1819—), American, brother of the poet, N. P. Willis; journalist and writer of works on music...275.
Willmarth, James Willard, D. D., LL. D. (1835—), American Baptist...679.
Wilson, Mrs. Daniel (nineteenth century)...526.
Winkler, Edwin Theodore, D. D. (1823–1883), American Baptist...706.
Winkworth, Miss Catherine (1829–1878), Church of England, translator of German hymns...23, 44, 74, 115, 134, 150, 169, 203, 213, 274, 590, 742, 759, 820.
Wolcott, Samuel, D. D. (1813–1886), American Congregationalist...722.
Wolfe, Rev. Aaron Robert (1821—), American Presbyterian...595, 697.
Woodford, Rt. Rev. James Russell, D. D. (1820–1885), Anglican bishop of Ely...160.
Wordsworth, Rt. Rev. Christopher, D. D. (1807–1885), Anglican bishop of Lincoln...72, 86, 220, 231, 308, 443, 549, 553, 650, 651.
Wreford, John Reynell, D. D. (1800–1881), English Presbyterian...389, 819.

Xavier, Francis (1506–1552), Spaniard, great Jesuit missionary...425.

Young, J., from American Baptist Psalmist (1843)...709

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, Count von (1700–1760), German, bishop of the Moravian Brother's Unity ...402, 475, 596.

Digitized by Google

Index of Composers

Ahle, Johann Rudolph (1625–1673), German...135.
Allen, George Nelson (1812–1877)...533.
Anonymous...89, 114, 117, 125 (398, 819), 128, 139, 140(639, 695), 152 (688), 202, 300 (708, 747), 428 (477, 534, 733), 459, 516, 563, 586, 591, 608, 621 (797), 650, 666, 696, 723, 847.
Arcadelt, Jacques (1500–1570), Belgian...365 (437). Arranged from Ave Maria.
Armes, Philip, MUS. D. (1836—), English, organist of Durham Cathedral...127 (637), 371, 520.
Arne, Thomas Augustine, MUS. D. (1710–1778), English, began new era in English music...400.
Attwood, Thomas (1765–1838), English, pupil of Mozart, organist of Chapel Royal...416.
Aylward, Theodore Edward (1844—), English, organist of Chichester Cathedral, musical editor of "Sarum Hymnal."...32.
Ayres, Rev. Edmund Eugene (1859—), American, musical critic, author of text book on counterpoint, now a pastor in Baltimore...56, 251 (395), 472, 474.

Bach, Johann Sebastian (1685–1750), founder of modern music, composer of all kinds except opera, preeminent in all...199, 303, 590, 661.
Bailey, Albert Edward, A. B. (1871—), American, master in English in Worcester Academy...702.
Baker, Frederick George (1840–1872), English...125 (327).
Baker, Rev. Sir Henry Williams, Bart. (1821–1877), English, a compiler of "Hymns Ancient and Modern."...337.
Barnby, Sir Joseph (1838–1896), English, organist, conductor, composer, knighted in 1892. Of exquisite beauty his tunes are second, among recent English chorals, to those of Dr. Dykes alone, and to these chiefly as less spontaneous and less devout...17, 29 (699), 35 (809), 44 (742), 49 (181, 194), 54 (363), 54 (407, 607), 59, 61, 62, 68, 71 (650), 74, 79 (660), 84 (566), 90 (281, 816), 97, (122, 425, 457), 133 (330, 515, 584), 149 (622), 162, 168, 173, 185 (234), 186, 208 (728), 210, 211, 216, 220, 238 (837), 257, 262, 273, 278, 280, 300 (506), 310, 347 (779), 349, 355 (418, 736), 375 (766), 380, 394, 411, 413 (743), 441, 451, 465, 490 (587, 720), 492 (537), 498, 504, 522 (801), 538, 546 (616), 553 (582), 570, 572, 579, 589, 592, 612, 629 (834), 652, 653, 737, 741, 744, 765, 768, 775, 781, 782, 789.
Barker, Elizabeth...606 (774).
Barnard, Mrs. Charlotte Alington (1830–1869), English, popular composer under name of "Claribel."...444, 606, 788, 836.
Bartholemon, François Hippolite (1741–1808), French ....32.
Beethoven, Ludwig von (1770–1827), German, greatest of instrumental composers...51 (181, 593), 179 (704), 220, 302, 407.
Billings, William (1746–1800), American; a tanner, then singing teacher, self-taught and ill taught; a despiser of rules, he yet composed fuguing tunes, some of which served as inspiring songs of the Revolution; he began a rude but vigorous era, was the most important early figure in American music, and dominated church choirs until Lowell Mason ...100.
Birch, W. H. (1826—), English...130, 293 (524), 727, 813.
Bissell, Thomas (c. 1810–1877), English-American, compiler of "Boston Sacred Harmony."...38 (749).
Bixby, S. M. (1833—), American, manufacturer, and composer...590.
Blumenthal, Jacob von (1829—), German-English, pianist and popular composer...543.
Bond, Hugh (1762–1792), English...585 (658, 794).
Booth, Josiah (1852—), English, organist of Crouch End Congregational Church, an editor of Parts II. and III. of "Congregational Church Hymnal"...11 (39, 787), 55 (401, 460), 93, (386, 714), 563, 578, 600, 821, 836.
Bortniansky, Dmitri Stephanovitch (1752–1828), Russian...116 (182), 651 (845).
Bost, P. A. D. (1790–1874)...9 (679).
Bourgeois, Louis (c. 1500–c. 1565), French...3.
Boyce, William, MUS. D. (1710–1779), organist and appointed composer of Chapel Royal; "last of old English school of church composers."...527.
Boyd, Rev. William (1840—), Jamaican...552.
Bradbury, William Bachelder (1816–1868), piano maker, prolific composer and compiler (fifty-nine books) of sacred and secular songs for children and adults. Effected a generally overlooked transition in the history of our devotional music. Mason and Hastings had fixed the form for hymn tunes; meanwhile many song books had been issued for public and private schools, Bradbury, who had studied in Europe, introducing and imitating the gay Swiss airs. Some of the children's songs were religious; Bradbury's importance is that he won boundless popularity for light tunes in Sunday-schools. Though trivial words and music often provoked criticism, this stimulated to more serious work than Bradbury's the Rev. Robert Lowry, W. H. Doane, and others; and it was not long before pieces composed for Sunday-schools began to be used in the devotional meetings of adults. Hence sprang the employment of the form of the ballad with refrain as a musical setting for religious words. It was not derived from the wholly different wild and weird airs of camp-meeting, but follows musically the usually pathetic so-called "plantation melodies" of Stephen C. Foster, the most gifted American melodist. The great vogue of these "Gospel Songs" is due to the adoption of them by Mr. D. L. Moody on both sides of the ocean. P. P. Bliss and Ira D. Sankey now wrote and sang, others almost as well known followed, and the output became so enormous that the "Moody and Sankey pieces" won the same recognition as the American style in sacred music which belongs thus far to the Foster melodies in the secular style. However rated, these are all the characteristic work that we have done...77, 192, 279, 381, 383, (409), 582, 712, 730.
Brown, Arthur Henry (1830—), English, compiler of many musical works...11, 62, 449 (548).
Brown, Samuel R., D. D. (1810–1880), first American missionary to Japan...426.
Brown-Borthwick, Rev. Robert (1840—), English... 781.
Bryan, Cornelius (1775–1840)...78.
Bullinger, Ethelbert W., D. D., English...337.
Bunnett, Edward, MUS. D. (1834—), English...57 (462), 67, 276, 493.
Burder, Rev. George (1752–1832), English...551.
Burnap, Uzziah Christopher, MUS. D. (1834—), American, organist of Reformed Church on the Heights, Brooklyn; composer of numerous hymn tunes... 773.
Burney, Charles, MUS. D. (1726–1814), English, organist of Chelsea College...715.
Burrowes, John Freckleton (1787–1852), English...318 (359).

Caldbeck, G. T...625.
Caldicott, Alfred James, MUS. B. (1842—), English... 431.
Calkin, John Baptiste (1827—), English, organist of St. Thomas Church, in Camden New Town, London; professor in Guildhall School of Music...22 (543), 75 (214, 719), 203, 224, 256 (424, 692), 319, 32

Digitized by Google

(399, 598, 613, 734), 366 (406), 435 (790), 437 (463), 455 (706, 849), 507, 576, 783. 838.
Callcott, John Wall, MUS. D. (1766–1821), English...327.
Callcott, William Hutchins (1807–1882), English, son of J. W. Callcott, organist of St. Barnabas, Kensington...522.
Carey, Henry (1685–1743), English, musician and poet, ignorant but inventive...217, 384, 822.
Carter, Rev. Edmund Sardinson (1845—), English...105.
Catholic Hymns...167 (265, 843).
Chapin, Aaron (eighteenth and nineteenth centuries)...514.
Cherubini, Maria Luigi Carlo Zenobi Salvatori (1760–1842), Italian, lived in France, eminent composer of operatic and sacred music...20, 92 (388).
Chetham, Rev. John (1701–1760), English...364, 531.
Chope, Rev. Richard Robert (1830—), English...321.
"Choral Friend" (1852), American, edited by John Zundell (whom see)...81 (792), 336, 503, 562, 595, 673, 730.
Clark, Jeremiah (1670–1707), English, organist of St. Paul's Cathedral, London...100 (691).
Clark, Thomas (1775–1859)...109.
Clarke, William Newton, D. D. (1841), American, professor in Hamilton Theological Seminary...142, 637.
"Claribel" (see Barnard, Mrs. C. A.).
Clauder's (Joseph) "Psalmodia Nova" (1630), German...91 (194), 388, 476.
Cole, John (c. 1774–1855)...119.
Conkey, Ithamar (1815–1867)...206.
Cornell, John Henry (1828–1894), American, organist, compiler of "Congregational Tune Book" (1872), a book of high merit, but premature...30, 182 (417), 309, 408, 453, 500.
Cottman, Arthur (c. 1842–1879), English, solicitor and amateur musician...378 (391), 511 (668, 795), 814.
Croft, William, MUS. D. (1678–1727), English, composer to Chapel Royal and organist of Westminster Abbey; compiler of anthems, etc...213 (557, 667), 304.
Crüger, Rev. Johann (1598–1662), German, founded choir of Domkirche, Berlin; editor of hymn and tune books...134 (820).
Cummings, W. H., English (nineteenth century)...165.
Cutler, Henry Stephen, MUS. D. (1824–1902), American, organist of Trinity Church in New York; published but little; writes free melody with modern harmony...261, 491, 557.

Darwall, Rev. John (1731–1787), English...18, 402.
Daye's (John) Psalter (1562), Sternhold and Hopkins' version with music, English...191, 324, 488 (535).
Deane, J. H. (1824–1881)...330 (485).
Decius, Rev. Nicolaus (1519–1541), German (see Index of Authors)...150 (622).
Devereux, L...284 (680).
Dixon, Robert William (1760–1825), English...59.
Doane, William Howard, MUS. D. (1832—), American, manufacturer, second to no other composer of "Gospel Songs," musical editor of "Baptist Hymnal."...342, 432, 538.
Downes, Lewis Thomas (1827—)...296 (542, 615), 689.
Drewitt, Edwin (1850—), English...665.
D'Urban, Chretien (1788–1845)...138.
Dyer, Samuel, (early in nineteenth century), an ancestor of Sidney Dyer, PH. D. "Dyer's Anthems" is said to be the first book of choruses published in America...666.
Dykes, Rev. John Bacchus, MUS. D. (1833–1876), English, minor canon and precentor of Durham Cathedral, then vicar of St. Oswald's, Durham; a musical editor of the revised "Hymns Ancient and Modern"; is generally regarded as first among English choral writers of the new school, and earns this rank by the excellence of his melodies, his natural use of modern harmonies, the fitness of his music to the words, and its glowing expressiveness of religious sentiment...5 (283), 13 (393, 482), 31 (703), 35 (386, 708, 853), 46 (178, 581), 57 (722), 62, 64, 83 (519, 746), 121 (239), 135 (266, 440), 136, 151 (523, 700), 155, 165, 175, 180, 190, 191 (339, 528), 193, 198, (350), 209 (628), 210, 240, 242 (292, 824), 245 (665, 727), 246, 251 (597), 279, 286 (328, 457), 297, 311, 313 (415), 347, 349 (835), 389, 393, 403 (494), 409 (614), 414, 421, 458, 491, 493 (563), 508, 521 (616), 573, 583, 609, 620 (685), 638, 643, 651 (713), 663, 684, 700, 712, 748, 780, 789, 798, 803.
Ebeling, Johann Georg (c. 1620–1676), German, professor of music at Carolinen Gymnasium, Stettin; well known composer of chorals...169, 536.
Edson, Lewis (1748–1820), American...334.
Elliott, James William (1833—), English, organist; assisted Sir Arthur Sullivan in "Church Hymns."...6 (87, 715), 23, 86 (365, 541), 147, 525 (848), 748.
Elvey, Sir George Job, MUS. D. (1816–1893), English, organist of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, knighted 1871...21 (815), 26, 171, 257, 381, 793
English...242, 852.
Esch, Louis von...106.
Este's (Thomas) Psalter (1592), Engl h, in which tunes first had names, as "Cheshire," "Windsor."...184.
Ewing, Lt. Col. Alexander (1830–1895), Scotch, paymaster in army; his music for "Jerusalem the Golden," composed in triple time (1853), and issued on slips, when later it appeared in common time in "Hymns Ancient and Modern" (1861) was one of the first tunes with modern harmony to captivate the popular taste...138 (777.

Falconer, A. Croyle (1850—), English...351, 517.
Farrant, Richard (c. 1530–1580), English, organist of St. George's Chapel, Windsor...558 (819).
Fesca, Alexander Ernst (1820–1849), German, composer of chamber music and songs...608 (711, 735).
Filby, William C. (1836—), English...387 (550), 504 (802).
Filitz, Frederick, PH. D. (1804–1876), German, compiler of chorals...258 (497), 443.
Foster, Myles Birkett (1851—), English...108.
Freylinghausen, Rev. Johann Anastasius (1670–1739), hymn writer and composer, director of orphan houses in Halle; published for them "Geistreiches Gesangbuch" in 1705...466, 783.
Fuller, Rev. Edward M. (1861—), American...319.

Gade, Niels Wilhelm (1817–1890), Dane, composer of symphonies, cantatas, etc...575 (618, 812).
Gadsby, Henry Robert (1842—)...775.
Gardiner, William (1770–1853), English, adapted six volumes of sacred melodies from German classics, and greatly extended the English acquaintance with them...645.
Garrett, George Mursell, M. A., MUS. D. (1834—), English, organist to University of Cambridge, lecturer on harmony, etc...77 (559), 132, 446, 471, 682.
Gaul, Alfred Robert, MUS. B. (1837—), English...234.
Gauntlett, Henry John, MUS. D. (1805–1876), English, organist of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, improved the organ, edited tune books, and began modern English chorals"...53 (461), 119, 166, 176, 189 (270), 285, 298, 305, 333, 346 (654, 697), 384 (416), 483 (510, 732), 518, 574 (610), 657 (841), 664, 669, 670, 778, 832.
German...30, 86, 152 (688), 176, 202, 258 (497, see Filitz), 275, 310, 329, 354, 516, 621, 666.
Giardini, Felici di (1716–1796), Italian...306, 829.
Gibbons, Orlando, MUS. D. (1583–1625), organist of Westminster Abbey; most eminent English composer of his time...3 (454).
Gibson, J., D. D. (1834—), Scotch...195 (286, 328).
Gilbert, Walter Bond, MUS. D. (1829—), English, since 1869, for nearly thirty years, organist of Trinity Chapel, New York...21 (757), 729.
Gilchrist, William Wallace, MUS. D. (1846—), American, successful composer in various prize competitions; musical editor of "The Hymnal" (Presbyterian)...265.
Gill, John...544 (616).
Giornovici, J. M. (1745–1804), Italian Russian...38.
Gläser, Carl Gotthilf (1784–1829), German...458.
Gordon, Adoniram Judson, D. D. (1836–1895), American...453.
Goss, Sir John, MUS. D. (1800–1880), English, organist of St. Paul's, London, composer to Chapel Royal, knighted 1872...65 (207), 81, 164, 172, 225, 243, 297, 401 (561, 661), 567.
Goudimel, Claude (1510–1572), Franche-Comté, among foremost masters of his century; founded a music school in Rome; became Protestant and fell at Lyons in the massacre on St. Bartholomew's day...142, 505.
Gould, John Edgar (1822–1875), American, dealer in pianos...404, 473.

Digitized by Google

Gould, Nathaniel Duren (1781-1864), American, taught some fifty thousand children in singing schools; author of "History of Church Music" (1852)...502.

Gounod, Charles François (1818-1893), French, a great composer of operas and sacred music...175, 218, 449, 468, 549, 750.

Gow, George Coleman (1860—), American, organist and professor of music at Vassar College; author of "The Structure of Music," a text-book, composer of solo and part songs...624.

Gower, John Henry, MUS. D. (1855—), American...369.

Graun, Karl Heinrich (1701-1759), German, famous tenor, chapel master to Frederick the Great, composer of operas, above all of the oratorio "The Death of Jesus," sung every Good Friday by the Berlin Singing Academy...762.

Greatorex, Henry Wellington (1811-1858), English American, organist in Charleston, S. C.; by the dainty music of the "Greatorex Collection" (1856), he fixed the type for quartette choirs, and, so far as could be done by essentially parlor music, more than any one else refined the taste of church goers. William Billings, Lowell Mason, H. W. Greatorex, the composers of "Gospel Songs," and the new English school of choral writers, stand for the whole history of Protestant church music, especially of hymn tunes, in the United States. Rev. H. W. Beecher, by the "Plymouth Collection," and Rev. Dr. C. S. Robinson, by the "Songs of the Sanctuary" and subsequent compilations, vastly stimulated congregational singing, and determined the form of the provision for it...33, 88, 378 (510), 426, 479, 487, 687

Greek...696.

Gregorian, or Plain Song (*Cantus Firmus*), the authorized chant of the Roman Catholic Church, named from pope Gregory I., of the sixth century (see Index of Authors), and probably connected through Ambrose, bishop of Milan (died 397), with ancient Hebrew melodies...17, 196, 208, 461, 518.

Grey, Hon. and Rev. F. R., English...307.

Hamilton-Gell, Rev. A. W. (nineteenth century), English...811.

Händel, George Frederick (1685-1795), a German who did his best work in England. He wrote many forgotten operas and a few immortal oratorios, which apart from certain of their unapproachable arias, are chiefly notable for their choruses. These are sometimes startlingly secular, even gay, but singularly fitted to vocal rendering, and the best of them remain the type of the sublime in music...15, 94, 126, 159, 396, 433, 542, 555, 600, 632.

Hardacre, G. A...497.

Harrison, Rev. Ralph (1748-1810), English, editor of "Sacred Harmony"...37, 717.

Hassler, Hans Leo (1564-1612), German, organist to Rudolph II.; composed for secular words....199.

Hastings, Thomas, MUS. D. (1784-1872), American, influential but unscientific writer on church music, active trainer of choirs, and co-laborer of Lowell Mason in reforming American hymn tunes...255, 360, 411, 424 (478), 509, 614, 673.

Hatton, John (—1793), English...87.

Havergal, Miss Frances Ridley (1836-1879), English, daughter of W. H. Havergal, poetess. See Index of Authors...230.

Havergal, Rev. William Henry (1793-1870), English, canon of Worcester Cathedral, writer on psalmody, advocate of older styles...1, 17, 516, 659.

Haweis, Rev. Thomas, M. D., LL. B. (1732-1820), English...238 (318).

Haydn, Franz Joseph, MUS. D. (1732-1809), Austrian, father of modern instrumental quartettes and symphonies, which latter Mozart elaborated and Beethoven perfected; his greatest works were oratorios ...43, 110, 144, 271 (672), 281, 565.

Haydn, Johann Michael (1737-1806), brother of F. J. Haydn, composer of admirable sacred music...37 (481), 52 (158), 725 (810).

Hayes, William, MUS. D. (1707-1777), English, professor of music at Oxford...146 (410).

Hayne, Rev. Leighton George, MUS. D. (1836-1883), English, coryphæus of University of Oxford; edited "Merton Tune Book."...178, 228 (486, 797).

Henry, J. E...1, 183, 265, 289, 492, 538, 605 (807), 738.

Henselt, Adolph (1814—), German, resident in Russia, pianist to Empress of Russia...233.

Hermann, J. (seventeenth century), German....199 (438).

Hermann, Nicolaus (—1561), German, precentor and schoolmaster in Bohemia...254 (459).

Hervey, Rev. Frederick Alfred John (1846—), English, domestic chaplain to Prince of Wales...767.

Hewlett, Thomas, MUS. B. (1845-1874), English...747.

Hews, George (1806-1873), American...60 (698).

Hiles, Henry, MUS. D. (1826—), English, professor of composition in Royal Manchester College of Music, editor of "Quarterly Musical Review."...33 (179), 52 (255), 277.

Hiller, Ferdinand von, MUS. D. (1811-1885), German, of Jewish parentage, teacher, conductor, composer of operas, cantatas, etc.; his tunes eccentric but strong...251, 305.

Hodges, Edward, MUS. D. (1796-1867), English, resident in New York, long organist of Trinity Church ...512.

Holden, Oliver (1765-1844), American, music-seller, compiler of tune books...251.

Holland national air...227.

Holroyd, Israel (1702-1753)...353.

Hopkins, Edward John, MUS. D. (1818-1901), English organist of Temple Church, London, musical editor of "Congregational Church Hymnal." Less lovely in melody and harmony, also less sentimental, than Dykes and Barnby, less robust than Smart, and less austere than Redhead, he stands with W. H. Monk in the front rank as editor and composer of hymn tunes exactly fitted to their words...13, 15, 29 (619), 31, 41, 56, 66, 69, 83 (308, 336), 101, 145 (619), 146 (410), 156, 157, 161, 206, 228, 243, 245, 258 (799), 267 (729), 272, 412, 423, 468, 503, 554 (880), 567, 626, 763, 834, 842, 847.

Horsley, William, MUS. B. (1774-1858), English, organist of Charterhouse...197 (328).

Howard, Samuel, MUS. D. (1710-1782), English, organist of St. Bridget's, Fleet Street...344.

Hullah, John, LL. D. (1812-1884), English, great popular teacher of vocal music, and writer on musical themes...347 (464).

Hurndall, Rev. W. F., M. A., PH. D., English...622.

Husband, Rev. Edward (1843—), English...382 (439).

Ilsley, Frank Grenville (1831-1887), American...289.

Ingalls, Jeremiah (1764-1828), American...459.

Irons, Herbert Stephen (1834—), English, organist of St. Andrew's Church, Nottingham....280 (594, 676), 477 (770).

Isaac, Heinrich (c. 1440-c. 1518), German, director of choir to Maximilian I.; composed to secular words...376 (448).

Jackson, Robert (1842—), English...292 (539, 824), 295, 392 (796), 518, 612 (844).

Jenner, Rt. Rev. Henry Lascelles, D. D. (1820—), Anglican bishop of Dunedin (retired in 1871), and vicar of Preston-next-Wingham...587.

Jewish...103.

Johnson, Elias Henry, D. D. (1841—), see "Index of Authors"...27 (674, 827), 314, 321, 414, 434, 522, 589, 608, 640, 740.

Jones, Darius Eliot (1815-1881), Welsh...446.

Jones, Rev. William (1726-1800), English...123, 586 (*).

Josephi, Georg (middle of seventeenth century), musician of prince-bishop of Breslau, composer of many hymn tunes...8.

Jude, W. H., English, Liverpool, editor of "Popular Congregational Music"...547.

Kettle, Charles Edward (1833—), English...358, 488.

King, O. A., MUS. D. (1837—), English...104.

Kingsley, George (1811-1884), American...249, 294 (680), 333 (637).

Kinross, John (1848-1890). English...252, 394 (556).

Kirbye, George (sixteenth and seventeenth centuries), English, composer of madrigals and a harmonizer of Este's Psalter; said to have been Queen Elizabeth's organist...823.

Klug, Joseph (sixteenth century), German, printer at Wittenberg; published in 1529 "Ein Feste Burg." ...149 (373, 764).

Digitized by Google

Knapp, William (1698–1768), English, parish clerk of Poole, Dorsetshire...456 (706, 806).
Knecht, Justin Heinrich (1752–1817), Swabian, distinguished instrumentalist, theoretician, and composer; music director at Biberach...165, 566 (694).
Kocher, Conrad, PH. D. (1786–1872), German, organist of Stiftskirche in Stuttgart, labored to improve church music...163 (617).
Koschat, Thomas...152.

Lahee, Henry (1826—), English, organist of Holy Trinity, Brompton; composer of cantatas and hymn tunes...159, 553.
Lampe, Johann Frederick (1693–1751), Saxon, writer of songs and operas, and aided the Wesleys...50.
Lancaster, J., English...633.
Lane, Spencer...403.
Langran, James, MUS. B. (1835—), English, organist of parish church, Tottenham...452.
Latin...75 (214).
Leigh, Rev. Walter, English...213 (250).
Le Jeune, George Fitz Curwood (1842—), American, organist of St. John's Church, New York...777.
Leslie, Henry David (1822–1896), English, organizer and conductor of various musical societies...236, 519 (545).
Lockhart, Charles (1745–1815), English...540.
Lomas, George (1834–1884), English...721.
Lowe, Albert (nineteenth century), English...106. (141), 207, 547, 753.
Lucas, J...511.
Luther, Dr. Martin (see "Index of Authors"); to him the congregational singing of hymns is chiefly due...148.
Lwoff, Alexis Feodorovich (1799–1870), Russian, composer of the national anthem...828.

Macfarren, Sir George Alexander, M. A., MUS. D. (1830–1887), English, professor of music in Cambridge University, principal of Royal Academy of Music, knighted, 1883; composer chiefly of vocal works... 25, 315, 752.
Madan, Rev. Martin (1726–1790), English (see "Index of Authors")...760
Mainzer, Rev. Joseph, MUS. D. (1801–1851), German, abbé...113 (247, 817).
Maker, Frederick C. (1844—), English...199 (613), 248 (599), 345, 469, 499 (700), 502.
Malan, Rev. Cæsar Henry Abraham (1787–1864), Swiss, writer of hymns and music...467, 617, 704.
Mann, Arthur Henry, MUS. D. (1850—), English...264, 541.
Marsh, Simeon Butler (1798–1875)...616.
Marshall, Leonard (1809–1890), American...362, 707.
Martin, George Clement, MUS. D. (1844—), English... 507.
Mason, Lowell, MUS. D. (1792–1872), American, compiler of many tune books, founder of the Boston Academy of Music. Though holding for many years low views of music as an art, he did for it unique service in America. Finding the people deeply prejudiced against teaching of music in the public schools and given to the use of spurious and absurd fuguing hymn tunes, inherited from William Billings, he succeeded in supplanting these by chorals, and created an unparalleled enthusiasm for study of vocal music. His numerous compositions are of the simplest harmony and generally uninteresting; but the best of them are melodious and strong, expressed the sentiment of their times, and some are of permanent value...50, 81, 83, 86, 111, 122 (484), 154, 196, 244, 277, 288 (604), 292, 324, 328, 331, 352, 357, 374 (767), 385 (705), 408, 444, 461, 486, 491, 516, 527, 562, 631 (666), 641, 668, 675, 678, 724, 758, 784, 850, 852.
Matthews, Rev. Timothy Richard, B. A. (1826—), English...174, 568, 683.
Mehul, Etienne Henry (1763–1817), French, composer of operas...438, 553.
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Jacob Ludwig Felix, PH. D. (1809–1847), German of Jewish descent; a great pianist; a master of musical form, while in substance both delicate and strong, he was during his lifetime, partly on account of his personal charm, the most idolized of musicians. For English-speaking peoples, his fame rests chiefly on the oratorio of "Elijah," which was composed to English words... 150 (622), 156, 165, 199 (438), 348 (615), 383, 442 (467), 522, 544 (616), 701, 759.
Merrick, Rev. G. P., MUS. B., English...636.
Messinger, J...419 (528).
Miller, Edward, MUS. D. (1731–1807), English, organist of Doncaster for fifty-one years...340.
Minshall, Edward (1845—)...517.
Monk, Edwin George, MUS. D., F. R. A. S. (1819–1900), English, organist of York Minster, editor of "The Anglican Hymn Book" and books of chants...36, 153, 450, 486, 560.
Monk, William Henry, MUS. D. (1823–1889), English, professor of vocal music in King's College, London; organist of St. Matthias, Stoke Newington; musical editor of "Hymns Ancient and Modern," by far the most widely used and most influential collection of high-class church music...28 (235), 40 (662), 46 (302), 73, 93 (235), 217, 232, 237 (328, 796), 258 (497), 269, 290 (329), 293, 368, 372, 377, 408 (462), 571, 653.
Morley, Henry L...108, 259.
Mornington, Garrett Wellesley, first earl of, MUS. D. (1735–1781). Irish, father of Duke of Wellington...561.
Morse, Charles H. (1853—), American, organist of Plymouth Church, Brooklyn...589.
Mozart, Johann Wolfgang Amadeus (1756–1791), German; by some considered "the greatest composer of the world from the combined versatility and power of his genius," by others as merely "the most facile and naïve," and as now "old-fashioned," while Bach is never so regarded...137, 175, 277, 325, 546, 552.

Nägeli, Johann Georg (1768–1836), German...516.
Nares, James, MUS. D. (1715–1783), English, organist and master of the boys in the Chapel Royal, London...500.
Naylor, John, MUS. D. (1838—), English, organist and choir master of York Minster...228, 387 (714).
Neander, Rev. Joachim (1640–1680), German...82.
Neefe, Carl (1748–1798), German, early teacher of Beethoven...471 (529), 745 (cf. 471 and 529).
Neumark, Georg Christian (1621–1681), German, librarian of archives at Weimar; composed words and music, after deliverance from great straits, and tune so popular that four hundred hymns are said to have been written for it in one hundred years...590.
Newman, Richard S...343.
Nicolai, Philip, D. D. (1556–1608), German...274, 759.
Novello, Vincent (1781–1861), English of Portuguese descent; organist of the Portuguese Chapel; music publisher...390 (422, 585).
Noyes...196 (476).
Nürnburger, Gebetbuch (1677—)...187.

Oakeley, Sir Herbert Stanley, MUS. D., LL. D., D. C. L. (1830—), English, professor of music in Edinburg University; knighted, 1876...78, 113, 495.
Oliver, Henry Kemble, A. B., MUS. D. (1800–1885), American, adjutant-general of Massachusetts, afterward State treasurer...92.
Ouseley, Rev. Sir Frederick Arthur Gore, Bart., MUS. D. (1825–1889), English, professor of music in Oxford University...20, 107, 201, 291 (709), 549 (591, 623).

Palestrina, Giovanni Pierluigi, da (c. 1515–1594), Italian; generally credited with saving musical science to the church. The pious ends of church music, it is said, had been so subordinated to the ingenuities of counterpoint, or sacrificed to profane airs, that the council of Trent was on the point of forbidding all but Gregorian tones. But Palestrina was commissioned to write three masses, and these proved that musical science was compatible with religious sentiment. The mass to Pope Marcellus was especially admired, and Palestrina was appointed composer to the Apostolic Chapel. His sacred music for voices alone (*a capella*) is often of unearthly beauty...222, 601 (731).
Parish Hymnal; see J. H. Knecht.
Parker, H. (1845—), English, 131 (487).
Parry, Charles Hubert Hastings, MUS. D. (1848—), English pianist and composer...631 (818).
Parry, Thomas Gambier (nineteenth century), English...226.

Digitized by Google

Peace, Albert Lister, MUS. D. (1845—), English...479 (580).
Perkins, Theodore Edson (1831—), American, musical editor and composer...810.
Pitts, W. (1828—)...259.
Playford, John (1613-1693), English, music publisher, clerk of Temple Church...12 (120, 256).
Playford's Psalter (seventeenth century)...353.
Pleyel, Ignaz Josef (1757-1831), Austrian, chapel master of Strasburg Cathedral until French Revolution, then in Paris music publisher and piano manufacturer...7 (791), 13, 466, 475.
Poole, C. W. (1828—), English...253 (793).
Pope, G. A., English...73.
Prout, Ebenezer (1835—), English...260 (306, 826), 560.
Psalmodia Nova, see J. Clauder.
Psalmodia Sacra (1715), Gotha...141.
Purcell, Henry (1658-1695), English, organist of Westminster Abbey and of the Chapel Royal, esteemed the greatest of England's musicians...98.

Ramsey, B. Mansell, English...537.
Randall, John, MUS. D. (1715-1799), English...827 (749).
Read, Daniel (1757-1836), American, comb manufacturer, music teacher, composer, and editor of "Columbian Harmony."...765.
Reading, John (1677-1764), English, organist in various London churches; said by V. Novello, organist of Portuguese Chapel, London, to be composer of "Portuguese Hymn"; but a claim is made for M. Simao, chapel master to king of Portugal...173 (627).
Reay, Samuel, MUS. B. (nineteenth century), English ...115.
Redhead, Richard (1820-1901), English, organist of St. Mary Magdalene, Paddington; publisher of many books of church music and composer of many Introits and choral tunes; the most rigidly ecclesiastical in style of recent English composers...2 (630), 75 (214), 143, 205 (614), 266, 370 (739), 426 (532), 542.
Reed, Thomas German (1817-1888), English...80.
Reinagle Alexander Robert (1799-1877), English, organist in Oxford; published "Psalm Tunes for Voice and Piano."...124 (249, 852).
Richardson, John (1816-1879), English, organist of various Roman Catholic churches. From "Tochter Zion," Cologne, arranged...102 (398, 514).
Rink, Johann Christian Heinrich (1770-1846), German, famous organist...556.
Ritter, Peter (1760-1846), German, chapel master to Grand Duke of Baden...46 (302, 303).
Roe, J. E. (—1871)...447.
Root, George Frederick, MUS. D. (1820-1895), American, composer of popular war songs during the Civil War, and of much church music...128, 690, 840.
Rousseau, Jean Jacques (1712-1778), Swiss, famous political philosopher and novelist, often copied music for livelihood. From his air called "Rousseau's Dream," has been arranged...29.
Ryder, Arthur Hilton (1875—), American, organist of St. Stephen's Church, Boston...825.

Sage, Adoniram Judson, D. D. (1836—), American... 646.
St. Alban's Tune Book (1865), London...356, 379.
St. Gall Collection (Katholisches Gesangbuch), (1863)...756.
Salvatori, S...572.
Schachner, J. R. (1821—), German...20.
Schein, Johann Hermann (1586-1630), German, Cantor of St. Thomas' School, Leipsic; gave himself to elevation of church music...177.
Schneider, Friedrich Johann Christian (1786-1853), German, a great teacher and composer of elevated works...81.
Scholefield, Rev. Clement Coterill (1839—), English ...64 (294), 70.
Schubert Franz (1797-1828), Austrian, wrote instrumental works and hundreds of songs; pre-eminent for fresh and captivating melody with fitting harmony...48, 655.
Schulthes, William Augustus Ferdinand (1816-1879), German living in London, director of music in Oratory of St. Philip Neri, and professor of music at Roman Catholic establishments near London...212 (846).
Schulz, Johann Abraham Peter (1747-1800), German, writer of opera...814.
Schumann, Robert, PH. D. (1810-1856), German, composer in nearly all forms save oratorio; in symphony considered second to Beethoven only; founder of the "romantic school," which he promoted by establishing the *Neue Zeitschrift* in Leipsic, where he was also professor of composition in the conservatory which Mendelssohn founded. A gifted writer and a highly intellectual as well as emotional composer, his influence is wide and enduring. The history of modern music has been said to "revolve about Bach, the master of counterpoint, Beethoven, the master of tone color (instrumentation), and Schumann, the master of harmony"...40 (53, 129, 287), 114 (385, 419, 526).
Scotch...111, 196.
Scotch Psalter (1615)...95 (693), 118 (808).
Shaw, Oliver (1778-1848), American, "the blind musician of Rhode Island"; a by no means contemptible composer of ballads and religious songs pure in melody and not uninteresting in harmony. From his setting for Moore's "There's nothing true but heaven" is arranged...391 (531, 597).
Sherwin, William Fisk (1826-1887), American, active leader in Sunday-school work, and composer of energetic Sunday-school music...63, 635.
Shore, William (1791-1877), English...355 (420, 708).
Shrubsole, William (1752-1806), English, organist of Spafield's Chapel, London; not hymn writer of same name...251.
Sicilian...145.
Silcher, Frederick, PH. D. (1789-1860), German, composer of a Reformation cantata and popular ballads ...402, 435.
Simpson, Robert (1792-1832), Scotch...286.
Smart, Sir George Thomas (1776-1867), English, organist of the Chapel Royal, composer to the queen, conductor of music at coronations of William IV. and Victoria, knighted 1811...427.
Smart, Henry (1813-1879), nephew of Sir George Smart, "the most celebrated conductor of his day"; organist of various churches in London, finally of St. Pancras; quite blind; composer of secular works, and pre-eminently of sacred. With peculiar skill in writing for ladies' voices, and capable of producing tunes purely beautiful, such as "Cecil" and "Wishart," his hymn tunes are the most robust of the modern school and always unmistakably English. In this sphere his has been perhaps the most wholesome influence of recent years...8 (48, 690), 58, 72, 170 (377), 212, 229, 231 (273), 268, 312 (670), 323, 332, 374, 380 (412), 489, 564 (724, 754), 569, 686 (760), 711, 782, 789.
Smith, B...49, 152, 188, 454, 801.
Smith, Rev. H. Percy (1825—), English ...90 (472, 718).
Smith, Isaac (—c. 1800), English, precentor of Alle Street Meeting House, London; published (c. 1770) a "Collection of Psalm Tunes in Three Parts."... 14, 16.
Smith, Samuel (1804-1873), mayor of Bradford, England...798.
Smith, Samuel (1821—), English...757, 851.
Southgate, Thomas Bishop (1814-1868)...36.
Spanish...241.
Spark, William, MUS. D. (1825—), English, organist of St. George's, Leeds, celebrated as organist, composer of organ, piano, and vocal music...157 (227, 316).
Spinney, Frank (1850—), English...160 (430).
Spohr, Louis, PH. D. (1784-1859), German, a great violinist and famous composer of operas, oratorios, and instrumental music...421.
Stainer, Sir John, M. A., MUS. D. (1840-1901), English, organist of St. Paul's, London, professor of music in Oxford University, knighted, 1888, Chevalier of Legion of Honor (France), writer on musical theory, a musical editor of revised "Hymns Ancient and Modern," composer of sacred music chiefly...43, 45, 86 (349), 139 (470), 197 (361, 770), 204, 206, 417 (644, 761), 425, 443, 721, 753 (773).
Stanley, Albert A. (1851), American, organist, professor of music in University of Michigan, composer of secular and sacred solos and part songs...276.
Stanley, Samuel (1767-1822), English, composed once very popular tunes...124 (250), 662.

Digitized by Google

Statham, Francis Reginald (1844—), English, poet, journalist in South Africa, a composer self-taught, but student of Dr. Stainer's theories...540, 596.
Statham, Rev. W...200.
Stebbins, George Coles (1846—), American, a technically educated, gifted composer and admirable singer of "Gospel Songs"; associated as singer with Mr. D. L. Moody's revival meetings...65 (299).
Steggall, Charles, MUS. D. (1826—), English, organist of Lincoln's Inn, a musical editor of revised "Hymns, Ancient and Modern" (1889)...69, 263, 307, 605 (751), 718.
Steibelt, Daniel (1755–1823), German, pianist; after successes in Paris and London, challenged Beethoven to competition in which he was ingloriously defeated; withdrew to London for rest of his life. Copious composer...76 (671).
Stephens, Charles Edward (1821—), English, organist of Parish church in Hampstead...500.
Stewart, Sir Robert Prescott, MUS. D. (1825–1894), Irish, organist and professor of music in Dublin University; knighted, 1872...244, 395.
Stokes, Walter (1847—), English...448.
Strattner, Georg Christoph (1650–1705), born in Hungary, organist to prince of Durlach, chapel master in Frankfort and Weimar...137 (442).
Strong, Rev. John Henry (1866—), American, son of Pres. A. H. Strong, D. D., LL. D.; a gifted amateur musician; pastor in New Britain, Conn...4 (791), 73.
Stryker, Melancthon Woolsey, D. D., LL. D. (1851—), American, president of Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y.; compiled "College Hymnal" (1897)...120 (602).
Sullivan, Sir Arthur Seymour—middle name omitted in recent years—(1842–1900), English, conductor, composer of instrumental works, of many songs, of oratorios, and immensely popular humorous operas; also musical editor of "Church Hymns" (1874). His sacred airs show the same fitness to popular taste as his secular songs, and like these are peculiarly animated and cheery...12 (836), 28 (116), 104, 123, 143 (788), 156, 219, 221, 224, 233, 338, 367, 371, 382, 414, 421, 432, 436, 445, 452, 496, 521, 537, 565, 577, 618, 648 (797), 726 (776), 732, 742 (763), 772, 800, 812, 828, 839, 855, 856.
Swedish...723.
Sweetzer, Joseph Emerson (1825–1873), American; with Dr. Root compiled "Root's and Sweetzer's Collection" of hymn tunes...364, 755 (850).

Tallis, Thomas (1520–1585), English, gentleman of Chapel Royal to Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Queen Mary, organist to Elizabeth, founder of English church music...47, 320 (681, 786, 841, 854), 530, 833.
Tarbutton, William A...785.
Taylor, R. B...4 (717), 201 (614).
Taylor, Virgil Corydon (1817), American, organist in Hartford, Conn., compiled many volumes of secular and sacred music...388.
Teschner, Melchior (sixteenth and seventeenth centuries), cantor at Frauenstadt, in Silesia (c. 1613)...322.
Thibaut I., (1201–1253), king of Navarre, crusader and persecutor of Albigenses, but held high rank among troubadours, traditional composer of...82 (267).
Thomas, Edgar L. (1866), public school teacher in South Carolina...427.
Thorley...9.
Thorne, Edward Henry (1834), English...278, 630 (719), 759.
Torrence, Rev. George William, MUS. D. (1835), Irish ...412.
Tours, Berthold (1838–1897), Dutch-English, composer of instrumental and vocal music; fond of startling effects in harmony...37 (710), 85, 103, 262, 284 (317, 771), 301, 489 (588), 595, 649, 814.
Trembath, Henry Gough, MUS. B. (1845), English, holds various offices of honor in his art, and is a successful composer of sacred music....161, 288 (711).
Troyte, Arthur Henry Dyke (1811–1857), English...73.
Tucker, Isaac (1761–1825)...14.
Tuckerman, Samuel Parkman, MUS. D. (1819–1890), American, edited "National Lyre" (1848)...341, 357 (513).
Turle, James (1802–1882), English, organist of Westminster Abbey; especially good writer of chants... 1, 96 (601, 647), 246, 429.
Turton, Rt. Rev. Thomas, D. D. (1780–1864), Regius professor of divinity in Cambridge University, Anglican bishop of Ely...392 (480, 634).

Uglow, J...48.

Venua, Frederick Marc Antoine, M. A. (1788–1872)...6.
Vulpius, Melchior (1560–1616), German, cantor at Weimar, composer...366 (396, 533).

Wainwright, John (1723–1768), English...172.
Walch, James (1837—), English...39 (237), 439 (696), 580 (656).
Walker, Rev. Edward C., English...188 (282, 400).
Wallace, William Vincent (1814–1865), writer of English operas...239 (429, 768).
Ward, Samuel Augustus (1847), American...771.
Warren, George William (1828—), American, organist of St. Thomas' Church, New York; published (1888), "Hymns and Tunes as Sung in St. Thomas' Church."...827.
Webb, George James (1808–1887), English-American, organist in England, then in Old South Church, Boston; co-laborer, then rival, of Lowell Mason, president of the Händel and Haydn Society; composed at sea and published to secular words, then in England and America to sacred words...167 (725).
Webbe, Samuel (1740–1816), born in Minorca, organist in London....34 (111), 158 (659), 389 (397), 401, 521 (804), 525.
Weber, Carl Maria Frederich Ernst, Baron von (1786–1826), German; able director of opera in Prague and Dresden; became popular as writer of airs to Körner's war songs, then powerful as composer of first operas of romantic school. From chorus in "Oberon" has been adapted "Seymour"; from overture to "Der Freishütz," "Jewett."...22 (61, 372, 611), 24, 588.
Welsh...823.
Werner's (Johann Gottlob), Choralbuch (1815)...295.
Wesley, Samuel (1766–1837), son of Rev. Charles Wesley, organist of Camden Chapel, London, "the greatest organist of his time"; made Bach known in England; excellent composer of church music ...290 (331, 648), 383, 549.
Wesley, Samuel Sabastian, MUS. D. (1810–1876), son of foregoing, organist of several English cathedrals, finally at Gloucester; an excellent composer of church music, musical editor of "A Selection of Psalms and Hymns" (1864), in which appeared, for "Jerusalem the golden," "Aurelia"....35, 42, 70, 272 (651), 405 (639, 669), 433, 549.
West, J. E...367.
Whaples, Benjamin A., organist (c. 1860) of First Presbyterian Church, in Rochester, N. Y., later in Memphis, Tenn...360 (692).
Whittaker, J...315 (805).
Wilcox, John Henry, MUS. D. (1827–1875), American ...713.
Wilkes, John B...485, 574.
Williams, Aaron (1731–1776), Scotch, music engraver and publisher, London...19, 288 (604), 823.
Willing, Christopher Edwin (1830—), English, organist at Foundling Hospital, London...112 (677).
Willis, Richard Storrs (1819—), American, see "Index of Authors."...155, 275.
Wilson, Hugh (1764–1824), Scotch, village shoemaker at Fenwick, Ayrshire...254.
Woodbury, Isaac Baker (1819–1858), American, editor of "Musical Review" and "Musical Pioneer," of many collections of glees and church music...156, 769, 772.
Woodman, Jonathan Call (1813–1894)...79 (682).
Wyeth's (John) Collection (1812)...447.

Zeuner, Charles Heinrich Christoph (1795–1857), German, organist of Park Street Church, Boston, and of the Händel and Haydn Society...89 (716), 215, 558, 602, 718.
Zundel, John (Johann) (1815–1882), German-American, organist, editor, and composer, long a prominent leader of church music in America...81 (792), 334, 431, 474, 501, 642.

Digitized by Google

Alphabetical Index of Tunes

	HYMN
ABBEY	201
Abbeycombe	145, 619
Abchurch	763
Abdiel	120, 602
Abends	113
Aber	290, 329
Abridge	14
Addington	260, 306, 826
Adeste Fideles (Portuguese hymn)	178
Ad Lucem	507
Advent	256, 424, 692
Agnus Dei	727
Ahira	487
Albano	390, 422, 585
Aldersgate	636
Aletta	383, 409
Alford (7. 6. 8. 6. D.)	780
Alkeld	343
Alleluia Dulce Carmen	468
Alleluia Perenne	653
Allestie	493
All Hallows	11
All Saints	456, 706, 806
Allyne	220
Alnwick	57, 722
Alphege	778
Alstone	112, 677
Altenburg	30
Altitude	707
Alton	686, 760
Alvah	171
Alveston	394
Alwyn	164
Amadeus	137
America	822
Amsterdam	500
Anatollus	62
Anderson	427
Angela	518
Angelo	788
Angels	3, 454
Angels' Song	156
Angel's Story	541
Angelus	8
Angel Voices	104
Anglia	217
Angus	310
Anselm	109, 614
Anstie	718
Antioch	159
Anvern	631, 666
Arcadelt	365, 437
Archangel	103
Ariel	277
Arley	542
Arlington	400
Armageddon	567
Arnsberg	783
Arthur	367
Arundel	643
Asaph	38
Ascension	232
Ascham	105
Ashburton	295
Ashmead	149, 622
Aspiration	783
Aston	578
Atherstone	301
Atherton	434
Athey	527
Audite Audientes Me	421
Audley	305
Aulé	140, 689, 695
Aurelia	495, 639, 669
Aurelius	591
Austrian Hymn	271, 672
Autumn	108
Avon	254
Avondale	600
Aylesbury	364
Aylmar	212
Ayton	489, 588
BADEA	329
Balcom	82
Baldwin	835
Balerma	286
Bampton	104
Banias	553
Barden	315
Barnard	596
Barnby's Stabat Mater	210
Barrington	5, 283
Barton	428, 477, 584, 733
Basil	640
Basileus	117
Baxter	773
Beatitudo	13, 393, 482
Beechcroft	80
Beecher	501
Belden	347, 779
Bemerton	378, 510
Benevento	521, 804
Benham	272, 651
Benson	17
Bentley	347, 464
Bera	473
Berthold	262
Bethany	491
Bethlehem	156
Bethune	840
Bevan	81
Bickley	93, 235
Billing's Majesty	100
Bissell's Majesty	38, 749
Blairgowrie	349, 835
Blenden	358
Blendon	829
Bloomsbury	62
Blumenthal	543
Boardman	284, 680
Bolton	439, 696
Bonn	169
Borthwick	592
Bourne	443
Bowen	281
Bowring	139
Boylston	331
Boynton	225
Bracondale	10, 39, 787
Bradford	396
Bradley	121, 239
Brandt	673
Brattle Street	13
Bremen	411
Breslau	91, 194, 388, 476
Bristol	512
Bristow	289
Bromley	20
Brompton	6, 87, 715
Brookfield	36
Brooklyn	334
Brooks	168
Brown	77
Browning	474
Bruce	847
Bryant	685
Bullinger	337
Bunhill (7s. 6l.)	83, 519
Bunhill (7. 7. 7. 7. 8. 8.)	746
Burleigh	413, 743
Burlington	318, 359
Bussled	302
Byefield	360
CALCOTT	327
Calm	13
Cambridge	327, 749
Canonbury	114, 385 419, 626
Canterbury	670
Cape Town	443
Carew	76, 671
Caritas	663
Carlisle	540
Caskey	810
Castle Eden	59
Castle Rising	768
Caswall	56
Caton	340
Cecil	58
Cecilia	620, 685
Chalmers	846
Chalvey	228, 486, 797
Champlin	552
Chandos	632
Chautauqua	63
Chenies	568
Cherubim	630, 719
Chesterfield	238, 318
Chichester	566, 694
Childrey	605, 807
Chimes	668
Chiselhurst	79, 660
Christ Church	263
Christmas	555
Clarence	371
Clarendon	14
Claudia	336
Clement	183
Cleveley	333
Clifton	454
Cloisters	579
Clopton	576
Cluny	723
Clyde	338
Coblenz	142
Colchester	98
Coldrey	332
Colebrooke	374
Colney	560
Come Unto Me	347
Come Ye Disconsolate	525
Commonwealth	821
Conqueror	222
Consolation	586
Consolator	517
Constance	445
Corinth	357
Cornell	182, 417
Coronæ	269
Coronation	251
Cottman	814
Coventry	852
Covert	102, 398, 514
Cowper	328
Cranford	127, 637
Crete	563
Crossing the Bar	741
Cross of Jesus	206
Crucifer	554, 830
Crucifix	[illegible]
Crucifixion	201, 614
Crüger (Nun Danket)	134, 820
Crusader's Hymn	275
Culford	267, 729
Culloden	242
Cyprus	348, 615
DALEHURST	378, 391
Dalkeith	747
Dallas	20
Dalston	19
Damascus	606, 774
Dania	289
Darwall	18
Daybreak	474
Day of Rest	86, 365, 541
Dayspring	78
Daystar	42
Decius	150, 622
Dedham	645
Denbigh	298
Denfield	458
Denmark	575, 618, 812
Dennis	516
Denton	730
Derwent	403, 494
Deus Patrum	825
Deva	258, 799
Deventer	595
Diademata	257
Dies Iræ	765
Dirige	504
Dix	163, 617
Doane	75, 214, 719
Domenica	78
Doncaster	290, 331, 648
Dorman	341
Dortmund	387, 550
Dover	288, 604
Downs	317
Dresden	814
Drummond	756
Duke Street	87
Dulce	61
Dulce Carmen	144
Dulwich (8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.)	212
Dulwich (8s. 7s. 6l.)	846
Dundee	95, 693
Dunnell	738
Dunstan	380
Dura	384, 416
Dwight	589
Dyke's Stabat Mater	210
EAGLEY	39, 237
Easter Hymn	217
Easton	325
Eden	385, 705
Edina	495
Effingham	114
Ein' Feste Burg	148
Eisenach	177
Eldon	590
Ellesdie	546
Elliott	151, 523, 700
Elmhurst	665
Elton	265
Elverston	834
Elvet	389
Emilia	687
Emmaus	54, 407, 607

Digitized by Google

Alphabetical Index of Tunes

	HYMN
Emulation	557
Endless Alleluia	658
Endsleigh	572
Ennerdale	35, 809
Ephratah	152
Epiphany	157
Ernan	678
Essex	109
Eternal Light	108
Ethelberg	179, 704
Etiam et Mihi	712
Eton	631, 818
Euphony	106, 141
Evan	669
Evangelist	572
Evening Hymn	47
Evening Prayer	65, 299
Even Me	712
Evensong	69
Eventide (Monk's)	73
Eventide (Pope's)	73
Eventime	49
Evermore	781
Evington	753
Ewart	357, 513
Ewing	138, 777
Excelsius	500
FABEN	713
Faith	408
Falconer	351
Falfield	672
Farewell	740
Farrant	558, 819
Fatherhood (C. M., D.)	326, 399, 598, 734
Fatherhood (P. M.)	613
Federal Street	92
Feniton Court	243
Ferguson	333
Fernshaw	836
Ferrier	638
Fesca	608, 711, 735
Fiat Lux	305
Filius Dei	234
Firmament	94
Flensberg	421
Folsom	175
Fortunatus	224
Franconia	586
Frankfort	544, 616
Friendship	419, 528
Frome	585, 658, 794
Froyle	67
Fulbert	832
Fuller	319
GALILEA	218
Galilee	547
Geer	426
Geneva	119
Genoa	211
Gentleness	391, 531, 597
Germany	51, 181, 593
Gethsemane	205, 614
Gilead	553
Glastonbury	240
Glebe Field	136
Golden Sheaves	812
Gordon	458
Gorton	407
Goshen	152, 688
Goss	243
Gottlieb	745
Gouda	284, 317, 771
Gower's Litany	369
Grace Church	475
Grafton	41
Gratitude	9, 679
Graun	762
Greenland	725, 810
Greenville	29
Greenwood	755, 850
Gregory	433
Greta	401, 561, 661
Greystock	371
Greystone	520
Groningen	87, 710
Grostette	88
Grosvenor	176
Guiding Star	161
HADDAM	292
Hadley	379
Hagerstown	472
Hail to the Brightness	675
Halle	43
Hamburg	196
Hammerfest	73
Hampton	8, 48, 690
Hanford	577
Harbinger	132
Harbor	856
Harley	335, 831
Harewood	131, 487
Harlow	258, 497
Harrow	29, 699
Harvest	814
Harvest Song	812
Harwell	244
Hatfield	612
Hathersage	392, 796
Hawes	465
Heathlands	268
Heber	249
Hebron	527
Heidelberg	366, 396, 533
Heinlein	187
He Leadeth Me	582
Helmsley	760
Hendon	467
Henley	784
Henselt	233
Herald	165
Herald Angels	165
Herbert	26
Hereford	383
Hermann	254, 459
Hermas	230
Hesperus	40, 53, 129, 287
Hilary	304, 334
Hiller	251
Holland	227
Holley	60, 698
Hollingside	521, 616
Holy Cross	99, 249
Holyhead	43
Holy Night	162
Holyrood	277
Holy Trinity	97, 122, 425, 457
Holy War	563
Homeland (7s. 6s. D.)	726
Homeland (7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 8. 6.)	776
Hope	280, 594, 676
Horbury	491
Horsley	197, 328
Hosanna	246
Hubert	402
Hummel	602
Hursley	46, 302
IFFLEY	77, 559
Ilkley	23
Immanuel	748
Indianapolis	215
In Memoriam	499, 700
Innocents	82, 267
Innsbruck	376, 448
Intercession, New	522
Invitation	345
Irenæus	54, 363
Irby	166
Irené	31
Italian Hymn	806
JENNER	587
Jesu Magister Bone	609
Jewett	588
Judgment Hymn	149, 373, 764
KEBLE	836
Ken	86
Kendal	417, 644, 761
Kent	50
Kinross	394, 556
Kirby Bedon	57, 462
Kirk	801
Kirkdale	401
Knowles	257
Knowsley	206
Know Ye Not	687
LABAN	562
Lætitia	220
Lambeth	389, 397
Lancashire	564, 724, 754
Lanfair	238, 837
Langran	452
Lapham	492
Last Sleep	737
Lathrop	682
Laud	251, 597
Laudamus	303
Laudes Domini	262
Lebanon	431
Leeds	486
Leigh	521
Lenox	334
Leominster	648, 797
Leoni	103
Leslie	519, 545
Lewellyn	491
Liddon	538
Light of the World	265
Lischer	81
Littington Tower	90, 281, 816
Livorno	452
Loddon (7s.)	524
Loddon (7. 7. 7. 6.)	298
London New	12, 120, 256
Louvan	388
Love, Rest, and Home	785
Lowe	547
Lowth	196, 476
Lowton	207
Lubeck	466
Luther's Chant	718
Luton	551
Lux Benigna	414
Lux Eoi	143, 788
Lux in Tenebris	414
Lux Mundi	382
Lyndhurst	273
Lyons	110
Lyte	485
MADELEY	44, 742
Magdalena	86, 349
Magdalen College	146, 410
Magi	153
Maidstone	21, 758
Mainzer	113, 247, 817
Maitland	583
Maker	248, 599
Malden	180
Manna	441
Manoah	125, 398, 819
Mansel	781
Mansfield	216
Mant	309
Manton	370, 739
Margaret	174
Marlow	531
Marshall	862
Martyn	616
Martyrs	195
Maryton	90, 472, 718
Materna	771
Matheson	450
Mear	828
Mehul	438
Melcombe	84, 111
Melita	35, 386, 708, 858
Melody	514
Melton	642
Mendel	883
Mendebras	86
Mendon	666
Meribah	374, 767
Merrial	59
Merton	444
Midlane	851
Miles Lane	251
Milman	204
Minden	202
Minshall	517
Mirfield	511, 668, 795
Miserere	372
Misericordia	380, 412
Missionary Chant	89, 716
Missionary Hymn	724
Mitylene	62
Monkland	574
Monk's Litany	298
Monkstown	560
Monsell	133, 330, 515, 584
Monson	426
Montague	655
Montalembert	468
Montrose	729
Moravia	276
Mordaunt	807
Morecambe	300, 703, 747
Moredun	412
More Love to Thee	432
Morgan	595
Morgenstern	274
Morley	259
Morning Hymn	82
Mornington	561
Morpeth	278
Morton	549
Moscow	366, 406
Moseley	489
Moselle	175
Mt. Calvary	395
Mt. Zion	25
Muhlenburg	453
Munich	199, 438
Muriel	449
NAOMI	122, 484
Nashville	324
National Hymn	827
Nativity	159
Navarre	565
Naylor	387, 714
Neander	82
Nettleton	447
Neumark	590
Newcastle	108
Newland	58, 461
Newman	414
Newton Ferns	757
Niagara	562
Nicæa	311
Nightfall	80
Nomen Jesu	266
Normanby	426, 582
North Coates	683
Northcote	540
Northfield	459
Northope	128
Nottingham	100, 691
Nox Præcessit	319
Nox Sacra	56
Nun Danket (See Crüger)	
Nuremberg	135
OAKSVILLE	558
Obedience	195, 286, 328
Oblation	261
Occident	867
Old Hundred	3
Olive's Brow	192

Digitized by Google

	HYMN
Olivet	408
Olmutz	461
Olney	486
One Sweetly Solemn Thought	744
O Paradise	782
Organ	147
Orient	175
Oriole	81, 792
Orton	272
Ortonville	255
Ospring	321
Oswald	300, 506
Oswestry	286
Ouranos	459
Ovio	444
Owen	364
PALESTRINA	601, 731
Palmer	73?
Paradise	782
Park Street	6
Parousia	752
Parry	226
Pascal	381
Passion Choral	199
Pastor Bonus	431
Pax Del	31, 703
Pax Tecum	625
Peace	479, 580
Pembroke	224
Peniel	93, 386, 714
Penitence	356
Penrhyn	244
Penrith	197, 361, 770
Pentecost	288, 711
Penzance	502
Per Pacem	507
Perronet	251, 395
Peterboro	37
Petersham	258, 793
Pierrepont	84, 566
Pilgrimage	537
Pilot	404
Playford	353
Pleyel's Hymn	466
Plumptre	35
Poimen	742, 763
Portugal	9
PortuguesеHymn (11s.)	627
Portuguese Hymn (P. M.) (See Adeste Fideles)	173
Potsdam	661
Prætorius	411
Preston	342
Prince of Peace	155
Princethorpe	259
Proprior Deo	432
Pruen	20
Prynne	497
RADFORD	70
Radley	115
Ramoth	22, 543
Ramsey	537
Ransom	276
Raphael	29, 619
Rathbun	206
Ratisbon	295
Ravendale	448
Raymond	589
Reading	813
Redcliffe	223
Redemption	92, 388
Regent's Square (8s. 7s. 6l.)	670
Regent's Square (8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.)	312
Resignation	623
Rest	780
Resurrexit	221
Retreat	509
Rex Angelorum	173
Rex Gloriæ	231, 273
Rheinfels	621
Rialto	128
Rimbault	138
Riseholme	650
Rivaulx	191, 339, 528
Rivermouth	264
Rockingham	50
Romberg	424, 478
Romney	2, 630
Roseate Hues	768
Rosedale	690
Rosefield	617
Rosenthal	525, 848
Roslyn	567
Rosmore	161
Rotterdam	85
Rouen	549
Russian Hymn	828
Rydal	74
SABA	307
Sabbath	83
Sacer	208
Sacrament	626
St. Ælred	190
St. Agnes	286, 328, 457
St. Albans	565
St. Ambrose	408, 462
St. Andrew	493, 563
St. Ann's	213, 557, 667
St. Anthony	518
St. Athanasius	83, 306, 336
St. Aubyn	278
St. Augustine	375, 766
St. Austell	449, 548
St. Austin	291, 709
St. Barnabas	245, 665, 727
St. Bees	135, 266, 440
St. Bernard	198, 350
St. Boniface	775
St. Botolph	569
St. Bride	344
St. Chad	143
St. Christopher (7s. 6s. D.)	199
St. Christopher (P. M.)	613
St. Clement	70
St. Cloud	750
St. Columba	203
St. Cross	193
St. Cuthbert	297
St. Cyprian	821
St. Cyr	842
St. Denys	160, 430
St. Drostane	180
St. Elwyn	101
St. Etheldreda	392, 480, 634
St. Ethelwald	40, 662
St. Eustace (7s.)	442
St. Eustace (7s. 5 l.)	467
St. Fabian (7s. D.)	616
St. Fabian (8s. 7s. D.)	546
St. Faith	393
St. Fulbert	119
St. Gabriel	549, 591, 623
St. George	21, 815
St. Gertrude	565
St. Giles	446
St. Godric	242, 292, 824
St. Gregory	17
St. Hilda	382, 439
St. Ignatius	346, 654, 697
St. John	435, 790
St. John's (Westminster)	429
St. Just	423
St. Kevin	219
St. Kilda (8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.)	189
St. Kilda (8s. 7s. 6l.)	270
St. Lawrence	178
St. Leonard	52, 255
St. Luke's	185, 234
St. Margaret	200
St. Marguerite	188, 282, 400
St. Mark	483, 510, 732
St. Matthias	28, 235
St. Michael	488, 535
St. Nathanael	123
St. Neot's	33
St. Ninian	175
St. Olave (Barnby)	538
St. Olave (Gauntlett)	669
St. Oswin	458
St. Patrick	233
St. Peters	124, 249, 852
St. Petersburg	116, 182
St. Philip	368
St. Piran	847
St. Saviour	125, 327
St. Sylvester	803
St. Theodulph	322
St. Theresa	839
St. Thomas	15
St. Vincent	15
St. Vivian	142
St. Winifreds	107
Salvator	65, 207
Salzburg	37, 481
Samuel	496
Sanctuary	651, 713
Sandringham	629, 834
Sarum	652
Savoy Chapel	437, 463
Sawley	580, 656
Saxony	354
Scheiden	721
Schubert	48
Seasons	7, 791
Sebastian	433
Sefton	455, 706, 849
Selwyn	586
Semeron	349
Serenity	239, 429, 769
Severn	503
Seymour	22, 61, 372, 611
Shawmut	850
Shelburne	188
Shepherd	838
Shirland	662
Shirley	46, 178, 581
Shoreham	700
Sicilian Hymn	145
Sidney	436
Sienna	330, 485
Silas	633
Siloam	769
Silver Street	16
Smart	170, 377
Snaresbrook	252
Snowden	646
Solent	297
Solitude	296, 542, 615
Solway (7s. 5s. D., with Ref.)	522
Solway (7s. 5s. D.)	801
Solyma	52, 158
Southwell	477, 770
Southwold	657, 841
Spanish Hymn	241
Spencer	403
Spires	191
Spitzbergen	4, 790
Springtime	237, 328, 796
Stabat Mater	210
Stainer	45
Standish	323
State Street	79, 682
Staughton	570
Staunton	186
Steggall	69
Stephanos	337
Stephens	123
Stockwell	446
Stowe	209, 628
Stowell	608
Strattan	500
Strattner	137, 442
Stuttgart	141
Suffer Little Children	689
Sullivan	855
Summer	798
Sunderland	775
Sunninghill	793
Sunset	71, 650
Supplication	377
Suther	213, 250
Swabia	516
Swainthorpe	55, 401, 460
Swanwick	511
Sweden	33, 172
Sychar	684
TALLIS' CANON	530, 833
Tallis' Ordinal	320, 681, 786, 841, 854
Te Deum	303
Teresa	664
Thatcher	126
Theodora	542
This I Did for Thee	538
Thorne	759
Tideswell	245
Tiverton	157, 227, 316
To-day	352
Toplady	614
Tours	649
Trent	479
Trenton	229
Trinitas	314
Troyte	73
Truro	715
Trust	412
Turle	246
ULTOR OMNIPOTENS	828
Ulverston	753, 773
University College	574, 610
Urbs Beata	777
Uxbridge	385
VALENS	167, 265, 843
Valete	28, 116
Varina	556
Vassar	624
Veni Cito	748
Veni Creator	279
Veni Creator Spiritus	416
Venn	89
Ventnor	68
Verbum Pacis	721
Vesper Hymn (8s. 7s. D.)	651
Vesper Hymn (8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.)	845
Vesperi Lux	64
Vespertine	711
Vevey	608
Vexilla Regis	471
Via Bona	508
Via Crucis	573
Victoria	618
Vienna	165
Vigilate	571
Vigils	158, 659
Vincent	48
Visio Domini	313, 415
Vox Angelica (Barnby's)	789
Vox Angelica (Dykes')	789
Vox Angelica (Smart's)	789
Vox Dilecti	421
Vox Salutis	208, 728
WACHET AUF	759
Wainwright	172
Walsall	64, 294
Walsham	498
Walworth (S. M. D.)	605
Walworth (S. M. 9l.)	751
Wansfell	12, 886
Ward	111
Waring	583
Warren	355, 418, 736
Warrington	717
Warwick	124, 356

Digitized by Google

	HYMN
Watchman, Tell Us	758
Watermouth	612, 844
Waverton	292, 539, 824
Wavertree	355, 420, 708
Webb	167, 725
Wellington	228
Wells	353
Welton	704
Wentworth	469
Wessex	66
Westcott	280
Westerham	504, 802
West Heath	146, 410
Westminster	96, 601, 647
Weston	447
Whitby	75, 214
Whiteland	471, 529
Whitsuntide	285
Wiclif	139, 470
Wildersmouth	508
Willis' Carol	155
Wilmot	24
Wiltshire	427
Wimborne	315, 805
Winchester, New	176
Winchester, Old	184
Wincobank	811
Windham	765
Windsor	823
Windsor Forest	451
Winston	4, 717
Winter	800
Winterton	492, 587
Wishart	72
Woburn	384
Wollaston	360, 692
Wolverton	172
Woodbury	772
Woodford (6s. 4s.)	490
Woodford (6s.)	587, 720
Woodland	502
Woodworth	381
Woolwich	488
Worcester	702
Wordsworth (L. M. with Ref.)	582
Wordsworth (L. M. D.)	553
Work Song	641
Wortley	27, 674, 827
Wrentham	49, 181, 194
Wurtemburg	810
XAVIER	425
YORK	118, 808
ZACHAU	600
Zelotes	552
Zephyr	279
Zerah	154
Zinzendorf	402
Zion	673
Zwingli	701

Variations in Names of Tunes

ADORO, see Warren, 355.
Aileen, see Monsell, 133
Ajalon, see Gethsemane, 205.
Alexander, see Hampton, 8.
Alford, see Aston, 578.
Alleluia (Lowe), see Euphony, 106.
Alleluia (Wesley), see Benham, 272.
All Saints, see Altenburg, 30.
All Saints, New, see Emulation, 557.
All Saints, Old, see Altenburg, 30.
Alma, see Come Ye Disconsolate, 525.
Almsgiving, see Elliott, 151.
Alsace, see Ethelberg, 179.
Ambrose, see St. Anthony, 518.
Amsterdam, see Tours, 649.
Angelus, see Angela, 518.
Appleton, see Athey, 527.
Arator, see Dresden, 814.
Arimathea, see St. Columba, 203.
Armeo, see Cranford, 127.
Aspiration, see St. Luke's, 185.
Astra Matutina, see Morpeth, 278.
Auber, see Supplication, 377.
Audite, see Audite Audientes Me, 421.
Austria, see Austrian Hymn, 271.
Aveling, see Allyne, 220.

BARNBY (7s. 6s. D.), see Belden, 347.
Barnby (7.7.7.5), see Mansel, 781.
Beethoven, see Schubert, 48.
Belmont, see Vigils, 158.
Beloit, see Knowles, 257.
Bemerton, see Harlow, 258.
Benedic Anima, see Goss, 243.
Benediction (Haydn), see Dulce Carmen, 144.
Benediction (Hopkins), see Irené, 31.
Berthold, see Tours, 649.
Bethany, see Smart, 170.
Bethlehem (Barnby), see Brooks, 168.
Bethlehem (Wesley), see Doncaster, 290.
Blessed Home, see Ulverston, 753.
Bonar (Calkin), see Aspiration, 783.
Bonar (Steggall), see Walworth, 605.
Boniface, see St. Boniface, 775.
Bradfield, see Advent, 256.
Bridegroom, see Parousia, 752.
Brockesbury, see Merton, 444.
Brompton, see Bromley, 20.
Bryant, see Penitence, 356.
Buddington, see Pentecost, 288.
Burkdale, see Burleigh, 413.
Burleigh, see Dirige, 504.

CAMDEN, see Doane, 75.
Capernaum, see Manton, 870.
Caramea, see Vesperi Lux, 64.
Carey's, see Woburn, 384.
Caritas, see Knowsley, 206.
Carlton, see Allyn, 220.
Carmel, see Wishart, 72.
Carmen Coeli, see Vox Angelica (Barnby), 789.
Carol, see Willis' Carol, 155.
Carr, see St. Ethelwald, 40.
Carter, see Ascham, 105.
Caswell, see Harlow, 258.
Charitas, see Caritas, 663.
Charity, see Bourne, 443.
Christ Church, see St. Aubyn, 278.
Church Triumphant, see Brompton, 6.
Civitas Dei, see Materna, 771.
Clarence, see Winter, 800.
Consolator, see Come Ye Disconsolate, 525.
Contrition, see Elliott, 151.
Conway, see Prynne, 497.
Corinth, see Dulce Carmen, 144.
Corton, see Arley, 542.
Covenant, see Scheiden, 721.
Cragin, see Alveston, 394.
Crete, see St Andrew, 493.
Croft, see Hilary, 304.
Croft's 148th, see Hilary, 304.
Crucifer, see Smart, 170.
Crucis, see Lathrop, 682.
Crux Christi, see Rivermouth, 264.
Cuthbert, see St. Cuthbert, 297.
Cutler, see Emulation, 557.

DARWALL'S 148th, see Darwall, 18.
Dawn, see Stainer, 45.
Day by Day, see Ascham, 105.
Deliverance, see St. Luke, 185.
Derry, see St. Barnabas, 245.
Deux Anges, see Blumenthal, 543.
Diademata, see Knowles, 257.
Dominus Regit Me, see Cecilia, 620.

EASTER HYMN, see Anglia, 217.
Eaton, see Staunton, 186.
Eden, see Sebastian, 433.
Edna, see Halle, 43.
Elim, see Moscow, 366.
Ellers, see Irené, 31.
Ellerton, see Irené, 31.
Elleston, see Ellesdie, 546.
Ellsworth, see Wrentham, 49.
Elton, see Penzance, 502.
Emmaus, see Barton, 428.
Emmelar, see Merrial, 59.
Ensign, see Doane, 75.
Enthronement, see Hiller, 251.
Entreaty, see Belden, 347.
Etheldreda, see St. Etheldreda, 392.
Eton, see Harrow, 29.
Every Morning, see Grafton, 41.

FAITH, see St. Faith, 393.
Faroon, see Oswald, 300
Fiat Lux (Dykes), see Alnwick, 57.
Fortunatus (Sullivan), see Pembroke, 224.
Forward (Barnby), see Sunderland, 775.
Forward (Smart), see St. Botolph, 569.
Foundation, see Magdalen College, 146.
Frankfort, see Morganstern, 274.
Frankscot, see Walsham, 498.
Fulbert, see St. Fulbert, 119.
Fulda, see Germany, 51.

GABRIEL, see St. Gabriel, 549.
Gennesaret, see Wishart, 72.
Gertrude, see St. Gertrude, 565.
Gethsemane, see Abbey, 201.
Gladness (Barnby), see Pierrepont, 84.
Gladness (Stainer), see Magdalena, 86.
Glebe, see Glebe Field, 136.
Godric, see St. Godric, 242.
Gordon, see Solway, 801.
Goshen, see Stowell, 608.
Goss, see Boynton, 225.
Gounod, see Muriel, 449.
Green Hill, see Peace, 479.
Greenwood, see Addington, 2o0.
Grey, see Mordaunt, 307.
Guildhall, see Westcott, 280.
Gunther, see Ventnor, 68.

HAREWOOD, see Harley, 335.
Haydn, see Halle, 43.
Heath, see Hesperus, 40.
Heaven is My Home, see Pilgrimage, 537.
Helmweh, see Hereford, 383.
Herald Angels (Dykes), see Herald 165.
Herrnhut, see Wachet Auf, 759.
Hesperus, see Venn, 89.
Hierosolyma, see Belden, 347.
Higbee, see Alveston, 394.
Hilda, see St. Hilda, 382.
Hoadley, see Wellington, 228.
Holburn Hill, see Penitence, 356.
Holy Word, see St. Luke, 185.
Horeb (Barnby), see Wordsworth, 553.
Horeb (Smart), see Cecil, 58.
Horton, see Minshall, 517.

Digitized by Google

Humility, see Dornan, 341.
Hymn of Joy, see Letitia, 220.

IGNATIUS, see St. Ignatius, 346.
Ilfracombe, see Lambeth, 389.
Ipswich, see Shirley, 46.
Irené, see Walsall, 64.

JEHOVAH, see Elverston, 834.
Jesu Domine, see Warren, 355.
Jeter, see Agnus Dei, 727.
Jordan, see Wordsworth, 553.
Judson, see Lux Eoi, 143.
Just as I am, see Dunstan, 380.

KEBLE, see Shirley, 46.
Kelso, see Grafton, 41.
Keston, see Wiclif, 139.
Kevin, see St. Kevin, 219.
Kittredge, see Allyn, 220.
Kocher, see Chichester, 566.

LACRYMÆ, see Arthur, 367.
Land of Rest, see Alkeld, 343.
Lauds, see Whitby, 75.
Laus Deo, see Organ, 147.
Laus Matutina, see Stainer, 45.
Leeds, see Tiverton, 157.
Leighton, see Ahira, 487.
Leipsic, see Eisenach, 177.
Leonard, see St. Leonard, 52.
Lester, see Burleigh, 413.
Long Home, see Poimen, 742.
Longwood, see Oswald, 300.
Love Divine, see Beecher, 501.
Ludwigsburg, see Coblentz, 142.
Luther, see Ein' Feste Burg, 148.
Luther's Hymn, see Judgment Hymn, 149.
Lützen, see Hermann, 254.
Lux Prima (Gounod), see Muriel, 449.
Lux Prima (Haydn), see Halle, 43.
Lythe, see Wiclif, 139.

MAGDALEN (Martin), see Per Pacem, 507.
Magdalen (Stainer), see Kendall, 417.
Magdalena (Dykes), see Derwent, 403.
Magister, see Jesu Magister Bone, 609.
Marguerite, see St. Marguerite, 188.
Marken, see Deventer, 595.
Marshman, see Rex Gloriæ, 231.
Martyrdom, see Avon, 254.
Mary Magdalene (Dykes), see Derwent, 403.
Mary Magdalene (Sullivan), see Leigh, 521.
Matthias, see St. Matthias, 28.
Meinhold, see Te Deum, 303.
Mendelssohn, see Herald Angels, 165.
Metzler, see Normanby, 426.
Metzler's Redhead, 66, see Normanby, 426.
Militant, see Sarum, 652.
Monk, see St. Ethelwald, 40.
Montgomery, see Innocents, 82.
Montrose, see Froyle, 67.
Morgan, see Anglia, 217.
Morning Praise, see Stainer, 45.
Moscow, see Russian Hymn, 828.
Mozart, see Zelotes, 552.
Mumes, see Clopton, 576.

NACHTLIED, see Wishart, 72.
Neale, see Emmaus, 54.
Nearer Home, see Woodbury, 772.
New St. Andrew, see Frankfort, 544.
Nightfall, see Rydal, 74.
Ninian, see St. Ninian, 175.
Nissi, see St. Botolph, 569.
Now God be with Us, see Rydal, 74.

OFFORD, see Greta, 401.
Onward, see University College, 574.
O Perfect Love, see Sandringham, 629.
Oswald, see Sychar, 684.
Ouseley, see Abbey, 201.

PALESTRINA, see Conqueror, 222.
Panis Celestis, see Shepherd, 838.
Panis Coeli, see Westcott, 280.
Parkhurst, see Lyndhurst, 273.
Parole, see Spencer, 408.
Pascal, see Trust, 412.
Pax, see Kinross, 394.
Peace, see Orton, 272.
Pearsall, see Drummond, 756.
Penitence, see Spencer, 408.
Pentecost, see Champlin, 552.
Perrhyn, see Penrhyn, 244.
Philip (Monk), see St. Philip, 368.
Philip (Hopkins), see St. Vincent, 15.
Pilgrims, see Vox Angelica (Barnby), 789.
Pilgrims, see Vox Angelica (Smart), 789.
Polycarp, see St. Fabian, 546.
Portal, see Staughton, 570.
Posen, see Strattner, 137.
Prague, see Fortunatus, 224.
Prayer, see Marshall, 362.
Prescott, see Penrhyn, 244.

QUEBEC, see Venn, 89.
Quies, see Penzance, 502.

RADIANT MORN, see Rouen, 549.
Raphael, see Hadley, 379.
Ravendale, see Alveston, 394.
Ravenna, see Vienna, 165.
Redhead, 4, see Whitby, 75.
Redhead 45, see Arley, 542.
Redhead, 47, see Manton, 370.
Redhead, 90, see Romney, 2.
Relief, see Walsham, 498.
Remember Me, see Holy Cross, 99.
Repose, see Barnard, 596.
Requiem (Barnby), see Last Sleep, 737.
Requiem (Schulthes), see Dulwich, 212.
Requiescat, see Bunhill, 746.
Rest (Maker), see Penzance, 502.
Rest (Stainer), see Kendal, 417.
Rockingham, see Caton, 340.
Rock of Ages (Dykes), see Anselm, 409.
Roswell, see Cottman, 814.
Rotherham, see Parousia, 752.
Rowland, see Dorman, 341.
Ruth, see Summer, 798.
Rutherford, see Rimbault, 138.
Rutland, see Lambeth, 389.

ST. AGNES, see Langran, 452.
St. Albans (Morley), see Morley, 259.
St. Alban (St. A's T. B.), see Penitence, 356.
St. Alphege, see Alphege, 778.
St. Anatolius (Barnby), see Anatolius, 62.
St. Anatolius (Brown), see Mitylene, 62.
St. Anatolius (Dykes), see Bloomsbury, 62.
St. Andrew (Barnby, S. M.), see Monsell, 133.
St. Andrew (Barnby, 8s. 7s. D.), see Allyne, 220.
St. Andrew of Crete, see St. Andrew, 493.
St. Anselm, see Pierrepont, 84.
St. Augustine, see Aurelius, 591.
St. Austin, see Sacer, 208.
St. Basil, see Basileus, 117.
St. Bede, see Waring, 583.
St. Bernard, see Covert, 102.
St. Christopher (Barnby), see Warren, 355.
St. Chrysostom (Barnby), see Warren, 355.
St. Crispin, see Pascal, 381.
St. Edith, see St. Hilda, 382.
St. Edmund, see Pilgrimage, 537.
St. Fidelis, see Wrentham, 49.
St. George (Gauntlett), see St. Ignatius, 346.
St. George's (Smart), see Wiltshire, 427.
St. George's Bolton, see Bolton, 438.
St. George's Windsor, see St. George, 21.
St. Ignatius (Barnby, S. M.), see Irenæus, 54.
St. Ignatius (Barnby, 7s. 5s. D.), see Solway, 801.
St. Hilda, see Lyndhurst, 273.
St. John (Havergal), see Benson, 17.
St. John's College, see Iffley, 77.
St. Luke's New, see St. Nathanael, 123.
St. Magnus, see Nottingham, 100.
St. Mary Magdalene (Dykes), see Derwent, 403.
St. Mary Magdalene (Sullivan), see Leigh, 521.
St. Margaret, see Westminster, 96.
St. Oswald, see Sychar, 684.
St. Pancras, see Alton, 696.
St. Polycarp, see Grace Church, 475.
St. Raphael, see Raphael, 29.
St. Regulus, see Falconer, 351.
St. Silas, see Silas, 633.
Savery, see Hadley, 379.
Schumann, see Hesperus, 40.
Sears, see Prince of Peace, 155.
Senoywill, see Atherstone, 301.
Serenity, see Dayspring, 78.
Sheltering Wing, see Westcott, 280.
Shepherd, see Wansell, 12.
Shield, see Ventnor, 68.
Shropshire, see Crucifer, 554.
Slingsby (Carter), see Ascham, 105.
Slingsby (Dykes), see Waring, 583.
Soho, see Lanfair, 238.
Southwell, see Southwold, 657.
Spanish Chant, see Sp. Hymn, 241.
Springtide, see Lanfair, 238.
Stainer, see Holyhead, 43.
Star, see Magi, 153.
Strength and Stay, see Stowe, 209.
Sunrise, see Holyhead, 43.
Sursum Corda, see Chandos, 632.
Sylvester, see St. Sylvester, 803.

TADCASTER, see Roslyn, 567.
Taphos, see Last Sleep, 737.
Temple, see Even Song, 69.
Thanksgiving, see Montrose, 729.
The Golden Chain, see Ashmead, 149.
The Hymn to Joy, see Letitia, 220.
Thorne, see Morpeth, 278.
Through the Day, see Ventnor, 68.
To-day, see Semeran, 349.
Toulon, see Navarre, 505.
Transfiguration, see Boynton, 225.
Treves, see St. Anthony, 518.
Triumph, see St. Kilda, 189.
Triumphant, see Brompton, 6.
Troyte's Chant, see Troyte, 73.
Trust, see Moredun, 412.
Twilight (Barnby, 6s. 5s.), see Merrial, 59.
Twilight (Barnby, 11.11.11.5.), see Rydal, 74.

ULTOR, see Ultor Omnipotens, 828.
Una, see Calm, 13.
Union Square, see Blairgownie, 349.

VALEDICTORY, see Oswald, 300.
Veni Emmanuel, see St. Cloud, 750.

Digitized by Google

Veritas, see Dirige, 504.
Via Dolorosa, see Via Crucis, 573.
Via Pacis, see Woodford, 587.
Via Recte, see Woodford, 587.
Victory (Lahee), see Banias, 553.
Victoria (Palestrina), see Conqueror, 222.
Vox Jesu, see Come Unto Me, 347.
Vulpius, see Heidelberg. 366.

WAKE. AWAKE, see Thorne, 759.
Waltham, see Doane, 75.
Wareham, see All Saints, 456.
Waring, see Walsham, 498.
Watchford, see St. Botolph, 569.
Waveney, see Normanby, 426.
Welcome, Happy Morning, see Fortunatus, 224.
Whitburn, see Venn, 89.

Williams, see Morley, 259.
Windsor, see Windsor Forest, 451.
Wir Pflügen, see Dresden, 814.
Worship, see Elverston, 834.

YORKSHIRE, see Wainwright, 172.

ZUNDEL, see Beecher, 501.

Digitized by Google

Metrical Index of Tunes

HYMN

L. M.

Abends..... 113
All Saints.....456, 706, 806
Alstone.....112, 677
Altitude..... 707
Angels.....3, 454
Angelus..... 8
Anstie..... 718
Anvern..... .....631, 666
Athey..... 527
Balcom..... 32
Barden..... 315
Barnard..... 596
Bera..... 473
Blendon..... 829
Bowen 281
Breslau.....91, 194, 388, 476
Brompton 6, 87, 715
Brookfield..... 36
Browning..... 474
Bussdied..... 302
Canonbury.114, 385, 419, 526
Caton 340
Champlin..... 552
Cherubim.....630, 719
Crucifer 554, 830
Daybreak..... 474
Denton..... 730
Deventer..... 595
Dies Irre..... 765
Doane.....75, 214, 719
Dorman..... 341
Duke St..... 87
Easton 325
Eden.....385, 705
Effingham..... 114
Eisenach..... 177
Ernan..... 678
Ethelberg 179, 704
Eton.....631, 818
Evening Hymn..... 47
Eventime..... 49
Federal Street..... 92
Friendship.....419, 528
Germany.....51, 181, 593
Gilead..... 553
Grace Church..... 475
Gratitude.....9, 679
Grostette..... 88
Grosvenor..... 176
Hagerstown..... 472
Hamburg 196
Hampton.....8, 48, 690
Hebron..... 527
Hope..... .....280, 594, 676
Hursley 46, 302
Ken..... 36
Kent 50
Littington Tower....90, 281
Louvan..... 388
Lowth.....196, 476
Luther's Chant..... 718
Luton..... 551
Magi..... 153
Mainzer.....113, 247, 817
Maryton.....90, 472, 718
Melcombe.....34, 111
Mendon..... 666
Missionary Chant...89, 716
Montague..... 655
Morgan..... 595
Morning Hymn..... 32
Old Hundred..... 3
Olive's Brow..... .. 192

HYMN

Park Street..... 6
Pascal..... 381
Penitence..... 356
Playford 353
Portugal 9
Preston..... 342
Redemption.....92, 388
Rest..... 730
Retreat..... 509
Rivaulx.....191, 339, 528
Rockingham..... 50
Romney.....2, 630
Rosedale..... 690
St. Cross 193
St. Drostane 180
St. Lawrence..... 178
St. Neot's..... 33
Saxony..... 354
Schubert..... 48
Seasons.....7, 791
Sefton..... .....455, 706, 849
Shirley.....46, 178, 581
Spires..... 191
Spitzbergen.....4, 790
Sweden.....33, 179
Tallis' Canon.....530, 833
Truro 715
Uxbridge..... 385
Veni Creator..... 279
Venn..... 89
Vexilla Regis..... 471
Via Bona..... 508
Vincent..... 48
Ward..... 111
Warrington 717
Wells 353
Welton..... 704
Westcott 280
Whitby.....75, 214
Whiteland.....471, 529
Wimborne.....315, 805
Winchester, New 176
Windham..... 765
Winston.....4, 717
Woodworth 381
Wrentham.....49, 181, 194
Zelotes..... 552
Zephyr..... 279

L. M. with Refrain.

He Leadeth Me..... 582
Hosanna 246
Turle..... 246
Wordsworth..... 582

L. M. 6 lines.

Barrington.....5, 283
Bickley.....93, 235
Cornell.....182, 417
Deus Patrum..... 825
Dortmund.....387, 550
Dura 384, 416
Ennerdale.....35, 809
Immanuel 748
Kendal.....417, 644, 761
Melita.....35, 386, 708, 853
Naylor.....387, 714
Peniel.....93, 386, 714
Plumptre..... 35
St. Cloud..... 750
St. Matthias.....28, 235
St. Petersburg.....116, 182
Valete.....28, 116
Veni Cito..... 748

HYMN

Veni Creator Spiritus.. 416
Warren.....355, 418, 736
Wavertree.....355, 420, 708
Woburn..... 384

L. M. 7 lines.

Radley..... 115

L. M. Double.

Banias 553
Basileus..... 117
Boynton..... 225
Clement 183
Clifton..... 454
Firmament..... 94
Wordsworth..... 553

C. M.

Abdiel... .....120, 602
Abridge..... 14
Advent.....256, 424, 692
Albano.....390, 422, 585
Alveston..... 394
Anderson..... 427
Antioch..... 159
Arlington..... 400
Avon..... 254
Avondale..... 600
Balerma..... 286
Barton.....428, 477, 534, 733
Beatitudo 13, 393, 482
Bemerton.....378, 510
Boardman.....284, 680
Bracondale.....10, 39, 787
Bradford..... 396
Bradley 121, 239
Bristol 512
Brown 77
Burlington.... .....318, 359
Byefield..... 360
Calcott..... 327
Cambridge 327, 749
Chandos 632
Chesterfield.....238, 318
Chimes..... 668
Christmas..... 555
Clarendon 14
Colchester 98
Corinth 357
Coronation..... 251
Coventry..... 852
Covert.....102, 398, 514
Cowper 328
Dalehurst.....378, 391
Dedham..... 645
Denfield..... 458
Downes..... 317
Dundee.....95, 693
Eagley 39, 237
Elvet..... 389
Evan..... 659
Ewart.....357, 513
Farrant.....558, 819
Fernshaw..... 836
Frome.....585, 658, 794
Fulbert 832
Fuller..... 319
Geer..... 426
Geneva..... 119
Gentleness.....391, 531, 597
Gouda.....284, 317, 771
Groningen.....87, 710
Hadley..... 379
Hathersage.....392, 796

HYMN

Heber..... 249
Hermann.....254, 459
Hiller..... 251
Holy Cross.....99, 249
Holy Trinity.....97, 122, 425, 457
Horsley.....197, 328
Hummel 602
Iffley.....77, 559
Lambeth 389, 397
Lanfair.....238, 837
Laud 251, 597
London New.....12, 120, 256
Maitland..... 539
Maker.....248, 599
Manoah.....125, 398, 819
Marlow..... 531
Martyrs 195
Mear..... 822
Melody..... 514
Miles Lane..... 251
Mirfield.....511, 668, 796
Monson..... 428
Mt. Calvary..... 395
Naomi.....122, 484
Nativity..... 156
Normanby.....426, 532
Northfield..... 459
Nottingham.....100, 601
Nox Præcessit..... 319
Oaksville 558
Obedience 195, 286, 328
Ortonville..... 235
Ouranos..... 459
Palestrina..... 331
Parry 226
Peace.....479, 580
Peterborough 37
Romberg.....424, 478
St. Agnes.....286, 328, 457
St. Ann's.....213, 557, 667
St. Etheldreda..392, 480, 634
St. Faith..... 396
St. Fulbert..... 119
St. John's, Westminster 429
St. Marguerite..188, 282, 400
St. Mark 483, 510, 732
St. Nathanael..... 123
St. Oswin..... 458
St. Peter's.....124, 249, 852
St. Saviour 125, 327
Salzburg.....37, 481
Sawley 580, 656
Serenity.....239, 429, 769
Siloam..... 768
Southwell.....477, 770
Southwold 657, 841
Springtime..... 237, 328, 796
Stephens..... 123
Suther.....213, 250
Swanwick..... 511
Tallis' Ordinal 320, 681, 786, 841, 854
Tiverton.....157, 227 316
Trent..... 479
Vigils.....158, 659
Wansfell 12, 886
Warwick.....124, 250
Westminster.....96, 601, 647
Whitsuntide 285
Wiltshire..... 427
Winchester, Old 184
Windsor..... 823
Xavier 425

Digitized by Google

Metrical Index of Tunes

HYMN

York 118, 808
Zachau 600
Zerah 154

C. M. 6 lines.

All Hallows 11
Silas 633
Waring 583

C. M. Double.

Alkeld 343
Angels' Song 156
Asaph 38
Audite Audientes Me.. 421
Bethlehem 156
Billings' Majesty 100
Bissell's Majesty 38, 749
Blenden 358
Brattle Street 13
Bryant 635
Calm 13
Castle Rising 768
Emulation 557
Epiphany 157
Fatherhood 326, 399, 598, 734
Filius Dei 234
Flensburg 421
Holland 227
Keble 836
Kinross 394, 556
Materna 771
Parousia 752
Penrith 197, 361, 770
Perronet 251, 395
Petersham 253, 793
Prince of Peace 155
Roseate Hues 768
St. Elwyn 101
St. Leonard 52, 255
St. Luke's 185, 234
Shelburne 188
Snaresbrook 252
Snowden 646
Solyma 52, 158
Staunton 186
Sunninghill 793
Varina 556
Vox Dilecti 421
Willis' Carol 155
Wollaston 360, 692

C. M. Double, with Refrain.

St. Just 423

C. M. 12 lines.

Palmer 732

S. M.

Aber 290, 329
Ahira 487
Aldersgate 636
Aylesbury 364
Badea 329
Boylston. 331
Carew 76, 671
Carlisle 540
Chiselhurst 79, 660
Cleveley 333
Colney 560
Cranford 127, 637
Dayspring 78
Dennis 516
Domenica 78
Doncaster 290, 331, 648
Dover 288, 604
Emilia 637
Emmaus 54, 407, 607
Ferguson 333
Fesca 608, 711, 735
Franconia 536
Gorton 407
Greenwood 755, 850
Greta 401, 561, 661
Harewood 131, 487
Hesperus 40, 53, 129, 287
Irenæus 54, 363
Kirkdale 401
Laban 562
Lathrop 682
Lyte 485
Malden 130
Marshall 362
Monsell 133, 330, 515, 584
Mornington 561
Newland 53, 461
Niagara 562
Northcote 540
Northope 128
Olmutz 461
Olney 486
Owen 864
Pentecost 288, 711
Potsdam 661
Rialto 128
St. Bride 844
St. Ethelwald 40, 662
St. Ignatius 346, 654, 697
St. Michael 488, 585
St. Thomas 15
St. Vincent 15
Shawmut 850
Shirland 662
Sienna 330, 485
Silver Street 16
State Street 79, 682
Swabia 516
Swainthorpe 55, 401, 460
Thatcher 126
Vespertine 711
Woolwich 488

S. M. Double.

Chalvey 228, 486, 797
Childrey 605, 807
Diademata 257
Knowles 257
Lebanon 431
Leeds 486
Leominster 648, 797
Monkstown 560
Pastor Bonus 431
Walworth 605
Wellington 228
Woodbury 772

S. M. 9 lines.

Walworth 751

4. 4. 7. 7. 6.

Minden 202
St. Columba 203

4s. 6s. Double.

Last Sleep 737

5. 5. 8. 8. 5. 5.

Hubert 402
Zinzendorf 402

6s. 4s.

To-day 352
Woodford 490

6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4.

Gregory 433
More Love to Thee 432
Proprior Deo 432
Sebastian 433

6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

Bethany 491
Horbury 491
Lapham 492
Lewellyn 491
Pilgrimage 537
Ramsey 537
Winterton 492, 537

HYMN

6. 4. 6. 6.

Caswall 56
Cecil 58
Nox Sacra 56

6. 4. 6. 6. Double.

Farewell 740

6s. 5s.

Castle Eden 59
Consolation 586
Harlow 258, 497
Merrial 59
North Coates 683
Prynne 497
Selwyn 586

6s. 5s. Double.

Alleslie 493
Crete 563
Damascus 606, 774
Derwent 408, 494
Edina 495
Holy War 563
Morley 259
Oblation 261
Princethorpe 259
St. Andrew 493, 563
Shepherd 838
Spencer 403
Stowell 608
Summer 798
Vevey 608

6s. 5s. Double, with Refrain.

Bristow 289
Dania 289
Deva 258, 799
Guiding Star 161
Hermas 230
Rosmore 161
St. Albans 565
St. Gertrude 565
St. Theresa 839
Wincobank 811

6s. 5s. 12 lines.

Armageddon 567
Oswestry 236
Roslyn 567
St. Boniface 775
St. Botolph 569
Sunderland 775

6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

Addington 260, 306, 826
Alnwick 57, 722
America 822
Atherton 434
Audley 305
Faith 408
Fiat Lux 305
Italian Hymn 306
Kirby Bedon 57, 462
Olivet 408
St. Ambrose 408, 462
St. Austin 291, 709

6s.

Jenner 587
Ospring 821
Moseley 489
St. Cyprian 321
St. Denys 160, 430
Woodford 587, 720

6s. 6 lines.

Berthold 262
Laudes Domine 262
Liddon 538
St. Olave 538
This I did for Thee 538

6s. Double.

Ayton 489, 588
Baxter 773
Beechcroft 80
Evington 753
Invitation 345
Jewett 588
Ulverston 753, 778

6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

Benson 17
Bevan 81
Brooklyn 334
Christ Church 263
Culloden 242
Darwall 18
Haddam 292
Harbor 856
Harley 335, 831
Hilary 304, 334
Lenox 334
Lischer 81
Mansfield 216
Oriole 81, 792
St. Godric 242, 292, 824
St. Gregory 17
St. John 435, 790
Samuel 496
Waverton 292, 539, 824

6. 6. 8. Double.

Dalston 19

6. 6. 8. 4.

Verbum Pacis 721

6. 6. 8. 4. Double.

Archangel 103
Leoni 103
Mt. Zion 25
Scheiden 721

6. 6. 8. 6. 8. 8.

Dunnell 738

6. 6. 10. Double.

Harbinger 132

6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 6. 6. 6.

Crüger 134, 820
Nun Danket (see Crüger).

7s. 5s.

Bruce 847
Kirk 801
St. Piran 847

7s. 5s. Double.

Solway 801

7s. 5s. Double, with Refrain.

Intercession New 522
Solway 522

7. 5. 7. 5. 8. 5.

Alwyn 164

7s. 6s.

Alphege 778
Aulé 140, 639, 695
Chichester 566, 694
Heidelberg 366, 396, 533
St. Margaret 200

7s. 6s. With Refrain.

Rivermouth 264

7s. 6s. Double.

Angel's Story 541
Arcadelt 365, 437
Aurelia 405, 639, 669
Baldwin 835
Belden 347, 779
Bentley 347, 464
Bethune 840
Blairgowrie 349, 836

Digitized by Google

Metrical Index of Tunes

HYMN

Bolton....439, 696
Caskey.... 810
Chenies.... 568
Cluny.... 723
Come Unto Me.... 347
Crucifix.... 696
Day of Rest....86, 365, 541
Drummond.... 756
Elton.... 265
Endsleigh.... 572
Evangelist.... 572
Ewing....138, 777
Greenland....725, 810
Hatfield.... 612
Hawels.... 465
Homeland.... 726
Jesu Magister Bone.... 609
Lancashire....564, 724, 754
Light of the World.... 265
Lux Mundi....382
Magdalena....86, 349
Mehul.... 438
Mendebras.... 86
Midlane.... 851
Missionary Hymn.... 724
Moscow....366, 406
Munich....199, 438
Passion Choral.... 199
Pierrepont....84, 566
Rimbault.... 138
Rotterdam.... 85
St. Christopher.... 199
St. Cyr.... 842
St. Hilda....382, 439
St. Kevin.... 219
St. Olave.... 669
St. Theodulph.... 322
Savoy Chapel....437, 461
Semeron.... 349
Staughton.... 570
Tours.... 649
Urbs Beata.... 777
Valens....167, 265, 843
Walsham.... 498
Watermouth....612, 844
Webb....167, 725

7s. 6s. 9 lines.

Via Crucis.... 573

7s. 6s. 10 lines.

Trenton.... 229

7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 8. 6.

Homeland.... 776

7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 7.

Coldrey.... 332

7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 7. 7. 6.

Amsterdam.... 500
Excelsius.... 500
Strattan.... 500

7. 6. 7. 6. 8. 8.

Anatolius.... 62
Bloomsbury.... 62
Mitylene.... 62

7. 6. 8. 6. Double

Alford.... 780
Brooks.... 168

7. 7. 6. Double

Manna.... 441

7. 7. 7. 3.

Vigilate.... 571

7. 7. 7. 5.

Angela.... 518
Bourne.... 443
Cape Town.... 443
Consolator.... 517
Evermore.... 781

HYMN

Mansel.... 781
Minshall.... 517
Mordaunt.... 307
Saba.... 307
St. Anthony.... 518
Vesperi Lux.... 64
Walsall....64, 294

7. 7. 7. 6.

Gower's Litany.... 369
Loddon.... 293
Monk's Litany.... 293

7s. 3 lines.

Arthur.... 367
Occident.... 367
St. Philip.... 368

7s.

Amadeus.... 137
Arley.... 542
Clarence.... 371
Clopton.... 576
Cyprus....348, 615
Dallas.... 20
Dulce.... 61
Ferrier.... 638
Glebe Field.... 136
Greystock.... 371
Greystone.... 520
Heinlein.... 187
Hendon.... 467
Holley....60, 698
Indianapolis.... 215
Innocents....82, 267
Loddon.... 524
Lubeck.... 466
Mant.... 309
Manton.... 370, 739
Moukland.... 574
Neander.... 82
Nomen Jesu.... 266
Nuremberg.... 135
Pleyel's Hymn.... 466
Pruen.... 20
Reading.... 813
St. Bee's....135, 266, 440
St. Eustace.... 442
Seymour....22, 61, 372, 611
Sidney.... 436
Solitude....296, 542, 615
Strattner....137, 442
Theodora.... 542
University College.574, 610
Vienna.... 165
Winter.... 800

7s. With Alleluias.

Anglia.... 217
Ascension.... 232
Easter Hymn.... 217
Gallia.... 218

7s. 5 lines.

Hendon.... 467
St. Eustace.... 467

7s. 6 lines.

Abbey.... 201
Aletta....393, 409
Anselm....409, 614
Ashburton.... 295
Bunhill....83, 519
Claudia.... 336
Crucifixion....201, 614
Day Star.... 42
Dix....163, 617
Gethsemane....205, 614
Glastonbury.... 240
Grafton.... 41
Heathlands.... 268
Hereford.... 383
Leslie....519, 545
Mendel.... 383
Milman.... 204

HYMN

Pilot.... 404
Ratisbon.... 295
Rheinfels.... 621
Rosefield.... 617
Sabbath.... 83
St. Athanasius...83, 308, 336
Toplady.... 614

7s. Double.

Benevento....521, 804
Blumenthal.... 543
Bromley.... 20
Culford....267, 729
Frankfort....544, 616
Henselt.... 283
Herald Angels....165
Hollingside....521, 616
Leigh.... 521
Maidstone....21, 758
Martyn.... 616
Miserere.... 372
Montrose.... 729
Ramoth....22, 543
St. Bernard....198, 350
St. Fabian....616
St. George....21, 815
St. Patrick.... 233
Spanish Hymn.... 241
Watchman Tell Us.... 758

7s. Double, with Refrain.

Herald.... 165

7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 8. 8.

Bunhill.... 746

7. 7. 8. 8. 6. 4.

Dwight.... 589
Raymond.... 589

7. 8. 7. 8. 7. 7.

Abchurch.... 763
Laudamus.... 303
Madeley....44, 742
Poimen....742, 763
Te Deum.... 303

8. 3. 3. 6. Double.

Bonn.... 169

8. 4. 7. 8. 4. 7.

Halle.... 43
Holyhead.... 43

8s. 4s. 6 lines.

Wentworth.... 469

8. 4. 8. 4. 8. 8. 8. 4.

Evensong.... 69
Steggall.... 69

8. 5. 8. 3.

Bullinger.... 337
Clyde.... 338
Stephanos.... 337

8. 5. 8. 5. 8. 7.

Angel Voices.... 104
Bampton.... 104

8. 6. 8. 4.

St. Cuthbert.... 297
Solent.... 297

8. 6. 8. 6. 8. 8.

Wessex.... 66

8. 6. 8. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.

O Paradise.... 782
Paradise.... 782

8. 6. 8. 8. 6.

Denbigh.... 298
Eternal Light.... 108
Newcastle.... 108

HYMN

Penzance.... 502
Woodland.... 302

8s. 7s.

Angelo.... 758
Arundel.... 643
Ascham.... 105
Bowring.... 139
Cecilia....620, 685
Cross of Jesus.... 206
Essex.... 109
Evening Prayer....65, 299
Froyle.... 67
Galilee.... 547
Knowsley.... 208
Lowe.... 547
Lowton.... 207
Merton.... 444
Newton Ferns.... 737
Ovio.... 444
Rathbun.... 206
St. Giles.... 446
St. Sylvester.... 803
Stockwell.... 446
Stuttgart.... 141
Sychar.... 684
Wiclif....139, 470
Wilmot.... 24

8s. 7s. With Alleluias.

Euphony....106, 141

8s. 7s. 6 lines.

Alleluia Dulce Carmen.... 468
Canterbury.... 670
Chalmers.... 846
Dulwich.... 846
Montalembert.... 468
Regent's Square.... 670
St. Kilda.... 270

8s. 7s. Double.

Allyne.... 220
Alvah.... 171
Austrian Hymn....271, 672
Autumn.... 106
Benham....272, 651
Beecher.... 501
Caritas.... 663
Coblentz.... 142
Constance.... 445
Denmark....575, 618, 812
Ellesdie.... 546
Faben.... 713
Falfield.... 672
Golden Sheaves.... 812
Harvest Song.... 812
Leetetia.... 220
Lux Eoi....143, 788
Lyndhurst.... 273
Melton.... 642
Nettleton.... 447
Orton.... 272
Rex Gloriæ....231, 273
St. Chad.... 143
St. Fabian.... 546
St. Vivian.... 142
Salvator....65, 297
Sanctuary....651, 713
Smart.... 170, 377
Supplication.... 377
Vesper Hymn.... 651
Victoria.... 618
Weston.... 447

8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

Abbeycombe....145, 619
Alton....686, 760
Brandt.... 673
Coronæ.... 269
Dulce Carmen.... 144
Feniton Court.... 243
Goss.... 243
Greenville.... 29

Digitized by Google

Metrical Index of Tunes

HYMN

Harrow....29, 699
Helmsley 760
Raphael....29, 619
Regent's Square 312
Sacer.... 208
St. Kilda.... 189
Severn 508
Sicilian Hymn.... 145
Vesper Hymn.... 845
Vox Salutis....208, 728
Wildersmouth 508
Zion 673

8. 7. 8. 7. 3.

Etiam et Mihi.... 712
Even Me.... 712

8. 7. 8. 7. 6. 6. 6. 6. 7.

Ein' Feste Burg.... 148
Organ.... 147

8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 5. 7. 5.

Resurrexit.... 221

8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.

Altenburg.... 30
Aylmer.... 212
Dulwich 212
Harwell 244
Ilkley.... 23
Irby.... 166
Muriel 449
Nightfall 30
Penrhyn 244
St. Austell....449, 548
Ventnor 68

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8.

Angus 310
Wurtemburg.... 310

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

Ashmead....149, 622
Declus....150, 622
Judgment Hymn...149, 373, 764

8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

St. Winifred's.... 107

8. 8. 6. Double.

Ariel 277
Bremen 411
Colebrook 374
Holyrood.... 277
Innsbruck....376, 448
Magdalen College..146, 410
Meribah....374, 767
Moravia 276
Prætorius 411
Ransom.... 276
Ravendale 448
St. Augustine.....375, 766
West Heath....146, 410

HYMN

8. 8. 7. Double.

Arnsberg.... 783
Aspiration 783
Barnby's Stabat Mater 210
Dyke's Stabat Mater... 210
Genoa.... 211
Morgenstern 274
Standish 323

8. 8. 7. 8. 8. 8. 7.

Vassar 624

8. 8. 8. 3.

St. Ælred 190

8. 8. 8. 4.

Aurelius 591
Conqueror 222
Elliott....151, 523, 700
Hanford.... 577
In Memoriam 499, 700
Morton 549
Redcliffe.... 223
Resignation.... 623
Riseholme 650
Rouen.... 549
St. Gabriel 549, 591, 623
Shoreham.... 700
Sunset....71, 650

8. 8. 8. 6.

Agnus Dei.... 727
Aston 578
Dunstan.... 380
Elmhurst 665
Miscricordia 380, 412
Moredun.... 412
St. Barnabas...245, 665, 727
Tideswell 245
Trust 412

8. 8. 8. 6. Double.

Basil.... 640

8. 8. 8. 8. 6.

Matheson 450

8. 8. 8. Double.

Nashville 324

9s. 7s. With Refrain.

Atherstone.... 301

9s. 8s.

Radford.... 70
Sacrament 626
St. Clement.... 70
Zwingli.... 701

9. 8. 9. 8. 8. 8.

Eldon 590
Neumark.... 590

10. 4. 10. 4. 10. 10.

Lux Benigna.... 414

HYMN

Lux in Tenebris 414
Newman.... 414

10s. 4s.

Per Pacem 507

10s. 4s. Double.

Ad Lucem.... 507

10s. 2 lines.

Pax Tecum 625

10. 10. 7.

Alleluia Perenne.... 653
Endless Alleluia.... 653

10s. 3 lines.

Falconer 351

10. 10. 10. 4.

Sarum.... 652

10s.

Dalkeith.... 747
Dirige.... 504
Eventide (Monk's).... 73
Eventide (Pope's) 73
Hammerfest 73
Irené.... 31
Laugran 452
Livorno 452
Morecambe 300, 708, 747
Morpeth.... 278
National Hymn.... 827
Navarre.... 505
Oswald 300, 506
Pax Dei 31, 703
St. Aubyn 278
Troyte.... 73
Westerham....504, 802
Worcester 702
Wortley....27, 674, 827

10s. 6 lines.

Wainwright 172
Wishart 72
Wolverton 172

10. 10. 11. 11.

Lyons 110

11. 10. 11. 6.

Burleigh....413, 743

11. 10. 11. 9.

Ultor Omnipotens.... 828
Russian Hymn.... 828

11s. 10s.

Come Ye Disconsolate.. 525
Elverston 834
Folsom.... 175
Hail to the Brightness.. 675
Henley.... 784
Orient.... 175

HYMN

Rosenthal....525, 848
St. Ninian.... 175
Sandringham....629, 834
Stainer.... 45
Stowe....209, 628
Theresa 664
Visio Domini....313, 415
Windsor Forest 451

11. 10. 11. 10. 10. 10.

Borthwick 592

11s. 10s. Double.

Moselle.... 175

11. 11. 11. 5.

Cloister 579
Rydal 74

11s.

Ephratah 152
Gordon 458
Goshen 152, 688
Muhlenburg 458
Portuguese Hymn.... 627

11s. With Refrain.

Fortunatus 224
Pembroke.... 224

12s.

Sullivan 855

P. M.

Adeste Fideles (Portuguese Hymn).... 173
Chautauqua 63
Commonwealth 821
Cottman 814
Crossing the Bar.... 741
Crusader's Hymn.... 275
Dresden.... 814
Fatherhood 613
Gottlieb.... 745
Graun.... 762
Harvest.... 814
Herbert 26
Holy Night.... 162
Love, Rest, and Home.. 785
Margaret.... 174
Nicæa 311
One Sweetly Solemn Thought 744
Portuguese Hymn (see Adeste Fideles).... 173
Rex Angelorum.... 173
St. Christopher.... 613
Thorne 759
Trinitas.... 314
Vox Angelica (Barnby's).... 789
Vox Angelica (Dyke's) 789
Vox Angelica (Smart's) 789
Wachet Auf.... 759
Work Song.... 641

Index of Chants

HYMN

Anonymous in E 885 (65)
Aldrich in F.... 866 (24)
Atwood in D 863 (17)
Atwood in E 864 (19)

Barnby in D.... 864 (22)
Barnby in D.... 879 (58)
Barnby in D flat 880 (59)
Barnby in E.... 872 (47)
Barnby in F....744, 873 (48)

HYMN

Barrow in F.... 866 (26)
Beethoven in B flat 862 (14), 867 (32)
Beethoven in E flat.... 882 (62)
Belden in A 864 (20)
Belden in E flat.... 862 (12)
Belden in E flat....867 (29), 881 (61)
Boyce in D 861 (6)

Cooke in D flat.... 860 (4)
Cooke in G 870 (43)

Digitized by Google

	HYMN
Crotch in C	870 (44), 878 (49)
Crotch in G	862 (10)
Doane in B flat	875 (51)
Doane in G	878 (57)
Downes in C	876 (54)
Downes in E flat	692, 868 (34)
Elvey in C	866 (28)
Elvey in D	867 (37)
Felton in E flat	883 (63)
Flintoft in F minor	890 (70)
Garrett in G	868 (36), 870 (42)
Goodenough in F	866 (27)
Goss in A flat	868 (18)
Gould in B flat	889 (69)
Greatorex in C	687, 869 (40)
Gregorian in F	876 (53)
Havergal in C	1, 867 (31), 875 (52)
Heathcote in A flat	860 (5)
Heathcote in A	861 (8)
Jacobs in A	868 (38)
Johnson in D	862 (11)
Johnson in E	864 (21)
Lawes in B flat	860 (4), 861 (7)
Monk in D	887 (67)
Morley in D minor	877 (55), 891 (71)
Mornington in E flat	861 (9)
Nares in A	874 (60)
Norris in A	862 (12)
Pye in E	867 (33)
Randall in E flat	863 (15)
Robinson in E flat	866 (25)
Russell in E	870 (41)
Smith in G	863 (16)
Spohr in F	858 (2)
Tarbutton in A flat	78
Tonus Peregrinus in G	884 (64)
Troyte in E flat	72
Turle in A	867 (30)
Turle in C	1, 872 (46)
Turle in F	871 (45)
Unknown in D minor	889 (69)
Unknown in F	878 (56)
Unknown in F	880 (60)
Unknown in G	857 (1)
Unknown in D minor	888 (68)
Wainwright in D minor	886 (66)
Webb in D	865 (23), 868 (35)
Wesley in G	869 (39)
Westbrook in D flat	860 (5)
Zeuner in E flat	859 (3)

Digitized by Google

Subject Index

BY J. SPENCER KENNARD, D. D.

THE NUMBERS REFER TO THE HYMNS

Abba Father..... 294
Abide with me.....46, 73, 418, 446, 453
Abiding in Christ.....451, 452, 453, 609
Ability, Christ's.....227, 229, 234
See *Christ.*
Activity.....631, 634, 636, 638
See *Christian Work.*
Acceptance of Christ.....377, 380, 383, 420
See *Faith.*
Adoration.....103, 106, 107, 108, 115
See *Worship.*
Advent, First....153, 154, 159, 160–166, 172, 236, 243
Prophesied..... 153
Joy of.....158, 163–165, 171
Angels' Song at.....155–157, 164, 165, 170
Object of.....167, 168
Welcome.....171–175
Advent, Second.....243, 748–761
See *Coming.*
Afflictions.....578–581, 586
Angels...17, 104, 155, 164, 165, 185, 786–790
Anniversaries.....807, 808
Ascension.
See *Christ.*
Aspiration.....418, 419, 472–505
Assurance...284, 386, 394, 398, 599, 626
Asleep in Jesus.....730, 732
Atonement..195, 196, 209, 250, 253, 332, 334, 335, 336
See *Christ.*

Backsliding.....247, 356, 478
Returning from.....288, 340, 357, 479
Baptism.....676–689
Consecration in.....677, 686, 688
Covenant in..... 685
Joy in.....676, 681
Vow of..... 681
Young, of the.....683, 684, 689
Belief.
See *Faith, Trust, Acceptance.*
Benevolence.....657–662
See *Christian Graces.*
Bible.....315–322
Guide of Children..... 837
Glory of.....316, 317, 318
Love for.....317, 318
Value of.....319, 320–322
Blood of Jesus.....328, 338
See *Atonement, Christ.*
Book of Life.
See *Bible.*
Bread of Heaven..... 249
See *Christ.*
Brevity of Life..... 797
See *Death.*
Bride, Church..... 751
Bridegroom, Christ.....751, 752, 754

Calvary.....197, 208, 470
See *Cross.*
Calmness.....477, 484
Care, Casting on God.....113, 486, 487
See *Providence.*
God's.....112, 116, 118, 119, 123
Careless Sinners.....341, 348, 351
See *Expostulation.*
Chastening.....413, 583, 586, 588
See *Afflictions.*
Chief of Sinners.....282, 409
See *Penitence.*
Children's Service.....836–846
Bible for..... 837
Coming to Jesus.....844, 845
Praises.....838, 840, 842, 843
Prayers of.....836, 838, 839
Prayers for..... 841
Christ, Abiding.....429, 627
Abiding in.....424, 438, 439, 450–454, 641
Advent of, First.....153–176
See *Advent.*
Advent of, Second.....749–761
See *Second.*
Advocate.....245, 276
Agony of..185, 195, 196–199, 201, 205, 207–211
All in All.....264, 401, 623
All Sufficient.....252, 254, 268, 405, 406
Almighty.....257–259
Anointed.
See *Priest.*
Ascension of.....226–233
Baptism of.....676, 685, 688
Birth of.
See *Advent.*
Burial of.....202–205, 212, 214
Captain.....241, 557, 558, 569
Calling Sinners.....347, 348, 380, 381
See *Invitations of.*
Coming to.....337, 340, 358–364, 380, 381, 421, 597
Commands of.....527, 530, 536, 546, 548, 663, 667, 681
Communion with.....424, 448, 482, 520
Compassion of.....234, 337, 339, 347
Complete in.....450, 459, 595, 597
Conformity to.....177, 179, 181, 544
Coronation of..227, 229, 231, 251, 257, 269, 271, 273
Creator.....257, 259, 268, 270
Cross of.....196, 201, 206, 470
See *Cross.*
Crucifixion of.....193, 196, 200
Death of.....193–197, 203, 329
See *Cross.*
Devotion to....436, 526, 530, 532, 536, 540, 541, 543, 544, 548
Deliverer, A.....234, 619
Divinity of.....252, 395, 410
Elder Brother, Our.....185, 187
Earthly Life of.....179–192
Emmanuel.....188, 208
Eternity of..... 270
Exaltation of.....189, 227, 231, 271, 273, 276–278
Example, An.....177–179, 182
Faith in.....195, 197, 331, 333, 389
See *Christian Faith.*
Faithfulness of.....446, 450
Finished Work of.....194, 203, 208, 301, 329, 330, 335
Following.....402, 414
See *Leader.*
Friend.....245, 339, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449
Giving himself.....196–198, 261, 264, 276, 329, 537, 538
Gift of God.....268, 333
Glorified 271–276
Glories of.....274, 277, 278, 279
Guide.....395, 402, 487
Healer.....181, 234
Helper.....182, 190, 373
High Priest.....240, 242
Humanity of.
See *Life of.*
Incarnation of.
See *Advent.*
Intercession of..... 230, 242
Inviting.....337, 340, 341–344, 347
Joy in.....256, 258, 457, 458, 462
Judge.....454, 764–767
King.....227, 237, 241, 256, 263
King of Glory..225, 236, 230, 258, 259
Kingdom of...228, 229, 237, 240, 244
Lamb of God.....250, 260, 262–265, 406, 519
Leading Us.....414, 442, 569, 572, 582
Life of.....178–196
Life, Our.....253, 256
Light, Our.....240, 265, 395, 487
Love of...245, 423–425, 430, 431–433, 435
Love to....416–420, 425–427, 431–434, 442, 450
Majesty of.....225, 227, 255, 257, 279
Maker of All..... 268
Miracles of.....181, 186, 190
Name of.....249, 266
Offices of.....238–244
Only Saviour, the.....253–255, 264
Pattern, Our....177–179, 181, 183, 184, 187
Peace, Our.....211, 257, 260
Physician.....234, 239
Pilot..... 404
Praise to.....246–248, 250–279
Prayer to.....508, 509, 516, 519, 521
Prayers of.....191, 192
Precious..239, 240, 243, 245, 249, 255
Presence of.....72, 73, 235, 239, 243, 446
Priest.....189, 242
Prince of life.....244, 259
Prophet.....189, 240, 242
Prophet, Priest, and King.189, 242
Reconciliation through.
See *Atonement.*
Redeemer 260, 261, 324
Refuge.....394, 609, 614, 616
Reign of.....244, 263
Resurrection of.....213–224
Resurrection, Our.....204, 216, 220, 225, 762, 763
Safety in.
See *Refuge.*
Saviour, a.....193, 264, 356
See *Redeemer.*
Second Coming of.
See *Advent.*

Digitized by Google

Shepherd 241, 609, 620
Sin-bearer.....198, 197, 199, 207, 212, 276
Son of Man.....198, 241, 248
Strength, Our.....255, 403, 405, 486
Sufferings of.....195–198, 200–211
Substitute, Our.....195, 196, 197, 199, 207, 210, 329, 330, 331
Sufferings of.....191, 196, 198–205
Suffering for us....193, 195, 199, 205
Sympathy of.....182, 185, 655, 657
Temptations of.....185–187
Transfiguration of..... 183
Trust in.....406, 409, 412
See *Faith.*
Truth, the.....236, 238
Union with...187, 188, 436, 439, 446, 449, 450
Victor, the.....33, 180, 189, 254, 258, 269, 270
Vine, the..... 489
Way, the Truth, the Life...235, 236, 238, 240
Weeping.....182, 191, 192
Word of.
See *Bible.*
Works of.
See *Miracles.*
Work for..... 556
See *Work.*
Worship of.....244–246, 250, 251, 258, 259–262
Christian Graces.....383–397
Beneficence.....657–665
Benevolence.....657–659, 662–664
Charity.....658, 661
Confidence.....394, 396
Faith.....385–391, 396–400, 408
See *Trust.*
Joy.....454–470
In God.....458–463
In Salvation.....467–470
Love.
See *Love.*
Peace.....409, 411, 499, 501, 502
Security.....386, 395
See *Christ, Refuge.*
Steadfastness.....403, 413, 455, 582
Trust.
See *Faith.*
Walk of Faith.....400–402, 410, 413
Christian Life...403–410, 527, 530, 535
Race 505, 555
Church, the.....666, 673–708
Beloved of God.....666, 673
Bride of Christ..... 666
Deacons 708
Fellowship....645, 647, 648, 654, 656, 699
Foundation of.....669, 670
Glory of.....666–668, 672
In glory..... .....651, 652, 653, 669
Love for.....654, 671, 672
Militant.....668, 672
Mission of.....664, 675
Officers of.....704–709
Pastor's Welcome.....704–706
Deacons 708
Security of.....166, 167
See *Security.*
Spirituality of.....666, 672
Triumphant.....646, 674, 675
Unity of.....649, 650
Comfort.....429, 612
See *Consolation.*
Comforter, the.
See *Holy Spirit.*
Coming of Christ, Second.....749–760
Anticipated.....749, 751, 758, 760
Blessedness of.....753, 754, 761, 763
Longed for.....750, 755, 756, 757, 759
Complete in Christ..... 595
Communion, the.....690–703
Blessing in.....693, 694
Bread and Wine.....690, 696, 703
In Remembrance.692, 693, 694, 700
Parting Hymn.....654, 691, 695
Presence of Christ.....690, 694
Communion of Saints...645–648, 652, 654
With God.....36, 44, 55, 594, 597, 702
Confession 353–369, 371–373
Conflict, Christian....550–565, 572, 574
Consolation.....582, 586–588, 590–594, 597
Consecration.....528–530, 534–538, 546
To God.....526, 531–583, 536, 543
Vows of.....537, 541, 539
Contributions.
See *Benevolence.*
Conversion.....281, 283, 357, 361
See *Penitence.*
Conviction of Sin....193, 195, 200, 228, 353, 365
See *Repentance.*
Coronation of Jesus.....227, 228, 257, 271, 273
Country, Our.....816, 822–824
Prayer for 816, 817, 821, 823–827
Courage, Christian..530, 550, 554, 559, 560–579
Cross, the...194–196, 199, 201, 209, 553
Banner of.....558, 572, 575
Bearing the.....533, 544, 580
Glory of.....206, 261, 565
Soldiers of.....554, 558, 560, 568, 576
Victory of.....213, 214
Crown, Christian's..... .....575, 576
See *Christ's.*
Of Thorns.....196, 198, 199, 209

Daily Bread.....112, 114, 117
Deacons Ordained..... 708
Death.....730–746
Anticipated.....730–732, 741, 744
Believer's.....730, 731, 745
Christ's Presence in.....739, 743
Early 742
Fear of, Removed.....735, 736
Of a Child..... 742
Of Loved Ones.....738, 740
Of Ministers.....746, 747
Of Righteous.....730–735, 741–746
Peace in.....730, 735
Reunion after.....733, 734
Triumph over..... 736
Welcome.....734, 741, 744
Debt Paid, Our.....276, 328–331
Decision.....339, 341, 345, 348, 350, 352, 533
Dedication of Church.....829–832
Delay, Danger in....341, 348, 349, 350, 352
Dependence on God.....110, 138–140
On Christ.
See *Trust, Christ.*
Depravity, Sense of.....369, 371, 373
Devotion..... .....43, 66, 67, 520, 523
See *Worship, Praise.*
Diligence.
See *Activity, Fidelity.*
Direction Providential.
See *Providence, Guide.*
Dismission Hymns.....28, 29, 31
Divine Love.....442, 448

Early Piety.....841–844, 845
Effectual Calling.....140, 143
See *Grace.*
Election of Grace.....140–143
Entreaty.....348, 350, 351
Eternal Life.
See *Heaven.*
Eternity.
See *Heaven.*
Evening Hymns.....48–74
Sabbath.....52, 60, 62, 70, 74
Excuses, Vain.....348, 381, 382
Expostulation....340, 341, 345, 348–350
See *Entreaty.*
Faith, Assurance of..284, 386, 394, 398
Conquering....386, 394, 396, 555, 569–575
Gift of God.....391, 417, 420
In God.....118, 385–389
In Christ.....386–402, 406–408
Joy in.....459, 467
Prayer for.....389, 415, 484
Simple.....404, 406
Unshaken.....394, 396, 413
Fall of Man.....108, 236, 247
Fellowship, Christian...646, 647, 650
Church.....648, 649
See *Church.*
Favor of God.....139, 141, 142, 144
See *God's Mercy.*
Forgiveness.....144, 353, 357, 358, 360, 363, 370
See *Pardon.*
Fidelity.....483, 486, 631, 635, 641
Finished, Christ's Work..194, 195, 203, 205
Flower Mission.....847, 848

Gathering Home.
See *Death, Heaven.*
Gethsemane.....191, 192, 205, 207
Glory of Christ..... 227–231
Of the Church.
Saints in.
Grace and.
God, Access to.....96, 103–106, 108
See *Worship.*
Attributes of.....90, 96, 107–120
Calling.
See *Gospel.*
Care of.....50, 65, 69
Commands of..527, 530, 536, 607, 663, 677, 681, 688
Communion with.
See *Communion.*
Compassion of.....133, 390, 398, 607
Creator.....3, 27, 93, 94, 98, 107
Defender.....123, 144, 148, 604
Dwelling Place, Our...116, 146, 149, 609
Eternity of.....96, 146, 236
Faithfulness of.....128, 136, 138, 144
Faith in.
See *Faith.*
Father.....103, 113, 119–122
Fortress, Our..... 148
Glory of.....99, 100, 107–110, 114
Goodness of.....111, 117, 128, 134
Grace of...113, 114, 124–129, 140–150
Greatness of.....96, 98, 99, 107
See *Glory.*
Guardian.....112, 116, 117
Guide.....134, 145, 151, 395, 397, 508, 507
Helper, Our.....118, 146, 611
Holiness of.....90, 97, 108
In Christ..... 105
See *Christ.*
Infinite.....93, 95
Incomprehensible..... 92
Is Love.....135, 139, 142, 151
Joy in.....92, 105, 599, 606
Justice of.....90, 97
Law of.....316, 317
Leading...145, 146, 414, 503, 504, 507, 582, 587
Light and Life.....98, 108, 265
Longing After.
See *Aspiration.*
Long-suffering of.....129, 131
Love of.....90, 96, 113, 121, 142, 151
Love to.
See *Love.*
Majesty of.....95, 98, 101–110
Maker.....88, 89, 92, 94
See *Creator.*
Mercies of.....117, 119, 136, 139, 141, 142, 143
Nature Praising.....94, 107
Nearness of....91, 102, 106, 109, 112–115

Digitized by Google

Obedience to.....136, 442, 506
Omnipresence of.....11, 93, 101, 146, 149
Omniscience of.....91, 102, 592
Perfections of.....96, 99, 106, 108
Pity of.....137, 151
Presence of.....136, 138, 139, 487
Portion, Our.....111, 115
Preserver, Our.....136-147, 152
Praise to.....119-150
See *Worship, Father.*
Promises of.....146, 317, 541, 610
Providence of.....111, 112, 115, 117, 120, 128, 132, 136-138
Purposes of.....92, 120, 602, 604
Redeeming.....106, 129, 605
Refuge.....111, 148, 522, 607
Rock of Ages.....138, 626
Safety in.....626, 627
See *Security.*
Seeking.....193, 196, 205, 209
Shepherd.....116, 130, 142
Sovereign.....87, 100, 110
Strength, Our.....148, 258, 622
Submission to.
See *Submission.*
Support, Our..112, 113, 146, 147, 148
Trust in.
See *Trust, Faith.*
Unchangeable.....601, 608, 627
Will of.....530, 531, 589, 591
Works of.....88, 93, 94, 100, 107, 115
Wisdom of...13, 92, 102, 120, 583, 592
Gospel, The.....327-336
Armor.....553, 560, 562, 564
Feast.....336, 339, 346, 347
Freeness of.....330-333
Glory of.....327, 328
Invitations of.....334, 335, 336, 347
Praise for.....267, 268, 333, 334
Preaching of.
See *Preaching.*
Rejected.....341, 348, 350, 351
Grace, Free.....124, 327, 330
Sovereign.....124-127, 329, 334
Election of.....126, 329, 334
Throne of.....508-510, 513, 516, 520, 524, 525
Guilt, Burden of.....353, 354, 365
Confessed.....353-355, 358-362, 366
Expiated.....359, 362, 367, 368, 371, 373
See *Penitence.*

Hand of Fellowship..... 699
See *Fellowship.*
Harvest, Thanksgiving for...132, 809
Of Souls.....132, 639, 642, 643
Heart, Sinful.....369, 374
Broken.....370, 371, 372
Hardness of..... 376
Heaven.....756-773
Anticipated...756, 761, 768, 773, 775
Happiness of.....769, 770, 773
Home in.....770, 772, 773
High Priest.
See *Christ.*
Holy Spirit.....279-301
Anointing of.....279, 280
Comforter.....280-293, 294
Dwelling in Us.....284, 287, 288, 290, 296
Enlightening.....281, 288, 295, 300
Fullness of.....287, 292, 298, 300
Gift of.....280, 291, 292
Graces of.....289, 300
Grieved.....282, 301
Guide.....281, 297
In Conversion..... 299
Invoked.....279-281, 286-291
Leading..... 281
Love of.....282, 292
Purifying.....296, 299
Quickening.....286, 288, 289, 299
Prayer for.....281, 286, 292, 293
Regeneration by.....280, 300, 302
Resisted.....301, 341, 349-352
Sanctifying.....291, 295, 296
Witnessing..... 293
Home, Our Eternal.....770-777
See *Heaven.*
Prayer for.
God Our.....593, 600
Hope, Christian...96, 120, 145, 148, 386, 395, 437, 469, 555, 612
Of Heaven.....772-776
Hosannas to Christ.....180, 246, 250
Of Children.....838-843

Immortality.....460, 731, 733, 743
See *Heaven.*
Importunity in Prayer.....519, 520-522, 525
Ingratitude, Deplored...355, 358, 361
Inspiration.
See *Bible.*
Installation.
See *Ministers.*
Invitation of the Gospel.....334, 335-337, 340-351
Of Christ.....337, 339, 382
Accepted.....381, 382-386
Of the Spirit.
See *Holy Spirit.*

Jerusalem, New..... 749
See *Heaven.*
Jesus, Blood of.
See *Christ.*
Knocking..... 339
Calling..... 421
Glory Unseen..... 426
Love of.....416, 433
Love to.....430, 432, 434
Name of.....427, 434
See *Christ.*
Union with....424, 429, 436, 437, 438
Our Light..... 419
Seeking..... 415
Work for.
See *Work, Christ.*
Joy.....454-470
Journey of Life.....460, 461, 466
Jubilee..... 334
Judgment, Day of.....764-766, 767
Justification.....240, 242, 356, 359, 385, 386, 396, 467, 617

King, Children of Christ a....332, 333
See *Christ.*
Kingdom, the Coming.....749-760
See *Advent, Second.*
Prayer for.....750, 751, 755, 757

Lamb, of God.
See *Christ.*
Marriage Supper of..... 351
Worship of.....275, 276-278
See *Praises to Christ.*
Law, the..... 90
Leading, God's.....414, 503, 504, 507, 582, 587
Life, Brevity of.....348, 797
Eternal.
See *Heaven.*
Light at Eventingtime..... 64
Likeness, to Christ.....177, 472, 486
Litany.....519-521
Looking to Jesus.....415, 442
Lord's Day, the.....77-86
Day of Christ's Resurrection, 77, 82, 85
Evening of.....30, 49, 53
Joy on.....76, 78-81, 86
Love for.....79, 80, 83, 86
Morning of.....81, 84
Prayer on.....81, 83
Prophecy of Eternal Rest..... 83
Rest, Day of..... .76, 78, 81, 86
Welcome.....76, 79, 81, 84, 86
Lord's Supper.....690-703
See *Communion.*
Closing Hymns at.....691, 695
Commemorative.....692-694, 700
Love, Brotherly.
See *Fellowship.*
Christian.
See *Fellowship.*
To Christ.....420-434, 442-454
To God.. .....425, 428, 430, 431
For Souls.....537, 543, 631-643, 718-726

Magi..... 163
Man, Lost.....247, 327, 401-409
Saved.....208-212, 264, 327
Meditation.....428, 429, 464, 470
Ministers, Installation of.....704-706
Prayer for. 704-706
Miracles.....181, 186, 234
Missions.....715, 717
Foreign...714, 716, 719, 720, 724, 725, 729
Home.....718, 722, 726
Missionaries.....727, 728
Farewell..... .....721, 726
Morning Hymns.....35-40, 41-45
For Lord's Day.....5, 23-33, 86

Nation, Prayer for.....816-821
Fast Day 823, 824
Thanksgiving.....809-826
Nations, Prayer for..... 821
Nature, Praising God.....107, 109, 115
Nearness to God.....113, 114, 116
To Heaven.....491, 768, 770
New Birth.
See *Regeneration.*
New Heavens and New Earth.
See *Heaven, Second Advent.*
New Jerusalem.....770, 777
See *Heaven.*
New Year.....794, 799-801

Obedience to Christ.
See *Christ.*
To God..
See *God.*

Ordination of Ministers and Deacons
See *Church Officers.*
Overcoming the World...550-565, 572, 574

Paradise..... .....782, 783
See *Heaven.*
Pardon.....329-340, 454
Pastors.
See *Ministers.*
Peace.....599-602, 623, 625, 628, 629
Penitence 358-360
People, Prayer for the..... 821
Perfections of God.
See *God.*
Perseverance 393
Philanthropy.....657-665
Pilgrimage.....460, 461, 466, 627, 566
Praise, General.....17, 103, 106, 107
For Redemption.....108, 110
To Christ..... 229
Delight in.....9, 10, 12
To the Creator..... 24
Morning.....1-47
Evening 47-61
Exhortation to.....2-6, 16-19, 109
Prayer.....508-525
Answered..... 511
Boldness in..... 520
Comfort in.....509, 514-517, 525
Confession in.....510, 512
Evening 61-68
Exhortation to..... 15
For all Conditions.....522-524
For Closer Walk...417, 482, 491, 492, 506, 507
For Divine Guidance.....397, 414
See *Guide.*

Digitized by Google

Morning....33–48, 524
Lord's Prayer.... 876
Mercy Seat....508–510
Prevailing.... 511
Privilege of....509, 520, 524
Public....2–40, 508, 517
Sea, for those at....853–855
Secret....454, 616
To Christ....404, 432, 516, 518, 519, 521
To the Trinity....305–312
For God's Help....511, 514–516
For Likeness to Christ....476, 483
For Light....281, 283, 296, 594, 632
For Salvation....358–366, 369–372, 375
For Spread of Gospel....213, 224, 230, 256, 717, 718–728
Hindrances to.... 512
Hour of....516, 517, 520, 523
In Darkness...513, 518, 520, 524, 525
In Trial....113, 509, 513, 525
See *Resignation*.
Urgent....375, 519, 520
Preservation.
See *Security*.
Prize, the Christian....457, 555, 564, 569
Providence....113–150
Promises of God.... 541
Pure in Heart....454, 475, 484, 488

Quickening Grace....286, 458, 571
Power of Spirit...279, 286, 294, 299, 301

Race, the Christian....552, 555
Redemption.
See *Salvation*.
Refuge, God our....111, 148, 522, 607
Regeneration....289, 302, 304, 374
Repentance....353, 355, 356–360
Resignation....113, 114, 122
Resolutions.... 541
Rest....388, 437
Day of....84, 86
Eternal....770–780
Longing for.... 411
Resurrection, the....731, 762, 764, 765
Day of....85, 764
Of Christ....213–226
See *Christ*.
Lord's Day, Commemoration of....217, 219–224
Retrospect....119, 447
Returning to God...340, 345, 350, 357, 358, 359
Reunion Hereafter....731, 751
See *Heaven*.
Reverence....96, 97
Revivals....286, 503, 710–713
Rewards, Christian..554–556, 567, 569, 570, 572
Righteousness, Christ our....375, 377, 616
Robe of.... 596
Room for Sinners....349–351, 360
Rulers, Prayer for.... 828
See *Nation*.

Sabbath, the.
See *Lord's Day*.
Saints in Light....569, 649, 651
Salvation....327, 329–340
See *Christ*.
Sanctification...280, 287, 296, 301, 408
Work of the Spirit....298, 294, 299, 302
Satan, Temptations of...245, 571, 572
Deliverance from..575, 618, 619, 623
Saviour.
See *Christ, Jesus*.
Sea, those at....853–855
Seasons....791, 792
Security and Peace....599, 618
Simple Trust....502, 507
Sin, Confession of....
Deliverance from....
Sinners, Awakened....365, 374, 376
Repenting....345–375, 377
Warned and Entreated....339–341, 350–352
Soldiers of Christ....551, 553, 557, 558, 560, 563, 564, 565
Sons of God....126, 617
Sovereign Grace.
See *Grace*.
Sowing the Seed....639, 643
Steadfastness, Christian 408, 413, 455, 573, 582, 590
Submission....481, 580–584, 597–598
Surrender....370–373, 377, 382, 383
Sympathy.... 647
Christ's....179–192, 284–337, 339, 347
Christian.
See *Fellowship*.
With Suffering 192, 193

Temperance....849–851
Temptation....571–623
Thanksgiving 7, 132
See *Praise*.
Day....796–826
Time, flight of....796–804
Shortness of....768, 796
To-Day....349, 352
Transfiguration 183
See *Christ*.
Trials, Blessing of...386, 416, 577, 579
Prayer in....403, 405, 408
Support in....624–628
Trinity, the....310, 311, 312
Invoked....302, 305, 306
Praise to....4, 303, 304, 308, 310, 311, 312, 313
Prayer to....305, 309, 314
Trust....386, 413, 598, 605, 607–612
See *Faith*.
Truth, the.
See *Bible*.

Christ the....238, 240, 256

Unfaithfulness repented....369, 370, 371, 478
Unity of Christians....647, 650

Victory.
See *Warfare*.
Vows....530, 537, 541

Walk, by faith 400, 472
Wanderer.
See *Backsliding*.
Warfare, Christian...553, 555, 574–578
Encouragement in....574, 576
Victory in....555, 575, 576
Rewards of....469, 575, 576
Watchfulness and Prayer.... 571
Watching for Souls.
See *Invitations of Gospel*.
Water of Life....325, 343
Will of God....508, 580
See *God's Will*.
Word of God.
See *Bible*.
Work, Christian 631–643
Call to....634, 636, 641, 642, 660
Offered....637, 639, 640
Works, good....631, 636, 641, 663–665
See *Work*.
Salvation not by....385, 386
World, Renounced..505–526, 528, 546, 567
Vanity of....471, 476, 547
Worship, Acceptable....18, 20, 22
Blessing in....8, 23
Call to....1–6, 16, 17, 19, 27, 32, 38
Close of....28–31
Evening....30–47, 48–74
Joy in....9, 13, 18, 19, 25
Morning 32–34
Of Angels....5, 17, 103, 104, 164, 165, 786, 790
Of Nature....26, 27, 94, 107, 115
Opening....1–15, 20–26
Praiseful....12, 24, 143
Sabbath....75–77
Universal..3, 10, 26, 27, 103, 107, 109, 115
Worthies, following departed... 570, 584, 645, 646, 648

Year 796–804
Close of....803, 804
New 794, 799–801
Of Jubilee 334
Yoke, of Christ....633, 635, 637
Youth, Mercies of.... 119
See *Children*.

Zeal....500, 552, 555, 571
Prayer for....530, 535, 537, 541
Zion...19, 23, 25, 485, 463, 672, 673, 675

Digitized by Google

Index of First Lines

	HYMN
Abide in thee, in that deep love of thine	452
Abide with me! Fast falls the eventide	73
A charge to keep I have	535
A few more years shall roll	797
Again as evening's shadow falls	49
A glory gilds the sacred page (see The Spirit breathes upon the Word)	316
Ah, how shall fallen man	344
Alas! and did my Saviour bleed	195
Alleluia, Alleluia, hearts and voices heavenward raise	220
Alleluia, sing to Jesus	272
Alleluia, song of gladness	468
All hail the power of Jesus' name	251
All is o'er, the pain, the sorrow	212
All my heart this night rejoices	169
All people that on earth do dwell	2
All praise and thanks to God most high	115
Always with us, always with us	446
Amazing grace! how sweet the sound	124
Am I a soldier of the cross	558
Amidst us our Beloved stands	690
A mighty fortress is our God	148
Angels holy, high and lowly	107
Angels roll the rock away	215
Angel voices ever singing	104
Another day begun	40
A parting hymn we sing	697
Approach, my soul, the mercy-seat	359
Arm these thy soldiers, mighty Lord	553
Around the throne of God	790
Art thou weary, art thou languid	337
As helpless as a child who clings	399
Ask ye what great thing I know	467
Asleep in Jesus, blessed sleep	730
As pants the hart for cooling streams	479
As with gladness men of old	163
A thousand years have come and gone	158
At the name of Jesus	259
A voice upon the midnight air	191
Awaked by Sinai's awful sound	374
Awake, my soul, and with the sun	32
Awake, my soul, in joyful lays	247
Awake, my soul, stretch every nerve	555
Before Jehovah's awful throne	3
Begin, my tongue, some heavenly theme	125
Behold a stranger at the door	339
Behold, the Bridegroom cometh	752
Behold, what wondrous grace	126
Beneath the cross of Jesus	613
Beyond, beyond that boundless sea	11
Beyond the smiling and the weeping	785
Blessed are the sons of God	617
Blessing and honor and glory and power	278
Blest are the pure in heart	488
Blest be the tie that binds	654
Blow ye the trumpet, blow	334
Bound upon the accursed tree	198
Bread of heaven, on thee we feed	698
Bread of the world in mercy broken	701
Break, new-born year, on glad eyes break	795
Break thou the bread of life	490
Brief life is here our portion	778
Brightest and best of the sons of the morning	175
Brightly gleams our banner	839
By Christ redeemed, in Christ restored	700
Call them in, the poor, the wretched	642
Calm me, my God, and keep me calm	477
Calm on the listening ear of night	157
Cast thy burden on the Lord	611
Chief of Sinners, though I be	409
Child of God, when thou art weary	624
Children of the heavenly King	466
Christ for the world we sing	722
Christian, dost thou see them	563
Christians, awake, salute the happy morn	172
Christian, seek not yet repose	571
Christ in his word draws near	462
Christ is made the sure foundation	670
Christ is our corner-stone	831
Christ is risen, Christ is risen	221
Christ, of all my hopes the ground	542
Christ, our shepherd, leads us still	241
Christ, the Lord, is risen to-day	217
Christ, whose glory fills the skies	42
City of God, how broad and far	668
Come, gracious Lord, descend and dwell	473
Come, gracious Spirit, heavenly Dove	281
Come, happy souls, adore his name	676
Come, Holy Ghost, in love	291
Come, Holy Ghost, our souls inspire	279
Come, Holy Spirit, come; Let thy bright beams	288
Come, Holy Spirit, dove divine	678
Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly dove	286
Come, Jesus, from the sapphire throne	830
Come, Jesus, Redeemer, abide thou with me	453
Come, let us join our cheerful songs	250
Come, let us join our friends above	646
Come, let us lift our joyful eyes	12
Come, let us sing of Jesus	840
Come, Lord, and tarry not	755
Come, my soul, thou must be waking	43
Come, my soul, thy suit prepare	529
Come, O Creator, Spirit blest	280
Come, O Holy Ghost, within us	299
Come, O my soul, in sacred lays	6
Come, pure hearts, in sweetest measures	323
Come, quickly come, dread Judge of all	748
Come, sound his praise abroad	16
Come, thou Almighty King	806
Come, thou Fount of every blessing	447
Come, thou long expected Jesus	757
Come, thou, who dost the soul endue	298
Come to our poor nature's night	294
Come to the Saviour now	345
Come unto me when shadows darkly gather	784
Come unto me, ye weary	347
Come, ye disconsolate, where'er ye languish	525
Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem	270
Come, ye faithful, raise the strain	219
Come, ye lofty, come ye lowly	171
Come, ye thankful people, come	815
Come, ye that know and fear the Lord	121
Come, ye that love the Lord	460
Commit thou all thy griefs	608
Complete in thee, no work of mine	595
Creator, Spirit, by whose aid	283
Crown him with many crowns	257
Crown his head with endless blessings	271
Darkly frowns the ev'ning sky	204
Day by day, the manna fell	136
Day by day we magnify thee	105
Day is dying in the west	63
Days and moments quickly flying	808
Dear Father, to thy mercy-seat	513
Dear Jesus, ever at my side	836
Dear Lord and Father of mankind	502
Dear Lord and Master mine	637
Depth of mercy, can there be	372
Did Christ o'er sinners weep	362
Dismiss me not thy service, Lord	633
Draw nigh, draw nigh, Immanuel	750
Earth below is teeming	811
Enter, Jesus bids thee welcome	699

Digitized by Google

Index of First Lines

	HYMN
Eternal Father, strong to save	853
Eternal Light, eternal Light	108
Eternal Shepherd, God Most High	705
Eternal source of every joy	791
Every morning mercies new	41
Fairest Lord Jesus, ruler of all nature	275
Farewell, we meet no more	740
Far from my heavenly home	485
Far o'er yon horizon	775
Fast fades the golden sun	58
Father, Almighty	314
Father, hear thy children's call	369
Father, here we dedicate	801
Father, I know that all my life	583
Father of all, from land and sea	650
Father of heaven, whose love profound	302
Father of love and power	57
Father of love, our Guide and Friend	397
Father of mercies, bow thine ear	706
Father of mercies, in thy word	318
Father of mercies, send thy grace	656
Father, whate'er of earthly bliss	484
Fierce raged the tempest o'er the deep	190
Fight the good fight with all thy might	552
Fling out the banner, let it float	719
For all thy saints in warfare	649
For all thy saints, O Lord	648
For all the saints who from their labors rest	652
Forever with the Lord	772
Forgive, O Lord, the doubts that break	358
Forgive them, O my Father	200
For the beauty of the earth	268
For thee, O dear, dear country	779
Forth from the dark and stormy sky	387
Forth in thy name, O Lord, I go	630
Forty days and forty nights	187
Forward be our watchword	569
Fountain of good, to own thy love	657
Friend after friend departs	738
Friend of sinners, hear my plea	383
From doubt and all its sullen pain	388
From every stormy wind that blows	509
From Greenland's icy mountains	724
From the cross the blood is falling	211
From the cross uplifted high	336
From the eastern mountains	161
From this dust, my soul, thou shalt arise	762
Gentle, holy Jesus	688
Gently, Lord, O gently lead us	503
Give to the winds thy fears	604
Glorious things of thee are spoken	672
Glory and laud and honor	843
Glory be to God, the Father	312
Glory be to Jesus	261
Glory to God on high	260
Glory to thee, my God, this night	47
God bless our native land	826
God calling yet, shall I not hear	381
God from on high hath heard	160
God is love, his mercy brightens	139
God is the refuge of his saints	111
God moves in a mysterious way	120
God, my King, thy might confessing	141
God of mercy and of grace	370
God of my life to thee I call	581
God of our fathers, known of old	825
God of our fathers, whose almighty hand	827
God of pity, God of grace	517
God of the harvest, (see Lord of the harvest)	809
God of the world, thy glories shine	89
God that madest earth and heaven	69
God the Father's only Son	240
God the All-terrible! King, who ordainest	828
God who hath made the daisies	844
Go forward, Christian soldier	568
Go labor on, spend and be spent	631
Golden harps are sounding	230
Go preach the blest salvation	726
Go to dark Gethsemane	205
Go to the grave in all thy glorious prime	747
Grace! 'tis a charming sound	127
Gracious Saviour, gentle Shepherd	846
Gracious Spirit, dwell with me	295
Gracious Spirit, Holy Ghost	443
Great God, how infinite art thou	95
Great God, to thee my evening song	48
Great God, what do I see and hear	764
Great King of nations, hear our prayer	823
Guide me, O thou great Jehovah	145
Hail the day that sees him rise	232
Hail thou once despised Jesus	273
Hail to the brightness of Zion's glad morning	675
Hail to the Lord's anointed	167
Hallelujah, who shall part	621
Hark, hark, my soul, angelic songs	789
Hark, my soul, it is the Lord	440
Hark! ten thousand harps and voices	244
Hark, the heaven's sweet melody	164
Hark! the herald angels sing	165
Hark! the song of jubilee	729
Hark! the sound of holy voices	651
Hark! the voice eternal	236
Hark! the voice of love and mercy	208
Hark! what mean those holy voices	170
Have mercy, Lord, on me	363
Heal me, O my Saviour, heal	367
Hear us, thou that broodest	289
He comes, he comes, the Holy One	285
He is gone, a cloud of light	233
He leadeth me, Oh, blessed thought	582
Here, Lord, we offer thee	848
Here, O my Lord, I see thee face to face	708
He that goeth forth with weeping	643
Holy and reverend is the name	97
Holy Babe, Mary's Son	162
Holy Father, cheer our way	64
Holy Father, hear my cry	309
Holy Ghost, come down upon thy children	301
Holy Ghost, with light divine	296
Holy God, we praise thy name	308
Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty	311
Holy, holy, holy, Lord God of hosts	308
Hosanna to the living Lord	246
House of our God, with hymns of gladness ring	802
How beauteous were the marks divine	178
How blessed from the bonds of sin	635
How firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord	627
How gentle God's commands	607
How high thou art! our songs can own	474
How oft, alas, this wretched heart	357
How pleased and blest was I	19
How pleasing is thy voice	792
How precious is the book divine	820
How shall I follow him I serve	179
How shall the young secure their hearts	837
How sweet and awful is the place	693
How sweet, how heavenly is the sight	647
How sweet the name of Jesus sounds	249
How sweetly flowed the gospel sound	825
How they so softly rest	745
Hushed was the evening hymn	496
I bless the Christ of God	605
I bow my forehead to the dust	598
I bring my sins to thee	589
I cannot always trace the way	151
I do not ask that life may be	507
If God is mine, then present things	459
If human kindness meets return	692
If thou but suffer God to guide thee	590
I gave my life for thee	538
I heard the voice of Jesus say	421
I hunger and I thirst	489
I know no life divided	439
I know that my Redeemer lives, And ever	396
I know that my Redeemer lives, He lives	396
I lay my sins on Jesus	406
I love the volume of thy word	324
I love thy kingdom, Lord	671
I'm not ashamed to own my Lord	559
In all my Lord's appointed ways	681
In all my vast concerns with thee	102
I need thee, precious Jesus	405
In heavenly love abiding	612
In the cross of Christ I glory	208
In the hour of trial	403
It came upon the midnight clear	155

Digitized by Google

	HYMN
I think of thee, my God, by night	428
It is not death to die	735
It singeth low in every heart	733
I've found a Friend, Oh, such a Friend	445
I was a wandering sheep	431
I worship thee, sweet will of God	581
I would love thee, God and Father	444
I would not give the world my heart	379
Jerusalem, my happy home	770
Jerusalem, the golden	777
Jesus, and shall it ever be	529
Jesus calls us o'er the tumult	547
Jesus came the heavens adoring	243
Jesus Christ is risen to-day	218
Jesus Christ, our Saviour	888
Jesus, I love thy charming name	427
Jesus, I my cross have taken	546
Jesus is God, the solid earth	252
Jesus is our Shepherd	608
Jesus, King of glory	258
Jesus lives, thy terrors now	768
Jesus, Lord of life and glory	619
Jesus, lover of my soul	616
Jesus, meek and gentle	497
Jesus, merciful and mild	544
Jesus, my Lord, my God, my all	418
Jesus, my Saviour, look on me	623
Jesus, my strength, my hope	486
Jesus, name of wondrous love	266
Jesus, Saviour, pilot me	404
Jesus shall reign where'er the sun	717
Jesus, still lead on	402
Jesus, the calm that fills my breast	593
Jesus, these eyes have never seen	426
Jesus, the sinner's friend, to thee	356
Jesus, the very thought of thee	457
Jesus, thou joy of loving hearts	419
Jesus, thy boundless love to me	416
Jesus, thy name I love	434
Jesus, thy robe of righteousness	596
Jesus, we love to meet	80
Jesus, where'er thy people meet	508
Jesus, who knows full well	516
Join all the glorious names	242
Joy to the world, the Lord is come	159
Just as I am, without one plea	380
Know ye not that so many of us	687
Laborers of Christ, arise	660
Lamp of our feet whereby we trace	319
Lead, kindly Light, amid the encircling gloom	414
Lead on, O King eternal	572
Lead us, O Father, in the paths of peace	504
Let all the world in every corner sing	26
Let me no more my comfort draw	602
Let the church new anthems raise	570
Let us with a gladsome mind	137
Lift up, lift up your voices now	214
Lift up your heads, rejoice	758
Lift up your hearts	1
Light of light, enlighten me	44
Light of the lonely pilgrim's heart	237
Light of the world, we hail thee	265
Light of those whose dreary dwelling	713
Lo! God is here, let us adore	5
Lo, he comes with clouds descending	760
Look from thy sphere of endless day	718
Look, ye saints; the sight is glorious	269
Lo! on a narrow neck of land	376
Lord, am I precious in thy sight	282
Lord, as to thy dear cross we flee	580
Lord, dismiss us with thy blessing	29
Lord, give me light to do thy work	632
Lord God, by whom all change is wrought	146
Lord God, we worship thee	820
Lord, help me to resign	536
Lord, I am thine, entirely thine	677
Lord, I believe; thy power I own	389
Lord, I hear of showers of blessing	712
Lord, in the morning thou shalt hear	37
Lord, in this thy mercy's day	368
Lord, it belongs not to my care	585
Lord Jesus, are we one with thee	424

	HYMN
Lord Jesus, bless us ere we go	28
Lord, lead the way the Saviour went	659
Lord, my weak thought in vain would climb	92
Lord of all being, throned afar	88
Lord of glory, who hast bought us	663
Lord of mercy and of might	518
Lord of my life, whose tender care	66
Lord of our life and God of our salvation	579
Lord of the harvest, thee we hail	809
Lord of the living harvest	639
Lord of the worlds above	18
Lord, speak to me that I may speak	640
Lord, thou hast been our dwelling place	149
Lord, thou hast searched and seen me through	91
Lord, thy word abideth	321
Lord, we come before thee now	22
Lord, when we bow before thy throne	510
Lord, while for all mankind we pray	819
Lord, with glowing heart I'd praise thee	143
Lo! the storms of life are breaking	578
Love divine, all love excelling	501
Lo! what a glorious sight appears	749
Majestic sweetness sits enthroned	255
Master, speak, thy servant heareth	548
Mighty God, while angels bless thee	106
More love to thee, O Christ	432
Mourn for the thousands slain	850
Must Jesus bear the cross alone	533
My country, 'tis of thee	822
My dear Redeemer and my Lord	177
My faith looks up to thee	408
My God, accept my heart this day	532
My God and Father, while I stray	591
My God, how endless is thy love	50
My God, how wonderful thou art	96
My God, I love thee, not because	425
My God, is any hour so sweet	523
My God, I thank thee, who hast made	469
My God, my Father, blissful name	122
My God, my King, Thy praise I'll sing	10
My God, permit me not to be	476
My God, the spring of all my joys	458
My gracious Lord, I own thy right	530
My heart is resting, O my God	599
My hope is built on nothing less	386
My Jesus, as thou wilt	588
My Lord, my Master, at thy feet	209
My sins, my sins, my Saviour	365
My song is love unknown	435
My soul, awake, thy rest forsake	89
My soul, be on thy guard	562
My soul, repeat his praise	131
My soul, weight not thy life	561
My spirit on thy care	401
Nearer, ever nearer	495
Nearer, my God, to thee	491
Nearer, O God, to thee	492
Near the cross was Mary weeping	210
New every morning is the love	34
No human eyes thy face may see	114
No more, my God, I boast no more	385
No more with horrors veil the tomb	796
Not all the blood of beasts	331
Not Lord thine ancient works alone	410
Not what these hands have done	330
Not worthy, Lord, to gather up the crumbs	702
Now, God, be with us for the night is closing	74
Now in this consecrated place	708
Now rest ye, pilgrim host	807
Now thank we all our God	134
Now the day is over	59
Now the laborer's task is o'er	746
Now when the dusky shades of night	45
*O blessed Paraclete	287
O bless the Lord, my soul	129
O bread to pilgrims given	696
O Christ, with each returning morn	36
O Christ, who didst our tasks fulfill	852
O come, all ye faithful	173

* For convenience the interjection Oh will be printed in this index without h.

Digitized by Google

	HYMN
O come, and let us all with one accord	27
O come and mourn with me awhile	193
O come, loud anthems let us sing	4
O could I find from day to day	483
O could I speak the matchless worth	277
O day of rest and gladness	86
O Everlasting Light	487
O Father blest, thy name we sing	310
O Father, Lord of earth and heaven	679
O food, the pilgrim needeth	441
O for a closer walk with God	478
O for a faith that will not shrink	480
O for a heart to praise my God	481
O for a thousand tongues to sing	254
O for the peace which floweth like a river	628
Oft in danger, oft in woe	574
O gift of gifts, O grace of faith	391
O God, beneath thy guiding hand	816
O God, mine inmost soul convert	766
O God of love, O King of peace	818
O God of mercy, God of might	665
O God, our help in ages past	118
O God, the rock of ages	138
O God, whose presence glows in all	8
O God, whose thoughts are brightest light	658
O grant us light that we may know	471
O happy band of pilgrims	566
O happy day, that fixed my choice	455
O help us, Lord, each hour of need	390
O holy Father, who hast led thy children	313
O holy Lord, our God	709
O holy Saviour, Friend unseen	412
O how I love thy holy law	317
O how shall I receive thee	463
O it is hard to work for God	556
O Jesus Christ, if sin there be	361
O Jesus, I have promised	541
O Jesus, King most wonderful	256
O Jesus, thou art standing	382
O Jesus, when I think of thee	248
O Lamb of God, still keep me	609
O Lamb of God, that tak'st away	499
O let him whose sorrow	586
O Light, whose beams illumine all	235
O little town of Bethlehem	168
O Lord, be with us when we sail	854
O Lord, how happy should we be	411
O Lord, I am not worthy	695
O Lord, I would delight in thee	597
O Lord of heaven and earth and sea	549
O Lord of heaven and earth, Who givest	132
O Lord of hosts, Almighty King	817
O Lord of hosts, whose glory fills	833
O Lord, thy heavenly grace impart	526
O Lord, turn not thy face away	360
O love divine, how sweet thou art	448
O love divine, that stooped to share	113
O love that casts out fear	430
O love that will not let me go	450
O Master, it is good to be	183
O Master, let me walk with thee	472
O mean may seem this house of clay	188
O Morning Star, how fair and bright	274
O mother dear, Jerusalem	771
O mystery of love divine	326
Once in royal David's city	166
Once more my soul the rising day	38
Once was heard the song of children	189
One Lord there is, all lords above	90
One sweetly solemn thought	744
One there is above all others	449
On Jordan's bank the Baptist's cry	176
On our way rejoicing	606
On the mountain's top appearing	728
On this day, the first of days	82
Onward, Christian soldiers	565
On wings of living light	216
O one with God the Father	498
O Paradise, O Paradise	782
Open now thy gates of beauty	23
O perfect life of love	329
O perfect love, all human thought transcending	894
O praise our God to-day	661
O risen Christ, who from thy throne	707
O Rock of Ages, one foundation	626
O sacred head, now wounded	199
O Saviour, precious Saviour	284
O Son of God, our Captain of salvation	664
O still in accents sweet and strong	634
O sweetly breathe the lyres above	456
O that the Lord's salvation	722
O the darkness, O the sorrow	207
O thou before whose presence	851
O thou, from whom all goodness flows	393
O thou, my soul, forget no more	528
O thou that hearest prayer	292
O thou that hear'st the prayer of faith	375
O thou that hearest when sinners cry	354
O thou, the contrite sinner's friend	245
O thou, through suffering perfect made	655
O thou, to whose all-searching sight	475
O thou, who art inspiring	589
O thou, who didst with love untold	392
O thou, who in Jordan didst bow thy meek head	686
O thou, whose own vast temple stands	832
O thou, with whom a thousand years And	808
O thou, with whom a thousand years Are	806
O throned, O crowned with all renown	788
Our blest Redeemer, ere he breathed	297
Our Father, through the coming year	794
Our Lord is risen from the dead	225
Out of the deep I call	364
Out of the depths I cry to thee	373
O very God of very God	395
O what if we are Christ's	584
O where are kings and empires now	667
O where is he that trod the sea	186
O word of God incarnate	322
O worship the King all glorious above	110
Peace, perfect peace, in this dark world of sin	625
Planted in Christ the living vine	645
Pleasant are thy courts above	21
Praise God from whom all blessings flow	3
Praise, Lord, for thee in Zion waits	7
Praise my soul, the King of heaven	144
Praise the Lord, ye heavens adore him	109
Praise to God, immortal praise	813
Praise to thee, thou great Creator	24
Precious, precious blood of Jesus	338
Purer yet and purer	494
Raise your triumphant songs	333
Rejoice, rejoice, believers	754
Rejoice, the Lord is King	263
Rejoice to-day with one accord	147
Return, O wanderer, return	340
Revive thy work, O Lord	711
Ride on, ride on in majesty	180
Rise, crowned with light, imperial Salem, rise	674
Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings	500
Rock of ages, cleft for me	614
Round the Lord in glory seated	788
Safe home, safe home in port	856
Safely through another week	88
Salvation, O the joyful sound	327
Saviour again to thy dear name we raise	31
Saviour, blessed Saviour	498
Saviour, breathe an evening blessing	65
Saviour, like a shepherd lead us	845
Saviour, now the day is ending	30
Saviour, teach me day by day	442
Saviour, thy dying love	537
Saviour, when in dust to thee	521
Saviour, when night involves the skies	33
Saviour, who thy flock art feeding	684
See, Israel's gentle Shepherd stands	841
See, the Conqueror mounts in triumph	231
Send thou, O Lord, to every place	727
Sinful, sighing to be blest	371
Sing alleluia forth in duteous praise	658
Sing, my soul, his wondrous love	135
Sing to the Lord a joyful song	117
Sing to the Lord of harvest	810
Sinners turn; why will ye die	350
Sit down beneath his shadow	694
Sleep thy last sleep	787
Softly fades the twilight ray	60
Softly now the light of day	61

Digitized by Google

	HYMN
Soldiers of Christ, arise	560
Soldiers of the cross, arise	638
Soldiers who to Christ belong	576
So let our lips and lives express	527
Sometimes a light surprises	464
Songs of praise the angels sang	267
Son of Man, to thee we cry	519
Soon may the last grand song arise	715
So rest our rest, thou ever blest	202
Sow in the morn thy seed	636
Spirit blest, who art adored	293
Spirit of God, descend upon my heart	300
Spirit of holiness, descend	710
Standing at the portal	799
Stand up, and bless the Lord	15
Stand up, my soul, shake off thy fears	551
Stand up, stand up for Jesus	564
Still, still with thee, when purple morning breaketh	451
Still will we trust though earth seem dark and dreary	413
Still with thee, O my God	55
Suffer little children to come unto me	689
Summer suns are glowing	798
Sun of my soul, thou Saviour dear	46
Sunset and evening star	741
Surrounded by unnumbered foes	550
Sweet is the work, my God, my King	9
Sweet is the work, O Lord	76
Sweet is thy mercy, Lord	515
Sweet Saviour, bless us ere we go (see Lord Jesus, etc.)	28
Sweet the moments, rich in blessing	470
Take me, O my Father, take me	377
Take my life and let it be	543
Take up thy cross, the Saviour said	554
Talk with us, Lord, thyself reveal	482
Teach me, my God and King	540
Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth thee	506
Tender Shepherd, thou hast stilled	742
Ten thousand times ten thousand	780
The church has waited long	751
The church's one foundation	669
The dawn of God's dear Sabbath	84
The day departs, our souls and hearts	67
The day is gently sinking to a close	72
The day is past and over	62
The day of praise is done	53
The day of resurrection	85
The day of wrath, that dreadful day	765
The day, O Lord, is spent	54
The day thou gavest, Lord, is ended	70
Thee will I love, my strength, my tower	420
The God of Abraham, praise	103
The God who spanned the heavens above	575
The golden gates are lifted up	226
The head that once was crowned with thorns	227
The heavens declare thy glory, Lord	315
The Holy Ghost is here	290
The homeland, O, the homeland	776
The hope of heaven's eternal days	99
The King of love, my Shepherd is	620
The Lord descended from above	100
The Lord is King, lift up thy voice	87
The Lord is my Shepherd, no want shall I know	152
The Lord is rich and merciful	343
The Lord my pasture shall prepare	116
The Lord my Shepherd is	130
The Lord our God is full of might	98
The Lord our God is King	128
The morning light is breaking	725
The pity of the Lord	133
The race that long in darkness pined	154
The radiant morn hath passed away	71
There is a blessed home	773
There is a book who runs may read	101
There is a fold whence none can stray	769
There is a fountain filled with blood	328
There is a green hill far away	197
There is an eye that never sleeps	511
There is a peace that cometh after sorrow	629
There is no sorrow, Lord, too light	514
There's a wideness in God's mercy	142
There's not a bird with lonely nest	112

	HYMN
The roseate hues of early dawn	768
The rosy morn has robed the sky	223
The saints of God, their conflict past	644
The shadows of the evening hours	52
The Son of God goes forth to war	557
The spacious firmament on high	94
The Spirit breathes upon the word	316
The Spirit in our hearts	346
The springtide hour	796
The stately angels of the Lord	786
The strife is o'er, the battle done	222
The sun is sinking fast	56
The voice that breathed o'er Eden	835
The way is long and dreary	573
The world is very evil	756
They who seek the throne of grace	524
Thine are all the gifts, O God	847
Thine arm, O Lord, in days of old	234
Thine forever, God of love	436
This day at thy creating word	75
This is the day of light	78
This is the day the Lord hath made	77
This rite our blest Redeemer gave	685
Those eternal bowers	774
Thou art gone up on high	228
Thou art my hiding-place, O Lord	394
Thou art, O God, the life and light	93
Thou art the way, to thee alone	238
Thou didst leave thy throne and thy kingly crown	174
Thou hast said, exalted Jesus	686
Thou hidden love of God	417
Thou knowest, Lord, the weariness and sorrow	592
Thou sore oppressed	203
Thou whose almighty word	305
Three in One and One in Three	307
Throned upon the awful tree	201
Through all the changing scenes of life	123
Through good report and evil, Lord	577
Through midnight gloom from Macedon	714
Through sorrow's path and danger's road	732
Through the day thy love has spared us	68
Thy home is with the humble, Lord	429
Thy kingdom come, O God	720
Thy life was given for me (see I gave my life for thee)	538
Thy love to me, O Christ	433
Thy way, not mine, O Lord	587
Thy works not mine, O Christ	335
Time is earnest, passing by	348
'Tis finished, so the Saviour cried	194
'Tis midnight, and on Olive's brow	192
'Tis not that I did choose thee	140
To-day the Saviour calls	352
To-day thy mercy calls me	349
To God on high be thanks and praise	150
To him that loved the souls of men	691
To him who for our souls was slain	276
To thee and to thy Christ, O God	258
To thee, my God and Saviour	465
To thee, O dear, dear Saviour	437
To thee, O Lord, our hearts we raise	812
To thee, our God, we fly	824
To thy temple I repair	20
Trembling before thine awful throne	454
Triumphant Zion, lift thine head	666
Unshaken as the sacred hills	601
Upward, where the stars are burning	783
Wait, my soul, upon the Lord	610
Wake, awake, for night is flying	759
Walk in the light, so shalt thou know	584
Watchman, tell us of the night	758
Weary of earth and laden with my sin	505
We bid thee welcome in the name	704
We bless thee for thy peace, O God	600
We come unto our fathers' God	622
We could not do without thee	438
We give immortal praise	304
We give thee but thine own	662
We have not known thee as we ought	355
Welcome, delightful morn	81
Welcome, happy morning	224
Welcome, sweet day of rest	79
Welcome, thou victor in the strife	213

Digitized by Google

Index of First Lines

	HYMN
We may not climb the heavenly steeps	239
We plow the fields and scatter	814
We pray no more, made lowly wise	422
We saw thee not when thou didst come	384
We sing his love who once was slain	761
We stand in deep repentance	366
We walk by faith and not by sight	400
We would see Jesus for the shadows lengthen	415
What angels brought Messiah cheer	787
What grace, O Lord, and beauty shone	184
What shall I render to my God	14
What star is this, with beams so bright	153
What we have builded, Lord, be thine	829
When all thy mercies, O my God	119
When cold our hearts and far from thee	512
When doomed to death the apostle lay	849
When gathering clouds around I view	182
When his salvation bringing	842
When I had wandered from his fold	423
When I survey the wondrous cross	196
When Jesus in the wilderness	185
When like a stranger on our sphere	181
When morning gilds the skies	262
When on my day of life the night is falling	743
When our heads are bowed with woe	739
When shades of night around us close	51
When streaming from the eastern skies	35
When the dark waves round us roll	615
When the day of toil is done	781
When the mourner weeping (see O let him whose sorrow)	586
When the weary seeking rest	522
When thou, my righteous Judge, shalt come	767
When through the torn sail the wild tempest	8
When wilt thou save the people	8
When wounded sore the stricken soul	3
While in this sacred rite of thine	6
While my Redeemer's near	4
While shepherds watched their flocks by night	1
While thee I seek, protecting power	
While with ceaseless course the sun	8
Whither, O whither, should I fly	5
Who is on the Lord's side	5
Who is this with garments dyed	9
Who trusts in God a strong abode	61
Why do we mourn departing friends	7
Why should the children of a king	2
Why will ye waste on trifling cares	34
Winter reigneth o'er the land	8
With all your floods attending	22
With broken heart and contrite sigh	35
With gladsome feet we press	2
With sacred joy, dear Lord, we meet	80
With tearful eyes I look around	34
With the sweet word of peace	72
With willing hearts we tread	68
Words are things of little cost	54
Work, for the night is coming	641
Ye Christian heralds, go proclaim	716
Ye golden lamps of heaven, farewell	734
Ye holy angels bright	17
Yet there is room, the Lamb's bright hall of song	351
Your harps, ye trembling saints	461
Zion stands with hills surrounded	673

Index of First Lines of Chants

	HYMN
Abide with me	73
As the hart panteth	881
Baptismal chant	687
Baptismal chant	689
Benedic anima mea	862
Benedictus	868
Beyond the smiling and the weeping	786
Blessed are the poor in spirit	888
Blessed be the Lord God of Israel	868
Bonum est confiteri	864
Caeli enarrant	869
Cantate Domino	863
Come unto me	878
Confitemini	875
De profundis	883
Deus misereatur	867
Deus noster refugium	886
Domine refugium	891
Domini est terra	870
Dominus illuminatio	873
Dominus regit me	880
From the recesses of a lowly spirit	889
Gloria in excelsis Deo	857, 859
Gloria patri	858, 865
Glory be to God on high	857, 859
Glory be to the Father	858, 865
God be merciful unto us	867
God came from Teman (Prayer of Habakkuk)	877
God is our refuge and strength	886
Have mercy upon me, O God	882
He was despised and rejected	884
In convertendo	879
It is a good thing to give thanks	864
I was glad when they said unto me	871
I will lift up mine eyes	872
Jubilate Deo	866
Know ye not that so many of us	689
Lætatus sum	871
Levavi oculos	872
Lift up your hearts	1
Lord, let me know mine end	890
Lord, thou hast been our dwelling-place	891
Miserere mei	882
O be joyful in the Lord	866
O come, let us sing unto the Lord	861
O give thanks unto the Lord	875
One sweetly solemn thought	745
O Saviour of the world	887
O send out thy light	874
O sing unto the Lord	863
Our Father who art in heaven	876
Out of the depths have I cried	883
Pater noster	876
Praise the Lord, O my soul	862
Quemadmodum	881
Salvator mundi	887
Suffer the little children	681
Sursum corda	1
Te Deum laudamus	860
The earth is the Lord's	870
The heavens declare the glory of God	869
The Lord bless us and keep us	885
The Lord is my light	873
The Lord is my shepherd	880
Venite ad me	878
Venite exultemus	861
We praise thee, O God	860
When the Lord turned again the captivity	879

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Let us offer the sacrifice of praise to God continually, that is, the fruit of our lips, giving thanks to his name. Hebrews 13 : 15

Let us come before his presence with thanksgiving. Psalm 95 : 2

Enter into his gates with thanksgiving. Psalm 100 : 4

Digitized by Google

And they sing the song of Moses the servant of God, and the song of the Lamb, saying, Great and marvellous are thy works,

DUE NOV 25 1929
SEP 3 1952
OCT 21 '52

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google